SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 90037 5206

The

OFFICIAL INDEX

TO

The Times

OCTOBER—DECEMBER.

1917.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

*52
L84i
v.4
[1917]

69-08

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1917.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*. Thus OCT. 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of OCTOBER 25, page 7, and column 6.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED:—add.—address; art.—article(s); e.e.—early edition; ed.—edited or edition; E.S.—Engineering Supplement; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement; evid.—evidence; F.N.—Financial note; int.—interview; Ir.—Ireland; l.—letter(s); l.e.—late edition; L.S.—Literary Supplement; lect.—lecture; mem.—memorandum; n.c.—no change; p.—paper read, or reads paper; P.N.—Political Notes; R.C.—Roman Catholic; s.—speech(es); s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament; sp. art.—special article(s); T.S.—Trade Supplement; tel.—telegram; trans.—translated or translation.

A

"A"—on the Great War: labour units (l.), DEC. 31, 4*d*

"A.A.B."—on Gray's "Elegy": controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*a*

"A.C."—on Matthew Arnold and elm tree at Cumnor Hurst (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*c*

A.E.G. Electric Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, DEC. 11, 2*a*

"A.H."—on new shipbuilding (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*

"A.J.H."—gives £12,000 to State, DEC. 29, 6*e*

"A.L.M."—on ferment of revolution (l.), OCT. 10, 8*f*

"A.N."—on food queues (l.), DEC. 21, 9*d*

"A.U."—on petroleum royalties (l.), OCT. 29, 6*b*

"A.W.P."—on soldier students (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*d*

AALST, Mr. van (Netherlands):—
on cable communication between Netherlands and other countries—British stoppage (int.), OCT. 15, 8*e*

ABACO (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*

ABAZA, M. (Russia)—protests against separate peace between Russia and Central Powers, DEC. 8, 10*a* (e.e.)

ABBAS HILMI, ex-Khedive:—
Bolo Pasha, dealings with—our Paris correspondent's messages, OCT. 2, 5*b*; 3, 5*a*; Signor Cavallini's visit to Paris as intermediary: our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo's intermediary with the ex-Khedive"), 15, 9*d*
Constantinople — arrives in; interview with Sultan, OCT. 11, 7*e*

ABBONTIAKOON Mines (Ltd.):—
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*

ABBOTT, Mr. John—will, NOV. 7, 9*e*

ABDULLA, Ibn Yusuf Ali—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*

À BECKETT, Lady Nora—received into Roman Catholic Church, DEC. 28, 9*a*

ABEL, Mr. H. G.—appointed headmaster of Cowper-street School, NOV. 3, 3*f* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 8, 3*f*

ABERCONWAY, Lady:—
on crime—juvenile offenders (mem., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*c*

ABERCROMBY, Lord—death, NOV. 3, 8*d*

ABERDEEN:—
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, OCT. 24, 11*b*
Education:—
School board representatives—meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 430*b*

ABERDEEN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 6, 11*b*
ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY :—
Examinations, preliminary — joint ordinance (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 390*b*
Rector :—
Churchill, Mr. Winston—extension of term of office, Nov. 10, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*c*
Staff :—
Non-professional — status: discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 390*b*
ABERGAVENNY :—
Nevill Hall—not considered suitable for hospital for tuberculosis, Nov. 1, 3*e*
ABERGAVENNY, Lord—sale of Monmouthshire property announced, Dec. 8, 2*e*
ABERYSTWITH Secondary School :—
Teachers—Dr. Davies to be dismissed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*d*
"AB EXTRA"—on Royal Society (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*b*
ABINGER, late Lord—will, Oct. 24, 11*e*
ABOSSO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
ABOUKIR Company (Ltd.) :—
Sale of 3,000 kantars of cotton, Oct. 12, 11*e*
ABRAHAM, City of — described, Dec. 8, 9*d*
ABRAHAM, Capt. Arthur T.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 6*b*
ABRAHAM, Lieut. Geoffrey W. P.—death from wounds, Nov. 23, 9*c*
ABRAHAM, John, and others—assisting in management of gaming house charge, Dec. 1, 5*d*
ABRAHAM, Mr. W.—health, Nov. 2, 9*b*; 5, 11*b*; 19, 11*b*
ABYSSINIA :—
German intrigue — emissaries captured by French, Oct. 18, 5*f*
Revolution :—
Lidj Jeassu—army routed near Dessie; particulars, Oct. 10, 5*b* (c.e.); fugitive in Danakil country, Dec. 7, 7*c*
Magdala—surrendered to troops of Government, Dec. 7, 7*e*
ACCIDENTS :—
Advertisement plate, fall of :—
Lewisham (fatal), Nov. 26, 5*d*
Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS —Casualties
Asphyxiation :—
Stratford (fatal), Dec. 26, 3*f*
Swansea (fatal), Nov. 30, 5*f*
Bathing and drowning :—
Edmonton (fatal), Dec. 21, 3*f*
Grimsby docks (fatal), Nov. 12, 5*e*
Harringay (fatal), Nov. 26, 5*f*
Kingston (fatal), Oct. 24, 5*b*
Lea, river (fatal), Oct. 22, 5*f*; Dec. 24, 4*b*
Limehouse Cut (fatal), Nov. 21, 5*f*
Margate (fatal), Oct. 29, 5*f*
Regent's Canal (fatal), Oct. 6, 3*e*
Rescues: see under Rescues, below
Southport (fatal), Oct. 16, 3*e*
Spalding (fatal), Dec. 13, 5*f*
Waldingfield (fatal), Oct. 24, 5*f*
Boating :—
Portnahaven (fatal), Nov. 26, 5*d*
Boat-pole, snapping of :—
Eastbourne (fatal), Nov. 29, 3*f*
Bridge, fall from :—
Newport (Mon.) (fatal), Dec. 31, 3*f*
Building, fall from :—
Cardington (fatal), Dec. 31, 3*f*
ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Coalmining :—
Crofton Colliery, St. Helens (fatal), Dec. 12, 5*b*; second death, 14, 5*f*; missing body recovered, 18, 5*f*; eighth death, 21, 3*f*
Hedley Hope Colliery (fatal), Nov. 16, 3*f*
Jugs Pit, Dewsbury (fatal), Nov. 22, 3*f*
New Turnoak Colliery, Chesterfield (fatal), Oct. 20, 3*e*
Nine Mile Point Colliery (fatal), Oct. 16, 3*e*
Cow, gored by :—
Dorchester (fatal), Dec. 10, 5*f*
Cycling :—
Giggleswick (fatal), Oct. 27, 8*c*
Hendon Broadway (fatal), Oct. 4, 5*e*
Kensington, South (fatal), Dec. 6, 5*f*
Kingston (fatal), Nov. 5, 5*f*
Surbiton (fatal), Oct. 12, 3*c*
Thames Ditton (fatal), Oct. 16, 3*e*
Wellingore Hill (fatal), Nov. 12, 5*c*
Debris, buried in :—
Applebridge (fatal), Dec. 21, 3*f*
Door, fall of iron :—
Peterborough (fatal), Oct. 2, 3*f*
Engine, traction :—
Hull (fatal), Oct. 2, 3*f*
Explosions :—
Bombs and grenades :—
Chatham (fatal), Oct. 6, 3*e*
Down, County — military camp (fatal), Dec. 19, 3*f*
Wykham Park (fatal), Oct. 17, 5*b*
Gas :—
Kirkcaldy, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Seven Dials, Nov. 9, 3*f*
Kent (fatal)—Ministry of Munitions announcements, Oct. 26, 6*b*; Dec. 27, 7*f*
Liverpool, Oct. 10, 3*e*
London (fatal), Oct. 5, 5*e*
London, North—Ministry of Munitions announcement, Dec. 20, 7*c*; no loss of life, 21, 7*d*
London, South-West (fatal), Dec. 6, 5*f*
Merthyr (fatal), Oct. 30, 3*f*
North of England — particulars, Oct. 3, 6*c*; Minister of Munitions willing to pay reasonable claims for damage to property and personal injuries, 5, 8*a*; number of casualties, 10, 8*e*; further explosion (fatal), Dec. 24, 6*d*; additional deaths, 28, 7*c*
Falls :—
Bromley Station (fatal), Oct. 10, 3*e*
Plumstead (fatal), Oct. 9, 5*f*
Fires: see FIRES
Horse-riding :—
Hyde Park (fatal), Dec. 3, 5*c*
Horses, runaway :—
Brighton, Dec. 19, 3*f*
Fleet-street, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Lifts :—
Greenwich Inlaid Linoleum Company (fatal), Nov. 20, 5*f*
Machinery :—
Kingston Gas Works (fatal), Oct. 29, 5*f*
Motor: see under MOTORS
Mountaineering :—
Cader Idris, Oct. 17, 5*c*
Nail, rusty—poisoned by :—
Rotherhithe (fatal), Oct. 9, 5*f*
Pencil, swallowing :—
Walworth, Nov. 24, 3*f*

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Railway : see RAILWAY accidents
Rescues :—
Bathing and drowning :—
Lea, river, OCT. 22, 5*f*; DEC. 21, 3*d*
Scarborough, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Windsor, NOV. 22, 3*f*
Roof, fall from :—
New Bridge-street, OCT. 24, 5*f*
Ship, fall into hold of :—
Port Glasgow (fatal), DEC. 5, 5*f*
Shipping : see SHIPPING and Shipping Casualties
Shooting :—
Blackburn, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Crosby Channel (fatal), OCT. 16, 3*e*
Dover Rifle Range (fatal), OCT. 12, 3*f*
Folkestone (fatal), DEC. 28, 3*f*
Hartlepool, West (fatal), OCT. 13, 3*e*
North-East Coast (fatal), NOV. 29, 33*f*
Skating :—
Thorpe Lea (fatal), DEC. 29, 3*e*
Slide, falling on :—
Acton (fatal), DEC. 31, 3*f*
Strangulation :—
Hoxton (fatal), OCT. 20, 3*e*
Tramway :—
Bolton (fatal), OCT. 16, 3*e*
Brentford, OCT. 2, 3*f*
Clerkenwell :—
Law-suit — damages against London County Council : awarded, OCT. 9, 5*f*
Dover :—
Board of Trade — inspector recommends use of "single-decker" cars over route, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Inquiry—report, OCT. 30, 3*d*
Compensation claims—special rate to be levied to meet claims, OCT. 11, 5*f*
Glasgow (fatal), DEC. 6, 8*a*; 7, 5*f*; third death, 10, 5*f*
Islington, OCT. 22, 5*d*
Wigan (fatal), DEC. 17, 5*d*
Vehicles :—
Cheshunt (fatal), OCT. 23, 5*f*
Lenborough (fatal), OCT. 19, 3*f*
London, City of :—
Statistics—for twelve months, OCT. 29, 5*f*; for last quarter, NOV. 14, 3*e*
Southwark (fatal), OCT. 18, 3*e*
Tooley-street (fatal), NOV. 28, 3*e*
Wall, fall of :—
Astley (fatal), NOV. 26, 5*d*
ACETIC ACID :—
Control — extended, OCT. 4, 5*d*
Permits—applications for : new address, DEC. 19, 3*e*
ACHARYA, Sri Ananda :—
"Brahmadarsanam, or Intuition of the Absolute"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 484*d*
ACHONRY, R.C. Bp. of : see MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. Patrick
ACKERMAN, Mr. Carl W. :—
"Germany : the Next Republic"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
ACKROYD, Capt. Harold—will, NOV. 17, 9*e*
ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Local Government—married women, NOV. 16, 10*f*
ACLAND, Sir R. B. D. :—
on prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
ACORNS :—
Crop :—
Food Production Department—issues notice to stock owners, NOV. 27, 10*d*
ACTON :—
Charter of incorporation — District Council asks for report, NOV. 26, 5*f*
ACTON, Lord—appointed Consul-General at Zurich, OCT. 17, 7*e*
ACTON, Judge Edward—appointed Judge of County Courts, on circuit 18, DEC. 3, 11*d*
ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
Matinée in aid—postponed, OCT. 15, 2*e*
"ACTUARY"—on Government annuity rates (l., F.N.), NOV. 5, 13*a*
ACWORTH, Lieut.-Cdr. B.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*a*
ACWORTH, Sec. Lieut. John A.—death from wounds, OCT. 20, 5*d*
ADAIR, Cecil :—
"Maid of the Moonflower"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*e*
ADAIR, Mr. W. H. :—
on Ireland — teachers' residences (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*e*
ADAM, Mr. Frank :—
on British officers' graves at Amboina (l.), DEC. 27, 9*e*
ADAMS, Mr. Bernard :—
"Nothing of Importance"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 485*b*
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. Caleb H.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*e*
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. George A.—killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
ADAMS, Lieut. H. F. R.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*e*
ADAMS Mr. Henry—elected president of, Institute of Arbitrators, NOV. 24, 12*e* (e.e.)
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. Henry G.—killed in action, NOV. 22, 8*e*
ADAMS, Prof. John :—
on education — special articles ("The new teaching," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 429*d*; ("The span of education," Ed.S.), 29, 465*c*
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. John P. F.—killed in air fight, OCT. 22, 6*e*
ADAMS, Capt. Robert S.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*e*
ADAMS, Mr. Thomas — entertained by Garden City and Town Planning Association, NOV. 8, 5*f*
ADAMSON, Mrs. Fanny C.—will, OCT. 23, 11*d*
ADAMSON, Mr. W. :—
Parliamentary Labour Party — elected chairman (P.N.), OCT. 25, 7*e*
at House of Commons, on Imperial relations, DEC. 7, 4*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Army—pay, OCT. 31, 13*b*
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 28, 10*d*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*
Credit, Vote of, DEC. 13, 12*d*
Expenditure, National, OCT. 31, 13*b*
Navy—pay, OCT. 31, 13*b*
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 26, 10*e*
Proportional Representation, NOV. 23, 10*e*
Representation of the People Bill, conduct of — tribute to the Speaker, DEC. 8, 10*f*
War aims, DEC. 21, 10*d*

ADDIE, Sec. Lieut. Robert L.—killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—to speak at Manchester Reform Club, NOV. 28, 3*c*; to address conference of representatives of Livery Companies, 30, 5*b*
Health, Ministry of — reported acceptance of post of Minister contradicted (art., " Ministry of Health : Dr. Addison's position "), DEC. 5, 5*b*
Health problems and reconstruction—to make statement, NOV. 6, 3*c*; 19, 5*b*
Secretary, private—appointed, OCT. 16, 7*b*
Trade — reconstruction : meets council of Federation of British Industries, DEC. 3, 8*b*
at Cannon Street Hotel, on trade control after the War, DEC. 13, 5*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Ministry of Health, NOV. 26, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*b*
at Charing-cross Hospital Medical School, on future of medical profession, OCT. 2, 3*e*
at Library Association, on research libraries, OCT. 4, 5*a*
at Manchester, on industry after the War: cooperation between capital and labour, DEC. 5, 8*b*
at National Liberal Club, on reconstruction, NOV. 8, 5*c*
at Stationers' Hall, on City Guilds and technical education, DEC. 6, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 4, 12*e*
on air raid defence of London (s.), OCT. 3, 8*c*
on chemical trades committee (statement), OCT. 30, 3*d*
ADDITIONAL Curates Society :—
Gift, anonymous—large sum received by Messrs. Coutts on behalf of, DEC. 20, 3*f*
ADEANE, Mr. C. :—
at Royal Agricultural Society, on agriculture : official prices, DEC. 6, 5*b*
ADELE, Mme.—winding up order, NOV. 28, 3*c*
ADEN :—
Administration :—
Foreign Office, partial transfer to :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*a*
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 5, 12*a*
Sewing machines—imports : statistics (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*c*
ADKINS, Sir W. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 7, 12*f*
Ireland — redistribution, DEC. 5, 12*e*
Proxy voting, NOV. 27, 12*e*
ADLER, Dr. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on general peace, DEC. 24, 7*d* (e.e.)
" ADMINISTRATOR " — on Education Bill : Education Board and local authorities (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 423*d*
ADMIRALTY, Board of : see under NAVY
ADOLESCENTS :—
Young workers, responsibility towards : see under LABOUR—Juvenile
ADOLPH, G. H.—applies for exemption at Bermondsey tribunal, OCT. 15, 5*d*
ADOR, M. (Switzerland) :—
in Parliament, on Swiss neutrality ; American note, DEC. 15, 5*b*
ADRIAN, Dr. E. D. :—
" Conduction of the Nervous Impulse, The "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 609*b*
ADRIATIC :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs — agreement between : Dr. Benesh (int.), OCT. 3, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ADSHEAD, Prof. — lecture arrangements, OCT. 23, 2*d*
ADVENT :—
Special article (" Advent, 1917 : gloria in excelsis "), DEC. 22, 9*d*
ADVERTISEMENTS :—
Illuminated, electrically :—
Prosecution, NOV. 27, 5*f* (e.e.)
Newspapers :—
National extravagances, advocating :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 13, 3*a*
Size, regulation of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 20, 8*c*
Posters :—
Licence, general—granted by royal commission on paper : particulars, NOV. 10, 3*c*
Newspaper contents :—
Prosecution, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Order issued by royal commission on paper (T.S.), NOV. 5, 182*b*
AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.) :—
Financial position (F.N.), NOV. 10, 12*a*
Meeting, NOV. 20, 15*b*
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*
AERONAUTICS :—
Aeroplanes :—
Component parts :—
Accles and Pollock, Messrs—catalogue noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*c*
Engines :—
Liberty motor (American)—perfected : Mr. Baker (announcement), OCT. 9, 9*c*; official account, 10, 5*a*
Manufacturing position — note (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*a*
New :—
Baker, Mr. (statement), OCT. 9, 9*c*
Italia—presented by Italian Government to British Government, OCT. 26, 5*c*
Balloons :—
Mediterranean—crossed by dirigible from Paris to Algiers, DEC. 7, 7*e*
Taplow—derelict descends, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Casualties :—
Aeroplanes :—
Andrews, Sec. Licut. James L. (fatal), DEC. 18, 3*f*
Armstrong, Sec. Lieut. H. M. (fatal), NOV. 16, 3*c*
Bascombe, Sec. Lieut. Cecil R. (fatal), OCT. 13, 3*c*
Bispham, Lieut. David (fatal), NOV. 6, 3*b*
Brandon, Flight Lieut. Arthur F. (fatal), OCT. 29, 5*d*
Bruce, Capt. C. W., NOV. 23, 3*f*; 26, 5*f*
Cameron, Sec. Lieut., OCT. 18, 3*c*
Cownie, Stanley (fatal), OCT. 15, 10*b*

AERONAUTICS :—
Casualties :—
Aeroplanes (continued) :—
Crosby, Lieut. (fatal), Nov. 5, 5c
Cunningham, Sec. Lieut. J. Crawley, DEC. 1, 10f
Dartford (fatal), Nov. 5, 5c
de Teissier, Sec. Lieut. Aubrey (fatal), OCT. 15, 10b
Ellwood, Sec. Lieut. Robert V., Nov. 19, 5b
Featherstone, Sec. Lieut. Walter (fatal), OCT. 5, 5c
Fleet, Sec. Lieut. Leonard, OCT. 29, 5d
Foubister, Sec. Lieut. John L., OCT. 12, 4d
Gerbe, Capt. André (fatal), OCT. 15, 10b
Griffith, Capt. Henry H. (fatal), Nov. 6, 3b ; DEC. 7, 6d
Homer, Lieut. Charles W. (fatal), OCT. 29, 5d
Horswell, Flight Lieut. Basil W., OCT. 12, 4d
Hoskyns-Abrahall, Sec. Lieut. Christopher H. (fatal), DEC. 31, 2d
Hudson, Sec. Lieut. Leslie (fatal), OCT. 30, 3d
Hughes, Sec. Lieut. E. (fatal), Nov. 16, 3c
Keeble, Sec. Lieut. J. R. (fatal), OCT. 30, 3d
Kent, East (fatal), Nov. 5, 5c
Kerr, Sub-Lieut. David R. (fatal), Nov. 13, 3c
King, Lieut. W. F. (fatal), Nov. 5, 5c
Leduc, Lieut. (fatal), Nov. 9, 3b
Lewis, Sec. Lieut. (fatal), OCT. 9, 11c
McGill, Lieut. Douglas (fatal), OCT. 29, 5d
Mackenzie, Capt. M. (fatal), OCT. 15, 10b
McNeill, Lieut. C. H. (fatal), OCT. 31, 3e
Mills, Lieut. George C. (fatal), Nov. 6, 3b
Moore, Lieut. A. J. (fatal), Nov. 13,3c
Moore, Lieut. R. J. (fatal), Nov. 9, 3b
Neser, Sec. Lieut. Frank C., OCT. 3, 3e
Pearson, Sec. Lieut. J. A., DEC. 11, 6d (e.e.)
Philipps, Lieut. B. Wynford (fatal), Nov. 22, 8f (e.e.)
Prismall, Lieut. Merrick O. (fatal), DEC. 28, 9b
Pritchard, Sec. Lieut. Thomas B. (fatal), DEC. 8, 5f
Reid, Capt., OCT. 18, 3c
Richardson, Lieut. William (fatal), OCT. 9, 11c
Robertson, Lieut., Nov. 19, 5b
Robertson, Lieut. Duncan A. (fatal), Nov. 13, 3c
Romney Marshes (fatal), OCT. 25, 3f
Smith, Sec. Lieut. Leonard H. (fatal), Nov. 6, 3b
Thompson, Lieut. William C. (fatal), OCT. 17, 5d
Thornton, Sec. Lieut. (fatal), OCT. 9, 11c
Wallington (fatal), Nov. 13, 3c
Caucasus Mountains—Russian airman's flight over, OCT. 20, 5e
AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Cinematograph :—
Naval air work—official film : exhibited at Scala Theatre, DEC 19, 11e
Commercial :—
Russo-Indian trade—development M. Nabokoff (s.), OCT. 30, 3c
Development :—
Caproni, Signori (int.), OCT. 18, 6b
Exhibitions :—
Dublin — held, DEC. 24, 3d
People's Palace—extended, Nov. 1 3f
Great Britain :—
Board : see AIR Board
Ministry : see AIR Ministry
Pilots :—
Training :—
Correspondence, DEC. 21, 9e (Ed.S.), 27, 505d
Inventions Committee — appointed composition, DEC. 14, 8e
Rothermere, Lord (statement), DEC. 15, 7d
Mail services :—
International posts :—
Anglo-French—agreement reached, DEC. 12, 7b
Aubigny, M. D' (int.), DEC. 12, 7b
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3e
Stoppani, Sgt.—aeroplane flight from Turin to Rome in two hours and 50 minutes, OCT. 1, 8e
Transport :—
Committee, civil aerial transport—composition, DEC. 4, 5b
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 4, 5b
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 5b
Sub-committees—meetings, DEC. 4, 5b
O'Gorman, Col. M. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Air services, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
" ÆSCULAPIUS " :—
" ' Doc ' and Some Others, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638c
AFRICA :—
German aims :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5f
Solf, Dr. (lect. quoted), DEC. 29, 5f 31, 5f
Tropical :—
European Powers, colonies of :—
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (mem.), DEC. 18, 3a
French press opinion, DEC. 31, 7c (e.e.)
Portuguese disquietude :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 16, 10c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
AFRICA, BRITISH EAST :—
Council, executive :—
Member appointed, OCT. 10, 7c
AFRICA, CENTRAL :—
German aspirations :—
Mackenzie, Mr. J. F. (lect.), Nov. 29, 5c
Zimmermann, Herr Emil — press quotations, Nov. 9, 5f
AFRICA, EAST :—
Economic developments :—
Krenkel, Dr. (art. quoted), Nov. 17, 5f

AFRICA, EAST (continued) :—
Railways :—
Tanganyika Railway — section to be reopened for trade, Nov. 20, 13*e*
Shipping :—
Rates :—
Freights—increase : announced, NOV. 22, 11*f*
Trade :—
Imports :—
South African Union, through—rebate allowed (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
Prospects—Customs report (T.S.), NOV. 5, 179*c*
Statistics, Nov. 20, 13*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
AFRICA, NORTH :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST :—
Revolt, native—subdued, DEC. 29, 6*d*
Tariff—consular announcement (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Air service :—
Acroplanes :—
Flights :—
Cape Town to Port Elizabeth, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Diamonds :—
Export—duty on rough and uncut (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*d*
Dingaan's Day :—
Estcourt — celebration : noteworthy feature, DEC. 21, 5*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Suid-Afrikaanse Vereeniging van London — celebrate, DEC. 18, 5*b*
Explosives :—
Prices :—
Harris, Sir D. (s.), DEC. 4, 14*d*
Feathers :—
Commission — appointed (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169*b*
Finance :—
Taxation :—
New (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*d*
Food :—
Profiteering :—
Malan, Mr. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*e*
Future :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 26, 7*e*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*c*
Labour :—
Mining :—
Disputes :—
Agreement — concluded : particulars, DEC. 3, 15*a*
Land :—
Settlement :—
Soldiers, returned :—
South African Party Congress—adopts resolution advocating support, OCT. 3, 5*c*
Minerals :—
Utilization (art., "South Africa : a manufacturing programme," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Mining :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Working costs :—
Christopherson, Mr. S. (s.), Nov. 1, 11*c*
Ministry (Botha) :—
Finance Minister appointed, OCT. 6, 5*c*
Ministry (Coalition) — prospects of formation (sp. art., "Race poison in South Africa") II. ("Fading prospects of Coalition"), OCT. 19, 5*a*

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Mohair clip—not included in Imperial Government's offer to purchase wool clip, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Navy, imperial : see under NAVY—Colonial and Dominion contributions
Nelson Day—celebrated, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Parties, political :—
South African Party (Nationalist Party) :—
Congress (Pretoria)—held, OCT. 3, 5*e*
Free Trade :—
Bloemfontein Congress — held, OCT. 6, 5*b*
Petrol :—
Stocks — commandeered, OCT. 26, 5*e* ; embargo removed, 30, 5*c*
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy : need of the big ships : South Africa," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Press :—
Journal of Industries — issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Racial question :—
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), DEC. 6, 7*c* (c.c.)
Smuts, Gen. (s.), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Republican propagauda :—
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), OCT. 3, 5*c* ; DEC. 6, 7*c* (c.c.)
Burton, Mr. (s.), OCT. 18, 5*a*
De Waal, Sir F. (s.), OCT. 18, 5*a*
Duncan, Mr. P. (int.), OCT. 18, 5*a*
Hertzog, Mr. (s.), OCT. 6, 5*b*
Malan, Dr. (s.), OCT. 6, 5*b*
Nationalist Party's propaganda :—
Special article ("Race poison in South Africa") I. ("Open advocacy of Republicanism : sinister Nationalist propaganda"), OCT. 18, 5*a* ; II. ("Fading prospects of Coalition"), 19, 5*a*
Smartt, Sir T. (s.), OCT. 18, 5*a*
South African Party Congress — passes resolution, OCT. 3, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Rates :—
Freights — increase : announced, Nov. 22, 11*f*
Steel :—
Article ("Electric steel melting in South Africa," E.S.), DEC. 28, 248*d*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Article ("South Africa : a manufacturing programme," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Priority certificates—our Cape Town correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*d*
Transport :—
Co-ordination — conference to be held at Pretoria, OCT. 29, 7*e*
War : see SOUTH African War
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—South Africans
Waterproof goods :—
Imports—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*c*
Weather :—
Rainfall—good, Nov. 27, 14*f*
Wool :—
Clip (1917) — offer of Imperial Government to purchase : our Cape Town correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*d* ; 6, 5*b* ; South African Party Congress passes resolution, 6, 5*e* ;

AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Wool :—
Clip (1917) (continued) :—
Congress of Cape Agricultural Association passes resolution, 13, 5*d* ; special article (" Racial poison in South Africa ") II. (" Fading prospects of Coalition : the wool question "), 19, 5*a*
Parliament — question, NOV. 13, 3*f*
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST :—
Cattle—export prohibited, OCT. 27, 5*e*
AFRICA, WEST :—
Gold :—
Output—for September, OCT. 27, 19*d* ; for October, NOV. 26, 12*c* ; for November, DEC. 22, 12*c*
Typhus fever : see under TYPHUS
AFRICAN Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 14, 15*b*
Meeting, OCT. 4, 2*c*
AFRICAN Banking Corporation :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
AFRICAN Lakes Corporation (Ltd) :—
Report, NOV. 12, 13*b*
AFRICAN Steam Ship Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
AGA KHAN—health, NOV. 27, 11*b*
AGAR, Mr. Arthur F. :—
at Manchester Association of Engineers, on industrial canteens (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 240*c*
AGE :—
Birthday, attainment of :—
Law case, DEC. 20, 2*c*
Agents Journal and Official Gazette :—
Libel—prosecution, NOV. 30, 5*b* ; DEC. 28, 8*c*
AGIUS, Capt. Richard V. — memorial service : arrangements, NOV. 12, 11*c* ; biographical note, 20, 13*d*
AGNEW, Mr. David W.—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
AGNEW, Mr. Patrick D.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
AGRICULTURAL Reconstruction Committee :—
Sittings—resumed, NOV. 22, 3*f*
AGRICULTURAL Wages Board : see under LABOUR—Agricultural
AGRICULTURE :—
Cattle foods :—
Seeds, poisonous—danger of using : official statement, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture : see that title
College, suggested :—
Cheshire Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
Crops :—
Board of Agriculture—report, OCT. 11, 3*c*
Corn :—
Article (" The corn-growing programme : conditions essential to success : yield and acreage "), DEC. 31, 2*c*
Yield—official estimate, NOV. 8, 5*c*
Production costs :—
Article (" Farmers' handicaps "), OCT. 15, 3*d*
Dewar, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 6, 8*f*
Winchester, Lord (l.), OCT. 1, 3*c*
AGRICULTURE :—
Crops (continued) :—
Seeding :—
Autumn :—
Articles (" Autumn on the farm "), OCT. 1, 3*c* ; (" Farmers' handicaps ; sowing delayed by bad weather "), 15, 3*d* ; (" Tillage and seeding ; fortnight lost owing to bad weather "), 22, 3*a* ; (" Prospects of the seeding season : effect of bad weather "), 29, 4*c* ; (" Autumn seeding : farmers making up for lost time "), NOV. 5, 3*d* ; (" Corn and sheep : sowing delayed by wet weather "), 12, 3*b*
The Times special reports (" British crops : *The Times* special reports : harvest results "), OCT. 11, 3*c*
Winter work :—
Articles (" Winter work on the farm : corn and potatoes "), NOV. 26, 3*d* ; (" Carting and threshing "), DEC. 10, 3*c*
World's—yield : International Agricultural Institute statistics, NOV. 23, 3*a*
Electricity, application of :—
Scientific Societies Board—report (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*c*
Farms—article (" The estate market : conditions in 1917 : steady demand for farms "), DEC. 29, 11*f*
Fertilizers :—
Superphosphate :—
Early orders—Food Production Department issues notice to farmers, NOV. 29, 4*b*
Grassland, ploughing of :—
Food production : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
Haymaking :—
Somerset West—delayed by floods, DEC. 4, 5*f*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Live stock :—
Article (" Herds and flocks : live stock the farmer's mainstay "), OCT. 8, 3*a*
Control :—
Commissioners—list and areas under charge, NOV. 12, 3*d*
Slaughter :—
Restriction order—issued by Food Controller, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Machinery :—
Imports from United States of America and Canada — licences : official announcement, DEC. 12, 5*b*
Supply :—
Munitions, Ministry of—Agricultural Machinery Department : functions : official notice, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Tractors, motor :—
Alldays and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Company — permit issued for manufacture of 500 machines, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Austin Company—demonstration at Northfield works announced, NOV. 19, 3*d*
Design :—
Chorlton, Mr. A. E. L. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 257*b*

AGRICULTURE :—
Machinery :—
Tractors, motor (continued) :—
Ford—extract from news notes issued by Food Production Department, OCT. 29, 5*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., "Ford's mechanical miracle"), OCT. 22, 9*c* ; extract from news notes issued by Food Production Department, 29, 5*d*
Number ordered by Government :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—(statement), NOV. 6, 3*e*
Imports :—
Permits, priority :—
Bribery — charge against official of Ministry of Munitions :—
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*c*, *f* ; 13, 12*d* ; personal explanation, 18, 10*c*
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 12, 12*c*, *f* ; 13, 12*d* ; 18, 10*c*
Supply :—
Government, by—2,000 placed at disposal of farmers, OCT. 22, 5*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 22, 4*b*
Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 5*b*
Shortage—our agricultural correspondent's comments, OCT. 1, 3*c*
National Agricultural Council for England and Wales : see that title
Pests :—
Rabbits :—
Devonshire—shooting parties organized, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Ploughing :—
Demonstration in Eaton Park—announced, NOV. 12, 3*c*
Prices, official :—
Royal Agricultural Society—criticism, DEC. 6, 5*b*
Production :—
Decreasing yield of land :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), NOV. 9, 3*a*
Inspection of farms, suggested :—
Correspondence, NOV. 29, 8*e* ; 30, 11*c*
Profits :—
Dewar, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 6, 8*f*
Winchester, Lord (l.), OCT. 1, 3*c*
Scientific principles, application of :—
Article ("Science in farming : agricultural colleges," T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), NOV. 12, 3*c*
Seed : see SEED
Silent farm (sp. art., "The silent farm : a winter allegory"), DEC. 28, 9*c*
Wheat : see WHEAT
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, BOARD OF :—
Clerk prosecuted, NOV. 28, 10*f*
Food Production Department : see that title
Leaflet on suggestions to allotment holders on autumn treatment of land—noticed, OCT. 12, 4*d* (e.e.)
Lee, Sir Arthur—tribute to work : Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), NOV. 10, 3*c*
AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 22, 13*c*
AHMED BEY (Turkey) — surrenders to British, OCT. 1, 8*c*
AHMED ZIWAR PASHA — appointed Minister of Wakfs, DEC. 28, 5*d*
AHRENS, Norbert (German) — escapes from Leigh internment camp, OCT. 15, 5*c* ; recaptured, 16, 5*e* (l.e.)
AIKYO, John R.—evasion of censorship regulations charge, NOV. 23, 3*d*
AINSLIE, Mr. Douglas :—
"Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 548*b*
AINSLIE, George—awarded silver medal for gallantry in saving life at sea, DEC. 3, 5*f*
AINSLIE, Sec. Lieut. Walter Gordon—killed in action, DEC. 4, 4*b*
•AINSWORTH, Capt. E. :—
"Second Lieut. Billie Impett and his Orderly" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
AINSWORTH, Mr. John — appointed member of Executive Council of East Africa Protectorate, OCT. 10, 7*e*
AIR BOARD :—
Cowdray, Lord — resigns : letter to Mr. Lloyd George, NOV. 17, 7*c*
Work at :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 2, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 22, 10*a*
Technical Department :—
Director-General of Aircraft Production — transfer to : official statement, DEC. 26, 7*d*
AIR COUNCIL :—
Appointments, DEC. 24, 5*c*
Bill—text, NOV. 10, 10*a*
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*b* ; 15, 13*b*, *c* ; 17, 8*d* ; 29, 10*d*
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*d* ; 17, 8*d*, *e*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*d* ; 17, 8*d*
Cowdray, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a*
Delay :—
Parliament — motion for adjournment in order to discuss : leave refused, OCT. 23, 10*d*
Erskine, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a*
Griffiths, Mr. E. (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*f*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a* ; 28, 10*b*
Harcourt, Mr. R.V. (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*d*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*b*, *c* ; 17, 8*c*
Leading article, NOV. 10, 7*b*
Name :—
Alteration suggested :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*d*
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*d*, *e*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 17, 8*d*, *e*
Norman, Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*d*
Parliament—in Commons : questions, OCT. 17, 10*c* ; NOV. 2, 8*c* ; presented, 9, 10*c* ; second reading, 13, 11*b* ; debate on financial resolution, 15, 13*b* ; committee, 15, 13*d* ; report, 17, 8*d* ; third

AIR COUNCIL :—
Bill :—
Parliament (continued) :—
reading ; division on closure, 17, 8*f*; in Lords : first reading, 21, 12*b* ; second reading, 22, 10*a* ; third reading, 28, 10*a* ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 29, 10*d* ; royal assent, 30, 12*a*
Political Notes, OCT. 17, 9*c* ; NOV. 7, 7*c* ; 9, 8*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*c*, *d* ; 17, 8*e*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*d*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 28, 10*a*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 10, 7*c*
Constitution :—
Order in Council—to be issued, DEC. 12, 12*a* ; issued : text, 22, 7*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 12, 12*a*
Rothermere, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
Henderson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Lands, Director-General of—appointed, DEC. 28, 6*b*
Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), NOV. 15, 13*d*
Membership :—
Aeroplane manufactures, holders of financial interests in :—
Disqualification, suggested :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*e*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Air Force Bill, NOV. 15, 13*c* ; debate resumed, 17, 8*e*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*c* ; 17, 8*c*
Minister :—
Salary and status :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 15, 13*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*b*
Northcliffe, Lord — refusal to take charge : letter to Mr. Lloyd George, NOV. 16, 7*c*
Invitation to accept post of Minister, date of :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 22, 10*b*
Offices :—
Metropolitan Water Board's offices in Savoy-court, Strand, required for, NOV. 3, 6*d*
Paine, Commodore G. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*d*
President — Lord Rothermere : appointment rumoured (P.N.), NOV. 26, 9*c* ; appointed, 27, 8*b* ; leading article, 27, 9*b*
Rothermere, Lord (s.), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Staff :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 13*b*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 15, 13*b*
AIRCRAFT Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—issue : announced, OCT. 23, 14*b* ; prospectus, 24, 14*a*, 15*c* ; over-subscribed, NOV. 6, 12*f*
AIRCRAFT Production, Department of : see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of
AIRLIE, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, NOV. 12, 11*b*
AITKEN, Mr. George A.—death : memoir, NOV. 19, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d* ; funeral, 21, 11*b*
on adolescent (l.), OCT. 1, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*a*
AKSAKOFF, Serge :—
" Russian Schoolboy, A "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 539*a*
ALABAMA Coal, Iron, Land, and Colonization Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 10, 13*c*
ALABAMA Great Southern Railroad Company :—
Dividend, NOV. 12, 13*b* ; 27, 14*e*
ALAND Islands :—
Sweden :—
Reunion — population to send deputation to Swedish Government, NOV. 28, 5*e*
ALBANIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
ALBANY, Duchess of :—
Esher Church—presents banner of St. George belonging to late Prince Leopold, DEC. 6, 11*c*
ALBANY, Duke of :—
British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—
Committee of Privy Council, appointment of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*c*
ALBERT, King of the Belgians—visited by M. Venizelos, DEC. 14, 7*d*
Birthday—message from President Wilson, NOV. 19, 7*e*
British Army — Christmas message from Sir D. Haig on behalf, DEC. 26, 7*e* ; reply, 27, 7*c*
Fête day—celebration arrangements, NOV. 12, 11*b* ; *Te Deum* sung at Westminster Cathedral, 16, 9*d*
War, The Great—visits Belgian front with King Victor Emmanuel, OCT. 2, 6*d* ; reply to message from King Victor Emmanuel, 3, 5*b* (e.e.)
ALBERT, Acting Lieut. Prince—appointed to Cranwell air station for executive duties, NOV. 14, 7*d*
Birthday, DEC. 14, 11*b* ; 15, 9*b*
Health, NOV. 8, 10*c* ; DEC. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 11*d* ; 4, 11*d* ; 5, 11*c* ; 6, 11*c*
Inner Temple—elected bencher, NOV. 26, 11*b*
ALBERT HALL : see ROYAL Albert Hall
ALBERT Kahn Travelling Fellowships :—
Elections—none to take place for 1917-18, NOV. 30, 5*f*
ALBERT Medal : see under MEDALS
ALBERY, Mr. Wyndham J. :—
Military service, exemption from—application for rule *nisi* for writ of certiorari refused ; scene in Court, NOV. 3, 4*a*
ALBY, Gen. (France)—appointed Quartermaster-General of army, OCT. 17, 7*e*
ALCOCK, Mr. A.—appointed chief assistant to dock traffic superintendent of Manchester Ship Canal, NOV. 14, 3*c* (e.e.)
ALDEN, Mr. Percy :—
Wood Green and Southgate—not to stand for, DEC. 1, 5*f*
ALDENHAM COLLEGE :—
War memorial :—
Aldenhamians' Society — meeting held (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*d*

Alderley Edge :—
Service, special—vicar reads Mr. Lloyd George's speech of thanks to Forces in place of sermon, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Alderman, Mr. Edwin A. :—
"Functions and Needs of Schools of Education in Universities and Colleges, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
Aldermen, Court of: see under London, Corporation of
Alderney :—
Drink :—
Sale of whisky, rum, and brandy prohibited, Dec. 4, 5*f*
Aldersey, Sec. Lieut. Mark—killed in action, Nov. 9, 9*d*
Aldershot :—
Command :—
Murray, Sir A. :—
Appointment :—
Parliament — questions, Oct. 31, 10*a*
Aldershot Command Athletic Association :—
Meeting (annual) — arrangement, Dec. 6, 10*b*
Aldershot Cottage Hospital :—
Pound Day—gifts include 100lbs. of sugar, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Alderson, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Aldin, Cecil :—
Happy Family, The—revived at Strand Theatre, Dec. 26, 9*e*
Aldridge, Lieut. Douglas J.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 6*b*
Aldridge, Frank—theft charge, Dec. 27, 3*f*
Aldwych Club :—
Luncheon given, Oct. 25, 3*b*
Alenparte, Señor Arturo (Chile) — appointed Minister of Justice, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Alexander, King of Greece :—
Accession to Throne :—
George V., King (l.), Oct. 8, 7*b*
Army—visits barracks at Athens, Nov. 2, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Policy, guarantees in regard to :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 2, 8*b*
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. Boyd F.—will, Oct. 8, 11*d*
Alexander, Mr. Philip F. :—
"Discovery of America, 1492-1584. The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 496*b*
Alexander, Canon S. A. :—
at St. Paul's Chapter House, on recent discoveries at St. Paul's; suggests erection of statue of Sir C. Wren in neighbourhood of St. Paul's, Oct. 18, 3*e*
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. W.—appointed Controller of Supply Department in Department of Aircraft Production, Dec. 24, 5*c*
Alexandra, Queen :—
Oct.—at Sandringham, 1, 11*b*; 8, 11*b*; 9, 11*b*; 10, 9*b*; 11, 11*b*; 15, 11*b*; at Marlborough House, 25, 9*b*
Nov.—at Sandringham, 2, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; at Marlborough House, 26, 11*b*; 27, 11*b*
Dec.—at Marlborough House, 4, 11*b*; 5, 11*b*; 6, 11*b*; 7, 11*b*; 10, 11*b*; 13, 11*c*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 9*b*; 17, 11*b*; 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*a*; 24, 9*a*; 26, 9*a*; 29, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*
Alexandra, Queen (continued) :—
Actors' Church Union :—
Hostels fund—sends donation, Nov. 29, 3*c*
Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease—sends gift of toys, Dec. 27, 4*f*
Birthday — celebration of: arrangements, Nov. 27, 11*b*; celebrates, Dec. 1, 11*b*; congratulations from citizens of London: sends reply, 3, 10*e*; congratulations from army in France: message to Sir D. Haig, 7, 7*e*
British and Foreign Sailors' Society—sends donation, Oct. 17, 11*b*
British Home and Hospital for Incurables—sends donation from Alexandra Day fund, Nov. 10, 9*b*
Cheyne Hospital for Sick and Incurable Children—sends gift of toys, Dec. 22, 3*f*
Christian, Prince — represented at funeral, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Christmas card—subject, Nov. 20, 13*c*
Edith Cavell Home of Rest for Nurses —sends donation, Oct. 27, 9*b*
Eliot, Very Rev. P. F. (Dean of Windsor)—represented at funeral, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Grant, Rev. A. Rowland—baptism of infant son: present at, Dec. 3, 11*b*
Hamilton, late Sir Frederick T.—attends memorial service, Oct. 9, 11*b*
Invalid Children's Aid Association :—
Savoy Fair—sends gift for antique stall, Dec. 6, 11*b*
Jameson, Sir Starr — represented at memorial service, Dec. 6, 11*c*
London Hospital :—
Christmas entertainment for children—present at, Dec. 29, 9*e*
Macqueen, Miss K. S.—represented at memorial service, Oct. 25, 9*b*
Maude, Sir Stanley—represented at memorial service, Dec. 5, 11*b*
Nursing services — receives members, Dec. 13, 11*c*
Our Dumb Friends League :—
Grand Christmas Fair—sends donation, Dec. 11, 9*b*
Primrose, Hon. Neil—represented at funeral, Nov. 27, 11*b*
St. John Ambulance Association :—
West-end depôt—gives patronage to sale in aid, Oct. 27, 9*b*
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—"Our Day": addresses message with contribution of £1,000 to chairman, Oct. 17, 9*d*
First Seven Divisions — commemoration of achievements at Royal Albert Hall: attends, Dec. 17, 11*b*
King Edward's Hospital for Officers —visits, Dec. 26, 9*a*
King George Hospital, Stamford Street :—
Memorial to soldiers who have died in the hospital—unveils, Dec. 21, 9*a*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—sends donation, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Sale in aid—contribution, Dec. 15, 9*b*

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers—visits, DEC. 13, 11*c*
Victoria-station free buffet for soldiers and sailors—sends donation, OCT. 18, 3*c*
Welsh Heroes' Memorial :—
Matinée in aid—to attend, DEC. 11, 9*b* ; attends, 18, 9*b*
Young Women's Christian Association—City campaign : message, NOV. 9, 3*c*
ALEXANDRA Palace :—
Camp, civil prisoners :—
Thefts of stores :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 9, 4*a* ; convictions, 10, 3*c* ; appeal against, NOV. 6, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a*
ALEXANDRA PAVLOVNA, Grand Duchess—mausoleum broken open, NOV. 2, 5*e*
ALEXANDRINE, Queen of Denmark :—
Danish seamen killed by submarine attacks, dependents of—founds institution, NOV. 2, 5*e*
ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—reasons for resignation : vindication of Gen. Korniloff ; impression produced in Odessa, OCT. 4, 7*b* (e.e.) ; to attend Inter-Allied Conference in Paris, 12, 5*f* ; attends at Headquarters to receive instructions ; statement to press representative, 13, 6*c* ; speaks in Preliminary Parliament, 25, 5*d* ; refuses Paris mission, 29, 7*c*
War, The Great—intervention of Japan : attitude towards Russia : statement attributed to Gen. Alexeieff, OCT. 13, 6*e* ; leading article, 13, 7*b*
ALFIERI, Gen. (Italy)—appointed Food Controller, OCT. 12, 6*e* ; appointed Minister of War, 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
British Army—message to Lord Derby, NOV. 10, 7*e* (e.c.)
Cadorna, Gen.—letter to, on his appointment as a member of permanent central military committee, NOV. 10, 6*c*
Diaz, Gen.—telegram to, on his appointment as Chief of General Staff, NOV. 10, 6*c*
ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain :—
Ministerial crisis—receives ministers, OCT. 29, 8*a* ; 30, 7*e* ; NOV. 1, 5*e* ; receives Señor de Toca, OCT. 30, 7*e* ; receives Señor Maura, NOV. 2, 5*d* ; entrusts Marquis Alhucemas with formation of Coalition Ministry, 3, 6*e* ; ministry take oath in presence, 5, 7*e*
Portugal—receives Senhor Machado at San Sebastian ; long interview, OCT. 10, 5*b*
ALGERIA :—
Mineral resources :—
Development :—
French Chamber—debate, OCT. 31, 5*c*
Loucheur, M. (s.), OCT. 31, 5*c*
Oil :—
Pearson, Messrs.—experiments ; M. Loucheur (s.), OCT. 31, 5*c* ; negotiations for exploitation : our Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 19, 6*c*
ALHAMBRA THEATRE, DEC. 24, 9*d* ; 26, 9*e*
ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain) :—
Argentina—neutrality : rumoured alleged interference of Spain : denies, NOV. 14, 5*e*
ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain) (continued) :—
Ministry — formation : name mentioned, OCT. 29, 8*a* ; negotiations, NOV. 2, 5*d* ; 3, 6*e* ; forms coalition Ministry, 5, 7*e*
on German submarine's flight from Cadiz—demand for recall of naval attaché (statement), DEC. 17, 7*b*
ALI, Mr. Mahomed (India) :—
Release from internment—resolution passed at conference at Allahabad, OCT. 13, 5*b*
ALIANZA Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*c*
ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone)—to open League of Mercy War Bazaar, OCT. 13, 3*d* ; opens, 25, 9*b*
Household Battalion Prisoners of War Fund :—
Matinée in aid—gives patronage, NOV. 28, 9*b*
ALIENS :—
Naturalization Act : see NATURALIZATION Act
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ALINGTON, Rev. C. A. :—
at King's Cathedral School, Worcester, on expenditure of public schools on scientific equipment (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*c*
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY :—
Article ("India : Sir James Meston's address," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*c*
ALLAIN, M. Marcel, and M. Pierre Souvestre :—
"Nest of Spies, A"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
ALLAN, Lieut. Alexander—death from drowning, NOV. 23, 9*c*
ALLAN, Pte. Arthur D. H.—awarded Albert Medal, NOV. 10, 3*b*
ALLAN, Miss Maud—to give performances of symphonic dances, OCT. 29, 11*c* ; gives new dances at St. Martin's Theatre, NOV. 2, 9*c*
ALLAN, Mr. W. R. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Mr. Lloyd George and cooperators, OCT. 18, 10*f*
ALLDAYS and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Tractor, motor—Food Production Department issues permit for manufacture of 500 machines, DEC. 29, 3*c*
ALLEN, Mr. E. :—
"Two War Years in Constantinople" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 605*b*
ALLEN, Mr. Francis :—
on shipping—protection of merchant vessels against torpedoes and mines : preparation of design (l.), DEC. 15, 13*f* ; 17, 12*b* ; 28, 8*c*
ALLEN, Mr. George B.—will, NOV. 3, 9*c*
ALLEN, Mr. J. A. :—
on pauperism—proposed new poor law (l.), DEC. 31, 2*c*
ALLEN, Lieut. John C.—death from wounds, OCT. 26, 9*c*
ALLEN, Nellie—gagged and assaulted by tramps near Hastings, OCT. 15, 5*d* ; 24, 5*f*
ALLEN, Mr. T. M. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on cooperators and the Government, OCT. 18, 10*f*
ALLEN, Maj. W. J.—takes seat, NOV. 27, 12*d*
Armagh (North) by-election—candidature, NOV. 13, 3*f* ; chosen as Unionist candidate, 19, 5*e* ; returned unopposed, 23, 3*f*

ALLEN, Walter H. J. — fined for failing to furnish statement of affairs of J. B. Clay and Allen (Ltd.), OCT. 17, 5f
ALLEN (Edgar) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Steels, motor-car and aircraft—catalogue issued (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210c
ALLENBY, Gen. Sir Edmund—awarded Order of Nile, NOV. 19, 8e ; awarded Order of White Eagle, DEC. 15, 5c ; promoted G.C.M.G., 17, 9b ; appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 29, 6d
War, The Great :—
American troops in France—sends Christmas message on behalf of British troops in Bethlehem, DEC. 26, 7e
Gaza, capture of—King sends telegram of congratulation, NOV. 10, 5e
Jerusalem, occupation of—reply to King's message of congratulation, DEC. 13, 9c
British Academy—congratulatory message, DEC. 14, 9e ; reply, 21, 5e
Dispatch :—
Leading article, DEC. 13, 9b
Hertz, Chief Rabbi — reply to message from, DEC. 17, 10d
Jews of British Empire—Sir S. Samuel sends message on behalf, DEC. 22, 5e
London Society of East Anglians —send telegram of congratulation, DEC. 22, 5e
Maccabæans — reply to message from, DEC. 18, 5e
Report :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10c
Parliament—observations, DEC. 11, 10c
Solomon, Mr. G. G.—reply to congratulation from, DEC. 18, 5e
War Cabinet's congratulations—reply, DEC. 15, 5b
London troops—praise : message to Lord Mayor, DEC. 13, 9c
ALLEYN'S SCHOOL, Dulwich :—
Farming—fifty boys help potato-grower : become self-supporting, OCT. 1, 3f
ALLGOOD, Mr. H. G. C.—death, NOV. 21, 5f
ALLHUSEN, Miss Beatrice :—
" April Moods, and Later Verses "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639b
ALLIANCE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 15, 15d
ALLIANCE Bank of Simla :—
Report (F.N.), DEC. 7, 14a
ALLIANCE Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11a
ALLIANCE Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, NOV. 28, 3c
ALLIANCE of Honour :—
Dundee branch—meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 430b
ALLIANCE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 1, 12f
ALLIED Powers :—
Sugar :—
Supplies :—
International Sugar Committee (Washington)—advisory committee appointed ; composition ; functions, OCT. 24, 5c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ALLIED Trading Publications (Ltd.)—formed (T.S.), OCT. 1, 147c
ALLIES' Hospital Benevolent Society—particulars, OCT. 1, 4c
Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead—equipment : particulars, OCT. 1, 4c
ALLOM, Lieut. Charles C. G.—death from wounds, OCT. 24, 11c
ALLOTMENTS :—
Food cultivation : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
ALL SAINTS' Church (Margaret-street) :—
Holy Communion—Mass service proposed (art., " The English Mass of 1549 in a London church : proposed presentation "), OCT. 26, 9d ; not to be held, NOV. 1, 7d
ALL SAINTS' Day :—
Special article (" All Saints : the day of remembrance "), OCT. 27, 9c
ALLSOPP (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 29, 3a ; 31, 11f
Report, DEC. 20, 12d ; (F.N.), 20, 12a
ALMEYREDA, M. : see VIGO, M.
ALOR Pongsu Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12c
" ALPHA of the Plough " :—
" Pebbles on the Shore "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519a
ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Annexation :—
Correspondence, OCT. 13, 5b ; 15, 10a
Special article (" The future of Alsace-Lorraine : Europe's mistake in the past "), OCT. 12, 5a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
William II., German Emperor—speech at Strassburg in August, 1888, quoted : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), OCT. 12, 7e
" ALSO a subscriber "—on the Halifax disaster (l.), DEC. 13, 11e
ALSTON, Mr. William C.—will, NOV. 8, 11c
ALTERNATIVE vote : see under ELECTIONS, Parliamentary
ALTHAUS, Capt. Frederick R.—reported killed in action, DEC. 24, 9c
ALTON :—
Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital and Home : see that title
ALUMINIUM :—
Production :—
British Aluminium Company—Kinlochleven factory : extension (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233b
ALVARADO, Señor (Spain)—accepts portfolio of Foreign Affairs : resigns office, NOV. 5, 7e
ALVIELLA, Count Goblet d' :—
on Belgian refugees in England—report on tour of inspection, NOV. 9, 2d
AMALFI, Duke of (Spain) — appointed Minister to Mexico, OCT. 1, 7e
AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 3a
War, The Great—employees' record, DEC. 22, 3a
AMALGAMATED Society of Carpenters and Joiners :—
Amalgamated Union of Cabinet Makers —fusion : proposed, DEC. 18, 3c
Disabled soldiers — building trades training scheme : executive council announcement, OCT. 15, 5c
Union funds—members vote for general levy to increase, OCT. 16, 3c
AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades' Federation, secession from—ballot to be taken, OCT. 16, 7c ; action criticized, NOV. 16, 3f

AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers (continued) :—
Funds—increase in: statistics, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Fusion with other unions—delegates' meeting held, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Secretary—appointed, OCT. 16, 3*e*
Shop stewards' agreement—not party to, DEC. 21, 7*e*; secretary (statement), 22, 3*c*; position discussed, 24, 7*e*; difference of opinion on wording of proposal, 26, 6*e*
AMALGAMATED Union of Cabinet Makers :—
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners—fusion: proposed, DEC. 18, 3*c*
AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f*
Report, OCT. 27, 12*c*
AMANRICH, Cpl. (France)—Military Medal presented, Nov. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)
"AMATEUR Officer, An" :—
"After Victory" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*
AMAZON (river) :—
Article ("River Amazon: the commercial highway," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 7*b*
AMAZON Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 28, 12*c*
AMBASSADORS THEATRE, OCT. 15, 11*e*; 22, 5*b*; 29, 11*c*; DEC. 10, 11*e*; 24, 9*d*
AMBRUSTER, Mr. C. H.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Nile, Nov. 28, 9*b*
AMEER ALI, Rt. Hon. Syed :—
at Central Islamic Society, on Mohamed's birth: Moslem faith, DEC. 31, 3*d*
AMÉLIE, Queen — attends matinée in aid of Sir William Treloar's Cripple Children Fund, OCT. 18, 9*d*
Richmond Communal kitchen — visits, OCT. 24, 11*b*
West London Hospital, Hammersmith —visits, DEC. 31, 9*b*
Young Women's Voluntary Aid Detachment at Richmond—distributes medals, Nov. 7, 8*d*
AMERICA, CENTRAL :—
Union :—
Bertrand, Dr.—proposal by, Nov. 2, 5*b* (e.e.)
AMERICA, LATIN :—
Tariff—alterations (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*d*; DEC. 3, 208*c*
Trade :—
Imports :—
United Kingdom (art., "Commerce with Latin America: imports from United Kingdom," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*a*
United States of America (art., "Commerce with Latin America: United States progress," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
AMERICA, SOUTH :—
British Chambers of Commerce—particulars (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Wool :—
Exports :—
Great Britain, to :—
Government scheme — particulars, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Special article ("The world's wool: supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
AMERICAN Can Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 14*f*
AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce in London :—
Dinner given, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Scope and purpose — booklet explaining received (T.S.), OCT. 1, 146*d*
AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 13*c*
AMERICAN Freehold Land Mortgage Company of London :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 12*e*
AMERICAN International Corporation :—
Report (F.N.), DEC. 22, 11*b*
AMERICAN Officers' Club (Leconfield House) —conversion into club for American officers: opening announced, OCT. 1, 3*e*; opened; Mr. E. P. Bell (s.), 11, 11*c*; not ready for reception of officers, 12, 9*f*; visit of King and Queen, 24, 7*d*, 11*b*; formally opened: Duke of Connaught (s.); Mr. Page (s.), Nov. 21, 5*b*
AMERICAN Red Cross: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*d*
AMERICAN Society in London :—
Thanksgiving Day dinner abandoned, Nov. 12, 3*b*
AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 28, 254*d*
AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 14, 13*d*
AMERICAN Tobacco Company :—
Note issue, Nov. 10, 13*c*
Stock—issue proposed, DEC. 11, 13*f*
AMERICAN University Union in Europe—formed, Nov. 24, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*c*
AMERICAN Water Works and Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 26, 8*d*
AMERICAN WOMEN'S War Relief Fund :—
Hospitals—offer to American Red Cross, Nov. 24, 6*a*
Report, annual, DEC. 12, 11*f*
AMES, Mrs. Charlotte H.—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
AMES, Sir Herbert (Canada) :—
on Canadian Federation (statement), DEC. 26, 7*c*
AMES, Lieut. Neville — arrives in Switzerland from Germany, DEC. 4, 11*d*
AMIENS :—
Benedict XV., Pope — refuses offering of "Peter's pence," OCT. 27, 5*e*
AMIES, Lieut. Kenneth F.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
AMMAN, Mr. O. H. :—
at American Society of Civil Engineers, on Hell Gate Bridge (E.S.), DEC. 28, 254*d*
AMMONIA Soda Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, Nov. 8, 3*c*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
AMMUNITION :—
Sporting :—
Restrictions :—
Lead, probable release of supply of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions
AMOS, Mr. Alfred :—
on potatoes—surplus (l.), Nov. 7, 4*d*
AMPHLETT, Capt. Frank — killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f*
AMPTHILL, Lady :—
Joint Women's V.A.D. Committee—takes up duties as chairman, Nov. 16, 9*c*

AMUNDSEN, Capt. Roald (Norway) :—
German decorations — returns as personal protest against German murders of Norwegian seamen in North Sea, OCT. 25, 6*e*
Polar expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
AMUSEMENTS, public :—
Tax :—
Evasion of payment — prosecutions, NOV. 30, 5*f*
New order—comes into operation : table, OCT. 2, 11*e*
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys —liability (law case), OCT. 20, 3*b* ; 27, 3*c*
ANACONDA Copper Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 26, 11*b* ; 28, 11*b*
ANARCHISTS :—
England, refuge in :—
William II., German Emperor—letter written in 1914 to ex-Tsar Nicholas quoted, DEC. 20, 6*b*
ANCASTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — administration, NOV. 16, 10*b*
Prisoners — exchange, NOV. 7, 10*a*
ANCHORS :—
Admiralty order issued, OCT. 6, 3*e*
ANCIENT Merchants' Lecture — delivery arrangements, NOV. 30, 11*e*
ANCIENT Order of Hibernians :—
Kenny, Mr. Patrick — suspension by national board (law case), DEC. 21, 3*c* (e.e.)
ANDERBERG, Elof — shipping prohibited goods charge, DEC. 21, 3*f*
ANDERSON, Lady :—
Funeral of pet dog—taxicab driver fined £50 for conveying coffin, NOV. 26, 5*d* ; pays fine, 27, 5*f*
ANDERSON, Mr. Arthur :—
Beauty Spot, The—produced at Gaiety Theatre, DEC. 24, 9*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. Arthur R. — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. D. K.—memorial service : to be held, DEC. 27, 9*b*
ANDERSON, Mrs. E. Garrett—death : memoir, DEC. 18, 9*d* ; funeral, 22, 9*b* ; memorial service held, 24, 9*b*
at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, on medical profession : training of women, OCT. 3, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 302*c*
ANDERSON, Capt. F.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
ANDERSON, Mr. Gilbert :—
at Waldorf Hotel, on Mr. John Wardle ; increased cold storage, NOV. 7, 3*a*
ANDERSON, Dr. H. K.—appointed director of University Life Assurance Society, DEC. 8, 13*e*
ANDERSON, Lieut. J. A.—court-martial held, DEC. 24, 10*c*
ANDERSON, Mrs. J. D. :—
on India — education (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 445*b* ; 29, 464*b*
on Indian Civil Service (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b* ; DEC. 6, 477*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. J. L. :—
Potatoes order—prepares booklet, OCT. 8, 3*b*
ANDERSON, Mr. John—appointed member of Advisory Committee on Chemical Trades, OCT. 4, 10*d*
ANDERSON, Inspector John (Australia)—appointed Commissioner of Federal Constabulary, DEC. 11, 5*b*
ANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—death from wounds, NOV. 13, 9*c*
ANDERSON, Lieut. Robert G.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*e*
ANDERSON, Dr. Tempest :—
"Volcanic Studies in Many Lands"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on closer unity between cooperative and trade union movements, OCT. 19, 3*e* ; on food supplies, DEC. 31, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Coalmines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 28, 10*d*
Electoral propaganda, NOV. 27, 12*e*
Food distribution, DEC. 18, 10*e*
Labour—munition workers, NOV. 7, 10*f*
Proportional representation, NOV. 23, 10*e*
ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur) :—
on National Federation of Women Workers—affiliation with Labour Party, NOV. 14, 3*d*
ANDRASSY, Count (Hungary) :—
in Hungarian Delegation, on the Great War : Austro-Hungarian aims, DEC. 10, 7*b*
on War, The Great—help of United States of America for Entente Powers (art. quoted), NOV. 20, 7*f* ; DEC. 29, 5*c*
ANDREI, Gino (Italy)—sentenced for espionage ; escapes, NOV. 19, 7*e*
ANDREIEFF, M. (Russia)—elected member of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
German offensive—menace to Petrograd ; appeals to Allies ; help of British Fleet suggested (art. quoted), OCT. 24, 7*b*
ANDRÉIEFF, M. L. :—
"Joug de la Guerre, Le"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 560*b*
ANDREW, Prince (formerly of Greece) :—
England, mission to :—
Theotokis, M.—message to ex-King Constantine in June, 1916, published, NOV. 8, 7*e*
ANDREWS, Emily—keeping betting house charge, NOV. 15, 5*f*
ANDREWS, Sec. Lieut. James L.—killed in aeroplane accident, DEC. 18, 3*f*
ANGELA Nitrate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 9, 13*c*
ANGELL, Mr. Norman :—
"War Aims"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
ANGLESEY, Lord—announces forthcoming sale of Burton-on-Trent estates, NOV. 2, 4*d*
ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing
ANGLO - AMERICAN Export Company (Ltd.) :—
Accountant prosecuted, DEC. 19, 3*e*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 15, 12*b*
Shares—new : resolution passed, NOV. 22, 12*e* (e.e.)
ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 20, 10*f*
ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
Staff—loyalty during recent railway strikes, NOV. 6, 13*f* (e.e.)
ANGLO-BELGIAN Stores (Ltd.) :—
Claims against—Colonial Office notice, DEC. 8, 13*f*

ANGLO BOLIVIAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 22, 12*c*
" ANGLO-BRAZILIAN "—on resources of Brazil (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*c*
ANGLO-BRITISH Columbia Packing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*
ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Guano Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company :—
Financial position, OCT. 18, 11*a*
Meeting, OCT. 26, 13*b*
Report, OCT. 17, 12*c*
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*; 2, 12*d*
Meeting, Nov. 24, 11*f*
Report, Nov. 15, 15*d*
ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Debentures—drawing: announcement, Nov. 16, 12*e*
ANGLO-FRENCH Matabeleland Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*
ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation Coal Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
ANGLO-FRENCH Society :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), OCT. 16, 7*e*
Gosse, Mr. E. (s.), OCT. 16, 7*e*
Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 1, 3*b*; given, 20, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 16, 7*e*
Meeting (inaugural) — arrangements, OCT. 12, 5*e*; held, 16, 7*e*
Painlevé, M. (message), OCT. 16, 7*c*
Vice-Presidents—elected, DEC. 29, 7*b*
ANGLO-ITALIAN Literary Society :—
Meetings—arrangements, OCT. 16, 5*f*; held, DEC. 18, 3*d*
ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
ANGLO-NORTHERN Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 27, 4*b*
ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital—increased (F.N.), Nov. 26, 12*b*
Dividend (F.N.), Nov. 22, 11*b*; 23, 13*c*
Meeting, DEC. 4, 15*a*
Offices—address, Nov. 20, 15*b*
Share issue (F.N.), DEC. 14, 14*a*; object, 18, 13*a*; prospectus, 19, 12*a*; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*; result (F.N.), 28, 10*b*
Wales, South—proposed works (E.S.), OCT. 26, 312*b*
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
ANGLO-ROUMANIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Claim against Government—circular, OCT. 10, 11*f*
ANGLO-RUMANIAN Society :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 8, 10*c*
Meeting (inaugural) — arrangements, Nov. 26, 11*b*; held, DEC. 8, 10*c*
ANGLO-RUSSIAN Luncheon Club—formed, DEC. 13, 5*d*
ANGLO-RUSSIAN Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 13, 13*a*
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*
ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN Bank :—
Commercial Bank of Spanish America—fusion: foreshadowed (F.N.), Nov. 9, 12*a*; announced (F.N.), 17, 11*b*
ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN Bank (continued) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
Meeting, OCT. 25, 12*a*
Patagonia—branch to be opened at San Julian, Nov. 5, 13*b*
Report, OCT. 17, 12*c*
ANGLO-SPANISH Coaling Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
ANGLO-SPANISH Society :—
Cambridge University :—
Branch—established, Nov. 17, 3*f*
ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*e*; 19, 12*d*
ANGUS, Mr. H. (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, DEC. 1, 7*d*
ANIK, Mr. A. S. M.—installed Master of Wantage Lodge, No. 3,178, OCT. 17, 11*e*
ANIMALS :—
Feeding :—
Warning by Food Controller :—
Article (" Human food for animals, warning to farmers "), OCT. 29, 4*c*
Wild :—
Consignment expected (P.N.), Nov. 9, 8*b*
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10*b*
ANNUITANTS :—
Incomes, reduced :—
Burdett, Sir H. C. (l.), DEC. 21, 4*d*
ANNUITIES :—
Article (" Attractions of annuities: larger incomes for later ages," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 4*c*
Government life-terms (F.N.), OCT. 31, 11*a*
Correspondence, Nov. 5, 13*a*; 8, 13*f*
ANNUNZIO, Signor Gabriele d' (Italy) — leads air raid on Cattaro, OCT. 10, 5*e*; receives fourth medal for bravery, 15, 7*e*; missing, Nov. 21, 7*e*; made prisoner at Tagliamento, 23, 5*e*; award by King George of Military Cross: Italian press comments, DEC. 8, 7*e*; awarded silver medal for bravery by King of Montenegro, 8, 7*e*
on War, The Great—appeal to soldiers fighting on Piave River, Nov. 23, 2*d*
" ANOTHER Englishwoman "— on extravagance of women's dress (l.), Nov. 23, 9*d*
" ANOTHER subscriber "—on Halifax disaster (l.), DEC. 12, 7*b*
ANSELL'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 19, 12*f*
ANSON, Capt. G. A. :—
on food queues (l.), DEC. 19, 7*c*
ANTHOINE, Gen. (France) :—
War, The Great—success of 1st Army under command: congratulated by Sir D. Haig, Nov. 15, 9*e*
on Guynemer, Capt.—mentions in army orders, OCT. 20, 6*b*
ANTHONY, Mr. Charles :—
at Institution of Water Engineers, on air-lift pumps (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
ANTHRAX :—
Jarrow—case (fatal), OCT. 8, 5*d*
Liverpool—death: widow awarded damages against husband's employers, OCT. 27, 3*c*
ANTIQUITIES :—
Sale :—
by Messrs. Sotheby, Nov. 14, 9*d*
of Lord Grenfell's Egyptian collection, Nov. 14, 9*d*

ANTI-SLAVERY and Aborigines Protection Society :—
Conference—to take place, OCT. 20, 13*f*
ANTOFAGASTA (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
ANTONESCO, M. Michael (Rumania)—interned in Germany : treatment, DEC. 27, 7*e*
ANTONESCO, M. Victor (Rumania) — appointed Minister in Paris, OCT. 4, 7*e* (e.e.) ; presents credentials, 30, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Rumania ready to make any sacrifices (statement), OCT. 30, 5*e*
ANTWERP :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ANVOART—escapes from Sealcy field camp, DEC. 19, 3*d* ; recaptured, 20, 3*f*
AOSTA, Duke of :—
on War, The Great—Italian navy's good work (tel.), DEC. 26, 5*e*
APEX Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
APOLLO THEATRE, DEC. 5, 11*c* ; 10, 11*c* ; 20, 2*a*
APOSTOL, M. Mouravieff (Russia) :—
at King's College, on work of Russian Red Cross, NOV. 20, 5*e*
APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—
at Browning Hall, on the Great War—peace terms, OCT. 8, 5*d*
at Clermont-Ferrand, on the Great War—action of Austro-Hungarian trade unionists ; Russian revolution ; Germany's responsibility for War, DEC. 26, 8*d*
APPLEYARD, Maj. S. V.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
APPRENTICESHIP : see under LABOUR
ARABIA :—
Agriculture :—
Special article (" The revolt of the Arabs : reforms by the Grand Sherif : agriculture "), NOV. 26, 7*a*
Education :—
Special article (" The revolt of the Arabs : reforms by the Grand Sherif : education "), NOV. 26, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 464*b*
New State proposed — agreement between Great Britain, France, and Russia : our Petrograd correspondent's message (" Allies and Asiatic Turkey : the new Arabian State "), DEC. 1, 7*a*
Revolt against Turkish rule by Arabs —troops of King of Mecca raid Hedjaz railway, NOV. 3, 6*d* ; Arabs destroy Turkish troop train, DEC. 22, 6*b* ; 28, 5*f*
Special article (" The revolt of the Arabs : Turkish misrule : reforms by the Grand Sherif "), NOV. 26, 7*a*
ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 10, 12*f*
ARANTES, Dr. Altino (San Paulo) :—
in Legislative Congress, on development ; economic conditions, OCT. 20, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*a*
ARBITRATION, compulsory :—
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (mem.), DEC. 18, 3*a*
ARBITRATION, International :—
Czernin, Count (s.), OCT. 4, 8*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
ARBUTHNOTT, Lord—death, NOV. 10, 3*b*
ARCHÆOLOGICAL Aids Committee :—
Work—particulars (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
ARCHÆOLOGY :—
Africa, North—excavations : Mrs. E. Strong (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*a*
Egypt :—
Exploration Fund :—
Meeting, NOV. 22, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Sinai :—
Petrie, Prof. Flinders—results, NOV. 22, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Italy :—
Rome—excavations :—
Museums — acquisitions (L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*a*
Strong, Mrs. E. (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 555*b* ; 22, 569*a* ; discoveries, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Strong, Mrs. E. (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 555*a* ; 22, 569*a*
Ostira—excavations : Mrs. E. Strong (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 555*b*
ARCHBISHOPS' Committee for Munition Workers :—
Appeal :—
Goschen, Mr. H. (l.), NOV. 8, 5*d*
St. Albans—committee to be formed, OCT. 8, 4*c*
Yeatman, Rt. Rev. H. W. (s.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
ARCHBOLD, Mr. W. J. A.—appointed principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*d*
ARCHDALE, Mr. E. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Elections, Parliamentary — use of elementary schools in connexion with, NOV. 29, 10*d*
ARCHER, Mr. Joseph S.—will, NOV. 17, 9*c*
ARCHER, Mr. William :—
" India and the Future "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 575*a*
ARCHIBALD, Mr. R.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Clackmannan, NOV. 8, 5*f*
ARCHITECTS :—
Royal Institute of British Architects : see that title
War Committee :—
Air raid refuges in London—registration : formulates plan, NOV. 6, 3*b*
ARCHITECTURE :—
Rural :—
Lucas, Mr. J. S. (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
ARCTIC regions :—
Amundsen expedition—United States to permit export of provisions and fittings needed for Maud expedition, OCT. 5, 7*a*
Stefansson expedition—arrives at Fort Yukon, DEC. 27, 7*f*
Thompson expedition—journey through Peace river into Arctic circle, OCT. 17, 7*e*
ARDENNE, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on air service (art. quoted), NOV. 22, 5*f*
on War, The Great :—
Cambrai, battle of (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 10*b*
German retirement on Western front (art. quoted), OCT. 27, 5*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, NOV. 1, 6*b* (e.e.)

ARGENTINA :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Reports, Nov. 3, 11*f*
Harvest—prospects, OCT. 27, 5*b*
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
State bank, projected : see BANCO de la Republica
Building trade :—
Construction material—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*b*
Commercial travellers :—
Licences—particulars (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*d*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Finance :—
Allies, agreement with—details, DEC. 31, 5*d*
Investments, British :—
St. Davids, Lord (s.), Nov. 28, 12*b*
Loans :—
1889—resumption tenders, DEC. 13, 13*b*
Short-term—list to mature within next few months, OCT. 17, 14*e*
Taxation :—
New—Bill : introduced (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
Fires :—
Corn-ricks—inquiry to be opened, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Gas companies—suspension of business if railway strike continues, OCT. 12, 5*e*
Grain elevators—erection : note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*c*
Hides :—
Dry—prices increased, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Hosiery trade :—
Article ("Argentine hosiery trade," T.S.), Nov. 5, 179*b*
Labour :—
Cold storage :—
Buenos Aires—lock-out threatened, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Railway :—
Strike — progress (F.N.), OCT. 4, 12*a* ; 5, 7*b* ; 6, 5*f* (e.e.) ; soldiers fire on strikers (fatal), 8, 8*b* ; Government issues decree ordering strikers to resume work, 15, 7*c* ; conflict between strikers and sailors (fatal), 16, 5*e* (e.e.) ; train derailed, 16, 5*e* (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 16, 10*b* ; section of strikers defiant, 18, 5*f* (e.e.) ; attitude of business houses in Buenos Aires, 18, 5*e* (e.e.) ; settled, 18, 6*a* ; renewal threatened, Nov. 9, 5*e* ; 10, 5*a* ; violence recommenced, 13, 5*e* ; Railwaymen's Federation decides to declare strike on State and Western railways, 19, 7*b* ; settled, 21, 7*e*
Bowen, Mr. A. E. (s.), Nov. 8, 15*c*
Buenos Aires Western Railway —all goods traffic suspended, Nov. 14, 5*f*
Central Argentine Railway—Cordoba branch : declared, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Holt, Mr. F. (s.), Nov. 30, 15*f*
St. Davids, Lord (s.), Nov. 28, 12*a*
Special article ("German intrigue in Argentina : the railway strike : general impressions"), DEC. 6, 7*a*

ARGENTINA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Strike, revolutionary — declared by Federation of Anarchist Unions, OCT. 1, 9*d* ; Socialistic Workmen's Unions refuse to join, 1, 9*d* ; strikers derail train loaded with provisions, 1, 9*d*
Strikes—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, DEC. 7, 7*f*
Machinery :—
Coalmining :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*b*
Ministry :—
Crisis—probable, OCT. 6, 5*f* (l.e.)
Parties, political :—
Socialist party :—
Deputies — resignations refused, Nov. 28, 5*f*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Labour : see under Labour, above
Position—conference with President Irigoyen : held, Nov. 23, 12*e*
Rates :—
Increase, proposed—companies publish replies to Director-General of Railways, OCT. 16, 10*b* ; Government decision, 20, 5*b*
Traffic returns (F.N.), Nov. 1, 11*a*
Revolutionary plot—nine Spaniards arrested in Buenos Aires, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Seeds :—
Imports—regulations issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*b*
Shipping :—
Rates :—
Freights :—
Special article ("Argentine merchants and freights : the case for the conference lines," T.S.), DEC. 3, 201*a*
Tariff :—
Exports — proposals to be reintroduced (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*c*
Trade :—
British interests (art., "British interests in Argentina : killing enemy trade," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*c*
German — our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Fighting German trade in Argentina"), Nov. 17, 6*b* (l.e.) ; propaganda (art., "Views of a neutral : German influence in Buenos Aires," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Crops :—
Article ("Wheat crops of La Plata," T.S.), Nov. 5, 180*b*
Export :—
Holland and Spain — request for shipment of next season's wheat sanctioned, Nov. 14, 5*f*
Harvest, coming :—
Allied offer of purchase of portion for exportation — Government considering, Nov. 26, 7*e* ; agreement reached, DEC. 31, 5*d*
Sacks—required (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*c*
Wool :—
Special article ("The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*

ARGENTINE Great Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 28, 13*c*
ARGENTINE Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*a*
Report, Nov. 1, 12*f*
ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Offices—address, Nov. 16, 13*e* (e.e.)
Royal Mail group of companies—negotiations by Sir O. Philipps on behalf for acquisition of interests of Señor N. Mihanovich completed, OCT. 15, 9*d* ; (F.N.), 15, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 22, 13*b*
Services—extent of (art., " Argentine Navigation Company : extent of the coast and river services "), OCT. 15, 12*c*
ARGENTINE Southern Land Company (Ltd.)
Report, Nov. 30, 10*c*
ARGENTINE Timber and Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 6, 15*c*
ARGENTINE Transandine Railway Company :—
Report, DEC. 11, 13*b*
ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, OCT. 16, 11*c*
ARKELL (Thomas and James), Messrs.—fined for brewing barrels of beer exceeding maximum allowed, DEC. 26, 3*f*
ARKWRIGHT, Mr. Bernard—death, OCT. 4, 11*c*
ARKWRIGHT, Marian U. :—
on trade circulars (l.), DEC. 12, 6*d*
ARMAGH :—
North :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ARMACH, Archbp. of : see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.
ARMAMENTS, Limitation of :—
Benedict XV., Pope—outlines proposals in second note to Entente Powers, OCT. 3, 5*b*
Czernin, Count (s.), OCT. 4, 8*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
Stoeger-Steiner, Gen. von (int.), DEC. 15, 3*b*
ARMAVIR-TOUAPSÉ Railway :—
Bonds—coupon : to be paid (F.N.), DEC. 1, 12*a*
ARMENIANS :—
Congress, National (Tiflis)—held, OCT. 16, 5*e* ; 18, 5*e*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Committee meeting at House of Commons (P.N.), DEC. 21, 6*e*
Lord Mayor's Fund for Armenian Relief—appeal, DEC. 15, 5*f*
Victoria—contribution, DEC. 8, 7*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—appeals to Americans, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Massacres :—
Riggs, Mr. H. (statement), OCT. 15, 7*b*
ARMITAGE, Mr. E. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*d*
on Education Bill — Part III. authorities (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*
ARMITAGE, Capt. Joshua—holds eight life-saving certificates, OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
ARMITAGE (Sir Elkanah) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*a*
ARMOURED cars (" Tanks ") :—
Napier of Merchiston, John—invention : correspondence, DEC. 5, 4*c*
ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles H.—elected chairman of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, OCT. 9, 13*f*
ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles H. (continued) :—
at Caxton Hall, on commercial and industrial development in India, DEC. 18, 5*b*
ARMSTRONG, Maj. Forster M.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*c*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. G. A. :—
" Juvenile Employment " — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*b*
ARMSTRONG, Capt. G. W. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
ARMSTRONG, Sec. Lieut. H. M.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 16, 3*c*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. S. F. :—
" British Grasses and their Employment in Agriculture " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*a*
ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Company, Messrs. :—
on Mid-Scotland ship canal (reports quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 253*a*
ARMSTRONG College : see under DURHAM University
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert :—
" Psychology of Fear and the Effect of Panic Fear in War Time, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*
ARMY :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 3, 2*a* ; 4, 4*a* ; 5, 4*a* ; 6, 4*c* ; 8, 12*c* ; 9, 2*c* ; 10, 2*a* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 2*c* ; 13, 4*c* ; 15, 2*b* ; 16, 4*b* ; 17, 14*f*, 15*a* ; 18, 12*e* ; 19, 11*a* ; 20, 2*c* ; 22, 12*a* ; 23, 13*a* ; 24, 4*a* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 10*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 13*d* ; 31, 4*b* ; Nov. 1, 13*b* ; 2, 13*d* ; 3, 10*a* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 11*c* ; 7, 11*c* ; 8, 4*a* ; 9, 11*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 12, 12*c* ; 13, 4*a* ; 14, 4*a* ; 15, 4*a* ; 16, 11*a* ; 17, 10*a* ; 19, 4*a* ; 20, 4*c* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; 26, 2*a* ; 27, 4*c* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 11*b* ; 30, 4*a* ; DEC. 1, 4*b* ; 3, 13*c* ; 4, 2*b* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*c* ; 7, 13*a* ; 8, 6*c* ; 10, 14*c* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 13*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a* ; 18, 11*c* ; 19, 11*c* ; 20, 11*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 22, 10*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; 26, 2*a*
Cadets :—
Examinations :—
Entrance—March : announcement, Nov. 24, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 469*d* ; November : results, DEC. 20, 10*e*
Freehand drawing tests :—
Kneen, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
Subjects—syllabus to be amended, OCT. 25, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 411*c*
Prize—awards, OCT. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
Command :—
London District :—
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—tenure extended, DEC. 31, 7*b*
Command depôts, home :—
Fit men employed on orderly or similar duty :—
" Combing out " — Army Council instruction issued, DEC. 31, 3*b*
London District Headquarters Staff —change of address, DEC. 24, 6*e*
Medical service :—
Administration :—
Director General of Organization —membership of Army Council : Liberal War Committee passes resolution (P.N.), Nov. 28, 7*e*

ARMY (continued) :—
Officers :—
Retired :—
Recalled to service during time of national emergency — royal warrant published, OCT. 6, 3*b*
Transfer :—
Pay—order issued, DEC. 31, 3*b*
Retirements, OCT. 1, 12*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 4, 4*b* ; 5, 4*a* ; 6, 4*c* ; 8, 12*c* ; 9, 2*c* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 2*d* ; 13, 4*c* ; 16, 4*c* ; 17, 15*a* ; 18, 13*a* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 2*d* ; 23, 13*b* ; 24, 4*b* ; 25, 4*e* ; 26, 11*c* ; 27, 10*b*, *c* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 13*d* ; 31, 4*b* ; NOV. 1, 13*c* ; 2, 13*c* ; 3, 10*b* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 11*c* ; 7, 11*c* ; 8, 4*d* ; 9, 11*b*, *c* ; 10, 11*a*, *b* ; 12, 12*c* ; 13, 4*d* ; 14, 4*b* ; 15, 4*c* ; 16, 11*a* ; 17, 10*a* ; 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*d* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*b* ; 24, 10*b* ; 26, 2*b* ; 27, 4*d* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 11*c* ; 30, 4*a* ; DEC. 1, 4*b* ; 3, 13*d* ; 4, 2*b* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*c* ; 7, 13*a* ; 8, 6*c* ; 10, 14*c* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 13*b* ; 15, 2*b* ; 17, 2*a*, *b* ; 18, 11*c* ; 19, 11*c* ; 20, 11*a* ; 21, 11*b* ; 22, 10*b* ; 24, 10*a* ; 26, 2*a*
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : see that title
Royal Military College, Sandhurst : see that title
Soldiers :—
Members of Parliament, communications to :—
Regulations :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 7, 10*a*
Young — promotion : new instruction issued, DEC. 13, 5*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — British army
"ARMY "—on Church services (l.), OCT. 1, 11*c* (c.c.)
ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12*c* ; 2, 2*c* ; 3, 2*b* ; 4, 4*e* ; 5, 4*b*, *c* ; 6, 4*e* ; 8, 12*f* : 9, 2*c* ; 10, 2*d* ; 11, 4*d*, *c* ; 12, 2*e* ; 13, 4*c* ; 15, 2*c* ; 16, 4*d* ; 17, 15*c* ; 18, 13*c* ; 19, 11*d* ; 20, 2*e* ; 22, 12*d* ; 23, 13*d* ; 24, 4*d*, *e* ; 25, 4*f* ; 26, 11*d*, *c* ; 27, 10*e* ; 29, 2*e* ; 30, 13*c* ; 31, 4*c* ; NOV. 2, 14*a* ; 3, 10*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 11*c* ; 7, 11*d* ; 8, 4*c* ; 9, 11*d* ; 10, 11*d* ; 12, 12*e* ; 13, 4*d* ; 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*e* ; 16, 11*d* ; 17, 10*d* ; 19, 4*c* ; 20, 4*e* ; 21, 31*d* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 10*d* ; 26, 2*d* ; 27, 4*e* ; 28, 4*d* ; 29, 11*c* ; 30, 4*c* ; DEC. 1, 4*d* ; 3, 13*c* ; 4, 2*d* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*e* ; 7, 13*c* ; 8, 6*c* ; 10, 14*c* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 13*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 17, 2*d* ; 18, 11*f* ; 19, 11*c* : 20, 11*d* ; 21, 11*e* ; 22, 10*c* ; 24, 10*e* ; 26, 2*d*
ARMY and Navy Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
ARMY and Navy Stores :—
War bonds — sold : statistics, DEC. 6, 4*c*
"ARMY Chaplain, An " :—
"Can England's Church Win England's Manhood ? " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
ARMY Council :—
Members — appointed, NOV. 3, 9*b*
ARMY Service Corps :—
Mechanical Transport Section :—
Pay :—
Scale—revised, OCT. 6, 3*c*
"ARMY sister "—on Royal Red Cross (l.), NOV. 9, 9*c*
ARNAUD, Mr. R. K. :—
"New Prophecy, The " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a* ; DEC. 6, 600*b*
ARNAUDOFF, Ivan (Bulgaria) :—
Hymn of Hate—attributed to, NOV. 13, 5*b*
ARNIM, Gen. Sixt von (Germany) :—
Wegener, Prof. (art. quoted), OCT. 4, 7*f*
on Ypres — British superiority (int.), OCT. 27, 5*c*
ARNOLD, Henry B.—diluting beer charge, DEC. 24, 11*d*
ARNOLD, Prof. J. O. :—
at Faraday Society, on uses of pyrometry (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*c*
ARNOLD, Matthew :—
Nature, love of :—
Bradley, Dr. A. C. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*c*
Correspondence (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*a* ; NOV. 15, 556*c*
Hall, Mr. F. H. (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*b*
Thursfield, Mr. J. R. (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*b*
Waters, Mr. W. G. (l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*b*
ARNOLD, Sec. Lieut. Thomas S.—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 13*e*
ARNOLD, Perrett, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
ARNOLD (S. W.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a*
ARRAS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ARRIGOUL, Isidore — burglary charge, OCT. 31, 3*b*
ARSON :—
Farms — outbreaks in Shropshire : reward offered for detection, OCT. 11, 5*c*
Prosecutions, NOV. 2, 3*f* ; 28, 3*c* ; DEC. 3, 5*c* ; 4, 5*f*
ART :—
Engravings :—
Lucas, Lady—gift of collection to British Museum (art., "Engravings given to the nation : Lady Lucas's selection "), DEC. 20, 9*d*
Exhibitions :—
Bone, Lieut. Muirhead—war drawings : announced, OCT. 16, 9*b*
Burlington Fine Arts Club—drawings : held, DEC. 14, 11*c*
French etchers — announced, NOV. 30, 11*c* ; held, DEC. 11, 9*e*
Fry, Mr. Robert—flower-pieces : held, DEC. 4, 5*c*
Grosvenor Gallery — announced, NOV. 8, 5*a* ; held, 23, 9*e*
Hunt, Holman—"The Miracle of the Holy Fire in the Church of the Sepulchre at Jerusalem," DEC. 27, 9*b*
John, Mr. Augustus—works : announced, NOV. 7. 8*c* ; held, 27, 11*c*
London Group—held, NOV. 10, 9*c*
Mansard Gallery—held, OCT. 17, 11*c*
Maris, Matthew—works : held, NOV. 20, 11*c*
Modern Loan (Grosvenor Gallery) —announced, NOV. 8, 5*a* ; held, 23, 9*e*
"Modern Masters of Etching "—announced, OCT. 22, 3*d*
Monro, Dr. Thomas—drawings : held, DEC. 1, 5*b*

ART :—
Exhibitions (continued) :—
National Portrait Society — announced, Nov. 8, 5*a*
Omega Workshops — "advanced" pictures, Nov. 20, 11*c*
Rodin, M. Auguste—works: held, DEC. 8, 5*b*
Royal Institute of Oil Painters—held, OCT. 17, 11*c*
Royal Society of British Artists—held, Nov. 2, 9*d*
Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours—held, Nov. 2, 9*d*
Royal Society of Portrait Painters—held, OCT. 10, 9*e*
Sargent, Mr. John S. — works: announced, Nov. 8, 5*a*
Serbo-Croat — sculptures and paintings: held, DEC. 3, 11*e*; to remain open on Christmas Eve and Bank Holiday, 19, 3*f*
Walker's Galleries—portraits of celebrities associated with Grattan's Parliament, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Germany :—
Export :—
Restrictions — motion adopted, DEC. 19, 5*f*
Investment by profiteers :—
Bode, Prof. (statement), Nov. 28, 5*f*
Italy :—
Rimini — discovery of unknown works: fresco of Last Judgment discovered in Church of Saint Augustin, Nov. 5, 8*a*
Lippi, Filippo — "Blessed Virgin and Child" discovered at Corneto Tarquinia (L.S.), Nov. 22, 569*b*
Old Masters :—
Dutch and Flemish :—
Harvey, Mr. W.—to present collection to nation, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Orestes Vase—bought by British Museum: description, DEC. 10, 11*e*
"Our Safeguard" (picture) :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (l. quoted), OCT. 9, 11*b*
Sales :—
Botticelli, Sandro — "The Nativity" (2,800 guineas), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Engravings, colour, Nov. 20, 11*d*
Isenbrandt, A. — triptych (2,700 guineas), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Lawrence, Sir Thomas—"Earl of Eldon" (1,400 guineas), "Sir Robert Peel" (1,300 guineas), "George Canning" (1,000 guineas), DEC. 7, 5*b*; "Viscountess Pollington and child" (1,500 guineas), 15, 8*d*
Millais, Sir J. E.—"The Rescue" (1,350 guineas), "Jephthah" (1,000 guineas), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Rembrandt — portrait of gentleman (7,000 guineas), DEC. 15, 8*d*
Van Dyck — portrait of Lucas Vostermans (5,550 guineas), DEC. 15, 8*d*
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, Nov. 17, 3*d*; 20, 11*d*; 23, 3*f*; 24, 9*b*; 29, 3*c*; DEC. 5, 5*f*; 15, 8*d*
British Red Cross Society's Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times* fund
ART :—
Sales (continued) :—
by Messrs. Foster, Nov. 29, 3*f*
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, OCT. 2, 5*f*; DEC. 1, 5*d*
by Messrs. Robinson, Fisher, and Company, OCT. 10, 9*e*; Nov. 16, 9*d*; DEC. 7, 5*f*; 8, 11*c*
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, Nov. 17, 3*c*; DEC. 12, 11*c*; 13, 5*f*
of late Mr. T. J. Barratt's collection—held, DEC. 12, 11*c*
of late Sir George Drummond's collection — announced, Nov. 16, 9*b*
of late Mr. George A. Hearn's collection—announced, DEC. 27, 9*b*
of Hope heirlooms—Orestes Vase bought by British Museum, DEC. 10, 11*e*
of Lady Lucas's collection—held, Nov. 17, 3*d*
of Mr. C. Fairfax Murray's collection—held, DEC. 15, 8*d*
of Peel heirlooms—remainder of collection to be sold, OCT. 10, 9*e*: Nov. 16, 9*d*: sold, DEC. 6, 11*d*; 7, 5*b*: 8, 11*c*
of late Lady Plowden's collection—held, DEC. 1, 5*d*
of Sir Edward Poynter's collection—announced, Nov. 17, 3*e*
of Mr. Albert G. Sandeman's collection—held, OCT. 2, 5*f*
Teaching :—
Schools, in :—
Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.) VIII. ("Artistic work"), OCT. 11, 391*c*
ARTISTS' Supply Association (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2*d*
ARTISTS' War Guild :—
Fraud in connexion — prosecution, Nov. 23, 3*a*
ARTIZANS', Labourers, and General Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 6, 3*b*
ARUNDALE, Mr. George :—
India—reception given by Bombay branch of Home Rule League, OCT. 15, 7*b*
ASAHAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15*c*
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*
ASCALON :—
Article ("The story of Ascalon: a city of desolation and memories"), Nov. 12, 7*e*
ASH, Mr. Thomas H.—will, DEC. 6, 11*e*
ASH (Claudius), Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15*c*
ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13*c*
Meeting, DEC. 14, 15*b*
Report, DEC. 6, 15*c*
ASHBURNHAM, Doreen (Vancouver Island)—awarded Albert Medal, DEC. 22, 7*d*
ASHBY'S Staines Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 20, 14*b*
ASHCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. Charles W.—send donation to National Children's Home and Orphanage as memorial to son, OCT. 19, 3*f*
ASHCROFT, Mr. E. A. :—
at Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, on potash from feldspar (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*d*
ASHDOWN, Mr. Curtis G.—to become candidate for City shrievalty at next election, OCT. 8, 5*e*

ASHE, Thomas—funeral: impressive scenes in Dublin: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein funeral: impressive scenes in Dublin"), OCT. 2, 5*d*; inquest, 9, 5*c*; 11, 5*e*; 12, 3*b*; 19, 3*b*; 30, 3*e*; withdrawal of counsel, 12, 3*b*; application to Vacation Court in Dublin for order for attendance of Sinn Fein prisoners, 12, 3*b*; order made, 16, 3*e*; jury's demand for evidence of Mr. Duke and others, 19, 3*b*; Mr. H. E. Duke: reply (l.), 30, 3*e*; verdict, NOV. 2, 3*d*
Dublin Corporation—adjourns monthly meeting as mark of respect to memory, OCT. 3, 3*b*
Flanagan, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 5, 5*d*
Lying-in-state at Dublin City Hall:—
Byrne, Sir W.—attitude: Lord Mayor O'Neill: criticism, NOV. 6, 3*d*
Photographs, post-card—seized by police in Dublin, OCT. 5, 5*d*
ASHER, Sec. Lieut. Ronald S.—killed in action, NOV. 7, 9*d*
ASHLEY, Mr. W. W.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Franchise—service men, OCT. 25, 10*e*
ASHMORE, Maj.-Gen. E. B.:—
at People's Palace, on London air defence, NOV. 2, 3*a*
ASHTON, Mr. Arthur—will, NOV. 20, 11*e*
ASH VALE (Surrey):—
War, The Great:—
Memorial—altar dedicated in St. Mary's Church to men of parish, NOV. 23, 3*f*
ASHWELL, Miss Lena:—
Concerts at the front:—
"Petticoat Lane" fair: see under ROYAL Albert Hall
Fight for Right Movement—to speak at meeting, NOV. 20, 11*c*
at Caxton Hall, on post-war unemployment of women clerks, NOV. 2, 3*e*
ASHWORTH, late Mr. E.—collection of orchids sold, DEC. 15, 3*e* (e.e.)
ASHWORTH, James T.—attempted murder charge, OCT. 27, 3*e*
ASHWORTH, Sgt. John—death in shooting accident, OCT. 13, 3*e*
ASIA MINOR:—
Future:—
Central Syrian Committee of Paris—meeting: held, DEC. 26, 7*d*
ASKEW, Maj. Claude and Mrs. Alice—death by drowning, OCT. 15, 11*d*; memorial service held at Serbian Church in Corfu, 23, 7*e*; Mrs. Askew's body washed ashore and buried, NOV. 23, 5*e*; grave: position, DEC. 14, 7*d* (e.e.)
Estates—application by literary executor for limited grant of probate, DEC. 14, 3*d*; 19, 4*c*
"Lost Idol, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
ASKWITH, Lady:—
on food supplies—enforcement of rations (l.), NOV. 3, 8*b*
on kitchens, communal (l.), OCT. 6, 9*a*
ASKWITH, Sir George:—
Government Labour Committee—appointed member, NOV. 30, 9*e*
ASKWITH, Sec. Lieut. Thomas N.—killed in action, NOV. 2, 9*c*; biographical, 8, 7*d*
ASPREY, Miss Jane A.—will, DEC. 12, 11*d*
ASQUITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur—wounded, DEC. 26, 6*e*
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—returns to London, DEC. 13, 11*c*
Birmingham, visit to—entertained at dinner by Lord Mayor, DEC. 12, 9*f*
Chamberlain, Mr. A.—tribute (s.), DEC. 12, 10*b*
East Fife Liberal Association—unable to attend annual meeting, OCT. 15, 5*e*
Premiership—Miss C. Pankhurst urges electors at East Islington by-election to insist upon pledge from candidates to oppose return, OCT. 22, 3*d*
Romanes lecturer—appointed, NOV. 29, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*c*
War, The Great:—
Allied Powers:—
Aims—Lord Lansdowne's letter: attitude (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c*; arrangements for speech at Birmingham (P.N.), 7, 9*c*
Attitude towards objects:—
Channing, Lord (l.), DEC. 12, 9*d*
Speeches of last three years—extracts quoted, DEC. 11, 7*c*
at Birmingham, on the Great War: intervention of Great Britain; Russia; peace of disbonour; Lord Lansdowne's letter; Allied war aims; Prussian militarism; German people; "freedom of the seas"; veiled war; clean peace, DEC. 12, 9*f*; British successes in East; Russia; Allies' debt to small nations, 12, 10*c*; Whitley report on relations between capital and labour; Education Bill, 12, 10*b* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 13, 486*a*; German criticism, 14, 7*b*; Italian comments, 18, 5*c*
at Leeds (Sept. 27)—German press comments, OCT. 8, 7*f*; Herr von Kühlmann (s.), 11, 10*d*; Dr. P. Lensch (art. quoted), 26, 5*f*; Leeds branch of National Union of Journalists passes resolution against arrangements for press, OCT. 13, 3*c*
at Liverpool, on the Great War: British aims; German peace movement; no aggressive annexation; Alsace-Lorraine: Herr Kühlmann's declaration; Belgium; justice for small nations; destruction of Prussian militarism; danger of patched-up peace; food supplies; German air raids on Great Britain; gallant Lancashire troops; resources of belligerents compared; fight for freedom; intervention of United States; services of navy, OCT. 12, 7*f*; (meeting disturbed by women), 12, 8*b*; leading article, 12, 7*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Home rule, Ireland—Convention, OCT. 24, 13*b*
Ireland—administration, OCT. 24, 13*a*
League of Nations, DEC. 21, 10*d*
Loans—repudiation, DEC. 21, 10*d*
Navy—First Lord's statement, NOV. 2, 11*c*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 14, 10*d*
Redistribution, NOV. 9, 10*c*
Shipping, DEC. 21, 10*d*
Taxation, DEC. 21, 10*d*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11*b*; aims of the Allies, NOV. 7, 10*f*; DEC. 21, 10*e*; Supreme Council, NOV. 20, 10*c*

ASQUITH, Mr. W. :—
"Power that is Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*a*
ASSAM :—
Chief Commissioner—term of office : extended, Nov. 9, 5*e*
ASSAM-BENGAL Railway Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Oct. 24, 15*b*
Report, Oct. 17, 12c
ASSAM Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 20, 14*b*
ASSAM Frontier Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 13*a*
ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 11, 13*d*
ASSER, Verney : see under MURDER
ASSIZES :—
Autumn—days and places, Oct. 10, 2*f*
North-eastern circuit :—
Judges—correction, Oct. 25, 3*c*
South-eastern circuit :—
Autumn—days and places, Oct. 25, 3c
ASSOCIATED Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music :—
Exhibition—awards, Nov. 23, 3*d*
ASSOCIATED Newspapers (Ltd.) :—
Libel action against, Dec. 12, 3*a* ; 13, 3*a* ; 19, 4*b*
ASSOCIATED Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen :—
National Union of Railwaymen—libel action by officials against officials of, Dec. 20, 2*a*
ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*
ASSOCIATED West Indian Chamber of Commerce—established (T.S.), Dec. 3, 192*b*
ASSOCIATION for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives :—
Alexandra Day Fund—donation received from, Nov. 23, 8c
Report, Dec. 27, 3*d*
ASSOCIATION for the Reform of Latin Teaching :—
Exhibition—to be held (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 496*d*
ASSOCIATION of British Chemical Manufacturers :—
Reconstruction, Ministry of—collaboration with : proposed, Dec. 29, 3c
ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce :—
Conference, private—members discuss commercial and domestic matters, Oct. 5, 5*e*
Smuts, Gen.—entertained at luncheon, Oct. 5, 9*f*
on shipping policy—executive council (l.), Oct. 10, 8*c*
ASSOCIATION of Education Committees :—
Education Bill—meeting ; resolutions passed (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 392*a* ; (mem., Ed.S.), 25, 415*a* ; meeting ; resolution passed, 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*e* ; deputation to Mr. Fisher, 22, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 457c
ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
Lancashire, Cheshire, Cumberland, and Westmorland Division—meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*b*
Meeting, annual—arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 504*a*
ASSOCIATION of Head Postmasters :—
President—elected, Nov. 7, 3*f*
ASSOCIATION of Poor Law Unions :—
Meeting, annual—held, Nov. 23, 8*c* ; 24, 3*b*
Report, Nov. 23, 8*e* ; 24, 3*b*
ASSOCIATION of Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers :—
Meeting—to be held, Oct. 13, 3*d*
ASSOCIATION of Teachers in Technical Institutions :—
Education Bill :—
Council—resolution passed, Nov. 30, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*b*
ASSOCIATION of United Workers :—
Council—resignation accepted, Oct. 31, 3c
Meeting, Oct. 31, 3c
ASSOCIATION of Women Clerks and Secretaries :—
Rally and Christmas fair—arrangements, Dec. 1, 5*e*
ASSOCIATION to Protest against the Duplication of Income Tax within the Empire :—
Meeting, Nov. 30, 15*a* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
ASTBURY, Sir J. M. (Mr. Justice)—health, Dec. 19, 9*b*
ASTLEY, Hon. J. J.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 8*f*
ASTON, Capt. Walter D.—death from wounds, Nov. 17, 9*d*
ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on health problems and Ministry of Health, Nov. 1, 3c
ASTOR, Mrs. Waldorf :—
at 22, Drayeott-placc, on infant welfare work, Nov. 7, 4*d*
at 24, Park-lane, on women's suffrage, Nov. 17, 3*d*
ASTRE, Prof. d'—death, Oct. 24, 7*e*
ASTRONOMY :—
Meteors—display expected, Dec. 27, 9*b*
Moon—new, Oct. 18, 3c
Planetary displays :—
Mercury, Mars, and Saturn—visible : particulars, Oct. 3, 4*d*
Planets :—
Venus—visible, Oct. 18, 3c
Special article ("On the watch tower : a reading of the skies"), Oct. 31, 9*d*
Star—new : discovered, Dec. 27, 9*b*
Sun :—
Eclipse, total :—
American astronomers preparing for, Nov. 20, 7*f*
ATCHISON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 3, 11*f* ; Nov. 28, 12*f*
ATHANASIADES, Dr. Anthony :—
on Serbia—experiences under Bulgaro-Germano-Austrian rule : our special correspondent's message ("Serbs under the harrow : native doctor's experiences"), Oct. 1, 7*d*
ATHENS :—
Anniversaries—celebrated, Oct. 2, 3*d*
Fuel—shortage, Oct. 20, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece
ATHENS, Archbp. of : see THEOCLETOS, Mgr.
ATHERLEY-JONES, Judge A. L. :—
Criminal Court :—
Police evidence after convictions :—
Opinion :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, Oct. 26, 10*a*
at City of London Court, on price of flannel suit, Nov. 23, 3*f*
ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. E. :—
on bacon—supply (l.), Oct. 8, 3c
ATHERTON, Mrs. Gertrude :—
"Living Present, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 579*c*

ATHERTON, Mrs. M. L. :—
Accident (law case), NOV. 9, 2*c*
ATHLETICS :—
Canadian sports (Slough)—held, OCT. 2, 11*e*
ATHLONE, Countess of : see ALICE, Princess
ATHOLL, Duchess of—health, DEC. 21, 9*a*
ATKIN, Sir J. R. (Mr. Justice) :—
Gray's Inn—re-elected vice-treasurer, NOV. 23, 8*d*
ATKINSON, Lieut. Ambrose—will, OCT. 5, 11*e*
ATKINSON, Mr. Charles E.—will, NOV. 9, 9*e*
ATKINSON, Eric—found dead in bed, OCT. 18, 3*e*
ATKINSON, Maj. Frederick St. J.—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
ATKINSON, Rev. George B.—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
ATKINSON, Sec. Lieut. Miles L.—killed in action, NOV. 28, 4*e* ; biographical, 29, 5*d*
ATKINSON, Mona—found dead in bed, OCT. 18, 3*e*
ATKINSON, Sec. Lieut. Victor R.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
ATLANTIC Coast Line Railway :—
Dividend, NOV. 21, 15*f*
ATMORE, John—contravention of lighting restrictions order charge, OCT. 23, 5*f*
ATTFIELD, Mr. J. B.—appointed manager of Barcelona branch of London County and Westminster Bank, OCT. 12, 11*b*
ATTWOOD, Mrs. T. A.—funeral, DEC. 1, 11*c*
AUBERTIN, Lieut. John D.—will, NOV. 8, 11*c*
AUBIGNY, M. D' (France) :—
on air mail service between France and Great Britain (int.), DEC. 12, 7*b*
AUCKLAND Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 21, 15*a*
"AUCTOR"—on Education Bill : Mr. Fisher's letter to chairman of London Education Committee (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 424*a* ; prospects (Ed.S.), 8, 435*d*
AUCUTT, Capt. Donald—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*c*
AUDEOUT, Col.—death, NOV. 20, 7*f*
AUERA, Señor (Spain)—appointed Ambassador at Petrograd, NOV. 10, 5*c*
AUGHUET, Lieut. Charles (Belgium)—attempted murder charge, NOV. 3, 3*e* ; 10, 3*d* ; 17, 8*b* ; DEC. 17, 5*b*
Law case, OCT. 13, 4*a* ; 17, 2*b*
AUMONIER, Mr. Stacey :—
"Just Outside"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*c*
AUSPITZER, Herr (Austria) :—
at Hamburg, on sea interests of Central Powers, NOV. 26, 7*f*
AUSTEN, Jane :—
"Highbury," identification of :—
Correspondence (L.S.), DEC. 29, 584*a*
Darwin, Sir F. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*c* : DEC. 6, 597*b*
Fisher, Mr. W. E. Garrett (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*d*
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 29, 584*a*
Parker, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620*c*
Memorial (Southampton)—unveiled, DEC. 22, 3*f* (e.e.)
AUSTEN-LEIGH, Rev. Arthur H.—will, NOV. 12, 11*c*
AUSTIN, Miss B. F. :—
"Rational Memory Training"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
AUSTIN, George, and others—theft charge, OCT. 9, 4*a* ; 10, 3*c*
AUSTIN, Mr. P. Britten :—
"Battlewrack"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
AUSTIN Company (Ltd.) :—
Farm tractors—demonstration to be given at Northfield works, NOV. 19, 3*d*
AUSTRALIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Air service :—
Aeroplanes :—
Flights—record, NOV. 16, 5*e*
Federal machines over Melbourne, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Point Cook to Richmond—non-stop record, NOV. 16, 5*e*
Hope, Mr.—presents battleplane, DEC. 2, 7*e*
Banks : see their respective titles
Betting :—
Totalizator patronized at races—declaration by bookmakers, OCT. 3, 5*e*
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W.—message, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Butter :—
Imperial Government purchases :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 27, 12*c* ; DEC. 14, 10*d*
Sale of 30,000 tons to Great Britain, OCT. 10, 5*e* ; 13, 3*b*
Capital :—
Port Augusta—adoption as suggested : Mr. O. R. Walkey (l.), OCT. 2, 5*c*
Cheese :—
Imperial Government purchases :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Coalmining trade :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
Conscription, industrial : see under Labour, below
Copper :—
Output—statistics, DEC. 21, 12*a*
Producers' Association — formed, NOV. 16, 5*c* ; (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12*a*
Crime :—
Bank frauds :—
Prosecution, OCT. 26, 5*a* (c.e.) ; NOV. 16, 5*c*
Bridekirk, Bruce — conspiracy to defraud charge, OCT. 25, 5*f*
Education :—
Japanese and Pacific Islands languages—teaching : Mr. L. E. Groom (statement), OCT. 15, 7*e*
Elections :—
General election :—
Victoria—our Melbourne correspondent's comments, NOV. 15, 7*e*
Grampians — result, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Electricity :—
Power—restrictions on use for industrial purposes, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Finance :—
Capitation grant for absent soldiers —Sir J. Forrest issues notice to various States, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Revenue :—
Returns—for November, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Stocks and shares :—
Enemy shares sold at Melbourne Stock Exchange, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Taxation :—
Bachelors, tax on—repeal probable, NOV. 17, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
War :—
Loans :—
Liberty loan—closed, NOV. 5, 7*e*; subscriptions of £1,000,000 received, 6, 5*e*; applications and total subscribed : statistics, 7, 5*c*; 9, 5*e*; reopened, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Forrest, Sir J. (statement), OCT. 4, 7*e*
Taxation :—
Profits Tax Assessment—Bill : provisions, OCT. 8, 13*a*; Act (F.N.), NOV. 12, 13*a*
Food :—
Prices :—
Increased—percentage from July, 1914, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Rabbits — purchased by Imperial Government : statistics, Nov. 20, 7*f*
Fuel :—
Restrictions on use—further, OCT. 1, 7*e*; shipping position affected, 12, 5*e*; relaxed, 23, 7*d* (e.e.); to be removed, NOV. 3, 5*e*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*; 29, 5*e*
Labour :—
Arbitration laws :—
Recasting—Federal Cabinets conferring, OCT. 9, 7*b* (e.e.)
Coalmining trade :—
Strike—general resumption of work expected, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Conscription, industrial :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), DEC. 14, 7*b* (l.e.)
Railway :—
Dispute — strike leaders' trial : result, NOV. 14, 5*f*; 15, 7*e*; 26, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Agreement to carry on uninterruptedly—arrived at, NOV. 24, 5*e*
Shipping trade :—
Disputes :—
Trade unionists — refusal of Victorian seamen to sail in Australian inter-State steamer : decision of Shipowners' Federation, OCT. 11, 7*e* (e.e.); unionist seamen of New South Wales : attitude, 18, 5*c*
Strike, general—our Sydney correspondent's message ("The rally of Australia : general strike broken"), NOV. 26, 7*a* (e.e.)
Land :—
Settlement :—
British ex-soldiers — provision being made for at least 5,000 men, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Soldiers, returned :—
Taverner, Sir J. (l.), OCT. 12, 5*c*
Lead :—
Control :—
German methods—described, DEC. 13, 13*a*; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*
London Office —official secretary (Capt. R. Muirhead Collins) : retirement : presentation, NOV. 20, 5*b*
Ministry—resignation : probable, DEC. 28, 5*b*; announcement of result of meeting delayed, 29, 5*c*
Mission work :—
Goldsmith, Rt. Rev. F. (s.), OCT. 4, 5*b*
AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
National Service :—
Women — statistics, NOV. 8, 7*c*
Northern territory :—
Climate :—
Whites, effect on :—
Taylor, Mr. G. (statement), OCT. 6, 5*c*
Cockburn, Sir J. A. (l.), OCT. 4, 6*a*
Coloured labour :—
Sydenham, Lord (l.), OCT. 2, 5*c*
Tulloch, Sir A. B. (l.), OCT. 9, 6*c*
Parliament—date of meeting, NOV. 7, 5*e*; DEC. 27, 5*d*
Parties, political :—
Labour Party—inability of leaders to form administration, DEC. 29, 5*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—Mr. Hall's attack on : condemned, DEC. 28, 5*b*
Labour Party ("Official")—meeting called, DEC. 31, 5*e*
National Party—to meet on January 3; continuity in power probable, DEC. 29, 5*c*
Perfumery :—
Imports—prohibition; preparations not affected : announcement, OCT. 17, 11*c*
Police :—
Federal Constabulary—formation : arrangements, DEC. 11, 5*b*
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy : need of the big ships : Australasia," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Railways :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Trans-Continental Railway — completed, OCT. 18, 5*c*; official opening cancelled, NOV. 9, 5*c*
Cost—total, OCT. 22, 7*e*
Forrest, Sir J.—passenger by first train, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Walkey, Mr. O. R. (l.), OCT. 2, 5*c*
Rubber—purchased from Papua and Pacific Islands, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Government programme — commenced, DEC. 27, 5*d*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Officer, Chief Executive—appointed, OCT. 10, 10*a*
Shipping :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Telephones—profit : statistics, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Trade :—
British methods :—
Cuttle, Mr. G. F. (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 162*c*
Empire :—
Organization :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), NOV. 7, 5*c*
Future policy :—
Weber Zeitung statement, OCT. 6, 5*b* (e.c.)
Germany, with :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), OCT. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)
Imports :—
Pianos and pianola actions—re-exportation: drawback (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Imports and exports :—
Prohibited articles — particulars, OCT. 29, 7*e*; (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*; DEC. 3, 208*d*
Invoices—Canadian form adopted : note (T.S.), NOV. 5, 165*c*; declaration issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Turf :—
Caulfield—race meeting : held, OCT. 23, 7*e* ; cup race : result, 24, 5*d*
Jockey Club Derby—race : result, OCT. 2, 3*e*
Melbourne Cup—race : result, Nov. 8, 4*e*
Victoria Derby—race : result, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Wallace—famous race-horse : death, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Undesirables—to be deported, OCT. 9, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops
Weather :—
Rainfall, Nov. 28, 12*e* ; DEC. 14, 15*e* (e.e.)
Western Queensland, Nov. 3, 11*f*
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, OCT. 12, 11*d* ; Nov. 13, 13*b* ; 28, 12*e* ; DEC. 4, 14*f* ; 28, 11*d*
Government requisition :—
Law case, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Imperial Government—purchases : report, OCT. 27, 8*e*
Shipments :—
Value—for 1915-16 : statistics, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Wine :—
Exports to Great Britain :—
Restrictions :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 19, 10*a*
Pool :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (views), Nov. 17, 5*e*
Women :—
National Service : see National Service, above
Organization :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), DEC. 8, 7*e*
Wool :—
Central Committee—Imperial Government purchases : report, Nov. 12, 6*d*
Clip (1916-17)—purchased by Imperial Government : dividend declared in connexion to be distributed among growers, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Special article ("The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce :—
City Bank of Sydney—amalgamation : provisional agreement, Nov. 21, 14*b* ; purchase ratified, DEC. 18, 13*f*
AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 30, 14*b*
Report, Nov. 16, 13*d*
AUSTRALIAN Red Cross Society : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
AUSTRALIAN Y.M.C.A. Theatre, Aldwych—opening arrangements, DEC. 3, 13*b* ; opened, 10, 6*d*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Agriculture :—
Hungary :—
Corn — stocks requisitioned by Government, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Army :—
Conscription — suggested abandonment after the War in favour of militia system : Gen. von Stoeger-Steiner (int.), DEC. 22, 5*f*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Army (continued) :—
Hungarian :—
Separate, proposed — discussion in Vienna, DEC. 15, 5*e* ; *Volkszeitung* statement, 15, 5*e* ; *Az Est* (art. quoted), 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Austria-Hungary ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army
Austria :—
Condition, internal :—
Report—official : issued, DEC. 31, 5*c* (and e.e.)
Czechs :—
Court — resignations : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)
Deputies :—
Parliamentary mandates of MM. Kramarzh and other Deputies — decision of Immunity Committee, Nov. 16, 5*f*
Programme — *Narodni Listy* statement, Nov. 16, 5*f*
Reichsrath, representation of interests in — Prague Municipal Council passes resolution, OCT. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
Dynasty :—
Polish confidence in :—
Daszynski, M. (s.), OCT. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
Ministry—Prime Minister : resignation probable, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Parliament (Reichsrath) :—
Scenes — Czechs and Germans quarrel, OCT. 2, 6*e*
Public Health, Ministry of—establishment : sanctioned by Emperor Charles, Nov. 29, 6*b* (c.e.)
Railways :—
Rates :—
Passenger—increased, DEC. 3, 7*e*
Reichsrath : see Parliament, above
Social Measures, Ministry for—establishment sanctioned by Emperor Charles, OCT. 11, 7*f* ; Lower House of Reichsrath adopts, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Coal :—
Supplies :—
Shortage—works close down, DEC. 18, 5*f*
Coffee :—
Vienna cafés — substitutes supplied, OCT. 20, 5*d*
Disease :—
Skin—increase, Nov. 27, 7*e*
Tuberculosis :—
Vienna—deaths : statistics, DEC. 19, 6*d*
Dual relations :—
Ausglcich — period : Dr. Wekerle (s.), OCT. 31, 6*a* (e.e.) ; DEC. 14, 7*d* (e.e.) ; provisionally renewed for two years, Nov. 9, 5*e*
Delegations :—
Austrian :—
Meetings, DEC. 6, 7*c* ; 19, 6*d*
President elected, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Vice-president elected, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Charles, Emperor—receives : reply to President's addresses of homage, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Finance :—
Budget for 1917-18 — submitted, DEC. 6, 7*c*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Dual relations :—
Delegations (continued) :—
Hungarian :—
Meetings, DEC. 7, 7*d* ; 10, 7*d*
President elected, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Vice-president elected, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Meeting — arrangements, NOV. 1, 5*e* ; convoked, 9, 5*c*
Fats, pigs, grain, and flour—delivery from Hungary to Austria : conferences of officials held, DEC. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)
Separation, complete :—
Budapest Municipality — resolution adopted, DEC. 18, 5*c*
Emperor : see CHARLES
Finance :—
Austria :—
Budget—presented to Reichsrath, OCT. 12, 5*e*
Provisional — for four months : voted, OCT. 25, 5*f*
Credit vote (£375,000,000), OCT. 19, 5*b*
Expenditure—for 1917-18 : estimated, OCT. 12, 5*e*
War :—
Loans :—
Sixth — subscriptions : total, OCT. 10, 5*c* (e.e.)
Seventh — announced, OCT. 19, 5*b* ; terms, NOV. 2, 5*b* ; provisional result, DEC. 17, 8*c*
Charles, Emperor — subscribes £500,000, Nov. 7, 5*e*
Taxation — joint committee appointed, DEC. 14, 7*c* ; 20, 5*e*
Hungary :—
Budget — introduced, NOV. 22, 5*f*
War :—
Expenditure :—
Statistics, NOV. 20, 7*f*
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), NOV. 22, 5*f*
Loans :—
Austro-Hungarian Bank, issue by — terms, DEC. 19, 6*d*
Note issue—inflation : causes apprehension, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Statistics, DEC. 21, 13*f*
War :—
Expenditure :—
Total, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Plener, Baron (s.), OCT. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
Fires :—
Zobten mountains—forest, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Food :—
Pilsen — riots : interpellation in Reichsrath, OCT. 19, 5*c*
Prices :—
Increased—percentage from 1914 to October, 1917, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Supplies :—
Controversy between Austria and Hungary — acute stage reached, NOV. 5, 7*b* (e.e.) ; American official report, DEC. 31, 5*c* (e.e.)
Russia, from :—
Hoefer, Gen. (statement), DEC. 24, 5*b* (e.e.)
Shortage — bread famine : threatened, NOV. 26, 7*a* ; DEC. 12, 7*f*
Hoefer, Gen. (s.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Pragenau, Gen. (s.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Vienna — Rev. Selli (statement), DEC. 28, 5*c*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Hungary :—
Reform—Bill : to be introduced, DEC. 26, 5*e* ; provisions, 27, 5*e*
Gas :—
Budapest—in darkness, DEC. 12, 7*f*
Gratz—no supply, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Pilsen — gasless days introduced, DEC. 21, 5*a*
Trieste — gasworks shut down, DEC. 27, 5*e*
Germany, relations with :—
Economic relations :—
Hamburg — conference of economic leagues, NOV. 26, 7*f*
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), NOV. 29, 5*f*
Shipping policy, joint :—
Auspitzer, Herr (s.), NOV. 26, 7*f*
Huldermann, Herr (s.), NOV. 26, 7*f*
Hungary :—
Army : see under Army, above
Czech intrigues :—
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), OCT. 26, 5*b*
Franchise :—
Reform :—
Bill—to be introduced, OCT. 3, 5*c* (e.e.)
Marriage :—
Statistics—Sir B. Mallet (add.), NOV. 21, 5*a*
Mausoleum of Grand Duchess Alexandra Pavlovna — broken open ; body robbed of jewelry, NOV. 2, 5*e*
Ministry (Wekerle) :—
Finance Minister — new appointment, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Food Minister — resigns, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Minister of Interior and Minister of Agriculture — compromised, OCT. 18, 5*b*
Paper :—
White — shortage ; effect on publication of newspapers, OCT. 22, 7*e*
Parliament :—
Bills—to be submitted to Lower House, NOV. 17, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Social Democratic Party — recognition, OCT. 4, 7*f* (e.e.)
Prices :—
High—*Az Ujsag* report, OCT. 4, 7*f*
Iron :—
Production (1917)—statistics, DEC. 27, 5*c*
Labour :—
Trade unions :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
Milk :—
Supply—decrease, DEC. 12, 7*f*
Vienna—shortage, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Ministry :—
War — rearranged, DEC. 13, 7*e*
Navy :—
Expenditure :—
Rodler, Rear-Adm. (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Austria-Hungary ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Oil :—
Petroleum :—
Supply—shortage, OCT. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Press :—
Bohemia (Prague) — acquired by German Radicals, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Zeit (Vienna) — purchased by German syndicate, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Slavs :—
Self-government, demand for — *Frankfurter Zeitung's* Vienna correspondent's report, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Austrian Government — official reply to resolution, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Southern — to remain in opposition, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Treatment :—
Tresitch - Pavitchich, Dr. — *Novosti* report quoted, NOV. 23, 5*b*
Smuggling :—
Gold—to Constantinople : particulars, DEC. 5, 7*b*
Tobacco :—
Substitute—beech leaves collected, NOV. 27, 7*e* ; effect of smoking, DEC. 1, 7*e*
Vegetables :—
Supply :—
Vienna—shortage, OCT. 18, 5*c*
Water—famine in Budapest, DEC. 27, 5*a*
Wool :—
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Archduke Eugen of—cross of Military Merit conferred, NOV. 9, 8*c* (c.e.)
AUSTRO-Hungarian Bank :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*f*
Report, DEC. 21, 13*f*
AUTOCLAVES :—
Design :—
Stromeyer, Mr. C. E. (mem. quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 247*b*
AUTOGRAPHS :—
Johnson, Samuel—letters to and from Mme. Piozzi : sale of collection announced, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Stevenson, Robert Louis—two letters sold, DEC. 20, 4*d*
AUTOMOBILE Association :—
Coal gas—for use of motor-cars : executive committee offers £1,000 prize for best invention, DEC. 11, 9*d*
AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
AVERY (W. and T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
AVKSENTIEFF, M. (Russia)—elected to Committee of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 8, 7*b* ; biographical ; appointed Minister for Agriculture, 10, 6*e* ; elected President of Preliminary Parliament, 22, 7*d*
AVON India Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
George V., King—sends letter expressing interest in recent visit to works, NOV. 15, 5*d*
AYLIN, Harry—assault charge, NOV. 29, 4*b* ; acquitted, DEC. 6, 5*d*
AYR :—
Race meeting : see under SCOTLAND—Turf
AYSCOUGH, Maj. Walter G.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
AZAN, Lieut.-Col. Paul :—
" War of Positions, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
AZCÁRATE, Señor Don Gumersindo de (Spain)—death, DEC. 17, 7*f* ; funeral, 18, 5*f*
AZORES :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

B

" B."—on Medici family archives (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d*
" B. M. M."—on food supplies : use of barley and coal in distilling of whisky, OCT. 30, 7*c* ; NOV. 7, 4*d*
BABTIE, Surg.-Gen. Sir W. :—
Mesopotamia—censured in report : explanation to Army Council found satisfactory ; resumes official duties, OCT. 20, 3*e*
Present appointment :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 7, 10*a*
BABYLON :—
Article (" Disinterred Babylon : forgotten glories of city of Nebuchadnezzar "), DEC. 8, 7*c*
BACHTOLD, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
BACK, Rev. Samuel — death, NOV. 27, 5*d*
BACKHOUSE, Capt. O.—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 3, 2*b*
BACKUS, Capt. Arthur R.—accidentally killed, OCT. 5, 11*c*
BACKUS and Johnston's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 12, 15*f*
BACON, Roger :—
Oxford — memorial tablet unveiled by Mayor, OCT. 11, 11*e*
BACON and ham :—
Curers—required to make return of quantity cured in 1917 : order made, DEC. 28, 3*a*
Prices :—
First hand—raised : order issued, NOV. 19, 3*c*
Provisional :—
Order—to be revised, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Profits :—
Control—order isssued, NOV. 19, 3*c*
Supplies :—
Army, for—maintenance : agreement between Food Controller and Army Council, OCT. 2, 3*a*
Imported :—
Distribution — plan : Ministry of Food issues statement, OCT. 17, 4*c* ; order issued by Food Controller, NOV. 26, 3*c* ; Ministry of Food to regulate preliminary, DEC. 8, 5*a* ; date extended, 13, 5*a*
Retailers—notices to, DEC. 15, 3*d* ; 22, 8*d*
Wholesalers—notice to, DEC. 14, 5*a*
Shortage — Ministry of Food announcement, OCT. 2, 3*a*
Article (" The scarcity of bacon "), OCT. 4, 3*b*
Atherley-Jones, Mr. E. (l.), OCT. 8, 3*c*
London — south-west district, OCT. 5, 5*b*

"BACON curers" — on cottagers' pigs (l.), DEC. 8, 5*a*
BACUP and Rawtenstall Secondary School :—
Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*b*
BADCOCK, Mrs.—elected first woman councillor of Hove Town Council, DEC. 19, 4*c*
BADEN, Prince Maximilian of :—
in Chamber, on the Great War, DEC. 18, 6*e*
BADEN-POWELL, Miss Agnes—attends presentation of ambulance car by Princess Mary, DEC. 26, 9*b*
BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert—health, NOV. 29, 9*c*; DEC. 5, 11*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.), OCT. 20, 3*a*
at Tottenham-court-road, on Cadet movement, OCT. 20, 3*a*
on food economy—letter to Sir A. Yapp, NOV. 17, 3*f*.
BADOGLIO, Gen. (Italy) — biographical, NOV. 10, 6*c*; appointed to assist Chief of General Staff : our Rome correspondent's comments, 10, 6*c*
"BAFFLED"—on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 8, 3*e*
BAGAU Serai Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 16, 13*d*
BAGGALLY, Mr. W. W. :—
"Telepathy : Genuine and Fraudulent" —noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 550*c*
BAGGULEY, Lieut. J. L. — accidentally killed, DEC. 19, 9*c*
BAGLEY, Lieut.-Com. (U.S.A.) — in command of torpedoed destroyer *Jacob Jones*; saved, DEC. 10, 8*b*
BAGNALL-WILD, Lieut.-Col. R. K. :—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on engineering : inspection, OCT. 11, 5*b*; (E.S.), 26, 218*b*
BAGOT, Mr. Richard :—
on Italy—invasion (l.), NOV. 17, 8*a*
BAGWELL, Mr. Richard — proposal to confer D.Litt. degree by Oxford University, OCT. 20, 3*b*
BAHAMAS :—
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Goods liable to *ad valorem* duty—surtax continued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
BAHAMONDE, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Interior, NOV. 5, 7*e*
BAHIA :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
External — coupons : payment to be resumed (F.N.), NOV. 29, 12*b*
"BAHRI"—on Sultanate in Egypt (l.), OCT. 12, 5*e*
BAILEY, Capt. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
BAILEY, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—court-martial held, DEC. 11, 11*c*
BAILEY, Sub Lieut. Donald F.—missing, believed killed, DEC. 20, 5*d*
BAILEY, Rev. Granville R.—death, OCT. 8, 5*d*
BAILEY, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
BAILEY, Harry—manslaughter charge, OCT. 8, 5*e*
BAILEY, Sec. Lieut. Hubert P. A. — killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
BAILEY, M. Léon (France) :—
on Royalist plot in Paris, supposed (views), OCT. 30, 6*b*
BAILEY, Lieut. Robert N. M.—death from wounds, DEC. 8, 6*b*; 11, 6*e*
BAILHACHE, Sir C. M. (Mr. Justice)—health, DEC. 18, 9*b*
BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert (Dean of Windsor)—installation : arrangements, DEC. 14, 11*f*; installed, 20, 3*d*
BAILLOUD, Gen. :—
on War, The Great—Turkish general's desertion (statement), NOV. 30, 7*d*
BAILLY, Father Emanuel (France)—death, NOV. 24, 5*c*
BAILY, Miss Ann L.—death at 101 years of age : memorial service held, OCT. 31, 9*b*
BAIN, Mr. John Hitchins—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
BAINBRIDGE, Lieut. John S.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*e*
BAINES, Mr. J. Athelstane :—
on National Health Insurance Bill (with others, l.), NOV. 23, 8*d*
BAIRD, Maj. J. L.—appointed a magistrate for Warwickshire, OCT. 18, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 13, 11*b*; 15, 13*b*, *c*; 17, 8*d*, *e*; 29, 10*d*
BAIRD, Mr. M. (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Education, DEC. 1, 7*d*
BAIRD, Miss May—presented with rose-bowl and address by men of Royal Flying Corps, NOV. 24, 3*f*
BAIRNSON, Capt. William—death, NOV. 26, 5*f*
BAIRSTOW, Mr. L.—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
BAKAP Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 19, 13*a*
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
BAKER, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Shipbuilding — official visit to New York yards, NOV. 23, 6*a* (l.e.)
at Harrisburg, on the Great War—American munitions, OCT. 10, 7*e*
at Southern Society's dinner, on the Great War—efforts of United States of America, DEC. 14, 7*b*
on aeroplane motor—new (statement), OCT. 9, 9*c*
on War, The Great—progress (weekly reviews), OCT. 24, 8*e*; 30, 6*d*; DEC. 11, 5*d*
American army—reserves of victory (statement), DEC. 26, 6*e*
British tactics in Flanders—tribute, OCT. 9, 9*c*
German peace proposals (statement), DEC. 26, 6*e*
Palestine — British successes in (bulletin), DEC. 18, 6*b*
Russia's influence (statement), NOV. 14, 6*d*
Thanksgiving Day message, NOV. 30, 7*e*
BAKER, Mr. Alfred—biographical, OCT. 18, 3*c*
Islington (East) by-election—to contest as "Vigilante" candidate, OCT. 18, 3*c*
at Islington (East) by-election, on his reception, OCT. 22, 3*d*
BAKER, Mr. Alfred :—
on tramways—separate tracks for (mem., E.S.), NOV. 30, 224*d*
BAKER, Capt. Cecil D.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 9, 11*b*; held, 11, 11*c*; 13, 9*b*
BAKER, Lieut. Edward T. L.—correction : erroneously reported dead, DEC. 1, 11*d*
BAKER, Elizabeth : see under MURDER
BAKER, Mrs. Emmeline B.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
BAKER, George—theft charge, NOV. 27, 5*f*
BAKER, Sir George S. (Mr. Justice) :—
Bourne County Court :—
Clerk, lady—allowed to swear in witnesses, DEC. 19, 3*f*

BAKER, Mr. H. :—
on heraldry—badges for oversea service and memorial plaques to be given to next of kin of fallen soldiers (l.), OCT. 17, 11*c*
BAKER, Mr. Harry T. :—
"Contemporary Short Story, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*a*
BAKER, Mr. Max—appointed member of committee on food supplies, DEC. 15, 3*d*
BAKER, Councillor Percy L.—death, OCT. 4, 5*e*
BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. L.—recovering from wounds, DEC. 6, 11*c*
BAKER, Mr. W. :—
on adolescent (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*b*
on munition workers, young—future (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 424*d*
BAKER, Mr. W. H.—receives presentation from colleagues on retirement from North Kensington Post Office, NOV. 9, 3*f*
BAKER, Mr. W. K. :—
"Penn, the Statesman, and Gulielma"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*a*
BAKER, Duncombe, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 9, 13*e*
BAKERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, NOV. 29, 3*f*; DEC. 3, 5*f*
BAKER-STREET and Waterloo Railway Company :—
Service—six-car trains to be run during rush hours, DEC. 4, 5*f*
BAKERY trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
BAKEWELL, Lieut. G.—death from wounds, NOV. 21, 7*d*
BAKHMETIEFF, M. (Russia) :—
Bolshevist *régime* in Petrograd—repudiates : letter to Mr. Lansing : members of Embassy in Washington resign and apply to join American army, NOV. 26, 7*d*
at Memphis, on Bolshevist agitation, NOV. 10, 5*d* (e.e.)
BAKU :—
Fire : see under RUSSIA—Fires
Oilfields : see under RUSSIA—Oilfields
BAKU Russian Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 1, 13*f*; 10, 11*b*
BALCOMBE, Lieut. Francis C.—killed in action, NOV. 26, 6*b*
BALDING, Albert C.—horse theft charge, OCT. 23, 5*f*; charge dismissed, 31, 3*d*
BALDWIN, Miss Margaret C.—will, OCT. 16, 9*c*
BALDWIN, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Bills of Exchange (Time of Noting) Bill, OCT. 30, 11*d*
BALDWIN (J. and J.) and Partners (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
BALDWINS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f*
Meeting, OCT. 31, 12*c*
Port Talbot Steel Works—extended (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233*a*
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—arrives in Paris, NOV. 28, 6*e*
American mission to Europe—gives dinner at House of Commons in honour, NOV. 16, 7*c*
Anglo-French Society—becomes President, DEC. 15, 9*b*
Franchise, Livery—abolition : receives deputation from City Franchise Committee (P.N.), OCT. 23, 9*b*
Ministry (1905) :—
Correspondence, DEC. 3, 10*e*
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. (continued) :—
Redmond, late Maj. W.—sends subscription to Wexford memorial, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Venizelos, M.—conference with, NOV. 15, 8*d*
War Cabinet meetings, attendance at :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
at House of Commons, on work of Commercial Committee of House of Commons ; Mr. W. Hines Page ; relations between Great Britain and United States of America, NOV. 15, 6*a*
at Mansion House, on M. Venizelos ; Greece ; destruction of German Empire not war aim of Entente Powers, NOV. 17, 5*a*
at Royal Albert Hall—commemoration of First Seven Divisions : reads verses, DEC. 17, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Alsace-Lorraine—restoration, NOV. 7, 10*d*
Austria-Hungary—dismemberment, OCT. 31, 13*d*
Balkans—British policy, OCT. 31, 13*d* ; *Journal des Débats* (art. quoted), NOV. 3, 5*c* ; Greek opinion, 6, 5*e* (e.e.)
Constantinople—future disposition, DEC. 20, 10*b*
Foreign affairs—"secret diplomacy," DEC. 20, 10*b*
Peace—terms, NOV. 7, 10*c* ; separate peace overtures from Germany, DEC. 12, 12*b* ; Berlin official statement, 15, 5*c*
Persia—spheres of influence, DEC. 20, 10*b*
Russia—situation, NOV. 20, 10*b* ; revolution, DEC. 20, 10*a*
Submarines, British and German—interned in Holland, NOV. 6, 10*b*
Treaties, secret, DEC. 20, 10*b*
War aims, NOV. 7, 10*c* ; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 10, 5*c* ; M. Pichon (art. quoted), 12, 7*e* ; DEC. 20, 10*a*
on War, The Great :—
Hospital ships—German allegations of misuse : reply (white-paper), NOV. 6, 5*a*
Netherlands—gravel and sand dispute : evidence of military use : letter to M. van Swinderen (white-paper), NOV. 13, 5*b* ; exclusion of British armed vessels : correspondence with M. Loudon, DEC. 10, 7*c*
on wheat—compressed (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 5*b*
BALFOUR, Maj. John M.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*d*
BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Percy—memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 29, 9*b*
BALFOUR-BROWNE, Mr. J. H. :—
at Manchester, on railway reform, NOV. 23, 13*a*
BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord—re-elected chairman of Clackmannan Parish Council, DEC. 19, 3*f*
BALHAM and Tooting :—
Electoral, DEC. 18, 3*f*
BALKANS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BALKAN wars :—
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 7, 7*d*
BALL, late Capt. Albert—memorial : football match played in aid of funds, OCT. 1, 5*f*

Ball, Edith M.—fortune-telling charge, Dec. 22, 3*d*

Ball, Mr. J. B. :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on State control of timber supplies, Nov. 24, 3*c*
at Surveyors' Institution, on timber supplies, Dec. 11, 3*c*

Ball, Mr. Richard F.—will, Oct. 17, 11*e*

Ballantyne, Col. C. C. (Canada)—sworn in Minister of Public Works, Oct. 5, 7*c* ; appointed member of War Cabinet, 25, 5*c*
Ministry (Coalition)—appointed Minister of Public Works, Oct. 15, 9*c* ; becomes Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 16, 6*c*

Ballard, Capt. Charles W.—killed in action, Dec. 22, 5*d*

Ball-bearings :—
Sale :—
Restricted—Minister of Munitions issues order, Nov. 3, 3*b*

Ballets :—
Cupid's Conspiracy—production announced, Dec. 31, 9*d*
Faust, Brocken scene from—performed, Dec. 4, 11*d*
Fêtes Galantes—production announcement, Nov. 22, 8*c* (e.e.) ; Dec. 10, 11*e* ; performed, 18, 9*c*
Fille Mal Gardée, La—performed, Oct. 2, 9*e*
Margaret Morris Theatre :—
Season—opens, Nov. 23, 3*d*

Ballin, Herr (Germany) :—
Smuggling in Copenhagen—reference in leading article, Oct. 3, 7*b* ; our Copenbagen correspondent's comment ; *The Times* statement, 9, 7*c*

Ballori, Signor—shot dead, Nov. 2, 5*e*

Baltic and Corn Exchange Hospital Fund : see under War, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

Baltic Exchange :—
Christmas—closing arrangements, Dec. 12, 14*d*
Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 28, 3*c*

Baltic Provinces :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great

Baltimore (U.S.A.) :—
Fire : see under United States of America—Fires

Balzmann, Herr Erich von (Germany) :—
on Africa, German East—conquest (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 5*d*

Banbury, Sir Frederick :—
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill—attitude (F.N.), Dec. 8, 12*b* ; Sir J. Lawrence (l.), 13, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 15, 13*b*
Expenditure, national, Oct. 31, 13*c*
Ireland—redistribution, Oct. 19, 10*c* ; increased membership of House of Commons, Nov. 6, 10*c*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 10*e*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 4, 12*e*
on Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill (l.), Dec. 11, 10*f*

Banbury Agricultural Association :—
Competition : see under Labour—Agricultural

Banca Commerciale Italiana :—
Italian—study in England : places funds at disposal of London County Council, Oct. 12, 3*a*

Banco de la Republica—projected establishment by Argentine Government abandoned, Oct. 29, 13*a*

Banco Popular Argentino :—
Balance-sheet, Oct. 30, 13*b*

Bancroft, Lady—health, Dec. 7, 11*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 24, 9*a*

Banerjee, Mr. Surendranath :—
at Allahabad, on release of Mrs. Besant, Oct. 13, 5*b*

Bangor :—
Normal College :—
Domestic science teaching, training for—scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*c*

Bangor Cathedral :—
Bells—not to be rung after 7 p.m., Nov. 15, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial tablet — erected to sons of clergy of diocese : unveiling arrangements, Nov. 19, 5*c* ; unveiled, 24, 2*b*

Bankart, Sec. Lieut. P. G.—court-martial held, Oct. 19, 11*a*

Bankers' Battalion : see under Royal Fusiliers

Bankers' clearing house :—
Returns, Oct. 5, 13*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; 19, 13*d* ; 26, 13*a* ; Nov. 2, 12*c* ; 9, 13*a* ; 16, 13*d* ; 23, 12*d* ; 30, 14*a* ; Dec. 7, 15*a* ; 14, 15*c* ; 21, 12*c* ; 28, 11*a*

Bankers' Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*

Bankes, Sir John E. (Lord Justice) :—
at Cardiff, on Church in Wales, Oct. 3, 8*d*

Bankes, Mr. Ralph :—
on South-Western police-court missionary—appeal for old clothes for distribution (l.), Nov. 8, 3*c* ; 12, 2*b*

Banking :—
Commercial :—
British Empire Producers' Organization—scheme : particulars, Dec. 20, 3*c*
Financial Facilities Committee : see that title
Raw material and conversion of works :—
Financial Facilities Committee—appointed : names (T.S.), Dec. 3, 201*b*
Father's guarantee of his son's account :—
Law case, Oct. 24, 3*a*
London clearing banks :—
Air raids, daylight — temporary closing during : terms, Oct. 9, 12*a*
Paying in—early : Bankers' Clearing House request to firms, Oct. 11, 12*b*
Unified banking (F.N.), Dec. 17, 12*a*

Bank of Australasia :—
Meeting, Oct. 5, 2*b*

Bank of British West Africa :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 12*f*

Bank of England :—
Cumulative dividends — stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, Oct. 13, 10*f* ; Dec. 7, 15*c*
Deputy-Governor elected, Nov. 9, 7*c*
Governor elected, Nov. 9, 7*c*
Cunliffe, Lord—tenure of office, Nov. 9, 7*c* ; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*
King and Queen—visit, Dec. 19, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
Returns, Oct. 5, 13*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; 19, 13*d* ; 26, 13*a* ; Nov. 2, 12*c* ; 9, 13*a* ; 16, 13*a* ; 23, 12*d* ; 30, 14*a* ; Dec. 7, 15*d* ; 14, 15*e* ; 21, 12*e* ; 28, 11*a*

BANK of France :—
Returns, OCT. 6, 10*e*; 13, 10*f*; 20, 10*f*; 27, 11*f*; NOV. 5, 13*b*; 10, 12*b*; 16, 13*a*; 23, 13*a*; DEC. 1, 12*b*; 7, 15*a*; 15, 11*f*; 24, 11*a*; 28, 11*a*
BANK of Italy :—
Returns, OCT. 10, 10*f*; 18, 11*e*; 30, 12*f*; NOV. 6, 12*f*; 20, 14*b*; DEC. 14, 14*b*
BANK of Montreal :—
Centenary—celebrated, Nov. 5, 13*b*
Dividend, OCT. 22, 13*c*
London—second west-end branch to be opened, OCT. 1, 12*f*
Report, Nov. 23, 12*e*
BANK of New South Wales :—
Dividend, DEC. 4, 14*c*
BANK of New Zealand :—
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13*c*
BANK of Queensland :—
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*e*
BANK of Spain :—
Returns, OCT. 1, 13*b*; 9, 12*f*; 22, 13*c*; 31, 11*e*; NOV. 6, 12*f*; 15, 14*f*; 19, 12*b*; 29, 12*f*; DEC. 3, 14*b*; 10, 13*c*; 17, 12*b*; 26, 11*a*; 31, 11*b*
BANK of Taiwan :—
Report, Nov. 23, 13*c*
BANK of the Netherlands :—
Returns, OCT. 4, 12*f*; 16, 11*a*; 25, 11*f*; NOV. 7, 13*a*; 14, 12*f*; DEC. 5, 13*d*; 12, 12*d*
BANKRUPTCY :—
Failures : see FAILURES
Official receivers :—
Cambridge and Peterborough — appointed, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Cardiff — appointed, Nov. 21, 12*f*; DEC. 10, 5*f*
Chester and North Wales — appointed, OCT. 30, 3*f*
Macclesfield and Stockport — resignation, OCT. 16, 3*c*: new arrangements made, 17, 5*b*
Registrar—appointed, OCT. 13, 7*c*
Brougham, Mr. Registrar — message of goodwill sent on his retirement, OCT. 19, 2*f*
BANKS :—
Deposit rates—(F.N.), Nov. 14, 12*a*; 16, 12*a*
Robberies—prosecutions, DEC. 17, 5*b*; 18, 3*d*
BANKS, Mr.—exemption from military service : claim, Nov. 14, 2*b*
BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Cdr. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
BANNISTER, Councillor A. :—
at Grimsby, on German submarine warfare : number of Grimsby fishermen killed, DEC. 15, 3*b*
BANNISTER, Mrs. S. J. :—
on shop stewards, recognition of (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*a*
BANQUE de Commerce de Sibérie (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 30, 10*c*
BANQUE de Noyon :—
Swiss Bank Corporation—takes over, OCT. 20, 10*e*
BANTAM (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
BANTARDAWA Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
BANTENG (Selangor) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 4, 12*c*
BANTOCK, Mr. Granville :—
on composers' work — performing rights (l.), OCT. 12, 9*d*
BAPTIST Churches :—
Pastoral changes, OCT. 2, 9*d*; 4, 11*d*; 13, 4*f*; 18, 4*b*; 25, 3*b*; NOV. 6, 3*c*; 22, 4*d*; 29, 3*b*; DEC. 6, 2*f*; 21, 3*d*; 28, 9*d*
BAPTISTS :—
Special article ("The Independents: changes towards central control"), Nov. 3, 9*d*
BAR :—
Calls, Nov. 20, 3*c*
Council :—
Secretary—appointed, Nov. 26, 4*b*
Council of Legal Education :—
Examinations—results, Nov. 2, 4*d*
Special constables, members who are—permitted to appear in Court in their uniforms, OCT. 19, 2*b*; Mr. Justice Darling (observations), 23, 3*d*
BARABAS, Abel (Constantinople) — implicated in gold smuggling, DEC. 5, 7*b*
BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7; 10*d*
BARBADOS :—
Motor-cars :—
Imports — prohibition revoked (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Oil :—
Development (art., "Oil in Barbados," E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*d*
BARBER, Mr. E. H.—appointed assistant manager of Marine Insurance Company, DEC. 10, 13*b*
BARBER, Lieut. John—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*b*
BARBER, Capt. Maurice—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
BARBOZA, Senhor Tamagnini (Portugal)—appointed Minister for Colonies, DEC. 14, 7*e*
BARBUDA, Dr. Pedro J. (Brazil) :—
London University, presents books to, Nov. 10, 3*e*
BARCELONA Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 26, 8*d*
BARCLAY, Mrs. Florence L. :—
"White Ladies of Worcester, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*; correction (L.S.), 15, 557*d*
BARCLAY, Sir G. :—
Telegraphic correspondence with his Majesty's Government :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 11, 10*b*
BARCLAY, Sir Thomas :—
"International Law and Practice"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
BARCLAY, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded silver medal for gallantry in saving life at sea, OCT. 27, 5*a*
BARCLAY, William—bribery charge, OCT. 27, 3*e*
BARDSLEY, Rev. Cyril C. B., and others :—
"Women and Church Work"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
BARFOOT, Mr. William—will, Nov. 30, 11*d* (c.c.)
BARKER, Mr. E. :—
at Textile Institute, on application of Whitley report to textile trade (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
BARKER, Mr. Granville :—
Vote by Ballot—produced by Stage Society, DEC. 18, 9*c*
BARKER, Mrs. Granville (Miss Lillah McCarthy) :—
Libel action by, Nov. 29, 4*b*
BARKER, Harry—found dead with throat cut, OCT. 19, 3*f*

BARKER, Mr. J. Ellis :—
"Germany's Annexionist Aims" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 522*c*
BARKER, Miss Lilian :—
at Mansion House, on social centres for people. OCT. 19, 9*e*
BARKER, Norah—found dead with throat cut, OCT. 19, 3*f*
BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
BARKLA, Prof.—biographical (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 456*d*; awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 22, 456*d*
BARKWORTH, Capt. Kenneth A. W.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 9*d*
BARLEY :—
Claims of maltsters and millers :—
Article ("The supply of barley: claims of maltsters and millers"), Nov. 7, 3*d*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*a*
Crop :—
Yield—*The Times* special report, OCT. 11, 3*d*; official estimate, Nov. 8, 5*c*
BARLING, James—buying wool prosecution, OCT. 3, 3*b*
BARLOW, Dr.—appointed school medical officer at Wallasey (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
BARLOW, Mrs. Lionel—health, DEC. 20, 9*c*
BARLOW (Samuel) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a*
BARNARD, Mr. E. B. :—
Islington (East) by-election—to contest as "National Party" candidate, OCT. 12, 3*d*; address, 17, 5*d*
BARNARD, Mr. Frank S.—will, Nov. 20, 11*c*
BARNARD, Mr. George G. (U.S.A.) :—
Statue of Abraham Lincoln: see under LINCOLN, Abraham
BARNARD, Mr. Joseph (Canada)—hostile reception at election meeting, Nov. 27, 8*e*
BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Assistant director—appointed, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Report (annual), DEC. 19, 8*a*
BARNATO Brothers, Messrs. :—
Charitable donations in memory of late Mrs. Kate Joel, DEC. 11, 4*c*; 14, 12*f*
BARNE, Maj. Miles—memorial service: arrangements, OCT. 15, 11*b*
BARNES, Mrs. — bequest to Peterhouse College (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*c*
BARNES, Rev. Dr. Ernest W. :—
at Temple Church, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*d*
on conscientious objectors—Church of England memorial (with another, l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*
BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
Coventry aircraft workers dispute—conference with leaders of employers and men at headquarters of War Cabinet; settlement arranged, DEC. 3, 9*c*
Government Labour Committee — appointed chairman, Nov. 30, 9*e*
at Barrow-in-Furness, on the Great War, Nov. 2, 5*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great War: position of Russia, Nov. 23, 5*f*
at Eccentric Club, on the Great War; Russia; invasion of Italy, Nov. 15, 5*e*
at Royal Albert Hall, on War Savings Associations, OCT. 23, 6*e*, 9*c*
BARNES, Mr. G. N. (continued) :—
at Wrotham, on attitude of Church to capital and labour; Education Bill, OCT. 1, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*b*
on enlistment appeals—procedure (l.), OCT. 26, 3*c*
on labour and service—issues report by Minister of National Service, OCT. 15, 6*c*
BARNES, Mrs. Georgina de H.—will, DEC. 8, 11*e*
BARNES, Hannah—disorderly behaviour over sugar distribution charge, DEC. 22, 3*d*
BARNES, Mr. R. Gorell: see GORELL, Lord
BARNES, Mr. Wilfrid J. :—
"Russian Observations upon the American Prayer Book" (trans.) —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
BARNES-LAWRENCE, Rev. A. E. :—
"Churchman and his Church, A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*a*
BARNETT, Capt. R. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 22, 10*d*
Franchise, Livery—abolition, OCT. 19, 10*f*
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d*
BARNETT House, Oxford :—
Michaelmas term — arrangements, Nov. 2, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 432*d*
BARNSTON, Mr. H. — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Sir A. Griffith Boscawen, Nov. 9, 7*c* (e.e.)
BARON, Howard V.—burglary charge, Nov. 13, 3*c*
BARR, late Sir David W. K.—proposed memorial to: application made for faculty authorizing necessary work in Holy Trinity, Brompton, OCT. 1, 11*c*
BARRAN (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 31, 11*b*
BARRANQUILLA Railway and Pier Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
BARRATT, Sec. Lieut. John L.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
BARRATT and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
BARRÉS, M. Maurice (France) :—
Scandals, defeatist — gives evidence, DEC. 5, 7*e*
in Chamber, on accusations against M. Malvy, Nov. 29, 6*c* (l.e.)
on Caillaux, M.—connexion with scandals (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5*a*
BARRETT, Eric O.—converting regimental funds charge, OCT. 10, 3*b*
BARRETT, Miss Sarah—will, OCT. 22, 11*c*
BARRETT, Mr. W. M. :—
at Manchester and Liverpool District Commercial Motor Users' Association, on coal-gas for motor vehicles: methods of storage (E.S.), OCT. 26, 207*a*
BARRETTE, Brig.-Gen. John D. (U.S.A.)—to succeed Gen. Weaver, DEC. 20, 5*c*
BARRIE, Capt. D.—funeral, DEC. 24, 3*f*
BARRIE, Mr. H. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Home rule—convention, OCT. 24, 13*c*; DEC. 5, 12*f*
Proportional representation, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Redistribution, OCT. 19, 10*e*
BARRIE, Sir James M. :—
Dear Brutus — produced at Wyndham's Theatre, OCT. 18, 9*e*
Kiss for Cinderella, A — revived at Queen's Theatre, DEC. 21, 9*e*

BARRINGTON-WARD, Capt. R. McG.—mentioned in dispatches, DEC. 13, 8*e*
BARRION, Marc (France)—arrested, DEC. 3, 7*e*
" BARRISTER-AT-LAW " — on judicial vacancies (l.), OCT. 5, 11*e*
" BARRISTER-AT-LAW "—on Privy Councillorships conferred on judges (l.), DEC. 14, 3*d*
BARRON, Mr. W. A. :—
on horses, carriage—feeding (l.), NOV. 29, 3*b*
BARROW, Sec. Lieut. Alexander E.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12*f*
BARROW, Alderman Alfred — remains in office as Mayor of Barrow-in-Furness, OCT. 23, 5*f*
BARROW, Gen. Sir Edmund :—
Mesopotamia Commission report—exonerated, OCT. 8, 7*c*
BARROW-IN-FURNESS :—
Education :—
Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*b*
Continuation schools :—
Students — number (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*b*
Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee —report (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*b*
Mayor—remains in office for fifth consecutive year, OCT. 23, 5*f*
BARRY, Mr. Armstrong :—
" Laurel and Myrtle " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
BARRY, Rev. F. R. :—
on Holden, Rev. O. A.—appreciation (l. quoted), DEC. 27, 2*d*
BARRY, Sir J. Wolfe :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*b*
BARRY, Capt. Nathaniel J. M.—killed in action, NOV. 9, 9*d*
BARRY, Sgt. W. T. H.—memorial brass placed in Royal Library, Windsor Castle, OCT. 17, 11*b*
BARSI Light Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 17, 14*c*
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
BARSTOW, Miss M. L. :—
" Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
BARTER, Gen. :—
on War, The Great—British effort : interview with representative of Petrograd Telegraph Agency, OCT. 20, 5*c*
BARTHELME, Herr (Germany) :—
on Halifax disaster (statement), DEC. 21, 5*e*
BARTHOLOMEW, Capt. George H. F.—death from wounds, OCT. 11, 7*c*
BARTHOLOMEW, Thomas — death from drowning, OCT. 22, 5*f*
BARTHOU, M. (France) — accepts Ministry of Foreign Affairs, OCT. 24, 9*d*
Prime Minister — probable appointment as : our Paris correspondent's comments, OCT. 20, 6*d*
Socialist opposition — our Paris correspondent's message (" French war aims : Socialist opposition to M. Barthou "), OCT. 27, 7*c*
in Chamber, on French foreign policy ; secret treaties : tribute to Allied armies, OCT. 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; on French aims ; peace conditions ; refusal to discuss guarantees : Socialist opposition, 27, 7*c* ; on international situation, NOV. 8, 10*a*
" BARTIMEUS " :—
" Long Trick, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 489*b*
BARTLE, M. :—
at Church House, on Church of England : franchise, NOV. 29, 3*a*
BARTLETT, A. J. — granted exemption, NOV. 10, 3*e*
BARTLETT, Mr. F. C.—elected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University, NOV. 6, 3*b*
BARTLETT, Mr. L. M. :—
on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 10, 5*c*
BARTON, Maj. H. B. — asked to continue in office as Mayor of Finsbury, NOV. 1, 3*e*
BARTRUM, Miss Eva B. :—
Libel action by, DEC. 19, 4*a*
BARWELL, Capt. Frederick L.—reported killed, OCT. 4, 3*c*
BARWIS, Mr. William R.—death, OCT. 4, 5*e*
BARZILAI, Signor (Italy) :—
on Orlando, Signor — speech in Chamber (art. quoted), DEC. 26, 5*c*
BASCOMBE, Sec. Lieut. Cecil R.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 13, 3*c*
BASEBALL :—
Bournemouth—match played, OCT. 1, 5*d*
Championship (Canadian troops)—matches, OCT. 13, 9*d* ; result, 15, 3*d*
Championship (world) — matches played at Chicago, OCT. 8, 5*d* ; 9, 5*d* ; 11, 5*c* ; 13, 9*d* ; result, 15, 3*d*
United States of America :—
American League matches—results, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 3*c* ; 4, 6*c* ; 5, 11*c* ; 6, 4*a*
National League—matches : results, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 3*c* ; 4, 6*c* ; 5, 11*c* ; 6, 4*a*
BASILDON :—
Church, new—to be erected as war memorial, NOV. 1, 3*c*
BASINGSTOKE :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
BASKET Makers' Company :—
Court of Aldermen—petition to increase number of their livery, OCT. 8, 4*d* ; 17, 5*f*
Master elected, OCT. 22, 5*f*
BASUTOLAND :—
Resident - Commissioner — appointed, NOV. 27, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BATAK Rabit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 29, 8*c*
BATAVIA and General Plantations Trust (Ltd.)—formed, OCT. 10, 10*a*
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
BATCHELOR, Rev. Alfred W. :—
on food—home-production : offers land for cultivation (l.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
BATCHELOR, Rev. W. J.—death, NOV. 22, 9*d*
BATEMAN, Col. Lloyd N. J.—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
BATES, Mr. E. L., and Mr. Frederick Charlesworth :—
" Practical Mathematics " — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*b*
BATES, Elsie—struck by splinter of bomb (fatal), DEC. 24, 3*c*
BATES, Capt. Leonard J.—death, NOV. 24, 2*d*

BATH :—
Baths :—
Director — application by military for review of exemption granted, OCT. 24, 5c
Wounded, use by—our special correspondent's message ("War industries of the West: soldiers at the Spa"), Nov. 10, 3a
King and Queen—visit: our special correspondent's message ("War industries of the West: the King and Queen at Bath"), Nov. 10, 3a, 9b; letter from King received by ex-Mayor (Councillor Charles H. Long), 12, 7e
Mayor—Dr. Preston King elected, OCT. 11, 5c
BATH, Lord :—
Motor Volunteer Corps—offer to raise in Somerset: accepted by King George, Nov. 16, 3f
BATH, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
BATH and Wells, Bp. of: see KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W.
Bath Herald—price to be raised, DEC. 31, 3b
BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles :—
Secretary, private—reappoints Sir H. Matthews, Nov. 13, 7b
at Cheltenham, on food stocks; fruit and milk preservation, DEC. 1, 10f
at Connaught Rooms, on food economy: British Empire Producers' Organization meals, Nov. 9, 3a
at House of Lords, on agriculture and proportional representation, DEC. 12, 5d
at Royal Agricultural Society, on work of War Emergency Committee, DEC. 6, 5b
at Royal Statistical Society, on value of pigs and potatoes; cultivation of sugar, DEC. 19, 3a
on proportional representation (l. quoted), Nov. 7, 3e
on War, The Great—comradeship at home; food stocks and consumers (l.), DEC. 28, 9e
BATLEY, Maj. Ralph C.—death, OCT. 27, 5c
BATOCKI, Dr. von (Germany)—returns to Berlin from front, Nov. 1, 6d
BATTEN-POOLL, Capt. Arthur — reported missing, Nov. 23, 10e
BATTERSEA :—
Borough Council :—
Electricity plant—loan authorized, DEC. 12, 5c
BATTERSEA Polytechnic :—
Women's Domestic Science Department :—
Christmas fare — demonstration given, DEC. 22, 3b (e.e.)
BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, Lady Isabella—death, OCT. 31, 9b
BATTISTI, Cesare—betrayer captured, Nov. 26, 10d (e.c.)
BATTYE, Lieut.-Col. Clinton W.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7d
BATU Matang Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 20, 15f (c.e.)
Report, Nov. 12, 13b
BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 21, 15e (c.e.)
Report, Nov. 13, 13b
BAUER, Herr (Germany) :—
Munitions, supply of—labour: received by Gen. Ludendorff at headquarters, OCT. 22, 7f
BAUMER, Lieut. Derek E. L. V.—death from wounds, OCT. 30, 9c
BAVARIA :—
Food shortage: see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies
King: see LUDWIG
Leadership, uniform :—
Dandl, Herr O. von (s.), Nov. 15, 7f
Ministry (Hertling) — Count Hertling resigns, Nov. 3, 6e
Ministry (Dandl)—Herr von Dandl appointed Prime Minister, Nov. 12, 7e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BAXTER, Mr. R. A. :—
on War, The Great—man-power (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
BAYLEY, Sir Charles S.—to act as chairman of Indian Section Committee, Royal Society of Arts, OCT. 27, 9b
BAYLIS, Mr. E. A.—retiring as comptroller of Corporation of London: to assist in department until conclusion of War, Nov. 2, 3f
BAYLIS, Rev. H. R. :—
"Case of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, The" —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520b
BAYLISS, Maj. J. E.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9c
BAYLY, Capt. Brian B.—death from wounds, DEC. 5, 7d
BAZIN, Mr. Henri (U.S.A.) :—
American forces in France—dispatches: *The Times* acquires sole right of publishing in British Isles, Nov. 16, 7b
BEACHAM, Sec. Lieut. Cyril J.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 9c
BEACHCROFT, Lieut. Cyril S.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5c
BEACHCROFT, Sir R. Melvill :—
on income-tax deduction (l.), DEC. 17, 11b
BEAK, Mr. G. B.—appointed Consul at Zurich, OCT. 17, 7e
Switzerland, trade with—to interview representatives of British firms in London, OCT. 10, 11f (e.e.)
BEAL, Mr. B. A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on relations between United States and Great Britain, Nov. 23, 5f
BEALE, Sir W. P. :—
on pacifist minority (l.), Nov. 9, 8b
BEAN, Mr. C. E. W. :—
on War, The Great—Australian troops ("With the Australians"), OCT. 9, 8b (e.e.); ("Retirement before the Australians"), 17, 8b; ("Australasians in battle of Broodseinde"), 20, 6b; ("Australian air squadrons in France"), 24, 9e
BEANS :—
Requisitioned :—
Orders of Food Controller :—
Claims of firms tabulated by committee of merchants, OCT. 20, 10a
Winter :—
Order (1917)—revoked, Nov. 1, 3a
BEARD, Prof. (U.S.A.)—resigns professorship of politics in Columbia University (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434d
BEARD, Mr. John :—
on War, The Great—visit to front in France: continued trade union help until complete victory (with others), Nov. 8, 7c (e.e.)
BEARD, Walter, and others — burglary charge, Nov. 30, 5c; verdict, DEC. 18, 4c
BEARDMORE, Messrs. :—
Strike of employees :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 21, 8b

BEAR Island :—
Wireless telegraphy station erected by Norwegian company :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 31, 10*a*
BEATRICE, Princess :—
East Cowes—visits, OCT. 6, 3*e* (e.c.)
Isle of Wight County Nursing Association—to become president, DEC. 11, 9*b*
Missions to Seamen—to open bazaar in aid, NOV. 23, 9*b*
Naval and Military Ladies' Work Society—to open sale of work in aid, OCT. 22, 11*d*
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—to open bazaar at Regent-street Polytechnic in aid, NOV. 13, 9*b* ; opens, 16, 3*c*
BEATSON, Lieut. A. M. :—
"Motor-bus in War, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
BEATSON, Maj. Charles E. S.—death from wounds, OCT. 10, 9*c*
BEATSON-BELL, Mr. N. D.—to succeed Sir A. Earle as Chief Commissioner of Assam, NOV. 9, 5*c*
BEATTY, Adm. Sir David :—
Edinburgh University—Lord Rector : elected unopposed, NOV. 6, 9*d*
Veterans' Association—becomes patron, DEC. 3, 4*d*
on British Red Cross Society—"Our Day" : message to Sir A. Stanley, OCT. 13, 9*e*
on Fleet Cinema Fund—gift by *Liverpool Courier* (l. quoted), NOV. 1, 3*c*
on Navy League—reply to message, OCT. 23, 11*c*
on "Our Safeguard"—acknowledges copy (l. quoted), OCT. 9, 11*b*
BEATTY, Mr. H. M. :—
on Italian language—study in England (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*c*
on quotations, quest for (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*c* ; DEC. 6, 598*b* ; 20, 637*c*
on Sidney, Algernon—motto (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*c*
BEAUCHAMP, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Barley—millers' supplies, NOV. 14, 10*a*
Lincoln statue, DEC. 12, 12*a*
BEAUMAN, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
BEAUMONT, Mrs. Eliza M.—will, DEC. 14, 11*c*
BEAUMONT, Mr. Henry—benefit matinée to be given, DEC. 15, 2*c*
BEAUMONT, Rev. Luke :—
at Memorial Hall, on young members of Congregational Church, OCT. 3, 9*b* (e.c.)
BEAUMONT, P. C. William G. — awarded cheque for stopping runaway horse, OCT. 15, 5*c*
BEAU-SEJOUR (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 5, 13*c*
Report, OCT. 25, 11*c*
BEAVEN, Rev. A. B. :—
on Parliamentary representation—extinguished boroughs (l.), OCT. 16, 7*b*
BECHSTEIN piano business :—
Sale :—
Slander action, NOV. 30, 3*b*
BECHUANALAND Protectorate :—
Resident Commissioner — appointed, NOV. 27, 7*e*
BECK, Mr. Cecil—appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of National Service (P.N.), DEC. 10, 9*c*
Secretary, private—appointed, NOV. 7, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, friendly—employment, DEC. 11, 10*c*
British Red Cross Society—employment of men of military age, DEC. 19, 8*b*
Calling-up notices—one-man businesses, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Civil Service employees and military service, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Clergy and Military Service Acts, NOV. 13, 10*c*
Medical Boards, OCT. 18, 10*b*
National Service Ministry — functions, OCT. 18, 10*a* ; recruiting offices lent to, DEC. 7, 12*c*
Re-examination—appeal tribunals, OCT. 18, 10*b*
BECK, Mr. J. M. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on the Great War—denounces Mr. W. R. Hearst as leader of sedition, NOV. 5, 7*a*
BECK, Sir Raymond—retires from chairmanship of Lloyd's, DEC. 29, 10*e*
BECK, Mr. Roger—presents house to governors of Swansea Orphan Homes, NOV. 24, 3*f*
BECKE, Brig.-Gen. J. H. W.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
BECKER, Gray, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 30, 2*a*
BECKWITH, Mr. Arthur :—
War loan stock — surrenders interest in his holding to State, NOV. 21, 11*e*
BEDBOROUGH, Mr. George :—
"Not only Men" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*
BEDE Collegiate Boys' School — masters' salaries raised (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 472*a*
BEDELLS, Sec. Lieut. Cecil A.—unofficially reported dead from wounds, NOV. 14, 9*c*
BEDE Metal and Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Norway, mine in — plant damaged by fire, DEC. 22, 12*b*
BEDFORD, Duke of — sends 10,000lbs. of venison from Park Farm, Woburn, as gift to neighbouring poor people, DEC. 31, 3*f*
Ampthill estate—famous belt of firs felled, OCT. 11, 5*f*
Land—gift of 225 acres at Ampthill for settlements, NOV. 8, 8*c*
BEDFORD College for Women :—
Governor appointed, NOV. 22, 3*c*
BEDFORD Park :—
War memorials — particulars, OCT. 17, 4*f*
BEDFORD Revue Company (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2*d*
BEDFORDSHIRE :—
County Council :—
Education Committee — annual report (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
BEDSON, Mr. J. P. :—
at Manchester Association of Engineers, on wire-drawing industry (E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*c*
BEEBY, Albert — carrying matches into munitions works charge, OCT. 18, 3*c*
BEECHAM, late Sir Joseph :—
Royal Court Theatre, Warrington — sold, NOV. 8, 5*f*

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas—to be entertained by O. P. Club, OCT. 18, 9*c* ; NOV. 8, 11*c*
Drury Lane Theatre Opera Company : see under OPERA
at Manchester, on musical education (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
BEECHCROFT Settlement for Adult Education :—
Report (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*c*
BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C. (Dean of Norwich) :—
on Henson, Dr. Hensley — appointment as Bishop of Hereford (l.), DEC. 22, 9*c*
BEEF : see under MEAT
BEEIB. Leon—escapes from Feltham Camp, OCT. 18, 3*d*
BEEMAN, Miss C. May :—
League of National Safety — becomes organizer, DEC. 5, 5*d*
BEER :—
Barley :—
Supplies :—
Parliament — observations, NOV. 14, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*a*
Cereals and sugar, use of :—
Emery, Mr. G. F. (l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*
Lovibond, Mr. (s.), DEC. 28, 3*f*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b* ; 29, 3*b*
Diluted :—
Prosecution, DEC. 24, 11*d*
Duty—quantities charged with : statistics, OCT. 6, 3*a* (e.e.)
Output :—
Increased—decision of Cabinet, OCT. 4, 5*d*; orders issued, 18, 3*a* ; DEC. 27, 3*e*
Article (" The beer scheme : price, strength, and sale conditions "), OCT. 5, 9*d*
Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. (with others, l.), OCT. 8, 3*c*
Peat, Sir W. B. (s.), DEC. 29, 3*a*
Restriction Act :—
Law case, DEC. 6, 3*c*
Prosecutions, DEC. 19, 3*f* (and e.e.) ; 26, 3*f*
Restrictions :—
Licensed Victuallers Defence League of England and Wales —Parliamentary Committee's resolution adopted at Southport conference, OCT. 12, 4*c*
Prices :—
Order—issued by Food Controller, OCT. 18, 3*a*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Widnes — every public-house closed, NOV. 13, 3*f*
Working classes :—
Attitude :—
Tillett, Mr. B. (l.), OCT. 13, 8*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b* ; 29, 3*b*
BEERBOHM, Maj. Clarence E.—killed in action, OCT. 2, 9*c* ; biographical, 3, 9*c* ; correction, 6, 5*d*
BEESON, William—contravention of potato price order charge, NOV. 16, 4*c*
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van :—
Creed :—
Fox, Mr. R. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*a*
Holland, Mr. B. (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 505*c*
Meyerstein, Mr. E. H. W. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d*
BEGBIE, Mr. Harold :—
" Albert, Fourth Earl Grey : A Last Word " — reviewed, DEC. 7, 11*d* ; 3 ★ (L.S.), 20, 630*b*
BEGG, Mr. D. G. :—
on Uruguayan gifts for British soldiers in France (l.), OCT. 23, 4*d*
BEGG, Mr. F. F. :—
at Winchester House, on double income-tax within Empire, NOV. 30, 15*d*
BEGIN, Cardinal (Canada) :—
on Red Cross Fund — urges people to subscribe, NOV. 14, 5*f*
BEHAR and Orissa :—
Disturbances :—
Hindu and Mahomedan disputes :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 6, 12*b*
Education—Mr. G. E. Fawcus appointed director (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*d*
BEIGEL, Davis — failing to shade light charge, DEC. 8, 5*f*
BEILBY, Sir George :—
on fuel — research report, OCT. 15, 4*c*
BEIRA Railway Company :—
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
BEITH, Capt. :—
" Carrying On — After the First Hundred Thousand " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 563*b*
BEIT JIBRIN—particulars, NOV. 19, 7*c* (e.e.)
BEKOH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 15, 15*b*
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*
BEL, Col. Ferréol (France)—killed on Italian front ; funeral, DEC. 17, 7*d*
BELCHER, Maj. E. A. — appointed director of Vegetable Branch of Ministry of Food, OCT. 25, 3*e*
BELCHER, J. A.—theft charge, NOV. 7, 3*f*
BELCHER, Maj. Raymond D.—death from wounds, DEC. 12, 7*d*
BELFAST :—
Diocese :—
Synod—meeting, OCT. 31, 3*c*
Education :—
Technical Institute, Municipal :—
Students—arrangements made to enter for London University examinations, OCT. 23, 2*d*
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*d*
Harbour :—
Development scheme :—
Article (" Belfast harbour : important project in development," E.S.), NOV. 30, 225*a*
Bill,—provisions, NOV. 16, 3*c*
Ducs — raised, OCT. 17, 5*c*
Labour : see IRELAND—Labour
Lord Mayor—Councillor J. Johnston accepts invitation to continue in office, NOV. 16, 3*d*
Queen's University : see QUEEN'S University of Belfast
Tramways :—
Wages—advanced, DEC. 1, 5*f*
BELGIAN Red Cross Society : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
BELGIAN Society in London :—
Yser, battle of—anniversary celebrated, NOV. 10, 3*b*
BELGIAN War Charities :—
Matinée :—
Tableaux Vivants—" The Walls of London since 1914 "—to be given in aid of, DEC. 12, 11*b*
BELGIUM :—
Children, refugee :—
Education :—
Classes—opened at Hampstead Garden Suburb Council School, NOV. 29, 3*f*

BELGIUM (continued) :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
United States of America—Treasury authorizes credits for, DEC. 10, 7*e* ; 31, 6*d*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Belgium
King : see ALBERT
Ministry—changes, DEC. 20, 5*f*
Press :—
Indépendance Belge, L'—ceases publication, DEC. 3, 11*d* ; trade union dispute settled : publication resumed, 10, 5*f*
Reconstruction :—
Ministerial Department—M. Paul Hymans appointed to take up direction, OCT. 15, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BELGRAVIA and Pimlico Association for Care of Friendless Girls :—
Sale of work, annual—arrangements, Nov. 17, 9*d*
BELL, Lady, and Mrs. Charles Trevelyan :—
" French à la Française "—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*b*
BELL, Maj. A. C. Morrison—prisoner of war : moved to Heidelberg, OCT. 26, 9*b*
BELL, Dr. Alexander—monument unveiled at Brantford, Ontario, OCT. 25, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
BELL, Mr. Aubrey G. F. :—
" Portuguese Portraits " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
BELL, Mr. C. C. :—
on Colvin, Sir Sidney—" Life of Keats " (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*d*
BELL, Sec.-Lieut. Cecil C.—killed in action, DEC. 12, 7*d*
BELL, Mr. Edward P. (U.S.A.) :—
at 9, Chesterfield-gardens, on American Officers' Club in London, OCT. 11, 11*c*
BELL, Mr. J. J. :—
" Johnny Pryde "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
BELL, Dr. John H.—appeal against conviction, Nov. 28, 3*c*
BELL, Mr. Matthew M.—will, OCT. 30, 9*e*
BELL, Capt. Robert de H. M. :—
Memorial—six stained-glass windows placed in All Souls' Church, Ascot, Nov. 29, 3*f*
BELL, Very Rev. Thomas—death, Nov. 1, 3*e*
BELL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 3, 15*a*
BELLACHIOMA, Fernanda :—
" Letters and Drawings of Enzo Valentini, Conte di Laviano, Italian Volunteer and Soldier " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 612*c*
BELLAIRS, Commander C. :—
Tyrwhitt, Sir R., question concerning promotion of :—
Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*c*
Parliament—personal explanation, OCT. 31, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Conduct of the War, Nov. 20, 13*c*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 11*b*
Navy—First Lord's statement, Nov. 2, 11*c* ; man-power, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Submarine menace, DEC. 14, 12*d*
BELLAMY, Mr. Albert :—
at Northampton, on *The Times* articles on trade unionists and revolution, OCT. 8, 3*c*
at Shrewsbury, on railways—joint control ; State purchase, OCT. 16, 3*c*
BELLS :—
Church : see under CHURCHES — Worship, places of
BELMONT, Capt. F. :—
" Crusader of France, A : Lettres d'un Officier de Chasseurs Alpins "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 500*c*
BELOW, Gen. von (Germany)—Order of Leopold conferred, Nov. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
BELSIZE Motors (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 21, 15*d*
BELT, Cdr. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 1, 6*a*
BENEDICT XV., Pope :—
Amiens—refuses offer of " Peter's pence," OCT. 27, 5*e*
Domestic prelate, new — appointed, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Mexico — celebrates Mass at feast of Our Lady of Guadaloupe ; prays for cessation of civil strife, DEC. 14, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Peace—to issue manifesto : *Vossische Zeitung* report, DEC. 12, 7*e*
New appeal to Entente Powers—*Giornale d'Italia* (statement), Nov. 3, 5*b* ; 4, 8*a* ; leading article, 4, 9*b* ; receiving French bishops who support him in his efforts to bring about peace, Nov. 5, 7*f* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" New peace manœuvre foreshadowed "), 13, 5*c* ; no new appeal to be issued : *Osservatore Romano* statement, 27, 7*d*
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 5*f*
Vatican — official declaration issued by Cardinal Gasparri, Nov. 29, 5*c*
Note :—
Austria—reply : original text not yet received at Vatican, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Brazil—reply, Nov. 15, 7*b*
British, French, and Italian Governments :—
Reply :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*b*
Central Powers' reply :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*d* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
British Government receives, OCT. 6, 6*e*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 7, 10*d* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
German reply — original text not yet received at Vatican, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; press comments, 1, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c* ; DEC. 1, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 9*e* ; 11, 10*d*
Reichstag—manœuvres in : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, OCT. 4, 7*f*
Great Britain, acknowledgment by :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 23, 10*a*

Benedict XV., Pope :—
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Note (continued) :—
Italy — effect on *moral* of army : our Rome correspondent's message ("The Allies and the Vatican : effect of peace note on Italian *moral*"), Dec. 4, 7*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), Oct. 27, 8*c* ; attitude of Italian Catholics, 30, 5*e*
Lahusen, Herr (add.), Nov. 14, 5*f*
Leading article, Oct. 4, 9*b*
Maurin, Cardinal (diocesan l.), Nov. 13, 5*c*
Parliament — question, Oct. 19, 10*b*
Roman Catholic Congress at Grenada — discussed ; British delegates absent themselves :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 19, 10*a*
Policy :—
Kohler, Prof., and Prof. Mausbach — controversy between, Oct. 12, 5*f*
Sertillanges, Abbé (sermon)—Prof. Poussin (l.), Dec. 29, 5*e*
at Vatican, on the Great War—his peace proposals ; lessons of Jerusalem, Dec. 26, 5*f*
Benés, Dr. Edouard :—
"Bohemia's Case for Independence" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*d*
Czecho-Slovak army—assisting to organize, Dec. 8, 7*d* (e.e.)
on Italy and Adriatic Slavs—agreement between (int.), Oct. 3, 5*c*
Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company :—
Debentures—renewed, Oct. 19, 13*c*
Dividend, Oct. 26, 8*d*
Meeting, Dec. 7, 16*c*
Report, Nov. 28, 13*c*
Benjamin, Mr. Arthur J.—will, Oct. 29, 11*e*
Benjamin, Sec. Lieut. H. L.—court-martial held, Oct. 11, 4*d*
Benjamin, Capt. Herbert S.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 5*c*
Benkovitch, M. :—
in Reichsrath, on shooting of persons in Bosnia, Oct. 13, 5*e*
Benn, Mr. A. Shirley — appointed to committee on supply of building materials, Nov. 5, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 12, 12*d*
Benn, Mr. J. E. H.—appointed conveyancing counsel to War Office, Dec. 1, 10*f*
Benn, Capt. Wedgwood—returns to front, Nov. 20, 11*b*
Bennett, Arthur W.—betting charge, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Bennett, Charles — housebreaking charge, Nov. 23, 3*c*
Bennett, Sec. Lieut. Edwin B.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 6*c*
Bennett, Mr. G. M.—elected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Bennett, George—receives presentation on retirement from Mitcham Post Office, Nov. 19, 5*e*
Bennett, Pte. H. H.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 3*f*
Bennett, Gunner James—killed in action, Oct. 12, 3*f*
Bennett, Mr. T. J.—appointed director of Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, Dec. 26, 11*c*
Bennett, Lieut. Vivian W.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 13*d* (e.e.)
Bennett, Cdr. Walter S.—death from wounds, Nov. 14, 9*c*
Bennett, Mr. William H.—appointed Governor of British Honduras, Dec. 17, 7*b*
"Ben Nevis"—on Lochy Basin water-power scheme (l.), Dec. 27, 10*e*
Benois, Mr. Alexandre :—
"Russian School of Painting, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 635*a*
Benrimo :—
Willow Tree, The—produced at Globe Theatre, Oct. 23, 11*d*
Benson, Dr. A. C.—resigns from Council of Senate of Cambridge University, Nov. 14, 3*d*
"Life and Letters of Maggie Benson" —reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 552*d*
Benson, Sec. Lieut. Constantine E.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
Benson, Mr. E. F. :—
"Autumn Sowing, An"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 554*d*
Benson, Mr. Harry :—
Bankruptcy — public examination : sitting appointed, Nov. 15, 3*a*
Benson, Mr. John—will, Oct. 6, 9*c*
Benson, Adm. W. Shepherd (U.S.A.)—biographical, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; member of American Mission ; arrives in London, 9, 7*f* ; consultations with naval and military authorities of British Government and with American naval and military authorities in England, 14, 5*b* : at conference between American mission and British War Cabinet at 10, Downing-street : reply to Mr. Lloyd George, 21, 9*f*
British Navy—conferences with First Lord and principal members of Admiralty Staff, Nov. 16, 7*c*
Grand Fleet—visits Commander-in Chief on his flagship, Nov. 16, 7*c*
Benstead, Mr. Edward — appointed Justice of Peace for New Windsor, Dec. 29, 3*e*
Bent, Lieut.-Col. P. E. :—
Sword—to be hung in Ashby-de-la-Zouch Parish Church, Dec. 3, 5*b*
Bentinck, Lord Henry :—
Industrial reconstruction — signs manifesto, Oct. 10, 3*d*
at Caxton Hall, on post-war unemployment of women clerks, Nov. 2, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
War aims, Dec. 20, 10*c*
Bentley's Yorkshire Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*
Benton, Mr. Alexander H.—will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
Benton, Mr. James—will, Dec. 4, 11*d*
Benz, Ferdinand—bank fraud charge, Nov. 16, 5*e*
Bérenger, M. (France) :—
on War, The Great :—
German propaganda to undermine solidarity of Allies (report), Nov. 8, 7*b*
Military situation — strength of Franco-British armies (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*e*

BERENINI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
BERESFORD, Lord :—
at Birmingham and Midland Institute, on the Great War—submarine peril; Germany: blockade; punishment for crimes, OCT. 12, 3*c*
at Cardiff, on the Great War—Germany; internment of all aliens, OCT. 15, 5*b*
at Islington (East) by-election, on loss of convoyed ships from Norway; air raids: reprisals, OCT. 23, 5*c*
at Mansion House, on Comrades of the Great War, NOV. 14, 3*c*
at Queen's Hall, on National Party's aims; conduct of the War, OCT. 26, 3*b*
at Swansea Exchange, on grading of labour, NOV. 27, 5*f* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Cabinet Ministers' speeches — criticism, DEC. 14, 10*c*
Food supplies, NOV. 21, 12*a*
Industrial unrest, NOV. 8, 12*b*
Mercantile Marine — war services, OCT. 30, 10*b*
Ships missing without trace, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Tonnage losses — replacement, NOV. 2, 8*a*
on Empire Union Club—appeal (l.), DEC. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)
on War, The Great—conduct (l. quoted), OCT. 22, 3*d*
BERESFORD, George (sometimes known as George Tooth) :—
Waterford peerage — claim to (law case), NOV. 13, 2*d*
BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. Percy W.—death from wounds, NOV. 6, 4*c*; biographical, 21, 7*d*
BERESFORD-HOPE, Mr. Harold T.—will, NOV. 20, 11*e*
BERG, Keva (Russian) — demanding money with menaces charge, DEC. 17, 5*e*
BERGHOLT, Mr. Ernest :—
"Royal Auction Bridge: The Art and Practice" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*b*
BERISFORD (S. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 7, 13*c*
BERKELEY, Mr. Comyns :—
on Royal Red Cross—method of selection (l.), NOV. 13, 9*b*
BERKELEY, Mr. R., and Mr. J. Dixon :—
"Oilskin Packet, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
BERKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
School gardens—conference: held (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
BERLIN :—
Crime :—
Burglars, armed—band arrested, OCT. 30, 6*d*
Disease :—
Croup—epidemic: statistics, DEC. 17, 7*e*
Food: see under GERMANY—Food
Labour: see under GERMANY—Labour
Medical profession :—
Difficulties — Munich *Medical Journal*: Berlin correspondent (report), NOV. 9, 5*f* (e.e.)
Mommsen, Theodor — 100th birthday: celebrated, DEC. 11, 7*f*
BERLIN (continued) :—
Theatres — practice of eating sandwiches in: Fräulein Marie von Bunsen (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7*f*
Trade :—
Christmas shopping — description, DEC. 15, 5*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BERLIN Academy of Arts :—
Music section :—
Stanford, Sir C.—on his membership (l.), NOV. 14, 9*c*
BERMUDAS :—
Chief Justice—new: appointed, DEC. 12, 11*b*
Executive Council :—
Member appointed, NOV. 24, 9*d*
Potatoes—import: new regulations issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BERNAM Perak Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 6, 11*b*
BERNARD, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin :—
"Studia Sacra" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
at Dublin, on home rule convention, OCT. 16, 3*d*
BERNATSKY, Prof. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Finance, OCT. 10, 6*e*
BERNAYS, Actg. Cdr. Leopold A.—reported killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
BERNERS, Lady—will, NOV. 8, 11*c*
BERNEY, Capt. George N.—killed in action, NOV. 24, 2*d*
BERNHARDI, Gen. von (Germany) :—
"Germany and the Next War"—conversation with Mr. M. F. C. Walcott quoted, DEC. 11, 6*d*
BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) :—
Bolo Pasha—subsidized by: Mr. M. Lewis (statement), OCT. 5, 7*a*; our New York correspondent's message ("Bernstorff hoodwinked: Bolo and Bernstorff: ensnaring the Ambassador"), 6, 5*a*; telegrams exchanged with Herr von Jagow: text, 8, 7*c*
United States of America — request to spend £10,000 to influence Congress: German press comments, OCT. 2, 5*f*; secret messages: Deutsche Bank agent subpœnaed and compelled to produce, 5, 7*a* (l.e.); expenditure in: statistics, 5, 7*a* (l.e.)
on American embargo conference—telegram sent to Berlin Foreign Office in September, 1916, published: Mr. W. B. Hale (statement), OCT. 11, 8*d* (e.e.)
on Japan and United States of America—relations: first interview on landing in New York recalled: Viscount Chinda (s.), OCT. 13, 7*e*
BERRER, Gen. von—killed, NOV. 6, 8*b*
BERRETT, Mr. H. R.—eight sons with services: letter of congratulation from Hackney Borough Council, NOV. 30, 5*f*
BERRIDA (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
BERRIMAN, Mr. A. E. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on engineering training, OCT. 26, 3*c*; (E.S.), 26, 209*a*
BERRY, Charles H.—killed by being knocked down by motor-car: Albert E. Osborne charged with manslaughter, DEC. 24, 3*f*

BERRY, Mr. James—receives permission to wear insignia of Star of Rumania and Order of St. Sava, Nov. 17, 9*b*
BERRY, Mr. Joseph J.—will, DEC. 10, 11*c*
BERRYMAN, Thomas — motor-omnibus driver: charged with manslaughter of William Hamilton and John Robertson, DEC. 17, 5*e*
BERTACCHI, Signor Giovanni:—
"Maestro di Vita, Saggio Leopardiano, Un"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*a*
BERTAND, M. Pierre (France)—serious assault on, DEC. 4, 7*e*
BERTELLI, Mr.:—
on Hearst, Mr.—relations with Bolo Pasha (statement), OCT. 11, 7*d*
BERTIE, Lord:—
Retirement, possibility of:—
Parliament — question, DEC. 21, 8*a*
BERTRAND, Dr. (Honduras):—
Central America—union: proposals, Nov. 2, 5*b* (e.e.)
BERWICK:—
Bridge, buried: —
Short, Mr. T. B. (s.), OCT. 5, 5*a*
BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club:—
Meeting, OCT. 5, 5*a*
BESANT, Mrs. Annie:—
India:—
Home rule movement—release from internment: see under INDIA—Home rule movement
National Congress—to preside at, OCT. 13, 5*b*
BESELER, Gen. von (Germany):—
Poland—Ministry: objection to Count Tarnowski's appointment as Premier: called to Berlin, Nov. 10, 5*a*
BESLEY, Rev. Walter P.—appointed chaplain to Lord Mayor-elect, OCT. 4, 5*e*
BESSARABIA:—
Moldavian Republic proclaimed, DEC. 31, 7*c*
Riots in towns and agrarian districts—conflicts between troops and rioters, OCT. 20, 5*b*
BEST, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
BEST, Lieut. Frank B.—reported killed in action, Nov. 22, 8*c*
BEST, John H.—death by drowning in copper of water, Nov. 26, 5*f*
BEST, Mr. Richard—Parliamentary candidate for North Armagh, Nov. 13, 3*f*
BESTEIRO, Señor (Spain)—sentenced, OCT. 1, 7*f*
BESWICKE-ROYDS, Mrs. Mary A. G.—will, DEC. 5, 11*e*
BETHLEHEM Steel Company (U.S.A.):—
Contract, munition — Government grant to be made, DEC. 13, 7*c*
Shipbuilding yards controlled by—to be consolidated, OCT. 17, 7*d*; 18, 5*e*
BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von—arrives in Switzerland, Nov. 24, 6*a*; report denied, 29, 5*c*
Hertzberg, Herr von—demands prosecution for high treason (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*f*
on submarine warfare—ruthlessness: reply to German Admiralty memorandum "Euglish Economy and Submariue Warfare," OCT. 29, 7*b*
BETHNAL GREEN:—
Borough Council:—
Coal—reserve stock authorized, DEC. 5, 4*b*
BETTING:—
Football:—
Coupons:—
Printing—prosecution, DEC. 15, 3*e* (e.e.)
Prosecutions, OCT. 8, 10*c* (e.e.); 12, 3*f*; 22, 5*f*; 25, 3*f*; Nov. 9, 3*f*; 15, 5*f*; 20, 5*f*; DEC. 4, 5*f*; 11, 3*f* (e.e.); 21, 3*c*
Rules:—
New, Nov. 5, 3*d*
BETTS, Cdr. E. E. A.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, DEC. 20, 5*b*
BEUMER, Herr (Germany):—
at Düsseldorf, on German claims to indemnity; peace by understanding, Nov. 13, 5*f*
BEVAN, Mr. E.:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on food supplies: meat policy of Government, DEC. 31, 8*a*
BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn:—
"Land of the Two Rivers, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 523*c*
on War, The Great—the Italian soldier (l.), Nov. 1, 9*d*
BEVAN, Joan, and Aderf Yelrah:—
"Verses"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
BEVERLEY, Bp. of: see CROSTHWAITE, Dr. R. J.
BEVIS, Edith—keeping disorderly house charge, DEC. 22, 4*b*
BEVIS, Mr. Frank—will, Nov. 12, 11*c*
BEWICK, Rev. R.:—
on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 22, 9*d*
BEWLEY, Lieut. Edward N.—will, Nov. 14, 9*c*
BEWSHER, Mr. Paul:—
"Dawn Patrol and other Poems of an Aviator, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 594*b*
BEY, M. Henri:—
Allegiance—statement at Bloomsbury County Court, Nov. 10, 11*e*
BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal):—
on war (sp. art., "Stendhal on war," L.S.), OCT. 11, 481*b*
BEZA, Mr. M.:—
on "Hungary" (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*b*
BEZERRA, Senhor (Brazil)—resigns as Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 27, 7*e*
BHOWNAGREE, Sir Mancherjee:—
at Caxton Hall, on industrial education in India, DEC. 18, 5*b*
BIANCHI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Transport, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.c.); returns to Rome, DEC. 6, 7*e*
BIBBY, William C.—feeding horse on oats charge, Nov. 1, 3*c*
BIBLE:—
Bowyer Bible:—
Data:—
Sparke, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*a*
Special article ("On taking the Bible seriously: a classic and its readers"), DEC. 8, 11*d*
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Society:—
Meeting, OCT. 16, 7*d*
BICKERSTETH, Mrs. Edward Henry—death, OCT. 25, 9*e*; funeral, 27, 9*b*
BICKERSTETH, Rev. Dr. Samuel:—
on Tokyo typhoon (with another, l.), Nov. 28, 5*a*
BICKLEY, Capt. George H.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*d*

BICKNELL, Mr. Leonard W. E.—death, OCT. 24, 5*f*
BIDDLE, Gen. John (U.S.A.)—biographical, OCT. 30, 6*d*; appointed assistant chief of General Staff, 30, 6*d*
BIDWELL, Mgr.—appointed Bp. of Miletopolis, Nov. 2, 3*e*; consecrated, DEC. 10, 5*f*
BIEDERMANN, Mrs. Leonie U. L. C. — will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
BIGAMY :—
Increase in number of cases—Recorder's comments, DEC. 12, 3*b*
Lawrence, Mr. Justice—comment, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Reading, Lord (observations), DEC. 21, 4*b*
Prosecutions, Nov. 10, 3*c*; DEC. 12, 3*b*, 5*e*; 27, 3*a*
BIGGAR, Brig.-Gen. (Canada)—appointed Acting Quartermaster General, Nov. 2, 5*e*
BIGGART, Mr. Andrew S. — will, Nov. 20, 11*e*
BIGNAMI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Under-Secretary of State for Arms and Munitions, OCT. 15, 7*e*
BIGNON, M. Paul (France) — appointed member of Inter-Allied Purchasing Council, DEC. 8, 8*e*
BIGSWORTH, Wing-Cdr. A. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
BIHAR :—see BEHAR and Orissa
BIKAM Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
BIKANIR :—
Hardinge Municipal Hall — foundation stone laid, Nov. 7, 5*e* (and 5*c*, e.e.)
BIKANIR, Maharajah of :—
Recruiting—services to : Lord Chelmsford's tribute, Nov. 9, 5*b*; 12, 7*a*
at Bikanir, on Lord Hardinge; Mesopotamia report, Nov. 7, 5*e* (and 5*c*, e.e.)
BILBROUGH, Mr. Kenneth L.—collects £57,000 for benefit of sailors and soldiers blinded in the War, OCT. 17, 5*b*
BILINSKI, M. de (Austria)—elected vice-president of Delegation, DEC. 6, 7*c*
BILLIARDS :—
Inman v. Reece, OCT. 23, 5*f*; 24, 5*d*; 25, 3*f*; 26, 3*f*; 27, 8*b*; 29, 5*f*; 30, 3*f*; 31, 3*e*; Nov. 1, 3*e*; 2, 11*d*; 3, 3*f*; 5, 5*f*
Inman v. Stevenson, Nov. 20, 5*f*; 21, 5*f*; 22, 3*f*; 23, 3*f*; 24, 3*f*; 26, 5*f*; 27, 5*f*; 28, 3*e*; 29, 3*f*; 30, 5*f*; DEC. 1, 5*f*; 3, 5*f*
Reece v. Inman—result, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Stevenson v. Reece, OCT. 9, 5*f*; 11, 5*f*; 12, 3*f*; 13, 3*e*; 15, 5*e*; 16, 3*e*; 17, 5*f*; 18, 3*e*; 19, 3*f*; 22, 5*f*; DEC. 5, 5*f*; 6, 5*f*; 7, 5*f*; 8, 5*f*; 10, 5*f*; 11, 3*f*; 13, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*; 15, 3*e*; 17, 5*e*
BILLING, Mr. Pemberton :—
Islington (East) by-election—campaign on behalf of "Vigilante" candidate announced, OCT. 16, 3*b*
"Vigilantes" Association—founded by; particulars, OCT. 16, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 13, 11*d*; 15, 13*c*; 17, 8*d*, *e*
Tractors, importance of—charge against Ministry of Munitions official, DEC. 12, 12*c*, *f*; 13, 12*d*; personal explanation, 18, 10*c*
BILLINGSGATE Market :—
Fish—supplies : statistics for September, OCT. 10, 3*e*; for October, Nov. 10, 3*e*; for November, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Porters :—
Wages—£1 a day earned, OCT. 24, 5*f*
BILLINGTON, Mr. Fred—death, Nov. 3, 3*d*; inquest to be held, 6, 3*e*; funeral, 9, 3*b*
BILLS of Exchange :—
Noting time for :—
Extension :—
Bill :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Parliament — presented, OCT. 19, 10*d*; second reading, 30, 11*d*; Committee and third reading, 31, 13*f*; in Lords : passed through Committee, Nov. 7, 10*a*; third reading, 8, 12*d*
BINDLEY, Rev. T. Herbert :—
on Tertullian's character (l., L.S.) OCT. 11, 492*d*
BINDLOSS, Mr. Harold :—
"Sadie's Conquest"—noticed (L.S.) Nov. 15, 557*c*
BINDLOSS, Mr. James B.—will, Nov. 9, 9*e*
BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. F. R.—services to be at disposal of Army Council, OCT. 8, 8*e*; awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
BINGHAM, Mr. Seymour :—
on fret saws (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186*d*
BINGHAM, Lce.-Cpl. W. H.—remanded in connexion with death of Pte. G. F. Gates, DEC. 4, 5*c*; 10, 5*e*; acquitted, 14, 5*b*
BINNS, Mr. Ottwell :—
"Man from Maloba, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
BINYON, Mr. Lawrence :—
"For the Fallen" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
Poem ("The Dead to the Living"), DEC. 28, 7*c*
BIRCHALL, Capt. J. D. :—
at Church House, on women and Church councils, Nov. 28, 3*a*
BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry — appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, OCT. 13, 7*d*; resigning chairmanship of royal commission on paper, Nov. 26, 5*c*
BIRCK, Prof. (Denmark) :—
on British blockade policy (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
on England — impressions (art. quoted), Nov. 17, 5*e*
BIRD, Mr. A. F. — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Mr. W. A. S. Hewins, OCT. 24, 9*d*
BIRD, Mr. Alfred C.—prosecution in connexion with Princesse de Polignac's income-tax : case brought to Court by Law Society, DEC. 20, 2*d*
BIRD, Mr. H. Busby—continues in office as Mayor of Shoreditch, OCT. 18, 4*a*
BIRDS :—
Destruction :—
Correspondence, OCT. 20, 7*c*; 25, 9*d*
Special article ("The scarcity of birds : a great destruction") OCT. 9, 11*d*
Feathers : see Plumage, below
Migration :—
Wildfowl — arrival in Lincolnshire, Nov. 29, 3*e*
Pheasants :—
Lincolnshire — good sport obtained, OCT. 3, 3*e*

BIRDS (continued) :—
Pigeons :—
Home Forces Pigeon Show :—
Prize, first — awarded to pigeon exhibited by King George, OCT. 29, 5*f*
Pigeons, carrier :—
Shooting :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Plumage :—
Egret :—
Imports—prohibited, Nov. 19, 5*d*
Venezuela :—
Live plumes, import of :—
Buckland, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 12, 11*d*
Solway :—
Special article ("The music of a northern marsh : birds on the Solway"), Nov. 23, 9*d*
Suffolk :—
Correspondence, OCT. 20, 7*e* ; 25, 9*d*
BIRDWOOD, Gen. Sir W. R.—promoted General, Nov. 13, 3*f*
on Clifton College war memorial (l.), Nov. 23, 8*b*
on War, The Great—New Year message to *Overseas*, DEC. 10, 6*d*
BIRKBECK, W. J. :—
"Birkbeck and the Russian Church" —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 500*a*
BIRKBECK, W. J., and Rev. G. R. Woodward :—
"Acathist Hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*a*
BIRKBECK COLLEGE :—
Scheme—modification : London County Council : recommendation (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
BIRKENHEAD :—
Children :—
Medical service, school :—
Report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b*
Electoral, OCT. 29, 6*a*
Town Council :—
Laird, Miss A.—offered seat (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b*
BIRKENHEAD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 4, 14*c*
BIRKETT, Charles — keeping betting-house charge, Nov. 20, 5*f*
BIRKETT, Sidney—death through asphyxiation, DEC. 22, 3*d*
BIRKS, Sec.-Lieut. Frederick — awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*a*
BIRKS, Mr. W. M. :—
at Montreal, on Lord Northcliffe, OCT. 10, 5*e*
BIRMINGHAM :—
Art School :—
Catterson-Smith, Mr. R.—extension of period of directorship approved (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Bankers' clearings — statistics, OCT. 23, 15*c* (e.e.) ; 30, 13*e* ; Nov. 13, 13*e* (e.e.) ; 20, 15*b* ; 27, 14*e* (e.e.) ; DEC. 20, 2*f*
Children :—
Central Care Committee — report (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*c* ; 27, 507*a*
Employment out of school hours—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*d*
Play centres :—
Establishment — arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*a*
City Council :—
Employees :—
Manual :—
Wages—increase to be sanctioned, OCT. 12, 3*f* (e.e.)
BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—
Education :—
Committee :—
After-care sub-committee — statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*b*
Building plans — report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
Chairman—Sir G. Kenrick re-elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*d*
Finance — payment of accounts authorized (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c*
Hygiene Sub-Committee — reference to report of Chief Medical Officer of Board of Education (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*b*
Industrial schools — maintenance contribution increased (Ed.S.), Nov. 17, 427*b*
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b* ; Nov. 1, 426*b* ; 15, 450*d* ; DEC. 27, 507*a*
Domestic science — instruction of girls : interim scheme adopted (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b*
Technical school :—
Wireless operators — training (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b* ; Nov. 8, 438*a*
Technical school, junior day — establishment (report, Ed.S.), Nov. 438*d*
Union of Educational Institutions :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
Electric Supply Committee — appointed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 232*c*
Secretary—appointed, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), Nov. 30, 232*c* ; DEC. 28, 252*e*
Iron and steel prices—negotiations (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*e*
Food distribution : see under FOOD—Rations — Local Committees' schemes
Gas—consumption : appeal for economy (E.S.), Nov. 30, 232*c*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Labour :—
Apprentices — resolution discussed at City Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*d*
Roman Catholic Archdiocese :—
Vicar-General — change, Nov. 1, 13*a*
Sewers — reconstruction : proposed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 240*c*
Tank bank—arrangements, DEC. 31, 3*c*
Tramways :—
Article ("Traffic problems in British cities : Birmingham : separate tracks for tramways," E.S.), Nov. 30, 224*d*
Employees :—
Wages—increased, DEC. 20, 3*f* (e.e.
Water supply :—
Blyth (river), from (art., "Birmingham water : an old source of supply to be used," E.S.), OCT. 26, 213*a*
BIRMINGHAM, George A. : see HANNAY, Canon
BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of : see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.
BIRMINGHAM Art Gallery :—
Exhibitions of women's war work—held, OCT. 23, 5*f*
BIRMINGHAM Diocesan Conference—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
BIRMINGHAM Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonuses—two in two years (F.N.), Nov. 14, 12*a*

BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 13*d*
Meeting, OCT. 13, 11*a*
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY :—
Brewing and malting—lecturer resigns (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*d*
Governors, Board of :—
Coventry — representatives re-elected (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Holcroft, late Sir Charles—bequest received (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*d*
Motor-cycles—promotion of scientific research: Cycle and Motor-Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union make grants (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*b*; (E.S.), 30, 232*c*
Scholarships and exhibitions—awards, OCT. 5, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*
Birmingham Education Committee —higher education sub-committee (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b*
BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine :—
Bristol (North)—not to stand again at next election: letter to Bristol (North) Liberal Association, OCT. 16, 6*e*
at National Liberal Club, on value of daily reading, OCT. 31, 9*e*
on divorce law reform (l.), NOV. 30, 5*d*
BIRTH-RATE :—
Decline :—
War, effect of the :—
Mallet, Sir B. (add.), NOV. 21, 5*a*
Report of medical officer of Local Government Board for 1916-17, OCT. 20, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
Statistics, OCT. 18, 5*e* (e.e.); DEC. 29, 3*e*
BIRTHS :—
Mold—four children born to wife of general labourer, NOV. 29, 3*f*
Sex comparison :—
Freeman, Mr. E. A. (l.), OCT. 31, 7*d*
10 months' child, alleged (law case), NOV. 7, 2*d*; 8, 3*e*
BIRTLES, Mr. Henry—appointed Controller of Stamps, OCT. 16, 3*e*; appointed Registrar of Companies, 19, 3*f*
BIRTLEY :—
Children, miners' :—
Belgian munition workers—open special Christmas fund for, DEC. 19, 9*e*
BISHOP, Maj. Charles G.—killed in action, NOV. 15, 7*d*
BISHOP, Constance E. :—
"Vision Splendid, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
BISHOP, Alderman E. E.—elected Mayor of Bournemouth, OCT. 18, 3*e*
BISHOP, Dr. George H., and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, OCT. 13, 3*c*; 16, 3*c*; 17, 5*e*; 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*d*; appeal against conviction, DEC. 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*a*
BISMARCK, Prince :—
France — proposed cession of territory to: discussion with Gen. Govone recalled: Mr. D. W. Douthwaite (l.), OCT. 18, 2*c*
BISPHAM, Lieut. David—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 6, 3*b*; inquest, 7, 3*d*
BISSEKER, Lieut. Arthur V.—killed in action, NOV. 5, 6*b*
BISSING, Baron von :—
Internment :—
Release in order to enter nursing home :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 15, 12*d*; 30, 12*b*
BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Civil Assistance and Pensions, OCT. 31, 5*b*; sworn in, 31, 5*b* (l.e.); meets Prince of Wales, NOV. 22, 5*e*
BLACK, Mr. Arthur :—
on Education Bill—postponement (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
BLACK, Mr. G. W. :—
on Indo-Russian trade—report noticed (T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*c*
BLACK, Mrs. Jessie—feeding dog on bread and milk charge, OCT. 17, 5*b*
BLACK, Capt. John—death, OCT. 2, 9*c*
BLACK, Acting Lieut. Ronald G.—death by drowning, NOV. 14, 9*c*
BLACK, Mr. Walter—fined for failure to plough fields, NOV. 23, 3*d*
BLACKBERRIES : see under FRUIT
BLACKBURN :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
Establishment — particulars (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*a*
BLACKBURN, John—death, OCT. 20, 3*e*
BLACKBURN, Miss Maria—will, NOV. 23, 9*c*
BLACKFRIARS Press :—
Plant, seizure of :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*
BLACKMAIL :—
Prosecution, DEC. 7, 5*d*
BLACKPOOL :—
Corporation :—
Financial report — issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b*
Director — appointed (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*c*
Lectures, winter—to be continued (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*d*
Blackpool Gazette-News—price raised, NOV. 3, 3*f*
BLACKPOOL Pier Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*
BLACKPOOL Winter Gardens and Pavilion Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 23, 13*c*
BLACKSMITHS :—
Harrold—shop in occupancy of family for 200 years, NOV. 21, 4*e*
"BLACK TAB" :—
"On the Road to Kut"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 591*b*
BLACKWELL, Lieut. Aubrey F.—will, NOV. 8, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*c*
BLACKWOOD, Lord Basil — memorial service: arrangements, NOV. 8, 11*c*; 13, 9*b*; held, 14, 9*e*
BLACKWOOD, Mrs. E. J. :—
"To Mexico with Scott" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*e*
BLACKWOOD, Cdr. M. B. R.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 19, 2*a*
BLADES, Capt. G. Rowland—address presented by inhabitants of ward of Candlewick, NOV. 10, 9*d*
BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 12, 15*f*
BLAIR, Mr. C.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Clackmannan, NOV. 8, 5*f*
BLAIR, Lieut.-Col. D. B.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
BLAIR, Helen—theft charge, OCT. 12, 3*b*
BLAIR, Mr. James :—
at Japan Society, on growth of Japanese mercantile fleet, DEC. 21, 3*d*
BLAIR, Mr. Wilfrid, and "E.H.W.M." :—
"Black and White Magic"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 488*d*

BLAKE, Mr. Francis :—
" Comedy of Marionettes "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
BLAKE, Sir Francis :—
at Northumberland County Council, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*c* ; DEC. 6, 479*d*
BLAKE, Sec. Lieut. John M.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*c*
BLAKE, Mr. Wenman W. F.—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
BLAKE, William :—
" Little Tom the Sailor " (illus.)—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 566*d*
BLAKE (J. W.) and Son (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2*d*
BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*b*
BLAKISTON, Dr. H. E. D.—biographical, OCT. 8; 2*a*
Oxford University—to be elected Vice-Chancellor, OCT. 8, 2*a* ; elected (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d* ; admitted to office, 10, 8*d*
on church franchise (l.), OCT. 24, 11*d*
" BLAME to whom blame is due "—on Royal Red Cross (l.), NOV. 7, 11*e*
BLAND, Adelaide—death by drowning, DEC. 21, 3*d*
BLAND, Capt. Bridgman E.—death, NOV. 5, 6*b*
BLAND, Mr. J. O. P. :—
" Li Hung-chang "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 535*a*
on cement—export to Netherlands (l.), NOV. 23, 8*c*
BLANDFORD, Mr. S. D. (Newfoundland)—to retain title of Honourable, NOV. 14, 9*b*
BLAYTHWAYT, Maj. Henry W.—killed in action, DEC. 17, 13*b*
BLEACHERS' Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 1, 12*f*
BLIND :—
Children :—
Residential schools :—
Pearson, Sir A. (s., Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 25, 3*a*
National League of the Blind of Great Britain and Ireland : see that title
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors
Welfare :—
Committee—appointed to advise Local Government Board : composition, DEC. 8, 9*e*
Ophthalmic surgeons—non-representation : correspondence, DEC. 10, 9*c* ; 12, 9*e* ; Mr. W. H. Fisher (l.), 11, 7*d*
Parliament—question, NOV. 20, 10*c*
Recommendations :—
Government—attitude, OCT. 26, 6*c*
War Cabinet's approval—Mr. Hayes Fisher (statement), NOV. 27, 5*a*
BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund :—
Contributions, NOV. 20, 5*d*
BLISS, Mr. Joseph—appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
BLISS, Gen. Tasker H. (U.S.A.)—biographical, NOV. 9, 8*a* ; member of American mission ; arrives in London, 9, 7*f* ; consultations with naval and military authorities of British Government and with American naval and military authorities in England, 14, 5*b*
Overseas War Council—to assume active supervision, DEC. 17, 9*c*
BLISS, Gen. Tasker H. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Supreme War Council—instructed to attend as military adviser to Col. House, NOV. 19, 9*f*
BLITZ, Aaron—obstructing police charge, DEC. 4, 3*c*
BLOCH, M. (France)—kills his uncle, aunt, and brother, NOV. 19, 7*e*
BLOGG, Mr. Cecil C.—elected deputy chairman of Lloyd's, DEC. 29, 10*e*
BLONDÉ, Mr. A. E. F.—services to British shipwrecked crew rewarded, OCT. 6, 9*c* (e.e.)
BLONDIN, Annie (Rumanian)—procuration charge, DEC. 14, 5*d*
BLONDIN, Col. P. E. (Canada)—appointed Postmaster-General, OCT. 15, 9*e* ; appointed member of War Cabinet, 25, 5*c* ; Legion of Honour conferred, NOV. 8, 7*e*
Empire Parliamentary Association—United Kingdom branch to entertain at luncheon at House of Commons, NOV. 26, 9*f* ; luncheon given, 30, 6*c*
War, The Great :—
French-Canadians, attitude of—expected statement (P.N.), NOV. 29, 7*c*
at House of Commons, on union of Canada and Newfoundland ; French Canada's war spirit, NOV. 30, 6*c*
BLOOMFIELD, Maj.—memorial tablet to be unveiled at St. Margaret's Church, Brighton, OCT. 8, 5*c*
BLOOMFIELD, Mr. John W.—death, DEC. 19, 3*f* ; will, 28, 9*e*
BLOOMFIELD, Robert :—
Birth, 151st anniversary of—memorial wreaths placed on grave, DEC. 4, 5*d*
BLOSS, Police-constable Thomas—conniving at burglary charge, NOV. 30, 5*c* ; DEC. 15, 3*c* ; 18, 4*c*
BLOUNDELLE-BURTON, Mr. John E.—death, DEC. 12, 11*e*
BLUE Cross Fund : see under OUR Dumb Friends' League
BLUEMEL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
BLUNDELL, Mr. J. E. :—
on gas-making (p. quoted, E.S.), NOV. 30, 226*b*
BLUNDELL, Walter—death through asphyxiation, DEC. 26, 3*a*
BLUNDELL'S SCHOOL (Tiverton) :—
Students—number (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*d*
BLUNT, Lady Anne Isabella N. : see WENTWORTH, Lady
BLYTH, Mr. A. W.—appointed member of committee on food supplies, DEC. 15, 3*d*
BLYTHE, Colin—killed in action, NOV. 16, 5*d*
BLYTHSWOOD, Lord :—
Will—law case, NOV. 16, 2*d*
BOARDMAN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—will, OCT. 30, 9*e*
BOARD of Agriculture and Fisheries : see AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of
BOARD of Education : see EDUCATION, Board of
BOARD of Inland Revenue : see INLAND Revenue, Board of
BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
Board of Trade Journal :—
Editor, new—appointed, DEC. 12, 5*b*
Publication in new form—particulars, DEC. 12, 5*b* ; 29, 11*c* (e.e.)

BOAS, Mr. F. S. :—
Drama :—
Censorship under Charles I. :—
Special articles ("Stage censorship under Charles I.") I. ("The Amboyna outrage," L.S.), DEC. 13, 614*b*; II. ("The East India Company and the navy"), 20, 636*a*
BOATS :—
Lifeboats : see LIFEBOATS
Shipping : see SHIPPING
BOBBILI, Maharaja of — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
BODE, Prof. (Germany) :—
on art as profiteer's investment (statement), NOV. 28, 5*f*
"BODEGA" Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
BODE Rubber Estates (1914) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
BODKIN, Sir A. :—
Home Office — voluntary assistance to Secretary of State :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 30, 12*c*
BODKIN, Mr. Thomas :—
"May it Please your Lordships" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
BODSON, Constance — keeping disorderly house charge, DEC. 11, 3*c*
BOERESCO, M.—health, DEC. 29, 9*b*
BOGERT, Mr. C. A. (Canada)—returns to Toronto from inspecting conditions in West, OCT. 16, 11*b*
BOGGIS, Rev. R. J. E.—elected proctor for Exeter diocese, DEC. 4, 5*f*
BOGHOS Nubar Pasha :—
on Jewish settlement scheme in Palestine (message), DEC. 5, 4*a*
BOHANE, Mr. Edward :—
Food distribution scheme — particulars, DEC. 21, 3*b*
BOHEMIA :—
Coal :—
Supply — shortage ; five towns without electric light, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Independence :—
Czech Government preparing pronouncement, NOV. 10, 5*d*
Wekerle, Dr. (statement), NOV. 23, 5*b*
BÖHME, Lieut. Erwin (Germany)—death, DEC. 13, 8*c*
BOILERS :—
Scale, prevention of — Apexier compound : particulars (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*c*
BOLDT, Ernst (German) — escapes from Leigh internment camp, OCT. 15, 5*c*; recaptured, 16, 5*e* (l.e.)
BOLDYREFF, Gen. (Russia)—removed from command and arrested, DEC. 15, 5*c*; sentenced to imprisonment for non-execution of Generalissimo Krilenko's orders, 28, 5*e*
BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Lord :—
"Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism and on the Idea of a Patriot King" —reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 510*b*
BOLIVAR Concessions (1917) (Ltd.) — formation proposed, OCT. 23, 14*b*
Meeting, OCT. 31, 12*a*
BOLIVAR Railway Company :—
Meeting, NOV. 15, 13*c* (e.e.)
Report, NOV. 5, 13*b*
BOLIVIA :—
Banking :—
Central bank — established (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*c*
France, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
BOLIVIA (continued) :—
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Bolivia
Trade :—
Development — goods in demand : list (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*c*
Imports—statistics (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*c*
BOLO, Mme. :—
Humbert, M.—letter to, on her pre-war income, OCT. 9, 7*d*
BOLO, M. Paul (France)—negotiations with Germany for purchase of French papers : large payments received from Deutsche Bank in 1916 : announcement by New York police, OCT. 1, 7*c*; arrested ; lodged in Infirmary Prison at Fresnes, 1, 7*c*; our Paris correspondent's messages ("History of the Bolo affair : relations with ex-Khedive"), 2, 5*b*; ("Bolo's antecedents : his dealings with von Jagow : heavy German subsidies"), 3, 5*a*; ("Malvy and Bolo *affaires*"), 16, 5*a*; new *dossier* discovered : M. Clemenceau (statement), NOV. 30, 7*b*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Canker of Boloism : disturbing French influences : demand for firm action"), DEC. 7, 7*a*; preliminary examination of case completed, 27, 5*d*; petition to be allowed out on bail : application refused, 28, 5*d*; case to come before court-martial in February : announcement, 31, 5*b*
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive—dealings with : our Paris correspondent's messages, OCT. 2, 5*b*; 3, 5*a*; account of Signor Cavallini's visit to Paris as intermediary between Bolo and Abbas Hilmi : our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo's intermediary with the ex-Khedive"), 15, 9*d*
Bernstorff, Count—subsidies to : Mr. M. Lewis (statement), OCT. 5, 7*a*; our New York correspondent's message ("Bernstorff hoodwinked : Bolo and Bernstorff : ensnaring the Ambassador"), 6, 5*a*; telegrams exchanged with Herr von Jagow : text, 8, 7*c*
Caillaux, M.—relations : called as witness, NOV. 5, 7*a*; examined by Capt. Bouchardon, 7, 6*d*; 8, 7*b*; 10, 5*a*; reply to M. Barrès (l.), 14, 6*e*; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 8, 7*b*; 14, 6*e*; M. Caillaux (l. quoted), 24, 5*c*; correspondence with, DEC. 13, 10*a*; (s.), 24, 6*d*
Cavallini, Signor—Italian intermediary in dealing with ex-Khedive, OCT. 15, 9*d*; military governor of Paris opens inquiry, NOV. 24, 5*c*
Chiesa, Marchese della—relations : *La Croix* statement, OCT. 4, 7*b*
French newspapers—interest in : details, OCT. 4, 7*b*
Journal, Paris—relations with M. Humbert, OCT. 3, 5*a*; 5, 7*a*; 6, 5*a*; 9, 7*d*; 13, 5*d*; 25, 5*b*; 26, 6*d*; 29, 8*e*; NOV. 7, 6*d*; 14, 6*e*; DEC. 13, 9*f*; our New York correspondent's message, OCT. 6, 5*a*; New York State Attorney-General (statement), 9, 7*d*; Mme. Bolo (l.), 9, 7*d*; disposal of funds invested by Bolo : decision of Civil Tribunal, 13, 5*d*; M. Humbert and M. Letellier to take over Bolo's shares, 13, 5*d*; former part

BOLO, M. Paul (France) :—
French newspapers :—
Journal, Paris (continued) :—
proprietors, MM. Pierre Lenoir and Desouches arrested, 25, 5*b* ; relations between M. Lenoir and Munir Pasha : M. Mouthon (l.), 26, 6*d* ; Munir Pasha : letter to M. Humbert, 26, 6*d* ; origin of Lenoir's money : chauffeur Debruyn (evid.), 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; Lenoir examined, 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; money conveyed by Lenoir from Switzerland to France in Swiss diplomatic bag ; note issued by Swiss Government, Nov. 16, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("More *Journal* revelations : the Bolo case "), OCT. 29, 8*e* ; Bolo petitions Senate to waive M. Humbert's Parliamentary immunity, Nov. 7, 6*d* ; Senate's decision, 14, 6*e* ; M. Humbert examined as to origin of funds furnished by MM. Lenoir and Desouches, DEC. 28, 5*d*
Great Britain, alleged activities in :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 16, 10*d*
Hearst, Mr. W. R.—relations with : our New York correspondent's messages, OCT. 5, 7*a* ; 6, 5*b* ; M. Bertelli (statement), 11, 7*d*
Humbert, M.—relations : see French newspapers—*Journal*, above
Italy—three former Deputies arrested for complicity, DEC. 8, 8*e* ; our Rome correspondent's message, 10, 7*e*
Jagow, Herr von—dealings with, OCT. 3, 5*a* ; telegrams exchanged with Count Bernstorff : text, 8, 7*c*
Margulies, M.—examined, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Monier, M.—dealings with, OCT. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 5*b* ; 3, 5*a* ; sentenced and deprived of judicial pension, 10, 5*a*
Munir Pasha — relations with M. Lenoir : M. Mouthon (l.), OCT. 26, 6*d* ; letter to M. Humbert, 26, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("More *Journal* revelations : German peace emissary "), 29, 8*e*
Parchère, M.—arrested, Nov. 7, 6*d*
Rochette, M.—associated, OCT. 25, 5*b*
United States of America—activities : our New York correspondent's comments, OCT. 3, 5*a* ; meetings with German agents, 5, 7*a* ; bank dealings in : our New York correspondent's message ("Bernstorff hoodwinked : Bolo's bank dealings in U.S. : State revelations "), 6, 5*a*
"BOLOISM" :—
Funds :—
Deutsche Bank agency :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*c*
Suppression :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*, *d* ; Nov. 23, 10*b*
BOLS, Maj.-Gen. L. J.—appointed chief of General Staff, OCT. 31, 6*e*
BOLTON :—
Crime :—
Burglary—wine and spirit stores, DEC. 31, 3*f*
BOLTON (continued) :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b* ; DEC. 20, 499*d*
Officials elected (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
Secondary schools :—
Playing-fields—site for : purchased (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
Fire : see under FIRES
BOLTON, Lieut.-Col.—arrives in Switzerland from Germany, Nov. 30, 7*c*
BOLTON, Mr. Charles J.—will, DEC. 28, 9*c*
BOLUS, Dr. H. B.—accepts Dutch gift of convalescent home for officers at Beckenham, DEC. 17, 11*c*
BOMBAY :—
Executive Council :—
Chaubal, Sir Mahadev—to retain seat, Nov. 29, 5*c*
BOMBAY, Baroda, and Central India Railway :—
Director—appointed, DEC. 26, 11*c*
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
Meeting, DEC. 22, 13*b*
BOMBS :—
Special article ("Facts about bombs : the 'aerial torpedo' myth " ; illus.), Nov. 3, 10*c*
BONANNO, Signor (Italy)—arrested for complicity in Bolo affair, DEC. 8, 8*e* ; 10, 7*e*
BOND, Sgt. Alexander B. — death in prisoners' camp at Münster, DEC. 1, 5*f*
BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—
"Western Front, The "—noticed, DEC. 20, 9*c*
BONIN, Count (Italy) — appointed Ambassador to France, OCT. 27, 5*e* ; arrives in Paris, Nov. 8, 7*e*
BONN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on United States of America—aims (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7*f* ; DEC. 12, 7*f*
BONNER, Lieut. Charles G.—received by King ; invested with V.C., OCT. 8, 8*e*, 11*b* ; V.C. gazetted, Nov. 3, 2*a*
BONNER, Lieut.-Col. Singleton—will, Nov. 6, 9*c*
BONNICK, Kitty—soliciting charge, OCT. 1, 3*c*
BONO, Adm. del (Italy)—made Senator, OCT. 13, 5*e*
BONSOR, Mr. Cosmo—operation, DEC. 3, 11*b* ; health, 5, 11*b* ; 6, 11*c* ; 10, 11*b*
BOOKS :—
Covers, misleading :—
Correspondence (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*a*
15th century (English) :—
Catalogue :—
Redgrave, Mr. G. R. (l.), DEC. 26, 9*c*
BOOKS reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS
BOOK SALES :—
Bible—ancient : to be sold, OCT. 10, 3*c*
Day book, 16th century bookseller's :—
British Museum—acquires, Nov. 26, 11*c*
Manuscripts :—
of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection—announced, OCT. 29, 11*e* ; held, DEC. 11, 9*c* ; 12, 11*c* ; 13, 11*e* ; 15, 3*d*
Mary, Queen of Scots—last letter written by : to be presented to the nation, DEC. 15, 3*d*
Nelson, Lord, letters of—sold (£2,500), DEC. 15, 3*d*

BOOK SALES (continued) :—
"Pickwick Papers"—first edition: sold, Nov. 27, 5c
"Seasons, The" (James Thomson)—sold, DEC. 8, 5f
at Messrs. Hodgson's, DEC. 15, 3e
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, OCT. 26, 8b; NOV. 27, 5c; DEC. 11, 9e; 12, 11c; 13, 11e
by Messrs. Sotheby, OCT. 10, 3e; 22, 3c; 23, 5c; 29, 11e; NOV. 19, 4e; 23, 8b; DEC. 5, 5f; 8, 5f; 11, 9e; 12, 11c; 13, 11e; 15, 3d; 20, 4d; 22, 9b
of late Mr. A. M. Broadley's library, DEC. 15, 3e
of late Mr. George Dunn's library—announced, OCT. 22, 3c; particulars, 23, 5c; held, NOV. 23, 8b; 24, 3c; 27, 5d; 28, 5c; 30, 12e
of late Mr. G. Manville Fenn's library—announced, OCT. 16, 5e; held, NOV. 19, 4e; concluded, 22, 8f
of late Mr. James S. Forbes's library—announced, NOV. 9, 9c
of late Lord Mexborough's library—announced, NOV. 9, 9c
of Mr. C. Fairfax Murray's collection—announced, OCT. 26, 8b (e.e.); held, NOV. 27, 5d; DEC. 11, 9e; 12, 11c; 13, 11e
of Lord Vernon's library—announced, DEC. 22, 9b
BOOKSELLERS :—
Catalogues or letters, sending of :—
Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649a
Signs :—
Spielmann, Mr. M. H.—I. ("Shakespeare," l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 491a; II. ("Authors' heads," l., L.S.), 18, 505a
BOONE, Maj. Henry G.—death from wounds, OCT. 9, 4c
BOOSEY, Mr. William :—
on composers' works — performing rights (l.), OCT. 13, 9c
BOOT, Sir Jesse—entertains wounded soldiers at Stoll Picture Theatre, DEC. 13, 9e, 12f
BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel :—
Fraud, alleged — claim for damages against (law case): appeal, NOV. 9, 2c; settlement of claim (law case), 23, 4c
BOOTH, Mr. J. W.—infant child stolen, DEC. 8, 5f
BOOTH, Mr. John :—
"Shakespeare: His Life Story Simply Told"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407b
BOOTH, "Capt." Miriam — death, DEC. 8, 11e; funeral arrangements, 14, 5d; memorial service held, 17, 5b
BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on work of Salvation Army in India, NOV. 1, 3e
on Italian refugees—help for (l.), NOV. 9, 8c
BOOTH, Mrs. W. Bramwell :—
at Central Hall, on Salvation Army women's social work, NOV. 8, 10b
BOOTH, Mrs. W. H.—acknowledges sympathy, NOV. 1, 9c
BOOTH-TUCKER, Commissioner — to address meetings at Congress Hall, Clapton, OCT. 20, 3e
BOOTH-TUCKER, Commissioner and Mrs.—returning to work in India: reception at Cannon-street Hotel to meet, NOV. 1, 3e
BOOTS and shoes :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Clogs — manufacture at Eastbourne, DEC. 27, 3f
Prices :—
New boots—discussed, OCT. 12, 3e
Repairing—to be fixed by Government, OCT. 18, 3e
Article ("High prices of boots: 10s. a pair for soles and heels"), OCT. 12, 3e
Trade :—
Article ("Leather trade: war-time boots," T.S.), DEC. 3, 196d
Standard :—
Sale :—
Orchard, Mr. (s.), OCT. 12, 3e(e.e.)
War-time :—
Order (manufacture and sale)—issued by Army Council, NOV. 13, 6e
Women's :—
Height :—
Manufacture prohibited over specified height :—
Order issued by Army Council, DEC. 7, 5d
Parliament—questions, DEC. 6, 12c
BOOTS, Gunner (U.S.A.) — robbed of papers in London, DEC. 31, 3d
BOOT Trade Federation :—
Conference (Portsmouth)—held, OCT. 12, 3e (e.e.)
BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2e; NOV. 1, 12f
BORDEAUX, M. Henri :—
"Captifs Délivrés, Les (Douaumont-Vaux)" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 501c
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada)—becomes Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs in Coalition Ministry, OCT. 15, 9c; appointed member of War Cabinet and Committee of Cabinet, 25, 5e; election manifesto: text, NOV. 12, 7c; returned for King's (Nova Scotia), DEC. 19, 7c
Christmas message to Canadian troops overseas, DEC. 26, 7c
Hanson, Alderman C. A.—sends congratulations on his election to office of Lord Mayor of London, OCT. 27, 3c
Ministry (Coalition): see under CANADA—Ministry (Coalition)
Speeches, war-time—published in book form, DEC. 10, 7a
on general election—appeals, OCT. 22, 7a; NOV. 2, 5d; result: replies to Mr. W. M. Hughes's congratulatory message, DEC. 22, 5e
on Ministry (Coalition) — war policy (statement), OCT. 20, 5b
"BORDERER" :—
on Hodgkin, Dr. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584a
BORET, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Supplies and Agriculture, NOV. 17, 6d
BORISSOW, Rev. Louis—will, NOV. 26, 11c
BOROUGH of Portsmouth Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 21, 15d
BORRETT, Capt. Alfred F. C.—killed in action, DEC. 19, 9c
BORRETT, Capt. George H.—appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, OCT. 17, 9d
BORROW, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6c
BORTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur D.—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5c

BORTON Pasha — appointed Military Governor of Jerusalem, DEC. 13, 9c
BOSANQUET, Sir Albert—resigns as Common Serjeant, OCT. 5, 11b
Central Criminal Court—takes farewell of Commissioners of Court, OCT. 15, 5d; name added to Commission of Judges, 15, 5d
Fulton, Sir F.—tribute, OCT. 15, 5d
Muir, Mr. R. D.—tribute, OCT. 15, 5d
BOSANQUET, Capt. W. S. B.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11a
BOSCH Magneto Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Nov. 21, 3d
BOSDARI, Count Maurice de—forgery charge, DEC. 7, 5d
BOSE, Mr. P. C. :—
"Introduction to Juristic Psychology"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 616b
BOSELLI, Signor (Italy) :—
Cuneo Provincial Council—passes resolution, OCT. 12, 5c
Giolitti, Signor (tel.), OCT. 12, 5c
in Chamber, on Italy's war policy, OCT. 18, 5c (e.e.)
in Chamber, speech applauded, OCT. 27, 8c
BOSLEY, Pte. W.—death, OCT. 9, 11c
BOSNIA :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BOSTOCK, Mr. Francis J. :—
at Manchester Association of Engineers, on worm-gearing—theory and manufacture (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 236d
BOSTOCK, Surg.-Capt. Robert A.—will, Nov. 2, 9c
BOSTON Grammar School :—
Speech day, DEC. 21, 3e
BOSWELL, Prof. P. G. H. :—
"British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass Manufacture"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 640b; (E.S.), 28, 258d
BOSWORTH, Mr. H.—appointed secretary of Petters (Ltd.), Nov. 14, 11c
BOTA, Chief (Basutoland)—acting as private in South African Native Labour Corps, OCT. 1, 5f
BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa) :—
Smuts, Gen.—tribute, OCT. 31, 5d
South African Party Congress — presents eulogistic address to, OCT. 3, 5e
at Johannesburg, on South Africa—unity; probable duration of the War; lasting peace, OCT. 31, 5d; on racial question; Republican propaganda; schemes for South African returned soldiers; Sir Starr Jameson, DEC. 6, 7c (c.e.)
at Pretoria, on the Great War—fight to a finish; Republican propaganda; denies rumours of coalition with Unionists, OCT. 3, 5c; appeals for unity; tribute to Gen. Smuts, 6, 5c; Gen. Smuts (tel.), 6, 5c
BOTHA, Temporary Capt. Louis—appointed A.D.C. personal staff, OCT. 9, 9e
BOTTING, Sec. Lieut. Rolph—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5c
BOTTOME, Phyllis :—
"Certain Star. A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479a
BOTTOMLEY, Capt. Eric W.—missing, believed killed, DEC. 18, 5d
BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio — luncheon given by Aldwych Club, OCT. 25, 3b
at Aldwych Club, on the Great War—duration, OCT. 25, 3b
BOUDENOOT, M. (France) — appointed President of Army Committee of Senate, Nov. 30, 7e
BOULTON, Lieut. Christian H. E.—killed in action, OCT. 25, 9c
BOUNDY, Edgar—income-tax fraud charge, Nov. 2, 3c; DEC. 17, 5d
BOUNTY, prize: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Navy
BOUQUET, Rev. A. C. :—
"When He is Come"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587a
BOURASSA, Mr. (Canada) :—
Northcliffe, Lord :—
Canada, visit to :—
Intervention in internal politics, alleged :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 16, 10d
on Canadian Federation (l. quoted), DEC. 24, 5e; (int.), 26, 7c
BOURNE (Lincolnshire) :—
County Court :—
Clerk, lady—allowed to swear witnesses, DEC. 19, 3f
BOURNE, Cardinal—to preach at High Mass at Catholic Church, Golders-green: Lord Mayor to attend, OCT. 6, 3c; dedicates new chapel at St. Dunstan's Hostel, DEC. 15, 3c
War, The Great—tour in France to visit Roman Catholic troops; visits grave of Maj. W. Redmond, OCT. 29, 7d (e.e.); Nov. 2, 5c
at Mansion House, on social centres for people, OCT. 19, 9e
at St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, on cheerfulness at the front, Nov. 5, 5c
on English College in Rome—appeal (with others), OCT. 29, 10c; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422b
on food economy—letter to clergy, OCT. 29, 4b
on Requiem Mass for fallen—letter to clergy, OCT. 29, 11c
on War, The Great (pastoral l.), DEC. 24, 3a
BOURNE, Capt. D. K.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6c
BOURNEMOUTH :—
Mayor—elected, OCT. 18, 3c
BOUSKILL, Lieut. Edward—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12f
BOUSTEAD (E.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 13, 3b
BOUTCHER, Mr. F. J.—death, Nov. 10, 3e
BOUTELLIER, Martha—keeping disorderly house charge, OCT. 4, 6c
BOUTLE, Alfred and Annie—base coins charge, Nov. 23, 5c
BOUTROUX, Prof. Emile (France) — to deliver Herbert Spencer lecture at Oxford University, OCT. 6, 9a (e.e.); 11, 6c: (Ed.S.), 18, 400d
BOVING and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Wood pulp for paper—manufacturing methods (leaflet, E.S.), OCT. 26, 210c
BOVRIL Australian Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 6, 15c
BOWDEN, Capt. T. G.—court-martial held, Nov. 2, 13c
BOWELL, Sir Mackenzie—death: memoir, DEC. 13, 7b
BOWEN, Mr. A. E. :—
at River Plate House, on Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Company, Nov. 8, 15b
BOWEN, Beatrice—inquest, DEC. 22, 3d
BOWEN, Sir Charles C. (New Zealand)—death, DEC. 15, 5c

BOWEN, Mr. Charles E.—memorial tablet placed in Willesden-green public library, DEC. 19, 3*f*
BOWEN, Miss Marjorie :—
" Third Estate, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
BOWEN, Capt. Martin—death from wounds, OCT. 12, 8*c*
BOWEN-COLTHURST, Capt. :—
Treatment—correspondence, OCT. 4, 9*c*
BOWER, Frank—receives D.C.M. and gold watch at Chesterfield, NOV. 12, 5*e*
BOWER, Sir Graham :—
on revolutionary ferment (l.), OCT. 9, 3*d*
BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Labour memorandum on war aims, DEC. 29, 7*f*
on Education Bill—postponement : protest (with others, l.), NOV. 5, 5*e* : (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*
BOWES-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. John H.—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
BOWLES, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.)—appointed to post in connexion with shipbuilding, DEC. 21, 7*d*
on shipbuilding—failure of wooden ship plan (evid.), DEC. 31, 6*d*
BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson :—
on finance—suggested repudiation of State's liabilities (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*
BOWRING, Mr. F. C. :—
Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Company—joins board, NOV. 8, 15*e*
BOWSER, Mr. John (Victoria)—name mentioned in connexion with new Ministry, NOV. 21, 7*e* : appointed Premier and Chief Secretary, DEC. 1, 7*d*
BOWYER Bible : see under BIBLE
BOWYER-SMITH, late Sir William :—
Children—legitimacy action, DEC. 6, 10*e*
BOXALL, P. C. Arthur—receives award from Reward Fund for stopping pair of runaway horses, DEC. 24, 3*f*
BOXING :—
Beckett, Air Mechanic J. v. Cpl. F. Goddard, DEC. 18, 3*a*
Championships :—
Middleweight :—
World's—Mike O'Dowd v. Al McCoy, NOV. 16, 2*d*
Neil, F. v. Joe Symonds, OCT. 30, 3*f*
O'Keefe, Sgt. Pat v. Sgt. J. C. Braddock, NOV. 27, 5*a*
BOYCE, Lieut. A. C. :—
" Wisdom of Wunstar, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
BOYCE, Mr. Herbert R.—will, DEC. 15, 9*e*
BOYD, Miss :—
at Women's Indian Study Association, on women's movement in India, OCT. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*e* ; 18, 403*b*
BOYD, Flight Sgt. Alexander—sentenced by Germans for calling Germans "Huns," NOV. 15, 7*e*
BOYD, Capt. Hugh L. F.—killed in action, NOV. 29, 5*d*
BOYD (Just), and Stanley Machin, Messrs.—nominated to make arrangements for distribution of apricot pulp and bitter oranges, OCT. 30, 3*a*
BOYS :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
BOYS, Mr. F. T. :—
at Memorial Hall, on meat price control — scheme for regulating charges on cattle between farm and butcher, DEC. 14, 5*a*
at Smithfield Market, on meat distribution in London, NOV. 1, 3*a* ; 23, 3*a* : DEC. 5, 5*d*
BOYS' BRIGADE :—
Members serving with forces—statistics, DEC. 29, 9*c*
BOY SCOUTS : see SCOUTS, boy
BOYTON, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution—London, NOV. 6, 10*d*
BRABROOK, Sir Edward :—
on friendly societies (l.), OCT. 18, 10*f*
BRACE, Mr. W. :—
Labour—coal mining disputes in South Wales : addresses delegate meeting of examiners, NOV. 5, 9*c*
at Abertillery, on coalminers and military service, OCT. 29, 5*e*
on Inge, Very Rev. W. R.—speech on the War (statement), DEC. 21, 11*e*
BRACEY, Albert E.—keeping disorderly house charge, OCT. 16, 3*d*
BRACKENBURY, Dr. :—
at Board of Education, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 457*c*
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill, OCT. 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 425*c*, 426*a*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on proposed Ministry of Health, NOV. 1, 3*c*
BRACKENBURY, Miss :—
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War, DEC. 8, 3*c*
BRADBURY, Sir John—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, NOV. 26, 5*c*
BRADDELL, Capt. C. F.—court-martial held, DEC. 24, 10*a*
BRADE, Sir R. H.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, OCT. 31, 9*b*
BRADFORD :—
Bishopric :—
Bill :—
Parliament—second reading, DEC. 20, 8*b*
Report presented to Ripon diocesan conference, NOV. 7, 3*b*
Children :—
Play centres—evening : establishment recommended (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*d*
Education :—
Committee :—
Minutes—epitome submitted to council (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*c*
School gardens—particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*b*
Schools :—
Secondary :—
Scholars—increase (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Technical College :—
Research work (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*a*
Electoral, NOV. 26, 5*d*
BRADFORD, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 18, 9*b*
BRADFORD, Brig.-Gen. Roland B.—death, DEC. 6, 8*c*
Memorial—proposal to raise national fund at Darlington, DEC. 20, 3*f*
BRADFORD COLLEGE :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—letter to boys, DEC. 3, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial service—held, DEC. 3, 6*e*
Roll of service, DEC. 3, 6*d*
BRADFORD Dyers' Association :—
Shares — quotation on Manchester Stock Exchange restored, NOV 21, 14*b*
BRADLEY, Dr. A. C. :—
on Arnold, Matthew—" Signal Elm " (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*e*

Bradley, Mr. A. G. :—
" Old Gate of England, An "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
Bradley, Mr. S. — appointed full-time London district secretary to Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Oct. 16, 3*e*
Bradshaw, Mr. Robert—will, Dec. 27, 9*c*
Brady, Mr. Cyrus T. :—
" Island of the Stairs, The "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
" Little Book for Christmas, A "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*a*
Brady, John—taking part in drilling of military nature (law case), Nov. 8, 9*e*
Brady, Mr. P. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland—redistribution, Dec. 6, 12*d*
Braidford, Sec. Lieut. Percy—killed in action, Oct. 13, 8*d*
Braithwaite, Dr. Robert — death, Oct. 24, 7*f*
Brakenridge, Lieut.-Col. F. J.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
Brakpan Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 28, 11*b*
Bramley, Mr. John :—
Libel action against, Oct. 17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*b*
Bramley-Moore, Capt. S. :—
" Motors in a Nutshell "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 640*b* ; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
Brampton Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 2, 12*d*
Brampton Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 23, 6*f*
Branckner, Maj.-Gen. — appointed to command abroad, Oct. 13, 7*c*
Branco, Col. (Portugal)—leads revolutionaries in rising, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Branco, Senhor Aresto (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Marine, Dec. 14, 7*c*
Brancovan, Princess Bassaraba von—death, Dec. 31, 5*e* (c.e.)
Brand, Mr. Andrew A.—will, Dec. 20, 9*c*
Brand, Mr. H. R.—elected trustee of Newhaven Harbour and Ouse Lower Navigation Board, Oct. 12, 3*f*
Brandes, Herr (Germany) — joins Independent Socialists, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Brandon, Lieut. Arthur F.—killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 29, 5*d* ; biographical, Nov. 1, 9*d*
Brandon, Cpl. " Billy " :—
at Ideal Cinema Theatre, Holloway, on the Great War—supply of Tanks, Dec. 27, 3*a*
Brandon, Dorothy :—
Wild Heather—produced at Strand Theatre, Oct. 26, 9*e*
Brandon, John J.—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal, Nov. 15, 11*c*
Brandon-Jones, Mr. Philip — appointed headmaster of Scarborough School of Art, Oct. 1, 5*f*
Brandy :—
Sale :—
at Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, Dec. 5, 5*c*
Branting, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Finance, Oct. 20, 5*c* ; taking holiday, Nov. 16, 5*e*
Ministry — formation : prospects : our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Sweden after the elections : M. Branting to see the King "), Oct. 1, 7*b* ; declares unwillingness to form Socialist Cabinet, 12, 5*b* (l.e.)
Socialdemokraten—relinquishing editorship, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Brasenose College : see under Oxford University
Brash, Mr. W. Bardsley :—
" Letters to ' The Happy Warrior ' "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
Brass :—
Trade :—
Commercial Intelligence Department —officials criticized for giving manufacturers advice : note (T.S.), Oct. 1, 141*b*
Brassey, Earl :—
" ' Sunbeam,' R.Y.S., The : Voyages and Experiences in Many Waters, Naval Reserves, and Other Matters "—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 581*c*
Braun, Herr (Germany) :—
at Congress of Christian Workmen, on food supplies, Nov. 1, 5*e*
in Parliament, on food supplies, Dec. 3, 7*f*
Braun, Baron Magnus von (Germany)—appointed head of civil administration of Oesel and other islands in Gulf of Riga, Dec. 23, 5*c*
Bray, late Rev. Dr.—grants of books for clergy by associates of : particulars, Dec. 11, 9*c*
Bray, Flight Sub-Lieut. Frank—killed in action, Nov. 22, 8*e*
Bray, Sir Hugh (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on Indian Civil Service—employment of British officers, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Bray, Mr. R. A. :—
at Ministry of Munitions, on boy welfare, Oct. 27, 13*a*
Bray, Ralph—sending betting circular charge, Nov. 15, 5*f*
Brayne, Rev. A. H. :—
" Were the Ten Tribes of Israel Ever Lost ? "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*
Braz, Dr. Wenceslao (Brazil) — resumes presidential duties, Oct. 11, 7*e*
Brazil—declaration of war on Germany : reply to message of congratulation from King George V., Nov. 6, 5*b* (c.e.)
on War, The Great—torpedoing of steamer *Macao* ; declaration of war on Germany : message to Congress, Oct. 27, 7*d*
Brazil :—
Army :—
Strength—statistics, Oct. 27, 7*d*
Banking :—
Article (" Finance and banking," T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 8*c*
Banks : see their respective titles
British banks—position (T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 8*d*
German trade facilities—note (T.S.), Dec. 3, 159*b*
Cables, proposed new :—
Barry, Sir J. Wolfe (s.), Nov. 22, 12*f*
Coffee :—
Article (" Natural products : coffee," T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 10*c*
Cotton : see under Cotton
Development :—
Leading article (T.S.), Oct. 1, 152*b*
Electricity :—
Article (" Roads and tramways : modern hydro-electric developments," T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 18*a*
European settlements :—
Article (" Country and inhabitants : European settlements," T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 1*a*

BRAZIL (continued) :—
Finance :—
Article (" Finance and banking : retrenchment and reform," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 8*c*
British enterprises, for—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Budget — deficits (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 8*c*
Credit facilities—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Currency :—
Paper—difficulties (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 8*d*
Debt, foreign—statistics (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 8*c*
Exchange—rate (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 9*a*
Germans :—
Article (" Country and inhabitants ; the German immigrant," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*b*
German States in South—Mr. Roosevelt : denies statement of *Frankfurter Zeitung*, OCT. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
Iron :—
Ore :—
Resources :—
Correspondence (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 211*c*
Pease, Mr. J. W. B. (s., F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a*
Labour :—
Railway—troubles : travellers' report, NOV. 10, 5*a*
Strikes :—
Compagnie Générale des Chemins de Fer de Buenos Aires—workers, NOV. 30, 7*d* ; ended, DEC. 3, 7*e*
Machinery :—
Article (" Needs of the market : machinery markets," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 3*a*
Meat :—
Article (" Natural products : meat," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 12*d*
Minerals :—
Export :—
Statistics—for first six months of last five years (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 15*b*
Ministry :—
Agriculture. Minister for—change, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Navy :—
Strength—particulars, OCT. 27, 7*d* ; 29, 7*a*
Negroes :—
Position :—
Article (" Country and inhabitants : position of the negro," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*b*
Population—statistics (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*b*
Products, natural :—
Map (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 13
Special article (" Natural products : wealth in forest, field, and mine : opportunities for enterprise," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 10*c*, 11*a*, 12*d*, 15*a*
Railways :—
Article (" Railway system " T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 9*a*
Companies : see their respective titles
Labour : see under Labour, above
Roads :—
Article (" Roads and tramways," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 18*a*

BRAZIL (continued) :—
Rubber :—
Article (" Natural products : rubber," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 10*c* ; (" The Amazon forests : fine Para rubber "), 1, 17*b*
Correspondence (T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*c*
Shipping :—
Services :—
Article (" Shipping services : the principal lines," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 6*c*
Trade :—
Article (" Making shipments : port regulations," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 6*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Special article (" Country and inhabitants," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*a*
Tariff :—
Article (" The Brazilian tariff : high protective duties : intricate regulations," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 16*a*
Trade :—
Certificates of origin and consular invoices (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 7*a*
Development :—
Leading article (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*b*
European goods :—
Special article (" Needs of the market : goods in demand," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 3*a*, 4*d*, 5*a*
Foreign :—
Article (" Foreign trade : favourable trade balances : half-century of progress," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 19*a*
Tramways :—
Article (" Roads and tramways," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 18*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.)—particulars (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 18*c*
" BRAZILIENSIS " — on Brazilian iron ore resources (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 211*c*
BRAZIL Railway :—
Reorganization — scheme : progress (F.N.), DEC. 8, 12*b*
BREAD :—
Barley :—
Millers' supplies :—
Parliament — observations, NOV. 14, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*a*
Beer drinkers—reduced rations suggested : Sir A. Yapp replies to correspondent, DEC. 1, 5*f*
Cards :—
Deutsche Politik (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
Cereals other than wheat, use of :—
Dedrick, Prof. B. W.—report (art., " The war-time loaf : some reassuring analyses "), OCT. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
Consumption :—
Increased—discussed, NOV. 5, 3*b*
Article (" The demand for beef and bread : the increased consumption "), OCT. 9, 9*f*
May 26 to October 13—1916 and 1917 compared : table, OCT. 31, 3*c*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 28, 3*b* ; DEC. 21, 8*a*

Bread (continued) :—
Economy in consumption :—
Article ("Sugar cards: need of bread saving"), Oct. 3, 3*a*
Potatoes and vegetables — utilization of large surplus stock to save :—
Campbell, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 28, 3*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (statement), Nov. 28, 3*b*
Flour, made from regulation :—
Health, effect on :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), Dec. 8, 5*c*
New loaves :—
Sales :—
Prosecutions, Oct. 5, 5*e*; 29, 4*e*
Pigs, feeding :—
Prosecution, Dec. 1, 5*e*
Potatoes :—
Manufacture, use in :—
Article ("Potato bread"), Oct. 9, 9*f*
Birmingham master bakers—pass resolution, Dec. 22, 8*e*
Correspondence, Nov. 13, 9*d*
Orders (Food Controller's), Oct. 6, 6*e*; Dec. 10, 3*b*
Parliament — questions, Oct. 19, 3*f*; Dec. 20, 8*e*
Prices :—
Liverpool—decision of food committee, Oct. 3, 3*a*; Nov. 2, 3*f*
Sales :—
Christmas — concession to bakers, Dec. 7, 6*b*
Shop-window displays—lavish: discussed, Oct. 8, 3*e*
Prohibition :—
Liverpool Food Committee — request to Food Controller, Nov. 23, 3*f*
Breakey, Mr. C. C.—receives Croix de Guerre, Oct. 18, 2*f*
Bréant, Le Commandant :—
"De l'Alsace à la Somme"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
Brehaut, George—found hanging from tree on Clapham Common, Nov. 12, 5*e*
Breitenbach, Herr von (Germany) — relieved of post as Vice-President of Prussian Ministry, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Bremner, Maj. A. D. St. G. :—
"Prismatic Compass and How to Use It, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*d*; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
Brenier, M. (France) :—
on Indo-China — resources in oil-yielding plants (add., T.S.), Dec. 3, 194*d*
Brennan, Mr. :—
Glasgow University—opens class in Russian (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 406*b*
Brennana, Robert—arrested, Nov. 8, 9*e*
Brentford :—
Police Court—four boys charged with damaging canal bank, Nov. 14, 3*d*
Brentford and Chiswick division :—
Electoral, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Brentford Isolation Hospital :—
Fox scratches at door—captured. Dec. 18, 3*f*
Brentwood, R.C. Bp. of: see Ward, Rt. Rev. Bernard
Brentwood Grammar School :—
Copeman, Mr. F.—contribution for foundation of scholarships, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Brereton, Mr. Cloudesley :—
at Anglo-French Society, on the French child at school (Ed.S.). Dec. 6, 475*d*
Brereton, Rev. Henry L.—death, Nov. 15, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*b*
Breshkovskaya, Mme. (Russia)—elected Democratic Conference delegate to Preliminary Parliament, Oct. 8, 7*b*; forms Russian Committee of Civic Education; Mr. W. Wilson's telegram of congratulation, 19, 8*b*; offered presidency of Preliminary Parliament. 22, 7*d*
Bressey, Sec. Lieut. Denys J.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 9*e*
Breton, Col. H.—re-elected Mayor of Rochester, Oct. 24, 5*f*
Breul, Sec. Lieut. Oswald G. F. J.—death from illness contracted on active service, Nov. 1, 9*d*
"Brewer, A"—on war savings campaign (l.), Nov. 21, 11*e*
Breweries :—
Companies :—
Leases :—
Law case, Oct. 30, 2*d*
Brewing :—
Restrictions :—
Exceeding maximum barrelage :—
Law case, Dec. 6, 3*e*
Prosecutions, Dec. 19, 3*f* (e.e.); 26, 3*f*
Trade :—
Prosperity (F.N.), Dec. 20, 12*a*
Brewis, Capt. Alfred P.—will, Nov. 15, 11*d*
Brewster, Mr. (Canada) — leaves for Ottawa at request of Sir R. Borden, Oct. 6, 5*e*
Brian, Capt. Arthur G. — death from wounds, Oct. 27, 5*e*
Briand, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 15, 7*d*
on Caillaux, M.—visits to Italy (l. quoted), Dec. 21, 5*a*; (tel.), 22, 5*a*
Bribery :—
Prosecutions, Nov. 23, 3*b*; 27, 5*e*; Dec. 5, 5*e*; 22, 3*b*; 24, 3*b*; 28, 3*e*; 29, 2*e*
Bricks :—
Fletton (Peterborough)—old kiln re-opened, Nov. 21, 5*f*
Bridekirk, Bruce—bank frauds charge, Oct. 25, 5*f*; 26, 5*a* (e.e.); Nov. 16, 5*e*
Bridge, Sub-Lieut. Bryan H.—presumed killed in action, Dec. 1, 11*d*
Bridge, Adm. Sir Cyprian A. G. :—
on navy—criticism of services (l.), Nov. 1, 10*f*; 6, 8*b*
on North Sea raids (l.), Oct. 26, 7*b*
on Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 26, 7*b*
Bridge, Sir Frederick—lecture in aid of Kitchener Souvenir Fund announced, Nov. 24, 3*e*
"Chivalry of the Sea"—performed at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 26, 11*d*
Gresham Lecture — describes old musical settings recently discovered at British Museum, Nov. 20, 5*e*
Bridgeman, Mrs. Francis—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 10, 9*b*
Bridgeman, Cdr. Richard O. B. — will, Oct. 10, 9*e*; adventures in East Africa (art., "Flying men's adventures in East Africa: adrift on a raft"), 20, 7*e*
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C.—
at Oswestry, on trade union safeguards, Oct. 4, 5*e*
Bridger, Alderman E.—elected Mayor of Godalming, Nov. 1, 3*e*

BRIDGER, Lieut.-Col. Harry C.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Sussex, OCT. 13, 3c
BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. G. T. M.—appointed Controller of Trench Warfare Department of Ministry of Munitions, DEC. 13, 9c
BRIDGES, Mr. Robert :—
" Christmas Eve, 1917 " (poem), DEC. 24, 7c ; (L.S.), 27, 641b
" First Seven Divisions " (poem). DEC. 15, 7c
BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Walter Bogue—death, DEC. 31, 5c (e.e).
BRIEH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15d
BRIENEN, Baroness de—lends house as hospital for British officers in Holland, DEC. 26, 6d
BRIGGS, Mr. George—elected Alderman of Cripplegate Ward, DEC. 11, 4c ; 15, 3c
BRIGGS, Capt. H. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 5a
BRIGGS, Henry :—
Article (" A great mathematician," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490d
BRIGHT, Mr. Charles H. M. :—
at Caledonian and Australian Mortgage and Agency Company, on double income-tax, NOV. 27, 14c (e.e.)
BRIGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. G. S. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3b
BRIGHTON :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
School playgrounds—opening at three elementary schools (report, Ed.S.). OCT. 18, 403d
Diamond-cutting : see under DIAMONDS
Education :—
Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471a
Race meeting : see under TURF
Royal York Hotel :—
Christmas tree doll sale—held, DEC. 27, 8c
BRIGHTON Blind Asylum :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458a
BRIGHTON COLLEGE :—
War, The Great : —
Memorial :—
Meeting of old boys—resolution passed, NOV. 23, 8b
BRINCKEN, Lieut. von (Germany)—charged at San Francisco in connexion with Indian revolutionary conspiracy. DEC. 6, 8c
BRINE, Sec. Lieut. W. F. D.—presented with sword to mark promotion from ranks, OCT. 9, 5f
BRINSLEY, John :—
" Ludus Literarius, or, The Grammar Schoole "—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419a : (L.S.), 15, 559b ; reviewed (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431a : (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648a
BRION, Helen (France)—arrested on charge of distributing " defeatist " propaganda literature. NOV. 19, 7c
BRISBANE :—
Exhibition : —
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.). NOV. 30, 7c
BRISCOE, Mr. W. R.—appointed to Egyptian Capitulations Committee, NOV. 5, 7c
BRISEIS Tin and General Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 27, 12c
BRISTLES :—
Dealers—American firm requires names of firms (T.S.), NOV. 5, 179c
BRISTOL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Colston's Secondary School—complaint against corporation : inquiry (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479c
King and Queen—visit : our special correspondent's message (" Royal tour in the West : the women workers of Bristol "), NOV. 9, 3 9b : King sends letter to Mayor, 9, 3c
Lord Mayor—selection of Alderman Frank Sheppard, OCT. 6, 3c
North :—
Electoral—Mr. A. Birrell not to stand again at next election, OCT. 16, 6c
Port :—
Royal Edward Docks, Avonmouth :—
Enlargement—Bristol City Council approves scheme, DEC. 12, 8a
Spelter-producing industry — particulars, DEC. 12, 8a
Tank bank—takings, DEC. 18, 3d ; 20, 3c ; 21, 3b ; 22, 3b ; 24, 3b
BRISTOL, Maj. Everett (Canada)—arrives in England, DEC. 14, 7e
BRISTOL Channel Shipowners' Association :—
Foreign shipbuilding orders after the War—passes resolution, OCT. 29, 10c
BRISTOL Grammar School :—
Prize day (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418c
BRISTOL United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12c
Report, OCT. 31, 12c
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY :—
Degrees :—
War—awards, NOV. 8, 2f ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446c
Wills, Mr. Henry H.—gift of greater part of Royal Fort House and grounds to, OCT. 18, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410d
BRISTOW, Edward—manslaughter charge : acquittal, NOV. 16, 4c
BRITAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Clan Line (Ltd.), reported negotiations for sale of vessels to—denial, DEC. 10, 13b
BRITISH Academy :—
Italian lecture—arrangements, NOV. 20, 3c ; delivered, DEC. 7, 7d
Jerusalem, occupation of—sends telegram to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, DEC. 14, 9c
Meeting, DEC. 14, 9c
Session, new—opened, OCT. 11, 11c
BRITISH Actors Film Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 10, 3d ; 14, 3d
BRITISH Aluminium Company :—
Kinlochleven — factory extension (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233b
BRITISH American Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Imperial Tobacco Company of Canada—proposal to distribute holdings of shares among their shareholders abandoned, OCT. 10, 10a
BRITISH and Burmese Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 12, 2c
BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 12, 2c
London board—Sir R. Balfour elected chairman, OCT. 23, 15c (e.c.)

British and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Appeal—Lady Jellicoe (l.), Oct. 3, 4c
Funds—matinée in aid : arrangements, Nov. 22, 3c
Meeting (Manchester) — held, Oct. 22, 6b
Sailors' Rest (Limehouse)—opened, Oct. 1, 5c
British and Foreign School Society :—
Education Bill — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 410b
British Army and Navy League Club (Paris)—particulars, Nov. 2, 3b
British Association of Chemists — formed (T.S.), Dec. 3, 205b
Meeting (T.S.), Dec. 3, 205b
British Automatic Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 27, 14b
Report, Nov. 13, 13b
British Bank for Foreign Trade (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 6, 11b
Meeting, Oct. 16, 11e (c.c.)
British Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 2e
British Bank of South America :—
Manchester — branch opened, Dec. 17, 12b
British Barimar-Thermit Welding Company—formation : sanctioned, Nov. 16, 13c ; (E.S.), 30, 240c
Thermit (Ltd.), Messrs.—announcement (E.S.), Dec. 28, 259c
British - Borneo Petroleum Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 2, 12d
British Broken Hill Proprietary (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 26, 12c
British Canadian Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 23, 6f
British Central African Company :—
Meeting—held, Dec. 29, 10c
British Chambers of Commerce :—
Abroad :—
Work :—
British Chamber of Commerce in Italy—council passes resolution (T.S.), Nov. 5, 186c
British Commercial Bank :—
Commercial Bank of London—fusion : particulars, Nov. 8, 15e
Control—change, Nov. 2, 12c
British Constitution Association :—
Honours, bestowal of — institution of special advisory body suggested : petition presented to House of Lords (P.N.), Oct. 30, 7c
British Cotton and Wool and Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 17, 10f
British Dyes (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 2, 2e
Meeting, Oct. 24, 11c
Position—criticism : chairman's reply (T.S.), Dec. 3, 205b
Report, Nov. 2, 12b
Share and loan capital :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 30, 10c
British Eastern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 21, 15d
British Empire :—
Banking, commercial :—
British Empire Producers' Organization—scheme : particulars, Dec. 20, 3c
Ideals :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 26, 7c
Imperial reconstruction :—
Dawson, Mr. W. C. (p.), Dec. 20, 3b
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 20, 3b
Minerals : see under Minerals
British Empire (continued) :—
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy : needs of the big ships," E.S.), Dec. 28, 244c
Blue-book issued, Dec. 4, 7e
Resources :—
Development :—
Committee :—
Work :—
Fox, Mr. H. W. (s., T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 15b
Shipbuilding :—
Article ("Empire port policy : needs of the big ships : influence on shipbuilding," E.S.), Dec. 28, 244c
Trade : see under Trade—Empire
Unity :—
Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 19, 3c
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (s.), Dec. 19, 3c
Perley, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 19, 3c
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Wool :—
Special article ("The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), Dec. 3, 199a
British Empire Land Settlement Propaganda League :—
Meetings, Oct. 2, 3b ; 24, 5c
Objects :—
Dunn, Lord Mayor (l.), Oct. 12, 5e
on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), Nov. 13, 5c
British Empire Producers' Organization :—
Bank of industry—scheme : particulars, Dec. 20, 3c ; (F.N.), 21, 12a
Hodge, Mr. J.—entertained at luncheon, Nov. 23, 3c
Luncheons given, Oct. 26, 3a ; Nov. 23, 3c ; Dec. 14, 5e
Meeting—announced, Nov. 21, 11b
British Empire Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 4, 12e
British Empire Union :—
Alien enemies :—
Petition to Home Secretary for internment — signed by 43,000 persons, Dec. 14, 5f
British Engineers' Association :—
on labour unrest (l.), Oct. 20, 8c
British Ever Ready Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 16, 13d
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund : see under War, The Great — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society —Funds
British Fire Prevention Committee :—
Coal—storage in bulk : suggestions for precautions (E.S.), Oct. 26, 210c
Foundation :—
Anniversary, twentieth—celebrated, Dec. 3, 5f
Holiday entertainments :—
Fire, danger of :—
Pamphlets — issued throughout the country, Dec. 11, 3f
British Gifts for Belgian Soldiers' Fund :—
Football—series of matches to be played in aid of funds, Nov. 16, 3f
British Home and Hospital for Incurables, Streatham :—
Christmas entertainment, Dec. 27, 8c
British Homestead Association :—
Appeal (E.S.), Nov. 30, 238c
British Indian Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 12, 15f

BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Hain Steamship Company (Ltd.)—sale of shares : provisional agreement, OCT. 27, 7*c* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*a*
Report, DEC. 12, 15*f*
BRITISH Industries Fair : see under TRADE —Industries—Fairs
BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
London Assurance Corporation—amalgamation : suggested (F.N.), DEC. 17, 12*a* : 20, 12*a*
Shares — activity (F.N.), OCT. 17, 13*a*
BRITISH Legal and United Provident Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, NOV. 24, 4*b*
BRITISH Manufacturers' Association, suggested :—
Walls, Mr. L. T. (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*a*
" BRITISH Merchant, A "—on delays in payment of insurance claims in respect of ships sunk by enemy (l.), OCT. 1, 13*f*
BRITISH Motor Cab Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
BRITISH MUSEUM :—
Bookseller's day-book, 16th century—acquired, NOV. 26, 11*c*
Engravings :—
Lucas, Lady — presentation to Nation (art., " Engravings given to the Nation : Lady Lucas's selection "), DEC. 20, 9*d*
Holiday, Christmas—visitors : statistics, DEC. 28, 3*f*
Hope Heirlooms :—
Orestes Vase—bought by, DEC. 10, 11*e*
British News—to be published in Amsterdam, DEC. 27, 6*c*
BRITISH Oak Benefit Association—objects : petition to alter, OCT. 23, 15*c* (e.e.)
BRITISH Red Cross Farmers' Fund : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society —Funds—*The Times* Fund
BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
BRITISH Science Guild :—
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
Science, neglect of—*Journal* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*b*
BRITISH Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
BRITISH Soldiers' Buffets :—
Foundation, third anniversary of :—
Day's takings—presented to Red Cross Transport of Wounded Fund DEC. 11, 9*b*
BRITISH South Africa Company :—
Debentures—renewal scheme : particulars (F.N.), DEC. 18, 12*a*
BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 8, 10*a*
BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company :—
Director elected, NOV. 6, 11*f*
BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company :—
Director—appointed, DEC. 18, 13*f*
BRITISH Women's Hospital :—
Matinée in aid — postponed by Committee : date, OCT. 15, 6*d*
BRITISH Women's Patriotic League :—
Lectures on women's war work—delivered, OCT. 30, 3*d*
Meeting, OCT. 16, 3*b*
BRITISH Workers' League :—
Education—policy (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 434*b*
Meeting (Finsbury Park) — arrangements, NOV. 17, 3*d* ; 19, 5*d*
Presidency :—
Member of Government holding :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 17, 8*d*
Programme on national and industrial reconstruction, NOV. 2, 4*c*
Leading article, NOV. 2, 7*b*
Sailors' and Soldiers' Fellowship and Advice Bureau—Mr. J. Hodge receives deputation from, DEC. 5, 2*e*
BRITTON, Edward J.—assault and theft charge, NOV. 5, 5*f*
BRIXTON Independent Church :—
Christmas service—held, DEC. 26, 4*d*
BRIZON, M. (France) :—
at Socialist Congress at Bordeaux—causes disorder : our Paris correspondent's comments, OCT. 8, 7*d*
BROAD, Mr. Clement B.—appointed member of Building Materials Supply Committee, NOV. 17, 2*d*
BROADBENT, Mr. James B.—will, OCT. 23, 11*d*
BROADBENT, Mr. William :—
on Health, proposed Ministry of—scheme put forward by national insurance organization (l.), OCT. 11, 4*a*
BROADHURST, Mary, and others—forged will charge, OCT. 31, 3*a* ; NOV. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*e* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 3*e* ; 12, 5*d*
BROCKBANK, Mr. James — appointed marine underwriter in Manchester for Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, NOV. 29, 12*f*
BROCKINGTON, Maj. W. :—
at Birmingham, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 426*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 7, 13*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 7, 13*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 27, 12*c*
BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 23, 13*c*
BROOK, John F.—allowing barley to get damaged charge, NOV. 28, 3*e*
BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Lord—authorized to wear Order of St. Stanislas, O T. 18, 4*b* ; awarded Croix de Guerre, NOV. 8, 7*e*
BROOKE, Sir Charles A. J. (Rajah of Sarawak)—will, OCT. 11, 11*c*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward—in sinking of H.M.S. *Stronghow*, OCT. 22, 8*c* ; injuries : Admiralty announcement, NOV. 6, 6*a*
BROOKE, Capt. John J.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*d*
BROOKE, Mrs. Joseph H. :—
Income-tax—appeal against supertax, DEC. 13, 3*b*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald — alleged assault on conscientious objector (law case), OCT. 13, 4*b*
BROOKE, Capt. Thomas W.—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
BROOKE BOND and Company (Ltd.) :—
on tea trade—survey in 1916-17, NOV. 6, 12*a*
BROOKES, Mr. H. E. :—
at Baltic Exchange, on export of cement to Netherlands, NOV. 21, 5*d*
BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry T.—appointed K.C.M.G., OCT. 19, 5*c*

Brooklands Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 22, 12*b*
Brooklyn (N.Y.):—
Fire: see under United States of America—Fires
Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 14*f*
Brooks, Pte. George—killed in action, Nov. 12, 5*c*
Brooks, Mr. H. Jamyn:—
"Gravitation"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*a*
Brooks (J. B.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 26, 12*e*
Brooks and Doxey (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 3, 15*a*
Brooksbank, Capt. Arthur H.—will, Dec. 8, 11*e*
Broome (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 5, 15*a*
Report, Nov. 27, 14*e*
Broomhill Collieries (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 1, 13*b*
Report, Nov. 10, 12*f*
Broqueville, Baron de (Belgium)—to relinquish portfolio of Foreign Affairs and become Minister of National Food Supply, Dec. 20, 5*f*
Leman, Gen. (tel.), Dec. 26, 5*c*
War, The Great—meets Baron von Lancken in Paris; receives German proposals to Belgium for "lasting peace," Oct. 30, 5*f*
on munitions—supplies: reply to telegram from Mr. W. Churchill (l.), Oct. 24, 7*d*
Brotherhood Church (Southgate-road, N.):—
Peace meeting: see under War, The Great — Peace — Great Britain—Propaganda
Brotherhood movement:—
Brotherhood Church, Southgate-road—not connected: Rev. Dr. J. Clifford (and another, l.), Oct. 9, 5*d*
Brotherton, Eric, and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, Oct. 1, 5*b*: 6, 2*e*; 8, 4*a*; 13, 3*d*; 15, 13*e*: 26, 2*e*: 27, 3*e*; 29, 5*e*; Nov. 17, 3*e*; 18, 5*e*; 24, 3*b* (c.e.); Dec. 8, 5*b* (c.e.)
Brough, Rev. Joshua—found dead: inquest, Dec. 26, 3*f*
Brougham, Mr. J. R.—message of goodwill sent from Bankruptcy Court on his retirement, Oct. 17, 2*f*
Broughton, Mr. W. H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 12, 12*e*
Brovies, Henry—steering vessel on wrong course charge, Oct. 26, 3*f*
Brown, Provost—death, Dec. 21, 9*b*
Brown, Mr. A. Burnett — appointed Master of Musicians' Company, Nov. 2, 3*f*: 12, 5*e*
Brown, Mr. Arthur—completes fifty years' service as City engineer of Nottingham, Nov. 28, 3*e*
Brown, Arthur Edward — alleged defective bombs charge, Nov. 5, 5*e*; 12, 5*b*; 16, 3*d*; 22, 3*d*
Brown, Mr. Charles A.—will, Nov. 14, 9*e*
Brown, Mr. Cyril (U.S.A.):—
on air raids on London—message to *New York World*, Nov. 2, 3*b*
on London and Berlin (art., "London and Berlin: a contrast: American correspondent's impressions"), Oct. 23, 8*b*
Brown, Canon E. F.:—
"Pastoral Epistles, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
Brown, Mr. F. H.:—
on India—industries (sp. art., "Our stake in India: industries and food supplies," T.S.), Nov. 5, 167*a*
Brown, Mr. F. J.—presented to King George, Nov. 16, 9*b*
Brown, Mr. H. H.:—
at Gravesend, on proposed deep-water wharf at Gravesend, Oct. 12, 4*e*
Brown, Mr. Harris L.—will, Oct. 16, 9*e*
Brown, Pte. Harry—awarded V.C., Oct. 18, 4*a*
Brown, Mr. Herbert—to speak at London Coal Exchange, Dec. 17, 11*e*
at London Coal Exchange, on value of Young Men's Christian Association huts, Dec. 18, 3*e*
Brown, Lieut. Herbert J.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 7*d*
Brown, Prof. Hume:—
at Edinburgh, on study of national history (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*b*
Brown, Quartermaster-Sgt. James W.—awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 10, 3*b*
Brown, Mrs. Margaret—appointed M.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
Brown, Capt. R. G.—court-martial held, Nov. 2, 13*f*
Brown, Sec. Lieut. R. O.—court-martial held, Nov. 12, 12*d*
Brown, Mr. Richard P.:—
at Faraday Society, on automatic control of high temperature (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*b*
Brown, Mr. W. L. L.:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on tunnel work in Buenos Aires (E.S.), Dec. 28, 255*a*
Brown, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
Brown, William—killed in street accident, Oct. 23, 5*f*
Brown bast—new rubber disease: scare at Taiping (T.S.), Dec. 3, 192*d*
Browne, Lieut.-Col. A. R. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Browne, Prof. Henry:—
"Our Renaissance: Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 579*a*
Browne, Gen. Henry R.—death, Dec. 28, 8*a*
Browne, Miss Sidney—appointed member of Council of the College of Nursing, Dec. 15, 3*e*
Browne, Rev. William P.—will, Oct. 24, 11*e*
Browning, Mr. Oscar:—
on Byron and Ovid (l., L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*a*
Browning Settlement—entertains chairman of council, Dec. 19, 9*b*
Bruce, Miss—presents public garden to Queen's Park, Paddington, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Bruce, Mr. Alexander—death, Oct. 9, 11*e*
Bruce, Capt. C. W.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 23, 3*f*; 26, 5*f*
Bruce, Mr. Henry:—
"Wonder Mist, The. A Sea Story"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*e*
Bruce, Mrs. Katherine B. F.—will, Oct. 2, 9*e*
Bruce, Lieut. Wallace E.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 6*d*
Bruce, Mr. William C.:—
"Benjamin Franklin Self-revealed"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*

BRUDZINSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Public Worship, DEC. 7, 7*b*
BRUEN, Rear-Adm. Edward F.—promoted Rear-Admiral, OCT. 12, 7*c*
BRUNICARDI, Signor (Italy)—arrested for complicity in Bolo affair, DEC. 8, 8*c*; 10, 7*c*
BRUNNER, Capt. Cecil H.—death from wounds, NOV. 7, 9*d*
BRUNNER, Mr. J. F. L.—appointed member of Advisory Committee on Chemical Trades, OCT. 4. 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*f*
BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital, share—reorganization scheme : directors' circular to shareholders, NOV. 14, 12*e*
Dividend, NOV. 8, 15*c*
BRUNYGATE, Sir William—appointed to act as Financial Adviser in Egypt, NOV. 28, 5*e*
BRUSILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—addresses Conference of Politicians at Moscow, OCT. 29, 7*c*; meets with motor accident, NOV. 22, 5*e*; progress, 26, 8*b*
BRYAN, Prof. G. H.—grant made by Industrial Research Committee of Board of Education, OCT. 9, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*
BRYAN, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—peace (views), DEC. 1, 9*f*
BRYANT, Miss Ada :—
Libel action against, DEC. 19, 4*a*
BRYANT, Lieut.-Col. Alan—killed in action, NOV. 13, 9*c*
BRYANT, Mr. J. W. D.—death, DEC. 18, 3*c*
BRYANT, Polly—found dead : murder suspected, NOV. 10, 3*a*
BRYANT and MAY (Ltd.) :—
Bow factory—visit of King and Queen, OCT. 31, 9*b*, *c*
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*c*
Theft of matches by employees—prosecutions, OCT. 9, 5*f* (c.c.)
BRYCE, Lady—presides at meeting of University College Hospital Ladies' Association, NOV. 9, 8*d*
BRYCE, Lord :—
at British Academy, on Jerusalem, DEC. 14, 9*c*
at House of Commons, on Greece and M. Venizelos : future of Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, NOV. 20, 7*c*
at King's College, on Germans in South Brazil, NOV. 8, 5*b*
at Library Association, on need for providing guidance in reading to children, OCT. 4, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—imprisonment, NOV. 15, 12*b*
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*c*
Women's suffrage, DEC. 18. 10*a*
on Kosciuszko ; Poland (l.), OCT. 16, 5*a*
BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—sale of Dunchurch estates : announced, NOV. 3, 9*d*
BUCHAN, Mr. Percival—drowned in torpedoing of *Apapa*, DEC. 20, 3*f*
BUCHANAN, Councillor :—
Putney — adopted as Parliamentary candidate, DEC. 18, 3*f*
BUCHANAN, Capt. Angus — invested by King with V.C. and Military Cross, NOV. 9, 3*c*
BUCHANAN, Sir G.—receives deputation of Don Cossacks, OCT. 31, 5*d*; crisis in Petrograd ; Leninist *coup d'état* : remaining in Petrograd, NOV. 10, 6*d*; 12, 10*d*; Parliament : question, 13, 10*a*; messages received in London, 17, 5*c*; receives letter from M. Trotsky demanding release of Russian citizens arrested in England, 28, 6*d*; Christmas celebrations at British Embassy, Petrograd, DEC. 28, 8*a* (c.c.)
Conduct of diplomatic relations :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Letters and telegrams to Foreign Office :—
Russian censorship :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 6, 12*b*
on Great Britain and Russia—separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers : statement issued, DEC. 3, 8*d*; declaration to Russian journalists, 10, 9*c*; 11, 5*c* (c.c.); Parliament : questions, 13, 12*a*
BUCHANAN, Mr. James :—
Royal Sussex County Hospital—offer of gift, DEC. 15, 9*d*
BUCHANAN, Prof. W. :—
at South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, on electrical steel melting in South Africa (paper, E.S.), DEC. 28, 248*d*
BUCHHOLZ, Heinrich :—
London Emery Company, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 19, 10*c*
BUCKHURST Hill Girls' School :—
Premises, new—opening announced (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*d*
BUCKINGHAM :—
Mayor—Alderman A. C. Rogers elected for seventh year in succession, OCT. 12, 8*b*
BUCKINGHAM, Sir Henry—unable to stand for aldermanship of Cripplegate ward, NOV. 28, 9*b*
BUCKLAND, Mr. James :—
on Venezuela — "live" egrets from (l.), NOV. 12, 11*d*
BUCKLER, Sgt.-Maj. (Germany)—air victories : number, NOV. 20, 8*d*
BUCKLEY (Australia) — conspiracy charge, NOV. 26, 7*c*
BUCKLEY, Capt. Edward — killed in action, OCT. 22, 6*d*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred — biographical, OCT. 10, 8*b*
"Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at Moundsmere" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*
Milk—accepts position of director of supplies, OCT. 10, 8*b*; appointed additional member of production and distribution committee, DEC. 10, 3*c*
BUCKLEY'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
BUCKMASTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — imprisonment, NOV. 15, 12*b*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 20, 8*b*
BUCKNALL, Mr. G. K. :—
"Course in Business Training, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 463*c*
BUCKNILL, Lieut.-Col. J. T. :—
on Halifax explosion (l.), DEC. 21, 5*b*
BUCKSKIN breeches :—
Pullman, Mr. R. (l.), DEC. 31. 9*d*
Talbot, Sir R. (l.), DEC. 24, 9*c*

Budd, Mr. Cecil—appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, Oct. 13, 7*d*
Budd, Mr. J. T. :—
" Woman's Place and Power "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 628*b*
Budget (1917-1918) :—
Supplementary :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10*d*
Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 10*c*
Buenos Aires :—
Railways :—
Tunnnels :—
Brown, Mr. W. L. L. (p., E.S.), Dec. 28, 255*a*
Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 15, 15*d*
Financial position (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14*a*
Meeting, Nov. 28, 12*a*
Report, Nov. 20, 14*b*
Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway :—
Dividend, Oct. 11, 6*d* ; (F.N.), 11, 12*b*
Meeting, Nov. 8, 12*b*
Report, Oct. 26, 8*d*, 12*b*
Traffic—returns : increase (F.N.), Dec. 6, 13*a*
Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 11, 6*d*
Meeting, Nov. 7, 13*f*
Report, Oct. 25, 11*a*, *e*
Tunnels :—
Brown, Mr. W. L. L. (p., E.S.), Dec. 28, 255*a*
Buer :—
Riot : see under Germany—Riots
Buerdon, Peter — imposing condition on sale of butter charge, Oct. 11, 5*e* (c.c.)
Bugden, Pte. Patrick — awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
Bugno, Adm. del (Italy)—appointed Minister of Marine, Oct. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
Buhigas, Rear-Adm. (Spain) :—
U 293—escape from Cadiz : suspended, Oct. 9, 8*a*
Buhler, Wilhelm—escapes from internment camp, Oct. 3, 3*c* ; recaptured, 4, 5*c*
Building :—
Prohibition—new Defence of the Realm regulation expected, Nov. 29, 8*b*
Trade :—
Labour : see under Labour
Materials :—
Supply after the War :—
Committee — appointed ; terms of reference, Nov. 5, 5*c*
Members appointed. Nov. 17, 2*d*
Buist, Capt. Charles E. — death from wounds, Nov. 2, 9*c*
Buist, Lieut.-Col. H. J. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 20, 13*c*
Report, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 24, 15*c*
Bukit Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 31, 11*b*
Bulbs :—
Cultivation :—
Ely, Isle of :—
Wheat or oats — planting portion of land with : instructions issued by war agricultural committee, Oct. 15, 3*c*
Bulgaria :—
Currency :—
Shortage of small coins under 1 lev (franc), Nov. 3, 5*c*
Bulgaria (continued) :—
Food :—
Supply :—
Radoslavoff, M. (s.), Oct. 19, 5*f*
Sobranye — interpellations submitted by Opposition groups, Oct. 19, 5*f* ; Nov. 3, 6*d*
King : see Ferdinand
Ministry (Radoslavoff) :—
Majority in Sobranye, Nov. 3, 6*d*
Special article (" War weariness in Bulgaria "), Oct. 15, 7*a*
Parliament (Sobranye) :—
Session — opened ; speech from Throne, Oct. 17, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Bull, Mr. W. Perkins—installed Master of Elstree Lodge, Oct. 19, 3*c*
Bull, Sir William :—
on legal education (l.), Dec. 1, 10*c*
Bull (Henry) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 20, 13*b*
Bulldog Sailors' and Soldiers' Club :—
Appeals, Oct. 27, 8*a* ; Nov. 3, 3*b*
Bullinger, Alfred, and others—tampering with munitions charge, Dec. 20, 3*e*
Bullock-Webster, Lieut. Frank H.—killed in air combat, Oct. 13, 8*d*
Bullough, Mr. James—will, Dec. 21, 9*c*
Bülow, Prince (Germany)—returns to Berlin, Oct. 19, 5*e* ; to spend winter at Lucerne, Nov. 20, 7*f* ; visits Count Hertling, Dec. 6, 7*c*
Chancellorship—name mentioned, Oct. 12, 7*d*
Foreign policy :—
Frankfurter Zeitung criticism, Oct. 20, 5*f*
Bulpett, Col. Arthur D.—will, Oct. 20, 9*d*
Bunsen, Fräulein Marie von (Germany) :—
on Berlin—practice of eating sandwiches in theatres (art. quoted), Dec. 5, 7*f*
Burbidge, Sir Woodman :—
Early Closing Association Provident Society—to act as trustee, Nov. 21, 11*b*
Burd, Dr. Edward—death, Nov. 16, 9*d*
Burdett, Sir Henry C. :—
on annuitants' reduced incomes (l.), Dec. 21, 4*d*
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*d*
Redistribution, Nov. 6, 10*c*, *d* ; 30, 12*e* (l.e.)
Burditt, Capt. Stanley W.—death from wounds, Oct. 13, 8*d*
Burge, Alderman C. H.—elected Mayor of Kingston for sixth successive year, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of Southwark :—
Lambeth Infirmary—appointed chaplain, Dec. 20, 10*f*
at Southwark diocesan conference, on divorce law : condemns recent proposals, Nov. 7, 3*e*
Burgin, Mr. G. B. :—
" Greater Gain, The "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*b*
Burglaries :—
Bolton—wine and spirit stores. Dec. 31, 3*f*
Golden-lane—silk warehouse. Nov. 30, 5*e*
Manor Park Post Office—stolen safe found in ditch at Mitcham, Dec. 6, 5*f*
Prosecutions, Nov. 29, 3*d* ; Dec. 31, 3*f*
Walsall—woman charged, Oct. 16, 3*c*

BURKE, Mr. Thomas :—
"Twinkletoes"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 528*d*
BURKIT, Rev. H. J. :—
"History of the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*
BURLEIGH, Lieut. James E.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 8*c*
BURLESON, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on loan, second Liberty—circular letter to postal officials quoted, Nov. 21, 14*a*
BURMA :—
Minerals :—
Articles ("Burma: mineral resources," T.S.), Nov. 5, 168*d*
BURMAH Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 22, 13*e*
Shares—advance (F.N.), Nov. 22, 11*b*
BURMAN, Sgt. William F.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*; presented with gold watch by Mayor of St. Pancras, Dec. 14, 5*f*
BURMA Railways Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*
Meeting, Dec. 12, 15*d*
Report, Dec. 11, 13*b*
BURN, Lieut. Cuthbert J.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 8*c*
BURNE-JONES, Sir Philip :—
on air raids on London (l.), Oct. 2, 9*e*
BURNES, William—failing to report for military service charge, Dec. 10, 5*f* (e.e.)
BURNET, Sir Robert W.—appointed director of London Life Association, Dec. 6, 14*f*
BURNETT, Sir David :—
at Guildhall, on future of Crystal Palace, Nov. 1, 3*c*
BURNEY, Miss :—
Prodigy, The—produced at Court Theatre, Dec. 24, 11*d*
BURNEY, Rev. Prof. C. F.—lecture arrangements, Dec. 4, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*c*
at British Academy, on occupation of Jerusalem, Dec. 14, 9*e*
on Jerusalem—history (l.), Dec. 12, 7*a*
BURNEY, Adm. Sir Cecil—appointed Commander-in-Chief of East Coast of Scotland, Oct. 23, 5*f*
BURNHAM, Lord—appointed chairman of Employment of Aliens Committee, Dec. 11, 10*c*; 20, 6*a*
at City Livery Club, on improved output of English lenses, Nov. 29, 3*f*
at Holborn Restaurant, on Anglo-French Society, Oct. 16, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, Dec. 18, 10*a*
BURNHAM, Maj. Sydney S. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
BURNLEY :—
Children :—
Infant *crèches*—establishment recommended (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a*
Meals, school :—
Town Council—discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a*
Education :—
Schools :—
Open-air—new: to be proceeded with (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c*
BURN-MURDOCH, Mr. W. G. :—
"Modern Whaling and Bear Hunting"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*
BURNS, Robert :—
"Highland Mary's" grave—sale of burying ground: action in Scottish Courts, Oct. 20, 13*d*
BURNS, Roy A.—theft charge, Nov. 7, 3*f*
BURNS, Lieut. Walter B.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 9*c*
BURNSIDE, Capt. Eustace B. C.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 9*c*
BUROW, Howard V.—burglary charge, Nov. 29, 3*d*
BURR, Rear-Adm. John L.—death, Nov. 15, 10*d*
BURRAS, Miss Edith—appointed headmistress of new school at Bournemouth (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*b*
BURRELL, Mr. M. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition) — appointed Secretary of State, Oct. 15, 9*e*
BURROUGHS, Mr. John (U.S.A.) :—
on Germans—indictment, Dec. 17, 7*e*
BURROW, Mr. James—resigns as Chief Constable of York, Dec. 13, 5*f* (and e.c.)
BURROWS, Mr. Roland — appointed counsel to Board of Trade in bankruptcy and companies winding-up, Oct. 23, 9*b*
BURROWS, Dr. Ronald M. :—
at King's College, London—on Greece as an ally, Oct. 2, 3*f*
at Kingsway Hall, on independence of Poland, Oct. 16, 5*a*
on War, The Great—Balkans: German-Bulgarian offensive (l.), Nov. 3, 7*e*
BURT, Mr. Thomas :—
Birthday, 80th — arrangements for celebration, Nov. 5, 5*f*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 12, 8*b*; celebrated, 13, 11*d*
BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on Republican propaganda, Oct. 18, 5*a*
BURTON, Mr. D. Stuart—receives Croix de Guerre, Oct. 18, 2*f*
BURTON, Mr. John F. :—
"Quest of New Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*
BURTON, Mr. Joseph B.—killed in trap accident, Oct. 19, 3*f*
BURTON, Capt. Percy—memorial tablet unveiled in Bethnal-green council chamber, Oct. 17, 5*f*
BURTON, Sir Richard :—
Dardanelles — future (pamphlet quoted), Oct. 6, 7*e*
BURY, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of North and Central Europe :—
on Germany — blockade (statement), Nov. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
BUSBY, Mr. A.—selling horse without permit charge, Oct. 9, 5*f*
BUSBY, James J.—failure to keep hotel register charge, Dec. 13, 5*f*
BUSH, Lieut. J. Cromwell—reported killed in action, Nov. 19, 6*c*
BUSH, Capt. J. S. de L.—reported killed in action, Dec. 1, 11*d*
BUSHELL, Rev. William D.—will, Oct. 30, 9*c*
BUSINESS Clubs :—
Cardiff Club—particulars (T.S.), Nov. 5, 173*c*
BUTA SINGH, Rai Bahadur — appointed O.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
BUTCHER, George T.—exceeding maximum potato price charge, Nov. 14, 3*b*
BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—internment, Dec. 18, 10*d*
Franchise—service men, Oct. 25, 10*f*; 26, 10*b*

Butcher, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Kellner-Partington Wood Pulp Company — personal explanation, Dec. 14, 12*a*
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
Pacifist members' seats — facilitating appeals for by-elections, Nov. 14, 10*d*
Redistribution, Nov. 8, 12*c*
Titles Deprivation Bill, Oct. 17, 12*b*
on pacifist Members of Parliament (l.), Nov. 12, 9*c*
Bute, Lady—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 29, 6*d*
Bute, Lord—sends donation to Officers' Families Fund, Nov. 1, 9*c*
Butler, Arthur—death in prison : post-mortem to be held, Dec. 15, 3*b*
Butler, Sec. Lieut. Eric B.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*d*
Butler, Mr. F. G. A.—appointed Director of Overseas Division of Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Dec. 19, 3*c*
Butler, Mr. Frank H. :—
"Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 485*c*
on War, the Great—Reims revisited (message), Dec. 12, 7*b* (c.c.)
Butler, Lieut. G. A.—court-martial held, Dec. 7, 13*b*
Butler, Sir Harcourt—visits England on leave, Oct. 30, 9*b*
Butler, Mr. Isaac—death, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Butler, Mr. Reginald :—
at Great Western Hotel, on London retail dairy scheme, Oct. 10, 11*a* : on United Dairies (Ltd.) : policy of amalgamation, Dec. 13, 15*a*
Butler, Pte. William B.—awarded V.C., Oct. 18, 4*a* ; welcome at Leeds, Dec. 7, 5*f*
Butler (W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 23, 13*c*
Butler-Stoney, Lieut. Thomas B.—death from wounds, Oct. 9, 4*b*
Butlin, Capt. Sir Guy—presumed killed in action, Nov. 23, 9*c*
Butt, Mme. Clara : see Rumford, Mrs. Kennerley
Butter :—
Australian :—
Sale of 30,000 tons to Great Britain, Oct. 10, 5*c* ; 13, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*c* ; Dec. 14, 10*d*
Dutch — export from Netherlands stopped, Nov. 12, 7*b*
Hove—quantity washed ashore : man prosecuted for taking possession, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Imports :—
Control, Government — general license withdrawn by Board of Trade, Dec. 13, 5*a*
Pooling :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*b*
New Zealand exports :—
Purchase by British Government :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 27, 12*c*
Prices—schedule, Oct. 2, 3*a*
Danish and Dutch butter—flat price fixed : schedule, Nov. 6, 3*c*
Clynes, Mr. (statement), Nov. 29, 3*d*
Butter :—
Prices (continued) :—
Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 1, 161*c* ; Nov. 5, 185*c* ; Dec. 3, 209*c*
Government butter—Food Controller's announcement, Dec. 13, 5*a*
Maximum :—
Order — amending order issued, Nov. 3, 3*a*
Prosecutions, Nov. 1, 3*c* ; 8, 5*f* ; Dec. 17, 5*c* ; 19, 3*f* (and c.c.)
Oswestry fair — dispute between farmers and dealers, Oct. 18, 3*a*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 21, 12*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*b*
Sales :—
Barrow Cooperative Society — imposing condition : prosecution, Oct. 11, 5*c* (c.c.)
Supply :—
Control :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 20, 8*a*
Distribution :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*f*
Equitable — Ministry of Food considering, Oct. 4, 8*c*
Food Controller's announcement, Nov. 30, 9*c*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 18, 10*f*
Pro-rata distribution :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 12, 12*b*
Scheme (Food Controller's)—particulars, Nov. 16, 3*b* ; officially announced, 20, 5*c*
Government — restricted supply for sale, Nov. 30, 9*c*
Shortage :—
Carlisle market—scenes, Nov. 5, 3*c*
Llandilo market—scenes, Nov. 5, 3*c*
London — north-western district, Oct. 4, 5*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 21, 12*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*b*
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*b*
Wimborne Food Control Committee —forwards resolution to Food Controller, Dec. 27, 3*a*
Butterworth, Sec. Lieut. Norman—will, Dec. 12, 11*d*
Button, Lieut. Norman F.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 9*c*
Buxton, Lord :—
at Johannesburg, on land and sea transport co-ordination, Oct. 29, 7*c* : on conquest of East Africa, Dec. 17, 7*c*
Buxton, Mr. Alfred F. :—
Portrait to be presented by London County Council, Oct. 26, 3*f* : presented, 31, 8*d*
Buxton, Lieut. Andrew R.—will (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 386*d*
Buxton, Mr. C. R.—announced to lecture for Ethical Society : Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute Committee refuses to let room, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Buxton, Sec. Lieut. Denis — reported missing, believed killed, Oct. 18, 8*c* ; biographical, 26, 9*c* ; memorial service to be held, 24, 11*b* ; held, 27, 9*b*

BUXTON, Miss Lucy :—
"Hay Harvest, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
BUXTON, Mr. N. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Balkans—British policy in, OCT. 31, 13*d*
Peace terms, DEC. 20, 10*c*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*c*
BWANA M'KUBWA Copper Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 24, 11*b*
BYARD, Elizabeth A.—found drowned, DEC. 4, 5*c*
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Armagh, North — meeting of Unionist Association delegates to select candidate, NOV. 13, 3*f*; Maj. W. J. Allen chosen as Unionist candidate, 19, 5*c*; returned unopposed, 23, 3*f*
Basingstoke — Sir A. Geddes : adopted as candidate, OCT. 18, 7*c*; returned unopposed, 26, 3*b*
Cambridgeshire, North — Lieut. Colin R. Coote adopted as Liberal candidate, DEC. 4, 5*d*; nomination and polling dates fixed, 8, 5*c*: Lieut. Coote returned unopposed, 15, 3*c*
Dublin University—Mr. A. W. Samuels elected unopposed, OCT. 6, 9*c*
Islington (East)—names to be submitted to East Islington Liberal and Radical Association, OCT. 12, 4*d*; Mr. E. B. Barnard to contest as National Party candidate, 13, 3*d*: four candidates probable, 15, 5*a*; retirement of two candidates, 16, 3*b*; campaign by Mr. Billing on behalf of "Vigilante" candidate announced, 16, 3*b*; Unionists to support Liberal candidate: Mr. P. E. Pilditch (l. quoted), 17, 5*d*; candidates' addresses, 17, 5*d*: Tariff Reform League to participate: Mr. E. J. Duveen: statement, 27, 5*d*; unauthorized, 18, 3*c*; Mr. A. Baker to contest as "Vigilante" candidate, 18, 3*c*; meetings in support of candidates held, 18, 3*c*; 20, 3*c*; local Conservative and Unionist Association issues circular advocating support of Mr. E. Smallwood, 18, 3*c*; "identity policy" of three candidates (art., "Islington election: identity policy of three candidates"), 19, 3*d*; candidates nominated, 20, 3*e*; progress of campaign, 22, 3*d*; 23, 5*c*; poll: arrangements, 23, 5*c*; result, 24, 8*a*; Mr. H. Hudson: letter to local Unionist Party, 23, 5*c*; return of candidates' expenses, DEC. 1, 9*c* (c.c.)
Lincoln (Spalding)—Mr. A. G. Peel recommended for adoption as Liberal candidate, OCT. 3, 8*d*; adopted, 10, 3*b*; possible contest, 9, 5*d*; Lieut. M. Lyons consents to stand as Independent candidate, 9, 5*d*; to address meeting, 10, 3*b*; addresses, 19, 3*d* (c.c.); withdraws, 23, 5*c*; Spalding Division Unionist Association: decision not to contest, 11, 5*b*; nomination and polling dates, 19, 3*d* (c.c.); Mr. A. G. Peel returned unopposed, 26, 3*b*
BY-ELECTIONS (continued) :—
Pacifist members :—
Constituents' views :—
Appeals for by-elections :—
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*c*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*c*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 14, 10*d*; division, 14, 10*e*
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Salford (North)—names of Liberals mentioned as candidates, OCT. 23, 5*c*; Sir C. E. Mallet selected as Liberal candidate, 25, 8*c*; addresses meeting, 30, 3*c*; Mr. B. Tillett asked to become candidate, 27, 3*c*; accepts, 29, 5*a*; adopted as Independent candidate, 30, 3*c*: nomination and polling dates fixed, 27, 3*c*; poll: result, NOV. 3, 7*c*; Sir Charles Mallet's defeat, (P.N.), 5, 9*d*
Southampton—nomination and polling days appointed, DEC. 12, 5*e*; Conservatives and Unionists to support Lieut.-Col. Dudley Ward, 13, 5*f*; Lieut.-Col. Ward returned unopposed, 15, 3*c*
BYERS, Mr. Norman R.—death from drowning, OCT. 29, 5*f*
BYETT, A. S. :—
on teachers, women—salaries (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*c*
BYLES, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 29, 11*b*
BYLES, Sir William P.—death, OCT. 19, 3*b*: funeral arrangements, 22, 11*c*; will, DEC. 5, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*c*
BYNG, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
BYNG, Gen. Sir Julian—biographical, NOV. 22, 8*b*; promoted to substantive rank of general, 24, 7*d*; becomes patron of Veterans' Association, DEC. 29, 2*f*
Eton College—sends telegram to headmaster, DEC. 1, 5*f*
Middlesex County Council—sends letter of congratulation on promotion, NOV. 30, 5*b*
War, The Great :—
Cambrai victory—tribute by Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, NOV. 26, 9*f*
United States of America—battle of Cambrai celebrated in: our New York correspondent's message ("'Byngin' on the Rhine"), NOV. 26, 7*b* (c.c.)
"BYNGIN on the Rhine"—sung in United States of America to celebrate victory of Cambrai, NOV. 26, 7*b*
BYRD, Mr. J. W. :—
"Born Fool, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 554*d*
BYRDE, Ven. Louis—death, DEC. 21, 9*b*
on Ibn Batuta's journey (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*c*
BYRNE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Dublin—feeding of poor children: grant suggested, NOV. 2, 11*d*

Byrne, Midshipman Ed S. F.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 2*d*
Byrne, Pierce—arrested, Nov. 8, 9*e*
Byrne, Sir Willam :—
on Ashe, Thomas — lying in state at Dublin City Hall : letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin : criticism of Lord Mayor, Nov. 6, 3*d*
Byron, Lord :—
"Byron's Letters and Journals"—portrait : correction : Lady Lovelace (l., L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*b*
"Don Juan"—quoted : Mr. O. Browning (l., L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*a*
Bystander :—
Christmas number—price raised, Oct. 22, 2*d*

C

"C" :—
"Guide to American Income Tax, Super Tax, and Excess Profits Tax"—noticed, Dec. 19, 13*f*
"C. L. D."—on motto of Church (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*b*
"C. L. D."—on Matthew Arnold : love of nature (l., L.S.), Oct. 18, 506*a*
"C. M. B."—on badges of honour (l.), Oct. 22, 12*e*
Caballero, Anguina L. (Spain)—sentenced, Oct. 1, 7*f*
Cable, Mr. Boyd :—
Lectures—announced, Oct. 6, 3*a* ; Nov. 26, 5*e* ; given, Oct. 11, 7*e*
on Coventry strike of aircraft workers (sp. art., "What the Coventry strike means : lives in danger : our aerial superiority threatened"), Nov. 30, 6*a*
on War, The Great—special article ("'Will Canada quit?' : the issue of the general election"), Dec. 4, 7*e*
Cables :—
Chain :—
Admiralty order issued, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Pacific — traffic : statistics, Dec. 29, 3*d*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Western Telegraph Company—granted concession, Oct. 27, 5*e*
Cabrera, Señor (Mexico) :—
Neutrality conference (Argentina)—to attend, Dec. 22, 5*e*
Cabs :—
Taxi-cabs : see Taxi-cabs
Cadet Corps :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (*s.*), Oct. 20, 3*a*
Cinematograph : see under Cinematograph
County of London Cadet Corps, 10th—officers wanted, Oct. 20, 11*e*
Crewe, Lord (*s.*), Oct. 20, 3*a*
Harris, Mr. P. (*s.*), Oct. 20, 3*a*
London Regiment, 1st Cadet Battalion :—
Recruiting depôt, new, Nov. 22, 8*e* (e.e.)
Simpson, Col. W. (*s.*), Oct. 20, 3*a*
Cadets :—
Berkshire Territorial Force :—
Lucas Tooth Boys' Training Fund—prize and medals awarded to best cadet company, Nov. 9, 9*e*
Officers :—
Badges and numerals—Army Council instruction, Dec. 10, 5*d*
Club (70, Cadogan-square)—particulars, Oct. 31, 8*e* ; opened, Dec. 3, 11*e*
Cadic, Capt. Laurence W.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 5*d*
Cadishead and Islam :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 415*b*
Cadman, Prof. John—appointed director of petroleum executive, Oct. 5, 9*e* ; receives authority to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, 17, 11*b*
on petrol—economy : appeal (statement), Oct. 10, 3*b*
Cadorna, Gen. (Italy)—arrives in Paris, Nov. 28, 6*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 5*f*
War, The Great—appointed member of Allied War Council, Nov. 10, 6*e* ; Gen. Alfieri (l.), 10, 6*e* ; withdraws objections and consents to accept, 15, 10*e*
Confidence—reply to message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Isonzo retreat—responsibility : our Rome correspondent's comments, Dec. 17, 7*e* ; leading article, 18, 7*b*
Caedmon :—
"Dream of the Holy Rood" :—
Lethaby, Mr. W. R. (l., L.S.), Nov. 22, 569*e*
Cage, Col. Charles H. W.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Sussex, Oct. 13, 3*e*
Caillard, Vice-Adm.—death, Oct. 24, 7*f* (e.c.)
Caillaux, M. Joseph (France) :—
British newspaper attacks on, alleged :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 19, 8*e*
Clemenceau Ministry—hostility : our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's Ministry : manœuvres of M. Caillaux"), Nov. 17, 6*d*
Journal—attempting to purchase : M. Daudet (statement), Dec. 7, 7*a*
Scandals, connexion with — charges against : examined, Nov. 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("Case against M. Caillaux : details of long intrigues : dealing with the enemy alleged"), Dec. 13, 9*f* ; documents in report of Parliamentary Committees : quoted, 21, 5*a* ; 22, 5*a*
Anti-British propaganda—Gen. Dubail (l. quoted), Dec. 13, 10*b*
Barrès, M. Maurice (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5*a* ; letter from M. Caillaux to, defending his policy, 14, 6*e* ; refusal to discuss, 16, 6*d*
Bolo, relations with—called as witness, Nov. 5, 7*a* ; evidence taken, 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; reply to M. Barrès (l.), 14, 6*e* ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 14, 6*e* ; M. Caillaux (l. quoted), 24, 5*a* ; correspondence with, Dec. 13, 10*a* ; defence (*s.*), 24, 6*d*

CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France) :—
Scandals, connexion with (continued) :—
Bonnet Rouge—payment to: our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux and Bolo"), Nov. 5, 7*a*; examined, 7, 6*d*; 8, 7*b*; 10, 5*a*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Case against M. Caillaux: details of long intrigues"), DEC. 13, 9*f*: M. Caillaux (s.), 24, 6*d*
Capus, M. Alfred (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7*a*
Correspondence published, DEC. 13, 10*a*
Defence—declaration of innocence (s.), DEC. 24, 6*d*
Figaro comment, Nov. 16, 6*d*
Forgeot, M. (s.), Nov. 22, 5*a*
Hervé, M. Gustave—summoned for libel in *La Victoire*, Nov. 26, 7*b*; intention to have case tried before jury of M. Caillaux's own Department: M. Hervé (art. quoted), 30, 7*b*
Leading article, Nov. 19, 9*b*
Martini, Signor—issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
Orlando, Signor—issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
Parliamentary immunity—application to withdraw, DEC. 12, 8*e*; withdrawn, 18, 7*e*
Peace—German attempts to enter into negotiations with: M. Caillaux (evid.), DEC. 22, 5*a*
Prosecution, proposed—Gen. Dubail's indictment: letter to Chamber requesting suspension of Parliamentary immunity, DEC. 12, 8*e*; terms: distributed to Parliament, 13, 10*a*; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux's next step: court-martial or Senate"), 14, 8*b*; Chamber appoints committee charged with examination 15, 7*c*; examines M. Clemenceau, 15, 7*c*; decision, 18, 7*c*; report of M. Paisant adopted, 20, 6*e*; terms, 21, 5*a*; M. Clemenceau (s.), 21, 5*a*; M. Caillaux: defence, 24, 6*d*; questioned by Capt. Bouchardon; name of counsel, 26, 7*c*; line to be taken by counsel, 27, 5*d*
Rome, defeatist conversations in—documents in report of French Parliamentary Committees published, DEC. 22, 5*a*; report of French naval attaché in Rome of meeting between M. Caillaux and Signor Martini, 22, 5*a*
Briand, M. (l. quoted), DEC. 21, 5*a*; reply, 22, 5*b*
Caillaux, M. (l. quoted), Nov. 12, 7*d*; letter to M. Barrès, 14, 6*c*; letter to M. Hervé, 24, 5*c*; defence (s.), DEC. 24, 6*d*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7*b*: 12, 7*d*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 6*d*; DEC. 18, 7*c*
Correspondence published, DEC. 13, 10*a*
Vatican—disclaimer, DEC. 24, 8*d*
The Times, reference to (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 5*c*
CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France) (continued) :—
in Chamber, on proposed restriction of press, OCT. 9, 7*d*; application of Gen. Dubail for suspension of Parliamentary immunity, DEC. 13, 9*f*; charges against: declaration of innocence, 24, 6*d*
on Germany—policy towards (l.), Nov. 14, 6*e*; (s.), DEC. 24, 6*d*
CAINE, Mr. Hall — invited by Prime Minister to undertake propaganda work in connexion with National War Aims Committee, Nov. 10, 3*e*
CAINE, Mr. William :—
on War, The Great—air-raid reprisals (l.), DEC. 28, 4*b*
CAKES :—
Sale and consumption :—
Restrictions, further—Food Controller considering, DEC. 11, 7*e*
CALAIS :—
Accident :—
Buildings collapse (fatal), OCT. 3, 5*e*
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY :—
Commission—terms of reference (art., "India: student life in Bengal," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*a*; to correspond direct with other bodies (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 432*b*
Examination :—
System :—
Study, conditions of :—
Article ("India: student life in Bengal," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*a*
James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 421*b*
CALDCLEUGH, Mrs. Isabella—will, OCT. 11, 11*c* (e.e.)
CALDECOTT, Rev. A.—accepts benefice of Great Oakley, Harwich (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*c*
CALDER, Mr. J. A. :—
Ministry (Coalition)—refuses to serve under Sir R. Borden, OCT. 8, 7*a*; consents to accept office, 13, 6*a*; appointed Minister of Colonization and Immigration, 15, 9*e*: appointed member of Committee of Cabinet, 25, 5*e*; returned unopposed for Moose Jaw, Nov. 26, 7*e*
at Winnipeg, on Coalition Ministry OCT. 24, 7*e*
CALDER, Mr. John J. :—
on public-houses, out-of-date (s.), DEC. 29, 3*a*
CALEDONIAN and Australian Mortgage and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 27, 14*e* (e.e.)
CALEDONIAN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 2, 11*b*
CALEDONIAN (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 12, 13*b*
CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*
CALIFORNIAN Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
General manager and actuary—change, Nov. 13, 13*d*
CALIFORNIA Railway and Power Company :—
Director elected, Nov. 13, 13*b*
CALLARD, Stewart, and Watt (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c*
CALLENDAR, Prof. H. L.—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
CALLENDER Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*d*

Calligari, Signor Ernesto (Italy):—
on union of people (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 7*d*

Calonder, Dr. Felix (Switzerland)—
elected President, Dec. 14, 8*d*
at Berne, on the Great War—neutrality to be defended to last extremity, Nov. 26, 10*d*

Calthrop, Mr. Guy:—
Government Labour Committee—appointed member, Nov. 30, 9*c*

Calthrop, Mr. Joe G.—will, Nov. 30, 11*d*

Calumet and Hecla Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 24, 12*c*

Camassei, Mgr., Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem—held prisoner by Turks, Oct. 13, 5*e*: contradiction, 15, 7*e*

Camberwell:—
Librarian, chief—to be engaged: particulars, Oct. 18, 3*c*

Cambo, Señor (Spain)—confers with King Alfonso, Nov. 1, 5*e*

Cambon, M. Jules (France):—
Franco-American Council—attached to Presidency in advisory capacity for American affairs, Dec. 21, 7*d*
at Guildhall, on the Great War, Nov. 9, 8*a*

Cambray, Mr. Philip G.—appointed private secretary to Sir A. Geddes, Oct. 17, 9*b*

Cambria Daily Leader—price raised, Dec. 29, 3*c*

Cambrian Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, Nov. 14, 2*d*

Cambridge, Marquess of—takes seat, Nov. 1, 8*b*

Cambridge Magazine:—
National War Savings Committee's advertisements:—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10*b*; correction, 16, 10*f*

Cambridgeshire:—
North:—
By-election: see under By-Elections

Cambridgeshire Stakes: see under Turf

Cambridge University:—
Adam Smith prize in economics—no exercises sent in, Oct. 18, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Agricultural Studies, Board of:—
Members appointed, Dec. 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
Anatomy, human:—
Duckworth, Dr. W. L.—re-appointed as senior demonstrator (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*; 17, 2*b*
Belgian professors—organize lectures, Nov. 30, 4*d*
Brotherton Sanskrit prize—awarded, Nov. 27, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 464*d*
Burney prize—no essays sent in, Dec. 12, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
Carus Greek Testament Prize for Bachelors—no candidates, Nov. 27, 6*c*
Charles Oldham Shakespeare scholarship—not awarded, Oct. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 442*c*
Degrees—conferred, Oct. 20, 3*a*; Nov. 5, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*; 10, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 15,446*c*; 26, 3*b*; 27, 6*c*; Dec. 8, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*; 20, 3*d*
Teachers—awards to, Nov. 28, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*c*
Deputy vice-chancellors—appointed, (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 400*d*
Earl, Mr. A. (L., Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 394*a*
Examinations—fixtures announced, Oct. 12, 2*b*
Fevers, research work on—scholarship: Mrs. King offers war stock for establishment, Dec. 12, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*; offer accepted, 20, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
Financial Board:—
Report, Oct. 20, 3*a*
Forestry—reader re-appointed, Oct. 4, 2*a*; 11, 394*d*
Forestry Committee:—
Appointments, Dec. 5, 5*c*; 24, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
General Board of Studies:—
Oriental Studies, Special Board for—representative appointed, Nov. 27, 6*c*
Geology—Woodwardian professorship: election arrangements, Oct. 4, 2*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*; Dr. J. E. Marr elected, 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*
George Williams prize—awarded, Dec. 4, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*c*
Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture—delivery arrangement, Nov. 28, 8*d*
Hulme scholarship—awarded, Oct. 22, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 3*b*
Indian Civil Service—medal awarded, Oct. 13, 3*c*
Jeremie Septuagint prize—not awarded, Nov. 28, 8*d*
Jesus College:—
Dean—Rev. Dr. A. Nairne elected, Oct. 31, 8*d*; Nov. 1, 422*c*
Jewish contributors, gift from—acceptance recommended, Oct. 18, 3*c*
Laurence, Sir P. M.—gift, Oct. 29, 2*b* (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*; accepted, 5, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*
Members' prize for English essay—not awarded, Dec. 20, 3*f*
Psychological medicine, diploma in:—
Committee, managing—appointments, Dec. 5, 5*c*
St. John's College:—
Fellows elected, Nov. 6, 3*b*; 8, 434*b*
Scholarships, exhibitions, studentships—awards, Oct. 22, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*; Nov. 10, 3*c*; Dec. 15, 9*c*; 7, 11*d*; 20, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*; 27, 504*b*
St. Catherine's College—examination announced, Dec. 3, 6*d*
Seatonian prize—awarded, Nov. 5, 11*d*
Senate:—
Council—vacancy, Nov. 14, 3*d*; Dr. Giles elected member, 23, 3*c*
Sir Peregrine Maitland's prize—subject of essay, Nov. 28, 8*d*
Special article ("Cambridge as it is: the end of the long vacation"), Oct. 1, 11*d*
Students—freshmen: number, Oct. 24, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Trinity College:—
Fellowships—no elections in present term, Oct. 12, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
Universities of Empire and foreign universities, collaboration with:—
Syndicate appointed to consider—composition, Dec. 8, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
War, The Great:—
Roll of service, Oct. 17, 3*c*
Yorke prize—no essay sent in, Dec. 12, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*

Cameron, Sec. Lieut.—killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 18, 3*c*

Cameron, Maj. Douglas U.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 9*c*

CAMERON, Lieut. Herbert A. S.—killed in action, DEC. 28, 9*b*
CAMERON, Lieut. James F. C.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
CAMPAGNAC, Mr. E. T. :—
" Ludus Literarius, or, The Grammar Schoole " (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*a* ; (L.S), 15, 559*b* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*a* ; (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*a*
CAMPBELL, Lady—elected vice-president of British Hospital for Mental Disorders and Nervous Diseases, OCT. 16, 9*b*
at 21, Carlton-house-terrace, on anti-vermin shirts, OCT. 16, 3*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr.—completes 50th year of educational service at Arbroath (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Alan J.—awarded D.S.O., OCT 18, 4*b*
CAMPBELL, Capt. Douglas G.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
CAMPBELL, Capt. G.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Gordon—elected director of general board in London of Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Nov. 22, 12*f*
CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Gunning M. —appointed marine A.D.C., OCT. 11, 5*b*
CAMPBELL, Dr. Henry—will, OCT. 1, 11*e*
CAMPBELL, Dr. John :—
on food—potatoes and bread (l.), Nov. 28, 3*b* ; voluntary scheme : explains various points at conference at Grosvenor House, DEC. 4, 5*a*
CAMPBELL, Col. Sir Neil—retires from position of Commandant of Royal Pavilion Military Hospital, Brighton, Nov. 9, 3*f*
CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.—accepts vicarage of Christ Church, Westminster, OCT. 10, 3*a* ; inducted, Nov. 26, 3*f*
at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. R. W. :—
on Canada — pulpwood (report, T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. T. Colin :—
on Federated Malay States—coconut cultivation (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 162*b*
CAMPBELL-ORDE, Sec. Lieut. John V.—killed in motor-cycle accident, OCT. 17, 5*c*
CAMPBELTOWN Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
London syndicate — purchased by : big development announced, DEC. 4, 5*f*
CAMP Bird (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 10, 13*c*
Report, Nov. 1, 12*f*
CAMPS Library :—
Mary, Queen—gift of books, DEC. 14, 7*f*
Ward, Sir E. (l.), DEC. 10, 5*d*
CANADA :—
Agriculture :—
Article (" Canada : wheat and dairy products," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*c*
Crops—in 1917 : statistics, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; (T.S.), 3, 192*c* ; estimated value, 10, 7*e* ; 27, 7*c* (e.e.)
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Army :—
Quartermaster-general — resignation ; acting quartermaster-general appointed, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Savings in chartered banks — statistics, OCT. 15, 7*e*
CANADA (continued) :—
Civil Service Commission :—
Chairman appointed, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Connaught, late Duchess of :—
Ottawa — memorial tablet unveiled : inscription, Nov. 6, 5*b*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Drink :—
Prohibition—order made : provisions ; our Ottawa correspondent's comments, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Quebec (City) — adopted, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Education :—
Bilingual question :—
Ottawa—French separate schools : trustees refuse to obey regulations, OCT. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
Elections :—
Federal :—
Ottawa—returns, Nov. 23, 5*a*
General election—preparations, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; writs issued, Nov. 2, 5*d* ; nomination day, 19, 7*b* (and 7*f*, e.e.) ; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 23, 5*a* ; result, DEC. 19, 7*c* ; Quebec press comments, 20, 5*c* ; returns, 21, 7*c* ; unopposed returns, 21, 7*e* (l.e.) ; congratulatory message, 22, 5*e*
Borden, Sir R.—appeals, OCT. 22, 7*a* ; Nov. 2, 5*d* ; message to people, 16, 5*e* ; (s.), 23, 5*a* ; hostile reception at Kitchener : prevented from speaking, 26, 7*d* ; City Council apologizes, DEC. 6, 7*e* ; leaves for Halifax, 10, 8*c* ; our Toronto correspondent's messages (" Canadian leaders' final speeches : voting on Monday "), 15, 7*d* ; (" Sir R. Borden's victory "), 19, 7*c* ; returned for King's (Nova Scotia), 19, 7*c* ; (s.), 21, 7*c* ; (" Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden "), 22, 5*e* ; congratulatory messages, 22, 5*e*
Martin, Mr. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*b*
Cable, Mr. Boyd—special article (" ' Will Canada quit ? ' : the issue of the general election "), DEC. 4, 7*e*
Correspondence, DEC. 10, 6*d*
Finlay, Lord (s.), Nov. 30, 6*c*
Gouin, Sir L. (s.), DEC. 8, 7*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—congratulatory message to Sir R. Borden, DEC. 22, 5*e* ; reply, 22, 5*c*
Kitchener (Ontario) — speakers refused a hearing, Nov. 26, 7*d* ; 27, 8*a* (e.e.) ; City Council apologizes, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Laurier, Sir W.—manifesto : our Ottawa correspondent's comments, Nov. 6, 5*c* ; reasons for refusing to join Borden Ministry, DEC. 13, 7*b* ; to stand for two constituencies, 14, 6*c* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's message (" Canadian leaders' final speeches "), 15, 7*d* ; returned for Quebec East, 19, 7*c* ; entry to Ministry : rumour, 22, 5*e*
Leading articles, Nov. 12, 9*b* ; 24, 7*b* ; DEC. 4, 9*b* ; 19, 7*a* ; 21, 7*b*

CANADA :—
Elections :—
General election (continued) :—
Moose Jaw—Mr. Calder returned unopposed, NOV. 26, 7e
Ontario — our correspondent's messages (" Canadian election to-day : Ontario the critical province "), DEC. 17, 8e ; (" Sir R. Borden's victory : big majorities in Ontario "), 19, 7c
Opposition—plan of, OCT. 22, 7a
Prayers for Government's success —appeal issued, DEC. 14, 8d
Quebec — meetings broken up, DEC. 1, 7e (e.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's messages, NOV. 26, 5d (l.e.) ; DEC. 1, 7d ; 5, 7b ; (" Sir W. Laurier's defence of Quebec "), 13, 7b ; result, 19, 7c ; press comments, 20, 5c ; (" Sir R. Borden's triumph : future attitude of Quebec "), 21, 7c ; (" Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden : plea for understanding with Quebec "), 22, 5e
Ballantyne, Col. (statement), NOV. 26, 5d (l.e.)
Quebec (County) — candidate threatened with hanging ; rope produced and platform charged, NOV. 27, 8e
Returns—election by Provinces, DEC. 19, 7c ; 21, 7c
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), DEC. 21, 7c
Rowell, Mr. N. W. (s.), DEC. 21, 7c
Soldiers, overseas—votes : scrutineers appointed, NOV. 10, 5e ; voting begun, DEC. 3, 7e ; period for voting, 7, 9c ; (" Voting in front line trenches "), 17, 8e
Liberal newspapers—message : text, DEC. 8, 7b
Whitley Camp — ballot : scene, DEC. 6, 7b
Willison, Mr. W. A. (dispatch), DEC. 6, 7b
Special articles (" Union prospects in Canada : strong support for conscription : Quebec's difficulties "), NOV. 23, 5a ; (" ' Will Canada quit ? ' : the issue of the general election "), DEC. 4, 7e
The Times Toronto correspondent's messages (" Canada's coming election "), OCT. 30, 5a ; (" Nomination day in Canada "), NOV. 22, 5a ; (" Canadian election disorders "), DEC. 5, 7b ; (" Canadian leaders' final speeches "), 15, 7d ; (" Canadian election to-day "), 17, 8d ; (" Sir R. Borden's victory : big majorities in Ontario : conscription safe "), 19, 7c ; (" Sir R. Borden's triumph : decisive majority "), 21, 7c ; (" Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden "), 22, 5e
Young, Lieut. R. B. (with others, l.), DEC. 10, 6d
Nova Scotia—postponed, DEC. 17, 7e (c.e.)
Prince Edward Island—candidate selected, NOV. 10, 5e
CANADA :—
Elections (continued) :—
Saskatchewan — soldiers' candidates : result, NOV. 6, 5c
Unionist programme :—
Bourassa, Mr. — *Devoir* (art. quoted), NOV. 10, 5e ; issues pamphlet, DEC. 13, 7b
West Lambton — Mr. Pardee accepts nomination, OCT. 27, 5e
Explosion :—
Halifax : see under HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)
Finance :—
Gold :—
United States of America—imports from : arranged, OCT. 31, 12f
Stock Exchange (Montreal) — minimum price system : reverted to, OCT. 31, 12f
War :—
Loans :—
United States of America—Federal Reserve Board offers £5,000,000 in gold, NOV. 6, 5f
Victory loan—particulars, NOV. 9, 5e ; campaign : started, 13, 7d ; first week's subscriptions : statistics, 19, 8e ; final returns : estimate, DEC. 3, 7c ; total reached, 5, 7b ; total subscriptions : amount, 7, 7b
Canadian Pacific Railway—offer of £2,000,000, NOV. 14, 5e ; subscribed, DEC. 7, 7b
Montreal—subscription, DEC. 7, 7b
Ontario—subscription, DEC. 7, 7b
Quebec — subscription, DEC. 7, 7b
Roosevelt, Mr.—to speak at Hamilton and Toronto, NOV. 26, 7e
Saskatchewan — Mennonite Church : gift to Government in lieu of subscriptions, NOV. 24, 5e
Soldiers abroad — arrangements, NOV. 21, 7e ; amount subscribed, 30, 7e
Willison, Mr. W. A. (dispatch), DEC. 6, 7b
Toronto—military and industrial parade : held, NOV. 30, 7c ; subscription, DEC. 7, 7b
White, Sir T. (statements), NOV. 13, 7d ; DEC. 3, 7c
Youngest bondholder — instance, DEC. 6, 7b
Fires :—
Toronto—Hotel Dieu Hospital : destroyed, NOV. 30, 7f ; shipbuilding yard, DEC. 8, 10b
Fish :—
Frozen :—
Supplies :—
Green, Maj. H. A. (s.), OCT. 4, 11e
Flour :—
Millers—profits fixed, OCT. 8, 7e
Food :—
Bacon—civilian population to observe baconless days, OCT. 2, 3a
Cariboo :—
West Dawson — hunters secure supply, DEC. 13, 7e

CANADA :—
Food (continued) :—
National Committee of Food Resources—chairman appointed, NOV. 21, 8*a*
Oleo-margarine—manufacture and sale : Order in Council, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Packing houses—to be controlled, NOV. 8, 7*e* (l.e.) ; control announced, 15, 5*f* ; profits above 15 per cent. to be confiscated, 20, 5*f*
Hanna, Mr. (statement), NOV. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
Prices :—
Increased—percentage from July, 1914, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Production :—
Farmers—conventions to consider, NOV. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
Supplies :—
Control—order issued, NOV. 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 10, 5*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
Press comments, OCT. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
Future :—
Perley, Sir G. (s.), NOV. 13, 3*c*
Gold : see under Finance, above
Graphite—shipments : statistics, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*
High Commissioner, permanent—Sir G. Perley accepts post, OCT. 5, 7*c*
Immigration—statistics, NOV. 28, 5*e*
Insurance, fire :—
British fire offices—operations (art., "British fire offices in foreign fields : the United States and Canada," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 6*c*
Labour :—
Longshoremen :—
Strike—at Fort William, Ontario : settled, OCT. 10, 5*d* (e.c.)
Railway :—
Wages :—
Canadian Grand Trunk Railway—negotiations for increase, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Supply—shortage : our Toronto correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*d*
Law :—
Judges :—
New Brunswick—Chief Justice appointed, NOV. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
Liberal Party : see under Parties, political, below
Ministries :—
Patronage system—pledge to abolish : press comment, OCT. 22, 7*e* (e.e.)
Special article ("Union prospects in Canada : abolishing patronage"), NOV. 23, 5*a*
Ministry (Coalition)—formation : prospects : our Toronto correspondent's comments, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*e* ; 9, 7*c* (l.c.) ; Liberal members : sworn in, 5, 7*c* ; 15, 9*e* ; Sir R. Borden and Western Liberals, 9, 7*c* ; names, 13, 6*a* ; formed : composition, 15, 9*e* ; 16, 6*c* ; completed, 24, 8*c* ; press comments, 13, 5*e* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Coalition ministry in Canada : Sir R. Borden's Liberal colleagues"), 13, 5*e* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Support for new ministry : the absence of French Canadians"), 15, 9*e* ; Western Ministers address meeting at Winnipeg, 24, 7*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian Government's prospects"), NOV. 3, 5*b* (l.e.) ; ("Canadian Unionists' rising hopes"), DEC. 7, 7*b* ; ("Election message to Canadian troops : Liberal editors' support for Union Government"), 8, 7*b* ; ("Canadian conscription issue : the Press for Union"), 15, 5*a* ; our Ottawa correspondent's message ("Canadian election to-day : Government confident of victory"), 17, 8*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Sir R. Borden's victory"), 19, 7*c* ; ("Sir R. Borden's triumph : decisive majority"), 21, 7*c* ; ("Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden"), 22, 5*c*
Calder, Mr. (s.), OCT. 24, 7*c*
Hughes, Sir S. (int.), OCT. 18, 5*b*
Leading articles, OCT. 15, 9*a* ; DEC. 4, 9*b* ; 19, 7*a*
Martin, Mr. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*b*
Policy :—
Borden, Sir R. (statements), OCT. 20, 5*b* ; NOV. 12, 7*c* ; 16, 5*e* ; (s.), 23, 5*a* ; DEC. 21, 7*c*
Special articles ("The deadlock in Canada : Liberal demands impracticable : Sir Robert Borden's prestige"), OCT. 8, 7*a* ; ("Canada's Union Cabinet : East and West at one : new Liberal ministers"), NOV. 8, 7*a* ; ("Union prospects in Canada"), 23, 5*a*
Toronto Board of Trade—resolution : passed, NOV. 19, 7*b*
War Cabinet — formation projected ; probable composition, OCT. 15, 9*e* ; appointed : constitution, 25, 5*e*
Motor-cars—statistics, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Munitions : see under WAR, The Great —Canada
Newfoundland :—
Union :—
Blondin, Col. P. E. (s.), NOV. 30, 6*c*
Parliament :—
Dissolved, OCT. 5, 7*c*
Parties, political :—
Liberal Party — our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian conscription issue : Liberal press against Sir W. Laurier : resentment among Liberals"), DEC. 15, 5*a* ; ("Sir R. Borden's victory"), 19, 7*c* ; ("Sir R. Borden's triumph : future attitude of Quebec"), 21, 7*c* ; ("Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden : plea for understanding with Quebec"), 22, 5*e*
Borden, Sir R.—tribute, DEC. 21, 7*c*
Gouin, Sir L. (s.), DEC. 8, 7*b*
Leadership — Sir W. Laurier resigns, OCT. 4, 8*a* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*c* ; 9, 7*c* (l.e.) ; press comments, 6, 5*c* ; probable successor : names mentioned, 6, 5*c* ; in consultation with his

CANADA :—
Parties, political :—
Liberal party :—
Leadership (continued) :—
followers, 9, 7*c* (l.e.) ; Liberal seceders : revolt widens, Nov. 19, 7*b* ; Sir W. Laurier's resignation probable, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Liberal candidates for constituencies in Eastern Ontario pass resolution, OCT. 22, 7*e* (e.e.)
Special article (" Canada's Union Cabinet : new Liberal ministers "), NOV. 8, 7*a*
Special article (" Union prospects in Canada : abolishing patronage "), Nov. 23, 5*a*
Unionist Party — our Toronto correspondent's messages (" Canadian Unionists' rising hopes "), DEC. 7, 7*b* ; (" Canadian conscription issue : the press for Union "), 15, 5*a* ; (" Sir R. Borden's victory "), 19, 7*c* ; (" Sir R. Borden's triumph : Unionist majorities "), 21, 7*c* ; (" Majority of 60 for Sir R. Borden "), 22, 5*e*
Special article (" Union prospects in Canada : strong support for conscription "), NOV. 23, 5*a*
Police :—
Royal North - West Mounted Police :—
Controller appointed, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Ports :—
Article (" Empire port policy : need of the big ships : Canada," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Portugal, relations with :—
Anglo-Portuguese treaty of commerce — adhesion to (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
Pulpwood :—
Campbell, Mr. R. W.—report (T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*b*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles :
Rates—increase : application being argued before Railway Commission, OCT. 3, 10*c* ; increased, DEC. 28, 11*e* ; (F.N.), 29, 10*a*
Shipbuilding :—
Article (" Canada : straining every nerve," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*c*
Great Britain—places orders for 22 steel vessels, OCT. 16, 6*a*
Montreal—largest ocean-going ship built in : launched, DEC. 13, 7*e*
Tariff—changes (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
Increases :—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), DEC. 13, 7*b*
Timber :—
Silver spruce — export outside British Empire : licence required, DEC. 18, 5*c*
Trade :—
Development :—
Article (" Canada's industrial progress : remarkable figures," T.S.), OCT. 1, 143*c*
Exports :—
Article (" Canada : growth of export trade," T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*c*
Industries :—
Article (" New Canadian industries : pencils," T.S.), Nov. 5, 168*b*
Invoices — necessity for triplicates (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*

CANADA (continued) :—
Unionist Party : see under Parties, political, above
United States of America :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), NOV. 29, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops
Wheat :—
Article (" Canada : wheat and dairy products," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*c*
Canadian Pacific Railway — preparations to handle : statistics, DEC. 11, 7*e*
Crop :—
North-West Provinces — yield, OCT. 16, 11*b*
Women :—
Franchise — our Toronto correspondent's message (" Canada's coming election : votes for women "), OCT. 30, 5*a*
Wood :—
Pulpwood : see Pulpwood, above
Timber : see Timber, above
Wool :—
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
CANADA Steamship Lines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*c*
CANADIAN Association — formed (art., " Canadian interests in England : a new association "), OCT. 8, 11*e*
CANADIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f*
Halifax—branch : continuing business, DEC. 11, 13*a*
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c* ; 27, 10*a* ; 28, 11*e*
CANADIAN Explosives Company :—
Preference shares—offered for sale, (F.N.), DEC. 19, 12*c*
CANADIAN Grenadiers :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service for officers and men—held, Nov. 22, 9*c*
CANADIAN Manufacturers' Association :—
Walls, Mr. L. T. (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*a*
CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :—
Common stock—transfer to Canadian Government : completed, Nov. 22, 12*f*
Eastern lines :—
General manager appointed, DEC. 13, 14*c*
CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13*f*
Traffic—statistics (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a*
Victory loan—subscription, Nov. 14, 5*e*
CANALS and waterways :—
Blue-book—issued, DEC. 4, 7*e*
Development :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10*b*
Heavy traffic diverted from railways :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
Mid-Scotland ship canal—particulars, Nov. 30, 5*a* ; (E.S.), 30, 232*d* ; note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*b*
Armstrong, Whitworth, and Company, Messrs. (reports quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 253*a*
Article (" Mid-Scotland ship canal : fresh surveys," E.S.), DEC. 28, 253*a*
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10*b*
Traffic :—
Control :—
Committee :—
Work :—
Article (" Traffic on canals : work of control committee," T.S.), Nov. 5, 182*c*

CANCER :—
Care and cure :—
Bequest (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 484*c*
CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—
on Babylon (art., "Disinterred Babylon"), DEC. 8, 7*c*
on Nebuchadnezzar (art., "Disinterred Babylon: forgotten glories of city of Nebuchadnezzar"), DEC. 8, 7*c*
on War, The Great—messages ("Battle of Ramadie described"), OCT. 8, 8*d*; ("Disorderly retreat from Ramadie"), 11, 9*e*; ("The enemy defeat on the Dialah"), 20, 7*b* (e.e.); ("Baghdad's sweltering summer"), NOV. 10, 5*e* (e.e.); ("How Tekrit was won: charge by Hussars and Indian Lancers"), 15, 7*b*; ("Severe Mesopotamian winter"), DEC. 24, 8*f*
CANEPA, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on food control, OCT. 23, 7*a*
CANN, Mr. J. H. (New South Wales)—to retain title of Honourable, NOV. 14, 9*b*
CANNAN, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Freedom"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 536*d*
"Noel. An Epic in Ten Cantos"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
CANNING, Frances E. :—
"In Purple Robes: Thoughts for those who mourn"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
CANTEENS :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Industrial :—
Agar, Mr. A. F. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 240*c*
Munition workers, for: see under LABOUR—Munition workers
CANTERBURY :—
King's School :—
Scholarships—awarded, NOV. 28, 3*d*
CANTERBURY, Archbp. of: see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
CANTERBURY, Dean of: see WACE, Very Rev. Henry
CANTLIE, Col. :—
at Vere-street, on College of Ambulance, OCT. 9, 5*e*
CANTOR lectures—delivered (E.S.), DEC. 28, 257*a*
CANVEY ISLAND :—
Wharves, deep-water :—
Construction, proposed—scheme, OCT. 18, 11*a*
Port of London Authority—secretary (l.), NOV. 6, 12*a*
CAPE Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 20, 14*b*
CAPELLE, Adm. von (Germany)—biographical, OCT. 13, 7*f*; tenders resignation as Secretary of State for Navy, 13, 7*f*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Germans and their Chancellor: Capelle as scapegoat"), 15, 7*c*; to retain office, NOV. 2, 7*e*
in Reichstag, on naval mutiny—complicity of Independent Socialist Deputies, OCT. 11, 9*f*; leading article, 11, 9*a*
on War, The Great—submarine warfare: tonnage losses; inadequate help of British fleet to Russian Allies in Baltic; naval warfare in North Sea: reply to Sir E. Geddes (statement), NOV. 10, 5*c*; British Admiralty refutation, 10, 5*c*
CAPES, Miss M. Harriet M. :—
"Lady of Potsdam, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
CAPE TOWN :—
Water supply—shortage: our correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*d*
CAPITAL, taxation of: see under WEALTH—Conscription
CAPITAL and Counties Bank :—
London Joint Stock Bank—amalgamation scheme (F.N.), DEC. 22, 11*b*; correction (F.N.), 24, 11*a*
Capitalist—price increased, NOV. 3, 3*f*
CAPPS, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.)—to continue to act as general manager of Emergency Fleet Corporation, NOV. 12, 9*e* asks to be relieved of post, 24, 5*e* (l.e.)
CAPRONI, Signori (Italy) :—
on aeronautics—development after the War (int.), OCT. 18, 6*b*
on War, The Great—aeroplane raids as decisive factor; destruction of enemy submarine bases (int.), OCT. 17, 8*e*
CAPUS, M. Alfred (France) :—
on Caillaux, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 5, 7*a*
on German propaganda in France (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 7*b*
CARBER, Dr. (Austria) :—
on War, The Great—Turkey: separate peace (int.), DEC. 4, 7*e*
CARCANO, Signor P. (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on financial position, OCT. 26, 5*e*
CARDEN, Mrs. M. G. :—
on women patrols—work (l.), OCT. 3, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*b*
CARDEN, Adm. Sir Sackville H.—retirement, NOV. 6, 3*a*
CARDEW, Lieut. John H.—death from wounds, OCT. 18, 8*e*
CARDIFF :—
Espionage :—
Nicholl, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 15, 5*b*
Freedom—conferred on Gen. Smuts, OCT. 30, 4*a*
Howard Gardens Secondary School for Girls :—
Westminster Hospital—former pupil wins scholarship (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*d*
Shipbuilding yard, proposed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*d*
Tank bank—takings, DEC. 11, 3*a*; 14, 5*a*; 15, 3*d*; 17, 5*c*; 24, 3*b*
Water—supply: arrangements for increased (E.S.), NOV. 30, 232*c*
Welsh National School of Medicine: see that title
CARDIFF Club—particulars (T.S.), NOV. 5, 173*c*
CARDIFF Railway Company :—
Labour: see under LABOUR—Railway
CARDIFF Technical College :—
Nautical School :—
Fund—contribution received, NOV. 10, 3*c*
CARDIGANSHIRE :—
Education :—
Libraries, school—scheme adopted (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 430*d*
CAREW, Col. Robert T.—will, NOV. 6, 9*c*
CAREY, late Lieut. A. J. E.—memorial bed endowed at Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida-vale, DEC. 27, 9*e*
CAREY, Mrs. Cartaret—receives gift from Windsor contingent at Hayes Canteen, NOV. 10, 9*b*
CAREY, Sec. Lieut. T. A.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*e*

CAREY United Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
CARGO Fleet Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
CARIBOO—swarm hills in Yukon, DEC. 13, 7*e*
CARISBROOKE, Lord—birthday, NOV. 23, 9*b*
CARLILE, Sir E. Hildred—presented with white gloves at Hertford Quarter Sessions, OCT. 16, 3*e* ; death, NOV. 17, 5*e*
CARLILE, Preb. W. :—
on air raid thieves—issues warning, OCT. 8, 5*b*
CARLISLE, Bp. of : see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W. :—
CARLISLE, Mr. J. J. (Victoria)—appointed honorary member of Cabinet, DEC. 1, 7*d*
CARLSSON, M. Gunnar—appointed representative to Anglo-Swedish commercial negotiations, DEC. 7, 7*e*
CARLTON, Mr.—re-elected Mayor of Worcester, NOV. 10, 5*a*
at Worcester, on erection of houses for disabled Worcestershire soldiers and sailors, NOV. 10, 5*a*
CARLTON Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 22, 12*a*
Report, NOV. 12, 13*b*
CARMICHAEL, Lord—joins board of British Thomson-Houston Company, NOV. 6, 11*f* ; to read paper at Royal Colonial Institute, 9, 8*d*
at Royal Colonial Institute, on India—home rule agitation, NOV. 15, 7*a* (e.e.)
in London, on Bengalis, NOV. 22, 9*c*
CARMICHAEL, Dr. George—death (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*c*
CARMICHAEL, Mr. James—appointed chairman of committee on supply of building materials, NOV. 5, 3*c*
CARMICHAEL, Sgt. John—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a*
CARNE, Mr. Charles J.—awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in life saving, DEC. 19, 3*c*
CARNEGIE, Sir Lancelot—received by Mr. A. J. Balfour, OCT. 20, 5*c* ; promoted G.C.V.O., NOV. 7, 9*b*
CARNEGIE, Canon W. H. :—
at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*d*
CARNEGIE Hero Fund—awards, OCT. 16, 3*e*
CARNEGIE Trust :—
Model welfare centre :—
Shoreditch—offers to erect and equip, NOV. 23, 3*f*
Prize for title-page of musical-works—name of winner, NOV. 5, 5*f*
CARNEGIE Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
Science, neglect of :—
British Science Guild—*Journal* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*b*
CARÖE, Mr. W. D.—appointed master of Plumbers' Company, NOV. 26, 5*b*
CAROLINA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 6, 15*c*
CAROLS :—
Margaret Morris Theatre—recital given, DEC. 27, 9*c*
Westminster Abbey—service, DEC. 29, 9*c*
CARPENTER, Mr. Edward :—
"Towards Industrial Freedom"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 532*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 546*b*
CARPENTER, Dr. H. C. H.—lectures announced, NOV. 27, 11*c*
at Royal Society of Arts, on copper—history and metallurgy (E.S.), DEC. 28, 257*a*
CARPENTER, Rev. S. C. :—
"What Mean Ye by this Service ?"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
CARR, Mr. H. O. :—
at Southern District Association of Gas Engineers and Managers, on inert matter in gas coal (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*d*
CARR, Percy H., and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 20, 3*e* ; 29, 2*b*
CARR and Company (Halesowen) Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 18, 4*b*
CARRÉ, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert T.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
CARRÈRE, M. Jean :—
"Impérialisme Britannique et le Rapprochement Franco-Anglais, 1900-1903, L'"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W.—health, NOV. 23, 9*b*
CARRIE, Lieut. Frederick G.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d* (e.e.)
CARROLL, Mr. Raymond G. (U.S.A.) :—
American forces in France—dispatches : *The Times* acquires sole right of publishing in British Isles, NOV. 16, 7*b*
CARSON, Douglas C., and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, OCT. 1, 5*b* ; 6, 2*e* ; 8, 4*a* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 13*e* ; 26, 2*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; 29, 5*c* ; NOV. 17, 3*c* ; 18, 5*c* ; 24, 3*b* (e.e.) ; DEC. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
CARSON, Sir Edward—to speak at Portsmouth, OCT. 5, 5*c* ; entertained at luncheon by Constitutional Club, NOV. 21, 6*c*
France—Christmas message to *Matin*, DEC. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
Nationalist attacks on :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*d*
Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*d* ; 7, 12*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 5, 12*d* ; 7, 12*d*
Pacifist propaganda :—
Police raids :—
Supervision of cases, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Submarine warfare—Admiralty measures for protection of merchant ships : tribute by Mr. Lloyd George, OCT. 23, 6*b*
Ulster—message to, DEC. 22, 3*a*
War, The Great :—
Propaganda policy, British :—
Control :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*d*
at Constitutional Club, on the Great War—truce between political parties ; reconstruction ; revolution ; debt due to soldiers and sailors at front ; worked up and sham crisis ; invasion of Italy ; unity of control of Allied forces ; interference of politicians with management ; press criticism of naval and military commanders ; collapse of Russia ; meeting of British Cabinet with American Cabinet ; economic offensive, NOV. 21, 6*c*
at Great Peter-street, on Church Army ; soldiers' pay, NOV. 14, 3*b*

CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
at Mansion House, on Rumania—Britain's duty; support of United States of America; anarchy in Russia; Great Britain: aims; League of Nations; peace, DEC. 8, 10*c*
at Portsmouth, on the Great War—endurance; peace; German submarine atrocities; destruction of Prussian militarism; no next time; Austria-Hungary; Turkey; confidence in victory; intervention of United States of America; war on German trade, OCT. 25, 8*d*; Mr. A. Henderson (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*
at Royal Colonial Institute, on German organization for carrying on of peaceful commerce; Imperial trade; raw material; submarine warfare; priority in shipbuilding; economic offensive, DEC. 13, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
League of British Nations, DEC. 15, 10*c*
National War Aims Committee, NOV. 14, 10*f*; DEC. 15, 10*c*
Pacifist propaganda, NOV. 14, 10*f*, 11*b*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*b*
on prisoners of war arrived in Holland —message to, DEC. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
on Trafalgar, battle of (l.), OCT. 22, 6*b*
on War, The Great—League of Nations; separate peace with Austria and Turkey: reply to Mr. A. Henderson (l.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
CARSTAIRS, Cpl. J. L.—awarded medal for bravery, NOV. 6, 8*c*
CARTER, Maj. :—
Assault on soldier at York station :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*a*
CARTER, Mr. Arthur J.—death, NOV. 10, 3*b*
CARTER, Sec. Lieut. Bernard R. H.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d* (e.e.)
CARTER, Mr. Edward C.—appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
CARTER, Lieut. H. — court-martial held, NOV. 21, 13*c*
CARTER, Mr. John L. :—
"Dust"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
CARTER, Mr. Pierson C. :—
on Heminges and Condell (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*b*; correction, NOV. 1, 529*c*
CARTER, Mr. Wilfred :—
"Lessons in English History"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*b*
CARTER, Councillor William — re-elected Mayor of Windsor for sixth year in succession, OCT. 5, 5*e*
CARTON DE WIART, Brig.-Gen. A.—wounded five times in present war, NOV. 21, 8*a*
CARTWRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. Nigel W. H.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*c*; memorial service held, DEC. 20, 9*c*
CARUSO, Signor :—
Italian refugees — contributes towards relief funds, NOV. 17, 5*b*
CARVELL, Mr. Frank B. (Canada)—appointed member of War Cabinet, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Liberal Party — leadership: name mentioned, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — consents to accept office, OCT. 13, 6*a*; appointed Minister of Public Works, 16, 6*c*
at Hamilton, on the Great War—Canadian reinforcements, NOV. 5, 7*a*
CARVER, Capt. Walter L.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
CARY, Lieut.-Cdr. B. P.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*a*
CARY, William — contravention of milk prices order charge, NOV. 27, 5*b*
CARY-ELWES, Sec.-Lieut. Wilfred G.—missing, believed killed, DEC. 11, 8*d*; killed in action, 15, 5*d*
CASEY, Dr. Edward — death, DEC. 31, 3*d*
CASSATT, Mr. George M. :—
on British Red Cross "Our Day"—appeal to Americans in England (with others), OCT. 18, 7*f*
CASSEL Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
CASSEL Cyanide Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 22, 12*e*
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
CASSON, Sec. Lieut. Randal A.—killed in action, OCT. 5, 11*c*
CASSON, Mr. William A. :—
Aeroplane contracts case — hearing postponed, OCT. 10, 3*d*; date fixed, NOV. 16, 3*c*; tried, 20, 5*a*
CASTELLANE, Marquis de—death, DEC. 11, 5*d*
CASTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Egerton :—
"Third Year in the Little House, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
"Wolf-Lure"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
CASTLE, Mr. Mark—receives Croix de Guerre, OCT. 18, 2*f*
CASTLECOMER Collieries :—
Railway facilities :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 26, 10*a*
CASTLEFIELD (Klang) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 29, 11*b*
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
CASTNER Kellner Alkali (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 21, 15*d*
Meeting, DEC. 1, 13*b*
Report, NOV. 23, 13*c*
CATFORD :—
Berlin-road — residents petition for change of name, NOV. 20, 5*f*
"CATHOLIC Layman, A" :—
on Luther (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*a*; 29, 583*a*; DEC. 20, 637*a*
CATLIN, Ernest—collects 560 farthings for Red Cross Fund, OCT. 25, 3*f*
CATS :—
Food :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 21, 3*b*
CATTANEO, Mgr., Archbp. of Palmyra—arrives at Sydney, NOV. 2, 5*e*
CATTELL, Dr. J. McKeen (U.S.A.) :—
Disloyal attitude — expelled from Columbia University, OCT. 3, 5*c*; *Columbia Alumni News* announcement (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 434*d*
CATTERSON-SMITH, Mr. R. :—
Birmingham School of Art—extension of period of directorship approved (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
CATTLE :—
Army, numbers taken for :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
Breeding — our agricultural correspondent's article ("Tillage and seeding: cattle breeders hopeful"), OCT. 22, 3*a*
Cost :—
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee (statement), OCT. 5, 5*a*

CATTLE (continued) :—
Calves :—
Slaughter :—
Restriction — order issued by Food Controller, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Article (" The meat supply : Food Controller's new orders "), DEC. 24, 8*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), NOV. 22, 3*c*
Cows :—
Dairy :—
Milking records—our agricultural correspondent's comments, OCT. 29, 4*c*
Dealings in :—
Regulations—new : text, DEC. 26, 8*b*
Feeding stuffs :—
Dairy cattle :—
Brewers and distillers—use of by-products for : Food Controller issues order, DEC. 3, 3*c*
Cost—our agricultural correspondent's article (" Scarcity of milk : cost of feeding stuffs "), DEC. 3, 3*c*
Distribution :—
Committee appointed — order, DEC. 31, 3*b*
Parliament — question, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 20, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*b*
Prices :—
Maximum fixed :—
Order (Food Controller's) — issued, NOV. 5, 3*e*
Parker, Mr. (statement), OCT. 30, 3*d*
Parliament — question, OCT. 30, 3*d*
Orders :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 26, 3*d*
Sales :—
Aberdeen-Angus :—
Rosebery, Lord—Dalmeny Park herd : two cows sold, OCT. 17, 5*f*
by Messrs. Macdonald, Fraser, and Co., OCT. 12, 3*b* (e.e.) ; 17, 5*f*
Dairy cattle :—
at Lancaster, NOV. 21, 5*f*
at Northampton—record price, NOV. 26, 5*f*
at Wight, Isle of—high prices, NOV. 5, 5*f*
Holstein-Friesian :—
at Easton Park, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Shorthorns :—
Edgcote herd, part of, OCT. 25, 3*d*
Heifer, 1,500 guineas for, OCT. 12, 3*b*
Prince's Royal Barbara (750 guineas), NOV. 7, 3*d*
Scotland :—
Pamphlet reprinted from *Aberdeen Free Press* — noticed, DEC. 10, 3*c*
at Birmingham, NOV. 17, 3*f*
at Buxton, NOV. 7, 3*d*
of Mr. W. M. Cazalet's herd, OCT. 24, 5*d*
of Mr. W. Duthie's herd, OCT. 10, 8*d*
of Messrs. Law, Mains's herd, OCT. 12, 3*b*
Shows :—
Buxton—held, NOV. 7, 3*d*
CAUCASUS :—
Crime — former Prime Minister and Cossack deputy murdered, DEC. 31, 7*c*
Disturbances — Tchetchents : tribe attacks Grosny : fire in oil wells : population panic-stricken, DEC. 17, 7*b*
Independence, declaration of, DEC. 4, 7*a* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
CAVALLINI, Signor — intermediary between Bolo Pasha and ex-Khedive Abbas Hilmi : our Paris correspondent's message (" Bolo's intermediary with the ex-Khedive : a new witness "), OCT. 15, 9*d* ; military governor of Paris opens inquiry into case, NOV. 24, 5*c*
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 22, 5*f*
CAVANAGH, Maj.-Gen. Gordon—will, NOV. 13, 9*e*
CAVANAGH, William (*alias* William James Thompson) : see under MURDER—Hollyer
CAVE, Sir George :—
Leaflets—censorship : receives deputation, DEC. 6, 12*f*
Redistribution, London — receives deputation (P.N.), NOV. 1, 10*e*
Representation of the People Bill :—
Conduct :—
Services, tribute to :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 8, 10*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*c*
Richmond Philanthropic Society — elected president, OCT. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
Surbiton Conservative and Unionist Association—re-elected president, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Taxi-cab fares—increase : receives deputation, OCT. 16, 7*e* ; terms of settlement : receives deputation ; refuses consent, DEC. 12, 5*b*
Transfer, rumours of possible (P.N.), NOV. 1, 10*e*
at Home Office, on workmen's compensation, NOV. 24, 3*e*
at Local Government Board, on air raids—shelters, OCT. 17, 8*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids on London, OCT. 19, 10*b* ; 23, 10*c* ; 31, 10*a*
Aliens, enemy—internment, NOV. 1, 10*e* ; DEC. 18, 10*d* ; naturalization, NOV. 22, 10*d* ; DEC. 18, 10*d*
Alternative vote, NOV. 23, 10*e* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d*
Conscientious objectors — imprisonment, NOV. 14, 10*b* ; disfranchisement, 22, 10*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*c*, *d* ; 7, 12*e*
Correspondence, private — censorship, OCT. 30, 11*d*
Criminal law — police evidence after convictions, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Franchise — City Livery Guilds : abolition, NOV. 16, 10*f* ; municipal : extension to wives of voters, 16, 10*f* ; 21, 12*c* ; service men, OCT. 19, 10*e* ; 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b*, *d* ; NOV. 21, 12*c*, *d* ; 27, 12*e*
Home Rule for India League, NOV. 23, 10*c* ; 29, 10*e*
Ireland :—
Proportional representation, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Redistribution, DEC. 5, 12*f* ; 7, 12*e*

CAVE, Sir George :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Laszlo, Mr.—internment, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 26, 10*a* ; naturalization, 26, 10*a* ; NOV. 2, 8*c*
Morel, Mr. E. D.—imprisonment, NOV. 1, 10*e*
Pamphlets, censorship of — new regulation, NOV. 16, 10*c* ; DEC. 11, 10*c* ; 13, 12*d*
Police—bonus, DEC. 19, 8*d*
Proxy voting, OCT. 19, 10*e* ; 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b*, *d* ; NOV. 30, 12*d*
Questions in Parliament — embarrassing the Government, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Redistribution, OCT. 18, 10*b*, *d* ; 19, 10*d* ; NOV. 6, 10*c*, *d* ; 9, 10*d* ; 30, 12*e*
Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 18, 10*b*, *d* ; 19, 10*e* ; 25, 10*d* ; NOV. 6, 10*c*, *d* ; 9, 10*d* ; 16, 10*f* ; 21, 12*c* ; 22, 10*d* ; 27, 12*d* ; 30, 12*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*c*, *f* ; 8, 10*f*
Taxicab owners and drivers—dispute, OCT. 19, 10*b*
Titles Deprivation Bill, OCT. 17, 12*b*
on Lansdowne, Lord—letter : distribution in form of leaflet (statement), DEC. 6, 12*f*
on National Council of Public Morals—report of Commission (s.), DEC. 15, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*b*
on shops—seven o'clock closing (l. quoted), OCT. 4, 5*d*
CAVELL, Miss Edith :—
Death, anniversary of—bust in memory at hospital and school of nursing in Paris to be unveiled, OCT. 9, 8*d*
Leval, M. de (lect.), OCT. 13, 5*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 13, 5*c*
Portrait—presented to Mrs. Wainwright by Princess Victoria, DEC. 22, 3*f*
CAVENDISH, Lady Moyra—birth of son, NOV. 24, 9*b*
CAW, Mr. James L. :—
" William McTaggart. A Biography and an Appreciation "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 619*c*
CAWSTON, Mr. George—health, OCT. 4, 11*d*
CAYLEY, Capt. Sir George Everard A.—death, NOV. 16, 5*d* ; funeral, 21, 11*b*
CAYMAN Islands :—
Hurricane : see under GALES
CAZALET, Mr. W. M.—sells part of herd of shorthorns, OCT. 24, 5*d*
CECIL, Lord Edward—health, NOV. 29, 9*c*
CECIL, Lord Hugh :—
at House of Commons, on supply of foodstuffs, DEC. 12, 4*b*
at Mansion House, on the Great War—determination of Great Britain, DEC. 8, 10*c*
at Sheffield, on Newfoundland, OCT. 1, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 13, 11*d* ; 15, 13*b*, *c* ; 17, 8*f*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*c* ; DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 7, 12*e*
Franchise qualifications — definitions, OCT. 18, 10*e*
on Sunday matins (l.), OCT. 6, 9*d*
CECIL, Lieut. Randle W. Gascoyne—killed in action, DEC. 8, 5*c* ; 10, 2*b*
CECIL, Lord Robert—elected president of Hitchin Conservative and Liberal Unionist Working Men's Club, DEC. 19, 3*f* ; conference with French Ministers in Paris, 24, 5*b*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*d*
CECIL, Lord Robert (continued) :—
at London Opera House, on establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people, DEC. 3, 2*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Cement—exports to Holland, NOV. 20, 10*a* ; 29, 10*b*
Enemy trading—Orders in Council, OCT. 17, 10*a*
Kellner-Partington Paper Pulp Company—Norwegian purchase of, NOV. 20, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*a*
Peace—contemplation by Western Powers at expense of Russia : German allegations denied, OCT. 26, 10*b*
Roman Catholic Congress at Granada—passports for British delegates, OCT. 19, 10*a*
Trade—war on German and Austrian, DEC. 20, 10*d*
War aims of the Allies, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; DEC. 20, 10*d*
on War, The Great—message to constituents, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Blockade policy — relations between Denmark and Great Britain : letter to Prof. Berck : *National Tidende* comment, NOV. 1, 5*f*
Germany—cutting off sources of wealth (int.), OCT. 13, 5*e*
Netherlands — exclusion of British armed merchant vessels : correspondence with M. Loudon, DEC. 10, 7*c*
CECIL, Lord William Gascoyne, Bp. of Exeter :—
Libel action against, OCT. 23, 3*d*
on conscientious objectors — treatment at Princetown (l.), OCT. 8, 10*c*
CEMENT :—
Exports :—
Netherlands :—
Article (" Cement for Holland : an explanation of the figures "), OCT. 27, 3*c*
Baltic Shipping Exchange—passes resolutions, NOV. 10, 3*a* ; 21, 5*d*
Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.), NOV. 23, 8*c*
Brookes, Mr. H. E. (s.), NOV. 21, 5*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*a* ; 29, 10*b*
Cement Makers' Alliance (l.), NOV. 20, 9*b*
Church, Capt. A. G. (l.), NOV. 23, 8*c*
Committee of Inquiry, appointment of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 12, 8*e*
Harris, Cdr. L. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*c* ; correction, NOV. 6, 10*b* ; 13, 10*a*
London Corn Exchange—protest meeting of members ; resolution passed, NOV. 13, 5*b*
Miles, Mr. A. R. (s.), NOV. 10, 3*a* ; 13, 5*b* ; 21, 5*d*
Parliament—questions, OCT. 25, 10*c* ; NOV. 30, 12*a* ; observations, OCT. 30, 10*c* ; correction, NOV. 6, 10*b* ; observations. 13, 10*a* ; 20, 10*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*c*
Statistics—for 1914 to 1917 : Mr J. G. Wardle (statement), OCT. 25, 6*c*
Woodward, Mr. W. (l.), NOV. 26, 10*c*

CEMENT Makers' Alliance :—
on cement for German "pill-boxes" (l.), Nov. 20, 9*b*
CENA, Signor Giovanni (Italy)—death, DEC. 10, 7*b*
CENTENARIANS :—
Coleman, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Horton, Mr. Charles—celebrates 103rd birthday, OCT. 3, 4*e*
Kelly, Mr. John—death at 104, Nov. 13, 3*f*
Lewes, Mrs. Mary A.—death at 105, DEC. 12, 5*e*
McHale, Mary—death at 104, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Moffet, George—death at 103, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Moran, William—death at 103, Nov. 30, 4*d*
Murphy, Mr. Thomas—death at 105, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Packer, Mr. Thomas—death at 103, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Parrington, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Robertson, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday: receives letter of congratulation from King George, DEC. 27, 3*f*
Sawkins, Mrs. Maria—death at 101, Nov. 12, 5*e*
Spicer, Mrs. Amelia—death at 103 DEC. 27, 3*f*
Surman, Mrs.—celebrates 104th birthday, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Tayspill, Mrs. Ann Maria—celebrates 104th birthday, OCT. 12, 3*f*
CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture :—
Council—meeting, Nov. 7, 3*e*
CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :—
Dividend—no final distribution for year ended June 30, OCT. 26, 8*d*, 12*b*
Finance—increase of ordinary capital proposed, Nov. 9, 12*a*
Report, Nov. 9, 13*c*
CENTRAL Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting (annual)—held, DEC. 5, 10*c*
CENTRAL Committee for Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors :—
Funds :—
Collection by National Society of Chauffeurs—statistics, OCT. 16, 3*e* (e.e.)
CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sessions (November)—arrangements, OCT. 8, 3*b*; 13, 3*b*; opened, Nov. 14, 3*c*
CENTRAL Foundation Boys' School, Finsbury :—
Headmaster—candidates for position, OCT. 11, 5*f*; appointed, Nov. 3, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 433*a*
CENTRAL Islamic Society—conversazione, DEC. 31, 3*d*
CENTRAL London Ophthalmic Hospital :—
Salomons's Trustees, Mr. L.—donation, DEC. 18, 9*e*
CENTRAL Mexico Light and Power Company :—
Financial position (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a*
CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 21, 12*d*
CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company :—
Dividend, OCT. 17, 14*c*
CENTRAL Prisoners of War Committee: see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—British
CENTRAL Province Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*
CENTRAL Provinces Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
CENTRAL Railway of Chubut :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
Report, DEC. 7, 10*d*
CENTRAL Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 17, 10*f*
CENTRAL Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 22, 12*e*
CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway :—
Dividend, OCT. 10, 11*c*
Report, OCT. 20, 10*f*
CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension Railway :—
Dividend, OCT. 10, 11*c*
Report, OCT. 20, 10*f*
CENTRAL Uruguay Railway Company of Montevideo :—
Dividend, OCT. 10, 11*c*
Meeting, OCT. 31, 12*f* (e.e.)
Rates—increased, OCT. 20, 10*a*
Report, OCT. 20, 10*f*
CERAMIC Society :—
Refractory materials section :—
Glasgow—meeting held (E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*a*
CEREALS :—
Production :—
Increased :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Nov. 10, 3*c*
CEYLON :—
Education :—
Report of director (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*d*
Governor—to return to England, Nov. 16, 7*b*
Tea :—
Imports—prohibited except under licence (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Output—restriction projected, OCT. 1, 13*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CEYLON Land and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 26, 12*c*
CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*
CEYLON (Para) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
CEYLON Tea Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
CHADBURN's Ship Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
CHADDOCK, late Mrs. Arthur—will, Nov. 30, 11*d*
Liverpool University—bequeathes £10,000 to found Chair of Commerce, Nov. 16, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
CHADWICK, Mr. D. T. :—
on Indo-Russian trade—report quoted (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169*c*
CHADWICK lecture—delivered, Nov. 9, 2*d*
CHAGAS, Senhor Joas (Portugal)—banished, DEC. 17, 7*b*
"CHAIRMAN of a local war savings committee"—on loan post-mark (l.), Nov. 6, 9*c*
"CHAIRMAN of a Parish Council,"—on food distribution (l.), DEC. 20, 7*d*

"CHAIRMAN of a war savings committee"—on food in shop windows (l.), OCT. 4, 9*c*
"CHAIRMAN of the Association, The"—on Zeppelins and recruiting (l.), OCT. 23, 5*a*
CHALLIS, Mr. William H.—will, NOV. 5, 11*e*
CHALMERS, Capt. H. Stewart—death from wounds, OCT. 11, 7*c*
CHALMERS, Mr. L. E.—elected deputy chairman of National Discount Company, NOV. 22, 12*f*
CHALMERS, Sir Mackenzie — appointed to Egyptian Capitulations Committee, NOV. 5, 7*c*
CHALMERS, Mrs. Mary N. B.—will, OCT. 16, 9*c*
CHALONER, Capt. R. G. Hume—accidentally killed by sentry while guarding German prisoners of war, OCT. 31, 7*c*
CHALONER, Mrs. R. G. Hume—title: *Gazette* notice, OCT. 31, 7*c*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Arthur:—
Law case, NOV. 8, 3*c*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen — infant daughter christened, NOV. 29, 9*c*
House of Lords reform conference—consents to serve, OCT. 19, 7*b*
India, services to:—
War Conference delegates — tribute, NOV. 12, 7*a*
Pontypridd — to address war aims meeting, OCT. 23, 12*c*
Tariff Reform League—elected president, OCT. 25, 8*a*
at Birmingham, on the Great War—intervention of Great Britain; tribute to Mr. Asquith; our war aims unaltered, DEC. 12, 10*b*
at Northampton, on Lord Lansdowne's letter, DEC. 1, 10*c*
at Pontypridd, on the Great War, OCT. 31, 8*d*
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*; DEC. 7, 12*f*
Elections—polling days, OCT. 23, 10*d*
Franchise — proxy voting by service men, OCT. 26, 10*c*
Zeppelin raid, OCT. 23, 12*b*
on London, City of—abolition of Livery franchise (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 3*d*
CHAMBERLAIN, Sgt. H. J.—presentation, DEC. 29, 4*b*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville:—
at Mansion House, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 30, 3*b*
CHAMBER of Shipping of the United Kingdom:—
on shipping policy (l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
CHAMBERS, Mr. Haddon:—
Saving Grace, The — produced at Garrick Theatre, OCT. 11, 11*e*
CHAMBERS, Mrs. Ivy—hoarding food charge, DEC. 1, 5*e*
CHAMBERS, Capt. Stanley W. G.—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
CHAMBERS of Commerce:—
Cooperation with Government:—
Report of advisory committee to Board of Trade on commercial intelligence, NOV. 23, 8*d* (e.e.)
CHAMIER, Sir Edward M. des C.—resigns Chief Justiceship of Patna, NOV. 7, 5*e*; arrives in England; assumes duties as legal adviser to India Office, 20, 9*b*
CHAMPAGNE:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
CHAMPION, Frank (U.S.A.) aeroplane casualty (fatal), NOV. 2, 5*e*
CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.):—
Report, DEC. 19, 13*e*
CHAMPNESS, Maj. W. H.—added to Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London, NOV. 7, 3*f*
CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. and Frère:—
"Romance of Old Japan"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*b*
CHANCE, Lady:—
on economy, national — squandering of national energy in getting up bazaars and fairs (l.), DEC. 7, 11*c*
CHANCE, Mr. Alexander M.—death. NOV. 23, 8*d*
CHANCE, Sir William:—
at Mansion House, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 30, 3*b*
CHANCELLOR, Mr. Frederic:—
Chelmsford — made honorary freeman of, NOV. 28, 3*e*
CHANCELLOR, Mr. H. G.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d*
Proportional representation, NOV. 23, 10*e*
CHANCELLOR and Sons, Messrs.:—
Catalogues, furniture — suggestion to make small charge and give proceeds to British Red Cross Society, NOV. 24, 2*b*
CHAND, Rai Bahadur L. K.—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*c*
CHANDLER, Mr. Alfred:—
Peace pamphlet, prosecution for distributing:—
Parliament—question, NOV. 16, 10*c*
CHANDLER, Nancy — loitering charge, OCT. 25, 8*a*
CHANG HSUN (China)—exiled, NOV. 19, 7*e*
CHANNEL Tunnel: see ENGLISH Channel—Tunnel
CHANNING of Wellingborough, Lord:—
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech in Paris (l.), NOV. 17, 7*e*; Mr. Asquith's war speech (l.), DEC. 12, 9*d*
CHAPEL Royal (St. James's) — reopens for Sunday services, OCT. 24, 11*b*
CHAPLIN, Lord — celebrates 76th birthday, DEC. 22, 9*a*
Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland-road—accepts office of treasurer, OCT. 15, 13*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Ireland — administration, NOV. 16, 10*a*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 19, 8*b*
CHAPMAN, Mr. A.:—
at Connaught Rooms, on poor law administration, NOV. 24, 3*b* (e.e.)
CHAPMAN, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—killed in air fight, OCT. 18, 8*c*
CHAPMAN, Sec. Lieut. Alfred R.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*f*
CHAPMAN, Lieut. Arthur G.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil:—
at Fabian Hall, on women judges, NOV. 10, 3*e*
CHAPMAN, Pte. Harold—killed in action, NOV. 12, 4*a*
CHAPPELL, Mr. Henry:—
"Day, and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
CHAPPELL and Company (Ltd.)—subscribe £5,000 to war loan, DEC. 4, 3*d*

CHAPPLE, Maj. W. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, NOV. 29, 10*d*
CHARCOAL Iron Company of America (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f*
CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 30, 10*c*
CHARING Cross Hospital :—
Funds—appeal, OCT. 25, 3*d*
Matinée in aid—result, OCT. 17, 6*e*
Medical School :—
Prizes and medals — distributed, OCT. 2, 3*e*
CHARLES, Emperor—leaving for Sofia to confer with King Ferdinand and Sultan of Turkey, OCT. 9, 7*e*; nearly drowned in Italian torrent, NOV. 12, 10*c*; spends short time on returning from Italian front in Vienna with Emperor William and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, 19, 7*f*; chief of Private Cabinet resigns, 28, 5*c*; leaves for south-western front, DEC. 8, 8*c*
Delegations — receives, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Loan, seventh war — subscribes £500,000, NOV. 7, 5*e*
Poland — rumoured intention to allow himself to be proclaimed King: *Vossische Zeitung* comments, NOV. 6, 5d; *Vossische Zeitung* denies report, 8, 7*f*: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Two Kaisers to divide Polish heritage"), 8, 7*f*
Slavs, Southern — Hungarian policy: receives deputation from Croatian Diet: declaration, OCT. 9, 7*c*
War, The Great :—
Italy, invasion of—enters Gorizia, OCT. 31, 7*f*; at Gorizia: interview with German Emperor and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, NOV. 13, 5*e*; motors with German Emperor to Gorizia and other parts on Isonzo front, 16, 5*e*
on Austria-Hungary and Germany — alliance (declaration), NOV. 14, 8*b*; alleged offer by late King Edward VII. to Emperor Francis Joseph of free hand in Balkans if he would break away from Germany: Press Bureau issues statement, 26, 7*c*
on War, The Great—Austro-German successes on Italian front: exchanges messages with Kaiser, OCT. 30, 8*b*
Peace — acceptance of Russian Government's invitation to enter into negotiations for general peace; Allied Powers' plans of dismemberment; relations with Germany and Allies, DEC. 6, 7*c*; desire for peace, 7, 8*d*
CHARLES, Dr. R. H. :—
"Book of Jubilees, or the Little Genesis, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*c*
CHARLESWORTH, Mr. Frederick, and Mr. E. L. Bates :—
"Practical Mathematics" — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*b*
CHARLESWORTH, Mr. Jesse T.—will, NOV. 29, 9*e*
CHARLEY, Miss Kathleen I. A.—will, OCT. 19, 9*e*
CHARLTON, Capt. Arthur N.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
CHARLTON, Capt. George F. H.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
CHARNOCK, John R.—contravention of petrol supply regulations charge, OCT. 4, 5*e*
CHARNOCK, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial held, DEC. 22, 10*b*
CHARNWOOD, Lord :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on the Great War — technical training of disabled men, DEC. 13, 2*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—treatment, NOV. 29, 10*a*
Lincoln statue, site for, DEC. 12, 12*a*
CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries :—
President and vice-presidents elected, NOV 14, 13*d*
CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL :—
Founders' Day — arrangements, NOV. 20, 11*b*; celebrated, DEC. 13, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial to old boys :—
Appeal, OCT. 11, 5*b*
Meeting — arrangements, OCT. 11, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*c*; held, 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*d*
Scholarships — announcement, NOV. 14, 2*e*
CHARTRES, Mrs. John :—
"Vae Victis" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*b*
CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely :—
on air raids—reprisals (with another, l.), OCT. 15, 6*d*
CHASSAIGNE, M. Coudourier de: see COUDOURIER de Chassaigne, M.
CHATFEILD-CLARKE, Mr. Howard—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
CHATHAM :—
Electoral, NOV. 24, 3*d*
Mayor—Alderman W. Paine re-elected, OCT. 24, 5*f*
CHATHAM, Mr. J. H.—resigns position of choirmaster at Harrow Baptist Church, DEC. 3, 5*f*
CHATTERTON, Sec. Lieut. Alfred H. G.—death, OCT. 13, 8*e*
CHAUBAL, Sir Mahadev—to retain seat on Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, NOV. 29, 5*c*
CHAUMET, M. (France)—visits dockyards at Havre, NOV. 3, 5*e*
CHAYTOR, Dowager Lady—death, OCT. 15, 11*d*
CHEESE :—
Australian exports :—
Purchase by British Government :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 27, 12*c*
British :—
Stocks—dealers and makers required to make return, DEC. 31, 8*c*
Cheshire fair—held, OCT. 4, 5*b*
Colonial :—
Waste, allegations of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 3*c* (e.c.)
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), OCT. 30, 3*c* (c.e.)
Lancashire fair—no cheese for sale NOV. 14, 3*e*
New Zealand exports :—
Purchase by British Government :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Potatoes, making from :—
Lawton, Mr. W.—shows method, OCT. 6, 3*c*

CHEESE (continued) :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*c* ; NOV. 5, 185*c* ; DEC. 3, 209*c*
Dutch :—
Order (Food Controller's), DEC. 10, 3*b*
Maximum, new first-hand—inaugurated, NOV. 1, 7*d*
Retail :—
Control :—
Order issued by Food Controller —substituted for Cheese (Maximum Prices) Order of August 31, NOV. 3, 3*a*
Wholesale—schedule, OCT. 2, 3*a* ; correction, 3, 3*a*
CHEESEMAN, Charles—attempted bribery charge, OCT. 5, 5*b*
CHEESMAN, Capt. Arthur E.—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
CHELMSFORD :—
Freedom, honorary—conferred on Mr. F. Chancellor, NOV. 28, 3*e*
CHELMSFORD, Lady—appointed G.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
CHELMSFORD, Lord—leaves for Calcutta, DEC. 4, 7*b* ; appointed G.B.E., 5, 7*e* ; arrives at Madras, 22, 5*e* ; at Bombay, 31, 7*b*
Executive and Legislative Councils—expansion : receives addresses, NOV. 23, 5*d*
at Delhi, on India—recruiting for army ; services of ruling princes, NOV. 9, 5*b* ; 12, 7*a*
at Simla, on India—services in the War : leading article, OCT. 17, 9*b*
in Legislative Council, on Punjab—services to India and work in the War, NOV. 2, 5*a*
CHELMSFORD, Bp. of : see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
CHELSEA Hospital for Women :—
Alexandra Day Fund—receives grant from, NOV. 12, 11*c*
Annie Zunz Bequest—grant received from, NOV. 24, 3*f*
Lloyd, Miss C.—bequest, DEC. 19, 9*b*
War, The Great :—
Wards — set apart for wounded officers, DEC. 5, 5*f*
CHELSEA Royal Hospital :—
Pensioners :—
McNicol, Andrew—death : Gen. Sir N. Lyttelton (l.), OCT. 15, 5*e*
CHELTENHAM COLLEGE :—
President of Council—elected, NOV. 9, 9*b*
CHEMET, M. Georges—drowned, OCT. 18, 5*e*
CHEMISTRY :—
Caustic liquor :—
Steel, effect on :—
Stromeyer, Mr. C. E. (mem. quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 247*b*
Experts :—
Government neglect :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (s.), OCT. 8, 3*d*
Pope, Prof. W. J. (s.), OCT. 8, 3*d*
Teaching :—
Lodge, Sir O. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
Trade :—
Articles (" Chemicals and dyewares : prices and supplies," T.S.), OCT. 1, 149*a* ; (" Chemicals and dyes," T.S.), NOV. 5, 181*b* ; (" Chemicals and dyes : supplies still restricted," T.S.), DEC. 3, 205*b*
CHEMISTRY :—
Trade (continued) :—
Committee :—
Composition, OCT. 4, 10*d*
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), OCT. 30, 3*b*
Report—issued, DEC. 26, 3*d*
Future prospects and problems :—
Reconstruction, Ministry of—committee : report issued, DEC. 29, 3*c*
Manufacturers :—
Cartel, proposed :—
Meeting—convened, DEC. 28, 11*d*
CHEMISTS :—
Industrial :—
National Association—formed : note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*c*
CHENDAI Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
CHENDERIANG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 14, 15*b*
CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding yard—first vessel built under war conditions : launched, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
CHEQUERS Estate :—
Bill :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 19, 8*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Parliament—in Commons : introduced (P.N.), NOV. 29, 7*c* ; second and third readings, DEC. 11, 10*d* ; in Lords : first reading, 12, 12*a* ; second reading, 19, 8*b* ; committee and third reading, 20, 8*b* : royal assent, 21, 8*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*e*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 6*b*
Chequers Court (illus.), OCT. 5, 3*b*
Architecture :—
Lee, Sir A. (l.), OCT. 20, 7*c*
Pictures described, OCT. 5, 3*c*
History :—
Round, Dr. J. H. (l.), OCT. 8, 11*c*
Prime Ministers, residence for :—
Correspondence, OCT. 8, 11*c*
Hythe, Lord (l.), OCT. 12, 9*d*
Lee, Sir Arthur—presents to nation to be used as official country house for : memorandum, OCT. 5, 3*a* ; Mr. Lloyd George : letter of thanks, 5, 3*a* ; leading article, 5, 9*b*
Low, Mr. S. (l.), OCT. 9, 11*c*
Special article (" About Chequers : nature and statesmanship "), OCT. 8, 11*c*
CHÉRADAME, M. André :—
" German War Profits and the German Formula ' No Annexations, No Indemnities ' " (art., " German war profits : what ' no annexations ' means : M. Chéradame's exposure "), DEC. 28, 8*b*
CHERRY, late Capt.—Governor of Tasmania publicly presents V.C. and M.C. to father of, OCT. 9, 7*e*
CHERRY, Deputy Surg. Gen. William—will, DEC. 31, 9*c*
CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railway Company :—
Sciotoville — new bridge described (E.S.), DEC. 28, 254*d*

CHESHAM, Lady—loses ring valued at £1,500 at Royal Albert Hall, DEC. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
CHESHIRE Agricultural College :—
Closing announced, OCT. 9, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 396*a*
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*c*
CHESTERFIELD :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b*
Food—voluntary rationing scheme : see under FOOD—Rations
CHESTER-MASTER, Lieut.-Col. Richard C.—will, DEC. 19, 9*d*
CHESTERTON, Mr. G. K.—not shading light charge, DEC. 4, 5*b*
"Short History of England, A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 564*b*
at National Liberal Club, on land problem, OCT. 24, 5*d*
CHESTNUTS, horse :—
Munition-making, collection for—more collectors still needed, OCT. 8, 3*c*
Article ("Horse chestnuts for munitions : millions of loaves saved"), DEC. 6, 5*e*
City of London School—total collected, OCT. 31, 3*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 436*c*
Disposal — address for schools requiring information (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*d*
Mary, Queen — organizes parties at Sandringham for collection, OCT. 10, 8*e*
Potter's Bar—amount collected by school children (Ed.S.), NOV. 2, 3*f*; 8, 437*b*
CHETHAM-STRODE, Capt. Edward R.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*c*
CHETWODE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Philip :—
on War, The Great — tribute to Welsh troops in Palestine (l. quoted), DEC. 11, 8*a*
CHEVALLIER, Rev. John—death from cycling accident, OCT. 27, 8*c*
CHEVASSE, Capt. Noel G.—will, DEC. 7, 11*c*
CHEYLESMORE, Maj.-Gen. Lord — accepts presidency of Imperial Association for Disabled Officers, DEC. 15, 9*b*
CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson — appointed consulting surgeon to King's College Hospital, NOV. 2, 3*f*
CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company :—
Directors—changes, DEC. 8, 13*e*
CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, NOV. 14, 13*d*
CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
CHIERICI, Signor Aldo (Italy)—arrested, DEC. 7, 8*c*
CHIESA, Marchese della :—
Bolo Pasha—relations : *La Croix* statement, OCT. 4, 7*b*
CHILD, Lieut. Joseph A.—will, OCT. 1, 11*e*
CHILDE, Mr. W. R. :—
"Dream English" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*c*: reviewed (L.S.), 29, 577*b*
CHILDREN :—
Act :—
Amendment :—
Association of Poor Law Unions meeting—discussion, NOV. 23, 8*c*
CHILDREN (continued) :—
After-care :—
Aitken, Mr. G. A. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*a*
Baker, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*b*
Eagar, Mr. W. McG. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*c*
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), OCT. 1, 11*e* (e.e.)
Legard, Mr. A. G. (l.), OCT. 2, 3*d*; 4, 385*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), OCT. 3, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*a*; 11, 394*b*; (sermon), 4, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*b*
Boots and clothes—supply to all necessitous children : special Labour conference passes resolution, DEC. 31, 8*c*
Cottage homes :—
Article ("Cottage homes children," Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470*a*
Crime : see under CRIME—Juvenile
Crippled :—
Little Cripples' Christmas Hamper and Clothing Fund :—
King contributes, OCT. 4, 11*d*
Enjoyment—child's need of innocent pleasures (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*b*
Infantile mortality :—
Causes :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 13, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Chorley—report of medical officer (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*c*
Mallet, Sir B. (add.), NOV. 21, 5*a*
Medical Research Committee—results of inquiries issued, NOV. 6, 8*d*
Newsholme, Sir A. (lect.), NOV. 22, 3*d*
Preston—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*a*
Infants :—
Crêches :—
Brixton—crêche opened in Effra-road, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Munition areas — coroner's comments, DEC. 31, 3*c*
Flies, danger from :—
Essays by schoolboys, prize — awards, OCT. 12, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
Nurseries :—
Day—provision for war workers' children : coroner's jury rider, DEC. 1, 5*f*
Welfare :—
Bill :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, OCT. 19, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*; Parliament : observations, NOV. 13, 10*b*; 15, 12*e*
Wood, Mr. H. K. (l.), OCT. 19, 3*a*
Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.), NOV. 22, 3*d*
Essays by school girls, prize—awards, OCT. 12, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, OCT. 19, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
Home conditions :—
Newsholme, Sir A. (lect.), NOV. 22, 3*d*
Irving, Mrs. H. B. (s.), NOV. 15, 5*c*
Islington (West) centre :—
Meeting (22, Draycott-place)—held, NOV. 7, 4*d*

CHILDREN :—
Infants :—
Welfare (continued) :—
Jellicoe, Lady (s.), OCT. 1, 5*d*
King, Dr. Truhy—invited to take part in campaign, NOV. 14, 11*c*
Legislation, need of — correspondence, NOV 14, 11*c*
London :—
Committee, provisional—formed, Nov. 14, 11*c*
Morant, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 7, 4*d*
National Association for Prevention of Infant Mortality—to consider proposed Ministry of Public Health at conference, OCT. 15, 5*d*
National baby week :—
Council—meeting, Nov. 15, 5*c* (Ed.S.), 22, 460*b*
Rhondda, Lady (s.), Nov. 15, 5*c*
"Savoy Fair" in aid—arrangements, OCT. 4, 6*c*; 13, 9*b*; held, DEC. 6, 5*c*; 7, 11*e*; arrangements for "People's Day," 8, 11*b*; result, 10, 11*b*
Savoy Hotel—New Year frolic in aid : arrangements, DEC. 28, 9*c*
Shoreditch :—
Day nursery — matinée given in aid, NOV. 17, 3*b*
Model centre—Carnegie trustees offer to erect and equip, Nov. 23, 3*f*
Southwark — St. George's Welfare Centre : opened, OCT. 1, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 383*b*
Kidnapping :—
Booth, Mr.—child stolen from perambulator, DEC. 8, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*; two women charged, 29, 3*c*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Meals, school :—
Articles ("The feeding of school children," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*a*; ("Children and economy in food," Ed.S.), 29, 461*d*
Bath—statistics, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Bradford—returns (Ed.S.). Nov. 1, 427*a*
Burnley—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*b*; discussion (Ed.S.), 8, 439*a*
Devonshire Education Committee—report of sub-committee (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*a*
Labour conference, special—passes resolution, DEC. 31, 8*c*
Nottingham Education Committee—canteen sub-committee (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a*
Medical service, school :—
Article ("Medical treatment of school children," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*a*
Board of Education—annual report (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 377*b*; leading article (Ed.S.), 4, 383*a*
London County Council Education Committee :—
Minor ailments — proposals for treatment : adopted, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Treatment during 1918—arrangements and estimated cost, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Manchester—clinic : recommended (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*d*
Medical officer of Board of Education—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*a*
CHILDREN :—
Medical service, school (continued) :—
Plymouth — vacation school for delicate and crippled children (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*b*
Retford—recommendations (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
Surrey Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*a*
Wallasey—recommendations (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
Warrington Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*a*
Milk supply : see under MILK—Supply
Nursery schools : see under EDUCATION—Schools
Organizations Committee :—
Chairman appointed, DEC. 7, 8*c*
Physical efficiency (art., "Some national aspects of childhood," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 481*b*
Play centres :—
Evening :—
Article ("Evening play centres," Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*a*
Grants, new :—
Local authorities considering—details of some arrangements made (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*c*
Poor law :—
Boarded out :—
Schools, public elementary—threatened exclusion from (law case), Nov. 10, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 15, 451*d*
Emigration : see under EMIGRATION
St. Georges-in-the-East Schools (Upton Park)—staff : strength (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*d*
Social work for :—
Committee (Home Office)—recommendations : Sir G. A. Aitken (l.), OCT. 1, 11*c*
Stammering :—
Treatment :—
Report of London Education Committee Elementary Education Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 456*c*
Welfare :—
Kirk, Sir J. (lect.), OCT. 2, 3*d*
CHILDREN'S Salon :—
"Alexandra Day" fund—donation sent from, Nov. 15, 5*f*
CHILD Study Society :—
Lectures announced (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*b*
Work—appreciation (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
CHILE :—
Boots and shoes :—
Article ("Boots and shoes for Chile," T.S.), Nov. 5, 179*c*
Finance :—
Conversion Office — establishment agreed to, Nov. 22, 12*f*
Loan (1911) :—
London issue—dividend : payment arrangement, DEC. 31, 11*d*
Machinery, agricultural :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*c*
Meat :—
Export :—
Punta Arenas — new company formed (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*c*
Ministry—new; formed; composition, OCT. 15, 7*e*

CHILE (continued) :—
Nitrate :—
Duties :—
Payments—to be in gold, DEC. 1, 13*f*
German works preparing to renew their production, OCT. 15, 7*c*
Price :—
Fixed—Minister of Finance (statement), NOV. 15, 7*e*
Sale by German companies of stocks to American Dupont Powder Company, OCT. 15, 7*c*
Trust formed by producers—our Valparaiso correspondent's message, NOV. 16, 5*b*
Quarantine regulations, OCT. 29, 13*b*
Saltpetre :—
Sales :—
Centralization urged by producers, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Shipping :—
German interned ships : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—German
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CHILTON, Mr. Charles C.—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
CHILTON, Rev. George R. C.—will, DEC. 21, 9*e*
CHINA :—
Education :—
Frodsham, Rt. Rev. G. H. (lect., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*d*
Election law, new :—
National Council—meeting, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Currency reform (£10,000,000) :—
United States of America—reserves right to participate, OCT. 25, 12*f*
Grand Canal improvement—Government concludes loan with American International Corporation and Industrial Bank of Japan, NOV. 23, 12*e*
Japan—Bank of Communications concludes loan with Banks of Formosa and Korea and Industrial Bank of Japan, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; 6, 11*d*
Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption Loan—payment of coupon, OCT. 29, 13*d*
Position—our Peking correspondent's comments, NOV. 23, 5*d*
Floods :—
North China—enormous damage, OCT. 8, 7*e* ; 20,000 square miles under water, 10, 5*e* (e.e.)
Tientsin, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Game—our Peking correspondent's article (" Game killing in China : cold murder and cold storage "), NOV. 28, 5*d*
Insurance :—
Fire :—
British fire offices — operations (art., " British fire offices in foreign fields : the Far East," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 6*c*
Japan, relations with :—
Policy, Japanese :—
American press comment, OCT. 2, 8*e*
Australia—opinion, OCT. 6, 5*c*
Ishii, Viscount (s.), OCT. 1, 7*b* ; 2, 8*e* ; corrects interpretation placed by American newspapers on his definition, 3, 5*e* ; (s.), DEC. 19, 5*d*
Leading article, OCT. 3, 7*a*
CHINA (continued) :—
Japan and Russia—secret treaty signed at Petrograd on July 3, 1916 : text published, DEC. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)
Japan and United States of America :—
Agreement — notes exchanged between Mr. Lansing and Viscount Ishii : text, NOV. 7, 7*e* ; leading article, 7, 7*b* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Dispelling national suspicion : German intrigues defeated "), 7, 7*c* ; Viscount Ishii (statement), 7, 7*e* ; opinion in Peking, 10, 5*b* ; Japanese opinion, 10, 5*b* ; 12, 7*b* ; protest of Chinese Minister in Washington : United States Government attitude, 15, 7*e* ; Viscount Ishii (s.), DEC. 19, 5*d*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 15, 12*c* ; 22, 10*b*
Development by :—
Magata, Baron (s.), NOV. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)
Ministry — resignations, DEC. 3, 7*f* ; new Ministry formed : composition ; our Peking correspondent's message, 4, 7*f*
Premiers — Tuan Chi-jui resigns : withdraws resignation, NOV. 19, 7*e* ; again resigns, 23, 6*d* ; Wang Ta-hsieh appointed acting, 20, 7*c* ; resigns, DEC. 3, 7*f* ; Wang Shih-cheng appointed acting, 3, 7*f*
National council :—
Convoked, OCT. 2, 5*d*
Meeting, NOV. 13, 5*e*
Outrages :—
Anlan and gunboat—fired upon by rebels while sailing down Yangtze River, DEC. 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Parliament :—
Election — announcement, OCT. 2, 5*d*
Poetry :—
Special article (" A new planet," L.S.), NOV. 15, 545*b*
Rebellion :—
Hunan — military suppression to be continued, NOV. 19, 7*e*
Republic :—
Morrison, Dr. (s.), DEC. 17, 7*e*
Revolutionary movement :—
Southern provinces—arrest of Sun Yat Sen and associates ordered, OCT. 2, 5*d* ; Lu Yung-ting dismissed, NOV. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
Shipping :—
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Tea :—
Shipment — restrictions, DEC. 27, 5*b*
Trade :—
Article (" Enemy propaganda in Far East : effect on British trade," T.S.), NOV. 5, 176*d*
Great Britain, with :—
Smith, Prof. M.—article (" British trade with China " : I. " The present position," T.S.), DEC. 3, 194*b*
Unrest :—
Szechuan — fighting between Szechuanese and Yunnanese, NOV. 12, 7*f* (e.e.) ; troops sent from Kweichow capture city of Chung-king, DEC. 7, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

CHINA Mutual Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 13, 2*b* ; 14, 2*c* ; 16, 2*a* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; (T.S.), Dec. 5, 207*b*
CHINDA, Viscount (Japan) :—
at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War — intervention of United States of America ; relations between Japan and United States of America ; alleged secret treaty between Germany and Japan, Oct. 13, 7*e* ; leading article, 13, 7*b*
at Navy League luncheon, on the Great War—services of fleet, Oct. 22, 6*b*
CHINESE Engineering and Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 10, 13*c*
Meeting, Dec. 18, 13*c*
CHINNOR (Oxon) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—to be erected to men of parish fallen in War : bequest left by Maj. Frank Eggleton, Nov. 19, 5*e*
CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—
on Montagu, Mr. — visit to India (l.), Nov. 6, 4*a* ; leading article, 6, 7*a*
CHISNELL, Mr. James—completes 50 years' service in employment of Islington Borough Council, Dec. 7, 5*f*
CHISWICK :—
Bath, open-air—record of attendance for season, Oct. 1, 5*f* ; profit on season, 25, 3*f*
CHITHAM, Mr. Frank R.—joins board of Harrods (Ltd.), Oct. 22, 13*e*
CH'IU CH'ANG CH'UN :—
" Mission to Heaven, A. A Great Chinese Epic and Allegory "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*c*
CHIVALRY :—
British :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*d* ; (l.), 17, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*a*
CHLORIDE Electrical Storage (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 21, 15*d*
CHOCOLATES :—
Manufacture :—
Milk, use of—prohibited : order issued by Food Controller, Dec. 17, 3*d*
CHORLEY :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*c*
Industrial history — teaching in schools : discussed at meeting of Town Council (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*c*
CHORLTON, Mr. A. E. L.—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5*e*
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on tractors for farm work (E.S.), Dec. 28, 257*b*
CHOWN, Sec. Lieut. F. J.—killed in air fight, Oct. 11, 7*c*
CHRIST-Church (Westminster) :—
Christmas service—held, Dec. 26, 4*d*
CHRISTIAN, King of Denmark—arrives in Christiania, Nov. 29, 5*f*
Norway—to attend conference with King Haakon and King Gustav at Christiania, Nov. 17, 5*d* ; arrives in Christiania, 29, 5*f* ; Norwegian press comments, 29, 5*f* ; present at conference, 29, 7*a* ; official statement, Dec. 3, 7*d* ; present at gala banquet, Nov. 30, 7*a* ; present at gala performance at National Theatre, Dec. 1, 7*b*
CHRISTIAN, King of Denmark (continued) :—
at Christiania, on Danish assistance to cause of solidarity, and co-operation of Scandinavian people, Nov. 30, 7*a*
CHRISTIAN, Prince—health, Oct. 25, 9*b* ; 26, 9*b* ; 27, 7*d* ; death, 29, 9*d* ; biographical memoir, 29, 10*d* ; order for court mourning, 30, 9*b* ; funeral arrangements, 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*e* ; funeral, Nov. 2, 9*b*, *d* ; guardsmen's objections to attending : Parliament : question, 17, 8*d* ; memorial service held, Nov. 5, 11*d*
CHRISTIAN, Princess :—
Death of Prince Christian—reply to message of condolence from Lord Mayor of London, Oct. 31, 9*e* ; acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 3, 9*b*
CHRISTIAN, Mr. Bertram, and Mr. L. March-Phillipps :—
" Some Hawarden Letters, 1878-1913 " —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 595*c*
CHRISTIAN, Capt. Harold—injured in motor accident, Nov. 14, 9*b* ; death from injuries, 19, 5*c*
CHRISTIAN Evidence Society :—
Meeting, Oct. 5, 5*c*
CHRISTIANITY :—
Cromwellian :—
Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (sermon), Dec. 26, 4*d*
CHRISTIANSEN, Lieut. (Germany)—receives Order Pour le Mérite, Dec. 22, 5*e*
CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. M. I.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. Paul N. J.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12*f*
CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
CHRISTIE, Miss Sarah (Norway)—takes place in Storting of Prof. Sæland during his absence, Nov. 17, 5*e*
CHRISTIE, Manson and Woods, Messrs. :—
Art sales : see under ART—Sales
CHRISTMAS :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Cards—issues : noticed, Dec. 19, 9*d* ; fewer posted, 31, 3*c*
Celebration :—
London (art., " A soldier's Christmas : how the day was spent in London "), Dec. 26, 3*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (int.), Dec. 8, 5*b*
Churches :—
London—services held, Dec. 26, 4*d*
Holidays : see under HOLIDAYS
Numbers : see under PUBLICATIONS
Railway traffic : see under RAILWAYS—Traffic
Special article (" Christmas : new faith and new works "), Dec. 24, 9*b*
CHRISTMAS, P. C. Jesse—presented with cheque in recognition of bravery, Dec. 3, 5*f*
CHRISTOPHER, Mr. J. E. :—
" Modern Coking Practice " — noticed (E.S.), Dec. 28, 258*d*
CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Stanley :—
at Johannesburg, on mining : effects of high working costs, Nov. 1, 11*e*
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL :—
Court of Almoners—elections, Nov 8, 5*f* ; 14, 9*b*
CHRONOMETERS :—
Marine box :—
Dealing in—prohibited : Admiralty order, Oct. 11, 5*a* ; official announcement, Nov. 3, 3*c*

CHRYSTAL, Sec. Lieut. Ian C.—will, NOV. 1, 9c
CHUBB, Sir G. Hayter :—
on Irish representation in House of Commons (l.), DEC. 4, 7a
CHURCH, Capt. A. G. :—
on cement for German "pill-boxes" (l.), Nov. 23, 8c
CHURCH and STATE :—
Committee, Archbishops' :—
Report :—
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 28, 3a
Committee — of members of Representative Church Council : to prepare report, NOV. 29, 3a
Davidson, Most Rev. R T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), NOV. 29, 3a
Lang, Most Rev. C. G , Archbp. of York (s.), NOV. 29, 3a
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Nov. 28, 3a
Knox, Rt. Rev. E. C., Bp. of Manchester (s.), Nov. 28, 3a
Manchester Diocesan Conference —resolution passed, OCT. 19, 3c
Parliamentary Committee — to be appointed (P.N.), NOV. 22 6d
Parmoor, Lord (s.), Nov. 28, 3a
Representative Church Council— meeting summoned to discuss : Very Rev. H. Henson (l.), OCT. 17, 6b ; 23, 11c ; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), 23, 11c ; resolution outlined, Nov. 23, 9c ; meeting held, 28, 3a ; 29, 3a ; resolution passed, 29, 3a
Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 28, 3a
CHURCH ARMY :—
Bazaar in aid—opened by Mrs. Lloyd George, Nov. 29, 9e
Christmas entertainments — appeal for gifts and help, DEC. 14, 5c
George, King—sends donation, DEC. 7, 11b
Wales, Prince of—sends donation, DEC. 7, 11b
War work :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 14, 3b
"Friends of the Wounded" Department — number of men taken for drives, Nov. 17, 3f
Hostels :—
Great Peter-street, Westminster— opened, Nov. 14, 3b
Seymour-place—opened, DEC. 6, 5b
Huts :—
Holy Land :—
Sale of work in aid—held, NOV. 28, 9c
Recital in aid (Oxford) — arrangements, Nov. 5, 2d
Lloyd, Licut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Nov. 14. 3b
Women workers :—
Huts, rest :—
Acton-vale — opened and dedicated, DEC. 14, 11b
Training, free — offered for salaried posts made vacant by male workers having gone to war, OCT. 3, 2e
CHURCH Association :—
Council—meeting, OCT. 17, 5d
CHURCHES :—
Intercommunion :—
Felmersham — vicar periodically to celebrate Holy Communion in Radwell Wesleyan Chapel, NOV. 12, 5a
International non-political conference (Upsala) — summoned : object, DEC. 11, 5d
Union :—
Bewick, Rev. R. (l.), DEC. 22, 9d
Conference, suggested :—
Special article ("A new Savoy conference : the English Church of the future"), DEC. 15, 9d
Thomas, Rev. H. A. (l.), DEC. 5, 10c ; 29, 9d
Young, Rev. D. T. (l.), DEC. 6, 10e
Correspondence, DEC. 18, 9c
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (l. quoted), DEC. 28, 9c
Molesworth, Rev. J. H. (l.), DEC. 27, 9c
Sanday, Canon W. (l.), DEC. 28, 9d
Selbie, Dr. W. B. (l.), DEC. 18, 9c
Snell, Rev. B. J. (add.), OCT. 4, 5c
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), DEC. 18, 9c ; 27, 9e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Worship, places of :—
Bells :—
Bath and Wells Diocesan Association of Change Ringers :—
Membership — particulars, OCT. 4, 5e
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — entertained by Aldwych Club, OCT. 4, 3a ; leaves for Paris to confer with French and Italian Munitions Ministers, NOV. 19, 8c ; health, 28, 9b
Aberdeen University :—
Rectorship—extended for a year, NOV. 10, 3e
Army — interference with : our New York correspondent's message ("War of politicians"), NOV. 17, 7d ; New York *Tribune* comment, 17, 7d
Engineering trade—bonus to certain classes of skilled men : meets subcommittee, NOV. 8, 5a
French Chamber — present during M. Clemenceau's declaration of Ministerial policy, NOV. 21, 8d
Le Bas, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 4, 3a
Secretary, private—appointed, OCT. 12, 7c
Venizelos, M.—present at luncheon to, 19, 7c
at Bedford, on the Great War—serious situation ; Russia ; war aims of Allies ; destruction of Russian militarism ; peace ; League of Nations ; output of munitions ; submarine warfare ; man-power ; intervention of United States of America, DEC. 11, 4a
Leading article, DEC. 11, 7b
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War—inconclusive peace ; submarine campaign ; food reserves ; development of artillery ; British effort ; Great Britain and United States : Lord Northcliffe's mission, OCT. 4, 3a ; Herr von Kühlmann (s.), 11, 10d
at Enfield Lock, addresses workers at Royal Small Arms Tavern, OCT. 13, 3b
at Hôtel Métropole, on boy welfare, OCT. 25, 13a
at Mansion House, on M. Venizelos, NOV. 17, 5a

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (continued) :—
in London, on war effort of London, OCT. 10, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Aeroplane cloth trade — dispute, OCT. 31, 10*c*
Labour—engineers' wages : advance, NOV. 29, 10*c* ; leading article, 29, 7*a*
Munitions, Ministry of—staff, NOV. 29, 10*c*
on housing—letter read at Labour conference at Dundee, OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
on munitions, supplies of—labour : abolition of leaving certificate (statement), OCT. 1, 5*b* ; output of factory conducted by Belgian labour (l.), 24, 7*d* ; on workers : freedom of contract : letter to heads of controlled establishments, NOV. 5, 5*c*
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (U.S.A.) :—
" Dwelling Place of Light, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 540*c*
at American Luncheon Club, on Germany — mistakes made in the War, OCT. 20, 3*d*
" CHURCHMAN " — on conscientious objectors : disenfranchisement (l.), NOV. 28, 8*e*
CHURCHMAN, Capt. Charles H.—killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—
Appointments, OCT. 2, 3*c*, 8*e* ; 3, 3*c* ; 6, 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 6*b* ; 10, 3*d* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 4*f* ; 15, 4*b* ; 16, 3*d* ; 17, 5*b* ; 18, 4*b* ; 19, 3*f* ; 20, 13*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; 23, 5*d* ; 24, 5*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; 29, 5*f* ; 30, 3*f* ; 31, 3*b* ; NOV. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 3*b* ; 3, 3*f* ; 7, 3*a* ; 8, 5*d* ; 9, 2*c* ; 10, 3*c* ; 14, 3*b* ; 15, 5*e* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 3*f* ; 19, 11*c* ; 20, 5*d* ; 21, 5*d* ; 22, 3*d*, 9*d* (e.e.) ; 26, 3*d* ; 27, 5*f* ; 28, 3*b* ; 29, 3*a* ; DEC. 3, 13*c* ; 4, 5*c* ; 5, 5*b* ; 6, 5*b* ; 7, 5*f* ; 8, 5*f* ; 11, 9*e* ; 12, 4*f* ; 13, 5*d* ; 14, 5*b* ; 17, 3*e* ; 18, 3*f* ; 19, 3*a* ; 20, 2*c* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*a* ; 26, 3*a* ; 29, 2*f*, 3*e* ; 31, 4*d*
Baptism—test of membership :—
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (l.), OCT. 6, 9*d*
Bishopric :—
New—required : Dr. A. C. Headlam (lect.), OCT. 11, 6*e*
Bishops :—
Appointments :—
Hereford (Rt. Rev. H. H. Henson), DEC. 13, 5*b*
Mombasa (Rt. Rev. R. S. Heywood), OCT. 10, 3*d*
Newfoundland (Rt. Rev. W. C. White), NOV. 15, 5*c*
Meeting (Lambeth Palace)—date, OCT. 19, 4*e*
Clergy—62 years vicar of one parish : instance, OCT. 23, 5*e*
Books—grants by Associates of late Rev. Dr. Bray : particulars, DEC. 11, 9*e*
Incomes :—
Headlam, Dr. A. C. (lect.), OCT. 11, 6*e*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Pension scheme :—
Headlam, Rev. Dr. A. C. (lect.), OCT. 18, 9*e*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield (s.), OCT. 18, 3*b* (e.e.)
CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued) :—
Convocation : see CONVOCATION
Deans :—
Appointments :—
Gloucester (Very Rev. H. Gee), DEC. 21, 9*e*
Windsor (Very Rev. A. Baillie), DEC. 14, 11*f*
Discipline :—
Kelly, Rev. Philip J.—deprived of vicarage and benefits of Collingham, OCT. 20, 3*c*
Finance :—
Central Board of Finance :—
Meeting, NOV. 15, 11*c*
Headlam, Rev. Dr. A. C. (lect.), OCT. 11, 6*c* ; 18, 9*c*
Franchise :—
Bartle, Mr. (s.), NOV. 29, 3*a*
Birchall, Capt. J. D. (s.), NOV. 28, 3*a*
Blakiston, Dr. H. E. D. (l.), OCT. 24, 11*d*
Church Self-Government Association — resolution passed, OCT. 27, 3*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 5, 11*b* ; 8, 4*d*
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (l.), OCT. 6, 9*d* ; 16, 9*d* ; NOV. 29, 3*a*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (l.), OCT. 2, 9*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 22, 10*d* ; (s.), 27, 3*d* ; NOV. 29, 3*a*
Henson, Very Rev. H. H., Dean of Durham (s.), NOV. 28, 3*a* ; 29, 3*a*
Knox, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester (l.), OCT. 12, 9*c*
Manchester diocesan conference—resolution passed, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Pollock, Rt. Rev. B., Bp. of Norwich (l.), OCT. 17, 6*b*
Representative Church Council — discussion, NOV. 28, 3*a* ; 29, 3*a*
Life and Liberty Movement — Council : views : Rev. W. Temple (l.), DEC. 7, 11*e*
Riley, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 29, 3*a*
Special articles (" The Church suffrage : what is a National Church ? "), OCT. 13, 9*d* ; (" Church franchise : the Representative Church Council "), 20, 9*d*
Temple, Rev. W. (l.), OCT. 18, 9*c* ; DEC. 7, 11*e*
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), OCT. 18, 9*c* ; (s.), NOV. 29, 3*a*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), OCT. 4, 11*c*
Wolmer, Lord (l.), OCT. 8, 4*d*
Holy Communion : see HOLY Communion
Labour, attitude towards :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*b*
Missions : see under MISSIONS
Motto :—
Correspondence (L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*b*
Orders, candidates for :—
Ordinations :—
Birmingham, DEC. 22, 9*b*
Bristol, DEC. 27, 2*d*
Carlisle, DEC. 26, 4*e*
Chelmsford, DEC. 26, 4*e*
Chichester, DEC. 27, 2*d*
Durham, DEC. 19, 9*e*
Ely, DEC. 26, 4*e*
Lichfield, DEC. 26, 4*e*
Lincoln, DEC. 26, 4*e*
Liverpool, DEC. 27, 2*d*

Church of England :—
Orders, candidates for :—
Ordinations (continued) :—
Llandaff, Dec. 26, 4*e*
London, Oct. 8, 4*a* ; Dec. 26, 4*e*
Manchester, Dec. 26, 4*e*
Norwich, Dec. 27, 2*d*
Oxford, Dec. 26, 4*e*
Peterborough, Dec. 27, 2*d*
Rochester, Oct. 4, 2*f* ; Dec. 26, 4*e*
St. Albans, Dec. 26, 4*e*
St. Asaph, Dec. 26, 4*e*
Sodor and Man, Dec. 27, 2*d*
Southwark, Oct. 4, 2*f* ; Dec. 17, 3*e*
Southwell, Dec. 27, 2*d*
Truro, Dec. 27, 2*d*
Winchester, Dec. 26, 4*e*
York, Oct. 2, 12*f*
Service men, ex :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), Nov. 22, 3*b*
Training :—
Fund, special—raising proposed, Nov. 15, 11*e*
Reform :—
Life and Liberty Movement : see that title
Representative Church Council : see that title
Services :—
Correspondence, Oct. 1, 11*e* (e.c.)
Sunday matins :—
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), Oct. 6, 9*d*
Correspondence, Oct. 2, 7*d*
Gamble, Canon H. R. (l.), Oct. 1, 11*e*
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), Oct. 3, 9*e*
Women :—
Representative Church Council—discussion, Nov. 28, 3*a*
Special article ("Women in the Church : their place in its Council"), Nov. 24, 9*e*
Church of England Men's Society :—
Conference (Wrotham)—held, Oct. 1, 3*d*
Church of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
Children's Union :—
Christmas sale in aid—arrangements, Dec. 5, 11*e*
Funds—bazaar held in aid, Nov. 22, 3*b*
Church of Scotland :—
General assembly :—
Moderator — nominated, Nov. 23, 3*b*
Church Schools Emergency League :—
Education Bill—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation, Nov. 7, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
Church Self-Governing Association :—
Meeting, Oct. 27, 3*b*
Chuter, Mr. George W. — appointed member of Appeal Tribunal for Berkshire, Nov. 10, 3*e*
Ciardi, Guglielmo—death, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Ciccotti, Signor (Italy) :—
on German slanders against England (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 5*b*
Cicely Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 13*a*
Cigarettes :—
Sales :—
Unlicensed :—
Prosecution, Dec. 6, 10*e*
Cinder :—
Trade :—
Prices—maximum : fixed, Dec. 19, 3*d*
Cinematograph :—
Boy Scouts—Be Prepared — exhibited at Philharmonic Hall, Oct. 5, 5*b*
Cadet corps for Volunteer battalions—film for encouragement exhibited, Oct. 20, 3*a*
Censorship :—
State :—
Report of Commission (National Council of Public Morals), Oct. 10, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*b*
Children, films for :—
Birmingham Public Entertainments Committee :—
Report—issued, Dec. 29, 3*e*
Christmas Carol, A—to be produced at Philharmonic Hall, Dec. 17, 11*e*
Civilization—to be exhibited at Polytechnic, Regent-street, Oct. 2, 6*e*
Cloches de Corneville, Les :—
Law case, Dec. 10, 3*d* ; 14, 3*d*
Commission (National Council of Public Morals) :—
Report—issued, Oct. 10, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*b* ; views of film makers and users, 11, 11*e* (e.c.) ; formally presented to Home Secretary, Dec. 15, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 401*d* ; 25, 413*b*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The cinema and juvenile crime," Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 402*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 401*e*
Meeting to consider — arrangements, Oct. 27, 3*a* ; held, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Powell, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*b*
United Free Church of Scotland—Life and Work Committee : (message), Dec. 12, 2*f*
Educational topics :—
Pathé Frères, Messrs.—films : Mr. C. W. Crook (art. "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
Powell, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*b*
Films :—
Traffic in :—
Hospital stores — conveyance impeded : correspondence, Dec. 8, 11*e*
Gay Lord Quex, The—to be shown at Central Hall, Nov. 26, 10*e*
Kitchener, Lord — scenes in life : to be exhibited at Alhambra Theatre, Oct. 25, 3*a* ; Nov. 2, 12*e* (e.c.)
Licences :—
London County Council—report of theatres and music-halls committee, Oct. 29, 5*b*
Lighting systems :—
London County Council — decision, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Musicians — Sunday employment : Theatres and Music Halls Committee of London County Council : recommendation, Dec. 12, 5*e*
National purposes, films for :—
Tax :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 12*e*
Open-air day exhibition—held in Trafalgar-square, Dec. 15, 3*b*
Sunday exhibitions :—
Richmond—licence refused, Oct. 18, 3*e*

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
French official films — exhibition given, OCT. 8, 5*c*
German naval film—*When the Sea is Free for German Ships*: produced by German Navy League, OCT. 31, 5*f*
National War Aims Committee—film to be used for propaganda work, NOV. 10, 3*c*
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 15, 10*b*
National War Savings Committee—film to be used for propaganda work, NOV. 14, 2*c*
Somme, Battle of the—to be revived at Scala Theatre, OCT 29, 3*c*
Story of the Drifters — exhibited by War Office Cinematograph Committee, OCT. 12, 3*d*
War Office Cinematograph Committee :—
Air power, naval—official pictures: exhibited at Scala Theatre, DEC. 19, 11*c*
Weston-super-Mare — youths charged with causing panic, NOV. 15, 5*f*
CIRCULARS :—
Licence—granted by Royal Commission on paper : particulars, NOV. 10, 3*c*
Order issued by Royal Commission on paper (F.S.), NOV. 5, 182*b*
"Secret treaties between Russia and her Allies"—circulation of: New Scotland-yard offers reward for information. DEC. 14, 5*a*
Correspondence, DEC. 12, 6*d*
Hunt, Mr. R. W. C. (l.), DEC. 10, 3*c*
CIRENCESTER and Tewkesbury :—
Electoral, DEC. 21, 3*f*
CITY and Suburban Gold Mining and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
CITY Bank of Sydney :—
Australian Bank of Commerce—amalgamation : provisional agreement, NOV. 21, 14*b*; purchase ratified. DEC. 18, 13*f*
CITY Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
CITY Liverpool Club :—
Luncheon — arrangements, OCT. 15, 13*f*
CITY of Buenos Aires Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 1, 12*f*
CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
Vessels :—
Management :—
Dublin Port and Docks Board, resolution passed by :—
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), OCT. 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
CITY of London College :—
Prizes — distribution arrangements, DEC. 1, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*d*
CITY of London Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Charges—advances, DEC. 5, 15*f*
CITY of London Lying-in Hospital :—
"Pound" day — inaugurated, DEC. 7, 11*d*
CITY of London School :—
Finance — loss during 1916, OCT. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
CITY of London Volunteer Regiment : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
CITY of Santos Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*c*
CITY Temple :—
Christmas service—held, DEC. 26, 4*d*
Irving, Mr. H. B. (add.), DEC. 21, 9*c*
Service, evening—alteration of time, DEC. 14, 5*f*
CIVIC Investment and Industrial Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
CIVIL Service :—
Estimates :—
Supplementary, DEC. 15, 10*a*
Examinations :—
Apprentices and boy artificers—arrangements, DEC. 6, 5*f*
Women clerkships — particulars, DEC. 15, 12*c*
Reorganization :—
British Workers' League — programme, NOV. 2, 4*c*
Salaries :—
Bonus, war :—
Conciliation and Arbitration Board—awards, DEC. 18, 3*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 27, 9*c*
Women :—
Sugar distribution scheme—employment of girls: particulars, NOV. 20, 8*b*
"CIVIS"—on Church of England: franchise (l.), OCT. 8, 4*d*
CIVRIEUX, Maj. de (France) :—
on War, The Great—single command (art. quoted), NOV. 26, 8*c*
CLACKMANNAN :—
Deputy Lieutenant—appointed, NOV. 8, 5*f*
CLAMP, Cpl. Wm.—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5*c*
CLAN Line (Ltd.) :—
Britain Steamship Company (Ltd.)—reported negotiations for sale of vessels to : denial, DEC. 10, 13*b*
CLARENCE, Mr. Lovell B.—will, NOV. 7, 9*c* (e.e.)
CLARK, Mr. Allen :—
Islington (East) by-election—withdraws, OCT. 16, 3*b*
CLARK, Sir Dugald—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*c*
CLARK, Miss Edith :—
on domestic science (with others, l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b*
CLARK, Mr. Frederick S.—will, OCT. 16, 9
CLARK, Mr. George—death (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*b*
CLARK, Gilbert—killed in tramway accident, DEC. 7, 5*f*
CLARK, James R.—promoted to be Chief Naval Instructor, DEC. 8, 5*f*
CLARK, Sec. Lieut. John R.—death from wounds, NOV. 5, 6*b*
CLARK, Lieut. Marcus B.—killed in action, OCT. 11, 7*c*
CLARK, Dr. Michael (Canada)—renominated for House of Commons, OCT. 25, 5*e* (l.e.)
CLARK, Capt. P. L.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
CLARK, Roderick K.—court-martial held; sentence, NOV. 28, 5*c*
CLARK, Col. S. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*a*
CLARK, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
CLARK, Sir William—biographical: appointed Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), DEC. 19, 3*c*

Clarke, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed Minister of Crown Lands and Water Supply, Dec. 1, 7*d*

Clarke, Mr. A. E. —
on conscientious objectors at Princetown (l.), Oct. 13, 8*c*

Clarke, Sir Edward :—
at Bibliographical Society, on letters of Oliver Goldsmith, Oct. 16, 7*d*
at Church House, on report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, Nov. 28, 3*a*

Clarke, Sir Ernest :—
at Salters' Hall, on British Red Cross Society's motor ambulances, Nov. 27, 5*d*
on War, The Great—work of motor-ambulances (l. quoted), Dec. 20, 11*c*

Clarke, Miss Isabel C. :—
"Young Cymbeline"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*

Clarke, Lieut. J. S. D.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 2*b*

Clarke, Prof. John :—
on education—article ("The individual and the 'average,'" Ed. S.), Dec. 13, 484*a*

Clarke, Mr. John H. :—
"Call of the Sword"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*d*

Clarke, Rev. Stephen—killed in action, Oct. 13, 8*d*

Clarke, Rev. W. Fairlie :—
"Black-Board Catechism, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*b*

Clarkson, William—forgery charge, Dec. 14, 5*d*; 17, 5*b*

Class feeling :—
Bowen, Sir G. (l.), Oct. 9, 3*d*

Classical French Theatre Association—founded in London : objects, Nov. 5, 12*b*

Classics :—
Latin :—
Teaching :—
Aids—exhibition : to be held (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 496*d*
Value of :—
Duckham, Sir A. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*c*
Value of :—
American testimony :—
Postgate, Prof. J. P. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 469*a*

Claveille, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Public Works, Nov. 17, 6*d*

Clavis, William (Crimean Veteran)—death, Dec. 1, 5*f*

Clay, Sir Arthur :—
on metal helmets for constables (l.), Oct. 1, 10*e*

Clay (J. B.) and Allen (Ltd.)—director fined for failing to furnish statement of affairs, Oct. 17, 5*f*

Clay industries :—
Labour : see under Labour

Clayton, Mr. Forrester :—
Brentford and Chiswick division—invited to stand, Nov. 27, 5*f*

Clayton, Mr. H.—appointed secretary to Messrs. Joseph Crosfield and Sons, Oct. 9, 13*f*

Clayton, Mr. J. H.—joins board of Marine Insurance Company, Nov. 30, 3*f*

Clayton, Maj. M. C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*

Clear, Mr. Claudius :—
"Library for Five Pounds, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*

Cleary, Rev. Gregory :—
on "Luke Wadding's Cat" and "O'Neill's Sword" (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 583*c*

Cleaver, Mr. Hylton :—
"Tempting Thought, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 617*b*

Clegg, Sir William :—
at Sheffield, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*

Clemenceau, M. Georges (France)—our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux and the scandals : the rising star of M. Clemenceau"), Nov. 10, 5*a*; biographical (art., "M. Clemenceau : a champion of the Entente"), 17, 5*e*
Bust—executed by M. Rodin : *Petit Journal* statement, Nov. 19, 7*a*
Caillaux, M.—proposed prosecution : examined by committee of Chamber, Dec. 15, 7*c*
Censorship—attitude, Nov. 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
Homme Enchaîné, L'—appears with old title *L'Homme Libre*, Nov. 19, 7*a*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Nov. 3, 7*c*
Ministry—to form, Nov. 16, 6*d*; forms, 17, 6*d*; becomes Premier and Minister of War, 17, 6*d*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6*d*
Leading articles, Nov. 17, 7*b*; 19, 9*b*
Programme :—
Leading article, Nov. 22, 7*b*
Socialist-Radicals—meetings; adopt resolutions, Nov. 16, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Aisne front—French success (statement), Nov. 6, 6*b*
American War Mission—conference with members, Nov. 27, 7*d*
British Ministers—conference with in Paris, Dec. 24, 5*b*
Council, Inter-Allied — formation (views), Nov. 12, 7*d*; present at meeting, 30, 9*c*; Dec. 3, 8*a*; 4, 9*c*
Great Britain :—
Policy—alleged opposition respecting Salonika : *Journal* statement : issues denial, Dec. 17, 7*d*
Lloyd George, Mr.—Paris speech : Military Committee : views (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 10*b*
Peace :—
Russia and Germany—separate peace : communication to Gen. Berthelot, Dec. 3, 8*c*
at Paris Inter-Allied Conference, welcomes delegates, Nov. 30, 9*c*
in Chamber, on the Great War—Ministerial policy; aims; pacifist campaigns : German intrigues; food restrictions; society of nations, Nov. 21, 8*d*, 10*d*; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's triumph : fighting speech in the Chamber"), 22, 5*a*; press comments, 22, 5*b*; new Bolo *dossier*, 30, 7*b*; on France : man-power, Dec. 29, 6*d*
on Caillaux, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7*b*; 12, 7*d*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 6*d*; Dec. 18, 7*c*; 21, 5*a*
on scandals, treason (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6*d*; (s.), Dec. 21, 5*a*

Clément, Dr. G. :—
"Pour les Mieux Connaître"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*

Clémentel, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Commerce, Nov. 17, 6*d*: appointed member of Inter-Allied Purchasing Council, Dec. 8, 8*e*

CLEMENTI-SMITH, Rev. P.—gives official fee to Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College, Nov. 2, 4*d*
CLEMENTS, Emma A. (otherwise Klemm)—theft charge, Nov. 29, 3*d*
CLEMENTS, Mr. Reginald F. :—
on University and Public Schools Brigade (l.), Oct. 11, 4*e*
CLEMINSON, Mr. H. :—
on shipping policy (l.), Dec. 10, 6*d*
CLEMSON, Brig-Gen. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
CLERICAL, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 21, 12*d*
Meeting, Nov. 3, 12*a*
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*
CLERK, Sir Dugald :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
at Royal Society of Arts, on discovery and invention (E.S.), Dec. 28, 257*b*
CLERMONT, M. Emile :—
" Histoire d'Isabelle " — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 486*b*
CLÉRY, M. Adrien R. de :—
" Diplomate d'il y a Cent Ans (Frédéric de Gentz, 1764-1832), Un " — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 550*b*
CLEVELAND :—
Miners' hutments, erection of :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*b*
CLEVELAND, Sir Charles R.—appointed K.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
CLEVELAND Bridge and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Meeting, Dec. 24, 3*b*
CLIFFORD, Capt. Herbert J.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 2*e*
CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John :—
at Enfield, on members of " Brotherhoods " serving with colours, Nov. 5, 5*f*
on beer — increased barrelage (with others, l.), Oct. 8, 3*c*
on National Brotherhood movement—meeting at Brotherhood Church, Southgate-road (with another, l.), Oct. 9, 5*d*
CLIFTON, Charles—failing to furnish information as to sales of produce charge, Oct. 4, 5*c*
CLIFTON, William E.—betting charge, Oct. 8, 10*c* (e.e.)
CLIFTON COLLEGE :—
Ducie, Lord—first President : receives birthday congratulations from council and headmaster, Nov. 29, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*b*
Officers training corps — inspected by Gen. Sir W. Robertson, Dec. 13, 9*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorials :—
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. (l.), Nov. 23, 8*b*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. (l.), Nov. 23, 8*b*
Old Cliftonian Society — resolution passed, Nov. 23, 8*b*
CLINTON, Lord—sells North Devon farm property, Dec. 3, 5*f*
CLISSOLD, Maj. Henry—killed, Oct. 5, 11*c* ; biographical, 8, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d* ; will, Dec. 12, 11*d*
CLITHEROE :—
Education :—
Pupil-teachers — establishment of centre proposed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c*
CLIVE, Brig.-Gen. George S.—authorized to wear Order of St. Stanislas, Oct. 18, 4*b*
CLIVE, Col. P. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War Council, Supreme, Nov. 20, 13*b*
CLIVE, Flight Sub-Lieut. Reginald D.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 22, 8*e*
CLOCK Makers' Company :—
Master—elected, Oct. 15, 5*e*
CLOCKS :—
Sales :—
at Messrs. Christie's, Nov. 28, 3*e*
of late Mr. Henry Levy's collection, Nov. 28, 3*e*
CLODD, Mr. Edward :—
" Question, The. ' If a man die, shall he live again ? ' "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
CLOSE, Mr. James W.—will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
CLOTH :—
British—exported to Germany : Mr. T. H. Jones (statement), Dec. 6, 5*d*
" Double purpose " :—
Production — scheme : particulars, Dec. 28, 3*c*
Standard :—
Manufacture — note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 165*b* ; Dec. 3, 189*b*
Sykes, Mr. C. (statement), Nov. 7, 3*e*
CLOTHING :—
Works :—
Military — directions order : War Office announcement, Oct. 8, 5*c*
CLOUGH, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War aims of the Allies, Dec. 20, 10*c*
CLOUSTON, Mr. J. Storer :—
" Spy in Black, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*d*
CLOVER, Mr. J. Percy :—
on Post Office and war bonds (l.), Dec. 7, 4*b*
CLOWES, Mr. William C. K. —death, Nov. 21, 11*c*
CLUBS :—
" Farthing Clubs " :—
Croydon—sharing out : particulars, Dec. 13, 5*f*
CLUCKIE, Dr. Neben G.—death, Nov. 6, 9*c*
CLUER, Judge A. R. :—
at Whitechapel County Court, on injury to his foot caused by horse, Oct. 3, 3*c*
CLULEE, A. B. :—
British prisoner of war in Germany :—
Exchange, negotiations for :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 12, 12*b*
CLUNY Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 10*f*
CLUVER, Mr. Eustace H. (South Africa)—biographical, Dec. 15, 3*b* ; elected to senior demyship at Magdalen College, Oxford University, 15, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*
CLYDE :—
Dues—increase announced, Nov. 7, 13*f*
CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—health, Oct. 12, 9*b* ; 24, 11*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on food prices ; distribution of supplies ; policy of Ministry of Food ; milk supplies, Dec. 31, 8*a*
Leading article, Dec. 31, 7*a*
at Oldham, on new constitution of Labour Party, Dec. 3, 5*b* ; on Lord Lansdowne's letter, 3, 8*e*

CLYNES, Mr. J. R. (continued) :—
at Oldham Trades and Labour Council, on food supplies : rationing, DEC. 3, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Food rationing, DEC. 18, 10*f*
Food supplies and distribution, DEC. 18, 10*e*
Margarine — distribution scheme, DEC. 7, 12*b* ; 18, 10*f*
Milk—shortage, DEC. 7, 12*c* ; distribution, 18, 10*f*
Potatoes — price : abolition of minimum guaranteed, NOV. 9, 10*b* ; 14, 10*b*
Sugar rationing — coupon and card systems, DEC. 4, 12*b* ; 14, 12*a* ; 18, 10*f*
Tea supplies — Food Controller's scheme, NOV. 23, 10*c* ; DEC. 18, 10*f*
on bread — increased consumption (statement), NOV. 28, 3*b*
COAL :—
Commission paid by colliery companies to agents—Coal Controller : announcement, OCT. 15, 5*a*
Conservation : see under Supplies, below
Controller's Department—transference to Holborn Viaduct Hotel : under consideration, OCT. 19, 3*f* ; removal, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Exports :—
British destinations abroad—order prohibiting issued, NOV. 29, 6*b*
France : see under FRANCE
Italy : see under ITALY
Gas :—
Article ("Quality of gas coal : means of improvement," E.S.), DEC. 28, 246*b*
Constituents, volatile :—
Carr, Mr. H. O. (s., E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*d*
Prices :—
Colliery companies :—
Increased—at pit mouth : Board of Trade issues order, OCT. 13, 6*d* ; fixed, 16, 7*b*
Manchester Coal Control Committee (statement), OCT. 13, 3*e*
Dover—advanced, NOV. 1, 3*e*
Household :—
Increase—revised schedule, OCT. 15, 5*a* ; Board of Trade announcement, 23, 8*a*
Limitation Act :—
Prosecution under, NOV. 17, 3*b*
Liverpool—increase announced, OCT. 12, 3*f*
London—in area covered by Coal Distribution Committee : increased, OCT. 1, 3*d*
Newcastle—increase, OCT. 10, 3*e*
Wight, Isle of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 16, 10*c*
Sale :—
Shipment, for—directions of Coal Controller of June 28 revised, OCT. 15, 5*a*
Storage :—
Bulk, in—suggestions for precautions (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*c*
Supplies :—
Conservation :—
Committee, Government :—
Report—issued, DEC. 14, 15*f* ; (art., "National power supply : coal saving and industry," E.S.), 28, 249*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 21, 9*c*
Michell, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 24, 9*c*
COAL :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Deliveries :—
Metropolitan area :—
Truck—statement, DEC. 1, 10*e*
Distribution—discussed, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Household :—
Requisitions—Controller of Coal Mines issues notice, OCT. 31, 3*b* ; to be made by December 31, NOV. 28, 7*c* ; DEC. 14, 8*a*
London : see under London, below
Merchants :—
Registration—in London district, OCT. 2, 6*c*
Order—inaugurated, OCT. 1, 3*a* ; 2, 6*c*
Institutions and offices—concession to : Board of Trade (statement), OCT. 3, 3*d* ; Controller of Coal Mines (statement), 31, 3*b*
Wagons—for transport of coal from collieries to various depôts : sufficiency, OCT. 3, 6*d*
London :—
Distribution :—
Bethnal Green Borough Council—establishment of reserve stock authorized, DEC. 5, 4*b*
Orders—outstanding : to be revised, OCT. 15, 5*a*
St. Pancras—special committee seeks power to store and retail coal to small consumers, NOV. 27, 5*f* ; application granted, DEC. 18, 3*f*
Stocks :—
Accumulation of three weeks' supply at depôts — Coal Controller to issue order for, OCT. 12, 7*c* : issues, 15, 5*a*
Statistics, OCT. 12, 7*c* ; 20, 6*d* ; NOV. 2, 7*d* ; 17, 6*d* ; DEC. 1, 9*d* ; 15, 3*d*
Shortage :—
Association of Poor Law Unions meeting—discussed, NOV. 23, 8*c*
Trade :—
Crisis :—
Good, Mr. E. T. (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 211*a*
Transport :—
Canals, use of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
Whaley Bridge (Cheshire)—found in old stone quarry, NOV. 19, 5*c*
COALITE (Ltd.) :—
Low Temperature Carbonization (Ltd.)—appointed manager : agreement concluded, NOV. 15, 14*a*
COALMINING :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Output :—
Decrease :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Profits, owners' excess : see under PROFITS—Excess—Tax
State Control :—
Agreement (confirmation) :—
Bill :—
Colliery owners—meeting of representatives at Savoy Hotel : resolution passed, OCT. 31, 3*b* : meet Sir A. Stanley, NOV. 8, 9*d* ; meeting in London, 22, 8*d*

COALMINING :—
State control :—
Agreement (confirmation) :—
Bill (continued) :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*, *e* ; DEC. 4, 12*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 13, 11*a*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 10*c*
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, NOV. 9, 10*d* ; debate resumed, 13, 10*c* ; point of order raised, 9, 10*d* ; 13, 10*c* ; committee, 28, 12*c* ; division, 28, 10*e* ; debate resumed, DEC. 4, 12*c* ; report and third reading, 11, 10*d* ; in Lords : first reading, 12, 12*a* ; second reading, 14, 10*c*
Political Note, OCT. 11, 6*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c* ; DEC. 11, 10*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 11*a* ; 28, 12*c*, *d*, *e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d* ; DEC. 4, 12*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d* ; 28, 10*d* ; DEC. 11, 10*d*
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c*
Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*c*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*e* ; DEC. 4, 12*c*
COAL-TAR Industry :—
Pope, Prof. W. J. (s.), OCT. 8, 3*d*
COATE, Capt. W. H.—killed in action, NOV. 2, 9*c*
COATES, Sir E.—appointed member of Premium Bonds Committee (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c* ; 14, 10*c*
COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 9, 13*c*
Meeting, DEC. 13, 14*d*
Profits :—
Control :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Report, NOV. 8, 15*c*
COBB, Mr. Cyril :—
at London County Council, on air-raid shelters—use of schools, OCT. 17, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 403*c* ; on Education Bill, 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 426*d*
on Education Bill—clauses dealing with powers and duties of local education committees : correspondence with Mr. Fisher, OCT. 25, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 409*a*
COBHAM, Rev. Elijah—killed whilst carrying in the wounded, OCT. 4, 3*c*
COBHTHAIGH, Diarmid O. :—
"Douglas Hyde" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
COBLEY, Joseph R., and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, OCT. 1, 5*b* ; 6, 2*e* ; 8, 4*a* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 13*e* ; 26, 2*c* ; 27, 3*e* ; 29, 5*c* ; NOV. 17, 3*c* ; 18, 5*c* ; 24, 3*b* (c.e.) ; DEC. 8, 5*b* (c.e.)
COBORN, Walter—theft charge, OCT. 29, 10*c*
COBURG, Princess Louise of—Hungarian citizenship granted, OCT. 12, 5*e*
COBURN, B. L.—mentioned in French army order, OCT. 24, 9*c*
COCHIN, M. H. :—
"Deux Guerres, Les" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
COCHON, M. (France)—sentenced for desertion, NOV. 19, 7*e*
COCHRANE, Mr. F. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition)—appointed Minister without portfolio, OCT. 15, 9*c*
COCKBURN, Mr. Charles E. S.—memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 14, 11*b*
COCKBURN, Sir John A. :—
on Australia — Northern Territory (l.), OCT. 4, 6*a*
COCKERAM, Lieut. Alan—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
COCKERELL, Sec.-Lieut. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. George K. :—
Cement exports to Holland — appointed to committee of inquiry, DEC. 12, 8*c*
COCKERILL (John) and Company (Liége) : see under WAR, The Great — Belgium —German occupation
COCOA :—
Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband
Cultivation :—
Article ("The world's cocoa : production in British Empire," map, T.S.), OCT. 1, 157*a*
Imports :—
Statistics—for 1915 (T.S.), OCT. 1, 157*a*
Output :—
Statistics—for 1915 (T.S.), OCT. 1, 157*a*
Prices—advanced, OCT. 20, 7*d*
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*d* ; NOV. 5, 185*d* ; DEC. 3, 209*d*
Maximum—fixing : Food Controller considering, NOV. 29, 8*b*
COCQUERAL, Mr. Eugene—will, NOV. 19, 11*c*
CODRINGTON, Lady :—
on women patrols (l.) OCT. 22, 3*e*
COFFEE :—
Imports :—
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), NOV. 23, 2*f*
Prices—to be fixed lower than that at which some speculators have bought, NOV. 19, 8*b*
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*d* ; NOV. 5, 185*d* ; DEC. 3, 209*d*
Maximum :—
Retail—fixed : Food Controller issues order, DEC. 3, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 17, 3*a*
Santos, good—discussed, OCT. 20, 7*d*
Plantation Coffee Roasters Company (l.), OCT. 23, 5*b*
Roasting, fresh :—
Plantation Coffee Roasters Company (l.), OCT. 23, 5*b*
Stocks :—
Bond, in :—
Return—required by Food Controller, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Statistics, OCT. 20, 7*d*
COGAN, Mr. W. :—
on metric system—octonal notation (l., T.S.), NOV. 5, 186*c*
COGSWELL, Canon William H. L.—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
COHEN, Pte. Hyman, and others—recruiting conspiracy charge, NOV. 8, 5*c* ; 9, 3*c* ; 10, 3*d* ; 12, 4*c*
COHEN, Mrs. Julia M. :—
on War, The Great—bazaars and sales in aid of war work (l.), DEC. 4, 11*e*

COICHTOR, Johannes (Germany) — escapes from France ; captured at Plymouth, OCT. 23, 5c
COINAGE :—
Currency : see CURRENCY
Decimal system : see under CURRENCY
COINS :—
Base :—
Prosecutions, Nov. 23, 5e
Sales :—
by Messrs. Glendining, DEC. 18, 3f
by Messrs. Sotheby, Nov. 6, 8d
of late Mr. Alexander Mann's collection, Nov. 6, 8d (and e.e.)
COKAYNE, Sir Brien — elected Governor of Bank of England, Nov. 9, 7c ; (F.N.), 10, 12a
Cement exports to Holland—appointed to committee of inquiry, DEC. 12, 8e
COKE :—
By-products :—
Development :—
Walker, Mr. G. B. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 247a
Supplies :—
Consumers—Board of Trade appeal to, DEC. 17, 5e
COKE, Capt. Desmond :—
One Hour of Life—produced at Kingsway Theatre, OCT. 12, 9c
COKE, Col. Jacynth D'E.—added to Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London, Nov. 7, 3f
COKER, Prof. E. G. :—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on photo-elasticity : design of machine elements (E.S.), Nov. 30, 236e
COKINAKI, Facdo—theft charge : acquittal, OCT. 11, 4b
COLBY, Mr. Bainbridge (U.S.A.)—biographical, Nov. 9. 8a ; member of American mission : arrives in London, 9, 7f ; conference with British shipping officials. 14, 5b
COLBY, Mr. Everett (U.S.A.)—member of special mission to Europe on food supplies for Allies, DEC. 8, 8e
COLCHESTER :—
Board of Guardians :—
Education Bill — declines to pass resolution (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507b
Education :—
Committee : —
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387c ; 25, 415b
Report (Ed.S.), OCT. 18. 404b
School-gardens—report (Ed.S.). DEC. 20. 499d
Mayor—Councillor A. M. Jarmin accepts position. OCT. 22, 5f
COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report. OCT. 2. 11d
COLCHESTER Royal Grammar School :—
Prize distribution (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491c
COLD Storage :—
Accommodation, increased :—(F.N.). DEC. 12. 13b ; note (E.S.). 28. 251c
Anderson, Mr. G. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a
Correspondence. DEC. 26. 11f
Parliament—question. DEC. 18 10b
Plymouth—official statement, DEC. 24. 3b
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.). Nov. 7. 3a
Woods. Mr. A. R. T. (s.). DEC. 12. 4b ; (F.N.), 12. 13b ; official statement, 24. 3b
Transport :—
Deficiency. effect of :—
Woods. Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4b ; official statement, 24. 3
COLD Storage and Ice Association :—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 4b
COLE, Francis—awarded certificate and reward from Carnegie Hero Fund, OCT. 16, 3e
COLE, Mr. G. D. H. :—
"Self-Government in Industry"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570c
COLE, John—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Nov. 8, 5f
COLEGATE, Mr. W. A.—appointed private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, OCT. 16, 7b
COLEING, Mr. Charles :—
on man-power and window-dressing (l.), DEC. 18, 9e
COLEMAN, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, DEC. 11, 3f
COLEMAN, Laura—inquest, DEC. 26, 3b (e.e.)
COLERIDGE, Lord—health, Nov. 9, 9b
COLES, Nurse Daisy—killed, OCT. 6, 5d
COLES, Mr. John :—
at St. James's-square, on Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society : life assurance companies : amalgamations, Nov. 3, 12a ; (F.N.), 3, 11a
COLES, Paymaster Vyvian H. — missing, believed killed, DEC. 15, 5d
COLLARD, Gen. A. S. :—
Shipbuilding Advisory Committee, relations with :—
Parliament—question. DEC. 18, 10b
COLLEGE of Ambulance (Vere-street) :—
Work—meeting to celebrate fourth year. OCT. 9, 5e
COLLEGE of Nursing : see under NURSES
COLLET, Sir Wilfrid :—
on Demerara—development (s. quoted, T.S.), DEC. 3, 192b
COLLETT, Mr. A. K., and Mr. W. Beach Thomas :—
"Birds through the Year"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530d ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 615c
COLLIARD, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Labour. Nov. 17, 6d
COLLIER, Maj. E. V.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2a
COLLIER, late Mr. Leicester—bequeaths collection of paintings to Manchester, DEC. 6, 5f
COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. F. R.—awarded Legion of Honour. DEC. 20, 4d
COLLINS, Maj. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, National. OCT. 31. 13d
Labour—wages adjustment, DEC. 13, 12d
COLLINS, Cpl. John—awarded V.C.. DEC. 19, 5c
COLLINS, Capt. R. M.—presentation, Nov. 20, 5b
COLLINS, Capt. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18. 11a
COLLINS, Sir William :—
in Parliament, on :—
War aims of the Allies, DEC. 20, 8d
COLLINS (Frank) (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, DEC. 5, 3c
COLLIS, Dr. E. L. :—
at Hôtel Métropole, on boy workers' welfare. OCT. 26. 2d
COLLUM, Capt. James A.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4b
COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah—accepts position of vice-president of Royal National Hospital for Consumption, OCT. 11, 11b
COLMORE, Mr. G. :—
"Guest. The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25. 518e

COLNE :—
Child welfare and maternity centre—new : formation approved (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a*
COLOGNE :—
Food scandals : see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies
COLOGNE, Archbp. of : see HARTMANN, Cardinal von
COLOGNE Cathedral :—
Windows :—
Stained glass to be replaced by ordinary glass, NOV. 1, 5*b*
COLOMB, Mme. J. B. :—
"Fille de Cariles, La" — noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*d*
COLOMB, Capt. Philip H.—appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, OCT. 17, 9*d*
COLOMBI, Count (Spain)—resigns as food commissioner, OCT. 8, 7*e*
COLOMBIA :—
Finance :—
Debt, external — remittance received, NOV. 9, 13*f* (c.e.); DEC. 7, 15*c*
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic service — Minister to Colombia appointed, OCT. 4, 7*e*
Tariff :—
Alterations (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*d*
Trade :—
Invoices — consular certification : fee (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
COLOMBIAN National Railway Company :—
Report, DEC. 7, 10*d*
COLON :—
Coal :—
Bunker—prices, DEC. 27, 10*a* (e.e.)
COLONIAL Bank :—
Bathurst (Gambia)—branch opened, DEC. 31, 11*a*
Capital—increase ; share issue announced, OCT. 23, 14*b* ; (F.N.), 24, 14*c* ; resolutions passed, NOV. 15, 15*a*
Correspondence (F.N.), NOV. 19, 12*a*
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*a*
London offices — new address, OCT. 11, 13*b*
Meetings, NOV. 1, 11*f* ; 15, 15*a*
COLONIAL Consignment and Distributing Company (Ltd.) :—
Debenture stock — offer of five per cent. war loan stock in exchange, OCT. 22, 13*b*
COLONIAL Gas Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 26, 12*c*
COLONIES :—
British Empire : see BRITISH Empire
Crown agents :—
Business done during 1916—return (white paper), NOV. 17, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Colonies and Dominions
COLORADO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 13, 13*b*
COLOSIMO, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister for Colonies, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
COLOURS :—
Manufacture :—
Article ("Artificial colour making : developments abroad," T.S.), DEC. 3, 190*d*
COLQUHOUN, Lieut.-Col. D. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
COLQUHOUN, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
COLSART (French prisoner of war)—sentenced to death by Germans, NOV. 23, 5*b*
COLSTON Day :—
Bristol — celebrations held : particulars, NOV. 14, 3*c*
COLTART, Mrs. Ellen—will, NOV. 1, 9*c*
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Politics, professorship of—Prof. Beard resigns (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 434*d*
Professors, disloyal—Prof. H. J. L. Dana and Dr. J. McKeen Cattell expelled, OCT. 3, 5*c* ; *Columbia Alumni News* announcement (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 434*d*
COLVILL, Capt. George C.—killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*a*
COLVILLE, Mr. W. J. :—
"Religion of To-morrow, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
COLVILLE (Davy) and Sons, Messrs. :—
Motherwell works — consumption of refractory materials : particulars (E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*a*
COLVIN, Mr. (*Morning Post*) :—
Military service, eligibility for :—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 15, 10*a*
COLVIN, Sec. Lieut. Hugh—awarded V.C., NOV. 9, 4*a* ; visits Chester : public reception in town hall, DEC. 4, 14*f* (e.e.)
COLVIN, Brig.-Gen. R. B.—appointed member of committee on food supplies, DEC. 15, 3*d*
COLVIN, Sir Sidney :—
"John Keats : His Life and Poetry, His Friends, Critics, and After Fame"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 573*b* : error in preface : correction (l., L.S.), 29, 583*b*
COLWYN, Lord — appointed chairman of Flax Control Board, OCT. 27, 3*b*
Feltmakers' Company — admitted to freedom, OCT. 9, 3*d* ; 17, 9*f*
Weavers' Company—admitted to freedom, OCT. 26, 3*b*
COMBERMERE, Lord :—
Cheshire estates—part sold, NOV. 26, 5*f*
COMBY, M. Paul (France)—dealing with the enemy charge, DEC. 26, 7*c*
COMEDY THEATRE, DEC. 21, 9*b*
COMMERCIAL Bank of London :—
British Commercial Bank—fusion : particulars, NOV. 8, 15*e*
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11*b*
COMMERCIAL Bank of Scotland :—
Dividend, NOV. 17, 12*a*
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 12*b*
COMMERCIAL Bank of Spanish America :—
Control by important banking institution — negotiations for (F.N.), NOV. 9, 12*a* ; fusion with Anglo-South American Bank (F.N.), 17, 11*b*
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15*f*
COMMERCIAL Intelligence Department : see OVERSEAS Trade, Department of
COMMERCIAL Travellers' Benevolent Institution :—
Meeting, DEC. 29, 3*c*
Report, DEC. 22, 9*d*
COMMERCIAL Travellers' School :—
Appeal, special :—
Ferguson, Mr. J. L.—accepts presidency, NOV. 8, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 445*d*
COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 3, 11*b*
Underwriter—Mr. R. T. Jones retiring, OCT. 19, 13*c*

"COMMON sense"—on vacancy on Judicial Bench (l.), OCT. 9, 3*d*
COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia—(F.N.), DEC. 21, 12*a*
Australia House, Strand—branch opened, OCT. 2, 12*a*
Balance-sheet, NOV. 28, 12*a*
Campion, Mr. C. A. B. (s.), OCT. 2, 12*b*
Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 2, 12*b*
Military Savings Bank Department and Military Telegraphic Transfer Department—to be transferred to Strand branch, OCT. 1, 13*c*
COMMONWEALTH Oil Corporation (Ltd.):—
Circular signed by joint receivers and managers issued, OCT. 9, 13*c*
COMMUNIST Club Building Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, NOV. 28, 3*c*
COMPANIES:—
County Court—right to appeal without solicitor (law case), DEC. 13, 3*c*
Directors:—
Removal:—
Law case, DEC. 8, 3*c*
Enemy—controlled: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Companies
Registrar—appointed, OCT. 19, 3*f*
Report of Board of Trade—leading article (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*c*
COMPASSES:—
History—Prof. J. A. Fleming (lect.), DEC. 28, 3*b*
COMPER, Miss Frances M. M.:—
"Book of the Craft of Dying, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
COMPETITIONS, newspaper:—
Findon's Weekly Competitors' Journal:—
Prosecution, OCT. 26, 3*b* (c.c.)
COMPONENTS (Ltd.):—
Meeting, NOV. 8, 15*c*
Report, OCT. 30, 12*f*
COMPTON-BURNETT, Katherine and Stephanie—found dead in bed, DEC. 29, 3*b*; inquest, 31, 10*f*
COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*
COMRADES of the Great War—objects, NOV. 12, 10*d*; inauguration: meeting announced, 12, 10*d*; 13, 5*c*; meeting held: resolution passed, 14, 3*c*; work: statement issued, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Beresford, Lord (s.), NOV. 14, 3*c*
Clubs:—
Addlestone—opened, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Contributions, NOV. 14, 3*c*; 26, 5*f*
County organization:—
Officers to take charge appointed, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Discharged soldiers and sailors—cases of distress: secretary (statement), DEC. 7, 5*f*
Formation and organization, Government interest in:—
Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 10*c*
George V., King—reply to message, NOV. 16, 3*c* (c.c.)
Griffiths, Sir J. N. (s.), DEC. 10, 5*d*
Ladies' appeal committee—formed, NOV. 29, 3*c*
Liverpool branch—organized, DEC. 14, 5*c*
London—branches established in Metropolitan area, NOV. 30, 5*f*
National Federation of Discharged Soldiers—members interrupt meeting, NOV. 14, 3*c*
COMRADES of the Great War (continued):—
Objects, NOV. 12, 10*d*
Smuts, Gen.:—
Statements, reported:—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 17, 8*d*
Offices—No. 8, Grosvenor-crescent acquired, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. (l.), NOV. 14, 3*c*
Soldiers' leave refused owing to transport difficulties:—
Case referred by military officer to Comrades of the Great War Organization:—
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8*c*
South American Post—formed, DEC. 31, 10*c*
Towse, Capt. (s.), DEC. 10, 5*d*
COMYNS, Lieut. C. W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, DEC. 20, 5*b*; awarded Croix de Guerre, 20, 5*b*
CONCANON, Col. Henry—elected member of Liverpool Docks and Harbour Board, DEC. 29, 11*f*
CONCERTS: see under MUSIC
CONCERTS at the Front: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Social work
CONCHA, Señor Malaquias (Chile)—appointed Minister of Industry and Public Works, OCT. 15, 7*c*
CONCRETE:—
Iron in:—
Corrosion, prevention of:—
Friend, Dr. J. N. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 238*c*
CONCRETE Institute:—
Meeting (E.S.), NOV. 30, 238*c*
CONDELL, Henry:—
Character:—
Carter, Mr. P. C. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*b*; correction (L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
CONFERENCES:—
Delegates—sending at public expense: Mr. H. Fisher (statement), NOV. 1, 3*e*
CONGO, Belgian:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CONGREGATIONAL Churches:—
Essex—fund to be raised, NOV. 16, 3*f*
Pastoral changes, OCT. 2, 9*d*; 4, 11*d*; 13, 4*f*; 18, 4*b*; 25, 3*b*; NOV. 6, 3*c*; 22, 4*c*; 29, 3*b*; DEC. 6, 2*f*; 21, 3*d*; 28, 9*d*
Special article ("The Independents: changes towards central control"), NOV. 3, 9*d*
Young members:—
Beaumont, Rev. L. (s.), OCT. 3, 9*b* (c.c.)
Conference (Memorial Hall)—held, OCT. 3, 9*b* (c.c.)
CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales:—
Assembly, annual—held, OCT. 4, 5*c*
CONGREVE, Rev. George:—
"Book of the Craft of Dying, The"—contributes preface (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
CONNAUGHT, Duchess of:—
Memorials:—
Ottawa, St. Bartholomew Church—memorial tablet unveiled, NOV. 6, 5*b*; 7, 5*f* (c.c.)
Stained glass window—inspected by Duke of Connaught, DEC. 1, 11*b*

CONNAUGHT, Duke of—returns to London, OCT. 4, 11*b* ; to unveil panel at Royal Exchange of scenes during King George's visit to front, 18, 9*b* ; 29, 5*f* ; unveils, Nov. 3, 9*e* ; opens club for officer-cadets at 70, Cadogan-square, DEC. 3, 11*e* ; health, 20, 9*c*
American Officers' Club — accepts presidency, OCT. 17, 11*b*
British Red Cross Society "Our Day" —contributes £1,000, OCT. 25, 9*d*
American Red Cross Society's contribution—message of thanks (with another), OCT. 25, 9*d*
Canadian Chaplains' Hostel—visits, Nov. 28, 9*b*
Connaught, late Duchess of—inspects stained glass memorial window, DEC. 1, 11*b*
Discharged and disabled soldiers and sailors — receives International Committee, OCT. 12, 3*e*
Enfield Lock—opens Royal Small Arms Tavern, OCT. 13, 3*b*
Freemasons' War Hospital—visits, Nov. 14, 9*b*
Hampstead Garden Suburb—visits military hospital, Nov. 30, 11*b*
National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart—visits, Nov. 26, 11*b*
Pilgrims Club of Great Britain—accepts presidency, OCT. 8, 11*b*
Plymouth — visits Voluntary Aid Hospital at Millbay and Derriford convalescent camp ; reviews and presents medals to troops on Hoe ; visits Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons (s.), OCT. 29, 11*d* ; inspects Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, 30, 3*c*
Royal British Orphan Schools, Slough —visits, OCT. 11, 11*b*
Royal Overseas Club for Officers :—
Concert and exhibition—visits, Nov. 28, 9*b*
Oversea officers entertained by—sends message to, DEC. 26, 9*e*
Union Jack Club—to open annexe, DEC. 17, 11*b*
University College Hospital — visits, Nov. 22, 9*e*
Volunteers — inspects battalions of Lothians and Border district at Edinburgh, OCT. 1, 5*f* ; inspects Warwickshire Volunteer Regiment at Birmingham, 15, 5*d*
War, The Great—visits to front and base area in France, OCT. 25, 6*a*
at Chesterfield-gardens, on American Officers' Club, Nov. 21, 5*b*
at Kew Gardens, on women munition workers, Nov. 17, 7*e*
at Middlesex Guildhall, on Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, DEC. 6, 4*d*
at Plymouth, on value of Y.M.C.A. huts at the front, OCT. 27, 3*d*
at Royal Exchange, on commemorative panel of visit of King and Queen to the front, Nov. 3, 9*e*
at Trinity House, on King George's Fund for Sailors, Nov. 9, 3*d*
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of—annual church collection (with another, l.), Nov. 26, 11*d*
CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of :—
Charing Cross Hospital — attends matinée in aid, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Union Jack Club—opens temporary annexe, DEC. 20, 9*e*
CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of :—
Church Army—to open annual sale, OCT. 27, 9*b* ; opens, Nov. 28, 9*c*
Royal British Nurses' Association—accepts vice-presidency, DEC. 15, 9*b*
Victoria Working Men's Club—visits, Nov. 7, 9*c*
Young Women's Christian Association—opens sale of work in aid, Nov. 29, 3*f*
CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of :—
Canadian Chaplains' Hostel—visits, Nov. 28, 9*b*
Englishwoman—opens sale organized by : presented with black cat as mascot, Nov. 15, 11*c*
Hove War Hospital Supply Depôt—opens bazaar in aid, DEC. 5, 11*b*
Invalid Children's Aid Association—opens "Savoy Fair" in aid, DEC. 6, 5*c*
League of Mercy—opens bazaar in aid, OCT. 26, 9*b*
Royal School of Art Needlework—to open Christmas sale, Nov. 13, 9*b* ; opens, 28, 8*d*
Serbo-Croat Exhibition—to open, Nov. 23, 9*b*
South Islington Day Nursery—opens, OCT. 17, 5*b*
Weaving Studios :—
Hostel—attends concert in aid, Nov. 21, 11*d*
CONNAUGHT Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
CONNELL, Mr. Isaac :—
at House of Lords, on agriculture and proportional representation, DEC. 12, 5*d*
CONNOLLY, Bartholomew — causing bodily harm charge, Nov. 6, 3*e*
CONNOP, Miss Emily B.—will, Nov. 27, 11*c*
CONNOR, Ralph : see GORDON, Rev. C. W.
CONSCIENCE money — acknowledged, OCT. 4, 5*e* ; 6, 3*c* ; 8, 3*b* (c.c.) ; 15, 13*f* ; 17, 5*c* ; 18, 3*b* ; 20, 9*c* ; 26, 9*e* ; 31, 3*b* ; Nov. 5, 2*e* ; 17, 4*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 11*c* ; 22, 4*d* ; 24, 1*c* ; DEC. 3, 5*e* ; 12, 3*b* ; 15, 3*e* ; 17, 13*b* ; 18, 9*d* ; 31, 4*d*
CONSCIENTIOUS objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts
CONSOLIDATED Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*d*
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
CONSOLIDATED Fund :—
Supply, grant towards making good :—
Parliament—agreed to, OCT. 31, 13*f*
CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 5) Bill :—
Parliament — in Commons : brought in, Nov. 1, 10*e* ; second reading, 2, 8*d* ; Committee, 6, 10*e* ; third reading, 7, 10*b* ; in Lords : first reading, 8, 12*a* ; second and third readings ; royal assent, 9, 10*b*
CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, DEC. 15, 10*e* ; second reading, 18, 10*d* ; passed through Committee, 19, 8*d* ; third reading, 20, 8*d* ; in Lords : passed through all stages ; royal assent, 21, 8*a*
CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
Report, OCT. 3, 11*b*
CONSOLIDATED Gas Company :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 13*f*
CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 2, 12*d*
Report, Nov. 2, 12*b* ; 8, 15*e* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*c* ; 16, 13*b*

Consolidated Main Reef Mines and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Main Reef West Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation scheme : details, Oct. 27, 11*a*
Report, Oct. 27, 12*e*
Consolidated Rubber and Balata Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 16, 13*d*
Consolidated Signal Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 12, 15*d*
Consolidated Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 17, 12*c*
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal: see under Medals
Constable and Company, Messrs. :—
"Deductions from the World War"—application to Patents Court to publish translation, Nov. 2, 3*d*
Constantine, ex-King :—
Annuity — our special correspondent's message ("Constantine's subsidy not paid : pledge of good conduct wanted"), Dec. 7, 8*b*
Parliament—questions, Dec. 20, 8*d*
Health—operation, Oct. 20, 5*a* ; successful, 22, 7*e* ; leaves nursing home in Switzerland, Dec. 5, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Dynastic reasons for keeping King Constantine on the throne :—
Communication by Lord Hardinge to French Government rumoured :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 16, 10*c*
Correspondence dispatched during *régime*—with Berlin : extracts from messages, Oct. 30, 6*d* ; 31, 6*e* ; Nov. 5, 7*e* ; 6, 6*d* ; 8, 7*e* ; to Marshal von Hindenburg, 7, 5*f*
Dardanelles expedition — attitude : M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Greek neutrality—attitude : M. Venizelos (statement), Oct. 25, 5*c*
William II., German Emperor (message), Dec. 14, 7*e*
Constantinople :—
Future disposition : see under War, The Great
Consular service :—
Appointments, Oct. 17, 7*e*
Reform :—
Article ("Consular reform : dual control in operation," T.S.), Oct. 1, 143*a*
Correspondence (T.S.), Oct. 1, 155*b*
Reports of British consuls :—
Article ("British consular reports : their value to German competitors," T.S.), Nov. 5, 167*c*
Consumption : see Tuberculosis
"Contact" :—
"Airman's Outings, An" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 511*b*
Continental Union Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 11, 13*a*
Report, Dec. 3, 15*a*
Secretary—change, Nov. 2, 12*e*
Contraband :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Contracts :—
Abroad — involving removal of labour from England : Government attitude, Nov. 30, 9*b*
Government :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—Great Britain
Contracts (continued) :—
Trade :—
Foreign :—
Special article ("Foreign trade : notes on 'conditions of contract,'" T.S.), Dec. 3, 190*b*
Convalescent Homes of the Sisters of Mercy :—
Matinée in aid — arrangements, Dec. 7, 11*b*
Convocation :—
Canterbury :—
Exeter—proctor elected, Dec. 4, 5*f*
London—election of proctor : meetings : result of show of hands, Nov. 2, 3*b* ; 3, 3*a*
Winchester — resignation of proctors, Nov. 2, 3*f*
York :—
Meeting, Nov. 22, 3*b*
Conway, Capt. Brian W.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 4*d*
Conway, Mr. R. S., and Mr. C. F. Walters :—
"Ad Limen" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
Cook, Mr. A. K. :—
"About Winchester College" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 487*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 399*a*
Cook, Miss Augusta :—
at Protestant British-Israel League Convention, on the Great War : prophecies of Old and New Testaments, Nov. 13, 3*b*
Cook, Dr. E. H. :—
at Birmingham, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 404*a*
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*a*
Cook, John—death through fall from bridge, Dec. 29, 3*e*
Cook, William—dog-stealing charge, Oct. 16, 3*d*
Cook, Lieut. William W. (New Zealand)—attack upon Zeppelin ; awarded Military Cross, Oct. 12, 6*b*
Cook (James W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 12*d*
Cooke, Sec. Lieut. Charles H.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 9*e*
Cooke, Constance C. R. :—
"Cooking-Box, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*c*
Cooke, Miss M. B. :—
"Cinderella Jane"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 602*d*
Cookery :—
Christmas fare—puddings and mincemeat : recipes, Dec. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
Ministry of Food—demonstration given, Nov. 3, 3*b*
Recipes, Nov. 3, 3*b*
Local education authorities—Board of Education issues memorandum to (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*c*
Recipes :—
Potatoes, use of—official, Oct. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
Training :—
Schools :—
Article ("Food problems and domestic economy," Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*a*
Cooling, Leonard—found drowned near Kingston, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Coombes, Mrs. Edith A. :—
Law case, Oct. 24, 3*d* ; 25, 2*b*
Cooney, Lieut. C. W.—court-martial held, Oct. 22, 12*e*
Cooper, Mrs.—neglect of children charge, Oct. 13, 3*e*

COOPER, Mr. Bryan :—
" Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli, The "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d*
COOPER, Ernest — manslaughter charge, OCT. 8, 5*e*
COOPER, Mr. H. S.—resigns headmastership of Lichfield Grammar School (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*d*
COOPER, Mr. James J.—will, OCT. 22, 11*e*
COOPER, John W.—commits suicide, Nov. 27, 3*d*
COOPER, Maurice—being in possession of burglar's tools charge, DEC. 27, 8*b*
COOPER, Lieut.-Cdr. Percy B. A.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6*e*
COOPER, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
King, Mr. J.—speech : personal explanation, Nov. 8, 12*d*
COOPER, Lieut.-Cdr. V. M. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
COOPER, Sgt. W. E.—presentation, DEC. 17, 5*c*
COOPERATIVE movement :—
Government attitude towards—emergency conference held ; resolutions passed, OCT. 18, 10*f* ; 19, 3*c*
Parliamentary movement, new :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*c*
Policy—declaration, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*c*
Trade unions, closer unity with :—
Conference (Central Hall, Westminster) — resolution passed, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Watkins, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*c*
COOPERATIVE Societies :—
Food—short supplies : complaints of members, DEC. 11, 3*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, Nov. 2, 4*d*
National Federation of Food Cooperative Societies : see that title
Parliament, direct representation in :—
Joint Committee of Bromley and Crays and Penge and Beckenham Cooperative Societies—issues letter to members, Nov. 30, 5*e*
Parliamentary fund—scheme being launched, Nov. 10, 3*c*
CO-OPERATIVE Union :—
Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, OCT. 18, 10*f* ; 19, 3*c*
COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society :—
Sales—statistics, Nov. 24, 3*e*
COOPER-SMITH, Rev. H. R. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on Highgate School War Memorial, OCT. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*e*
COOTE, Lieut. Colin R.—adopted by North Cambridgeshire Liberal Council as candidate, DEC. 4, 5*d* ; nominated : supported by Conservative Executive, 8, 5*e* ; returned, 15, 3*e*
COOTE, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland—redistribution, OCT. 18, 10*d*
COPE Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
Report, OCT. 12, 11*a*
COPEMAN, Mr. Frank—contribution for foundation of scholarships at Brentford Grammar School, Nov. 2, 3*f*
COPENHAGEN :—
Port—extension : plans drawn up, Nov. 29, 5*e*
COPENHAGEN UNIVERSITY :—
International students—reception proposed, OCT. 13, 5*e*
COPPER :—
History and metallurgy :—
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H. (lect., E.S.), DEC. 28, 257*a*
Sundridge Park — large quantities stolen from house, Nov. 19, 5*e*
COPPER Producers' Association Proprietary (Ltd.)—formed : particulars (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12*a*
COPPLESTONE, Mr. Bennet :—
" Lost Naval Papers, The "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*d*
COPYRIGHT :—
Music :—
Composers' works :—
Performing rights :—
Boosey, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 13, 9*c*
Performing Rights Society (Ltd.) — methods : Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers (l.), OCT. 12, 9*d* ; 17, 6*c*
CORBETT, Mrs. Mary A.—will, OCT. 1, 11*e*
CORBETT-SMITH, Maj. :—
" Marne—and After, The "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 471*c*
CORBIN, Mr. T. W. :—
" Romance of War Inventions, The " —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
CORBYN, Lieut.-Col. Edwin C. — killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*a*
CORDOBA Central Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 23, 13*a*
Report, Nov. 15, 15*d*
CORDOVA Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 12, 15*f*
CORDWAINERS' Company :—
Charity trusts — blind people receive pensions, Nov. 15, 5*f*
CORFE, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
CORK :—
Corporation :—
Meyer, Prof. Kuno—motion to restore name to list of City freemen rejected, DEC. 24, 3*f*
CORKERY, Mr. D. :—
" Threshold of Quiet, The " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 645*b*
CORKEY, Rev. Dr. Robert—elected at meeting of general assembly of Irish Presbyterian Church professor of Christian ethics and practical theology, OCT. 10, 8*e* (e.c.)
CORN :—
Dredge :—
Prices :—
Order issued, Nov. 21, 5*d*
Wheat : see WHEAT
CORNES, Sec. Lieut. Henry P. G.—killed, OCT. 4, 3*c*
CORNEY, Mr. R. Glanvill :—
on Mopihaa (l.), OCT. 9, 6*c*
CORNISH, Rev. Stephen :—
Article (" The Rev. Stephen Cornish," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*d*
CORN Production Act :—
National Farmers' Union—executive committee adopts resolution, DEC. 13, 5*b*
CORNWALL, Sir E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*c*
CORNWELL, Mrs. — employed by British and Foreign Sailors' Society, Nov. 5, 5*f*

CORNWELL, Jack :—
Memorial Fund :—
Contributions — particulars, OCT. 27, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
Star and Garter Home—sums allocated for endowment of rooms, OCT. 27, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.),Nov.1, 419*b*
CORPORATION of the Sons of the Clergy :—
Court of assistants :—
Members elected, Nov. 10, 11*d*
Governors—court held, Nov. 10, 11*d*
CORY, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 9, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*
CORY, Frederick W.—theft charge, Nov. 22, 3*f*
CORY, Mr. William H.—will, OCT. 24, 11*c*
CORY (William) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
Mann, George, and Co. (Ltd.)—fusion : arrangements completed, Nov. 12, 7*b* ; statement issued, 16, 13*b*
CORYNDON, Mr. Robert T.—appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda Protectorate, Nov. 6, 5*f*
COSBURN, Mr. George J.—death, DEC. 4, 5*d*
COSIO, Señor Don Pedro (Uruguay) — received by King George, Nov. 21, 11*b*
COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal)—imprisoned, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.) ; leaves Portugal, 18, 5*b* ; leaves for Elvas, 21, 5*e* ; health, 31, 5*c*
COSTA, Capt. Feliciano (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Labour, DEC. 14, 7*e*
COSTANTIN, M. Julien :—
" Vie des Orchidées, La " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
COSTA RICA :—
Coffee :—
Export—tax imposed (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
Finance :—
Loan (1911) — remittance received, DEC. 13, 14*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
COSTUME :—
Flannel suit :—
Price :—
Atherley-Jones, Judge (observations), Nov. 23, 3*f*
French fashions :—
Special articles (" French fashions : autumn styles in Paris "), OCT. 8, 11*d* ; (" Dress in Paris : neat cuts and sober colours "), 15, 11*c* ; (" Paris fashions : materials and colours "), 22, 11*c* ; (" Dress in Paris : line and colour "), 29, 11*c* ; (" French dress : a gradual revival "), Nov. 5, 11*d* ; (" Dress in Paris : cold weather styles "), 12, 11*c* ; (" Paris dress : simplicity and neatness "), 19, 11*c* ; (" A Paris paradox : fashion and economy "), 26, 11*c* ; (" Dress in Paris : a variety of materials "), DEC. 3, 11*c* ; (" Dress in France : an industry and a discipline "), 17, 11*c*
Women's :—
Extravagance :—
Correspondence, Nov. 17, 9*c* ; 23, 9*d* ; 24, 9*e*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3*a*
Hutchinson, Mr. H. G. (l.), Nov. 20, 11*c*
Simmons, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 20, 11*c*
" COTANGENT "—on special entry cadets (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*a*
COTES, Lady Russell :—
Bournemouth — presents freehold of Russell Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Nov. 12, 5*e*
COTTAGE homes :—
Article (" Cottage homes children," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 470*a*
COTTON :—
Argentina :—
Imports :—
Article (" Competition in cotton goods," T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*d*
Brazil :—
Article (" Natural products : cotton," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 10*d*
Canada :—
Imports :—
Article (" Canada : cotton import trade," T.S.), Nov. 5, 168*b*
Egypt :—
Crop :—
Acreage yield—statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
Condition, OCT. 9, 13*e* ; Nov. 10, 13*b*
Export :—
Prohibition—enforced : Committee appointed, Nov. 23, 5*e*
Prices — statistics for 1913 - 1917 (T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
India :—
Crop—prospects, DEC. 26, 5*e*, 11*c*
Acreage yield — statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
Cultivation :—
Development :—
Committee — to investigate : composition (T.S.), OCT. 1, 145*b* ; (F.N.), Nov. 9, 12*a*
Prices — statistics for 1913 - 1917 (T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
Trade :—
Cloth :—
Japan — substitute imported from : note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 165*d*
Lancashire, with—gone : note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 165*d*
Correspondence (T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*b*
Cotton fancy goods :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*d*
Ireland :—
Trade :—
Article (" Irish cotton : a war development," T.S.), Nov. 5, 172*c*
Materials :—
Remnants :—
War Office announcement, OCT. 10, 3*d*
Nyasaland :—
Cultivation :—
Rees, Sir J. D. (s.), DEC. 29, 10*e*
Packing :—
Article (" Cotton industry : badly packed bales," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*d*
Prices—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*a* ; Nov. 5, 185*a* ; DEC. 3, 209*a*
Special article (" Cotton crops and prices," T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
Supplies : see under Trade, below

COTTON (continued) :—
Trade :—
Aeroplanes :—
Construction—in idle mills suggested : Mr. G. H. Roberts (s.), NOV. 27, 5*b* ; receives deputation, 29, 3*d*
American cotton—spindleage reduced, NOV. 13, 3*b*
Articles (" Cotton industry : curiosities of the situation," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*c* ; (" Cotton industry : brisk trading at high rates," T.S.), NOV. 5, 172*b*
Companies, cotton spinning :—
Stocktaking results of 50 Lancashire companies — analysis : Mr. F. W. Tattersall (statement), DEC. 8, 12*b*
Control—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Board :—
Measures—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*c*
Crop :—
Prospects :—
Article (" Cotton industry : this year's crop," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*c*
Freight :—
Article (" Cotton industry : the question of freight," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*a*
Futures market—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*c*
Imports :—
Statistics—for year ended July 31 : note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Output :—
Restriction — modification prospects, OCT. 13, 7*d* ; further stoppage of spindles, 24, 8*d* ; note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Position (art., " Cotton industry : a tangled skein," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*a*
Shipments—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Stocks :—
Mill :—
Census—Control Board (statement), NOV. 16, 6*c* ; note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Supplies :—
Convoy, provision of—deputation to Shipping Controller, DEC. 14, 5*b*
Money, Sir L. C. (s.), DEC. 14, 5*b*
Shortage :—
Articles (" Cotton trade : more cotton needed," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*c* ; (" Prospects of future shortage," T.S.), NOV. 5, 166*b*
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation from Lancashire trade, NOV. 29, 3*d*
United States of America :—
Crop—condition, OCT. 1, 13*d*
Acreage yield—statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S.), NOV. 5, 166*b*
Ginners' reports, OCT. 26, 13*c* ; NOV. 9, 13*c* ; DEC. 21, 13*f*
Prices—statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S.), NOV. 5, 166*b*
Reports, OCT. 1, 13*d* ; 3, 11*c* ; 30, 13*b*
Exports :—
Great Britain, to — statistics, OCT. 13, 7*d* ; 89,000 bales arrive at Liverpool, NOV. 21, 10*c*
COTTON, Capt. Brian G. H.—reported death from wounds, NOV. 17, 9*d*
COTTON, Mr. J. P. (U.S.A.)—appointed head of meat division, OCT. 31, 6*d*
COTTON-JODRELL, Col. Sir Edward T. D.—death, OCT. 15, 11*d* ; memorial service held, 18, 9*b*
COTTONSEED cake :—
Fuel—use in engineering workshops at Alexandria as (F.N.), NOV. 27, 11*b*
COTTRELL, Sec. Lieut. G. F.—memorial tablet at St. Augustine's Church, Edgbaston : to be dedicated, NOV. 9, 9*b*
COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE. M. — appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 11, 10*c*, 20, 6*a*
on House of Commons—admission to Lobby (l.), NOV. 2, 11*e*
COUGAR—children's fight with, DEC. 22, 7*d*
COULES, Sec. Lieut. Eric Allan G.—killed in action, NOV. 5, 6*b*
COULSON, Maria—inquest, DEC. 24, 3*c* (c.c.)
COULTON, Mr. G. G. :—
on education authorities, local—growth (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*b* ; 20, 498*b*
COUNCIL of Legal Education :—
Chairman—change, NOV. 29, 7*e*
Lectures—arrangements, OCT. 13, 4*b*
Vice-chairman—change, NOV. 29, 7*e*
COUNTY Councils Association :—
Education Committee—passes resolution on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*
COUNTY Courts :—
Hendon—application to be made for establishment of separate Court, OCT. 12, 3*f*
Judge appointed, DEC. 3, 11*d*
COUNTY of London Regiment (Volunteers) : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
COURLAND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
COURSING :—
Border Union meeting—brought to close, OCT. 19, 9*e*
Newmarket meetings—revival announced, NOV. 24, 3*b*
South Lancashire meeting—closed, NOV. 16, 2*d*
Sussex County meeting—held, NOV. 1, 3*d* ; DEC. 6, 11*e*
COURTAULD'S (Ltd.) :—
British Red Cross Fund—" Our Day " : conditional offer by directors, OCT. 13, 7*d*
COURTNEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, NOV. 29, 10*a*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 19, 8*b*
COURTNEY, Wing-Cdr. C. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 3, 2*b* ; awarded D.S.O., DEC. 1, 6*a*
COURTNEY, Mrs. W. L. :—
at Caxton Hall, on women clerks—employment after the War, NOV. 2, 3*c*
COURT Theatre : see ROYAL Court Theatre
COURVILLE, Mr. E. H. :—
" Autograph Prices Current "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*
COUSIN, Capt. Arthur N. C.—killed in action, DEC. 31, 2*d*
COUSINS, Mr. James A. :—
" Kingdom of Youth, The " —noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*a*
COUSINS, Mr. William H.—will, NOV. 17, 9*c*
COUTTIE, Lieut. V. J. G.—court-martial held, DEC. 6, 2*e*

COVENTRY :—
Bishopric :—
Bill :—
Parliament — second reading, DEC. 20, 8*b*
Children :—
Welfare — committee appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Education Committee :—
Secondary school — new: to be provided (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Food supplies: see under FOOD — Supplies
Labour :—
Aircraft makers: see under LABOUR —Aircraft makers
Munition area, constituted—*Gazette* notice, DEC. 5, 5*b*
"COVENTRY" Chain Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
COVENTRY Premier (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 13, 10*f*
COVERDALE, Sgt. Harry—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5*c*
COWAN, Capt. W. H.—appointed Naval A.D.C. to King George, NOV. 21, 11*b*
COWAN, Sir W. H. :—
at Central Hall, on air raids—reprisals, OCT. 4, 10*b*
COWANS, Gen. Sir John :—
at Verdun, on defence of town, OCT. 2, 6*e*
COWDRAY, Lord :—
Air Ministry — resigns: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, NOV. 17, 7*c*
Services, tribute to :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 2, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 22, 10*a*
at Æolian Hall, on aeroplane output, OCT. 11, 7*e*
at People's Palace, on air service: aeroplanes: new machine; manufacture, NOV. 2, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 22, 10*a*
COWLING, John H.—bigamy charge, DEC. 12, 5*e*
COWNIE, Stanley—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 15, 10*f*
COX, Dr. A. :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on proposed Ministry of Health, NOV. 1, 3*e*
COX, Commissioner Adelaide :—
at Central Hall, on Salvation Army women's social work, NOV. 8, 10*b*
COX, Albert Henry—death by strangulation, OCT. 20, 3*e*
COX, Sec. Lieut. C. C.—court-martial held, NOV. 12, 12*e*
COX, Sec. Lieut. Derek P.—reported killed, OCT. 12, 8*e*
COX, Mr. H. W.—appointed Official Receiver for Cambridge and Peterborough, NOV. 3, 3*f*
COX, Mr. Harold :—
on finance — repudiation of Government's liabilities: taxes on capital (l.), DEC. 7, 4*e*
on food economy (l.), NOV. 8, 10*d*
on wealth, conscription of (l.), DEC. 28, 7*e*
COX, Gunner John—awarded Board of Trade Medal, NOV. 17, 3*f*
COX, Thomas: see under MURDER—COX, Mrs.
COX and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 23, 13*e*
COXON, Thomas—deserter: found in dug-out in Sheepwash Woods, Northumberland, OCT. 6, 3*a*
COZENS-HARDY, Lieut. Raven—killed in action, OCT. 19, 9*d*
CRACZEWSKI, Prof. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Justice, NOV. 5, 7*c*
CRAFTER, Lieut. James—reported killed in action, NOV. 3, 5*f*
CRAFTSMAN'S conscience — leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*e*
CRAIG, Capt. Archibald H. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
CRAIG, Sec. Lieut. D.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
CRAIG, Mr. E. H. Cunningham :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil in Barbados (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*d*
CRAIG, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., NOV 27, 3*b*
CRAIK, Sir Henry :—
on House of Commons—futile debates (l.), NOV. 17, 7*c*
on Scottish universities — Parliamentary representation: suggestion (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*a*
CRAMP, Mr. C. T.—nomination as Parliamentary candidate to be supported by railwaymen's organizations, NOV. 24, 3*d*
CRANE, Mr. Charles R. (U.S.A.) :—
Russian situation — conference at White House with Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 28, 7*e*
CRANHAM, William—theft charge, OCT. 25, 3*f*
CRAVEN, Lord—disposes of herd of deer for human consumption, NOV. 3, 3*f*
CRAWFORD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 22, 10*a*: 28, 10*b*
Lincoln statue, site for, DEC. 12, 12*a*
CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood — appointed underwarden of Glovers' Company, OCT. 27, 3*e*
CRAWSHAW, Catherine Lady—will, OCT. 17, 11*e* (c.c.)
CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Mr. Eliot :—
"Leaves from an Officer's Notebook"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 546*c*
CREAGH, Mr. Charles V.—will, NOV. 29, 9*e*
CREAM :—
Sale or use—restriction: under consideration of Food Controller, OCT. 27, 7*b*; order issued, NOV. 23, 3*b*; inaugurated; provisions, DEC. 12, 5*a*
Parliament—question, NOV. 24, 8*e*
CREAN, Mr. C. H.—loses both legs in war: presented with hand-propelled chair by Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund, OCT. 2, 3*f*
CREDIT, Vote of: see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Finance
CREIGHTON, Mrs. :—
"Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 565*a*
CREMONINI, Sec. Lieut. Henry J.—killed in action, NOV. 1, 9*d*
CRERAR, Mr. T. A. (Canada)—appointed member of Committee of Cabinet, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — refuses to serve under Sir R. Borden, OCT. 8, 7*a*: consents to accept office, 13, 6*a*; appointed Minister of Agriculture, 15, 9*e*
CRESCENS (Matabele) Mines and Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 19, 13*a*

CRESPI, Signor Silvio (Italy) — appointed Commissioner-General for Food and Drink Supply, Nov. 6, 5*a*; leaves for London to attend tonnage conference, 20, 7*d*
on food supplies (statement), Nov. 23, 5*e* (and e.e.)
CRESPIN (G. G.) and Son :—
Law case, Dec. 4, 3*c*
CRESS, Louis—escapes from Reading gaol, Nov. 5, 5*c*; 6, 3*d*
CRESSEY, Mr. Edward :—
"All About Engines" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 623*b*
CRESWELL, Mr. H. B. :—
"Thomas" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
CRESWICK, Mr. Paul :—
"Our Little Kingdom" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a*
CREWE, Lord :—
at Tottenham-court-road, on cadet movement, Oct. 20, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Chairman of Committees — temporary appointment of Lord Kintore, Oct. 19, 10*a*
Coalmines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Dec. 14, 10*c*
Conscientious objectors — treatment, Nov. 15, 12*c*; 29, 10*a*
Food supply, Nov. 21, 12*a*
Honours, alleged sale of, Nov. 1, 8*c*
India—administration, Oct. 25, 10*b*
Machine tool industry, Dec. 12, 12*a*
Representation of the People Bill, Dec. 19, 8*b*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, Oct. 30, 10*b*
War Council, Allied — opportunity for discussion, Nov. 16, 10*a*
CRICHTON, Lieut.-Col. A. G. M. M.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—
"What We Owe to Alcohol"—noticed, Dec. 26, 9*e*
at Robert Barnes Hall, on the Great War; welfare of infants: secondary marriages in Germany, Nov. 22, 3*d*
CRICK, Rev. Walter :—
on War, The Great — pamphlet, "Murder Most Foul," Dec. 29, 8*f*
CRICKET :—
Hampshire County Club :—
Report, annual—statement, Nov. 20, 5*f*
Lancashire Club :—
Subscriptions — surplus announced, Nov. 29, 3*f*
CRIME :—
Dangerous criminal, former — recommended for D.C.M.: statement at Old-street police-court, Oct. 31, 3*c*
Juvenile :—
Article ("Common honesty," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*c*
Brentford—four boys charged with damaging canal bank, Nov. 14, 3*d*
Colchester — conference between head teachers and magistrates held (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 404*b*
Commission of protection and control, proposed :—
Home Secretary, memorandum sent to :—
Aberconway, Lady (with others, Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 504*c*
Cranborne—two girls charged with theft of food, Oct. 8, 5*c*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The cinema and juvenile crime," Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 402*b*
CRIME :—
Juvenile (continued) :—
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), Oct. 1, 11*e* (e.e.)
Liverpool—increase: statistics; conference held (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 415*d*
London Police Court — two boys charged with theft, Oct. 29, 10*c*
Manchester :—
Peacock, Mr. R. (add., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*d*
Middlesbrough—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*a*
Middlesex sessions — 16 youths charged, Oct. 22, 5*f*
Old-street Police Court—boy charged with burglary, Nov. 14, 3*b*; boy charged with theft, 24, 3*f*; four boys ("Black Button Gang") charged with theft, Dec. 19, 3*a*
Portsmouth — report for half-year ended June (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 403*c*
Probation officers, voluntary :—
Lytton, Lord (with others, l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488*a*
Tower Bridge Police Court—three boys charged, Dec. 27, 8*b*
Young Men's Christian Association —to establish juvenile branch at Bath, Oct. 13, 3*e*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 447*c*
London :—
Report of Commissioner for 1916, Dec. 1, 5*c*
Prisoners :—
Escape of handcuffed prisoner at Bagshot, Oct. 1, 5*b*
Middlesex sessions—combined ages of three prisoners concerned in one case total 212 years, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Report of prison commissioners for 1916-17, Oct. 16, 3*b*
CRIMINAL Law Amendment Act :—
Amendment Bill :—
Women opponents — Sir G. Cave: to receive deputation, Dec. 7, 5*f*; postpones, 8, 5*f*
Prosecution, Dec. 6, 5*e*
CRIPPS, Mr. A. S. :—
"Lake and War. African Land and Water Verses" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
CRIPSEY, John, and others — fraudulent conspiracy charge, Oct. 1, 5*b*; 6, 2*e*; 8, 4*a*; 13, 3*d*; 15, 13*e*; 26, 2*e*; 27, 3*e*; 29, 5*c*; Nov. 17, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 24, 3*b* (e.e.); Dec. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
CRISP, Mr. C. Birch :—
at Anglo-Russian Trust (Ltd.), on Foreign Office and business interests in Russia, Nov. 13, 13*a*
at British Bank for Foreign Trade, on British trade with Russia, Oct. 16, 11*e* (e.e.)
CRISP, Sir Frank :—
on German air raids—suggested reprisals (l.), Oct. 3, 7*e*
CRISP, Sec. Lieut. George—killed in action, Oct. 23, 13*e*
CRISP, Harry—drunk and disorderly charge, Dec. 17, 5*c*
CRISP, Skipper Thomas — awarded V.C., Nov. 3, 2*a*
Bravery—official account, Nov. 3, 7*d*
Parliament—question, Nov. 6, 10*b*
CRISP, Mr. W. E. :—
"World Without End" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*a*

CRITCHELL, Mr. James T.—death, Nov. 10, 3c
CRITERION Theatre, DEC. 10, 11c; 15, 2e
CROATIA :—
Franchise :—
Reform :—
Bill—introduced into Diet, Nov. 20, 7f (l.e.)
CROCE, Signor Benedetto :—
" Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507c; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 548b
CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page—opens new Church Army hostel at Marylebone, DEC. 6, 5b
Tariff Reform League — resigns chairmanship of organization committee, OCT. 25, 8a; resigns chairmanship of Lancashire and North-Western Counties Federation (l. quoted), DEC. 8, 5d
" Twenty-Two Months Under Fire "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530d
at Queen's Hall, on *The Times* articles on " ferment of revolution," OCT. 26, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Generalship at the front, Nov. 20, 13c
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12f
Pacifist members' seats—facilities for by-elections, NOV. 14. 10c
Proxy voting for Service men, NOV. 27, 12d
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11c; aims of the Allies, DEC. 20, 10c
on wealth, conscription of (l.), DEC. 29, 4a
CROFT, Mr. Septimus — to serve on executive committee of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, DEC. 21, 3f
CROFTS, Edmund—child neglect charge, DEC. 24, 3f (c.c.)
CROKER, Mrs. B. M. :—
" Road to Mandalay, The " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507a
CROME, Albert E.—death, DEC. 17, 5c
CROMMELIN, Mr. J. P. (Liberia)—health, DEC. 14, 11b; 18, 9b; 24, 9a; 29, 9b
CROMWELL, Oliver :—
Autographs from Morrison collection sold, DEC. 12, 11c; four letters purchased by lady for presentation to nation, 13, 9b
CRONSHAW, Preb.—accepts rectory of St. James's, Piccadilly, NOV. 13, 3b
CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
on cinematograph — report of commission (art., " The cinema and juvenile crime," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402b
on Fisher formula (art., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490c; 20, 494a
on National Union notes (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 444d; 22, 458d
on Safety First Committee (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470c
on teachers :—
Dismissals (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470c
London Teachers' Association — organization (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470c
National Federation of Class Teachers (art., " Class teachers in conference," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395b
CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
on teachers (continued) :—
National Union of Teachers (art., " The National Union of Teachers : its policy and work," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386a; (" National Union notes," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 437c; 29, 470c; DEC. 6, 478c; 27, 506a
Register (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470c
Salaries (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458d
Superannuation of poor law teachers migrating to schools under Board of Education—transfer (art., Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458d
CROOK, Margaret B. :—
" Track of the Storm, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638c
CROOK, Lieut. Philip J.—killed in action, NOV. 23, 9c
CROOKE-LAWLESS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Warren R.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7e
CROOKES, Sir William :—
" Wheat Problem, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585b
CROOKSHANK, Brig.-Gen. S. d'A.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4d
CROSBIE, Miss Mary :—
" Escapade "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 540d
CROSBY, Mr. Oscar T. (U.S.A.)—biographical, NOV. 9, 8a; member of American mission; arrives in London, 9, 7f: conferences with Mr. Bonar Law and other members of British Exchequer, 14, 5b
Inter-Ally Council on war purchases —represents United States of America, DEC. 17, 9c
CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur S. :—
" Brave Words for Brave Men "—noticed, DEC. 28, 11f
CROSFIELD (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—change, OCT. 18, 12d
CROSHAW, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 31, 9b
CROSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Oswald M.—death from wounds, OCT. 13, 8e
CROSLAND, Mr. H. T. :—
" English Sonnet, The " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585d
CROSS, Pte. Albert J. : see under MURDER
CROSS, Miss Frances M.—will, OCT. 22, 11e
CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4d
CROSSLEY, Mr. F. H., and Mr. F. E. Howard :—
" English Church Woodwork "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638b
CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 24, 11b
CROSSLEY Motors (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 24, 11b
Report, DEC. 14, 15b
CROSTHWAITE, Dr. R. J. (Bp. of Beverley) —receives presentations on his 80th birthday, OCT. 15, 11b
CROUDACE, Police-Sgt. Benjamin — presented with cheque in recognition of bravery, OCT. 8, 5e
CROW, Pte. Arthur A.—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4c
CROWDER, Provost-Marshal (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—participation of United States : reply to economic argument (statement), NOV. 24, 5b
CROWDY, Miss Edith—appointed Deputy-Director of Women's Royal Naval Service, DEC. 18, 7d

CROWLEY, Dr. J. F. :—
at Textile Institute, on influence of science in raising output and cheapening manufacturing costs (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
CROWLEY, Maurice N. H.—death from lock-jaw; inquest, OCT. 11, 2*c*
CROWN :—
Foreign policy, independent action in :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 6, 12*b*
Royal Prerogative :—
Shipping control litigation: see under SHIPPING—State control — Requisitioned vessels — Law case
CROWN Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
CROWN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 8, 3*a*
CROWTHERS, Isabella—death through fall into hold of ship, DEC. 5, 5*f*
CROYDON :—
"Farthing Clubs"—sharing out begun, DEC. 13, 5*f*
Mayor—elected, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Tavistock Grove Council School :—
War savings record—given holiday to celebrate, DEC. 19, 3*f*
Tramways—deficit on year's working: statistics, NOV. 1, 3*c*
CROZIER, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
Ordnance, Chief of — reappointment suspended, DEC. 21, 7*d*
CROZIER, Dr. Beattie :—
"Last Words on Great Issues"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 513*b*
CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh :—
at Dublin University, on home rule convention, OCT. 6, 9*c*
CRUDDAS, Sec. Lieut. Norman—killed, OCT. 3, 9*e*
CRUICKSHANK, Canon A. H. :—
"Future of Greek, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 463*b*
CRUICKSHANKS, Alfred — unlawfully wearing military uniform and ribbon charge, OCT. 13, 3*e*
CRUIKSHANK, Capt. Guy L.—reported killed, OCT. 17, 6*c*
CRYSTAL Palace :—
Future :—
Burnett, Sir D. (s.), NOV. 1, 3*c*
Organ — presented by Messrs. J. W. Walker, NOV. 1, 3*c*
Trustees :—
Meeting — arrangements, OCT. 25, 3*f*; held, NOV. 1, 3*c*
CUBA :—
Finance :—
Loan (1914)—new issue, NOV. 13, 12*a*
Military service :—
Compulsory — adoption recommended by President Menocal, NOV. 7, 5*c*
Sugar :—
Agreement reached between American and Cuban sugar commissions, DEC. 3, 7*c*
Crop :—
Next :—
Division — Sir J. White-Todd and Mr. J. R. Drake confer with Mr. Hoover, DEC. 29, 11*c* (c.e.)
International Sugar Committee—agreement for purchase, DEC 29, 11*c*
Refined :—
Export :—
Prohibited to neutrals, NOV. 1, 5*c*
CUBA (continued) :—
Trade :—
Article ("Trade in Cuba: British opportunities and handicaps," T.S.), OCT. 1, 146*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CUBA-BARTLE Sugar Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 3, 12*c*
CUBAN Asphalt Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares — circular issued by Oil Trust (Ltd.) offering for sale: Treasury warning, OCT. 10, 11*f*
CUBAN Central Railway :—
Dividend, NOV. 9, 13*c*
Report, NOV. 24, 11*f*
CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.) :—
Government of Cuba — settlement with: basis (F.N.), OCT. 9, 12*a*; approval by most of interests concerned (F.N.), 11, 12*b*
CUBA Submarine Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*c*
CUBITT, Lieut. Alick G.—killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
CUBLEY, Matilda—theft charge, NOV. 30, 5*e*
CULLEN, Ernest H.—food hoarding charge, OCT. 29, 4*d*
CULLIS, Dr. Winifred—to speak at Lyceum Club, NOV. 6, 9*c*
CULLUM, Alfred—arson charge, DEC. 3, 5*c*
CULVERHOUSE, Mr. F. J. B. :—
Custody of daughter—application to Court, NOV. 16, 2*d*; 20, 3*c*
CUMBERLAND :—
Iron ore mining—Mr. D. Gilmour issues appeal to Scottish miners to engage in work at (E.S.), OCT. 26, 213*b*
CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—
British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—
Committee of Privy Council appointed :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*c*
CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
War, The Great — entertainments given to wounded in Liverpool Hospitals, OCT. 1, 2*e*
CUNDALL, Capt. Cecil—killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*b*
CUNINGHAME, Mrs.—death, DEC. 24, 9*a*
CUNLIFFE, Lord :—
Bank of England—tenure of governorship, NOV. 9, 7*c*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Douglas — failing to screen lights charge, OCT. 5, 10*c*
CUNNINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. J. Crawley—death in aeroplane accident, DEC. 1, 10*f*
CUNNINGHAM, Capt. J. H. J.—killed in action, NOV. 3, 5*f*
CUNNINGTON, Miss Susan :—
"Story of William Caxton, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
CUNOW, Herr Heinrich (Germany)—appointed editor of *Neue Zeit*, OCT. 5, 7*d*
CURCHIN, Mr. H. W. — appointed Chief Executive Shipbuilding Officer for Commonwealth Government, OCT. 10, 10*a*
CURE, Mr. Capel—receives authority to wear insignia of Order of White Eagle, OCT. 24, 11*b*
CURFEW :—
Bangor Cathedral—no bell to be rung after 7 p.m., NOV. 15, 5*f*

Currency :—
Decimal coinage :—
Agreement :—
McKenna, Mr. T. (l.), Nov. 17, 10*f*
Association of Chambers of Commerce :—
Scheme—adopted by council, Nov. 8, 10*c*
Introduction, prospects of :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10*a*
Farthings :—
Output, increased :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*c*
Notes :—
Forgeries, alleged—Press Bureau issues statement, Oct. 20, 10*f*
Increase in — (F.N.), Dec. 14, 14*a* ; 18, 12*b*
Palgrave, Sir R. H. J. (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 14*a* ; disclaimer, 18, 12*b*
Returns, Oct. 6, 10*e* ; 13, 10*f* ; 20, 10*f* ; 27, 11*f* ; Nov. 3, 11*a* ; 10, 12*b* ; 17, 12*a* ; 24, 12*c* ; Dec. 1, 12*b* ; 8, 12*f* ; 15, 11*f* ; 22, 11*f* ; 29, 10*e*
Prices of commodities, relation to :—
Correspondence, Dec. 4, 10*d*
Silver and bronze — mint output : table : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), Oct. 25, 8*a*
Current Incandescent Fire Bridge Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Oct. 17, 2*d*
Currey, Vice-Adm. B.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Nov. 3, 2*c*
Currie, Lieut.—injured by bomb explosion, Dec. 19, 3*f*
Currie, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—appointed Controller of Munitions Design, Oct. 18, 3*b*
Currie, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur—joins executive committee of Canadian Association, Oct. 17, 11*b*
Currie, Mr. George W. :—
at Winchester House, on double income-tax within Empire, Nov. 30, 15*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
War, The Great—trade with Germany, Dec. 4, 12*d*
Curriers' Company :—
Master elected, Oct. 22, 5*f*
Curry, Capt. William H. — killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*c* ; biographical, 13, 9*c*
Cursham, Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in action, Oct. 24, 11*c*
Curtis, Capt. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Oct. 2, 4*e*
Curtis, Lieut. Frank W.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 9*c*
Curtis, Sec. Lieut. Robert H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 5*d*
Curtis Aeroplane Company of New York :—
Admiralty contracts — conspiracy : prosecution, Nov. 20, 3*a*
Curwen, Lieut. William L.—death from wounds, Nov. 8, 7*d*
Curwood, Mr. J. O. :—
"Son of Kazan"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*d*
Curzon of Kedleston, Lady—health, Dec. 3, 11*b*
Curzon of Kedleston, Lord :—
at Guildhall, on the Great War—Allied unity ; intervention of United States of America ; Russia ; resolve of Italy ; spirit of France, Nov. 10, 7*f* ; leading article, 10, 7*a*
at Mansion House, on M. Venizelos, Nov. 17, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Aden—administration, Dec. 5, 12*a*
Air Force Bill, Nov. 22, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a*
Cabinet Ministers' speeches—reply to criticism, Dec. 14, 10*c*
Chairman of Committees — temporary appointment of Lord Kintore, Oct. 19, 10*a*
Chequers Estate Bill, Dec. 19, 8*b*
Conscientious objectors, Nov. 15, 12*c* ; Dec. 5, 12*a*
Honours, alleged sale of, Nov. 1, 8*d* ; correction, 2, 11*d*
House of Lords—sitting to be held to discuss plans, Oct. 17, 9*f*
India—administration ; Mr. Montagu's mission, Oct. 25, 10*c*
Ireland—administration, Nov. 16, 10*b*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, Nov. 23, 10*a*
Representation of the People Bill, Dec. 20, 8*b*
Secret sittings—attendance ; reciprocal privileges for members of both Houses, Nov. 22, 10*a*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, Oct. 30, 10*a* ; Supreme Allied Council, Nov. 16, 10*a*
on War, The Great—New Year's messsage to Primrose League, Dec. 31, 4*c*
Customs, ancient :—
London, City of :—
Fruiterers' Company — presents samples of fruit to Lord Mayor, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Customs and Excise, Board of :—
Solicitor appointed, Oct. 27, 7*b*
Cuthbert, Capt. James H.—will, Nov. 23, 9*c*
Cuthbertson, James — awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 10, 3*b*
Cuttle, Mr. G. F. :—
on Australia—trade : British methods (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 162*c*
Cuvrieux, M. France :—
on War, The Great—efforts being made by Germans to approach offensive on Western front ; Allied leadership (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7*e*
Cycle and Motor-Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union :—
Birmingham University — grants for promoting scientific research in relation to motor-cycles (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*b*
Cycles :—
Component parts :—
Accles and Pollock, Messrs.—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 230*c*
Imports—prohibited, Nov. 17, 3*b*
Czecho-Slovak army — being organized by Czecho-Slovak National Council in Paris, Dec. 8, 7*d* (e.c.)
Czernin, Count (Austria)—to visit Budapest, Oct. 3, 5*c* (e.e.) ; arrives in Berlin, Nov. 6, 5*c* ; returns to Vienna, 9, 5*f* ; visit to Berlin cancelled, Dec. 11, 7*d* ; vote of confidence passed by committee of Foreign Affairs, 12, 7*e* ; health, 13, 7*e* ; 14, 7*e* ; to go to Brest-Litovsk, 19, 8*a*

CZERNIN, Count (Austria) (continued) :—
Hertling, Count—reply to message from, on his appointment as Imperial Chancellor, Nov. 6, 5*f*
Poland—discussion of policy with German Government during his visit to Berlin, Nov. 9, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace proposals :—
Central Powers' reply — statement, DEC. 28, 7*f*; American press comments, 29, 8*d*; Russian Socialist press comments, 29, 6*c*; German press comments, 29, 6*c*
Leading article, DEC. 28, 7*a*
Zionist aspirations — receives representative of Zionist Actions Committee, Nov. 30, 7*a*
CZERNIN, Count (Austria) (continued) :—
at Budapest, on the Great War—Austria-Hungary : aims ; disarmament and arbitration ; peace ; future economic war, OCT. 4, 8*d* ; leading article, 5, 9*a*
in Hungarian Delegation, on the Great War — aims of Austria ; Alsace-Lorraine ; alliance with Germany ; relations with Italy ; submarine warfare ; peace ; Mr. Wilson's speech ; Russia's peace efforts, DEC. 10, 7*d*
Italian press comments, DEC. 11, 5*b*
Leading article, DEC. 12, 9*b*
in Vienna, on Balkan wars ; the Great War : origin ; alliance between Austria-Hungary and Germany ; Turkey ; Italian and Rumanian treachery, DEC. 7, 7*d*
on War, The Great—peace (statement), Nov. 29, 5*c* (c.c.)

D

" D.D." — on Dr. Henson's appointment to bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 24, 7*b*
" D. H. B."—on Mesopotamian medical service (l.), Nov. 28, 5*e*
D'ABERNON, Lord—to address London Chamber of Commerce, DEC. 1, 10*f* (e.e.) ; to deliver address at Royal Institute of Public Health, 15, 3*d*
at London Chamber of Commerce, on improvement of sea communication : larger ships and deeper ports, DEC. 5, 15*d*
at Newmarket, on restoration of racing, DEC. 7, 6*b*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on public health and alcoholism among women, DEC. 20, 3*d*
DAEJAN (Java) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 3, 11*b*
DAGGAFONTEIN Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—to be wound up, OCT. 27, 12*f*
Daily Chronicle :—
Editor :—
Military service, eligibility for :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 15, 10*a*
Daily Mail :—
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir John—attacks upon : Sir E. Carson (s.), Nov. 21, 6*d*
Libel action against, DEC. 12, 3*a* ; 13, 3*a*
Navy :—
Criticism :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10*b*
Year-book—noticed, DEC. 19, 5*d*
Daily News :—
Libel action by Mr. Lloyd George—settlement announced, OCT. 13, 6*d* ; terms, 17, 9*e*
Daily Post (Scarborough)—price raised, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Daily Telegraph :—
War, The Great :—
Peace proposals—Lord Lansdowne's letter : see LANSDOWNE, Lord
DAIRYING :—
Trade :—
Combination :—
United Dairies (Ltd.) : see UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)
Retail :—
London :—
Amalgamation scheme :—
Butler, Mr. R. (s.), OCT. 10, 11*a*
DALBY, Maj. Herbert E.—death, Nov. 2, 9*c*
DALBY, Prof. W. E. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers, OCT. 26, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 26, 209*b*
DALCROZE, M. Jaques :—
" Eurhythmics of Jaques Dalcroze, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b* ; reviewed (L.S.) Nov. 8, 542*b*
DALE, See. Lieut. E. E. — court-martial held, OCT. 30, 13*d*
DALE, Lieut.-Col. George A.—appointed C.M.G., OCT. 18, 4*b*
DALE, Mr. James—will, Nov. 9, 9*e*
DALE, Mr. Porter H. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—American soldiers : sacrifice ; duration (statement), DEC. 24, 6*c*
DALE, Mr. Thomas—death, Nov. 19, 5*c*
D'ALFONSO, N. R. :—
" Elementi di Grammatica Logica "—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*d*
DALGETY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 30, 3*e*
Report, Nov. 10, 10*f* ; 22, 12*e*
DALLAS, Miss Letitia M.—death, DEC. 18, 9*d*
DALLAS, Rev. William L. S. — killed in action, OCT. 2, 9*c* ; memorial service to be held, 9, 11*b* ; held, 11, 11*c*
DALL'OLIO, Gen. (Italy) — appointed Minister of Arms and Munitions, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.c.) ; arrives in Rome, DEC. 6, 7*e*
DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 9, 13*c*
DALMENY, Lord—attends funeral of Maj. Evelyn de Rothschild, Nov. 21, 7*c*
D'ALTON, Prof. J. F. :—
" Horace and His Age : A Study in Historical Background " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 484*b*
DALTON, Mr. W. H. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil prospects in Great Britain (E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*b*
DALY, Mr. James—death, OCT. 18, 3*a*
DALY, Col. John A.—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
DALY, Rev. Father Michael—sentenced for possessing code to communicate news from Ireland, Nov. 9, 3*b*
DALZIEL, Sir Henry—presented with freedom of Kirkcaldy, OCT. 15, 5*e*
on army — leave from France : increased facilities : letter to Lord Derby, OCT. 8, 9*d*

DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 5, 13*b*
DAMPNEY (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Apexior, compound—particulars (E.S.), Oct. 26, 210*c*
DANA, Prof. Henry J. L. (U.S.A.) :—
Disloyal attitude — expelled from Columbia University, Oct. 3, 5*c*; *Columbia Alumni News* announcement, Nov. 8, 434*d*
DANCOX, Pte. Frederick G.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
DANDL, Herr Otto von (Bavaria)—appointed Prime Minister, Nov. 12, 7*e*
in Diet, on the Great War; uniform leadership in Bavaria, Nov. 15, 7*f*
DANE, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
DANGAN Rubber Company (1913) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 14, 11*d*
Report, Nov. 5, 13*b*
DANGAR, Rev. James G.—will, Nov. 16, 9*d*
DANIELL, Lieut.-Col. Neville R.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*c*
DANIELLS, Lieut. A.—bravery, Nov. 3, 7*d*
DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Sims, Adm.—relations (statement), Dec. 22, 6*c*
at Southern Society's dinner, on 1,000 ships added to Allied strength; help for Allies, Dec. 14, 7*b*
on international navy to keep peace of world (report quoted), Dec. 10, 8*b*
on navy — cooperation of British Admiralty with American officers (statement), Oct. 6, 7*e*; construction of torpedo boat destroyers (statement), Nov. 19, 7*e*; (annual report), Dec. 10, 8*b*; building programme (evid.), 20, 6*e*; organization (evid.), 22, 6*e*
DANIELS, jun., Pte. Josephus (U.S.A.)—serving in marine corps, Nov. 6, 6*a*
DANN, William—killed in railway accident, Dec. 22, 3*f*
DANNATT, Mr. William :—
"Faith of a Farmer, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*d*
DANTE :—
"Inferno" — "restless beast": passage quoted, Dec. 13, 7*a*
DANUBE Commission :—
Bulgaria—to be represented: agreement with Russia, Dec. 31, 5*b*
D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down :—
at Belfast, on home rule convention, Oct. 31, 3*c*
D'ARCY, Mr. Martin V.—death, Nov. 27, 5*f*
D'ARCY, late Mr. W. K.—wines, brandies, and cigars sold, Dec. 5, 5*c*
DARDANELLES :—
Future :—
Burton, Sir R. (pamphlet quoted), Oct. 6, 7*c*
Seymour, Adm. Sir E. H. (l.), Oct. 6, 7*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Wood, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. (l.) Oct. 10, 8*f*
DAREWSKI, Mr. Herman :—
Law case, Nov. 24, 4*c*
DARI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Public Works, Oct. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)—appointed Privy Councillor, Dec. 12, 9*e*; receives congratulations of members of Bar on honour conferred, 13, 2*f*
at Royal Courts of Justice, on Lord Mayor Hanson: the Great War: air raids on London, Nov. 10, 9*d*
DARLING, Mr. Charles R. :—
at Faraday Society, on thermo-electric pyrometers (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*c*
DARLING, Mr. H. C. Rutherford :—
"Elementary Hygiene for Nurses"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b*
DARLINGTON :—
Education week scheme—particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c*
DARNBOROUGH, Miss Adelaide J.—will, Dec. 29, 9*c*
DARNELL, Mr. William—will, Dec. 26, 9*c*
DARRACQ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 2, 11*d*
Report, Oct. 23, 6*c*
DARRAGH, Miss: see DALLAS, Miss Letitia
DARROCH, Prof. :—
Herriot-Watt College — prepares report (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*b*
DART, River :—
Special article ("The navy river: on the Dart in autumn"), Nov. 27, 11*e*
DARTMOUTH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Honours, alleged sale of, Nov. 1, 8*c*
DARTMOUTH, Frances Countess of :—
Portrait :—
Whitley, Mr. W. T. (l., L.S.), Oct. 18, 506*a*
DARWIN, Sir Francis :—
"Rustic Sounds, and other Studies in Literature and Natural History"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 526*d*; correspondence (L.S.), 15, 556*d*; 22, 569*c*
on Austen, Jane—original of "Highbury" (l., L.S.), Dec. 6, 597*b*
DARWIN, Mr. Horace — appointed chairman of Air Inventions Committee, Dec. 14, 8*c*
DASZYNSKI, M. :—
in Austrian Reichsrath, on Polish confidence in Austrian dynasty, Oct. 4, 7*c* (c.e.)
DATES: see under FRUIT—Dried
DATO, Señor (Spain) :—
German intrigue against :—
Special article ("The escape of *U* 293: German intrigue against Señor Dato"), Oct. 23, 7*c*
Ministry — tenders resignation to King Alfonso, Oct. 29, 8*a*
DAUBENEY, Mr. George W.—will, Nov. 15, 11*d*
DAUDET, M. Léon :—
Action Française, L' — suspended, Oct. 24, 9*d*
Malvy, M.—accuses of treason: debate in Chamber, Oct. 5, 8*a*; 6, 7*f*; letter from M. Daudet read in Chamber: M. Malvy (s.), 6, 7*e*; investigation by Capt. Bouchardon, 8, 9*d*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Malvy and Bolo *affaires*"), 16, 5*a*; comments on exoneration, 17, 8*a*; interpellation in Chamber: M. Painlevé: explanation, 18, 7*e*; 20, 6*d*
on German plots against France (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 5*a*
DAVAGE, Mr. Osmond L. — appointed organist of St. Andrew's, Halstead, Oct. 22, 5*f*
DAVENPORT, Maj. Fred.—will, Dec. 29, 9*c*

DAVID, Herr (Germany) :—
at Wurzburg, on Social Democratic Party—policy of voting credits, OCT. 18, 5*f* (c.c.)
in Reichstag, on accusations by Adm. von Capelle against Independent Socialist Party in connexion with naval mutiny ; Fatherland Party : propaganda in army, OCT. 11, 10*a* ; on Lithuania, DEC. 10, 7*f*
DAVID, M. Fernand (France) :—
in Chamber, on food supplies, OCT. 9, 7*a*
DAVID, Mr. George—death, DEC. 10, 5*f*
DAVIDSON, Blanche M. :—
on shop window dressing (l.), DEC. 11, 5*c*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Duncan—death, NOV. 19, 6*b*
DAVIDSON, Mr. H. M. M.—receives Croix de Guerre, OCT. 18, 2*f*
DAVIDSON, Mr. H. O. D.—memorial tablet placed in Harrow School Chapel, NOV. 2, 3*f*
DAVIDSON, Brigade-Surg. James—will, DEC. 28, 9*c*
DAVIDSON, Dr. John :—
" Means and Methods in the Religious Education of the Young "—reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*a*
DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. Norman R.—death from wounds, OCT. 10, 9*c* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., 29, 2*a* ; biographical, 29, 12*f* ; will, DEC. 24, 9*c*
DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, NOV. 17, 7*b*
Marriage laws—defence : signs memorial, NOV. 22, 9*f*
at Church House, on report of Archbishops' committee on Church and State : constitution of committee to report on, NOV. 28, 3*a* ; 29, 3*a*
at Mansion House, on social centres for people, OCT. 19, 9*e*
at Melanesian Mission, on mission work after the War, NOV. 14, 8*d* (c.c.)
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—imprisonment, NOV. 15, 12*c*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 10*b*
on Protestant Reformation—400th anniversary (l.), NOV. 7, 7*c*
on Representative Church Council—Archbishops' summons to meet (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 11*c*
on Venizelos, M. (l.), NOV. 17, 5*a*
on War, The Great—problems arising out of : formation of Representative Church Council (l. quoted), NOV. 12, 6*c*
DAVIDSON, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
DAVIDSON, Rev. W. Morton—sudden death : inquest, NOV. 24, 4*c*
DAVIDSON, Sir Walter E.—appointed Governor of New South Wales, OCT. 2, 7*b* ; arrives in London, NOV. 21, 11*b* ; entertained at luncheon at Trocadero restaurant, 27, 7*e* ; received by King George, DEC. 3, 11*b* ; returns from France, 11, 9*b* ; receives presentation from Newfoundland Patriotic Association, 14, 5*c* ; inspects Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 24, 3*e*
Wade, Mr. C. G. (s.), NOV. 27, 7*c*
at Royal Automobile Club, on the Great War—Newfoundland troops : work, DEC. 14, 5*c*
at Trocadero Restaurant, on development of Australia, NOV. 27, 7*e*
DAVIES, Dr.—to be dismissed from Aberystwith Secondary School, NOV. 22, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
DAVIES, Mr. Alfred—selected to stand as Labour textile candidate for Hyde at next General Election, OCT. 15, 5*c*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
DAVIES, Charles T.—theft charge, DEC. 28, 3*c*
DAVIES, Mr. Colin R.—appointed Chief Justice of Bermudas, DEC. 12, 11*b*
DAVIES, Maj. David—entertains Serbian Army officers at House of Commons (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c* ; appointed second private secretary to Sir Albert Stanley, 8, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Army—efficiency, NOV. 7, 11*a*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*b*
DAVIES, Police-constable David—rewarded for rescuing man overpowered by gas, NOV. 12, 5*c* (c.c.)
DAVIES, Mr. Dixon H.—appointed member of Buckingham Appeal Tribunal, DEC. 8, 5*f*
DAVIES, Mr. F. M. Russell :—
at Central Hall, on German air raids—reprisals, OCT. 4, 10*a*
DAVIES, Lieut. Francis H.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
DAVIES, Capt. Frederick C.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12*f*
DAVIES, Sir Henry :—
at Mansion House, on savings banks, OCT. 31, 3*d*
DAVIES, Mr. John—will, NOV. 3, 9*c*
DAVIES, Mr. John C. :—
" Consuming Fire, A "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
DAVIES, Miss Llewellyn :—
at Local Government Board, on proposed Ministry of Health, NOV. 17, 8*c*
DAVIES, Dr. Mary :—
at Llandudno, on Welsh Folk Song Society (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 442*c*
DAVIES, Mr. T. :—
Cirencester-Tewkesbury division—invited to become Conservative candidate, DEC. 21, 3*f*
DAVIES, Rev. T. Eynon :—
at Aldwych Club, on war service claims of Mercantile Marine, NOV. 21, 4*c*
DAVIES, Victor Edward—death by drowning in the *Apapa* disaster, DEC. 19, 3*f*
DAVIES, Mr. W. Allison :—
on rates—effect of municipal trading : prepares comparative statement, DEC. 31, 3*d* (c.c.)
DAVIES (J. L.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Christmas holidays—coal supplies for poor of St. Pancras-road district : coal workers, carmen, and porters work throughout Sunday, DEC. 26, 3*f* (c.c.)
DAVIGNON, M. Henri :—
" Soldat Belge, Le "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 588*b*
DAVIS, Mr. Alexander :—
" Microcosm of Empire, A "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
DAVIS, Mr. Andrew J. :—
" Harmonial Philosophy, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
DAVIS, Mr. Arthur :—
Memorial—new edition of Festival Prayerbook of Synagogue produced by collaborators, OCT. 20, 3*e*
DAVIS, Capt. Clement J. B.—death from wounds, OCT. 11, 7*c*
DAVIS, Flight Lieut. Edward P. M.—awarded Albert Medal, DEC. 19, 5*c*

DAVIS, Hector G., and others—theft charge, OCT. 9, 4*a* ; 10, 3*c* ; appeal against conviction, NOV. 6, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a*
DAVIS, Mary—fortune-telling charge : appeal against conviction, OCT. 26, 2*c*
DAVIS, Mr. W. J. :—
on revolutionary ferment (l.), OCT. 4, 6*b* ; 15, 6*a*
Leading article, OCT. 15, 9*b*
DAVIS-GOFF, Sir William G.—death, NOV. 26, 10*c*
DAVISON, Sec. Lieut. Edmund—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*c*
DAVISON, Mr. J. B.—elected by Iron-founders' Society as Parliamentary candidate, NOV. 24, 3*d*
DAVISON and Company, Messrs.—selling jam above maximum price charge, DEC. 21, 3*f*
DAVSON, Mr. Edward :—
on life saving at sea (l.), DEC. 10, 4*b*
DAVY, Mr. C. B. —receives Croix de Guerre, OCT. 18, 2*f*
DAWBER, Mrs. M. E.—death through being buried in débris, DEC. 21, 3*f*
DAWKINS, Prof. Boyd :—
at Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, on central art gallery for Manchester (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*c*
DAWNAY, Alderman A. D.—elected Mayor of Wandsworth for tenth successive year, OCT. 13, 3*c*
DAWSON, Mr. A. J. :—
" Jack, Son of Finn "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 610*c*
DAWSON, Mr. Alfred—will, NOV. 17, 9*c*
DAWSON, Mr. Coningsby :—
" Khaki Courage "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b*
DAWSON, Miss Mary J.—will, DEC. 27, 9*c*
DAWSON, Mr. R. B. :—
" Livingstone, The Hero of Africa " —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
DAWSON, Mr. W.—re-appointed reader in Forestry at Cambridge University, OCT. 4, 2*a*
DAWSON, Mr. W. Clarke—to read paper at Royal Colonial Institute, DEC. 14, 4*c*
at Royal Colonial Institute, on democratic ideals in Imperial reconstruction, DEC. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*a*
DAWSON, Prof. W. H. :—
on Nippold, Dr. — neutrality (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*a*
DAWSON-LAMBTON, Miss Emily C.—will, OCT. 12, 9*c*
DAY, Albert—theft charge, NOV. 24, 3*f*
DAY, Rev. Hermitage C.—death, OCT. 2, 3*c*
DAY, Cpl. Sidney J.—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a*
DAYLIGHT saving :—
Egypt — Government Commission : report against, NOV. 21, 7*c*
France—normal time for winter restored, OCT. 5, 7*e* ; 9, 7*e*
DEACON, Daisy—theft charge, DEC. 22, 12*c* (c.e.)
DEAF :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Disabled soldiers and sailors
DEAKIN, Mr. George V. :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, DEC. 21, 4*b*
DEAL :—
Fishermen—trawling nets found to contain 20 barrels of wine, OCT. 11, 5*f*
DEAMOOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) : —
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
DEAN, Miss Phœbe—will, OCT. 19, 9*e*
DEAN, Mr. Rosser S.—will, NOV. 21, 11*c*
DEANE, Mr. Edmund E.—appointed *ad interim* official receiver in bankruptcy at Cardiff, NOV. 21, 12*f*
DEASE, Maj. Gerald :—
on Ireland—education grant (l. quoted, Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*d*
DEASY, Capt. H. H. P. :—
on Ireland—convention : attitude of Government (l.), NOV. 28, 8*e*
DEATH-RATE :—
England and Wales—statistics (weekly), OCT. 4, 5*e* ; 18, 3*e* ; (e.e.) ; NOV. 1, 3*e* ; 8, 5*f* (e.e.) ; 15, 5*a* (e.e.) ; 29, 8*b* ; DEC. 6, 5*f* ; 14, 5*f* ; 22, 2*d* ; 29, 3*e*
DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, OCT. 16, 11*c*
Meeting, DEC. 4, 14*d*
Report, NOV. 23, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 23, 11*b*
DEBENHAMS (Ltd.) :—
Slander action, NOV. 30, 3*b*
DE BRIGNYDOUCET, Maj. L.—killing game on Sunday charge, NOV. 9, 3*f*
DEBT, National : see NATIONAL Debt
DEBTS :—
Payment through the post :—
Law case, NOV. 15, 3*a*
Recovering judgment — statement by counsel at Clerkenwell County Court, NOV. 27, 5*f*
DE BURGH, Lieut.-Cdr. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*a*
DE CHAIR, Vice-Adm. Sir Dudley R. S.—promoted Vice-Admiral, OCT. 13, 8*a*
DECIMAL system : see under WEIGHTS and measures
DEDRICK, Prof. B. W. :—
on bread—compulsory additions other than wheat (report), OCT. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
DEDRIE, Mr. Louis P.—services to British shipwrecked crew rewarded, OCT. 6, 9*c* (e.e.)
DEER :—
Craven, Lord — disposes of herd at Coombe Park, NOV. 3, 3*f*
DE FONSEKA, Mr. E. C. (Ceylon)—contributes £2,000 to Star and Garter Home, NOV. 10, 5*b*
DEGEN, Mrs. Florence A. :—
at 21, Carlton House-terrace, on American women's war work, OCT. 30, 3*d*
DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
DE LAFONTAINE, Mr. H. T. C.—appointed warden of Musicians' Company, NOV. 2, 3*f*
DELAGOA Bay Development Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
DELAHAYE, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on M. Daudet's charges against M. Malvy, OCT. 18, 7*e*
DELANE, John Thadeus :—
Centenary of birth—Mr. W. Stebbing (sp. art., " Delane : October 11, 1817-November 22, 1879 "), OCT. 11, 11*d* ; " in memoriam " notice, NOV. 22, 3*f*
Cologne Gazette comment, OCT. 26, 5*b* (l.c.)
Prussia, aversion to—correspondence, OCT. 11, 11*d*
DELANO, Edith B. :—
" June "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
DELANY, Mr. Marc A. :—
" Jean-Robert Flambard " — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*b* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*c*
DELAPLANE, Adjutant-Pilot—injured, OCT. 4, 7*c*

DE LA POER, Mr. Arthur :—
on War, The Great—Allied strategy : a Generalissimo (l.), DEC. 29, 5*b*
DE LATOCNAYE :—
"Frenchman's Walk Through Ireland, 1796-7, A" — revicwed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 632*d*
DELAWARE and Hudson Railway Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 27, 10*b*
DELBRÜCK, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Jews—resettlement in Palestine : Mr. Balfour's communication to Lord Rothschild (statement), DEC. 14, 7*f*
on Russia (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 5*f*
on War, The Great—scheme for securing peace by surrender of Belgium (art. quoted), OCT. 18, 5*f*
DELESALLE, M. (France) :—
on Lille—German exactions : protest, OCT. 17, 7*f*
DE LISLE, Lieut. Alexander C. N. M. P.—killed in aeroplane fight, NOV. 29, 5*d*
DE LISSA, Miss :—
at Gipsy-hill Training College, on aims of College (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*
DE LITTLE, Mr. :—
at Winchester House, on double income tax within Empire, NOV. 30, 15*e*
DELL, Miss Ethel M. :—
"Safety Curtain and Other Stories, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
DELL and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, NOV. 28, 3*c*
DELPHIAN Coterie :—
Dinner given, NOV. 23, 5*f*
DEL REY Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
"DELTA"—on training of "unemployables" (l.), NOV. 8, 3*d*
DELTOTA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
DE MARCO, Scolcni — burglary charge OCT. 31, 3*b*
DEMERARA :—
Development :—
Collet, Sir W. (s. quoted, T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*b*
DEMERARA Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 8, 13*d*
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
DEMOCRACY :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), OCT. 19, 3*e*
Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (s.), DEC. 15, 3*c*
Teaching :—
British and German methods contrasted : leading article (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 467*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), OCT. 19, 8*b*
DE MONTMORENCY, Maj. Hervey F.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. J. E. G. :—
"Faith of a Farmer, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
at Southwark, on Education Bill, NOV. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
DE MORAVILLE, Mr. John A. S.—will, DEC. 4, 11*d*
DENBIGH, Lord—to give lecture at Æolian Hall, DEC. 18, 10*f*
War, The Great—visit to front in France, OCT. 25, 6*b*
on Ireland — appeal to Catholic clergy (l.), NOV. 28, 8*e*
DENING, Sec. Lieut. H. F.—removed from army, OCT. 18, 13*c*
DENISON, Mrs. Henry—collects thousand books during holidays for Y.M.C.A., OCT. 6, 9*b*
DENMAN, Lady—health, DEC. 26, 9*b*
DENMAN, Lord—attends presentation to Capt. R. M. Fisher, NOV. 20, 5*b*
DENMAN, Mr. R. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
American visitors to Great Britain —entertainment, NOV. 14, 10*f*
Petroleum Production Bill, OCT. 23, 12*c*
DENMAN, Sec. Lieut. Richard C.—killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*a*
DENMAN-DEAN, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, NOV. 24, 9*b*
DENMAN-DEAN, Lieut. George W. W.—death from wounds, NOV. 17, 9*d*
DENMARK :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest — result : M. Rode (statement), OCT. 29, 7*e*
Butter :—
Export :—
Need to—M. Rode (s.), NOV. 10, 5*a*
Supply — shortage, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Cattle :—
Slaughter — owing to fodder shortage, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Conditions — misery in, OCT. 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
Espionage :—
Sentences (Bergen) — *Middagsavisen* (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 5*e*
Food :—
Prices :—
Increased — percentage from July, 1914, to July, 1917, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Supplies :—
Parliament—debate, NOV. 2, 5*f*
United States of America—offers to send two cargoes of prime necessities, DEC. 20, 5*e*
German propaganda — our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("German manœuvres in Denmark : pretence of restoring Schleswig"), DEC. 1, 7*d*
Germany, relations with :—
Commercial agreement — negotiations : understanding arrived at, DEC. 8, 7*f*
King : see CHRISTIAN
Labour :—
Unemployed—statistics, DEC. 1, 7*e*; 14, 7*e*
State relief :—
Bill—introduced, OCT. 5, 7*d* (c.e.)
Lighting :—
Article ("Danish lighting hardships : coastal lights affected"), NOV. 21, 7*e* (e.e.)
Parliament (Riksdag) :—
Secret session—held, DEC. 21, 5*e* (c.c.)
Queen : see ALEXANDRINE
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Substitutes—efforts to find : *Einaustidende* comments, NOV. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)
Tariff :—
Changes (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
Trade :—
Exports :—
Prohibited goods—list, NOV. 26, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DENNEY, Rev. James :—
"Christian Doctrine of Reconciliation, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*c*

DENNIS, Sec. Lieut. Charles C.—killed in action, OCT. 12, 8c
DENNIS, Mr. Horace A.:—
on British prisoners of war in Netherlands — Young Men's Christian Association huts (statement), Nov. 12, 7f (e.e.)
DENNIS, Mr. J. H.—will, OCT. 23, 11d
DENNIS, Lieut. John N.—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 13c
DENNIS Brothers (1913) (Ltd.):—
Meeting, DEC. 1, 13a
DENNISS, Maj. C. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6c
DENNISS, Lieut.-Col. Charles S. — death, DEC. 10, 11d
DENNISS, Mr. E. R. B.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10d
DENNISTON, Sir J. E. (New Zealand)—retirement as Justice of Supreme Court announced, DEC. 13, 7c
DENNISTOWN (Krian, F.M.S.) Rubber Estates:—
Dividend, Nov. 16, 13d
DENNY, Mr. Albert—elected Master of Bakers' Company, Nov. 29, 3f; DEC. 3, 5f
DENNY, Sir Archibald—health, DEC. 8, 11b
DENNY, Mr. Peter—death, Nov. 20, 11d; funeral, 23, 9d
DENNY (William) and Brothers:—
Denny and Company — amalgamation with, DEC. 29, 6c
Directors—appointed, DEC. 29, 6c
DENNYS, Mrs. Lucy M. M.—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7c
DENSTONE COLLEGE — Christmas miracle play performed, DEC. 27, 2d
DENT, Sir F. H.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, OCT. 31, 9b
DENT, Olive:—
"V.A.D. in France, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639a
DENTISTS:—
Supply:—
MacAlister, Sir D. (add.), Nov. 28, 3d
Women:—
School of Dental Mechanics: see that title
DENVER and Rio Grande Railway Company:—
Directors elected, OCT. 19, 13d
Missouri Pacific Railway Company—dominant position in control contemplated, OCT. 6, 11d
President elected, OCT. 6, 11d
DENVER United Breweries (Ltd.):—
Report, OCT. 18, 12c
DEPARTMENT of Overseas Trade: see OVERSEAS Trade, Department of
DEPARTMENT of Scientific and Industrial Research: see SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of
DEPUTY Lieutenants:—
Property qualification:—
Abolition proposed:—
Derby, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10a
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10a
Parliament — observations, OCT. 24, 10a
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10a
DERBY:—
Education Committee:—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471a
DERBY, Lord—accepts position of vice-president of Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, OCT. 4, 11b: admitted to honorary freedom of Merchant Taylors' Company, Nov. 16, 9b
DERBY, Lord (continued):—
Alfieri, Gen.—reply to message from, Nov. 10, 7e (e.e.)
Commonwealth Bank—visits, OCT. 22, 5d
War Office—rumoured intended retirement: Lord Derby (statement), OCT. 15, 6d
at Guildhall, on the Great War—army's services; tribute to Labour battalions, Nov. 10, 8b
at House of Commons, on reparation for Serbia (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9c
at Liverpool, on presentation to Pte. Ratcliffe; the Great War: confidence in victory: spirit of Lancashire troops; air raids on Great Britain: reprisals; tribute to work of Labour battalion, OCT. 15, 6d
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors—imprisonment, Nov. 15, 12b; 29, 10b
Deputy-Lieutenants—proposed abolition of property qualification, OCT. 24, 10a
on army—leave from France: improved facilities: letter to Sir H. Dalziel, OCT. 8, 9d
on Germany and British industries (tel.), DEC. 15, 3e
on medical practitioners — protest against discharge from military hospitals (l.), OCT. 19, 3d
D'ERLANGER, Baroness—gives two acres of land to Tombola in aid of Miss Lena Ashwell's concerts at the front, Nov. 9, 9b
DERNBURG, Herr (Germany):—
at Karlsruhe, on the Great War: American policy and aims, Nov. 27, 7f
on War, The Great—German people's qualities of stedfastness and righteousness; peace; Reichstag resolution (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 5f; leading article, 11, 9b
DERRIG, Thomas, and Thomas Kettrick—attempt to steal soldier's rifle charge, DEC. 6, 5d (e.e.)
DERRY, Mr. Charles J. D.—death, OCT. 26, 3c; will, DEC. 20, 9e
DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2a
DESBOROUGH, Lord:—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on deepening of Thames channel, DEC. 5, 15c
DESBOROUGH, Montague W., and others—converting trust money charge, OCT. 22, 3b; 27, 4f; DEC. 18, 4c
"DESCENDANT of one of the early Bermuda Colonists, A"—on Bermuda and the War (l.), DEC. 1, 10f (e.e.)
DE SÉLINCOURT, Mr. Hugh:—
"Nine Tales"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 528c
DESHUMBERT, M.:—
"Ethical System, An. Based on the Laws of Nature"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558c
DESIGN and Industries Association:—
Competition for British artists and students—arrangements, OCT. 2, 3d
DESOUCHES, M. (France)—funds supplied by to become part proprietor of *Journal*: police investigation: arrested, OCT. 25, 5b
DE SUMICHRAST, Mr. F. C.:—
on Lincoln statue (l.), OCT. 2, 5d
DE TEISSIER, Sec. Lieut. Aubrey—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 15, 10b

Deutoff, M. (Russia)—elected Cossacks' representative at Allied Conference, Paris, Oct. 29, 7*c*

Deutsch, Reuben—keeping gaming-house charge, Oct. 8, 5*d*

Deutsche Bank :—
"Boloism," funds supplied to :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*c*

Deutscher Ueberseedienst (Ltd.), Berlin :—
Foreign news service—establishment : circular (T.S.), Oct. 1, 156*c*

De Valera, Mr. E.—arrest rumoured : our Dublin correspondent's message, Nov. 5, 9*e*
Fogarty, Rt. Rev. M., Bp. of Killaloe (l. quoted), Oct. 3, 3*b*
Nationality :—
Parliament—questions, Dec. 7, 12*b*
Newbridge—meeting to have been addressed by : proclaimed, Nov. 2, 3*b*
Sinn Fein movement :—
Speeches :—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*b*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 10*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 13*d*
Parliament—in Commons : observations, Oct. 24, 10*d*, 13*d* ; in Lords : observations, Nov. 16, 10*a*
Sinn Fein Party—elected president, Oct. 27, 6*d*
at Athy, on preparation for rebellion, Nov. 6, 3*d*
at Carrickmacross, on Sinn Fein and peace conference, Oct. 23, 9*c*
at Dublin Mansion House, on Sinn Fein policy, Oct. 27, 6*d*
at Limerick, on Sinn Fein policy ; advises Irish Volunteers to keep their powder dry, Nov. 3, 6*b* (l.e.)
at Mohill, on the Great War—Sinn Feiners and small nations, Nov. 20, 5*b*

de Veer, Mr. W. :—
"Revoke"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*d*

Development Commission :—
Member appointed, Dec. 4, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 477*b*
Report, Dec. 10, 3*d*

Development of Santa Fé (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 12, 15*d*

Devereux, Lieut. Edmund B.—death, Nov. 30, 6*d*

Devin, Mr. William—death, Oct. 6, 3*c*

Devitt, Sir T. L. :—
on submarines, enemy — incentives to sighting (l.), Nov. 6, 8*d*

Devlin, Mr. Joseph :—
at Belfast, on Irish autonomy, Nov. 20, 5*c* (e.c.)
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Administration, Oct. 24, 13*c*
Proportional representation, Dec. 6, 12*d*
Redistribution, Dec. 5, 12*d* ; 7, 12*e*

Devon, Lord — sale of Wolborough estate announced, Oct. 1, 5*c*

Devonport, Lord :—
George V., King—sends letter of thanks after visit to London Docks, Nov. 24, 3*d*

Devon Regiment :—
Services :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3*a*

Devonshire :—
Education :—
Scholarships :—
Scheme — particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a*

Devonshire, Duke of—unveils monument at Brantford to Dr. Alexander Bell, Oct. 25, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 26, 5*e* (e.c.) ; unveils memorial tablet to Duchess of Connaught, Nov. 6, 5*b*
Canadian troops oversea — Christmas message, Dec. 26, 7*e*

Devonshire, Mr. James :—
Tramway supplies committee — invited to become chairman, Nov. 12, 9*d*
Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 12*d*

De Waal, Sir Frederic (South Africa) :—
at Port Alfred, on Republican propaganda, Oct. 18, 5*a*
at Rondebosch, on Sir Starr Jameson, Dec. 4, 7*c*

Dewar, Mr. C. :—
on agriculture — farmers' expenses (l.), Oct. 6, 8*f*

Dewar, Capt. W. J.—court-martial held, Oct. 13, 4*d*

Dewey, Sir Thomas :—
at Holborn, on Prudential Assurance Company's investment in war loans, Dec. 6, 4*e*

Dewhurst, Capt. G. P.—appointed chairman of Williams Deacon's Bank, Dec. 8, 13*e* (e.e.) ; 10, 13*b*

De Windt, Capt. Harry W. D.—appointed temporary captain, Dec. 6, 10*b*

Dhur, M. Jacques (France) :—
Humbert, M.—to take action against, Nov. 7, 6*d*

Diaconesco, M. (Rumania) — interned in Germany ; treatment, Dec. 27, 7*c*

Dialects :—
Class :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 393*b*

Diamond Blower Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 13*d*

Diamonds :—
Cutting :—
Birmingham — Belgians refuse to teach apprentices, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Brighton :—
Disabled soldiers, school for :—
Carden, Mr. Herbert (mayor) (statement), Dec. 17, 5*d*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 17, 5*d*
Oppenheimer, Mr. — presents diamonds to Mr. J. Hodge and Sir A. Pearson, Oct. 4, 5*c*
England, establishment in :—
Ronaldson, Mr. G. S. (s.), Dec. 20, 12*f*
Technical instruction :—
London County Council—question, Oct. 31, 8*d*
Imports :—
Licence, without (law case), Nov. 28, 2*d*
Merchants prosecuted, Oct. 4, 5*d* ; 12, 3*d*
Production, artificial :—
Institute of Metals—lecture : arranged (E.S.), Nov. 30, 235*b*

Diaz, Gen. (Italy)—biographical, Nov. 10, 6*c* ; appointed commander-in-chief, 10, 6*c* ; message from Gen. Alfieri, 10, 6*c* ; *The Times* military correspondent's comments, 10, 6*c* ; message from Signor Orlando : reply, 12, 10*b* ; issues order of day to army, 12, 10*b*
Soldiers of 1899 class—issues order of day praising, Nov. 21, 7*c*

Diblin, Lily E.—procuring charge, Dec. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)

Dicey, Prof. A. V. :—
on conscientious objectors — disfranchisement (l.), Nov. 26, 10*c*

Dick, Mr. J. Stewart :—
"Ideals of Painting" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 554*c*
Dick, Maj. W. F.—withdraws candidature for City shrievalty, Dec. 5, 5*f*
Dick (R. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 15, 12*b*
Dick, Kerr, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Extension of business — financial interest in other companies acquired, Nov. 1, 11*a*
Law case, Nov. 27, 2*b*
Meeting, Nov. 1, 12*a*
Report, Oct. 24, 15*e*
Dickens, Mr. Henry F. — appointed Common Serjeant, Oct. 16, 2*b*; admitted to office, 17, 2*b*; takes seat at Central Criminal Court for first time, 18, 3*e*; takes seat in Mayor's Court, 24, 5*f*
Dickins, Rev. Charles A.—death, Oct. 23, 5*e*
Dickinson, Rev. H.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 10*c*
Dickinson, Sir John—unveils memorial window to Lieut. W. G. Hobbs, Oct. 1, 5*c*
at Mansion House, on work of London Diocesan Police Court Mission, Nov. 6, 3*c*
Dickinson, Mr. W. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Dec. 7, 12*f*
Franchise—service men, Oct. 25, 10*f*; Nov. 27, 12*d*
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*e*
Proxy voting—service men, Nov. 30, 12*d*
Women's suffrage — declaration of age, Oct. 20, 8*a*
Dickinson, Col. William V.—death, Nov. 8, 7*d*
Dickson, Mr. A. G. M.—authorized to wear Order of Nile, Dec. 29, 9*e*
Dickson, Maj. Ashley G.—will, Nov. 5, 11*e*
Dickson, Capt. Edward J. Q.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 12*e*
Dickson, Mr. James H.—will, Oct. 27, 9*d*
Dickson, Miss May—buried in Melbourne with full military honours, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Dieckmann, Ernest :—
Law case, Dec. 20, 2*b*
Diesel Engine Users' Association :—
Meetings (E.S.), Oct. 26, 206*c*; (E.S.), Nov. 30, 230*c*
Diet :—
Meat-eating :—
Hutchinson, Dr. W. (lect.), Nov. 15, 5*d*
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle :—
at Church House, on Church of England—franchise, Nov. 29, 3*a*
on baptism and Church membership (l.), Oct. 6, 9*d*
on Church suffrage (l.), Oct. 16, 9*d*
Dill, Mr. Richard M. G.—will, Nov. 1, 9*e*
Dillon, Bernard—unlawfully wounding charge, Oct. 13, 3*a*; bound over, Nov. 21, 5*e*
Dillon, Sec. Lieut. Charles E. M.—will, Oct. 5, 11*e*
Dillon, Dr. E. J. :—
on War, The Great—article in *Fortnightly Review* quoted in German press, Oct. 9, 7*f*
Dillon, Mr. John :—
at Castlewellan, on Ireland—Sinn Fein agitation; home rule convention, Dec. 3, 5*c*
Dillon, Mr. John (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cambrai reverse, Dec. 13, 12*e*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Dec. 5, 12*d*
Franchise—proxy voting by Service men, Oct. 26, 10*d*
Home rule, Ireland — Convention, Dec. 6, 12*e*
Ireland :—
Administration, Oct. 24, 13*e*
Redistribution, Oct. 18, 10*e*; 19, 10*d*; Dec. 6, 12*c*, *d*
League of Nations, Dec. 15, 10*b*
National War Aims Committee, Dec. 15, 10*b*
Votes for Service men, Oct. 20, 8*a*
Zeppelin raid, Oct. 23, 12*b*
Dimmock, William — appropriating slate club money charge, Dec. 29, 3*d*
Dinan, Maj. Frederick C.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 2*d*
Dingaan's Day — celebrated in London, Dec. 18, 5*b*; feature at Estcourt, 21, 5*e*
Dini, Signor (Italy)—arrested for complicity in Bolo affair, Dec. 8, 8*e*; 10, 7*e*
Dinners : see under Food
Diphtheria :—
London—statistics, Nov. 8, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*
Dinwiddy, Capt. Conrad H.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 2*d*
Diplomatic relations :—
Bolivia and France :—
Minister at Paris appointed, Nov. 12, 7*e*
France and Italy :—
Ambassadors—changes, Oct. 15, 7*e*; 27, 5*e*
France and Rumania :—
Minister at Paris appointed, Oct. 4, 7*e* (e.c.)
France and Russia :—
Russian Ambassador arrives in Paris, Nov. 8, 7*e*
France and Spain :—
Ambassador at Madrid—change: our Madrid correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 5*b*
Germany and Spain :—
Minister at Berlin appointed, Dec. 28, 5*e*
Great Britain and Belgium :—
Minister to Great Britain appointed, Oct. 17, 8*e*
Great Britain and Bolivia :—
London Legation—to be created, Dec. 22, 5*e*
Minister to Great Britain appointed, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Great Britain and France :—
Bertie, Lord—possible retirement of :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 21, 8*a*
London Embassy :—
Staff—Mr. F. C. Roux appointed first secretary, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Great Britain and Greece :—
London Legation — secretary : appointed, Dec. 18, 9*b*
Great Britain and Rumania :—
British Minister at Rumanian Court :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 11, 10*b*
Great Britain and Russia :—
British representation in Petrograd :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 23, 10*b*

DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Great Britain and Russia (continued) :—
Russian representation in London—M. de Giers appointed to take charge of Embassy, NOV. 7, 5e
Leninist Government appointment :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 6, 12b
Italy and Rumania :—
Minister at Rome appointed, OCT. 4, 7e (e.e.)
Italy and Russia :—
Ambassador at Petrograd—change, NOV. 19, 7e
Ambassador at Rome — appointment rumoured, NOV. 7, 5e
Italy and Spain :—
Ambassador at Madrid—change, NOV. 19, 7e
Mexico and Spain :—
Minister to Mexico appointed, OCT. 1, 7e
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Minister at Washington appointed, DEC. 5, 7e ; 6, 7e
Norway and Russia :—
Minister to Norway appointed, OCT. 27, 6e
Persia and Russia :—
Minister at Teheran appointed, NOV. 7, 5e
Portugal and Russia :—
Minister at Lisbon appointed, NOV. 7, 5e
Portugal and Spain :—
Ambassador at Lisbon appointed, OCT. 1, 7e ; 10, 5e
Privileges :—
Law case, OCT. 24, 3b ; DEC. 6, 3a
Qualifications :—
Income of £400 :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 15, 12c
Revolutions :—
Ambassadors, position of :—
Article ("Ambassadors and revolutions : recognition of new States "), NOV. 30, 7c (e.e.)
Russia and Spain :—
Ambassador at Petrograd appointed, NOV. 10, 5e
Spain and Sweden :—
Minister to Sweden appointed, OCT. 4, 7e
Spain and Venezuela :—
Minister to Venezuela appointed, OCT. 4, 7e
DIPLOMATIC service :—
Spain :—
London Embassy :—
Prisoner escaped from Reading gaol — reported sanctuary at, NOV. 6, 3d ; *The Times* comment, 6, 3d
"DIRECTOR of education, A"—on horse chestnut collection (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 436c
DIRECT United States Cable (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 10, 11c
DISAPPEARANCE :—
Parsons, Mr. George—last seen alive on landing-stage at East Molesey, OCT. 13, 3e
DISORDERLY houses :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 4, 6c ; 16, 3d ; 23, 5d ; DEC. 10, 5f (e.e.) ; 11, 3c ; 22, 4b
DISTILLERS' Company :—
Master elected, OCT. 15, 5e
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS
DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS
DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)
DITTMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on abuses of military arrest, OCT. 13, 5d (l.e.) ; naval mutiny, 16, 5f
DIVER, Miss Maud :—
"Unconquered" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494e
DIVORCE :—
Law :—
Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of Southwark (add.), NOV. 7, 3c
Reform :—
Birmingham — meeting held, NOV. 30, 5d
Birrell, Mr. A. (l.), NOV. 30, 5d
Committee — Bill drafted ; deputation to Prime Minister proposed (P.N.), OCT. 19, 6d ; campaign arrangements discussed (P.N.), 23, 9b
English Church Union—passes resolution, NOV. 28, 3b
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), NOV. 23, 9e
Lewis, Sir G. (l.), OCT. 23, 3d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — requested to receive deputation, NOV. 7, 7e
Memorial—Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (with others), NOV. 22, 9f
National Free Church Council—attitude, DEC. 14, 5f
Riley, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 28, 3b
Truro diocesan conference—passes resolution, NOV. 8, 5d
Westminster Catholic Federation—meeting to be convened to oppose legislation, OCT. 11, 5f
York Convocation — passes resolution, NOV. 23, 9e
DIXON, Mr. C. F. :—
at Darlington, on shipbuilding at Darlington, DEC. 24, 3b
DIXON, Mr. C. W. — appointed private secretary to Sir G. V. Fiddes, NOV. 8, 8c
DIXON, Mr. Frank E.—death, DEC. 7, 11c ; (F.N.), 7, 14b ; funeral, 10, 11c
DIXON, Mr. G. G.—elected to senior scholarship at Oxford University, OCT. 11, 5d
DIXON, Mr. J., and Mr. R. Berkeley :—
"Oilskin Packet, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530c
DIXON, Mr. James W.—will, OCT. 1, 11e
DIXON, Capt. Norman F.—death from wounds, OCT. 13, 8e
DIXON, Thomas—death, OCT. 27, 3e
DIXON, Mr. W. MacNeile :—
"Fleets behind the Fleet, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542d ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 565b
DIXON, Mr. William—will, NOV. 27, 11e
DJAVID BEY (Turkey)—to proceed to Berlin, DEC. 31, 5e
DJEMAL PASHA (Turkey) — narrow escape during train journey, DEC. 28, 5f
on navy — reconstruction after the War (statements), OCT. 4, 7f
DOBBIE, Capt. John S.—killed in action, OCT. 22, 6d
DOBIE, Helen : see under MURDER
DOBIE, William : see under MURDER—Dobie, Helen

Dobrudja :—
War. The Great : see under War, The Great
Dobson, Rev. C. C. :—
"God, the War, and Britain"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 628*b*
Docherty, Mr. A. Brownlie :—
Glasgow Corporation, presents pictures to, Oct. 19, 10*f*
Dock, Wharf, and Riverside Workers' Union :—
National Union of General Workers—amalgamation : conference held, Nov. 20. 5*c* ; Mr. W. Thorne (statement), 20, 5*d* (e.e.)
Docker, Mr. F. Dudley — appointed director of British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Dec. 18, 13*f*
Dodd, Mr. Francis :—
"Admirals of the British Navy"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*
Dodgshon, Lieut. Angus J. C.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 9*d*
Dodgson, Miss Mary—will, Dec. 31, 9*c*
Dodgson, Maj. R. C.—appointed assistant director in Trench Warfare Department, Nov. 19, 9*e*
Doeuillet (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 1, 11*f*
Report, Oct. 25, 11*e*
Dogherty, Catherine—theft charge, Oct. 3, 3*e*
Dogs :—
Food :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), Dec. 31, 3*b*
Greyhounds :—
Coursing : see Coursing
Liability for :—
Correspondence, Nov. 26, 4*b*
Licences :—
Keeping dogs without — liability to penalties (law case), Oct. 27, 4*a*
Pet :—
Food :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 12, 3*c*
Funeral — taxi-cab driver fined £50 for conveying coffin, Nov. 26, 5*d* ; Lady Anderson pays fine, 27, 5*f*
Sheep-worrying :—
Correspondence, Nov. 26, 4*b*
Law case, Nov. 23, 4*d*
Shows :—
Association—new : formed, Dec. 15. 3*e*
Doherty, Mr. C. J. (Canada) — appointed member of War Cabinet, Oct. 25, 5*e*
Ministry (coalition) — appointed Minister of Justice, Oct. 15, 9*c*
Dollé, M. A. :—
"Côté 304, Le : Souvenirs d'un Officier de Zouaves"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
Dolling, Miss Elise R.—death, Nov. 24, 8*e*
Domestic training : see Housekeeping—Training
"Domina scholae" — on rationing of schoolboys (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 383*d*
Dominian, Mr. Leon :—
"Frontiers of Language and Nationality in Europe, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 611*a*
Dominion Bank (Canada) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 13*b*
Dominion Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend. Oct. 11, 6*d* : Dec. 7, 10*d*
Dominofsky, Louise—attempting to persuade soldier to escape charge, Dec. 11, 3*e*
Don, Mr. Robert B.—will, Nov. 5, 11*e*
Donald, Maj.-Gen. C. G.—appointed inspector of war trophies on British fronts, Dec. 27, 8*e*
Donaldson, Sir Hay— memorial service held, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Donamaria, Viscount Fuente (Spain)—appointed Minister to Sweden, Oct. 4, 7*e*
Donati, Giovanni (Italy)—sentenced to death for espionage, Nov. 19 7*e*
Doncaster :—
Borough rate—first : levied, Dec. 21, 11*f*
Donkin, Sir H. Bryan :—
on venereal diseases — prevention of infection (l.), Dec. 27, 8*d*
Donohoe, Mr. James—will, Nov. 7, 9*e* (e.e.)
Donoughmore, Lord :—
India—invited to accompany Mr Montagu on mission, Oct. 9, 9*e*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 19, 10*a*
Donovan, Ambrose—theft of confidential papers charge, Dec. 31, 3*d*
Dooars Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 12*d*
Doolette, Sir George :—
at Colonial Office, on the Great War—policy of war to victory, Dec. 6, 10*e*
Doom Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend. Nov. 29, 8*e*
Dooner, Lieut. A. E. C. T—memorial to be placed in Rochester Cathedral, Oct. 10, 9*b* ; unveiled, 13, 8*e*
Dorman, Long, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 14, 12*f*
Meeting, Dec. 20, 13*a*
Samuelson and Company (Ltd.) — interests acquired by, Nov. 22, 12*b* ; (E.S.), 30. 231*d* : arrangements provisionally completed, Dec. 6, 14*e* (e.e) ; particulars, 18, 13*a* ; (E.S.), 28, 251*d*
Share capital (F.N.), Nov. 14, 12*a*
Dost Mahomed Khan, Khan Bahadur Arab — appointed M.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
Dostoevski :—
"Christmas Tree and a Wedding, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
"Gambler, and Other Stories, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 489*e*
"Honest Thief, An"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
Douglas, Capt. Allen G.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 2*b*
Douglas, Mr. F. E. :—
in Wales, on development of technical education (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 482*d*
Douglas, Mr. O. :—
"Setons, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 636*d*
Douthwaite, Mr. D. W. :—
on German territory—cession : Herr von Kühlmann's statement ; discussion between Prince Bismarck and Gen. Govone recalled (l.) Oct. 18, 2*c*
Dover :—
Tramways :—
Accident—special rate to be levied to meet compensation claims, Oct. 11, 5*f*
Dover, Mr. A. T. :—
"Power Wiring Diagrams"—noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30 239*c*

DOVER Harbour Board :—
Channel traffic—suspension of : loss on year's working, Nov. 8, 12*c*
DOW, Lieut. Robert J. G.—killed in action, DEC. 27, 2*d*
DOWDING, Capt. Charles G.—death from wounds, Nov. 30, 6*d*
DOWDING, Mr. W. E.—death, OCT. 2*c*, 3*f* ; funeral, 30, 9*e*
DOWDING, Mr. W. H. :—
"To Freedom's Lover, and other Pieces"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
DOWN, Bp. of : see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F.
DOWNING, Dr. Arthur M. W.—death, DEC. 12, 11*e*
DOWNWARD, Mr. Alfred (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Mines, Forests, and Public Health, DEC. 1, 7*d*
DOXAT, Mr. Edmund T.—will, OCT. 29, 11*e*
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan :—
"His Last Bow"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 516*d*
at London Spiritualists' League, on his conversion to spiritualism, OCT. 26, 3*e*
on War, The Great—German outrages on British prisoners : proposal for development of hatred of Germany (l.), DEC. 26, 9*d* ; 31, 4*d*
DRABBLE Baranoff-Sieffert and Company (Ltd.) :—
Russian Jews employed on "egg chandling" — instance of high wages earned, OCT. 15, 5*e*
DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey — appointed Director of Investigations to Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 5, 8*c*
on British prisoners of war in Germany —supply of bread by British Bureau de Secours aux Prisonniers de Guerre, Berne (l.), OCT. 4, 3*d*
on expenditure, national (l.), NOV. 1, 12*f* ; 9, 8*b* ; 15, 8*e*
on Insurance Act, National—finance (l.), DEC. 29, 4*b*
on London Insurance Committee—auditing of accounts (l.), DEC. 4, 10*c* ; 15, 8*e*
on sea training (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 469*b*
DRAKE, Mrs. :—
at Fabian Hall, on women's trade unions : first attempts at combination, NOV. 9, 3*e*
DRAKE, Charles—sending matches by post charge, Nov. 7, 3*d*
DRAKE, Mr. J. R. :—
Sugar—new Cuban crop : confers with Mr. Hoover, DEC. 29, 11*e* (c.c.)
DRAKE and Gorham (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 30, 12*f*
DRAMA :—
Airs and Graces—withdrawn, OCT. 2, 9*e*
Alice in Wonderland — production announced, DEC. 24, 9*d*
Amiral, L'—performed, NOV. 19, 11*c*
Any Old Thing — production announced, NOV. 29, 9*d* ; date, DEC. 3, 11*e* ; produced, 10, 11*c*
Beauty Spot, The—production announced, NOV. 22, 8*c* (c.e.) ; cast, DEC. 10, 11*e* ; produced, 24, 9*d*
Better 'Ole, The—250th performance, DEC. 28, 9*e*
Bluebell in Fairyland—revival announced, DEC. 24, 9*d* ; performed, 26, 9*e*
Breath of Fresh Air, A—production announced, DEC. 5, 11*b*
DRAMA (continued) :—
Brewster's Millions—revival announced, OCT. 29, 11*c* ; performed, NOV. 5, 11*e*
Burgess Decides—produced, DEC. 4, 11*d*
Camouflage—production announced, NOV. 6, 8*e*
Carminetta—to be removed, NOV. 22, 8*e* (c.c.) ; date of removal, DEC. 10, 11*e*
Carrosse du Saint-Sacrement, La—performed, NOV. 19, 11*e*
Cash on Delivery — production announced, OCT. 2, 9*c* ; 8, 11*e* ; produced, 15, 11*e*
Censorship under Charles I. :—
Boas, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Stage censorship under Charles I.") I. ("The Amboyna outrage," L.S.), DEC. 13, 614*b* ; II. ("The East India Company and the navy"), 20, 636*a*
Charley's Aunt—revival, DEC. 17, 11*b*
Cheep—additions to cast, DEC. 4, 11*e*
Christmas Carol, A—production announced, DEC. 17, 11*e*
Citta Morta, La—production announced, NOV. 22, 8*e* (c.c.)
Cook—withdrawn, OCT. 8, 11*e*
Damaged Goods — withdrawal announced, OCT. 22, 5*b* ; withdrawn, 29, 11*e*
David Garrick — special matinée to be given in aid of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, DEC. 21, 9*b*
Dear Brutus — production announced, OCT. 8, 11*e* ; cast, 15, 11*e* ; produced, 18, 9*e*
Doorsteps — revival announced, DEC. 24, 9*d*
Fay Zuliani (adaptation of *The Princess and the Butterfly*) — production announced, OCT. 8, 11*e* ; date, 15, 11*e* ; produced, 16, 9*e*
Ghosts—revival announced, NOV. 6, 8*c* ; performed, 9, 3*c*
Great Lover, The — production announced, NOV. 6, 8*c*
Happy Family, The — revival announced, DEC. 17, 11*e* ; particulars, 24, 9*d* ; performed, 26, 9*e*
Henry the Fourth, Part II. — production announced, OCT. 29, 11*c*
Here and There — production announced, NOV. 12, 11*d* ; postponed, 26, 10*c* ; date of production, 29. 4*b* ; produced, 30, 11*e* ; additions to cast, DEC. 24, 9*d*
Inca of Perusalem, The — production announced, NOV. 22, 8*c* (c.e.) ; date, DEC. 10, 11*e*
Inside the Lines—250th performance, DEC. 10, 11*e* ; free performance for soldiers, sailors, and nurses on Christmas Eve announced, 20, 2*a*
Insurrection — production announced, NOV. 22, 8*c* (c.c.) ; date, DEC. 10, 11*e*
Julius Cæsar — production announced, NOV. 1, 9*c* ; particulars, 9, 9*e*
Kawana — production announced, NOV. 22, 8*c* (c.e.) ; date, DEC. 10, 11*e*
King John—performed, NOV. 26, 5*d*
Kiss for Cinderella, A—to be performed at matinée in aid of Queen's Hospital, Frognal, DEC. 1, 11*b* ; date, 3, 11*e* ; performed, 21, 9*e* ; result, 27, 3*f*
Kiss or Two, A — performed, OCT. 2, 9*e*
Knife, The — production announced, DEC. 10, 11*e*

Drama (continued) :—
Koffo of Bond Street — produced, Oct. 30, 3*c*
Last Straw, The — production announced, Dec. 3, 11*e* ; particulars, 10, 11*e*
Liars, The—performed, Oct. 1, 11*e* ; withdrawn, 29, 11*c*
Little Bit of Fluff, A — 1,000th performance, Dec. 10, 11*e*
Love in a Cottage — production announced, Dec. 3, 11*e*
Loyalty — production announced, Nov. 6, 8*c* ; cast, 12, 11*d* ; produced, 22, 9*e* ; withdrawn, Dec. 10, 11*e*
Maid of France — production announced, Dec. 24, 9*d*
Maid of the Mountains, The — 300th performance, Oct. 22, 5*b* ; new songs and dresses, 25, 3*e*
Manfred — production announced, Nov. 22, 8*c* (c.e.)
Man from Blankley's, The — production announced, Oct. 20, 3*e* ; cast, Nov. 27, 11*c* ; special performance to be given in aid of King George's Pension Fund, Dec. 10, 11*e* ; given, 15, 9*e*
Master Wayfarer — production announced, Dec. 3, 11*e* ; produced, 5, 11*c*
Merry Wives of Windsor—production announced, Nov. 1, 9*c*
Mollusc, The — revival announced, Oct. 20, 9*c*
Monica's Blue Boy — production announced, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Mr. Hopkinson—to be performed for war charity, Nov. 28, 9*b*
My America — production announced, Oct. 8, 11*e* ; produced, 9, 11*e*
Night at an Inn, A—produced, Nov. 7, 9*c*
Nothing but the Truth—production announced, Nov. 6, 8*c* ; particulars, Dec. 10, 11*e* ; cast, 29, 8*f*
Nut, The — production announced, Nov. 6, 8*c* ; 22, 8*c* (c.e.)
Objets d'Art—to be performed at matinée in aid of war charities, Dec. 7, 11*e*
Off Chance, The — matinées announced, Oct. 18, 2*f* ; withdrawn, 29, 11*c*
Old Lady Shows her Medals, The—revival announced, Nov. 26, 10*c* ; performed, 27, 11*c*
One Hour of Life — production announced, Oct. 2, 9*e* ; particulars, 8, 11*e* ; produced, 12, 9*c*
Overtones — production announced, Nov. 12, 11*d* ; produced, 14, 3*b*
Pair of Spectacles, A — withdrawn, Oct. 8, 11*e*
Pamela — production announced, Oct. 22, 5*b* ; date, Dec. 3, 11*e* ; postponement, 5, 2*f* ; new date, 10, 11*e* ; production, 11, 3*d* ; change in cast, 29, 2*d*
Pantaloon—to be revived at matinée in aid of Belgian Red Cross, Dec. 3, 11*e* ; performed, 5, 11*c*
Peter Pan — revival announced, Nov. 22, 8*c* (c.e.) ; cast, Dec. 24, 9*d* ; performed, 26, 9*c*
Philosopher of Butterbiggens, The—production announced, Dec. 12, 5*e* ; produced, 18, 9*e*
Playwrights' texts :—
Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 25, 517*a*
Jones, Mr. H. A. (l. quoted, L.S.), Oct. 25, 517*a*
Pinero, Mr. A. W. (l. quoted, L.S.), Oct. 25, 517*a*
Drama :—
Playwrights' texts (continued) :—
Pollard, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*a*
Shaw, Mr. B. (l. quoted, L.S.), Oct. 25, 517*b*
Prince Valentine—production announced, Nov. 26, 10*c*
Private Secretary, The—revival announced, Dec. 3, 11*e* ; cast, 24, 9*d*
Prodigy, The—production announced, Nov. 29, 9*d* ; cast, Dec. 17, 11*e* ; produced, 24, 11*d*
Realities :—
Authorship :—
Fryers, Austin (l., L.S.), Oct. 4, 478*b*
Heinemann, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), Oct. 11, 492*c*
Religion and drama—Mr. H. B. Irving (add.), Dec. 21, 9*c*
Romance—second anniversary, Oct. 8, 11*e* ; 850th performance, 29, 11*c* ; 900th performance, Dec. 10, 11*e*
Saving Grace, The—production announced, Oct. 8, 11*e* ; produced, 11, 11*e*
Seaman's Pie—production announced, Dec. 17, 11*e* ; produced, 27, 9*d*
Seven Days' Leave—matinée for wounded soldiers and sailors : to be given, Oct. 20, 13*e* ; 400th performance, Dec. 24, 19*d*
Sleeping Partners—production announced, Dec. 10, 11*e* ; postponed, 24, 9*d* ; date, 27, 3*c*
Smile—withdrawn, Oct. 8, 11*e*
Story of Waterloo, A—revival announced, Dec. 24, 9*d*
Suzette—withdrawn, Oct. 15, 11*e*
Tempest, The—performance announced, Nov. 26, 5*d*
Theodore and Company—450th performance, Oct. 22, 5*b* ; withdrawal announced, Nov. 22, 8*c* (e.e.) ; withdrawn, Dec. 10, 11*e*
Thirteenth Chair, The—production announced, Oct. 15, 11*e* ; produced, 17, 11*c*
Three Daughters of M. Dupont, The—150th performance, Oct. 15, 11*e* ; withdrawal announced, 22, 5*b* ; withdrawn from London : to go on tour, 29, 11*c*
Three Weeks—continued success, Oct. 15, 11*e*
Tilly of Bloomsbury—production announced, Nov. 6, 8*c*
Topsy Turvy—withdrawal announced, Nov. 2, 2*c* ; withdrawn, 12, 11*d*
Treasures of Britain, The—performed, Dec. 19, 3*b*
Trelawny of the Wells—evening performances suspended : matinées given daily, Oct. 25, 3*c*
Very Good Eddie — production announced, Dec. 31, 9*d*
Vote by Ballot—production announced, Nov. 22, 8*c* (e.e.) ; date, Dec. 10, 11*e* ; particulars, 12, 5*e* ; produced, 18, 9*e*
Way of the World—production announced, Nov. 22, 8*c* (e.e.)
What a Catch !—withdrawn, Oct. 8, 11*e*
What a Lady !—allusions to food economy campaign, Oct. 16, 9*c*
When Knights Were Bold—law case, Oct. 20, 2*b* ; revival announced, Nov. 12, 11*d* ; performed, 19, 11*e*

DRAMA (continued) :—
Wild Heather—produced in provinces, OCT. 15, 11*e*; production in London announced, 22, 5*b*; produced, 26, 9*e*
Willow Tree, The—production announced, OCT. 8, 11*e*; date, 15, 11*e*; particulars, 22, 5*b*; produced, 23, 11*d*
Woman on the Window Sill, The—production announced, DEC. 31, 9*d*
Wonder Tales—production announced, DEC. 10, 11*e*; produced, 24, 9*d*
Year 1917—review of principal successes, DEC. 31, 9*d*
Yes, Uncle—production announced, DEC. 10, 11*e*; cast, 17, 11*e*; date, 24, 9*d*; produced, 31, 9*d*
Zig-Zag—second edition in preparation, OCT. 15, 11*e*; produced, NOV. 8, 5*a*
DRAPER, Maj. Arnold L.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 2*e*
DRAPER, Trooper L.—completes three years' service at 18 years of age : receives presentation, DEC. 1, 5*f*
DRAPERS' Chambers of Trade :—
Council :—
Meeting, OCT. 17, 4*c*
"DRAUGHTSMAN" — on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
Dreadnought :—
Office raided, Nov. 12, 5*c*
DRENNAN, Mr. John M.—will, Nov. 22, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 29. 462*b*
DRESDNER Bank :—
Winding-up :—
Libel action by joint manager, DEC. 12, 3*a*; 13, 3*a*
DRESS : see COSTUME
DRESSMAKERS :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
DREVER, Miss Constance :—
Slander action by, DEC. 5, 3*c*
DREVER, Dr. James :—
"Instinct in Man : A Contribution to the Psychology of Education"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*, reviewed (L.S.), 29, 584*c*
DREW, Mr. Charles—will, OCT. 31, 9*d*
DREW, Lieut.-Col. F. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
DREW, Mr. Lear J.—will, Nov. 2, 9*e*
DREWETT, Sec. Lieut. H. B.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 7*d*
DREWITT, Mr. John—death, OCT. 4, 5*d* (e.e.)
DREWS, Dr. (Prussia) — resignation as Minister of Interior : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 5*c*
DREYFUS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
DRIFFIELD, Mr. Lancelot T.—death from heart disease : inquest, OCT. 12. 3*f*
DRINK :—
Beer : see BEER
Conference (Birmingham) — religious leaders pass resolution, OCT. 3, 9*b*
Control in munition areas :—
Army messes, supply to :—
Law case, OCT. 25, 2*a*
Carlisle Sunday closing area—Central Control Board recommended to permit sale, OCT. 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
Central Control Board :—
Licensed houses closed—statistics, DEC. 4, 5*f*
Members appointed, Nov. 12, 8*d*
Christmas — certain restrictions relaxed during days preceding, DEC. 8, 5*f*
DRINK (continued) :—
Deaths certified as due to or connected with alcoholism—medical statistics, OCT. 6, 3*a* (e.e.)
Drunkenness :—
Convictions :—
Return issued by Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), OCT. 6. 3*b*
Return issued by Home Office, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Women :—
Decrease :—
Greaves, Mr. W. A. (l.), DEC. 28, 4*c*
Leading article, DEC. 26, 7*b*
Licence, selling without :—
Prosecutions, DEC. 13, 5*f*
Prohibition :—
Correspondence, DEC. 18, 7*c*; 19, 5*e*
Grenfell, Dr. W. L. (l.), DEC. 17, 11*d*
Sale :—
Prohibited hours, during :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 24, 5*f*; Nov 20, 5*f* (e.e.)
Spirits : see SPIRITS
Temperance :—
Reform :—
Social centres for people, establishment of : see SOCIAL centres for people
Trade :—
Licensing :—
Laws :—
Working :—
Return (Home Office)—issued, Nov. 6, 3*b*
State purchase :—
Committee (Sumner) — report nearly completed (P.N.), OCT. 19, 6*d*; concludes report; recommendation, 31, 7*e*: report against inclusion in scheme of any of allied trade with exception of maltsters, Nov. 3, 7*e*
Licensed Victuallers' Defence League—president (s.), OCT. 11, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.)
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), OCT. 3, 9*b*
Women :—
Drunkenness : see under Drunkenness, above
Prohibition, local :—
Hartlepool licensed victuallers—agreement to prohibit women from drinking intoxicants on their premises during the War, OCT. 3, 2*c*
Women's Freedom League—members visit Hartlepool to test legality, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Licensed Victuallers' Defence League — resolution passed, OCT. 11, 5*e*
Restrictions, effect of :—
D'Abernon, Lord (p.), DEC. 20, 3*d*
DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—
"Prose Papers" — noticed (L.S.) Nov. 15, 558*a*; reviewed (L.S.) DEC. 27, 647*c*
"Tides"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
DRIVER, Maj. Bernard H.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*c*
DROGHEDA, Lady—aerial flight over Dublin, DEC. 24, 3*d*
Official air services exhibition — notice, Nov. 2, 3*a*
DRUMGOLD, Sec. Lieut. A. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*

Drumlanrig, Lady — biographical, Dec. 6, 5*b*
Drummond, Canon—enters on 40th year as president of Bucks branch of Oxford Diocesan Guild of Bellringers, Dec. 31, 3*f*
Drummond, Mrs. :—
at Palace Chambers, on compulsory rations, Dec. 5, 5*d*
Drummond, Capt. George R. B.—will, Nov. 1, 9*c*
Drummond, Lady Julia :—
on War, The Great—Canadian Expeditionary force: hospitality in England (l.), Dec. 4, 11*d*
Drummond, Rev. Dr. R. J.—appointed Moderator of United Free Church Assembly, Nov. 23, 3*b*
Drummond, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—killed in action, Dec. 6, 7*d*
Drummond, Sec. Lieut. Robin—Requiem Mass to be sung, Dec. 7, 11*b*
Drummond, Mr. W. Hamilton :—
"Soul of the Nation, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
Drunkenness: see under Drink
Drury, Maj. Gordon V.—death, Nov. 30, 6*d*
Drury-Lane Theatre, Oct. 29, 11*c*; Dec. 6, 5*f*; 24, 9*d*; 26, 3*f*; 27, 9*d*
Drury-Lowe, Lady Lucy J.—will, Oct. 13, 9*d*
Drury-Lowe, Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph—will, Oct. 22, 11*c*
Dry, Pte. Fred O.: see under Murder
Dryver, Raymond de (Belgium)—attempted murder of Lieut. Charles Aughuet: charged, Nov. 3, 3*c*; 10, 3*d*; 17, 8*b*
Law case, Oct. 13, 4*a*; 17, 2*b*
Dubail, Gen. (France) :—
on Caillaux, M.—letter requesting authority to prosecute distributed to Parliament, Dec. 13, 10*a*
Dublin :—
Alexandra College :—
Hermione lectures — delivered (L.S.), Nov. 15, 442*d*
Children, free meals for: see under Ireland—Children—Meals
Coal :—
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Dublin Port and Docks Board—statement, Dec. 28, 3*f*
Corporation :—
Ashe, Thomas — adjourns monthly meeting as mark of respect to memory, Oct. 3, 3*b*
Drink — drunkenness during Christmas holidays: cases at police court, Dec. 28, 3*f*
Labour :—
Transport workers' dispute: see under Ireland
Port :—
Hay burned at North Wall—War Office claims compensation, Nov. 8, 5*b*
Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company :—
Director elected, Nov. 27, 14*f*
Dublin University :—
By-election: see under By-elections
Calendar—1900 and 1918 editions compared (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 398*c*
Kid scholarship — awarded (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*d*
Trinity College :—
Parliamentary representation: see under Parliamentary representation—Redistribution—Ireland
Dublin University (continued) :—
University College :—
Degrees conferred, Oct. 30, 3*e*
Students' demonstration, Oct. 30, 3*c*
Irish national economics—professor appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*c*
Duché, Mr. A. :—
on trade — economic entente amongst Allies (l.), Oct. 17, 4*d*
Ducie, Lord :—
Clifton College — receives congratulations from on 91st birthday, Nov. 29, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*b*
Duckers, J. Scott—court-martial held, Dec. 5, 5*f*
Duckham, Sir Arthur :—
at Colchester, on value of Latin (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*c*
Duckworth, Dr. W. L. H.—reappointed senior demonstrator of human anatomy at Cambridge University (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
Duckworth, Rev. William A.—death, Dec. 10, 11*c*
Duddell, Mr. William Du B.—death, Nov. 6, 9*c*
Institution of Electrical Engineers—vote of condolence passed, Nov. 9, 4*c*
Morley, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 9, 4*c*
Dudding, Rear-Adm. Horatio N.—will, Oct. 30, 9*c*
Dudeney, Mr. H. E. :—
"Amusements in Mathematics"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 623*b*
Dudeney, Mrs. Henry :—
"Head of the Family, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 478*d*
Dudley :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Grant, supplementary—statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c*
Duelling :—
Austrian army and navy—forbidden, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Duerr, Mr. Frederick—will, Dec. 21, 9*e*
Duff, Mr. E. Gordon :—
"Fifteenth Century Books"—Mr. G. R. Redgrove (l.), Dec. 26, 9*c*
Duff, Mr. J. D. :—
"Russian Schoolboy, A" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 539*a*
Duff Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 12, 15*c*; 13, 15*d*
Report, Dec. 4, 14*c*
Dugdale, Mr. Guy C.—appointed page of honour to King George, Oct. 24, 11*b*
Duguid, Lieut. A.—court-martial held, Dec. 14, 13*b*
Duguid, Capt. Charles F.—killed in action, Dec. 12, 7*d*
Duke, Edward—presented with watch for regular attendance at school, Dec. 21, 3*f*
Duke, Mr. H. E.—presides at meeting of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, Oct. 12, 3*f*
Ashe, Thomas—inquest: jury's desire to hear evidence of, Oct. 19, 3*b*; reply (l.), 30, 3*e*
Ireland—administration (art., "The coming Irish debate: Mr. Duke's 'all-important' speech"), Oct. 18, 5*a*
at Exeter, on home rule settlement, Dec. 15, 8*e*

DUKE, Mr. H. E. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Administration, OCT. 24, 12*a*
Belfast tenters' strike, OCT. 24, 10*c*
Children, poor—provision of free meals, NOV. 6, 10*c*; DEC. 8, 10*f*
Home rule—Convention, OCT. 18, 10*d*; 24, 12*b*; DEC. 5, 12*d*
Redistribution, DEC. 5, 12*d*
Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 18, 10*d*
Sinn Fein rebellion, OCT. 24, 12*b*
on prisoners in Cork prison—withholding of concession granted to Sinn Fein prisoners: letter to Mr. J. Kelleher, OCT. 12, 3*b*
DUKE, Sir William—biographical, OCT. 10, 8*c*
India, Mr. Montagu's mission to—appointed member, OCT. 10, 8*e*
DUKE OF YORK'S THEATRE, OCT. 8, 11*c*; 15, 11*c*; 17, 11*c*
DUKHONIN, Gen. (Russia)—to be appointed Commander-in-Chief, OCT. 25, 5*d*; stops dispatch of troops to Petrograd, NOV. 19, 7*f* (e.e.); deposed by Bolshevists; Leninist proclamation, 23, 6*d*; leading article, 23, 7*b*; Gen. Dukhonin's attitude, 28, 6*d*; receives joint Note of protest from Allied military representatives; issues Order of the Day, 30, 8*c*; murdered; Krilenko's proclamation, DEC. 5, 8*c*; leading article, 5, 9*b*; accounts of the murder, 6, 8*c*; 11, 6*c*; 12, 8*d*; memorial service to be held, 6, 11*c*; held, 7, 11*c*; Gen. Korniloff's escape, 6, 8*c*; Gen. Dukhonin's last message to troops, 7, 7*a*; official account of murder, 8, 10*b* (e.e.); Red Guards and soldiers interrupt funeral and prevent burial, 12, 8*d*
on army—prospects for next campaign (int.), OCT. 13, 6*e*
DULWICH COLLEGE :—
Governor appointed, OCT. 31, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial fund :—
Meeting—to be held, OCT. 17, 3*c*; held (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
DUMBA, Dr. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on United States of America—navy: building programme, OCT. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
DUMONT, Dr. (Belgium)—fined £5,000 for asking exorbitant prices for supplies to German military forces, OCT. 30, 5*c*
DUMVILLE, Mr. B. :—
on teachers—women: salaries (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 436*b*; 22, 458*c*; DEC. 6, 478*b*; 20, 495*b*
DUNBAR, Mr. John—application for exemption (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a*
DUNCAN, Lieut. Christopher W.—killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
DUNCAN, Sir J. Hastings—retirement announced, DEC. 19, 9*c*
DUNCAN, Mr. Patrick (South Africa) :—
at Unionist Party Club, on Sir Starr Jameson, DEC. 5, 7*b*
on Republican propaganda (int.), OCT. 18, 5*a*
DUNCANNON, Lord :—
Tariff Reform League—resigns chairmanship, OCT. 25, 8*a*
DUNCOMBE, Miss Blanche—death, OCT. 20, 9*c*
DUNCOMBE, Edward—shooting pigeon charge, OCT. 26, 3*f*
DUNCOMBE, Mrs. Jane M.—will, NOV. 26, 11*c*
DUNDAS, Col. Sir Lorenzo G.—death, DEC. 11, 9*c*
DUNDAS of Dundas, Vice-Adm. Sir C.—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 3, 2*b*
DUNLOP, Sec. Lieut. Alexander H.—killed in action, NOV. 17, 9*d*
DUNLOP, Sir Thomas—retires from office as Lord Provost of Glasgow; portrait presented, NOV. 6, 9*d*; appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Lanark, 8, 5*f*
DUNMORE, Lord :—
on rabbits, supply of (l.), DEC. 29, 9*f*
DUNN, Lady (Lady Mayoress)—date of final reception, NOV. 3, 9*b*; distributes prizes to students of Guildhall School of Music, 5, 5*f*
Presentations, NOV. 7, 3*c*
DUNN, Sec. Lieut. E. W.—court-martial held, NOV. 23, 2*b*
DUNN, Pte. F.—killed in shooting accident, OCT. 12, 3*f*
DUNN, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
DUNN, Sir William (Lord Mayor of London)—health, OCT. 5, 11*b*
Baltic Committee—entertained by, OCT. 20, 3*e*
Christ's Hospital—appointed almoner, NOV. 8, 5*f*; 14, 9*b*
City of London Volunteer Regiment—inspects "C" (Fleet-street) Company, 2nd Battalion, NOV. 9, 3*b*
Corporation of London—entertains aldermen, sheriffs, and high officers at luncheon, NOV. 9, 4*c*
Court of Aldermen—passes vote of thanks for services, NOV. 14, 3*c*
Court of Common Council—passes vote of thanks for services, NOV. 16, 3*f*
Freemen's Orphan School (Brixton)—gives entertainment at Mansion House to children, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Hanworth Park—"Cardinal Wolsey" river: performs ceremony, OCT. 17, 5*c*
Presentation on retirement as Lord Mayor, NOV. 7, 3*c*
Savage Club—entertains committee at luncheon, OCT. 2, 3*f*
Savings banks trustees—entertains, OCT. 31, 3*d*
War, The Great—visit to front in France, OCT. 25, 6*a*; returns, 29, 5*c*; to give address on experiences, 31, 3*a*
War shrine outside St. John's Roman Catholic Church, Islington—unveils, OCT. 20, 4*c*
Westminster Cathedral—special service in commemoration of year of office: arrangements, NOV. 6, 9*c*; special High Mass celebrated, 7, 3*c*
at Guildhall, on proposal to deprive Liverymen of Parliamentary franchise, OCT. 16, 3*d*
at Mansion House, on land for ex-service men, OCT. 2, 3*b*
at Mansion House Justice Room—takes farewell of staff; on importance of chief magistracy, NOV. 9, 4*c*
on Hospital Saturday Fund—appeal (l.), OCT. 11, 11*c*
on service men, ex—land settlement: British Empire Land Settlement Propaganda League's objects (l.), OCT. 12, 5*c*

DUNNE, Mr. A. M.—admitted within bar, OCT. 13, 4*b*
DUNNICK, Col. (Canada) :—
British Red Cross—work for : our special correspondent at Toronto : comments, OCT. 19, 7*e*
DUNNING, Lord : see ROLLO, Lord
DUNNING, Sir Leonard :—
Air raids—protection of public during : receives deputation of chief constables, OCT. 10, 3*b*
DUNRAVEN, Lord—health, OCT. 13, 9*b* ; DEC. 6, 11*c* ; 15, 9*b*
DUNSANY, Lord :—
Night at an Inn, A—produced at Palace Theatre, NOV. 7, 9*e*
DUNVILLE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f*
DUPONT, M. Marcel :—
" En Campagne 1914-1915 "—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419*b*
DU PONT de Nemours Powder Company (U.S.A.) :—
Liberty loan—large subscription, OCT. 25, 5*e*
DUPUY, M. Jean (France)—motor-car accident, NOV. 5, 7*e*
DURANT, Licut. Noel H. C. F.—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d* ; memorial service : arrangements, 17, 11*b* ; 20, 9*c*
DURBAN :—
Floods : see under NATAL
DURBAN Roodepoort Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
DURBAN Roodepoort Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 24, 11*f*
DURELL, Mr. Richard—will, OCT. 27, 9*d*
DURHAM (City) :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
Pelaw Wood—offered to City by Lord Londonderry : accepted by City Council, NOV. 8, 5*d*
DURHAM (County) :—
Education Committee :—
Gateshead guardians, action by, NOV. 10, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 451*d* ; no further legal action to be taken (Ed.S.), 29, 471*c*
DURHAM, Maj. Corney G.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
DURHAM, Miss F. H. — appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
DURHAM CATHEDRAL :—
Cross, processional — presented : inscription, DEC. 26, 4*f*
DURHAM County Council :—
Law case, NOV. 10, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 451*d*
DURHAM Miners' Association :—
Parliamentary candidates — decision, OCT. 8, 5*e*
DURHAM UNIVERSITY :—
Armstrong College :—
Grey, late Earl—memorial scheme : particulars, OCT. 18, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 392*a*
Report (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*d*
Russian :—
Evening classes — arranged (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Extension : see under UNIVERSITY extension
DURKHEIM, M. Emile—death, NOV. 17, 5*e*
DURKIN, Joseph H. : see under MURDER
DURST, Canon—resigns office of Proctor for Winchester and Isle of Wight, NOV. 2, 3*f*
DURUY, Victor :—
" Short History of France, A "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
DUSMET, Señor Romero (Spain)—appointed Minister to Venezuela, OCT. 4, 7*e*
DÜSSELDORFF :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DUTTON, Cpl. Aubert C. C.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12*f*
DUTTON, Mr. F. :—
at Bishopsgate, on double income-tax within the Empire, NOV. 30, 3*f*
at Winchester House, on double income-tax within the Empire, NOV. 30, 15*a*
DUTY and Discipline Movement :—
Finlay, Lord (l. quoted), NOV. 9, 3*f* (e.e.)
Lecture arrangements, OCT. 8, 5*d*
DUVALL, Rev. John R.—death from wounds, OCT. 24, 11*c*
DUVEEN, Mr. Edward J. :—
Islington (East) by-election — issues statement announcing participation of Tariff Reform League, OCT. 17, 5*d* ; unauthorized, 18, 3*c*
DWERRYHOUSE, Mr. Arthur R. :—
" Geology " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
DWYER, Mr. Cecil—inquest, DEC. 28, 9*e*
DWYER, Sgt. John J.—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*a*
DYER, Mr. John H.—elected warden of Bakers' Company, NOV. 29, 3*f*
DYER, Capt. Sir John S.—will, DEC. 29, 9*e*
DYER, Sec. Licut. O. J.—court-martial held, OCT. 25, 4*c*
DYER, Sec. Lieut. Percy M.—killed in action, OCT. 1, 2*e*
DYER, Brig.-Gen. Reginald E. H.—appointed C.B., OCT. 18, 4*b*
DYER, Sec. Lieut. William O.—death from wounds, NOV. 22, 8*e*
DYERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, OCT. 15, 5*e*
DYES :—
Article (" Chemicals and dyestuffs," T.S.), OCT. 1, 149*a* ; NOV. 5, 181*b*
Production of dyes in Great Britain :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 10*c*
Trade :—
British Dyes (Ltd.) : see BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)
Condition :—
Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 22, 12*c*
Manufacture abroad :—
Article (" Artificial colour making : developments abroad," T.S.), DEC. 3, 190*d*
Supplies :—
Shortage (art., " Chemicals and dyes : supplies still restricted," T.S.), DEC. 3, 205*b*
DYKE, Sec. Licut. Francis H.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*e*
DYKES, Mr. Ernest H. :—
on navy—public feeling (l.), NOV. 3, 8*b*
DYNES, Mr. E. W. :—
" Prodigal of the Hills, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
DYSART, Lady—death, DEC. 26, 9*b* ; funeral arrangements, 28, 9*a* ; funeral, 31, 9*c*
DYSON, Lieut. Will :—
Australian war pictures—exhibition announced, DEC. 26, 9*e*

E

"E. F. E."—on Kut prisoners of war (l.), DEC. 18, 5*e*

"E. H. W. M.," and Mr. Wilfrid Blair :—
"Black and White Magic"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 488*d*

EADY, Sir Swinfen (Lord Justice) :—
Council of Legal Education—appointed chairman, Nov. 29, 7*e*
at Guildhall, on services of judges in extra-judicial duties, NOV. 10, 8*f*

EADY, Mr. W. G.—appointed private secretary to Sir D. Shackleton, Nov. 1, 7*e*

EAGAR, Mr. W. McG. :—
on adolescent (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*c*

EAGLE and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Endowment, scheme of—for purchase of national war bonds : particulars, OCT. 13, 10*f*
History :—
"Links with the Past"—noticed (T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 183*b*
Shares, preferred ordinary — issued to shareholders of Eagle Insurance Company : no Stock Exchange dealings allowed (F.N.), OCT. 25, 11*a*
Star Assurance Society—fusion : provisional agreement confirmed, DEC. 1, 3*e*, 13*c*

EALING :—
Library—bust of Capt. Marryat presented by local resident, OCT. 11, 5*f*
St. Saviour's Church :—
Memorial windows dedicated, Nov. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
Town planning—Town Council appoints committee to consider scheme, NOV. 14, 3*c*

EALING, West :—
Library, branch :—
"Open-access" system—to be permanently adopted, OCT. 11, 5*f*

EALING Conservative Club :—
War savings certificates — subscriptions, DEC. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)

EARDLEY, Rear-Adm. Sir S. :—
on submarine danger (l.), OCT. 26, 5*c*

EARL, Mr. Alfred :—
on Cambridge University (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*a*

EARLE, Sir Archdale—term of office as Chief Commissioner of Assam extended, Nov. 9, 5*e*

EARLE, Mrs. Hamilton—health, OCT. 18, 9*b*; acknowledges sympathy, NOV. 22, 9*c*

EARLES and King, Messrs. :—
Lever Brothers, Messrs.—acquired by, DEC. 29, 10*e*

EARL of Beaconsfield Memorial Hospital :—
High Wycombe — committee accepts gift of land from Lord Lincolnshire, OCT. 15, 5*e*

EARLS COLNE Grammar School :—
Hunt, Mr. R.—founds scholarship, OCT. 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 415*b*

EARL'S Court :—
Refugees' camp : see under WAR, The Great—Refugees

EARLY Closing Association :—
Christmas shopping—appeal issued, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Vice-president—appointed, Nov. 3, 3*f*
War, The Great — message to Sir D. Haig and to commanders-in-chief of British armies in Mesopotamia and Palestine, DEC. 22, 3*c*; Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig : reply, 31, 3*c*

EARNSHAW, Mr. Thomas—will, OCT. 17, 11*c*

EARTHQUAKES :—
Ancona, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Guatemala (city), DEC. 29, 5*c*
Polynesia :—
Kermadec Island, Nov. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
West Bromwich Observatory — shock recorded, DEC. 24, 3*f*

EAST, Charles H., and others—theft of Government property charge, DEC. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)

"EAST Anglian" — on birds in Suffolk (l.), OCT. 20, 7*e*

EASTBOURNE :—
Devonshire Park Theatre — *The Last Straw* to be produced, DEC. 10, 11*e*

EASTERN Assam Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*

EASTERN Company of Warehouses Insurance and Transport of Goods with Advances (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 10, 12*f*

EASTERN Extension, Australasia, and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 14, 15*b*
Meeting, OCT. 24, 15*b*
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*

EASTERN League :—
Meeting, Nov. 27, 11*a*

EASTERN Produce and Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*e*

EASTERN Sumatra Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*

EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 11, 13*b*
Meeting, OCT. 25, 12*e*
Rates :—
United States of America Government messages—half rates to be charged, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*

EASTGATE, Mr. George :—
on trade—incomplete returns (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 149*b*

EAST HAM :—
Children :—
Play centres, evening (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*c*
War memorial :—
Meeting—held : resolution passed, OCT. 13, 3*e*

EAST India Association :—
Meetings—held (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169*c*; DEC. 18, 5*b*

EAST India Distilleries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*

EAST Indian Railway :—
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15*e*

EAST Indies, Dutch :—
Trade :—
Article ("Enemy propaganda in Far East : effect on British trade," T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*d*

East London College of Science and Engineering :—
Air services—training for : classes to be established, Dec. 19, 5*d* (and c.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 20, 499*b* ; 21, 4*b*
Correspondence, Dec. 21, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 505*d*
Easton, Mr. Herbert E. :—
on land settlement (l.), Oct. 13, 5*e*
Easton, Mr. Thomas—candidate for Lord Provost of Glasgow : number of votes, Nov. 9, 3*f*
East Pool and Agar (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 12*c*
East Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
Debentures, mortgage — purchased, Oct. 25, 12*e*
Financial position (F.N.), Nov. 6, 12*a*
East River :—
Bridge across at New York—particulars (E.S.), Dec. 28, 254*d*
Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—issue ; oversubscribed, Nov. 1, 12*e*
Ebert (Germany) — espionage in Norway : leniency : *Tidens Tegn* comments, Oct. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
Ebert, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Adm. von Capelle's charges against Independent Socialist Party of connexion with naval mutiny, Oct. 11, 10*b* ; on the Great War, Dec. 3, 7*e*
Eça, Gen. Pereira—death, Nov. 8, 7*e*
Eccentric Club :—
Dinner given, Nov. 15, 5*e*
Hostels for disabled soldiers : see under War, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers
Eccles :—
Education :—
Committee—officers elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c*
Ecclesiastical :—
Denominations : see their respective titles
Echague, Gen. (Spain)—death, Nov. 26, 7*c*
"Economicus" — on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
Economy, national :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—Great Britain
Ecuador :—
Revolution — outbreak, Nov. 16, 5*c* (e.e.) ; 19, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Eddison, Mr. E. R. — appointed principal private secretary to Sir Albert Stanley, Dec. 8, 9*b*
Eden, M. (Sweden) :—
Ministry — resumes endeavours to form mixed Cabinet of Liberals and Social-Democrats, Oct. 16, 5*b* ; forms ; composition, 20, 5*c*
Eden, Mr. E. A. :—
on education — vocational training (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*a*
Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—
at Huddersfield, on clergy—shortage of supply ; criticisms of clergymen engaged on war work, Oct. 18, 3*b* (e.e.)
Ederapolla Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 17, 12*c*
Edgbaston High School for Girls :—
Report of Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*a*
Edge, Lieut. Frank G.—will, Dec. 3, 11*c*
Edge, Capt. W.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Minister of National Service, Oct. 3, 7*c*
Edghill, Rev. John C.—death, Nov. 28, 9*d*
Edinburgh : —
Town Council :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—letter read at meeting, Dec. 5, 7*c*
Tramways :—
Extension to South Queensferry—approved (E.S.), Nov. 30, 228*d*
Edinburgh Academy :—
War memorial—subscription list opened, Dec. 19, 3*c*
Edinburgh Philosophical Institution :—
Meeting, Nov. 2, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 437*d*
Edinburgh United Brewery :—
Report (F.N.), Dec. 20, 12*a*
Edinburgh University :—
Arts curriculum :—
Education, position of—discussed at meeting of General Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*b*
Rectorship—Adm. Sir D. Beatty accepts, Oct. 25, 7*c* ; elected unopposed, Nov. 6, 9*d*
Term—new : opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 406*b*
Edison Swan Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 11, 13*b*
Edith Cavell Homes of Rest for Nurses :—
Raven House (Market Drayton) — third home : opened, Nov. 19, 11*b*
Edmonds, Mr. William—will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
Edmonton :—
Electoral :—
Vivian, Mr. H. H.—adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Education :—
Administration :—
Control :—
Article ("On pleasing everybody," Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 405*b*
Adult :—
Committee, Government — constitution (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Age, attendance :—
Raising, suggested :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*a* ; 12, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a* ; (s.), 17, 3*c* (e.e.)
Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — approval, Nov. 17, 3*c* (e.e.)
Article ("The individual and the 'average,'" Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 484*a*
Attendance :—
Article ("Average attendance," Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 406*a*
Dudley—statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499*d*
Jarrow—statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507*b*
Liverpool—statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507*c*
London County Council Schools—report, Oct. 24, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 416*c*
Perfect—instances (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*a* ; Dec. 27, 506*b*
Poor law children :—
Exclusion from elementary school (law case), Nov. 10, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 451*d*
Smethwick—70 parents summoned (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 492*a*
Bill :—
Armitage, Mr. E. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 414*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 10*b* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*a*

EDUCATION :—
Bill (continued) :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*b*
Birkenhead Education Committee —resolution adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*b*
Birmingham Diocesan Conference—resolution submitted (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
Bishops, diocesan — meeting held; resolution passed, OCT. 26, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*a*
Black, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
Blackpool Education Committee—observations (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*b*
Brackenbury, Dr. (s.), OCT. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*b*, 426*a*; 22, 457*c*, 458*a*
Brighton Education Committee—passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*
British and Foreign School Society—views of members (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*b*
British Science Guild — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*
Brockington, Maj. W. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*c*
Canal boat children :—
Barnes, Mr. F. W. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c*
Lancashire — school attendance officers : resolutions adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Church of England :—
Article ("The Church of England and the Bill," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 441*b*
Gloucester — meeting of Church people held: resolutions passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*
Support :—
Southwark diocesan conference — meeting of clergy and laity in connexion : adopts resolution, Nov. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Church Schools Emergency League —Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation, Nov. 7, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
Clegg, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*
Cobb, Mr. C. (s.), OCT. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*d*
Colchester Board of Guardians—declines to pass resolution (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Colchester Town Council — discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*a*
Cook, Dr. E. H. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 423*d*, 424*a*, *b*; 8, 435*d*
County Councils Association — Education Committee passes resolutions (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*a*
de Montmorency, Mr. J. E. G. (s.), Nov. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Drapers' Chamber of Trade—passes resolution (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*
Dulwich Rural Decanal Conference —resolution passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*b*
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Enfield — conference held (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*b*
Essex and Suffolk Cooperative Societies—meeting; resolution passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*

EDUCATION :—
Bill (continued) :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 381*a*; 18, 400*a*; 22, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*; Nov. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*; 22, 457*c*; 24, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*a*; DEC. 1, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*a*; 13, 486*a*; (l.), 17, 9*c*
Association of Education Committees — receives deputation (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 457*c*; leading article (Ed.S.), 22, 457*a*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—receives deputation, Nov. 17, 3*c* (c.c.)
Wales, tour in (art., "Mr. Fisher's tour in Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397*b*
Fisher, Mrs. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
Flavell, Mr. E. A. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*
Future :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Nov. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*a*; 25, 410*a*
Headmasters' Conference and Associations of Headmasters—issue appeal, Nov. 8, 4*c*
Henson, Dr. H. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*b*
Hibbert, Sir H. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*c*; (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*a*; (s., Ed.S.), 22, 459*b*
Higginson, Alderman (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c*
Johnson, Sir B. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Kenrick, Sir G. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b*; (s.), 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*c*; (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
Labour, interest of :—
Papillon, Rev. T. L. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*
Special article ("The interest of Labour in the Bill," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 429*b*
Labour Party—to send deputation to Prime Minister (P.N.), Nov. 1, 10*c* (c.c.)
Lancashire — conference of education authorities held, Nov. 6, 3*d*: (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
Campaign—leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*a*
Education Committee — resolutions drawn up by special sub-committee: discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*c*
Textile trade—effect: Mr. J. W. M'Connel (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*d*
Leading articles (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*a*; 18, 401*a*; 25, 411*a*; Nov. 1, 423*a*; 8, 435*a*; 15, 447*a*; 22, 457*a*; 29, 467*a*; DEC. 6, 477*a*; 20, 497*a*
Legge, Mr. J. G. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
Leicestershire Education Committee — adopts resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c*
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 20, 3*b*
Lindsey Education Committee — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*b*

Education :—
Bill (continued) :—
Liverpool Diocesan Church Schools Association — report adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation from representatives of all parties in House of Commons, Nov. 27, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*a*
Local education authorities, clauses dealing with duties and powers of :—
Association of Education Committees — executive committee passes resolutions (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 392*a*; (mem., Ed.S.), 25, 415*a*; meeting held, 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*c*; deputation to Mr. Fisher, 22, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 457*c*; leading article (Ed.S.), 22, 457*a*
Barrow Education Committee—passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b*
Birmingham Education Committee—Attendance, Finance, and General Purposes Committee: report (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*b*
Chesterfield Education Committee — town clerk (statement, Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*b*
Colchester Education Committee — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*c*
Cook, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 423*d*, 424*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—letter to Mr. C. Cobb, Oct. 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 409*a*; receives deputation from Association of Education Committees, Nov. 22, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 457*c*; leading article (Ed.S.), 22, 457*a*
Hey, Mr. S. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*a*
Jarrow Education Committee—school management sub-committee's recommendation (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*c*
Leading articles (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 401*a*; 25, 411*a*; Nov. 1, 423*b*; 8, 435*a*; 15, 447*a*; 22, 457*a*; Dec. 20, 497*a*
Liverpool Education Committee — special sub-committee's report; discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*d*
London Education Committee—general purposes sub-committee: report (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 416*c*; correspondence between Mr. C. Cobb and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 409*a*
Part III. authorities :—
Armitage, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*
Conference (Manchester) — held; resolutions passed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 414*d*
Special article ("Local authority in education," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 447*d*
Swinton and Pendlebury Education Committee — appoints representatives to conference in London (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*a*

Education :—
Bill (continued) :—
London County Council—discussion, Oct. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*d*; Education Committee: General Purposes Sub-Committee's recommendation; resolution adopted, 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*c*; Education Committee's report presented, 28, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*b*; resolution passed, 28, 8*d*
Lunn, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a*
Manchester :—
Education Committee — discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*b*; report (Ed.S.), 15, 451*b*; Association of Assistant Masters passes resolution of regret (Ed.S.), 29, 471*d*
Manchester and Salford Trades and Labour Council — consultation with deputation representing (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*d*; passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*b*
Mate, Mr. C. H. (add., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*b*
Members of Parliament, private—attitude (art., "Private members and the Bill," Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 453*b*
Napier, Mr. T. B. (l.), Oct. 22, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
National Education Association—pamphlets noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 475*b*
National Federation of Class Teachers' conference — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 384*d*
National Free Church Council—executive passes resolution (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 382*d*
National Society — Consultative Committee passes resolution, Oct. 26, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
National Union of Teachers—passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*, 446*a*
Newsagents — attitude: Mr. A. G. Sully (l.), Oct. 11, 5*d*
Northern Counties Education League — issues leaflet (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*c*
North of England — spirit of: leading article, Oct. 11, 393*a*
Oldershaw, Dr. J. (s.), Oct. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*c*
Parmoor, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*c*
Pinnington, Mgr. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c*
Postponement :—
Amended Bill—to be introduced immediately after recess, Dec. 22, 7*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*a*
Leading articles, Nov. 28, 7*b*; Dec. 15, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*a*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*a*
Political Note, Dec. 15, 7*c*
Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions — passes resolution, Nov. 30, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*a*
Bowerman, Mr. C.—protest (with others, l.), Nov. 5, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*

EDUCATION :—
Bill :—
Postponement (continued) :—
Cardiff—resolutions passed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
Clegg, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
Essex Education Committee—passes resolution, OCT. 23, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford—protest (with others, l.), Nov. 5, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*
Henderson, Dr. B. W. (l.), OCT. 23, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*
Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters :—
Essex branch — resolution passed, Nov. 30, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 20, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a* ; 30, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a* ; 8, 434*a* ; 16, 10*d*
Leading articles, OCT. 20, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 411*a* ; Nov. 5, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.). 8. 434*a* ; 28. 7*b*
National Union of Teachers — executive passes resolution, Nov. 8, 5*c*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 20, 8*a* ; 30, 10*d* ; Nov. 16, 10*d* ; questions, 20, 10*c* ; 23, 10*c* ; 27. 12*c*
Political Notes, Nov. 6, 7*c* ; 23, 6*b*
Sheffield Education Committee—expresses regret (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
Swindon — meeting protests against, Nov. 12, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), Nov. 8. 434*a* ; 9, 8*b* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a* ; 19, 8*b*
Powell, Mr. (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*d*
Preston and District Free Church Council — resolution adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
Roman Catholics :—
Effect on :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*a*
Opposition to :—
Smith, Mr. W. B. S. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a* ; 29, 469*c*
The Times comments (Ed.S.). Nov. 15, 449*a*
Shaftesbury Society — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*a*
Sharp, Mr. P. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*d*
Sheffield, Lord (l. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Sheffield Education Committee—sub-committee (report, Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*d*
Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*
Snape, Dr. L. (report, Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*c*
South Shields Education Committee—resolution adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*
Teachers :—
Lancashire County Administrative Area, District 31 of—meeting ; resolution passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*c*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation, Nov. 17, 3*c* (e.e.)

EDUCATION :—
Bill (continued) :—
Watkins, Rev. S. C. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*d*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*d* ; (l.), DEC. 4, 9*d*
Wesleyans — Joint Committee of Wesleyan Methodist Education Committee and Committee of Privileges passes resolution, Nov. 12, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
White, Rev. C. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Wilkinson, Mr. F. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b*
Women teachers—meeting ; resolution passed, OCT. 23, 11*d* (e.e.)
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a*
Workers' Educational Association—resolution adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Wright, Father (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 501*b*
York Convocation—resolution agreed to in Lower House, Nov. 22, 3*b*
Bills :—
Failure :—
Special article (" Why Education Bills have died," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 417*b*
Board : see EDUCATION, Board of
British Workers' League—programme, Nov. 2, 4*c*
Clarke, Mr. J. (art., " The individual and the 'average.)" Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 484*a*
Classes :—
Large :—
Sharp, Mr. P. (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Commercial :—
Universities :—
Conference—arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*d*
Continuation classes :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 381*c* ; 18, 400*a* ; 22, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a* ; Nov. 8, 434*a* ; 12, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Special articles (" Continuation classes," Ed.S.), I. (" Small towns "), Nov. 29, 465*a* ; II. (" Small areas "), 29, 465*b*
Young, Mr. J. F. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*d*
Curriculum :—
Articles (" The curriculum," Ed.S.), VII. (" Geography "), OCT. 4, 378*d* ; VIII. (" Artistic work "), 11, 391*c* ; IX. (" Religious teaching "), 25, 408*a* ; X. (" Roots and branches "), Nov. 1, 419*c* ; XI. (" The teacher "), 8, 433*a* ; XII. (" Conclusion "), 15 445*c*
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*b*
Domestic subjects :—
Articles (" Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*c* ; Nov. 1, 420*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b*
Nottinghamshire — teaching : extended (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
Training — Board of Education : minute issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*

Education (continued) :—
Fees, school :—
Eglen, Mr. J. P. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*b* ; Dec. 13, 488*a*
Finance :—
Grants—minimum State contribution of 50 per cent. of approved expenditure of local authorities : sanctioned : Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*a* ; leading article, 8, 435*b* ; 15, 447*a*
Fisher formula (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 490*c* ; 20, 494*a*
Goldie, Sir G. (statement), Nov. 14, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*b*
London, treatment of :—
London County Council Education Committee—general purposes sub-committee : report, Oct. 25, 3*c*
Supplementary :—
London County Council—Education Committee's report presented, Nov. 28, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*b*
New :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 401*d*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 486*b*
Grants : see under Finance, above
Half-time system :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Textile industry, effect on :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 381*a* ; Nov. 29, 466*b*
M'Connel, Mr. J. W. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 393*d*
Johnson, Sir B. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Higher :—
Middlesex Education Committee—esolution adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a*
Rugby Urban Council—discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*d*
Holidays :—
Christmas :—
London County Council elementary schools—decision, Nov. 7, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 440*b*
Public and boarding schools—earlier closing, Oct. 19, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*b*
London County Council elementary schools — half-term holiday : recommendation approved (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 404*a*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*d*
Inspectors :—
Appointment :—
South Chorley—protest against : Rev. T. H. Leeson (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*c*
Intellectual betterment (art., "Some national aspects of childhood," Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 481*b*
Local authorities :—
Correspondence, Dec. 13, 488*b*
Coulton, Mr. G. G. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488*b* ; 20, 498*b*
Development :—
Special article ("The growth of local education authorities," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 461*b*
Special article ("Local authority in education," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 247*d*
Education (continued) :—
London County Council Education Committee :—
Council for Higher Education :—
Appointments (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*b*
Meetings, Oct. 25, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 416*c* ; Nov. 8, 440*b* ; 15, 446*b* ; 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 456*c* ; Dec. 6, 476*c* ; 13, 489*a* ; 20, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 500*c*
Staff :—
Wages—grant of war bonus to school keepers and cleaners approved (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 456*c*
Meals, school : see under Children
Medical service : see under Children
Mistakes, schoolboy :—
Article ("The significance of howlers," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 432*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*d*
Rawlins, Mr. F. H. (s.), Dec. 26, 3*d*
Montessori system :—
Lectures — arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 486*c*
Organization, after-war :—
Lancashire—arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*d*
Over-education, evils of :—
Lamb, Charles (quoted)—leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 487*b*
Parents' right to education of children (law case), Nov. 10, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 451*d*
Prizes, choice of :—
Foster, Mr. L. W. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488*c*
Public schools :—
Agriculture — employment of boys during summer holidays : see under Labour — Agricultural —Supply
Best :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Nov. 19, 5*c* ; (l.), 22, 9*c*
Correspondence, Nov. 21, 11*c*
"Tom Brown's Schooldays" quoted, Nov. 21, 11*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 384*a*
Religious teaching :—
Mason, Canon A. J. (lect.), Nov. 5, 5*d*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (lect.), Nov. 12, 5*d*
Science, teaching of :—
Alington, Rev. C. A. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 400*c*
Experimental school :—
Esdaile, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*d*
Gibson, Mr. C. S. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 411*d*
Haygarth, Mr. R. N. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*d*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—Great Britain—Schools
Punishment of pupils :—
Corusay — master's removal demanded (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*c*
Teachers prosecuted (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a* ; 29, 471*b*
Reasoning :—
Richmond, Mr. K. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 478*b*
Reform :—
Farthing, Mr. E. F. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 489*c*
Year (1917) reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 501*b*

EDUCATION (continued):—
Religious teaching:—
Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.), IX. ("Religious teaching"), OCT. 25, 408*a*
Conference (Church House)—arrangements, OCT. 20, 3*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 447*b*
National Society — consultative committee passes resolution, OCT. 26, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
Sheffield schools—Rev. A. Thomas (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
Rural:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), Nov. 19, 5*c*; correction (l.), 21, 10*b*: (Ed.S.), 22, 456*a*
Hamilton, Mr. W. R. C. (l., Ed.S.). OCT. 25, 413*c*
Hamson, Mr. H. T. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 467*d*
Orford, Mr. E. J. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*a*
Scholarships and maintenance:—
Burnley Education Committee—resolution carried (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
Interchange:—
Burnley, Bolton, Blackpool, and Oldham—arrangements made (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c*
Lancashire — discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c*
Liverpool and District Teachers' Association — scheme (Ed.S.). Nov. 22, 459*d*
London County Council:—
Aliens, award to:—
Article ("Aliens and London scholarships," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*a*
Austrian, scholarship provisionally granted to son of. DEC. 5, 5*f*
Cleanliness as condition of award or tenure:—
London County Council Education Committee approves recommendations, Nov. 22, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 456*c*
Schoolboys:—
Mistakes: see Mistakes, above
Schools:—
Departments (art., "'Departments': the need for continuity," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490*a*
Gardens:—
Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*; Nov. 15, 444*c*; DEC. 13, 490*b*: ("Schools and the food supply," Ed.S.), 20, 499*a*
Swinton — St. Peter's School: successful experiment (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
London:—
Representative managers:—
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 426*c*; DEC. 13, 489*b*
London County Council:—
Afternoon lessons — hours, OCT. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
Attendance, regular — award, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Upton Park—overstaffing: statement at meeting of Board of Guardians, DEC. 15, 3*c*
EDUCATION:—
Schools (continued):—
Nursery:—
Articles ("Nursery schools," Ed.S.), V. ("The right atmosphere"), OCT. 4, 380*a*; VI. ("The staff"), 11, 389*b*: VII. ("Conclusions"), 18, 397*d*
Establishment, proposed:—
Jacobsen, Miss (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*c*
Lancashire — meeting of head teachers in Atherton, Tyldesley, and Astley districts: resolution passed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Lancashire County Teachers' Association for Area 31—resolution passed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
Reformatory and industrial: see REFORMATORY and industrial schools
Small:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Nov. 19, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*a*
Strike — Washington and Usworth: attitude of parents towards withdrawal of free breakfasts (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c*
"Unit, The school as a" (sp. art., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*a*
Secondary schools:—
Accommodation:—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 496*b*
Advanced courses:—
Circular 1023—issued: text (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 497*d*
English — conference at Cambridge passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 456*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 497*b*
London County Council — recommendations (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*a*
Best:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l.), Nov. 22, 9*c*
Examinations:—
Council:—
Member appointed, OCT. 12. 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 401*c*
Hadow, Dr. W. H. (s., Ed.S.). OCT. 11, 392*a*
Examinations, certificate:—
Regulations, revised:—
Article ("Exemption by tests: the need for co-ordination," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 441*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*b*; DEC. 6, 478*a*
Free:—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art. quoted. Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*b*
Hill, Mr. W. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*
London:—
French, teaching of:—
Reports (art., "French in secondary schools: two official reports," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*c*
Inspection:—
London County Council — Finance Committee: report adopted, DEC. 12, 5*c*
London County Council grants, Nov. 22, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 456*c*

Education (continued) :—
Self-examination (art., "New Year reflections," Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 595*c*
Span :—
Adams, Prof. J. (art., "The span of education," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 465*c*
Teachers : see Teachers
Teaching, new :—
Adams, Prof. J. (sp. art., "The new teaching," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 429*d*
Hours :—
Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 478*a*
Technical : see Technical education
Treats, school :—
Law case (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 486*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 487*c*
Universities : see their respective titles
Vocational training :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*b*
Eden, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*b*
Gill, Mr. T. P. (lect., Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 502*c*
Wales : see under Wales
War, The Great :—
Training of children withdrawn for employment :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*a*
Workers' Educational Association : see that title
Year (1917) reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 501*b*
Education, Board of :—
Article ("On pleasing everybody," Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 405*b*
Industrial Research Committee :—
Aeroplane construction—grant to Prof. G. H. Bryan for special research work, Oct. 9, 5*d*
Medical Department : —
Report, annual (Ed.S.). Oct. 4, 377*b*
Educational Associations Conference—arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*b*
"Educo"—on vocational training (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*b*
Edward VII., King :—
Austro-German Alliance — alleged offer of free hand in Balkans to Emperor Francis Joseph if he would break away from Germany : Press Bureau contradicts statements by Emperor Charles, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Edwardes, Capt. Cecil—killed in action, Dec. 11, 8*d* ; biographical, 15, 5*d*
Edwardes, Maj. George D'A.—will, Dec. 22, 9*e*
Edwards, Mr. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on food supplies : queues, Dec. 11, 3*d*
Edwards, Mr. A. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power, Dec. 21, 8*b*
Pacifist members — alleged treasonable practices, Nov. 14, 11*c*
Pacifist propaganda, Dec. 15, 10*a*
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—
at Cardiff, on Church in Wales : problems of future control, Oct. 3, 8*d*
at St. Asaph, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 502*d*
on church unity (l. quoted), Dec. 28, 9*c*
Edwards, Alfred G.—income-tax fraud charge, Nov. 2, 3*c* ; Dec. 17, 5*d*
Edwards, Miss Betham :—
"War Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*
Edwards, Mr. Clement :—
on Military Service Acts—South Wales coalminers ballot on "comb out" : letter to King : Lord Stamfordham : reply, Nov. 19, 8*b*
Edwards, George—housebreaking charge, Nov. 23, 3*c*
Edwards, Mr. James — presents Sutton Hall to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, Nov. 15, 3*a*
Edwards, Sec. Lieut. John H. E. L.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 3*d*
Edwards, Capt. Leslie E.—death from wounds, Dec. 26, 8*e*
Edwards, Señor Ricardo S. (Chile)—appointed Minister of Finance, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Edwards, Sec. Lieut. William A.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 9*c*
Egan, Mr. Maurice (U.S.A.)—health : takes leave of absence, Oct. 2, 9*b*
Egerton, Lady—catches two pike in river Avon, Nov. 30, 5*f*
Egerton, Cpl. Ernest A.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*
Egerton, Prof. H. E. :—
"British Foreign Policy in Europe"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 483*a*
Egerton, Staff Capt. Louis E. W.—memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 9, 11*b* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 9*b* ; held, 13, 9*b*
Egerton, Maj. Robert—killed in action, Dec. 28, 9*b*
Egerton-Green, Capt. John W.—death from wounds, Oct. 27, 5*c*
Egleton, Maj. Frank—killed in action, Nov. 1, 9*d*
Bequest—to form fund for relief of poor at Chinnor (Oxon) at Christmas, Nov. 19, 5*c*
Eggs :—
Prices, high :—
Farringdon-street, Dec. 5, 5*f*
Eglen, Mr. John P. :—
on education—school fees (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*b* ; Dec. 13, 488*a*
Egypt :—
Administration :—
Special article ("Egypt in war time : administration and development"), Dec. 19, 5*a*
Agriculture :—
Crops—prospects, Dec. 7, 7*e*
Capitulations—committee appointed : constitution, Nov. 5, 7*c*
Cotton : see under Cotton
Daylight saving—Government Commission : report against, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Finance :—
Financial Adviser—appointed, Nov. 28, 5*c*
Special articles ("Egypt and the War : the financial position"), Oct. 30, 8*d* ; ("Egypt's part in the war : helping the Allies : financial support"), Nov. 28, 5*a*
Labour :—
Special article ("Egypt's part in the War : loyalty and labour"), Nov. 28, 5*a*
Ministry (Rushdi)—reconstituted ; tribute to : our Cairo correspondent's message, Oct. 13, 5*d*
Wakfs, Minister of—resigns, Dec. 26, 5*e* ; new : appointed, 28, 5*d*
Potatoes :—
Cultivation—report, Nov. 17, 3*d*

EGYPT (continued) :—
Special articles (" Egypt's part in the War : helping the Allies : loyalty and labour "), Nov. 28, 5*a* ; (" Egypt in war time : martial law : administration and development "), DEC. 19, 5*a*
Sugar :—
Duty—our Cairo correspondent's statement, Nov. 5, 13*a*
Trade :—
Exports—our Cairo correspondent's statement, Nov. 5, 13*a*
Sultan : see FUAD I.
Sultan, late : see HUSSEIN Kamel
Tariff—changes (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*d*
Throne :—
Succession :—
Kamel-ed-Din, Prince — renunciation : letter to Sultan Hussein Kamel, OCT. 11, 7*a*
Wingate, Gen. Sir R.—letter to Prince Ahmed Fuad, OCT. 11, 7*a*
Trade :—
Special article (" Egypt in war time : supplies and industry "), DEC. 15, 5*a*
Turf :—
Alexandria Sporting Club—gives £4,000 from racing profits to military charities, OCT. 22, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
EGYPT Exploration Fund : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
EGYPTIAN Capitulations—Advisory Committee in London appointed, Nov. 5, 7*e*
EGYPTIAN Hotels (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 22, 12*e*
EGYPTIAN Markets (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
EICHHORN, Field-Marshal-Gen. von (Germany)—promoted, DEC. 27, 5*f*
EINSTEIN, Mr. Lewis : —
" Inside Constantinople "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*e*
EKENGREN, M. (Sweden) :—
Swedish mail bag seized by British authorities at Halifax —refuses consent to opening, OCT. 18, 6*a*
ELDER Smith and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 30, 10*e*
ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
ELDRIDGE, Capt. G. B.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, DEC. 20, 5*b*
ELDRIDGE, Mr. Thomas (Crimean vetcran) —funeral, OCT. 30, 3*f*
ELECTIONS, municipal :—
Postponement :—
Bill : see under PARLIAMENT—Duration—Prolongation
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—
Agents, fees to :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 30, 12*d*
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov. 30, 12*d*
Parliament—discussed on amendmeut to Representation of the People Bill, Nov. 30, 12*d*
Alternative vote :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d*
Chapple, Maj. W. A. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*d*
Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e*
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—
Alternative vote (continued) :—
Larmoor, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e*
Liberal leaders—attitude (P.N.), Nov. 28, 7*e*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*e*
Parliament—discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, Nov. 23, 10*e* ; division, 23, 10*e* ; analysis (P.N.), 24, 8*b* ; debate resumed, 27, 12*d* ; division, 27, 12*d* ; debate resumed, 29, 10*d* ; division, 29, 10*e* ; provision restored to origiual form, DEC. 7, 12*f*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d*
Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e*
System explained (P.N.), Nov. 24, 8*b*
Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*e*
By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS
" Politician " — candidates' objection to term ; supposed incompatibility of politics and patriotism : leading article, OCT. 16, 7*a*
Schools, elementary—use of :—
Ireland, non-applicatiou to :—
Archdale, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*d*
Parliament — amendment to Representation of the People Bill, Nov. 29, 10*d*
ELECTORAL reform :—
Alternative vote : see under ELECTIONS, Parliamentary
Bill :—
Amendments :—
Alternative vote, Nov. 23, 10*e* ; division, 23, 10*e* ; analysis (P.N.), 24, 8*b* ; 27, 12*d* ; division, 27, 12*d* ; debate resumed, 29, 10*d* ; division, 29, 10*e* ; provision restored to original form, DEC. 7, 12*f*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 21, 12*d* ; 22, 10*c* ; division, 22, 10*d* ; analysis, 23, 6*b* ; Government amendments ; proposed new clause ; text (P.N.), DEC. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 5*e* ; motion for recommittal of Bill ; debate, 5, 12*c*
Ireland — redistribution, OCT. 18, 10*b* ; 19, 10*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*d* ; 6, 12*c* ; division, 6, 12*d* ; debate resumed, 7, 12*d* ; division, 7, 12*e* ; registration officers ; rejected on division, 6, 12*d*
Political Notes, Nov. 12, 6*c* ; 14, 7*e*
Proxy voting, OCT. 19, 10*e* ; 20, 8*a* ; 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b* ; Nov. 27, 12*d* ; 30, 12*d*
Women's suffrage, Nov. 16, 10*f* ; debate resumed ; substituted amendment agreed to, 21, 12*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10*e*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*a*
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*e*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*b* ; 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b* ; Nov. 6, 10*c* ; 9, 10*d* ; 16, 10*f* ; 21, 12*c* ; 22, 10*d* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 6, 12*c* ; 7, 12*e*

Electoral reform :—
Bill (continued) :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*c*
Dec. 5, 12*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Oct. 23, 10*d* ; 26, 10*c* ; Nov. 9, 10*d* ; 22, 10*d*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*b*
Courtney, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 20, 8*b*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*d*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*b*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10*b* ; Nov. 23, 10*d* ; 27, 12*e* ; 30, 12*d* ; Dec. 6, 12*c*
Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*b*
Harris, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*c*
Henderson, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*e*
Ireland, rumoured exclusion of :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 17, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 7, 12*d*, *e* ; 8, 10*c*
Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*b* ; 19, 10*d* ; Dec. 5, 12*d* : 8, 10*c*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 20, 8*b*
O'Neill, Capt. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*c*
Parliament — in Commons : Committee, Oct. 18, 10*b* ; debate resumed, 19, 10*d* ; new clauses added, 19, 10*f* ; schedules considered, 20, 8*a* ; 23, 10*d* ; debate resumed, 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b* ; Nov. 6, 10*c* ; 8, 12*e* ; 9, 10*c* ; report, 16, 10*e* ; debate resumed, 21, 12*c* ; 22, 10*c* ; 23, 10*d* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d* ; 30, 12*d* ; motion to re-commit Bill ; debate, Dec. 5, 12*c* ; resumed, 6, 12*c* ; division, 6, 12*e* ; debate resumed, 7, 12*d* ; third reading, 8, 10*e* ; in Lords : first reading, 12, 12*a* ; second reading ; debate, 18, 10*a* ; resumed, 19, 8*b* ; 20, 8*b*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b*
Political Notes, Nov. 9, 8*b* ; 21, 9*e* ; Dec. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 5*e*
Pollock, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*d*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*c* ; 23, 10*d* ; 25, 10*d* ; 26, 10*b* ; 29, 10*d*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*a*
Touche, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*e*
Voting — method, and transferring and counting votes : draft rules issued (white paper), Oct. 17, 5*d*
Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*e*
Proportional representation : see that title
Redistribution : see under Parliamentary representation
Electric Construction (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 16, 13*d*
Electricity :—
Agriculture, application to :—
Scientific Societies Board—report (E.S.), Nov. 30, 230*c*
Drive for steel mills, electric—General Electric Company : particulars (E.S.), Dec. 28, 250*d*
Generating stations :—
Wales, erection in South :—
Beynon, Mr. J. W. (s., E.S.), Nov. 30, 233*a*
Motors, vertical induction—British Thomson-Houston Company : particulars (E.S.), Dec. 28, 250*e*
Electricity (continued) :—
Power :—
Supply :—
Cheap (art., "Common interest in cheap power : the appeal to the worker," E.S.), Dec. 28, 248*c*
National (art., "National power supply : coal saving and industry," E.S.), Dec. 28, 249*b*
Sheffield and Rotherham Corporations — arrangements (E.S.), Dec. 28, 252*c*
Special article ("Electric power supply : future in Great Britain," E.S.), Oct. 26, 205*a*
Stations :—
Central :—
Nottingham—to apply to be made one of large, Dec. 4, 5*e*
Waterworks, from :—
Roberts, Mr. C. H. (p., E.S.), Dec. 28, 248*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (l., E.S.), Nov. 30, 229*b*
Rating rules for machinery :—
Conference :—
American Institute of Electrical Engineers — accepts invitation appoints delegate, Oct. 8, 2*b*
Standardization :—
Garrard, Mr. C. C. (art., "British electrical standards : need for co-ordination," E.S.), Oct. 26, 204*e*
Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Propaganda (art., "Need of electrical propaganda : the engineer's part," E.S.), Nov. 30, 228*b*
Wiring supplies—British Thomson-Houston Company : list noticed (E.S.), Dec. 28, 250*c*
Electric lamps :—
Patents :—
Infringement :—
Law cases, Oct. 26, 2*a* ; (T.S.), Dec. 3, 203*b*
Electric light :—
Price :—
Islington Borough Council—decision to raise : particulars, Dec. 7, 5*f*
Elephants :—
Cruelty :—
Prosecution, Nov. 30, 5*a*
Eley, Mr. Charles V. A. :—
at Institute of Marine Engineers, on saving damaged ships : centralized pumping system E.S.), Nov. 30. 238*b*
Elgar, Sir Edward—health, Dec. 12, 11*b*
"Spirit of England"—performance at Royal Albert Hall : conducted by, Nov. 26, 11*d*
Elgin and Kincardine, Lord—inventory of personal estate ; particulars, Oct. 3, 4*e* ; will. 8, 11*d*
Eliot, Very Rev. Philip F., Dean of Windsor —health, Oct. 8, 11*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; death : biographical memoir, Nov. 2, 9*e* : funeral arrangements, 3, 9*b* ; funeral, 8, 11*c* ; family acknowledges sympathy, 10, 9*b*
Eliott, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
Ellenbogen, Herr (Austria) :—
in Vienna, on the Great War—submarine warfare, Nov. 16, 6*a*
Eller, Maj. J. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., Oct, 29, 2*a*

ELLERMAN, Sir John :—
"Comrades of the Great War"—subscription, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Westminster Hospital :—
Donation—promises £1,000 conditionally, DEC. 1, 11*c*
ELLERSHAW, Brig.-Gen. W.—authorized to wear Order of St. Stanislas, OCT. 18, 4*b*
ELLERT, Mr. Johann A. :—
Libel action by, DEC. 12, 3*a*; 13, 3*a*
ELLES, Maj.-Gen. :—
at Birmingham, addresses employees of Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company, DEC. 20, 3*a*
ELLES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edmond P. :—
on Surrey War Pensions Committee—statistics of cases dealt with during year (statement), OCT. 18, 3*e*
ELLESMERE Port Works :—
Falconer, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 2, 2*f*
ELLIOT, Sir Francis :—
Retirement from post of British Ambassador at Athens :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
ELLIOTT, George, and others—theft charge, Nov. 9, 11*d*; DEC. 17, 5*b*; 18, 3*d*; 22, 4*b*
ELLIOTT, Mr. L. E. :—
"Brazil: To-day and To-morrow"—reviewed (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 18*c*
ELLIOTT, Mr. Samuel—death in motor accident, OCT. 10, 3*b*
ELLIS. Capt. Bryan G. L.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 2*d*
ELLIS, Sir Charles—appointed to charge of Paris establishments of Ministry of Munitions, DEC. 13, 9*c*; appointed member of committee on food supplies, 15, 3*d*
ELLIS, Commodore Heaton :—
Allied War Council, Versailles :—
Naval officer available for daily discussion, appointment as :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 8*a*
ELLIS, Mr. W. H.—installed Master Cutler of Sheffield for fourth consecutive year, OCT. 5, 5*e*
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*a*
ELLIS, Walter—theft charge, Nov. 6, 3*c*
ELLIS, Dr. William T. (U.S.A.) :—
on London—impressions (l.), DEC. 17, 11*d*
on Russia—situation: "Bolshevism on top"; Lenin-Trotsky combination (int.), DEC. 13, 7*c*
ELLISON, Mr.—gives one hundred tons of coal for poor of Scarborough, OCT. 3, 3*e*
ELLISON, Amy—sending matches by post charge, DEC. 11, 2*d*
ELLISON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—appointed director of quartering, OCT. 8, 11*c*
ELLISON, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—death, Nov. 2, 9*e*: funeral, 6, 9*b*
ELLWOOD. Sec. Lieut. Robert V.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 19, 5*b*
ELMITT, Capt. Austin J.—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
ELMITT, Lieut. George C. B.—presumed killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
ELMSLIE, Mr. W. A. L. :—
"Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
EL ORO Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 2, 11*d*
ELPHINSTONE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Machine tool industry, DEC. 12, 12*a*
Munition workers—conditions, DEC. 6, 12*a*
ELST, Baron von der (Belgium)—arrives in Madrid, OCT. 18, 5*e*
ELSTON, Capt. Charles D.—death from wounds, Nov. 23, 9*c*
ELTON, Capt. Gordon D. G.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 2*d*
ELY, Bp. of: see CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H.
EMERY, Mr. G. F. :—
on cereals and sugar—use for brewing (l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*
EMIGRATION :—
British Empire, within—suggested substitution of word migration for emigration: Mr. W. Long (s.), Nov. 27, 7*e*
McCall, Lieut. Col. Sir J. (p.), Nov. 27, 7*e*
Children, poor law :—
Association of Poor Law Unions—discussion, Nov. 24, 3*b*
EMMOTT, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—treatment Nov. 15, 12*c*
EMPEY, Mr. A. G. :—
"From the Fire Step"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 17, 12*d*
EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—
United Kingdom Branch :—
Functions :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 4*d*
Meeting (annual)—resolution to be submitted (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*; held; resolution passed, 7, 4*d*
EMPIRE Press Union :—
Meeting, Nov. 28, 7*e*
EMPIRE THEATRE, Nov. 12, 11*d*; DEC. 24, 9*d*
EMPIRE Union Club :—
Beresford, Lord—appeal, DEC. 19, 5*d* (and e.e.)
"EMPLOYER"—on aircraft output (l.), Nov. 10, 5*b*
EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, Nov. 22, 12*f*
Manchester—marine underwriter appointed, Nov. 29, 12*f*
EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Council :—
Conference, national—arrangements, Nov. 29, 3*b*
EMPLOYMENT of Women Central Bureau Loan Fund :—
Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 30, 11*d*
EMPRESS Brewery Company (Manchester) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 2, 12*d*
EMPRESS Club :—
Emergency Voluntary Aid Committee :—
Savoy Fair in aid—arrangements, OCT. 4, 6*c*; 13, 9*b*; held, DEC. 6, 5*c*; 7, 11*e*; arrangements for "People's Day," 8, 11*b*; result, 10, 11*b*
ENDRES, Maj. :—
on Jerusalem—occupation (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 9*e*
on Mesopotamia and Palestine—reviews operations (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7*f*
ENFIELD Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 8, 13*d*

ENFIELD Lock :—
Royal Small Arms Tavern — opened ; Duke of Connaught (s.), OCT. 13, 3*b*
ENGINEERING :—
Contracts :—
The Times lists, OCT. 5, 10*c* ; 15, 13*e* ; 22, 13*e* ; (E.S.), 26, 220*b* ; NOV. 3, 10*d* ; 12, 13*d* ; 17, 2*d* ; 24, 10*e* ; (E.S.), 30, 240*b* ; DEC. 8, 13*f* ; 15, 2*e* ; 22, 2*d* ; (E.S.), 28, 259*b*
Eyesight : see under EYESIGHT
Inspection :—
Bagnall-Wild, Lieut.-Col. R. K. (add., E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*b*
Trade :—
Costs plus percentage—note (E.S.), NOV. 30, 231*b*
Future prospects and problems :—
Article (" Manufacture after the War : problems of federation," E.S.), NOV. 30, 222*c*
Manufacture :—
Federation — note (E.S.), NOV. 30, 231*b*
Article (" Manufacture after the War : problems of federation," E.S.), NOV. 30, 222*c*
Production :—
Special articles (" Production standards for war : co-ordination and efficiency," E.S.), NOV. 30, 221*b* ; (" The missing standards : continued need for action," E.S.), DEC. 28, 241*b*
Woman-power — note (E.S.), NOV. 30, 231*a*
Article (" Woman-power : work in the shop and training school," E.S.), NOV. 30, 229*a*
Works :—
Management, scientific — note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*b*
Richardson, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*c*
ENGINEERING Employers' Federation :—
Shop steward system — recognized by conference between Employers' Federation and trade unions :—
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*b*
ENGINEERING Standards Committee :—
Electricity :—
Specifications, revised — issued (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*d*
ENGINEERS :—
Training :—
Hughes, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*b*
Meeting (Institution of Civil Engineers) — held, OCT. 26, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 26, 209*a* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*a*
Workshops, instructional — note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*b*
ENGINES :—
Choice of prime movers — commercial criterion : Mr. O. Wans (p., E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*d* ; note (E.S.), 26, 211*c*
Internal combustion :—
Diesel type :—
Blast pressure control :—
Mirrlees, Bickerton, and Day, Messrs. — device : particulars (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*c*
Education committee :—
Formation — sub-committee appointed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 236*d*
ENGINES :—
Internal combustion (continued) :—
Fuel :—
Inquiry — sub-committee appointed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 236*d*
Research :—
Laboratory, proposed — sub-committee appointed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 236*d*
Oil :—
Article (" Motor fishing vessels : use of oil engines," E.S.), DEC. 28, 243*b*
England's Weekly News :—
Publisher fined, DEC. 8, 5*a*
ENGLISH, Scottish, and Australian Bank (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 8, 15*a*
Report, OCT. 30, 12*f*
ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
ENGLISH Association :—
Scottish branch — meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
ENGLISH Channel :—
Tunnel, proposed — note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*b*
Cutler, Mr. S. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*f*
Germany, menace to :—
Kirchoff, Vice-Adm. (art. quoted), DEC. 19, 5*f*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), DEC. 17, 7*d*
Traffic, estimated — statistics, OCT. 19, 3*f*
ENGLISH character :—
Meyer, Prof. K. (lect.), NOV. 16, 5*c*
ENGLISH Church Union :—
Meeting, NOV. 28, 3*b*
Requiem, annual—held, NOV. 8, 5*f*
" ENGLISHMAN, An "—on drink : prohibition (l.), DEC. 18, 7*c*
ENGRAVINGS : see under ART
ENRIGHT, Pte. (U.S.A.) — funeral in France, DEC. 3, 7*d*
ENSOR, Lieut. John C. — death from wounds, DEC. 1, 11*d*
ENTERTAINMENTS tax : see under AMUSEMENTS, public
ENTRE Rios Railways Company :—
Meeting, NOV. 30, 15*f*
Report, NOV. 21, 15*d*
ENVER PASHA (Turkey) :—
in Chamber, on military situation, DEC. 1, 8*b*
EPITAPHS :—
" On an army of mercenaries "—by Prof. A. E. Housman, OCT. 31, 3*b* ; Latin translations : Prof. J. P. Postgate (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d* : correspondence (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
EPPING Cottage Hospital :—
Green, late Mr. George :—
Memorial Fund — committee decides to hand sum received to trustees, DEC. 10, 5*f*
EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States :—
Mutualization, proposed — meeting of shareholders ; arrangements, DEC. 1, 12*a* ; approved, 28, 7*c*
EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society :—
War bond subscription scheme — particulars, NOV. 9, 12*e*
ERDMANN, Dr. (Germany)—joins Independent Socialists, DEC. 8, 7*e*
ERICHSEN, Mr. Frederic O.—will, OCT. 15 11*c*
ERICSSON Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 26, 13*c*

ERINOID (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 20, 12*b*
Report, OCT. 13, 10*f*
ERLE, Miss Eleanor—will, DEC. 1, 11*c*
ERLEIGH, Viscount : see READING, Lord
ERREY, Lieut. L. G.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
ERSKINE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 22, 10*a*
ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace—solution of question : *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* : statement, OCT. 19, 5*b* ; conference with Frenchmen on cession of parts of Alsace-Lorraine : *North-German Gazette* statement, DEC. 10, 7*d* ; conference in Switzerland with British agent and four French Bishops : conditions, 10, 7*d*
ESCHWEGE, Lieut. von (Germany)—death, NOV. 24, 5*f*
ESCOSURAS (*alias* Diaz), Carlos K. de la (Spain)—escapes from Reading gaol, NOV. 5, 5*c* : reported sanctuary at Spanish Embassy (London), 6, 3*d*
ESDAILE, Mr. Arundell :—
on education — agreement between Board of Scientific Studies and Council for Humanistic Studies (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 424*d*
ESKELL, Capt. B. C.—struck off medical register, DEC. 3, 2*d*
ESMOND, Mr. Henry V. :—
Kiss or Two, A—produced at London Pavilion, OCT. 2, 9*e*
ESPERANTO :—
London Esperanto Club—lectures to be given at St. Bride Institute : arrangements, OCT. 2, 3*f*
ESPERANZA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
ESPIONAGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ESPREGUEIRA, Senhor Manoel Affonso (Portugal)—death, DEC. 31, 5*e*
ESSAD PASHA—arrives at Nice, OCT. 11, 7*e*
ESSEN :—
Krupp's works : see under KRUPP, Messrs.
Traffic—partial paralysis : conference held, OCT. 5, 7*e*
ESSEX County Teachers' Association :—
Conference (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*a*
ESSLEMONT, Mr. George B.—death, OCT. 4, 11*c*
ESTELLA, Marques de (Spain)—cause of resignation, OCT. 30, 7*e*
on army—grievances of Infantry Defence Committee (int.), OCT. 30, 7*e*
ESTERHAZY, Countess Sarah V.—death ; funeral, OCT. 22, 5*d* (e.e.)
ESTEVES, Senhor Xavier (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Commerce, DEC. 14, 7*e*
ETHE, Dr. Carl H.—will, DEC. 13, 11*e*
ETHICAL Society :—
Meetings—Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute Committee refuses to let room for, OCT. 27, 3*e*
ETHRIDGE, Frank—adulteration of vinegar charge, OCT. 4, 5*e*
ETOILE du Nord Insurance Company :—
Establishment (F.N.), NOV. 30, 13*a*
ETON COLLEGE :—
American journalists—visit, OCT. 3, 9*e*
Beagles—to be dispersed for duration of War, NOV. 2, 3*f*
ETON COLLEGE (continued) :—
Byng, Gen. Sir J.—telegram received by headmaster from, DEC. 1, 5*f*
Christmas holidays — arrangements DEC. 15, 9*b*
Football : see under FOOTBALL
Masters :—
New — names (Ed.S.), OCT. 4 382*d*
Maude, Sir S.—letter to : quoted, DEC. 14, 7*b*
Political Society—formed, DEC. 14, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 498*b*
St. Andrew's Day—festival : arrangements, OCT. 12, 9*b* ; NOV. 26, 3*d* ; DEC. 1, 5*f* ; celebrated, 3, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*d*
Students — number ; appointments, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Wall Game : see under FOOTBALL
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Fund — total, OCT. 12, 9*c* ; sums allocated, 12, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
Record—War List : appendix to ninth edition to be issued, NOV. 23, 8*d* ; supplementary list issued, DEC. 3, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*d*
ETTER, M. von (Russia)—appointed Minister to Portugal, NOV. 7, 5*e*
ETTINGER, Mr. J. :—
at Jewish Board of Guardians offices—on Jewish colonization of Palestine, DEC. 27, 3*c*
"EUCALYPT"—on economy of shipping (l.), DEC. 26, 11*f*
EUROPE :—
United States of America—future domination : Count Hertling (s.), OCT. 25, 5*e* ; 30, 5*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
EUROPE, Bp. of North and Central : see BURY, Rt. Rev. H.
EUROPE, Central :—
Economic union :—
Karolyi, Count M. (statement), NOV. 29, 5*c* (e.e.)
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), NOV. 29, 5*f*
EUROPEAN Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
EUROPEAN Oilfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 12*f*
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 10, 11*c*
EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
National Council :—
Local leaders—Dr. W. B. Selbie holding district conventions to meet during his presidency, OCT. 4, 5*c*
Visitation to soldiers and sailors not connected with any churches—particulars of scheme, DEC. 6, 5*b*
War service :—
Campaign—secretaries of National Council asked to undertake, OCT. 9, 5*b*
Record, National—started at headquarters of National Council, OCT. 3, 4*c*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Alfred W.—killed in action, OCT. 24, 11*c*
EVANS, Anne—supplying intoxicants during prohibited hours charge, NOV. 20, 5*f* (e.e.)

EVANS, Lieut. Bernard—killed in aeroplane fight, Nov. 3, 5*f*
EVANS, Charlotte A.—death in 100th year, Nov. 14, 3*e*; biographical, 17, 3*d*
EVANS, Clifford—theft charge, DEC. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
EVANS, Dorothy—obtaining goods under false pretences charge, DEC. 28, 3*f*
EVANS, Sir Edward—death, OCT. 11, 5*d*; will, DEC. 20, 9*e*
EVANS, Mr. Edwin—lecturcs at Æolian Hall announced, OCT. 20, 3*e*
at Æolian Hall, on settings of Verlaine by modern French composers, Nov. 24, 9*d*
EVANS, Mr. Emrys—appointed official receiver in bankruptcy for Chester and North Wales district, OCT. 30, 3*f*
EVANS, Helena—inquest, DEC. 26, 3*b* (e.c.)
EVANS, Mr. Howel :—
" Girl Alone, A "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
EVANS, Howell — adulteration of milk charge, Nov. 24, 3*f*
EVANS, Capt. I. T.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
EVANS, Mr. J. Liddiard—resigns membership of Corporation of London for Candlewick ward, DEC. 24, 3*f*
EVANS, James—fined for having bought butter from Cork above scheduled maximum price, DEC. 19, 3*f* (and e.c.)
EVANS, John G.—contravention of Food Controller's regulations charge, OCT. 18, 3*a*
EVANS, Alderman John J.—will, DEC. 27, 9*c*
EVANS, Sir L. Worthington :—
in Parliament, on :—
Munitions, Ministry of—charges against official, DEC. 13, 12*d*
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Lewis P.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*; given popular welcome at Aberystwith, 29, 8*c*
EVANS, Lieut. Richard H. A.—killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
EVANS, Sir Samuel—health, Nov. 27, 2*c*; 30, 11*b*; DEC. 4, 11*b*; 6, 11*c*; 11, 9*b*; holds Prize Court in his private room, 19, 4*e*
at Medico-Legal Society, on success of inoculation in war, OCT. 17, 5*c*
EVANS, Thomas, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, OCT. 24, 5*d*; 25, 3*b*; 26, 3*e*; found not guilty, 27, 3*d*
EVANS, Mr. W. (Mayor of Newport)—to give no public banquets during year of office, Nov. 9, 3*f*
EVANS, Sec. Lieut. W. L.—court-martial held, DEC. 21, 11*b*
EVE, Sir Harry T. (Mr. Justice) :—
on War, The Great—German torture of British prisoners: hatred of Germany: Sir Conan Doyle's suggestion (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
EVEMY, Walter F.—pensions appeal, OCT. 3, 8*d*
Evening News (Scarborough) — price raised, Nov. 3, 3*f*
EVERARD, Mr. C. L. :—
" Gadflights "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
EVEREST, Kate :—
" Stolen Brains " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*
EVERITT, Mr. A. W. :—
on labour — wages advanced at Birmingham (l.), DEC. 5, 9*b* (e.e.)
EVERSLEY, Lord :—
" Turkish Empire, Its Growth and Decay, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 471*a*
EWALD, Herr (Germany) — leaving Majority to join Independent Socialists, OCT. 12, 7*e*
EWEN, Mr. Alfred — retires as Official Receiver at Northampton; to take orders, Nov. 7, 3*c*
EWING, Dr. William :—
" From Gallipoli to Baghdad " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" EXAMINER " — on schoolboy mistakes (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*d*
EXCELLENT Crop, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—China
EXCESS Profits tax : see under PROFITS
" EXECUTIVE Officer "—on food queues (l.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
" EXECUTIVE Officer, An " — on food supplies : new order to local food control committees (l.), DEC. 27, 3*a*
EXETER :—
Mayor—Mr. J. G. Owen consents to serve for fourth successive year, OCT. 6, 3*e* (e.e.)
EXETER, Bp. of : see CECIL, Lord W. Gascoyne
EXHIBITIONS :—
Aeronautics, &c. : see under respective titles
Imperial War Exhibition : see under WAR, The Great—Exhibitions
EX-LANDS Nigeria (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 6, 11*b*
EXPENDITURE, National :
Public assistance, complete return of sums spent in :—
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 1, 12*f*; 9, 8*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Finance
EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
EXPORTS : see under TRADE
" EX-PROVIDED school manager " — on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
EYESIGHT :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
Accidents—increase : Greenock Eye Infirmary: suggestion, DEC. 13, 5*f*
EYRE, Lieut. Harry J.—memorial service to be held, OCT. 5, 11*b*
EYRES-MONSELL, Lieut.-Cdr. B. M.—awarded Order of Nile, DEC. 20, 5*b*
EYSTON, Miss Mary E.—will, DEC. 6, 11*e*

F

" F. G. S."—On East African force (l.), DEC. 7, 7*d*
" F. J. M."—on soldier students (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*d*
" F. L. S."—on food queues (l.), DEC. 22, 8*c*
F.M.S. RUBBER Planters Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 24, 15*e*
FABER, Col. W. V. :—
Racing, winter—to ask question in Parliament, Nov. 9, 3*f*
FABRE, J. Henri .—
" Life of the Caterpillar, The " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*

FACTORIES and workshops :—
Drinking water—supply : Home Office order, NOV. 2, 3*c*
First aid :—
Order issued by Home Secretary—objects, NOV. 3, 3*d*
War work—conversion to normal production :—
Financial Facilities Committee—composition, NOV. 26, 5*e*
FAHRLÄNDER, Col. Eugene—death, DEC. 28, 8*a*
FAILURES :—
Broughton, Mr. Rowland, OCT. 27, 4*a*
Deakin, Mr. George V., DEC. 21, 4*b*
Firth, Mr. Edward L., OCT. 25, 2*d*
Fitzwilliam, Mr. Eric S. W., OCT. 18, 2*b*
Gazette notices, OCT. 3, 11*d* ; 6, 11*b* ; 10, 8*e* ; 13, 11*f* ; 17, 12*d* ; 20, 10*e* ; 24, 13*e* ; 27, 12*b* ; 31, 12*c* ; NOV. 3, 3*d* ; 7, 13*e* ; 10, 13*b* ; 14, 11*e* ; 17, 10*f* ; 21, 15*b* ; 24, 12*b* ; 28, 13*c* ; DEC. 1, 13*c* ; 5, 13*f* ; 8, 13*b* ; 15, 12*b* ; 22, 8*d* ; 26, 11*f* ; 29, 11*f*
Haden, Mr. Francis S., DEC. 14, 3*d*
Henderson-Roe, Mr. Christopher G., NOV. 17, 2*c*
Heron, Mr. John S., NOV. 3, 2*f* ; DEC. 15, 4*b*
Hill-Trevor, Maj. George E., OCT. 24, 3*d*
Kavanagh, Mr. Thomas, NOV. 28, 2*d*
Macdonald, Sir Archibald J., NOV. 22, 2*d*
Rotherham, Lord, OCT. 5, 5*c* ; 31, 2*b* ; NOV. 7, 2*d*
Sharp, Miss Evelyn, OCT. 24, 3*e*
Stern, Mr. Sam, NOV. 7, 2*d*
Stubbs Weekly Gazette, OCT. 1, 13*c* ; 8, 13*d* ; 15, 12*c* ; 22, 13*c* ; 30, 13*c* ; NOV. 5, 13*e* ; 12, 13*e* ; 19, 12*e* ; 26, 12*c* ; DEC. 10, 13*c* ; 17, 12*d* ; 24, 11*c* ; 31, 11*b*
Tchernine, Mr. Dmitri, DEC. 5, 4*d*
Varley, Jesse (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b*
Wentworth, Mr. Godfrey W., DEC. 19, 4*a*
FAIR, Mr. John T.—death, DEC. 29, 3*c*
FAIRBAIRN, Dr. R. C. — court-martialled, NOV. 9, 3*d*
FAIRFAX, Lord — elected representative peer of Scotland, OCT. 11, 5*b* ; takes seat, 19, 10*a*
" FAIR play "—on British prisoners of war in Bulgaria (l.), NOV. 29, 8*b*
FAIRS :—
Bampton—to be held, OCT. 24, 5*b*
Industries : see under TRADE—Industries
FAITH :—
Special article (" Retrospect : the justification of faith "), DEC. 29, 9*d*
FALCONER, Mr. James :—
at Huddersfield, on British Dyes (Ltd.), NOV. 2, 2*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, NOV. 24, 8*d*
FALK, Mrs. Sarah—will, DEC. 5, 11*c*
FALKENHAUSEN, Baron von (Germany)—appointed civil governor of occupied region of Lithuania and Baltic Provinces, NOV. 17, 5*e*
Turkish army—in full command, OCT. 2, 5*f*
FALKIRK :—
Workhouse :—
Tea—eight months' supply purchased, NOV. 26, 3*b*
FALKIRK and District Tramways Company :—
Traffic superintendent — cancellation of Sgt. W. M. Ronaldson's appointment : correspondence ; *The Times* comment, NOV. 10, 5*f*
FALLON, Dr. (Ontario) :—
on Canadian General Election (manifesto), DEC. 10, 7*a*
FALLON, Baron Atheni (Belgium)—arrival in London, NOV. 6, 9*b*
FALMOUTH, Lord—estates at Paddock Wood sold, OCT. 6, 9*e*
FANMAKERS' Company :—
Master—elected, DEC. 10, 5*f*
FANSHAWE, Rev. Gerald C. :—
on Colonial Churches in London, suggested (l.), DEC. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
FANSHAWE, Sec. Lieut. Harvey V.—killed in action, OCT. 19, 9*d*
FANTI Consolidated Mines Company :—
Capital — reduction proposed (F.N.), NOV. 28, 11*a*
Meeting, DEC. 5, 15*b*
FARADAY Society :—
Meeting—held (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*b*
Pyrometers — exhibition of (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*a*
FARGROVE Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Gould (J. C.) and Co.—purchase of fleet : arrangements completed, NOV. 8, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*c*
FARINGDON, Lord—accepts position of vice-president of Royal National Hospital for Consumption, OCT. 11, 11*b*
FARLOW, Mr.—elected correspondent for botanical section of Academy of Science in Paris, NOV. 20, 7*f*
" FARMER "—on waste of human food (l.), DEC. 28, 9*e*
FARMS :—
Article (" The estate market : conditions in 1917 : steady demand for farms "), DEC. 29, 11*f*
FARNHAM United Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
FARO, Gen. Silva—to be appointed military governor of Rio de Janeiro, NOV. 8, 7*f*
FARQUHAR, Lady—health, NOV. 12, 11*b*
FARQUHAR, Lce.-Cpl. Edward H. H.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 13, 9*b* ; 16, 9*b* ; held, 17, 11*b*
FARQUHAR, Adm. Richard B.—promoted Admiral, OCT. 13, 8*a*
FARQUHAR, Lieut. Rupert — memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 3, 9*b* ; held, 4, 11*b*
FARQUHARSON-ROBERTS, Capt. Donald—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
FARR, Mr. C. H.—resigns office of sexton of Gosberton parish church, OCT. 12, 12*e*
FARRAN, Lieut.-Col. George L.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4*b*
FARRAR, Mr. Harry S. H.—will, NOV. 13, 9*e*
FARRER, Lord :—
at Surrey Publichouse Trust Company's meeting, on the Great War —peace, NOV. 5, 5*b*
FARRER, Anthony (Vancouver Island)—awarded Albert Medal, DEC. 22, 7*d*
FARRER, Mr. J. A. :—
" Monarchy in Politics, The "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 548*d*
FARRER, Mr. Reginald :—
" On the Eaves of the World "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 551*b*
FARROW, Mr. Thomas :—
on fresh food supply (l.), NOV. 27, 11*d*

FARTHING, Mr. A. A. (Victoria)—appointed Secretary to Cabinet, DEC. 1, 7*d*
FARTHING, Mr. E. F. :—
at St. Bride Foundation Institute, on educational reform (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 489*c*
FARTHINGS : see under CURRENCY
FASHIONS : see COSTUME
FATALITIES :—
Barnes Bridge—body of man found on railway, OCT. 17, 4*e*
Cardigan Bay—bodies washed ashore, OCT. 26, 3*d*
Clapham Common—body of man found, NOV. 10. 3*e*
Forest Hill—body of newly-born child found in trunk : post-mortem held, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Freshney River—woman's body found floating : inquest, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Hampstead, West—body of man found in area of Buckingham-mansions, OCT. 11, 3*a*
Hampstead Heath — body of man found in pond, NOV. 6, 3*e* ; inquest, 12, 5*e*
Hither-green—body of man found on South-Eastern and Chatham Railway, OCT. 11, 5*f*
Streatham High-road — woman's body found, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Thames :—
Barnes — body of baby found : identified, NOV. 14, 3*e*
Kew Bridge — body of man found, NOV. 13, 3*f*
Richmond—body of newly born child found, DEC. 4, 5*c*
Tring—body of male child found in well, NOV. 29, 3*f*
" FATHER "—on Kut prisoners of war (l.), DEC. 11, 5*f*
" FATHER of a V.A.D., The "—on Voluntary Aid Detachment nurses and insurance (l.), NOV. 20, 11*c*
FATHI PASHA (Egypt)—resigns, DEC. 26, 5*e*
FATS :—
Hardened :—
Requisition — order (Food Controller's), DEC. 1, 5*c*
FAWCETT, Mrs. :—
on Inglis, Dr. Elsie (l.), DEC. 1, 5*c*
FAWCETT, Esther—theft charge, DEC. 29, 2*f*
FAWCETT, James—pocket-picking charge, NOV. 17, 3*f*
FAWCUS, Mr. G. E. :—
Behar and Orissa—appointed director of public instruction (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*d*
FAWKES, Rev. Alfred :—
" Genius of the English Church, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" Things that are Cæsar's, The : Thoughts on Church Reform "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*a*
FAYOLLE, Gen. (France) — appointed Commander-in-Chief of Franco-British forces in Italy, NOV. 12, 10*c* ; leaves Paris for Italy, 21, 8*c*
FAZZANI, George—betting charge, DEC. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
FEARON, W. R.—awarded exhibition for research, NOV. 10, 3*e*
FEATHERSTONE, Sec. Lieut. Walter—killed in aeroplane accident : inquest, OCT. 5, 5*c*
FEDDEN, Mr. Romilly :—
" Modern Water Colours " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*
FEDERATED MALAY STATES :—
British occupation :—
Officers' graves at Amboina :—
Adam, Mr. F. (l.), DEC. 27, 9*e*
Coconut cultivation :—
Campbell, Mr. T. C. (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 162*b*
Finance :—
War :—
Loan—closed : subscriptions, NOV. 16, 5*b* (e.e.)
Hope, Mr. (Ipoh)—presents battle-plane to Australia, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Ports :—
Article (" Empire port policy : need of the big ships : eastern waterways and docks," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Railways :—
Singapore to Bangkok — through communication established (T.S.), NOV. 5, 177*d*
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Trade :—
Article (" Enemy propaganda in Far East : effect on British trade," T.S.), NOV. 5, 176*d*
Goods in demand — British manufacturers' opportunities (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 12, 13*b*
FEDERATION of British Industries :—
President elected, NOV. 2, 12*e*
Trade reconstruction — Dr. C. Addison meets council, DEC. 3, 8*b*
FEDERATION of County War Agricultural Committees :—
Meeting, DEC. 2, 5*b*
FEDERATION of Food Manufacturers :—
Imports and exports, control of—passes resolution, DEC. 6, 5*f*
FEGGETTER, Lieut. John H. — reported killed, OCT. 22, 6*c*
FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War—German peace terms, OCT. 11, 10*d*
FEILDEN, Capt. Oswald H.—death from wounds, OCT. 13, 8*e*
FEILDING, Maj.-Gen. G. P. T.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
FEILDING, Capt. Henry — death from wounds, OCT. 13, 8*d*
FELDSPAR :—
Potash, for :—
Ashcroft, Mr. E. A. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*d*
Frazer, Mr. J. C. W. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*d*
FELL, Mr. E. F. B. :—
" Personal Liberty "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
FELLOWES, Lady—makes presentation to Trooper L. Draper, DEC. 1, 5*f*
FELLOWES, Sir Ailwyn—appointed chairman of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
FELLOWES - PRYNNE, Capt. George—memorial window in St. Saviour's Church, Ealing, dedicated, NOV. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
FELLOWSHIP of Reconciliation :—
Meeting — Lewisham and Catford Branch : abandoned, NOV. 9, 3*f*
Offices raided :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 20, 10*c*
FELLOWSHIP of S. Michael :—
Funds :—
Appeal, OCT. 29, 6*b*

FELLOWS Magneto Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 9, 13*e*
FELTMAKERS' Company :—
Colwyn, Lord — admitted as liveryman, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Freedom, honorary—to be conferred on Lord Mayors of Manchester, Birmingham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, DEC. 28, 3*f*
FELTOE, Rev. C. L., and Mr. Ellis H. Minns :—
"Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
FENG KUO CHANG (China) :—
on War, The Great — British victory at Cambrai : congratulations to King George, Nov. 27, 9*e*
FENN, Mr. G. Manville :—
Library—to be sold, OCT. 16, 5*e*
FENN, William—self-accused of murder of girl called Glasspool : acquitted, DEC. 6, 5*f*
FENNELL, Petty Officer—rescues nurse from drowning, OCT. 4, 5*e*
FENNING, Lce.-Cpl. James W. D.—killed in action, DEC. 24, 9*c*
FENSOM, Emily—death, Nov. 13, 3*f*
FENTON, Dr. W. J. :—
at Charing-cross Hospital, on admission of women to resident house offices, OCT. 2, 3*e*
FENWICK, Mrs. Bedford—re-elected president of National Council of Trained Nurses of Great Britain and Ireland, DEC. 28, 3*f*
FENWICK, Mr. Charles :—
Northumberland Miners' Association—to be entertained by, Nov. 28, 3*e*
FERA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, OCT. 31, 5*b*
FERDINAND, Emperor :—
Proclamation to Italians of Lombardy and Venetia of 70 years ago published by *Popolo d'Italia*, Nov. 16, 5*f* (e.e.)
FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—arrives at Trieste, Nov. 12, 7*a* (e.e.)
Parliament—speech from Throne, OCT. 17, 7*c*
Vienna—spends short time with Emperor Charles and Emperor William, Nov. 19, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Italy—visits Gorizia and Palmanova, Nov. 12, 10*c* ; at Gorizia : interview with German Emperor and Emperor Charles, Nov. 13, 5*e*
William II., German Emperor—meeting with : Dr. Radoslavoff (int.), OCT. 2, 5*f* ; receives in Sofia, 13, 5*e* ; exchange of eulogies, 15, 7*b*
on Germany and Allies—resources (statement), DEC. 27, 7*f* (e.e.)
FERGUSON, Capt. Harry H. E.—death from wounds, OCT. 9, 4*c*
FERGUSON, Mr. Homer L. (U.S.A.) :—
Fleet Corporation—offer post of general manager, Nov. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
FERGUSON, Mr. J. L. :—
Commercial Travellers' School special appeal—accepts presidency, Nov. 8, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 445*d*
FERGUSON, Mr. John :—
"Stealthy Terror"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*c*
FERNIE, Mr. H. F. :— —elected director of Union Marine Insurance Company, DEC. 21, 13*e* (e.e.)
FERREIRA, Cpl. Augustus—death, OCT. 18, 3*e*
FERRIER, Mr. John—will, OCT. 3, 9*e*
FERRIES :—
Train :—
English Channel—note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*c*
FERRO-URANIUM :—
Preparation—laboratory study made by Messrs. H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*d*
FERRUM (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, OCT. 24, 3*c*
FERRY, M. Abel (France) :—
in Chamber, on Allied War Council, Nov. 14, 8*b*
FERTILIZERS :—
Compound :—
Order—to apply to sales for export from United Kingdom to Isle of Man, Nov. 17, 3*f*
Prices—maximum : fixed, OCT. 17, 5*e*
Synthetic :—
Article ("War research and industry : synthetic fertilizers"), DEC. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
FESTING, Gabrielle :—
"Honour Among Thieves"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 636*d*
FEVERSHAM, late Lord :—
Monument in Helmsley Cemetery—completed, DEC. 8, 2*e*
FFENNELL, Col. Raymond W. M. (formerly Schumacher)—biographical, Nov. 24, 3*c* ; authorized to change name, 24, 3*c*
FFRENCH, Mr. Peter :—
in Parliament, on :—
Sinn Fein rebellion, OCT. 24, 13*c*
FIBRE B.E.A. and Industrial Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 1, 12*f*
FICKER, Mr. N. T. :—
"Shop Expense Analysis and Control"—reviewed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*a*
FICKLIN, Mr. Philip B.—death : memoir, Nov. 5, 11*b* ; funeral, 9, 9*b*
FIDDES, Sir G. V. :—
Secretary, private—appointed, Nov. 8, 8*c*
FIELD, Capt. Hassell D.—death from wounds, OCT. 6, 5*d*
FIELD, Maj. Linwood—killed in action, Nov. 5, 6*b*
FIELDEN, Mr. E. Brocklehurst—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5*e*
FIELDING, Mr. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition)—issues manifesto in favour, OCT. 25, 5*e* (l.e.)
FIELDING, Sir Charles W.—appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, OCT. 13, 7*d*
FIENNES, Mr. Gerard :—
"Sea Power and Freedom"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 606*b*
FIFE, East :—
Liberal Association :—
Meeting, annual—Mr. Asquith unable to attend, OCT. 15, 5*e*
FIGGIS, Mr. Darrell :—
"Gaelic State in the Past and Future, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
FIGGIS, Dr. J. Neville, and Mr. R. V. Laurence :—
"Selections from the Correspondence of the First Lord Acton" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 488*b*
FIGHT for Right Movement :—
Meetings, Nov. 12, 3*d* ; DEC. 11, 7*c*
FIJI :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

FILIPPI, Maj. Sir Filippo (Italy) :—
Kenyon, Sir F. G. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*d*
Lectures — arrangements, DEC. 12, 4*f*
at British Academy, on protective measure taken in Italy to safeguard art treasures; Venice, DEC. 7, 7*d*
FILSELL, Ethel—injured by gunshot wounds fired by Obed Roberts, NOV. 22, 3*f*
FINANCE :—
Industrial :—
Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*b*
Investments : see INVESTMENTS
Repudiation of State liabilities, suggested—(P.N.), NOV. 15, 10*c*
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), DEC. 8, 9*c*
Cox, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 7, 4*c*; 28, 7*c*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (l.), DEC. 29, 4*a*
Kindersley, Sir R. (int.), NOV. 16, 3*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d*; NOV. 8, 10*c*; (F.N.), 9, 12*a*; (s.P.), 16, 10*d*; DEC. 3, 5*b*; (l.), 6, 8*e*
Leading article, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), DEC. 29, 4*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 16, 10*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Wealth, conscription of: see WEALTH
"FINANCE"—on education: new grants (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 401*d*
FINANCIAL Facilities Committee—composition; terms of reference, NOV. 26, 5*e*; to begin deliberations at once, 28, 6*b*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 201*b*
Financial News (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 23, 3*c*; DEC. 6, 2*a*
FINCH, Mrs. Florence—aiding deserter charge, OCT. 23, 5*f*
FINCH, Mr. John :—
on food queues (l.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
FINCH, William R.—betting charge, OCT. 22, 5*f*
FINCHLEY :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—side chapel to be erected in parish church, OCT. 20, 3*e*
FINDLAY, Lord :—
at House of Lords, on the Great War—efforts of City of London; peace terms; omens of victory; Mr. C. A. Hanson's appointment as Lord Mayor of London, OCT. 13, 8*b*
FINDLAY, Prof. J. J. :—
on education (art. quoted, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*
FINDLAY, Maj. John A.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
Findon's Weekly Competitors' Journal :—
Publisher prosecuted, OCT. 26, 3*b* (e.c.)
FINE Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 2, 12*d*
FINE Cotton Spinners and Doublers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 17, 10*f*
FINK, Capt. Lawrence A. L.—killed in action, OCT. 12, 8*c*
FINLAND :—
Autonomy — establishment of republic and regulation of Russo-Finnish relations: Bills published, OCT. 8, 7*c*; president: election, NOV. 1, 5*e*; 2, 5*b*; Russian Provisional Government approves Bills, 8, 7*f*; Russian Government deposed; Diet proclaims independence; Directory appointed, 16, 5*c*; declaration of independence submitted to Diet; Republic's coat-of-arms, DEC. 10, 7*b*; appeal to Allies; President's declaration, 11, 5*c*; request for withdrawal of Russian troops, 18, 6*d*; republic demands recognition; deputation to King of Sweden, 31, 7*e*
Hjelt, M. (int.), DEC. 12, 7*e*
Diet :—
Dissolution by order of Russian Provisional Government—local revolutionary forces determine to re-open, OCT. 1, 7*a*; seals affixed to doors of Diet by order of Governor General: President opens seals; sitting held: prosecution of President ordered, 1, 7*b*; Provisional Government not in position to enforce authority, 2, 7*e*; Diet convoked for November 1 by order of Provisional Government, 15, 7*c*; first meeting: president elected, NOV. 5, 7*c*; to appoint Bourgeois Coalition Government, 30, 7*e*
Elections—results, OCT. 6, 5*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*
Exiles, Russian — stopped by Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates at Helsingfors: return to Petrograd, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Food :—
Exports :—
Sweden, to—ships stopped at frontier, OCT. 20, 5*c*
Supplies—acute distress: prospect of famine: Prof. Wendt's appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, Mr. Lloyd George, and Mr. Asquith, NOV. 9, 5*a*; 24, 5*d* (e.e.); Scandinavian nations: appeal from supply committees, DEC. 7, 7*e*; 40,000 tons of oats and corn released from United States of America, 24, 5*e*
Parliament — question, NOV. 21, 12*c*
Invasion, German—German arms transferred from submarines to Finnish boats, OCT. 17, 8*d*; preparations for, rumoured; evacuation of Government departments; steamers with cargoes of foodstuffs detained in United States ports, 29, 7*c*
Labour :—
General strike, NOV. 17, 5*f*; resumption of work expected, 23, 5*e*
Russo-Finnish relations — Helsingfors Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates refuses to recognize Russian Coalition Cabinet, OCT. 8, 7*b* (e.e.); Bill for regulation of relations published, 8, 7*c*
Status :—
Germany — professor of law at Berlin University: issues statement, DEC. 6, 8*b*
Swedish Telegraph Agency—special correspondent arrested and sent back to Swedish territory, NOV. 21, 7*e*
Wheat—imports, NOV. 13, 5*d*

FINLAY, Lord :—
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), NOV. 10, 8c (e.e.)
Jubilee, legal — celebrated in Middle Temple Hall, Nov. 20, 5b
at Guildhall, on Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Nov. 10, 8e
at House of Commons, on the Great War — support of Newfoundland and Canada to Great Britain, Nov. 30, 6c
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War—services of navy, OCT. 22, 6b
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, DEC. 14, 10c
Honours, alleged sale of, Nov. 1, 8e
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 19, 8b
on Duty and Discipline Movement (l. quoted), Nov. 9, 3f (c.c.)
FINLAY, Mr. Francis D.—will, OCT. 6, 9c
FINN, Alderman Edwin—death, OCT. 27, 3e
FINNEY, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 9, 10e
FINUCANE, Mrs. Mary A.—keeping child from attending school charge, OCT. 1, 5f
FINSBURY :—
Mayor—Maj. H. B. Barton asked to continue in office, Nov. 1, 3e
FIRBANK, Mr. Ronald :—
"Caprice"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530b
FIRES :—
Aldgate—boot warehouse, DEC. 21, 3f
Ammunition train — presentation to six railwaymen for courageous behaviour, OCT. 12, 9e
Bangor—grocer's premises, Nov. 23, 3f
Bettisfield Hall Farm—grain : incendiarism suspected ; reward offered, OCT. 11, 5c
Bolton—timber and cotton mill, OCT. 29, 9c (c.c.)
Brighton—school, DEC. 5, 5d
Crampsall — Institution (fatal), Nov. 12, 5b
Dover (fatal), Nov. 9, 3f
Dovercourt—hut, OCT. 17, 5f (e.e.)
Dudley (fatal), DEC. 24, 3f
East Sheen—laundry, OCT. 5, 5e
Ellesmere—five farms damaged, OCT. 11, 5c
England, North of — machine tool works, DEC. 27, 7f
Finsbury—stationery works, DEC. 11, 3f
Harrow churchyard — stump of famous elm over "Byron's tomb," Nov. 27, 5b
Heyford, Upper—wheat and barley ricks : arson suspected, DEC. 4, 5f
Holborn — dwelling-houses : 12 persons rescued, Nov. 8, 5c
Holderness—wheat stacks, OCT. 30, 2c
Ipswich—granaries, OCT. 25, 3f ; malting store, Nov. 28, 12e
Kildare—Town Hall, DEC. 10, 5f
Liverpool — dwelling-house (fatal), Nov. 6, 3e
London, City of :—
Statistics—for quarter, OCT. 31, 3e
Losses :—
Cost—statistics : for nine months ended September 30, OCT. 8, 13f ; for October, Nov. 7, 13f ; for November, DEC. 6, 5d
Mells Park—mansion, OCT. 13, 9b
Correspondence, OCT. 18, 4b
Special article, OCT. 16, 9c
FIRES (continued) :—
Middlesbrough — timber yard and joinery works, OCT. 3, 3e
Mottram—farm buildings and produce, OCT. 2, 3f
Paddington — newsagents' shop : family rescued by sailor, OCT. 30, 3e
Redear—gallant rescues, DEC. 24, 3b
Royal Albert Docks—ship, DEC. 10, 5f ; 11, 3f
Port of London Authority (statement), DEC. 15, 3a
Sunderland—rope works, Nov. 23, 3f
Thames—barges, OCT. 26, 3f ; oil stores, 30, 3e
Tilbury — ship repairers' workshops, OCT. 15, 5e
Tower Hill — wholesale stationers' premises, DEC. 24, 3f
Vauxhall Bridge-road (fatal), OCT. 4, 5e
FIREWORKS :—
Prohibition of use—new regulation, OCT. 30, 3c
FIRMINGER, Ven. W. K. :—
"Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company, dated 28th July, 1812, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 490b
FIRST Garden City (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 8, 10a
FIRTH, Sir Algernon — appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5e
at Board of Trade, on Imports and Exports (Temporary Control) Bill, DEC. 31, 3c
on profits, excess (l.), Nov. 12, 10c
FIRTH, Dr. C. H. :—
at British Academy, on dispersion and destruction of historical records, DEC. 13, 5c
at King's College, on England during Napoleonic War, OCT. 18, 5d
FIRTH, Mr. Edward L. :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge, OCT. 25, 2d
FIRTH, Mr. Ivan :—
on War, The Great—aims (l.), DEC. 19, 5d
FISCAL policy :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 17, 5d
Mackay, Baron von (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7f
Tariff Reform League : see TARIFF Reform League
FISCHER, Herr Edmund (Germany) — leaving majority to join Independent Socialists, OCT. 12, 7e
FISCHER, Herr Richard (Germany) :—
at Würzburg, on Social Democratic Party, OCT. 26, 5f
FISH, Albert—theft of horses charge, OCT. 23, 5f ; 31, 3d
FISH, Arthur T.—white slave traffic charge, OCT. 22, 5f
FISH, William—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, OCT. 3, 3d
FISH and fishing :—
Angling—prospects, OCT. 6, 3e (e.e.)
Bait, scarcity of—price quoted, Nov. 23, 3f
Cod :—
Great Yarmouth—notable takes, Nov. 8, 5f ; 16, 3f ; 21, 5f ; DEC. 7, 5f ; 13, 5f ; 20, 3f
Lynmouth—large fish caught, DEC. 28, 3f

FISH and fishing :—
Angling (continued) :—
Perch and pike—notable takes, Nov. 1, 3e ; 2, 3f ; 15, 5f ; 24, 3f ; 30, 5f ; DEC. 1, 5f
Salmon—rivers still open, OCT. 24, 5f
Thames—winter season : good conditions, DEC. 8, 5f ; prospects, 22, 3f
Trout—fine catches at Blagdon lake, OCT. 26, 3f ; record weights captured in Thames, DEC. 4, 5f
Areas, prohibited :—
Cupar, Firth of Forth—seven skippers prosecuted, Nov. 21, 5f
Bloaters :—
Wimbledon—high prices, OCT. 3, 3e
Fishermen : see FISHERMEN
Freshwater fisheries :—
Special article ("Freshwater fisheries : indifferent salmon season"), Nov. 30, 11d
Grimsby :—
Meeting—skippers and fishermen decide to form fishing trades union, Nov. 20, 5f
Herrings :—
Prices :—
Maximum, suggested :—
Meeting at Yarmouth — discussed, OCT. 17, 4c
Prices :—
Government to fix, Nov. 13, 7b
Rhondda, Lord (statement), Nov. 15, 5d
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Sharks—caught : at Lynmouth, OCT. 6, 3e ; at Colne, 31, 3e
Sprats :—
Catches, heavy, DEC. 10, 3d ; 31, 8a
Prices—discussed, DEC. 5, 5d
Season—prospects, DEC. 3, 3c
South-east coast—delay in getting consignments dispatched : general manager of South-Eastern Railway Company (statement), DEC. 11, 3d
Supplies :—
Amateur sea anglers, cooperation of :—
Farrow, Mr. T. (l.), Nov. 27, 11d
Holcolme, Mr. F. D. (l.), Nov. 28, 7e
Article ("Factors in food supply : maize and fish," T.S.), Nov. 5, 180b
Billingsgate Market — statistics for September, OCT. 10, 3e ; for October, Nov. 10, 3e ; for November, DEC. 14, 5f
North-eastern port—high price for catch, DEC. 1, 5f
Thames Angling Preservation Society —receives grant from Thames Conservancy, DEC. 20, 3f
Thames Estuary and River Medway—amateur fishermen as boats' crews : Admiralty notice, OCT. 13, 3b
Trawling and drifting — Admiralty notice issued, OCT. 20, 3c
Prosecutions, DEC. 11, 3f
Skippers' war earnings :—
North Sea (report quoted), Nov. 12, 6c
Whiting—large catches at Deal, Nov. 12, 5e
FISHBECK, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War—Bolshevist offer, DEC. 1, 7c
FISHER, Adm. Lord—awarded Order of Rising Sun, Nov. 3, 2b
Navy :—
Inactivity, alleged :—
Letter sent to Admiralty last March :—
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12d
Parliament — observations, DEC. 14, 12d
FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia)—gives luncheon ; visits Commonwealth Bank, OCT. 22, 5d ; attends presentation to Capt. R. M. Collins, Nov. 20, 5b ; to open Australian Young Men's Christian Association Theatre, DEC. 3, 13b ; opens, 10, 6d
at Australia House, on Commonwealth Bank of Australia, OCT. 2, 12a
at Criterion restaurant, on the Great War—Australia : support of Great Britain, DEC. 1, 5b
at Mansion House, on unity of British Empire, DEC. 19, 3c
FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. :—
Apprentices — education : receives deputation (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438b
Education Bill :—
Association of Education Committees — receives deputation, Nov. 22, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 22, 457c
Church Schools Emergency League — receives deputation from, Nov. 7, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434b
Lancashire campaign — leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393a
Manchester and Salford Trades and Labour Council — consultation with deputation representing (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387d
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — receives deputation, Nov. 17, 3c (e.e.)
India Office—to act as representative in House of Commons during absence of Mr. E. S. Montagu, OCT. 20, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410b
Article ("India : Mr. Fisher's position," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 405d
National Conference of Friendly Societies — to preside at meeting, OCT. 8, 3f
Teachers' pensions — receives deputation of teachers' representatives, DEC. 13, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496a
Wales, tour in :—
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378c ; ("Mr. Fisher's tour in Wales," Ed.S.), 18, 397b
Walsall—to address meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466a
at Bangor, on education—National Council for Wales (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397b
at Bradford, on Education Bill — announces clause guaranteeing minimum contribution of 50 per cent. ; continuation schools (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434a
at Brighton, on Education Bill, Nov. 24, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466a
at Bristol, on education — training of children withdrawn during the War ; British chivalry : story of German Rhodes scholar and Oxford picture palace, OCT. 15, 5d ; (l.), 17, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400a
at Cardiff, on education — great men as teachers ; medical teaching, OCT. 11, 5b

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued) :—
at Church House, on rural education; best secondary school, Nov. 19, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*a*; correction, 21, 10*b*
at Gloucester, on Education Bill, (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*a*
at King's College, on Napoleonic war, OCT. 18, 5*d*
at Leytonstone, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
at Manchester, on Education Bill—teachers' task, OCT. 1, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 381*a*
at National Liberal Club, on Education Bill, DEC. 1, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*a*
at Richmond Hippodrome, on Education Bill; provision of teachers, OCT. 22, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on public health: unity of control, Nov. 1, 3*c*
at Swindon, on Education Bill—future, Nov. 12, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — school-teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
India — disturbances in Behar, DEC. 6, 12*b*; recruiting arrangements, 20, 8*c*
Royal Indian Marine — War services, DEC. 6, 12*a*
Wales — proposed National Council of Education (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
in Wales, on Education Bill (art., "Mr. Fisher's tour in Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397*b*
on Education Bill—letter to Mr. C. Cobb, OCT. 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 409*a*; leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*b*; (l.), DEC. 17, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*a*
on secondary school, best (l.), Nov. 22, 9*e*
on teachers — pensions (statement), DEC. 13, 5*c*
FISHER, Mrs. H. A. L. :—
at Sunderland House, on education of children (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
FISHER, Morris—selling new bread charge, OCT. 5, 5*e*
FISHER, Myer — withdraws application for exemption from military service, Nov. 14, 3*e*
FISHER, Flight-Cdr. P. S.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 19, 2*a*
FISHER, Mr. Victor—to speak at Æolian Hall on "Capital and Labour," Nov. 29, 3*f*
Stourbridge—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 14, 2*e*
at Finsbury Park, on use of park by pacifists, Nov. 19, 5*d*
FISHER, Mr. W. E. Garrett :—
on Austen, Jane — identification of "Highbury" (l., L.S.), Nov. 15, 556*d*
FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes :—
Blind — recommendations of inter-departmental committee's recommendations (statement), Nov. 27, 5*a*
Health, Ministry of — receives deputation, Nov. 17, 8*c*
Housing — State advances and standardization scheme: receives deputation from National Housing and Town Planning Conference, DEC. 12, 5*c*
FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes (continued) :—
Industrial Women's Organizations, Standing Joint Committee of—to receive deputation from, Nov. 16, 3*f*
Maternity and child welfare—receives deputation, OCT. 19, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
War Refugees' Camp (Earl's-court) —visits, OCT. 24, 7*d*
at Local Government Board, on air raids: Government grants for relief of distress, OCT. 17, 8*e*
at Middlesex Guildhall, on Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, DEC. 6, 4*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids—relief of distress, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 7, 12*f*
Elections—Parliamentary registration officers, Nov. 30, 12*d*
Franchise—Livery, OCT. 19, 10*f*; proxy voting, 26, 10*b*, *c*; Nov. 27, 12*e*; woman's suffrage, 16, 10*f*; plural voting, 21, 12*d*
Infantile mortality—causes, Nov. 13, 10*a*: insurance companies' opposition to Bill, 15, 12*e*
Ireland—redistribution, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Pacifist members' seats—facilities for appeals for by-elections, Nov. 14, 10*e*
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*c*
Register, National, Nov. 30, 12*d*
on blind—committee to advise Local Government Board: non-inclusion of ophthalmic specialist (l.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
on City of London tribunal—work (l.), OCT. 12, 2*a*
FISHER, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred F.—reported killed, OCT. 10, 9*c*
FISHERMEN :—
Franchise extension :—
Proxy voting :—
Parliament—amendment to Representation of the People Bill adopted, OCT. 26, 10*b*
War services, tribute to :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 30, 10*c*
FISHMONGERS' Company :—
Mental After-Care Association—sends donation to, OCT. 24, 5*f*
FISON, Capt. James F. L.—death after gas poisoning, Nov. 10, 10*c*
FISON (Wm.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
FITCH, Sec. Lieut. Douglas—killed in action, OCT. 23, 13*e*
FITZ CLARENCE, Brig.-Gen. Charles :—
Ypres, first battle of—orders to 2nd Worcesters to retake Gheluvelt: German advance stayed: leading articles, OCT. 8, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 26, 5*d*
Gill, Lady (l.), OCT. 25, 9*d*
FITZGERALD, Mr. H. D.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Siam, Nov. 28, 9*d*
FITZGERALD, Mr. James D. :—
on Shakespeare's plays—original copy (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 477*b*
FITZMAURICE, Sir Maurice—appointed to Advisory Council of Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, OCT. 6, 7*e*
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*a*

FITZROY, Capt. Charles—marriage to take place, DEC. 7, 11*b*
FITZSIMMONS, "Bob"—death: biographical memoir, OCT. 23, 11*e*
FITZWILLIAM, Mr. Eric S. W.:—
Bankruptcy—composition approved; annulled, OCT. 18, 2*b*
"FIVE handicap"—on ploughing of land devoted to golf (l.), DEC. 29, 9*b*
FLAGS:—
Schools:—
United States of America and England—exchange of national flags between Croydon elementary school and public school of Washington, NOV. 23, 3*f*; half-holiday given to elementary school children of Croydon, DEC. 15, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*d*
FLAISHER. Jacob—false statement under Sugar Registration Order charge, OCT. 2, 11*c*
FLANAGAN, Mr. John:—
at Ballina (Co. Mayo) Urban Council, on home rule convention; death of Mr. Thomas Ashe; Dublin Castle influence, OCT. 5, 5*d*
"FLANEUSE":—
"Doubly Tied"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
FLANNERY, Sir Fortescue:—
in Parliament, on:—
Shipbuilding—national yards, DEC. 14, 12*d*
FLATAU (A. W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*e*
FLAUM, Michael—spreading false reports charge, OCT. 6, 3*d* (e.e.); 13, 3*c*
FLAVELL, Mr. Alfred:—
Cambridge University—awards degree of Master of Arts, NOV. 28, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*c*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*c*
at Birmingham, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
FLAX:—
Prices:—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*c*; NOV. 5, 185*b*; DEC. 3, 209*a*
Supplies:—
Control—order issued, DEC. 29, 3*d*
Control board—appointed; composition, OCT. 27, 3*b*
Sub-Committees—constitution, DEC. 29, 3*d*
FLAX (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Director charged, OCT. 10, 2*f*; NOV. 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*
FLAXMAN, Lucy—theft charge, OCT. 9, 5*c*
FLEET, Sec. Lieut. Leonard—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 29, 5*d*
FLEISSNER, Herr (Saxony):—
in Parliament, on the Great War—responsibility of Germany, DEC. 1, 8*c*
FLEMING, Mr. A. P. M.:—
at Glasgow, on technical education (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*b*
at Hotel Métropole, on boy workers' welfare, OCT. 27, 13*a*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
FLEMING, Dr. Archibald:—
on Scottish soldiers on furlough in London—work of congregation of St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont-street: appeal (with others), OCT. 15, 11*c*
FLEMING, Col. Charles C.—death from wounds, DEC. 31, 2*d*
FLEMING, Mr. Guy:—
"Over the Hills and Far Away"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
FLEMING, Sir J.—appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c*; 14, 10*c*
FLEMING, Prof. J. A.:—
Royal Institution—lecture arrangements, DEC. 26, 9*e*
at Royal Institution, on magnetism and electricity, DEC. 28, 3*b*
at University College, on working telephone exchange: operation of multiple switchboard (E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*d*
FLEMING, Mr. Noel:—
"Glory of Armour, A"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
FLEMING, Mr. Robert—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, NOV. 26, 5*e*
FLEMING, Tom, and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, OCT. 1, 5*b*; 6, 2*e*; 8, 4*a*; 13, 3*d*; 15, 13*e*; 26, 2*c*; 27, 3*c*; 29, 5*c*; NOV. 17, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 24, 3*b*, (e.e.); DEC. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
FLEMING, Maj. Valentine—will, NOV. 10, 9*e*
FLETCHER, Mr. Banister—candidate for City shrievalty at next election, NOV. 19, 5*e*
FLETCHER, Mr. J. E.:—
at South Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on profligate spending, NOV. 12, 5*d* (e.e.)
at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on importance of technical education in industrial training (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*a*
FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.:—
"Rayner-Slade Amalgamation, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b*
FLETCHER'S (Meat Importers) (Ltd.):—
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
FLETCHER-WATSON, Lieut. Humphrey J.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12*f*
FLETT, Sec. Lieut. Arthur D.—will, NOV. 5, 11*e*
FLETT, Dr. J. S., and Dr. Marion I. Newbigin:—
"James Geikie"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
FLIES:—
Anatomy and habits:—
Foster, Leonard (essay quoted), OCT. 12, 9*c*
Extermination:—
Essays by school children, prize—awards, OCT. 12, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
FLIMBY and Broughton Moor Coal and Firebrick Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up, DEC. 5, 3*c*
FLINN, Surg.-Gen. David R.—retires from position of Medical Inspector of Reformatory Schools (Ireland), OCT. 9, 9*c*
FLINT, Mr.:—
Military service—claim for exemption (law case), NOV. 20, 3*a*
FLINT, Mr. Thomas F.—will, OCT. 15, 11*c*
FLITTNER, Alma—theft charge, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
FLOOD, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—United States of America: relations with Turkey and Bulgaria (statement), DEC. 8, 7*b*
FLOOD, Mr. W. H. Grattan:—
on Shakespeare's teacher (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*c*
FLOODS:—
Cheshire, NOV. 28, 12*e*
FLORESCU, M. (Rumania):—
on War, The Great—Rumanian truce (int.), DEC. 8, 9*f*

FLOUR :—
Bags, cotton—charges for: Food Controller issues general licence, OCT. 13, 3*b*
Consumption :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 21, 8*a*
Imported :—
Rules for sale and use, Nov. 29, 3*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*a*; Nov. 5, 185*c*; DEC. 3, 209*b*
Sausages, black puddings, and all such preparations, use in making—Food Controller issues order, OCT. 10, 8*a*
Wheaten :—
Invalids, for—memorial addressed to medical men, OCT. 20, 3*a*
FLOWER, Lieut.-Col. Victor A.—will, DEC. 8, 11*e*
"FLOWER" Motor Ship Company (Ltd.)—voluntary winding-up proposed, OCT. 18, 12*c* (e.e.)
Meeting, OCT. 20, 12*c*
FLOWERS :—
Horticulture: see HORTICULTURE
Rose, wild—in bloom at Moreton-in-Marsh, Nov. 1, 3*e*
Roses—growing in the open in Carnarvonshire, DEC. 31, 3*f*
FLUCK, Sec. Lieut. Harold G.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 9*c*
FLUKS, Emmile—failing to register lodger charge, Nov. 6, 3*d*
FOAKES, Mrs. G. M. :—
"In the World" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 514*d*
FOCH, Gen. (France)—receives Order of Michael the Brave, OCT. 13, 5*e*; present at banquet to Viscount Chinda at American Luncheon Club, 13, 7*e*; not to remain as French military representative on Allied Supreme Council, DEC. 6, 8*b*
War, The Great—interview with Mr. Lloyd George and Gen. Sir W. Robertson, OCT. 1, 8*e*
Committee, permanent military—appointed member, Nov. 10, 6*c*
FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M., R.C. Bp. of Killaloe :—
Freeman's Journal — letter published, on eve of Thomas Ashe's funeral: our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 8, 2*b*
on Sinn Fein Party (l. quoted), OCT. 3, 3*b*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 8, 2*b*
FOGERTY, Lieut. John F. C.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
FOLJAMBE, Mr. Francis J. S.—will, OCT. 20, 9*d*
FOLKESTONE :—
Mayor—Sir Stephen Penfold re-elected, OCT. 11, 3*a*
FOLKESTONE, Capt. Lord—wounded, DEC. 1, 11*b*
FOLWELL, Mr. A. Prescott :—
"Municipal Engineering Practice"—noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
FONESCA, Edward—taking drugs to render himself unfit for military service charge, OCT. 6, 3*a*; acquitted, 13, 3*b*
FOOD :—
Bread: see BREAD
Cereals :
Supply :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Nov. 10, 3*c*
Shortage :—
World :—
Yapp, Sir A. (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 8*b*
FOOD (continued) :—
Christmas :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5*f*
Demonstration of cookery at Ministry of Food, Nov. 3, 3*b*
Recipes, Nov. 3, 3*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (int.), DEC. 8, 5*b*
Consumers' Council :—
Establishment, proposed :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*; (s.), 31, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Consumption :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — observations, Nov. 21, 12*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*a*
Controller: see FOOD Controller
Drink, use of cereals for brewing :—
Correspondence, OCT. 30, 7*c*; Nov. 3, 8*b*; 7, 4*d*; DEC. 31, 9*d*
Emery, Mr. G. F. (l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*
Economy :—
Army canteens :—
Army Council — issues instructions, Nov. 13, 9*d*
Articles ("More economy in hotel meals: loopholes in present ration rules"), OCT. 16, 3*a*; ("National safety in food: new economy league"), Nov. 5, 3*b*
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (l.), Nov. 17, 3*f*
Bourne, Cardinal—letter to his clergy, OCT. 29, 4*c*
Campaign — opening date, OCT. 15, 3*d*; opened, Nov. 5, 36*c*
American "rally" method—adoption suggested, DEC. 8, 5*a*; Sir A. Yapp (views), 8, 5*a*
Committees — to be appointed, OCT. 6, 6*e*; Lord Rhondda (l.), 15, 3*a*; Sir A. Yapp (s.), 26, 3*a*
Edinburgh—meeting held, Nov. 17, 3*a*
Glasgow—meetings held, Nov. 17, 3*a*; 19, 3*d*
Harrod's Stores — meeting held, Nov. 7, 3*a*
Keighley—meeting held, Nov. 5, 3*c*
League of National Safety: see that title
Mansion House — conference held, Nov. 24, 3*a*
Pageant of Foods, The (fairy play)—written to help, Nov. 27, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 461*d*
Pledge, new—terms, Nov. 5, 3*c*
Publicity — issue of handbills in villages suggested: correspondence, DEC. 12, 3*c*
Rhondda, Lord—letter to chairmen of local control committees, OCT. 15, 3*a*; (s.), Nov. 17, 3*a*; DEC. 8, 5*c*
Royal Courts of Justice — meeting in support: arrangements, DEC. 6, 5*b*; held in Central Hall, 8, 5*c*
"S.O.S." ("Save or Starve") movement—particulars, DEC. 10, 3*d*
St. Paul's Cathedral — service: Sir A. Yapp (l.), Nov. 22, 3*c*; held, 26, 3*b*

FOOD :—
Economy :—
Campaign (continued) :—
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), NOV. 22, 3c
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 9, 10a ; 11, 5a ; 26, 3a ; NOV. 5, 3b, c ; 7, 3a ; 13, 9d ; 17, 3a ; 24, 3a ; DEC. 8, 5c ; 11, 3c ; 12, 4b ; (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 8b ; (int.), 13, 3a
Proposals — leading article, OCT. 18, 7b
Yarmouth—meeting, DEC. 10, 3b
Children :—
Article (" Children and economy in food," Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 461d
Schools : see Schools, below
Cox, Mr. H. V. (s.), NOV. 8, 10d
Goschen, Sir W. H. (s.), NOV. 8, 10d
Howard, Mr. F. G. (l.), NOV. 7, 4d
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.), NOV. 26, 3b
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 25, 8d
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—writes message to be inscribed on china plates, &c., DEC. 11, 5a (e.e.) ; (s.), 15, 8c
Local education authorities :—
Board of Education — issues circular to (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450c
Meals served in hotels and restaurants :—
Yapp, Sir A. (int.), OCT. 15, 3b ; receives deputation, NOV. 27, 8a
Phillips, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 23, 5b ; 25, 9d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 27, 3a
Rations : see Rations, below
Schools :—
Article (" Schools and the food supply," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499a
Demonstrations :—
Article (" Food problems and domestic economy," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387a
Lectures — speakers invited : London County Council Education Committee (report), OCT. 15, 3b
Northamptonshire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507d
Warwickshire Education Committee —report on work done by teachers under (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427a
White, Mr. H. (l.), OCT. 19, 9c
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (sermon), NOV. 26, 3b
Yapp, Sir A.—New Year message, DEC. 26, 8b
Farinaceous :—
Weight of people—effect of restricted supply : Dr. F. S. Toogood (evid.), OCT. 19, 8c
Fat :—
Ration :—
Article (" Voluntary fat ration excessive "), DEC. 29, 3a
Imports :—
Reduction :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 22, 4b
FOOD (continued) :—
Kitchens :—
Communal — provision : *National Food Journal* comment, NOV. 28, 3b (e.e.)
Article (" On business lines," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383c
Askwith, Lady (l.), OCT. 6, 9a
Ealing — second kitchen to be opened, OCT. 17, 5f
Hackney Food Committee—prepares scheme, DEC. 18, 3c
Hammersmith—Lime Grove-road : visit of Queen Mary, NOV. 1, 3a, 9c
Hotels and restaurants—conversion suggested : Capt. Sir A. Bathurst (l.), DEC. 28, 9e
Kingston - on - Thames—opened, NOV. 28, 3e
Lambeth Borough Council — to establish kitchen, DEC. 21, 3b
Lovell, Mr. H. W. (l.), OCT. 29, 11d
Marylebone — central municipal kitchen : to be equipped and opened, DEC. 28, 3b
Reading—second kitchen to be established, NOV. 1, 3e
Rothschild, Lord (s.), DEC. 4, 5d
Stevenage—opened, OCT. 10, 3e
Wall, Messrs.—particulars of kitchen (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383c
Willesden—opened, OCT. 5, 5e
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 26, 3a
Salvation Army :—
Edinburgh—cooks dinner for wedding party, OCT. 29, 12d (e.e.)
Kensington (North)—opened, OCT. 29, 12d (e.e.)
Luxuries :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), DEC. 28, 9e
Women's conference with Sir A. Yapp, DEC. 18, 3c
Meals :—
Alcohol—consumption : correspondence, NOV. 27, 11d
Dinners :—
Year 1500—bill made out for party of diners at Star and Garter Hotel, Shene : particulars, OCT. 8, 3d
Hotels, retaurants, and clubs :—
Breakfast :—
London hotel menu—Dr. A. Hill (l.), DEC. 11, 4c
Rations : see under Rations—Compulsory, below
Tea :—
Afternoon :—
Shops, in :—
Pollock, Lady (l.), DEC. 17, 3e
Workers :—
Hill, Dr. L. E. (report), NOV. 12, 3d
Meat : see MEAT
Milk : see MILK
Orders—inaugurated, OCT. 1, 3a ; NOV. 1, 7d ; issues of abridged pamphlets paraphrasing suggested : Mr. W. Phillips (l.), OCT. 23, 5b ; summary issued by Food Ministry : announcement, 24, 5c ; new edition published, NOV. 9, 3b
Evasions :—
Prices : see under Prices, below
Punishment of offenders :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10f
Leniency of penalties :—
Rhondda, Lord (int.), DEC. 15, 3a
Parliament—observations, DEC. 18, 10f

FOOD (continued) :—
Potatoes : see POTATOES
Prices :—
Christmas fare, DEC. 22, 8*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*a*
Committee on national expenditure, select—recommendations, DEC. 17, 3*b*
Control :—
Leading article, NOV. 8, 9*b*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*c*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 8, 12*c*
Co-operators—conference at Central Hall, Westminster : discussed, OCT. 18, 10*f*
Cost of living :—
Divergent statements :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Exchange rates, effect of :—
Federationist—editorial note, OCT. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
Increases since July, 1914—statistics, OCT. 16, 3*a* ; 17, 4*d* ; DEC. 17, 3*d*
Table, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Labour :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades—request for 50 per cent. curtailment in, OCT. 24, 5*d*
Manchester — textile workers decide to hold conference with members of Parliament, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Maximum :—
Parliament—discussed, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*c*
Parliament — observation, NOV. 21, 12*a*
Profiteering :—
Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*c*
Labour conference, special — resolution passed, DEC. 31, 8*c*
Labour Party conference—resolutions outlined, NOV. 30, 5*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*f*
Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), NOV. 12, 5*b* ; (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*f*
Profits :—
Report of Ministry of Food, OCT. 26, 3*a*
Regulations :—
Contraventions :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*b*
Prosecutions, OCT. 3, 3*b* ; 5, 5*c* ; 6, 3*d*, *e* ; 9, 5*f* ; 12, 3*f* ; 16, 3*e* (c.c.) ; 17, 5*b* ; 18, 3*a* ; 19, 3*a* ; 24, *d* ; 25, 3*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; 29, 4*d* ; NOV. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 3*a* ; 6, 3*e* ; 10, 3*a* ; 14, 3*b* ; 21, 5*b* ; 29, 3*f* ; DEC. 1, 5*c* ; 5, 5*f* ; 7, 5*c* ; 13, 5*f* ; 14, 5*f* ; 15, 3*e* ; 17, 5*c* ; 19, 3*f* ; 21, 3*f* ; 22, 3*f* ; 27, 3*b* ; 28, 2*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 17, 3*a* ; (s.P.), 21, 12*a*
Sovereign, purchasing power of—compared with July, 1914, NOV. 30, 5*f*
Variations :—
Control orders, effect of—Board of Trade *Labour Gazette* quoted, OCT. 16, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), DEC. 8, 5*c* ; (int.), 15, 3*a*
Week-end, OCT. 6, 3*d* ; 13, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 27, 3*a* ; NOV. 2, 3*a* ; 24, 5*a* ; DEC. 1, 5*a* ; 8, 5*a* ; 15, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Prices (continued) :—
Working-class family — cost of one week's food compared with 1904 and 1914, NOV. 30, 5*f*
Profiteering : see under Prices, above
Rations :—
Children : see under Voluntary, below
Compulsory (P.N.), DEC. 12, 9*d*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — meeting of members of Newcastle district passes resolution, NOV. 19, 8*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 3, 3*d* ; 31, 8*b*
Difficulties — Sir A. Yapp (s.), DEC. 4, 5*b*
Drummond, Mrs. (s.), DEC. 5, 5*d*
Harbord, Alderman A. (s.), DEC. 10, 3*b*
Hotels, restaurants, and clubs :—
Article ("More economy in hotel meals : loopholes in present ration rules"), OCT. 16, 3*a*
Prosecutions, NOV. 2, 3*f* ; DEC. 13, 5*f*
Supper :—
Public Meals Order — variation in manner of ascertaining gross quantities which may be used, OCT. 10, 8*a*
Housewives — deputation to Lord Rhondda, DEC. 5, 5*d*
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.), NOV. 26, 3*b*
Labour Party conference—resolution, DEC. 29, 7*f*
Leading article, DEC. 31, 7*a*
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 21, 9*f*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), NOV. 16, 7*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 21, 12*a* ; question, 27, 12*c*
Rhondda, Lord (statement), OCT. 10, 7*f* ; (s.), 30, 3*b* ; message, NOV. 3, 3*c* ; (s.), 13, 9*d* ; (s.P.), 21, 12*a* ; receives deputation of women, DEC. 5, 5*d* ; (s.), 8, 5*c* ; (int.), 15, 3*a* ; (s.) 19, 7*e*
Underhill, Mr. G. E. (s.), NOV. 30, 11*e*
War Emergency Workers' National Committee — passes resolution, DEC. 17, 3*d*
White, Mrs. (s.), DEC. 5, 5*d*
Whittlestone, Mrs. (s.), DEC. 5, 5*d*
Williams, Mrs. D. (s.), DEC. 5, 5*d*
Women's Party — Lord Rhondda to receive deputation, NOV. 14, 3*a* ; 29, 3*c* ; receives, DEC. 5, 5*d*
Yapp, Sir A. (int.), OCT. 13, 3*a* ; 26, 3*a* ; (s.), NOV. 5, 3*b*, *c* ; 7, 3*a* ; 13, 9*d* ; 29, 3*b*
"Food money" scheme :—
Morris, Mr. F. (l.), DEC. 19, 5*b*
Hill, Dr. L. (l.), NOV. 26, 3*c*
Local food committees' schemes :—
Articles ("Steps to end the queue : controlling the supplies ; schemes of local action"), DEC. 22, 7*f*, 8*c* ; ("Food control plans : localities getting to work"), 26, 7*f* ; ("Need of prompt local action"), 29, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Local food committees' schemes (continued) :—
Birmingham — Lord Mayor statement), DEC. 12, 5*a* ; Lord Rhondda : receives deputation ; approves scheme, 13, 5*a* ; letter to Lord Mayor, 14, 5*a* ; scheme outlined, 20, 3*b* ; whole of 300,000 householders' rational cards distributed, 21, 3*b* ; food committee receives letters of inquiry asking for information, 22, 8*c*
Camberwell Food Committee—request to Ministry of Food, DEC. 11, 3*d* ; particulars of scheme, 26, 7*f* ; Mr. A. Griffiths (statement), 28, 3*a*
Cardiff—system to be introduced, DEC. 24, 8*a*
Chesterfield — scheme being inaugurated, DEC. 19, 7*e* ; meeting of retail grocers and provision trades held, 21, 3*b*
Article (" Chesterfield scheme : weekly rations of tea and margarine "), DEC. 31, 8*c*
Correspondence, DEC. 20, 7*d* ; 27, 3*a*
Derby—particulars, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Enfield — system adopted, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Exeter—discussed, DEC. 28, 3*a*
Glasgow—meeting, DEC. 26, 7*f*
Gravesend — arrangements, DEC. 10, 3*b* ; proving successful, 22, 8*c*
Hammersmith — system to be inaugurated, DEC. 22, 8*c* ; particulars, 28, 3*a*
Hendon — petition for scheme, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Leeds—conference held, DEC. 28, 3*a*
Liverpool—prospects, DEC. 19, 7*e*
Manchester — conference held, DEC. 28, 3*a*
Model scheme to be issued by Food Controller — main features, DEC. 29, 6*e*
National Food Journal (art. quoted), DEC. 26, 7*f*
Nottingham — Mayor frames scheme, DEC. 24, 8*a*
Nottinghamshire — conference held, DEC. 31, 3*a*
Organization and superintendence—Mr. J. H. Rothwell invited to undertake, DEC. 31, 8*c*
Pontypool—card scheme put in operation, DEC. 20, 3*b*
Powers of committees :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Leading articles, DEC. 17, 9*b* ; 19, 7*b* ; 24, 7*b*
Order (Food Controller's)—text, DEC. 24, 7*f* ; attitude of committees : reports. 26, 7*f*
Parliament—observations, DEC 18, 10*e* ; question, 21, 8*a*
Rhondda, Lord (int.), DEC. 15, 3*a*
Preston—considering card scheme, DEC. 20, 3*b* ; scheme drawn up by Mr. C. Bohane outlined, 21, 3*b*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Local food committees' schemes (continued) :—
Sheffield — scheme : house-to-house census, DEC. 19, 7*c* ; to be inaugurated, 24, 8*a* ; teachers to assist in collecting (Ed.S.), 25, 100*b*
Tottenham—scheme being drawn up, DEC. 31, 3*a*
Uniformity of district plans—Ministry of Food issues notice, DEC. 26, 8*a*
Willesden—particulars, DEC. 28, 3*a*
National :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*f*
Voluntary—new pledge : Sir A. Yapp (s.), NOV. 5, 3*c* ; new scale : announced, 12, 9*e* ; issued (art., "New food rations : graduated scale for bread : less meat allowed "), 13, 6*c* ; scale, 14, 6*c* ; leading article, 14, 7*b*
Article (" Family catering by rations : the increased bread allowance "), NOV. 14, 3*a*
Children—scale, DEC. 4, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 473*b*
Articles (" School rations : an official scale," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 473*b* ; (" Children's rations," Ed.S.), 27, 502*a*
Conference (Grosvenor House) —held, DEC. 4, 5*a* ; 6, 5*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383*d*
Heeht, Mr. C. E. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*a*
Leading articles (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383*b* ; DEC. 6, 477*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 9, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
Christmas — appeal for observance during : Sir A. Yapp (l.), DEC. 22, 8*c*
Conference at Grosvenor House—various points explained by Sir A. Yapp and Dr. Campbell, DEC. 4, 5*a*
Correspondence, NOV. 17, 9*d* ; 29, 8*f*
Cost, approximate average weekly, for man, woman, and child :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 12, 12*c* ; 14, 10*d* ; 20, 8*c*
Enforcement :—
Askwith, Lady (l.) NOV. 3, 10*b*
German compulsory ration compared :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), DEC. 5, 5*c*
Parliament — question, DEC. 5, 5*c*
London Corn Exchange — resolution passed, DEC. 4, 5*b*
Non-observance :—
Country towns :—
Correspondence, NOV. 3, 10*b* ; 6, 9*c*
Poor law institutions :—
Athlone workhouses — inmates : strike work, NOV. 12, 3*b*
Southwark Board of Guardians —protest, NOV. 12, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 12, 3*b*
Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted), DEC. 12, 5*a*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Voluntary (continued) :—
Standards of diet :—
Watson, Dr. C. (l.), NOV. 21, 11*e*
Stebbing, Mr. E. P. (l.), NOV. 27, 11*d*
Watson, Dr. C. (l.), NOV. 27, 11*d*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 13, 9*d*; DEC. 21, 3*b*
Supplies :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Army
Articles ("Factors in food supply," T.S.), NOV. 5, 180*d*; ("Enforced economy in food : week-end shopping difficulties"), DEC. 1, 5*a*
Birck, Prof. (art. quoted), NOV. 17, 5*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Cold storage :—
Accommodation, increased — (F.N.), DEC. 12, 13*b*; note (E.S.), 28, 251*c*
Anderson, Mr. G. (s.), NOV. 7, 3*a*
Correspondence, DEC. 26, 11*f*
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*b*
Plymouth — official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), NOV. 7, 3*a*
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*; (F.N.), 12, 13*b*; official statement, 24, 3*b*
Control, state — steps taken to meet recommendations of commissioners of inquiry into industrial unrest : report by Ministry of Food, OCT. 26, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 3, 3*d*
Commissioners :—
Home counties — Food Controller's statement, OCT. 22, 3*b*
Midlands (South)—county of Bucks added to area, OCT. 22, 3*b*
Northern division — appointment, OCT. 2, 3*a*
Cooperators — conference at Central Hall, Westminster : discussed, OCT. 18, 10*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, NOV. 2, 4*d*
Diary of dates, OCT. 24, 5*c*; DEC. 28, 6*c*
Labour Party—joint conference at Leicester : resolution passed, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Lansbury, Mr. G. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*c*
Local committees :—
Composition :—
Rhondda, Lord (l.), OCT. 15, 3*a*
Food traders, appointment of :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*b*
Labour conference, special—resolution passed, DEC. 31, 8*b*
Powers :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Enforcement of Food Controller's orders — powers conferred : order issued, NOV. 12, 3*c*
Leading articles, DEC. 17, 9*b*; 19, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*
Rhondda, Lord (int.), DEC. 15, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Control, state :—
Local committees (continued) :—
Rationing schemes : see under Rations — Local food committees' schemes, above
Wandsworth Council — resolution, OCT. 9, 10*c*
Pooling (art., "Pooling food resources : unfortunate confusion," T.S.), DEC. 3, 206*d*
Underhill, Mr. G. E. (l.), NOV. 30, 11*e*
Controller : see FOOD Controller
Coventry :—
Shortage :—
Controlled firms — making representations to Lord Rhondda, DEC. 11, 3*b*
Parliament — question, NOV. 22, 10*b*
Distribution :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), DEC. 18, 10*e*; 31, 8*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Correspondence, DEC. 19, 5*b*
Equitable distribution between rich and poor :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), DEC. 28, 9*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*b*
Labour conference, special—passes resolution, DEC. 31, 7*f*, 8*c*
Labour Convention, National (London) — to be held (P.N.), DEC. 13, 9*e*; resolutions outlined, 26, 8*a*; held; resolutions passed, 29, 7*f*, 8*b*
Leading article, DEC. 31, 7*a*
Labour Party — joint conference at Leicester : resolution passed, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Lansbury, Mr. G. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*c*
Leigh (Lancashire) ironworkers—march to town hall, DEC. 24, 8*a*
Macmaster, Mr. D. (l.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
Multiple shops — system adopted by assistants, DEC. 29, 3*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8*c*
National Food Journal (art. quoted), DEC. 26, 7*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*e*
Premises required for — placed under official control : new Defence of the Realm regulation, DEC. 26, 8*a*
Queues :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Anson, Capt. G. A. (l.), DEC. 19, 7*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*e*
Correspondence, DEC. 21, 9*d*; 22, 8*c*; 26, 8*d*
France, Mr. F. H. (l.), DEC. 18, 9*e*
Leading articles, DEC. 17, 9*b*; 19, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 13, 8*b*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Queues (continued) :—
London, City of—discussed, DEC. 20, 3*b*
London streets :—
Articles (" Food queues "), DEC. 8, 5*a* ; (" Food queues : demand for better distribution : Food Controller's action "), 10, 3*b* ; " Food distribution ; protest against the queue system "), 12, 5*a* ; (" Workers' demand for rations "), 17, 3*d* ; (" Provision queues abused "), 19, 3*b* ; (" Christmas food queues "), 21, 3*a* ; (" Still larger queues "), 22, 7*f* ; (" Dwindling queues : effect of rationing schemes "), 31, 3*a*
Edwards, Mr. (s.), DEC. 11, 3*d*
Prevention — discussed, DEC. 29, 3*a*
Local action :—
Article (" Abolishing the queues : prompt local action under new powers "), DEC. 24, 8*a*
Protest meeting arranged by London Food Vigilance Committee — held, DEC. 11, 3*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 11, 3*d*
Manchester — attitude of food control committee, DEC. 24, 8*a*
Parliament — questions, DEC. 8, 10*d* ; 12, 12*b* ; 14, 10*d*
Prevention :—
Rhondda, Lord (int.), DEC. 15, 3*a* ; (s.), 19, 7*e*
Tottenham — chairman of local food control committee sends telegram to Lord Rhondda, DEC. 21, 3*a*
War Emergency Workers' National Committee — resolutions adopted, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Stage allusion, OCT. 16, 9*c*
St. Pancras Food Control Committee — passes resolution, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 7*f*
Hoarding :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 6, 10*c*
Prosecutions, OCT. 29, 4*d* ; DEC. 1, 5*e* ; 7, 5*c* ; 18, 3*c*
Walsall — food discovered given away to 500 deserving persons, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Home production :—
Allotments :—
Autumn treatment of land—Board of Agriculture issues revised leaflet, OCT. 12, 4*d* (e.e.)
Conference of delegates representing 30,000 holders (Essex Hall) — arrangements, OCT. 20, 3*c*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Allotments (continued) :—
Crops—use by holders for own domestic purposes : Ministry of Food (l.), OCT. 31, 3*a*
Exhibition (Windsor)—exhibits mostly grown by soldiers' wives, OCT. 1, 5*c*
Food Production Department :—
Applications received for war-time allotments and number provided, DEC. 22, 8*d*
Increase — needed : Food Production Department statement, DEC. 10, 3*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 22, 4*b*
Rent — no charge at Wycombe to holders serving in Army or Navy, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Sittingbourne — recreation ground to be ploughed up, NOV. 5, 5*f*
Statistics—for England and Wales, DEC. 15, 3*e* ; for Scotland, 17, 5*e*
Tenancies — extended to 1920, NOV. 19, 5*d*
Meetings, suggested public —to pass resolution to ask Government for extension, NOV. 30, 3*c*
Value—discussed, NOV. 5, 3*c* (e.e.)
Wycombe — holders receive rebate on rent, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Yapp, Sir A. — message to holders, OCT. 20, 3*c*
Articles (" Farmers' handicaps : the Prime Minister's speech "), OCT. 15, 3*d* ; (" Farmers and food "), DEC. 10, 3*c* ; (" The corn-growing programme : conditions essential to success "), 31, 2*c*
Clapham and Wandsworth Commons — cultivation of parts : Wandsworth Council : recommendation, NOV. 6, 3*c*
Crown Lands—report of Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, OCT. 25, 8*d* (e.e.)
Grass lands, ploughing of :—
Acreage :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 12*c*
Article (" Winter work on the farm : breaking-up of grass land "), NOV. 26, 3*d*
Cookham—offer of land for cultivation : Rev. A. W. Batchelor (l.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
Farmers fined for failing to comply with order, NOV. 12, 3*c* (e.e.) ; 23, 3*d*
Golf links :—
Correspondence, DEC. 29, 9*b*
Llandudno municipal links—protest against, OCT. 29, 9*b*
Haydock Park race course—to be ploughed, OCT. 29, 9*b*
Increased—Mr. R. E. Prothero and Sir A. Lee issue circular letter to County Agricultural Executive Committees appealing for, NOV. 12, 3*c*
Correspondence, DEC. 26, 8*d*
Leading article, DEC. 22, 7*a*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Grass lands, ploughing of :—
Increased (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8c ; 22, 4a
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 8c ; NOV. 10, 3c ; 22, 3c ; DEC. 17, 3c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeals to farmers (s.), OCT. 12, 4a ; DEC. 15, 8c ; 22, 4a ; leading article, 22, 7a
Prosecution—for non-cultivation of land, DEC. 1, 5f
School gardens :—
Articles (" The school garden," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402a ; NOV. 15, 444c ; (" Schools and the food supply," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499a
Swinton — St. Peter's School : successful experiment (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439d
Teacher-students — Saturday training classes : Board of Education (circular), OCT. 9, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 11, 395c
Lancashire—courses initiated (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459c
Kitchens, communal : see Kitchens, above
Leading article, DEC. 22, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 21, 9f ; food stores, DEC. 13, 8b
Municipal, proposed establishment of (P.N.), DEC. 4, 9e
National Transport Workers' Federation — London District Committee passes resolution, DEC. 18, 3c
Parliament — observations, NOV. 21, 12a ; opportunity for discussion : questions, 29, 10b ; 30, 12d ; observations, DEC. 18, 10c
Rabbits, home-killed, hares, game, wild fowl, and pigeons :—
Supply, larger — committee appointed ; composition, DEC. 15, 3d
Rations : see Rations, above
Reserves :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 4, 3a
Rew, Sir R. H. (p.), DEC. 19, 3a
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12a
Ships' stores :—
Control :—
Order — new control plan : Ministry of Food : statement, DEC. 3, 3d ; text, 7, 6b
Hospital ships exempted, DEC. 8, 5b
Ports, food saved at — reports, DEC. 22, 8d
Pooling :—
Scheme for pooling supplies—submitted by Ministry of Food to conference of shipowners, DEC. 24, 8b
Shop-window displays :—
Article (" Lavish shop displays "), OCT. 8, 3b
Correspondence, OCT. 4, 9c
Shortage :—
London :—
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union—passes resolution, NOV. 1, 2c

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Shortage (continued) :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 27, 3a ; NOV. 9, 3a ; 22, 3c ; DEC. 10, 3c ; 17, 3d
Prothero, Mr. R. E., and Sir A. Lee—issue circular to County Agricultural Executive Committees, NOV. 12, 3c
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 17, 3a
World :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 27, 3a
Webb, Mr. S. (lect.), OCT. 9, 10a
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 12, 3c
Stocks :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), DEC. 1, 10f
Parliament—observations, NOV. 21, 12a
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12a
Stores—position (art., " Provision queues abused : position at the stores "), DEC. 19, 3b
Submarine campaign, growing mastery of :—
Optimism, danger of too great—Sir A. Yapp issues warning, OCT. 17, 4c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3d
Tonnage losses :—
Food cargoes :—
Ships sunk after reaching port—(F.N.), DEC. 12, 13b
Articles (" Discharge of cargo at home ports : the loss of a food ship "), DEC. 4, 5e
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12c ; 14, 5c ; 19, 8c
Plymouth press statements—official statement, DEC. 24, 3b
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4b ; (F.N.), 12, 13b
Transport :—
Railway accommodation :—
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4b
United States of America, commission to—members arrive at Atlantic port, OCT. 3, 6d
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (sermon), NOV. 26, 3b
Waste :—
Prevention :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 7, 3a
Public refreshment places—*National Food Journal* comment, OCT. 11, 5a
Women — conference with Lord Rhondda, DEC. 5, 5d ; with Sir A. Yapp, 18, 3c
FOOD, Ministry of : see FOOD Controller
" FOOD committee man, A "—on emulation in rations (l.), NOV. 17, 9d
FOOD Controller :—
Anniversary, first :—
Year's work, review of :—
Article (" Food Ministry's first anniversary : review of a year's work "), DEC. 27, 3b
Criticism :—
Adeane, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 5b
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5b
Feeding stuffs—director appointed, OCT. 3, 3a
Girls :—
Employment in Sugar Registration Clearing House :—
Article (" The 'sugar-card girls' : an educational experiment," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 501d

FOOD Controller (continued) :—
Offices—new, OCT. 4, 5*b*; takes possession, 23, 5*b*
Cereals, departments dealing with supply of—to be lodged at Trafalgar House, Waterloo-place, NOV. 7, 6*e*
London County Council Hall, occupation of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 2, 8*b*
Pearson, Sir A.—consents to assist in advisory capacity, OCT. 20, 7*c*
Policy :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*a*
Rhondda, Lord — not to take any salary, NOV. 12, 3*b*
Tea supplies—director appointed, NOV. 5, 3*c*
Vegetable branch :—
Director appointed, OCT. 25, 3*e*
Letters for—addressing : notification, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Work and objects of department :—
Rhondda, Lord (statement), DEC. 15, 3*a*
FOOD Production Department :—
Motor traction work—women required for : particulars, NOV. 15, 5*f*
Seed testing station, national—opening announced, NOV. 12, 3*c*
FOORD, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
FOORD, Mr. Thomas H.—will, OCT. 5, 11*e*
FOOTBALL :—
Cup matches—authorized conditionally : statement by Football Association, DEC. 6, 5*d*
Eton College :—
St. Andrew's Day—matches played, NOV. 26, 3*d*; DEC. 3, 5*d*
School v. Old Etonians, OCT. 15, 11*d*; 22, 11*e*
Senior House Cup competition—result, DEC. 18, 3*f*
Wall games—played, OCT. 5, 10*d*; 12, 9*d*; 26, 3*f*; NOV. 3, 3*d*; DEC. 3, 5*d*
Eton College v. Brigade of Guards, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Harrow School :—
Cock House match—played, DEC. 18, 3*f*
FOOTBALL (Association) :—
Belgian Army v. British Army—tour arranged, NOV. 2, 9*d*; matches played, 22, 3*f*; 23, 3*f*
Home Counties Cadet Football Battalion Association—challenge cup and medals to be presented, NOV. 1, 3*e*; presented, 8, 9*e*
League competitions—results, OCT. 1, 12*d*; 8, 10*c*; 15, 2*e*; 22, 3*c*; 29, 13*f*; NOV. 5, 5*d*; 12, 6*d*; DEC. 3, 5*d*; 10, 15*d*; 17, 12*e*; 24, 4*b*; 27, 8*c*; 31, 10*e*
Midland Railway (Cricklewood) :—
Women employees—form club, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Nottingham—Mayor v. Sheriff, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Tottenham Hotspur Club :—
Finances — balance-sheet : particulars, DEC. 12, 5*e*
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) — matches played, OCT. 8, 10*c*; 15, 2*e*; 29, 13*f*; NOV. 5, 5*d*; 12, 6*d*; DEC. 3, 5*d*; 10, 15*d*; 17, 12*e*; 24, 4*b*; 27, 8*c*; 31, 10*e*
Abertillery v. Newport, DEC. 24, 4*b*
Bedford School v. Oundle School, OCT. 9, 5*f*; v. Haileybury College, 29, 13*f*
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued) :—
Cardiff v. Newport, DEC. 17, 12*e*; v. New Zealanders, 27, 8*c*; v. South Africans, 31, 10*e*
Cheltenham College v. Clifton College, OCT. 22, 3*c*; v. Marlborough College, DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.)
Clifton College v. Wellington College, OCT. 29, 13*f*
Dulwich College v. Merchant Taylors' School, OCT. 22, 3*c*; v. St. Paul's School, NOV. 12, 5*d*; v. Guy's Hospital, DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.)
Haileybury College v. Uppingham School, NOV. 5, 5*d*; v. Tonbridge School, DEC. 10, 15*d*; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, 24, 4*b*
London Schools v. London District Schools, DEC. 27, 8*c*; v. The Rest, 31, 10*e*
Merchant Taylors' School v. St. Paul's School, OCT. 29, 13*f*; v. Christ's Hospital, NOV. 5, 5*d*; v. Royal Naval Depôt, 12, 6*d*; v. Mill Hill School, DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.)
Navy v. Army, OCT. 15, 2*e*
Newport v. Monmouthshire Regiment, DEC. 27, 4*b*; v. New Zealand side, 31, 10*e*
Northern Schools v. The Rest, DEC. 31, 10*e*
Public Schools East v. Public Schools West, DEC. 24, 4*b*
Public Schools Services v. Canadian A.P.C., OCT. 8, 10*c*; v. Welsh Guards, 15, 2*e*; v. R.N.A.S., 22, 3*c*; v. A.S.C., 29, 13*f*; v. Royal Aircraft Factory, NOV. 5, 5*d*; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 12, 6*d*; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.); v. St. Thomas's Hospital, 10, 15*d*; v. London Hospital, 17, 12*e*; v. Aldershot Command, 24, 4*b*
Royal Military Academy v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, OCT. 29, 13*f*; v. Guy's Hospital, NOV. 5, 5*d*; v. Royal Engineers (Chatham), DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.); v. Royal Military College, 10, 15*d*; v. St. Paul's School, 17, 12*e*
Rugby School v. Uppingham School, DEC. 3, 5*d* (e.e.)
St. Paul's School v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, DEC. 10, 15*d*
South Africans v. South Wales, DEC. 28, 3*b*
South Wales v. Welsh Guards, DEC. 31, 10*e*
Tonbridge School v. R.G.A. Cadets, OCT. 22, 3*c*; v. Uppingham School, 29, 13*f*
United Services v. South Africans—match to be played in aid of wounded soldiers' comforts, NOV. 2, 3*d*; played, 5, 5*d*
FOOTBALL Association :—
Conference :—
Footballers' National War Relief Fund — decision to form, DEC. 13, 10*d*
FOOTBALLERS' National War Relief Fund —scheme, DEC. 13, 10*d*
FOOTE, Mr. Alexander—will, OCT. 26, 9*d*
FOOTNER, Mr. Hulbert :—
"Huntress, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
FORAGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Army
FORBES, Lord — elected representative peer of Scotland, OCT. 11, 5*b*

FORBES, Bailie Andrew—death, DEC. 15, 3e
FORBES, Lieut. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3b
FORBES, Mr. G. E. G.—appointed private secretary to Mr. G. E. P. Murray, DEC. 8, 9b
FORBES, Mrs. Henry — acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 17, 11b
FORBES, Lieut.-Col. James O.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Aberdeen, OCT. 24, 11b
FORBES, late Mr. James S. :—
Library — sale of portion announced NOV. 9, 9c
FORBES, Lieut. S. N.—removed from the service (Indian Army), NOV. 3, 10d
FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—confers with Lord Northcliffe, OCT. 17, 9d
Emergency Fleet Corporation — becomes assistant to general manager, NOV. 17, 7b
Liberty loan, second — subscribes £1,000,000, OCT. 17, 9d
Shipbuilding — conference with Mr. Hurley in Washington ; insists on new methods of construction, DEC. 27, 6e .
Tractor, motor :—
Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., " Ford's mechanical miracle "), OCT. 22, 9c ; extract from news notes issued by Food Production Department, 29, 5d
on railways — congestion (statement) DEC. 13, 7a (l.c.)
on War, The Great — intervention of United States of America (statement), OCT. 17, 9d
FORD, Mr. Hugh E. :—
" Pope Benedict's Note to the Belligerents. With Some Explanations " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507d
FORD, Capt. J. Ernest—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5c
FORD, Mr. John G.—death, OCT. 13, 9b ; funeral, 17, 11b
FORDE, Capt. H. Rawson—killed in action, DEC. 17, 11e
FORD Motor Company (U.S.A.) :—
Business, enlargment of — use of accumulated dividends (law case), NOV. 2, 5e
FOREIGN OFFICE :—
Methods, business :—
Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200c
Staff :—
Military Service Act :—
Men of military age employed :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 30, 12a
FOREIGN policy :—
Crown, independent action on part of :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 6, 12b
House of Commons Committee — formation proposed (P.N.), NOV. 21, 9e
Parliamentary control :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (lect.), OCT. 5, 6c
FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with :—
Belgium :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Belgium
Bolivia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Bolivia
FOREIGN RELATIONS—Great Britain with (continued) :—
France :—
Anglo-French Society : see that title
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and France
Greece :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
House of Commons, discussion in :—
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8c
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8c
Netherlands :—
Julius, Mr. C. H. (s.), DEC. 17, 11e
Portugal :—
Alliance :—
Leading article, OCT. 19, 7b
Rumania :—
Anglo-Rumanian Society : see that title
Russia :—
British subjects in Russia : see under RUSSIA
Commercial relations :—
Report of advisory committee to Board of Trade on commercial relations, NOV. 22, 8d
Courier, diplomatic — question : agreement between British Embassy and Bolshevist Government, DEC. 31, 5b (e.e.)
Russian subjects in Great Britain :—
Repatriation, facilities for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10c
Tchitcherin, M., and M. Petroff—arrested in England : release demanded : letter to Sir G. Buchanan, NOV. 28, 6d ; British subjects refused permits to leave Russia, DEC. 3, 8d ; M. Tchitcherin's career outlined, 4, 7d ; British Government refuses request for repatriation, 8, 10a ; 10, 9d ; our special Petrograd correspondent's message (" The interned agitators : another investigation asked by Trotsky "), 11, 5c ; British Government ready to reconsider question, 17, 8c ; British Embassy notifies that request for release has been granted, 27, 6d
Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg (l.), DEC. 13, 11d
" Secret " diplomacy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10b
Parliament — observations, DEC. 20, 10b
Spain :—
Commercial relations :—
Agreement — our Madrid correspondent's message (" Anglo-Spanish trade agreement : divided opinions "), DEC. 28, 5e
Treaty—concluded, DEC. 10, 8d
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Spain
Ministry :—
Maura, Señor—rumours of alleged objections by British Government to appointment as Premier : British Ambassador interviews Señor Maura, NOV. 5, 7e

Foreign Relations—Great Britain with (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 6*a*
Commercial relations :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), Nov. 15, 6*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Dec. 15, 3*c*
Sumichrast, Prof. (add.), Oct. 25, 3*b*
Treaty of peace (1783), signing of :—
Leading article, Nov. 21, 9*a*
Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), Nov. 23, 5*d*
Forestry :—
Development Commission (report), Dec. 12, 3*d*
Newfoundland Forestry Corps :—
Craigvienean — inspection at, Dec. 24, 3*e*
Special article ("Battleaxes : the fall of the forest"), Dec. 19, 9*d*
Transplantation arrangements :—
Parliament — observations, Dec. 5, 12*c*
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), Dec. 5, 12*c*
Women planters — training scheme, Nov. 28, 7*d*
Parry, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 1, 7*e*
Forge, Mrs. Ann—death, Oct. 19, 3*f*
Forge, Sec. Lieut. Henry N. F.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 6*d*
Forgery :—
Prosecutions, Oct. 30, 4*c* ; Nov. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*c* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 9, 3*e* ; 12, 5*d* ; Dec. 3, 2*d* ; 7, 5*d* ; 14, 5*d* ; 17, 5*b*
Will (Colwyn Bay case) — prosecutions, Oct. 31, 3*a* ; Nov. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*e* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 3*c* ; 12, 5*d*
Formby, Rev. C. Wykeham :—
"Why Did God Allow the War ?"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*a*
Formby, Mr. George :—
Law case, Nov. 2, 2*c*
Forrer, Dr. Louis (Switzerland) — appointed Director of Central Office for International Transport and Railways, Dec. 8, 7*c* ; 14, 8*d*
Forrest, Sir John (Australia) — passenger by first train from Fort Augusta to Kalgoorlie, Oct. 27, 5*e*
Forshaw, Mr. Arthur :—
on gas furnaces (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 227*b*
Förster, Prof. (Germany) :—
Munich University — resumes lectures : disturbance, Nov. 2, 5*e*
on Belgium — annexation : economic outlook for Germany (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 7*f*
Förster, Capt. von—death, Oct. 6, 5*e*
Forster, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army—soldiers' pay, Nov. 1, 10*c*
Forster, Mrs. H. W.—opens girls' patriotic club at Lewisham, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Forsyth, Gen. :—
at Glenelg, on the Great War—Australians' preference for racing and enjoyment, Dec. 31, 5*e*
Forsyth, James—death from anthrax, Oct. 8, 5*d*
Forsyth, Councillor Robert :—
Islington (East) by-election — to stand as "Patriotic" candidate, Oct. 15, 5*a* : withdraws, 16, 3*b*
Forth, Firth of :—
Development — note (E.S.), Dec. 28, 251*b*
Articles ("The development of industry : Firth of Forth area," E.S.), Nov. 30, 233*a* ; ("Mid-Scotland Ship Canal : fresh surveys," E.S.), Dec. 28, 253*a*
Fortnightly Review :—
November number noticed, Nov. 2, 2*c*
Fortune, Mr. David—death, Nov. 13, 3*f*
Fortune-telling :—
Davis, Mary — appeal against conviction, Oct. 26, 2*c*
Prosecutions, Dec. 22, 3*d* ; 28, 3*e*
Forum River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 13*e*
Report, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Foss, Mr. R. S.—awarded Grainger Testimonial Prize, Nov. 14, 3*d*
Foster, Mr. Edmund B.—death, Nov. 3, 8*d* ; biographical memoir, 5, 11*b* ; funeral, 6, 9*b*
Foster, Sir G. R. (Canada) — appointed member of Commitee of Cabinet, Oct. 25, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce, Oct. 15, 9*c*
Foster, Mr. John W.—death, Nov. 16, 5*e*
Foster, Mr. L. Whitfield :—
on school prizes, choice of (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488*c*
Foster, Leonard :—
on flies (essay quoted), Oct. 12, 9*c*
Foster, Mr. R. F. :—
"Foster's Pirate Bridge : The Latest Development of Auction Bridge"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 504*b*
Foster, Richard — obtaining money by forged letter charge, Oct. 2, 3*d*
Fotheringham, Lieut. R. S.—court-martial held, Oct. 1, 12*b*
Foubister, Sec. Lieut. John L.—killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 12, 4*d*
Foulds, Daniel — awarded Edward Medal for bravery, Oct. 3, 3*d*
Foulds, Mr. Howard — appointed secretary to Callender's Cable and Construction Company, Nov. 23, 12*b*
Founders' Company : —
Master elected, Oct. 15, 5*c*
Foundling Hospital :—
Carol singing — arrangements for Christmas and New Year, Dec. 20, 3*f*
Fowler, Mr. Henry — appointed Assistant Director-General of Department of Aircraft Production, Dec. 24, 5*c*
Fowler, Mr. W. Warde :—
"Æneas at the Site of Rome" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 399*b* ; (L.S.), 18, 500*d*
Fox, Lieut.-Com. Charles L.—lost in sinking of H.M.S. *Mary Rose*, Oct. 22, 8*c*
Fox, Mrs. Darwin—death, Dec. 11, 9*c*
Fox, Ebenezer A.—poaching charge, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Fox, Mr. George—death, Nov. 20, 11*d*
Fox, Mr. H. Wilson :—
Mashonaland Agency (Ltd.)—resigning directorate, Nov. 17, 2*e*
at Aldwych Club, on work of Empire Resources Development Committee (T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 15*b*
Fox, Miss M. Agnes :—
"Outer Courts, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*a*
Fox, Morveen :—
"Liadain and Curither"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*c*
Fox, Mr. R. Hingston :—
on Beethoven's creed (l., L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*a*
Fox, William J.—death from drowning, Nov. 21, 5*f*

FOX (A.) and Company (Ltd.) — ordered to be wound up, NOV. 24, 3*d*
FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maj. Theodore — will, OCT. 9, 11*e*
FOYER, Mr. Charles E. S.—will, OCT. 17, 11*e*
FRANCE :—
Academy :—
Joffre, Field-Marshal — official candidate, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Academy of Fine Arts—gives concert in honour of British and American Red Cross, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Academy of Science :—
Botanical Section :—
Farlow, Mr.—elected correspondent, Nov. 20, 7*f*
Accidents :—
Railways :—
Savoy—troop train derailed (fatal), DEC. 14, 8*d* (e.e.)
Agriculture :—
Harvest :—
Yield — our Paris correspondent's message ("Small French harvest"), OCT. 2, 8*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
All Saints' Day — commemorated, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army
Bolivia, relations with : see under BOLIVIA
Boots and shoes :—
Manufacture and production — all industrial and commercial establishments put under civil requisition, OCT. 19, 5*e*
Bread : see under Food, below
Canals and waterways :—
Rhone — canalization from Geneva to Marseilles : group of American financiers open negotiations with French syndicate, OCT. 20, 5*a*
Coal :—
Great Britain, exports from :—
Central Executive Committee of Great Britain — meeting, Nov. 10, 3*d*
Coal mines :—
State control :—
Loucheur, M. (statement), OCT. 30, 5*a*
Commercial education :—
Export school — to be opened (T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*c*
Contracts, Government :—
Motor-cars—frauds : charges against Frank Golssoll : investigation, DEC. 1, 7*c*
Costume : see under COSTUME
Crime :—
Murder — officer named Bloch kills his uncle, aunt, and brother, Nov. 19, 7*e*
Currency : see under Finance, below
Daylight saving — normal time for winter restored, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; 9, 7*e*
Diplomatic service :—
Personnel and conduct :—
Chamber — resolution by M. Leygues adopted and accepted by Government, OCT. 15, 7*d*
Education :—
Attendance, school :—
Article ("School attendance in France," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*b*
FRANCE :—
Education (continued) :—
History, teaching of :—
Wars, past and present — campaign to have study in schools abolished : protest of professors and teachers, OCT. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Women :—
Lyons—Higher Technical School : particulars (T.S.), OCT. 1, 147*c*
Elections :—
Postponement :—
Bill—tabling authorized, DEC. 5, 8*d* ; adopted, 26, 5*e*
Finance :—
Budget (1918) :—
Bill—approved by Council of Ministers, Nov. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
Currency :—
Napoleon III. silver coins — withdrawal : Bill introduced, Nov. 23, 5*e*
Paper :—
British soldiers holding — exchange between Departments : agreement arranged, DEC. 10, 7*d*
Expenditure :—
Civil — estimate, Nov. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
War :—
Credits—for first quarter of 1918 : Bill submitted, Nov. 20, 7*f*
Loans :—
Third (£400,000,000) — terms, OCT. 25, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 26, 12*b* ; Nov. 5, 13*a* ; *Journal Officiel* announcement, 5, 13*b* ; issue abroad of Four per Cent. Rentes in connexion authorized, 8, 15*e* ; prospectus issued, 16, 12*a* ; opened, 27, 7*b*
American Expeditionary Force in France—Gen. Pershing invites subscriptions from members, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Appeal — postmasters provided with metal stamps inviting subscriptions, Nov. 27, 7*e*
Depreciation fund — to be created, OCT. 25, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 26, 12*b* ; Nov. 15, 14*a* ; DEC. 7, 14*a* ; purchases : statistics, 18, 13*a*
Klotz, M. (s.), DEC. 29, 6*d*
Pétain, Gen. — appeal to troops, DEC. 15, 6*b*
United Kingdom — issue of portion agreed to by Mr. Bonar Law, Nov. 12, 7*b* ; (F.N.), 12, 13*a* ; London portion : issued (F.N.), 27, 13*b* ; 29, 12*b* ; result, DEC. 29, 6*d*
Zeppelin—car : used as office, DEC. 10, 7*a*
United States of America, from —total, Nov. 15, 7*e* ; additional advance of £31,000,000, DEC. 31, 6*d*
Fires :—
Poitiers—factory (fatal), DEC. 10, 7*e*
Food :—
Bread :—
Card regulations — allowances fixed : approved at meeting of Cabinet Council, DEC. 5, 8*d*
Consumption, reduced :—
Boret, M. (statement), DEC. 28, 5*e*

France :—
Food :—
Bread (continued) :—
Ration — M. Long (statement), Oct. 12, 5*b* ; measures approved, Dec. 1, 8*b* ; M. Vilgrain (statement), 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Meat—last meatless days, Oct. 5, 7*e*
Prices — new measures for prevention of attempts to raise to be introduced, Oct. 25, 5*e*
Increase — percentage from July, 1914, to April, 1917, Oct. 17. 4*d*
Restrictions :—
Clemenceau, M. (s.), Nov. 21, 8*d*
Supplies :—
Chamber—debate, Oct. 1, 5*b* ; 9, 7*a*
David, M. (s.), Oct. 9, 7*a*
Increased :—
British Government help :—
Long, M. Maurice (s.), Nov. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
Long, M. Maurice — programme, Oct. 1, 7*b* ; (s.), 9, 7*a*
Rations — to be instituted : M. Long (s.), Oct. 9, 7*a*
Foreign policy :—
Secret treaties :—
Barthou, M. (s.), Oct. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
Government offices — no men mobilized for active army to be employed, Dec. 5, 8*d*
Great Britain, relations with : see Foreign Relations—France
Italy, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under Diplomatic Relations—France and Italy
Labour :—
Confédération Générale du Travail :—
Conference (Clermont - Ferrand) —held, Dec. 24, 5*e* ; 26, 8*d* ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 27, 5*b* ; *Petit Parisien* (art. quoted), 29, 8*e*
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), Dec. 26, 8*d*
Distribution — decree issued by Labour Minister (T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*b*
Employment after the War :—
Article ("Employment after the War," T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*b*
Higher Labour Council — resolution passed (T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*b*
Higher Labour Council :—
Sittings (T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*b*
Matches :—
Prices—increased, Oct. 16, 6*b*
Meat : see under Food, above
Medals :—
War, The Great: see under War, The Great—France
Metals :—
Société Minerals et Métaux : see that title
Ministries — since beginning of the War : our Paris correspondent's message, Nov. 15, 10*a*
Ministry (Painlevé) :—
Chamber — resolutions of confidence passed, Oct. 6, 7*f* ; 17, 7*e* ; 22, 9*e* ; Nov. 14, 8*b*
Crisis — our Paris correspondent's message ("Critical days for French Cabinet : reconstruction probable : M. Painlevé's position"), Oct. 18, 7*e* ; ("French Ministry's difficulties ; critical debate to-day"), 19, 6*c* ; ("French Cabinet's prospects"), 20, 6*d* ; ("French Cabinet's future"), 22, 9*e* ; considered in conversations between M. Painlevé and his chief colleagues, 23, 8*a* ; collective resignation tendered to M. Poincaré ; M. Painlevé requested to withdraw resignation, 24, 9*d* ; consultations between M. Painlevé and prominent politicians ; M. Ribot succeeded by M. Barthou, 24, 9*d* ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 25, 5*a*
Defeat — our Paris correspondent's messages ("M. Painlevé's defeat : want of vigour in home policy"), Nov. 15, 9*f* ; ("French Cabinet negotiations"), 16, 6*d*
Policy :—
Chamber — debate, Oct. 27, 7*c*
Painlevé, M. (s.), Oct. 20, 6*d*
Reconstruction — prospects : our Paris correspondent's message, Oct. 22, 9*e*
Socialist Party Congress—vote resolution for support, Oct. 11, 8*c*
Ministry (Clemenceau) — prospects : our Paris correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 7*d* ; M. Clemenceau to form, 16, 6*d* ; composition, 17, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's Ministry : a fighting leader : manœuvres of M. Caillaux"), 17, 6*d*
Blockade Minister—change, Nov. 24, 5*c*
Cabinet Council—held, Dec. 5, 8*d*
Chamber — votes of confidence carried, Nov. 21, 10*d* ; Dec. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6*d*
German press comments, Nov. 9, 7*a*
Leading articles, Nov. 17, 7*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 22, 7*b*
Policy :—
Declaration :—
Clemenceau, M. (s.), Nov. 21, 8*d*
Leading article, Nov. 22, 7*b*
Socialist group—decision, Nov. 12, 7*d*
Socialist-Radicals — meetings : adopt resolutions, Nov. 16, 6*d*
Under-Secretaries—list, Nov. 19, 7*a*
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Oilseeds :—
Article ("French oilseed trade," T.S.), Dec. 3, 195*d*
Orders : see under Orders (foreign)—France
Paper :—
Shortage — restrictions : Bill to be introduced, Dec. 10, 7*a*
Parliament :—
Budget Committee — President elected, Dec. 1, 7*e*
Chamber :—
Foreign Affairs Committee—President elected, Dec. 1, 7*e*
Scene, Nov. 29, 6*e* (l.e.)
Secret session debates—indiscretions : preliminary semi-official inquiry, Oct. 16, 5*e*,

FRANCE :—
Parliament (continued) :—
Members, powers of :—
Prolongation — Bill : adopted, DEC. 26, 5*e*
Senate :—
Army Committee — President : new appointment, NOV. 30, 7*e*
High Court :—
Procedure—Bill dealing with : adopted by Chamber, DEC. 31, 5*b*
Parties, political :—
Socialist Party :—
Congress, national (Bordeaux)—our Paris correspondent's messages ("Socialists at the crossroads : for France or the Internationale"), OCT. 2, 7*d* ; held, 8, 7*d* ; 9, 7*e* ; 10, 5*b* ; 11, 8*c* ; 12, 5*c* ; our Paris correspondent's messages ("French Socialists in Congress : critical days : country or party"), 8, 7*d* ; decision ; vote for support of Government, 11, 8*c* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialist differences : moral of Bordeaux congress"), 12, 5*c*
Federation of the Seine, Socialist Council of—under committee of 24 members, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Policy :—
Leading article, OCT. 9, 9*a*
Thomas, M. Albert (int.), OCT. 2, 7*d* ; (s.), 12, 5*c*
Socialist-Radical Party :—
Meeting, OCT. 26, 8*d* (l.c.)
Petroleum and petrol :—
Prices—increased, OCT. 17, 7*e*
Supply :—
Government offices—reduced, DEC. 5, 8*d*
Police :—
Administration—changes, NOV. 24, 5*c*
President : see POINCARÉ, M.
Press :—
Action Française, L'—suspended, OCT. 24, 9*d* ; police raid on offices, 29, 7*e* ; seized papers sent to Ministry of Justice, 29, 7*e* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("Supposed Royalist plot in Paris"), 30, 6*b* ; results of further police operations against, NOV. 5, 7*a* ; examining magistrate's decision, 7, 6*d*
Bonnet Rouge : see under WAR, The Great — France — German propaganda
Homme Enchaîné, L'—appears with old title, *L'Homme Libre*, NOV. 19, 7*a*
Journal, Le — contributors resign ; M. Humbert's name disappears from title-page ; M. Letellier to control, DEC. 10, 8*c*
German efforts to acquire : see under WAR, The Great — France—German propaganda
Restriction, projected—our Paris correspondent's message, ("Freedom of the press in France : storm of protest against proposed restriction"), OCT. 9, 7*d* ; Council of Ministers : decision to abandon, 10, 6*e*
Caillaux, M. (s.), OCT. 9, 7*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France
FRANCE (continued) :—
Royalists :—
Plot in Paris, supposed—police raid on offices of *Action Française* and at branches of *Camelots du Roi* : arms and documents seized, OCT. 29, 7*e* ; our Paris correspondent's ("Supposed Royalist plot in Paris : seizure of arms and documents"), 30, 6*b* ; official *communiqué*, 30, 6*b* ; press comments, 30, 6*b* ; conspiracy charge, 30, 6*b* ; results of further police operations, NOV. 5, 7*a* ; decision of examining magistrate, 7, 6*d*
Bailey, M. Léon (statement), OCT. 30, 6*b*
Hervé, M. Gustave (views), OCT. 30, 6*b*
Maurras, M. Charles (statement), OCT. 30, 6*b*
Rumania, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS—France and Rumania
Russia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS—France and Russia
Scandals :—
Almeyreda and Bolo : see under WAR, The Great — France — German propaganda
"Defeatest" : see under WAR, The Great — France — German propaganda and "defeatest" scandals
Shipping :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—returns, OCT. 4, 7*e* ; 11, 7*e* ; 18, 6*a* ; 25, 7*e* ; NOV. 3, 5*b* ; 8, 7*f* (l.e.) ; 15, 8*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; 23, 5*e* ; 29, 5*c* (l.c.) ; 30, 7*e* (e.c.) ; DEC. 6, 9*d* ; 14, 8*c* ; 20, 7*d* ; 27, 7*d*
Bills of lading :—
Bill—provisions, OCT. 5, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 6, 10*a*
Senate naval committee appoints Tonnage Sub-Committee, DEC. 21, 5*f* (and 6*d* e.e.)
State control—decree issued, OCT. 1, 7*b* ; DEC. 29, 5*e*
Tonnage :—
Losses—see under WAR, The Great — Shipping — Tonnage losses
Senate Naval Committee — sub-committee appointed, DEC. 21, 5*f* (and 6*d*, e.e.)
United States of America—appeal to supply tonnage : M. Tardieu (s.), OCT. 12, 7*b*
Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS—France and Spain
Friendship — our Madrid correspondent's comments, NOV. 7, 5*b*
Special article ("Old French memories : 'le passage des Anglais'"), NOV. 29, 9*d*
Starch—products : decree issued, NOV. 28, 5*e*
Steel :—
Rolled sections — new regulation (E.S.), DEC. 28, 25 1*a*

France (continued) :—
Swimming :—
Seine—competition held, Dec. 27, 5e
Trade :—
Exports :—
Fruits, dried and drained—to British Empire : prohibited (T.S.), Dec. 3, 208b
Prohibited — grant of licences suspended in all cases where transit of such goods has been stopped by British Government, Oct. 19, 5c
Imports :—
Agreement, Franco-British :—
Textile importers — dissatisfaction ; meeting convened in Paris, Nov. 13, 5e
Prohibited goods — licensing : reciprocal agreement between British and French Governments (T.S.), Oct. 1, 160c ; Dec. 3, 208b
Article (" Import restrictions : issue of French licences," T.S.), Nov. 5, 184c
Woollen and cotton goods—hosiery and of jute textures of British origin : agreement concluded, Oct. 11, 7e ; increased, Dec. 11, 7e
War, Ministry of :—
Military Cabinet—Gen. Mordaco appointed chief, Nov. 19, 8c
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, and War, The Great (Operations)—French army
Wheat :—
Crop—note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 165c
Yield—estimate, Oct. 2, 8c
chart (T.S.), Nov. 5, 180c
Prices—for wheat harvested in 1917 and 1918 : fixed, Oct. 25, 5e
Wine :—
Price—prospects, Oct. 16, 5b
Women :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—France
Wool :—
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), Dec. 3, 199a
France, Mr. F. H. :—
on food queues and luxuries (l.), Dec. 18, 9e
on industrial ferment (l.), Oct. 19, 8c
France (William), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 30, 3b
Franchise :—
Absent voters :—
Fishermen :—
Proxy voting :—
Parliament — amendment to Representation of the People Bill adopted, Oct. 26, 10b
Service men :—
Age limit :—
Soldiers and sailors of 19 years of age who are or have been on active service, extension to :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.), Nov. 21, 12c
Parliament — observations, Nov. 21, 12c
Political Note, Nov. 21, 9c
Card system :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10c
Parliament — discussed, Oct. 19, 10c
Franchise :—
Absent voters :—
Service men (continued) :—
Proxy voting :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10e ; 25, 10d ; 26, 10b, d ; Nov. 27, 12e ; 30, 12d
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10c
Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12d
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10b ; Nov. 30, 12d
Parliament—discussed, Oct. 19, 10e ; 20, 8a ; 25, 10d ; 26, 10b ; Nov. 27, 12d ; 30, 12d
Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10d, e ; 26, 10b ; Nov. 27, 12d
Political Note, Oct. 24, 9c
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10e, f ; 26, 10b, d ; Nov. 27, 12e
Conscientious objectors : see under Military Service Acts
London, Corporation of : see London, Corporation of—Guilds
Municipal :—
England and Wales : see Elections, municipal
Scotland : see Scotland—Local government
Registration :—
Disqualifications :—
Inmates of prisons, asylums, and workhouses :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12d
Parliament — observations, Nov. 21, 12d, 27, 12e
Samuel, Mr. H. L. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12d
New register :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 13c
Parliament — observations, Nov. 20, 13c
Qualifications :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10e
Parliament — observations, Oct. 18, 10e
Women : see Women's suffrage
Francis, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Counter-revolutionary activity charge —conspiracy to aid Gen. Kaledin : M. Trotsky's allegations, Dec. 26, 5b ; 27, 6d
Francis, Sec. Lieut. F. V. W.—court-martial held, Dec. 19, 11c
Francis, Minnie—procuration charge, Dec. 14, 5d
Francis, Mr. René :—
" Cardinal Wolsey "—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 622b
Francis, William—selling jam above maximum price charge, Dec. 5, 5f
Francke, Mr. Paul M.—appointed Registrar in Bankruptcy, Oct. 13, 7c
Francœur, Mr. J. N. (Quebec) :—
Canadian Federation—withdrawal : to introduce resolution in Parliament, Dec. 24, 5c
Frank, Sir Howard—appointed Director-General of Lands for Air Council, Dec. 28, 6b
Frankau, Mr. Gilbert :—
" Woman of the Horizon, A Romance of Nineteen-Thirteen, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 506b
Frankau, Sec. Lieut. P. E.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 9c
Frankfort de Montmorency, Capt. Lord —will, Nov. 5, 11e

FRANKLIN, Mr. Frederic S. :—
on War, The Great—finance : war bonds as presents (l.). DEC. 20, 2*a*
FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. (France)—elected President of Foreign Affairs Committee of Chamber, DEC. 1, 7*e*
FRANKS, Marcus—spreading false reports charge, OCT. 6, 3*d*
FRANKS, Mrs. T. Q. :—
"Margin of Happiness, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
FRASER, Maj. Arthur J.—killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*b* ; biographical, 14, 11*c*
FRASER, Mrs. D. :—
Evicted for non-payment of rent :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
FRASER, Mrs. Elizabeth—death, OCT. 9, 5*f*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. G. J.—awarded Order of White Eagle, OCT. 4, 2*b*
FRASER, Mr. G. M. :—
on libraries, public reference (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*c*
FRASER, Mr. Harry M. :—
Admiralty, action against, OCT. 23, 3*d*
FRASER, Mrs. Hastings—granted suite of apartments in Hampton Court Palace, NOV. 8, 11*c*
FRASER, Miss Helen—invited to visit United States of America to speak on Englishwomen's war work, NOV. 14, 3*e*
FRASER, Sec. Lieut. Herbert H.—death from wounds, OCT. 22, 6*c*
FRASER, Sir Hugh—exemption for confidential clerk claimed, OCT. 3, 3*d*
"Principles and Practice of the Law of Libel and Slander"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*d*
FRASER, Sir John F.—receives presentation from citizens of Lincoln, DEC. 22, 3*f*
FRASER, Maj.-Gen. T. :—
on proportional representation (l.), DEC. 19, 5*f*
FRASER, Sec.-Lieut. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) —
Debentures—issue, OCT. 1, 13*a* ; success, 2, 11*b*
Meeting, DEC. 14, 15*a*
FRAZER, Maj. :—
Gardening, intensive—transfers installation from Brighton to Golders-green Hospital for neurasthenics, OCT. 12, 3*c*
FRAZER, Mr. J. C. W. :—
at American Institute of Chemical Engineers, on method for obtaining potash from feldspar (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*d*
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS III., King of Saxony—speech from Throne at opening of Landtag, NOV. 16, 5*e*
FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
FREEDERICKS, Count (Russia)—released on bail, OCT. 9, 7*c* ; liberation opposed by Ministers of War and Interior, 11, 7*e*
FREEMAN, Prof. Bernard :—
at Trafalgar-square, delivers address from top of Tank War savings bank, NOV. 29, 3*c*
FREEMAN, Mr. C. E. :—
"Livy I.; Ovid. Selections; Virgil. Aen. IV." (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
FREEMAN, Mr. E. A. :—
on births—sex compared (l.), OCT. 31, 7*d*
FREEMAN, Mr. Henry G. (U.S.A.) :—
Estate—annual income provided for wives of Presidents of United States of America in fund from, DEC. 17, 7*e*
FREEMAN, Dr. J. D. :—
"Edge of the Age, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*a*
FREEMAN, Lieut. J. W.—killed, OCT. 11, 7*c*
FREEMAN, Sec. Lieut. John B.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
FREEMAN, Maj. N. M.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
FREEMAN, Hardy, and Willis (Messrs.) (Ltd.)—Christmas holiday arrangements, NOV. 30, 5*f*
FREEMASONS :—
Ad Astra Lodge of Freemasons, No. 3,800—consecrated, NOV. 20, 3*c*
Elstree Lodge :—
Master—installed, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Gallery Lodge :—
Meeting, installation—presentation to Sir Alfred Robbins, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Guildhall Lodge :—
Master—elected, OCT. 18, 9*b*
Indian Moslem—first member to reach chair of any lodge in England, OCT. 17, 11*e*
Wantage Lodge, No. 3,178—Mr. A. S. M. Anik installed Master, OCT. 17, 11*e*
War, The Great :—
Memorial service (St. Clement Danes Church)—arrangements, OCT. 12, 4*d* ; held, 29, 11*d*
Work :—
Connaught, Duke of (s.), OCT. 29, 11*d*
FREEMEN's Orphan School (Brixton) :—
Dunn, Lord Mayor—gives entertainment at Mansion House, OCT. 13, 3*e*
FRENCH, Lady—visits West London Hospital, OCT. 31, 9*b*
FRENCH, Lord—presents medals to cadet battalions for rifle shooting in War Office quadrangle, OCT. 16, 3*d* ; to speak on national enrolment of commercial motor vehicles, NOV. 3, 2*c* ; inspects troops in South-East Coast area, DEC. 14, 9*c*
Birthday—greetings from army in France, OCT. 1, 7*c*
Volunteers—witnesses field operations of battalions of County of London Regiment on Epsom Downs, DEC. 10, 12*b*
War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Invasion, danger of :—
Alarmist statements, alleged :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 12*d*
Italian reverse :—
Comments on :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 12*d*
at Brentford, on battle record of Middlesex Regiment, DEC. 3, 6*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on danger of invasion : motor volunteers and defence, NOV. 8, 5*a*
at War Office, on rifle shooting, OCT. 16, 3*d*
on deaf soldiers and sailors (l. quoted), NOV. 1, 3*d*
on Ypres, first battle of—bravery of Welsh troops (l.), NOV. 1, 3*d*
FRENCH Players :—
French plays—performed, NOV. 19, 11*e*
FRENCH Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
FRERE, Dr. W. H. :—
"Russian Observations upon the American Prayer Book" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*

FRET saws :—
Bingham, Mr. S. (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186*d*
British—wanted in Spanish colony : correspondence (T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*b*
FREWEN, Mr. Moreton :—
on money—devaluation of (l.), DEC. 6, 10*c*
FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
"Deductions from the World-War"—German authorities prohibit export to neutral countries : *The Times* comments, OCT. 5, 8*a* ; application to Patents Court by Messrs. Constable and Co. to publish translation, Nov. 2, 3*d* ; reviewed (sp. art., "Militarism unabashed : German plans for the next war : Freytag's 'deductions'"), 7, 5*a*
FRIEDBERG, Dr.—appointed Vice-President of Prussian Ministry, Nov. 2, 7*e* ; 12, 7*e* ; 15, 7*f*
FRIEDEBERGER, Mr. Julius C.—will, Nov. 26, 11*c*
FRIEDRICK, August (U.S.A.)—obstructing recruiting : sentenced, Nov. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
FRIEND, Mr. J. Newton :—
"Chemistry of Linseed Oil, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*c*
at Concrete Institute, on iron in concrete : prevention of corrosion (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*c*
FRIENDLY societies :
Brabrook, Sir E. (l.), OCT. 18, 10*f*
Conference, national (Hearts of Oak Building)—held, OCT. 13, 3*b*
FRIENDS of the Poor :—
Children and air raid shock—appeal, OCT. 12, 8*b*
Meeting—arrangements, OCT. 9, 2*b* ; held, Nov. 1, 10*f*
FRIZELL, Capt. Richard A.—reported killed in action, Nov. 21, 7*d*
FRODSHAM, Elsie—manslaughter charge : acquittal, OCT. 13, 5*f*
FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. :—
at Cheltenham Training College, on education in China (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 464*d*
FRODSHAM, Col. William J. H.—will, Nov. 14, 9*c*
FROEBEL Society :—
Birmingham branch :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b*
Murray, Miss E. R. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b*
FROISSART, Sir John :—
Wars of 1357, record of :—
Special article ("A reading of Froissart : new battles in old guise"), Nov. 14, 9*d*
FRONNELT—escapes from Sealeyfield Camp, DEC. 19, 3*d* ; recaptured, 20, 3*f*
FRONTINO and Bolivia (South American) Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 18, 13*c*
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*
FROOME, Mr. H.—health, Nov. 13, 3*f*
FROST, Mr. Wesley (U.S.A.) :—
at Cleveland, on German submarine warfare—*U*-boat brutality off Irish coast, DEC. 4, 6*a*.
FROST, William J.—altering military certificate charge, OCT. 29, 5*b*
FROTHINGHAM, Eugenia B. :—
"Way of the Wind, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*d*
FROWD, Eng.-Capt. W. S.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, DEC. 20, 5*b*
FRUIT :—
Apples :—
Hitchin—tree in bloom for second time in season, OCT. 5, 5*e*
Apricot pulp and bitter oranges :—
Distribution to jam and marmalade manufacturers — appointment made, OCT. 30, 3*b*
Blackberries :—
Collection for army and navy :—
Henley district—amount gathered by school children, OCT. 4, 382*d*
Bottling and storing :—
Royal Horticultural Society's pamphlet noticed, OCT. 15, 6*b*
Cultivation :—
Fruiterers' Company — meeting ; resolution passed, OCT. 18, 3*a*
Keble, Dr. (s.), OCT. 18, 3*a*
Dried :—
Currants and sultanas :—
Control — Food Controller issues order, OCT. 15, 3*b*
Dates :—
Tunis and Egyptian — Food Controller issues general licence, OCT. 12, 4*c*
Figs :—
Sale outside United Kingdom :—
Prosecution, DEC. 28, 2*c*
Imported :—
Order (Food Controller)—issued, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Glacé :—
Price—fixed, Nov. 10, 3*c*
Oranges :—
Manchester — seedless oranges selling at 1s. each, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Plums :—
France, grown in, and packed in tins and bottles outside United Kingdom :—
Food Controller issues licence authorizing dealings, Nov. 30, 5*d*
Women pickers wanted, OCT. 9, 11*d*
Preserving :—
Bottling : see Bottling, above
Canning :—
Royal Home Canner — demonstration given, OCT. 10, 8*b*
Pulping stations :—
Wheler, Maj. G. (s.), OCT. 18, 3*a* (e.e.)
Sugar : see under SUGAR — Supplies —Distribution
Raspberries—second crop gathered at Spalding, OCT. 9, 5*f* ; gathered in Suffolk, 26, 3*f*
Shows :—
Royal Horticultural Society — held, OCT. 10, 8*b*
FRUITERERS' Company — presents samples of fruit to Lord Mayor of London, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Master elected, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Meeting, OCT. 18, 3*a*
FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
at Boston Grammar School, on Public School boys' zeal for army, DEC. 21, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*a*
on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*
on housing (l.), OCT. 20, 7*c*
FRYER, Mr. Frederick E. R.—death, OCT. 6, 8*b*
FRYERS, Austin :—
on "Realities"—authorship (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*b*

FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt — biographical, OCT. 10, 7*c* ; 11, 7*a* ; succeeds Sultan Hussein, 10, 7*c* ; our Cairo correspondent's message ("Egypt and Hussein Kamel : the new Sultan's career"), 11, 7*a* ; attends funeral of Sultan Hussein, 13, 5*d* ; officially enters Abdin Palace ; popular reception ; addresses rescript to Rushdi Pasha, 13, 5*d* ; returns Gen. Sir R. Wingate's visit at British residency, 13, 5*d* ; message to his people, 13, 5*d* (e.e.)
George V., King — message, OCT. 11, 7*a* ; reply, 13, 5*d*
Jerusalem, occupation of — message to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, DEC. 18, 6*b*
Wingate, Gen. Sir R.—letter to, OCT. 11, 7*a*
FUEL :—
Low-grade :—
Conservation :—
Kershaw, Mr. J. B. C. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 235*a*
Research Board of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research :—
Report (first)—issued, OCT. 15, 4*c* ; (E.S.), 26, 214*c* ; note, 26, 211*c*
FULHAM :—
Mayor — Sir Henry Morris chosen for ninth successive year, OCT. 19, 3*f*
FULLARD, Capt. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
FULLBROOK, George — assault charge, NOV. 27, 5*f*
FULLER, Sir Bamfylde :—
on India—unrest (l.), NOV. 14, 8*d*
FULLER, Sec. Lieut. Charles S.—killed in aeroplane fight, NOV. 24, 2*d*
FULLER, Sgt.-Maj. Fred — theft of horses charge, OCT. 23, 5*f* ; 31, 3*d*
FULLER, Mr. George L.—will, OCT. 13, 5*e*
FULLER, Horsey, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Hull—erection of factory : invite tenders, DEC. 1, 3*d*
FULTON, Sir Forrest :—
at Central Criminal Court, on Sir Albert Bosanquet, OCT. 15, 5*d*
at House of Lords, on Mr. C. A. Hanson, OCT. 13, 8*b*
FUR :—
Sales—held : advance in prices, NOV. 5, 5*b*
FURBER, Lieut.-Col. C. T.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
FURLER, Mr. Samuel—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
FURNACES :—
Gas—article ("Gas furnaces : design and manipulation," E.S.), NOV. 30, 227*b*
Oven, oil-fired case-hardening — Monometer Manufacturing Company : particulars (E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*c*
FURNESS, Withy, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
Queenstown — Rushbrooke docks : purchase reported, NOV. 8, 10*d*
FURNISS, Dorothy :—
on museums — educational value (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*c*
FURNISS, Mr. H. Sanderson, and others :—
"Some Economic Aspects of International Relations" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
FURNITURE :—
Sales :—
Catalogues :—
Charge for — suggestion to give proceeds to Red Cross Society, NOV. 24, 2*b*
Chippendale chairs — high price realized, DEC. 31, 3*f*
by Messrs. Curtis and Henson, OCT. 4, 6*b*
of late Sir Francis T. Barry's collection, OCT. 4, 6*b*
FURSE, Dame Katherine :—
Women's Royal Naval Service — accepts position of director, NOV. 29, 6*e*
on Voluntary Aid Detachments — organization ; resignation as Commander-in-Chief of Women's V.A.D.'s (l.), NOV. 15, 11*d* ; Sir A. Stanley (with another, l.), 16, 9*c*
FURSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. T.—becomes additional member of Munitions Council, OCT. 8, 8*e*
FUSSELL, Mr. William S.—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
FYFE, Mr. Hamilton—lecture announced, DEC. 17, 5*c* ; given, 21, 3*c*

G

"G. E. M."—on compensation for damage in air raids (l.), NOV. 16, 9*d*
"G. H."—on traffic in films : conveyance of hospital stores impeded (l.), DEC. 8, 11*e*
GADD, Mr. C. J.—elected to senior Hulme scholarship, OCT. 22, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
GAIETY THEATRE, OCT. 22, 5*b* ; DEC. 10, 11*c*
GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 24, 11*f*
GAINFORD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, NOV. 29, 10*a*
GAIRDNER, Mr. A. C. D.—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, NOV. 26, 5*e*
GAIRDNER, Capt. Eric D.—awarded silver medal for gallantry in saving life at sea, OCT. 27, 5*a*
GALANG Besar Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 22, 12*e*
GALANTI, Antonio — false statement as to sugar supply charge, NOV. 7, 3*f*
GALE, Ralph W.—alleged attempt to extort money charge, NOV. 30, 5*b* ; DEC. 28, 8*c*
GALE, Power, and Cumberland (Ltd.) :—
London office — new address, OCT. 15, 12*c*
GALES, Sir R. R. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Hardinge Bridge over Ganges (E.S.), NOV. 30, 237*a*
GALES and storms :—
British Isles :—
Articles ("Gale and snow : damage and loss of life"), OCT. 26, 3*c* ; ("Gale, snow, and thunderstorms : damage and loss of life"), NOV. 26, 5*d* ; ("Country swept by a storm : thrilling lifeboat work"), DEC. 18, 3*e*
Blackpool — heavy fall of cliff, NOV. 26, 5*d*

Gales and storms :—
British Isles (continued) :—
Ireland, West — damage to crops, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Midlands—great damage, Nov. 7, 3,
Windsor—houses blown down, Nov. 26, 5*d*
Cayman Islands — hurricane, Oct. 10, 5*e*
Germany :—
Hamburg, Nov. 28, 5*e* ; Dec. 4, 8*e*
Japan :—
Typhoon — great damage, Oct. 4, 7*d* ; 8, 7*e* (l.e.) ; island submerged, 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
Tokyo, South :—
Mission—Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth (with another, l.), Nov. 28, 5*a*
Tokyo Prefecture — over 500 deaths, Oct. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
North Sea, Dec. 4, 8*e*
Sicily—violent storm, Oct. 20, 5*a*
Galicia :—
Polish demands — negotiations with Dr. Seidler begun, Oct. 8, 7*b* ; conceded, 13, 5*d*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Galkandewatte Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 12*d*
Report, Oct. 25, 11*e*
Gallenga, Signor :—
in Rome, on British cooperation with Italy after the War, Dec. 26, 5*c* (c.e.) ; 27, 5*b*
Gallie, Lieut. O. E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
Galloway, Dr. :—
on medical examination of recruits—Ministerial policy (evid.), Nov. 7, 3*d* (e.e.)
Galloway, Lord — birthday, Oct. 15, 11*b*
Galloway, Mrs. Lilian—will, Nov. 27, 11*e*
Gallwitz, Gen. von (Germany) — biographical, Oct. 13, 6*b* ; relieved of his command, 13, 6*b*
Galsthorpe, Capt. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Galton, Mr. F. W. :—
on rebuilding trade (l.), Oct. 11, 10*e*
Galway, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. L. (South Australia) :—
at Glenelg, on conscription—effect of referendum voting, Dec. 31, 5*e*
Gamage, Mr. A. W.—to be nominated for vacancy in ward of Farringdon Without, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Gamble, Alfred — manslaughter charge, Oct. 8, 5*e*
Gamble, Canon H. R. :—
on Sunday matins (l.), Oct. 1, 11*c*
Gamble, Mr. S. G. :—
London Fire Brigade — retirement announced, Nov. 12, 5*b* ; granted retiring allowance, 14, 8*e*
Gambling : see Gaming
Gambo, Señor (Spain) — interview with King : our Madrid correspondent's comments, Nov. 2, 5*d*
Game, Mr. Charles—resigns membership of Corporation of London for Candlewick ward, Dec. 24, 3*f*
Game, Brig.-Gen. P. W. — awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
Games :—
"Biff"—particulars, Dec. 19, 3*b*
Gaming :—
Automatic machine known as "The Running Hare" — pronounced game of skill : defendant acquitted at Nottingham Quarter Sessions, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Betting : see Betting
Clubs :—
Hare Temperance Social Working Men's Club — raided ; prosecutions, Dec. 1, 5*d*
Houses :—
Lower Belgrave-street — prosecutions, Nov. 9, 8*d* (e.e.)
Gamlen, Capt. Robert A. W.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 8*d*
Gamp, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War, Dec. 1, 7*c*
Ganges :—
Hardinge Bridge (Sara)—description (E.S.), Nov. 30, 237*a*
Gan Kee Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 13*f*
Report, Dec. 17, 12*d*
Ganong, Mr. Gilbert W. (New Brunswick) —death, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Gant, Mr. Alfred—retires from lectureship at Leeds University, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Ganzoni, Capt. F. J. C.—health, Oct. 26, 9*b*
Garbutt, Mr. David P. :—
Will—law case, Nov. 21, 3*d* ; 22, 4*b*
Garcke, Mr. Emile :—
"Manual of Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials"—noticed (E.S.), Dec. 28, 258*d*
Gardiner, Mr. E. A.—appointed headmaster of Louth Grammar School (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 400*d*
Gardiner, Mrs. Thory Gage (Dorothy Kempe) :—
"Mary in the Wood"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 495*a*
Gardiner and Company—failing to furnish recruiting officer with true statement about their workmen charge, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Gardner, Richard—adulteration of milk charge, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Garfield, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.) :—
on coal prices (statement), Dec. 27, 10*c*
Garfinkel, Israel—furnishing false statement under Sugar Retailers' Order charge, Oct. 16, 3*e* (e.e.)
Garinga, Jose, and others—disobeying orders given on high seas charge, Oct. 26, 3*a* (e.e.)
Garlies, Capt. Lord—arrives in Switzerland from Germany, Nov. 30, 7*e* ; at Berne with other British officer prisoners, Dec. 29, 9*b*
Garneau, Sir George (Canada) :—
on Canadian Federation (statement), Dec. 26, 7*c*
Garnett, Constance :—
"Gambler, and Other Stories, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 489*c*
Garnett, Mr. Edward :—
"Turgenev. A Study" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 506*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 509*b*
Garnett, Maj. Harold G.—killed in action, Dec. 15, 5*d*
Garnsworthy, Sec. Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Garrad, Mrs. Emily—death from burning, Dec. 28, 3*f*
Garrard, Mr. Charles C. :—
on British electrical standards (art., "British electrical standards : need for co-ordination," E.S.), Oct. 26, 204*c*

GARRARD, Mr. Norton :—
Cement exports to Holland—appointed to committee of inquiry, DEC. 12, 8e
GARRARD, Lieut. W. Garth—accidentally killed by explosion of bomb, NOV. 14, 9c
GARRAWAY, Lieut.-Col.—appointed Resident Commissioner of Basutoland, NOV. 27, 7e
GARRETT, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Holland, OCT. 4, 7e
GARRETT, Rev. C. H.—killed, OCT. 25, 9c
GARRETT, Dr. H :—
on technical education in Ireland (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474d
GARRETT, Lieut. Richard D.—killed in action, NOV. 26, 6b
GARRICK THEATRE, OCT. 8, 11e ; 11, 11e
GARRISON, Mr. Herbert :—
Lecture announced, OCT. 8, 5d
GARVIN, Mr. J. L.—to take chair at concert at National Liberal Club, DEC. 8, 11d
GAS :—
Boilers, use for firing—note (E.S.), NOV. 30, 227a
Hunter, Mr. T. M. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 227a
Coal :—
Article (" Quality of gas-coal : means of improvement," E.S.), DEC. 28, 246b
Companies :—
Coal tar and coke oven by-products —failing to furnish particulars : prosecution, NOV. 9, 3b
Furnaces : see under FURNACES
Heating : see under HEATING
Making (art., " Future gas-making practice : steaming in retorts," E.S.), NOV. 30, 226b
Model gasworks, erection of—Brentford Gas Company promoting Bill, DEC. 4, 5f
Motor-cars, for : see under MOTORS—Fuel
Munitions, use in manufacture of :—
Jones, Mr. H. E. (add., E.S.), NOV. 30, 226d
Price :—
London, City of—to be raised, OCT. 19, 3f
London, North—raised, DEC. 6, 5f
Nottingham—to be raised, OCT. 3, 3e
Wandsworth—raised, DEC. 28, 3f
Widnes—to be raised, OCT. 11, 5f
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Sheffield—to be remedied (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252c
Spalding (Lincolnshire)—town's supply fails, DEC. 6, 5f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
GAS mantles :—
Imports :—
Cases condemned (law case), NOV. 28, 2d
GASQUET, Cardinal—appointed Prefect of Vatican Archives, NOV. 30, 3c
GATENBY, Mr. James B. (New Zealand)—biographical, DEC. 15, 3b ; elected to senior demyship at Magdalen College, Oxford University, 15, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496c
GATES, Pte. George F.—death at gun instruction class : three men detained in custody : inquest, DEC. 3, 5f ; 4, 5c ; 10, 5c ; 14, 5b
GATES, Mr. Herbert W. :—
" Recreation and the Church "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559a
GATESHEAD :—
Board of Guardians :—
Law case, NOV. 10, 4a
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387c ; NOV. 22, 459c
GATTY, Mr. Charles T. :—
" George Wyndham : Recognita "—reviewed, OCT. 4, 11d ; (L.S.), 4, 475a
GAUNT, Capt. Eric T.—killed in action, OCT. 26, 9c
GAUTIER, Mme. Judith (France)—death, DEC. 29, 5e
GAUTREY, Mr. T.—presentation (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450c
GAUZE :—
Petrol, standard—particulars, NOV. 19, 3d
GAYER, Lieut.-Col. A. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6c
GAYNER, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—reported killed, OCT. 15, 4d
GAZA :—
Article (" The key of Southern Palestine : Gaza's part in history "), NOV. 8, 8d (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
GEAKE, Lieut.—rescues man out of burning building at risk of his life, OCT. 5, 5e
GEDDES, Sir A. C.—authorized to wear Order of Crown of Belgium, OCT. 31, 9b ; entertained by Aldwych Club at luncheon, NOV. 15, 5a ; appointed Privy Councillor, DEC. 21, 7d
Basingstoke—to address meeting, DEC. 6, 9b
Basingstoke by-election—adopted as candidate, OCT. 18, 7c ; returned unopposed, 26, 3b
Government Labour Committee—appointed vice-chairman, NOV. 30, 9e
House of Commons—seat in (P.N.), OCT. 17, 9c ; 29, 9d ; takes seat as member for Basingstoke, 30, 10d
Ipswich meeting—postponed, OCT. 12, 7c
Military Service Acts—calling-up of men in one-man businesses : receives deputation of traders, NOV. 8, 5f
National Federation of One-Man Businesses Association—use of name on its note-paper and circulars : issues statement, NOV. 22, 3a
Plymouth—to address meeting, NOV. 9, 2b
Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, DEC. 3, 10c
Secretary, private—appointed, OCT. 17, 9b
Servants, domestic — unnecessary : hint of action, NOV. 9, 3d
at Aldwych Club, on man-power plans ; recruiting by occupation ; withdrawal of men from luxury trades ; women employed in manufacture of dolls : required for aeroplane work, NOV. 15, 5a
at Edinburgh, on functions of Ministry of National Service ; industrial compulsion ; system of transferring labour ; reserved civil occupations ; position of aliens ; needs of three services, OCT. 4, 9f
at Nottingham, on man-power for army ; industrial compulsion ; appeal for recruits for Women's Army Auxiliary Corps ; new system of medical examination ; supply of medical men to army and navy, OCT. 10, 4a
Leading article, OCT. 10, 7b

Geddes, Sir A. C. (continued) :—
at Plymouth, on Devon Regiment; the Great War; the way to peace; national economy; advertisements in daily newspapers advocating national extravagances; national service; appeal to women; aerodrome construction; men for army; "A" men in recruiting, Nov. 13, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
National Service—registration arrangements, Nov. 21, 12*c*
on labour—complaints laid before commissioners of inquiry into unrest: steps taken to meet (report), Oct. 15, 6*c*
on man-power—economy in money-power (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 3*c*
on recruits—examination (evid.), Oct. 27, 3*d*
Geddes, Sir Eric C.—arrives in Paris, Nov. 28, 6*e*; awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
Naval Allied Council—creation: attends Paris conference, Dec. 15, 6*c*
Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, Nov. 24, 7*b*
at Guildhall, on tribute to mercantile marine; navy: administration; work of Fleet; submarine campaign; optimism born of determination, Nov. 10, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Convoys attacked in North Sea—statement, Dec. 18, 10*c*
Navy — statement, Nov. 2, 8*d*; American press comments, 3, 5*e* (l.c.)
Shipbuilding, Dec. 14, 12*a*; leading article, 14, 9*a*; (F.N.), 15, 11*a*
Submarine menace, Dec. 14, 12*c*
Tonnage losses, Nov. 2, 8*d*, 10*a*; 17, 8*d*
on prisoners of war arrived in Holland—message to, Dec. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
Gedge, Mr. Sydney — resigns chairmanship of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Company, Dec. 7, 16*f*
on Blakiston, Mr. J. R. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 384*c*
Geduld Proprietary Mines Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 12*b*
Gee, Very Rev. Henry (Dean of Gloucester) — biographical; appointed Dean of Gloucester, Dec. 21, 9*e*
Geevor Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 23, 13*e*
Geikie, Sir Archibald — elected associate member of French Academy of Sciences, Nov. 28, 5*e*
Geldenhuis Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 29, 10*d*
Gell, Mrs. :—
"Churchwoman's Vote, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
Gelner, Boris — failing to comply with notice calling him up for military service charge, Dec. 21, 3*c*; 29, 3*b*
Genee, Capt. (Spain) — condemned to 15 days' military arrest, Oct. 6, 5*e*
General election :—
Date, possible :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 13*c*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 20, 13*c*
Labour party—plans, Nov. 26, 5*d*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—to increase number of seats to be contested, Dec. 20, 3*d*
General election (continued) :—
Postponement :—
Bill: see under Parliament—Duration—Prolongation
General Electric Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 26, 12*d*
Notes—sold, Nov. 24, 12*c*
General Federation of Trade Unions :—
War, The Great — statement addressed to workmen affiliated to Confédération Générale du Travail, Dec. 22, 3*e*
General Medical Council :—
Session, winter — arrangements, Nov. 1, 3*c*; held, 28, 3*d*; 29, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*a*; 30, 10*c*; Dec. 3, 2*d*
General Mining and Finance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 11, 13*c*
General Motors Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 13*e*
General Steam Navigation Company :—
Debenture stock, four per cent.—redemption: offer to holders, Dec. 6, 14*e*
Gennadis, Gen. (Greece) — arrested, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Gennadius, M. (Greece) — created Grand Commander of Order of the Saviour, Nov. 1, 9*c*
at Mansion House, on the Great War, Nov. 17, 5*b*
Gennadius, M. Panagiotis (Greece)—death, Dec. 24, 9*a*
Genty, R. :—
"Flamme Victorieuse, La"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
Geoffray, M. (France) — resigns position as Ambassador in Madrid: our Madrid correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 5*b*
Geography :—
Article ("The curriculum," Ed.S.) VII. ("Geography"), Oct. 4, 378*d*
George V., King :—
Oct.—at Sandringham, 1, 11*b*; 2, 9*b*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 11*b*; 5, 11*b*; 6, 9*b*; 8, 11*b*; 9, 11*b*; 10, 9*b*; 11, 11*b*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*; 15, 11*b*; 16, 9*b*; 17, 11*b*; at Buckingham Palace, 18, 9*b*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 22, 11*b*; 23, 11*b*; 24, 11*b*; 25, 9*b*; 26, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; 29, 11*b*; 30, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*
Nov.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9*b*; 2, 9*b*; 3, 9*b*; 5, 11*b*; 6, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 11*b*; 10, 9*b*; 12, 11*b*; 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*; 15, 11*b*; 16, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*; 19, 11*b*; 20, 11*b*; 21, 11*b*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*; 26, 11*b*; 27, 11*b*; 28, 9*b*; 29, 9*b*; 30, 11*b*
Dec.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b*; 3, 11*b*; 4, 11*b*; 5, 11*b*; 6, 11*b*; 7, 11*b*; 8, 11*b*; 10, 11*b*; 11, 9*b*; 12, 11*b*; 13, 11*b*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 9*b*; 17, 11*b*; 18, 9*b*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*a*; 22, 9*a*; 24, 9*a*; at Sandringham, 26, 9*a*; 27, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*
Acro engine instructional workshops—Twickenham: visits, Nov. 24, 3*e*, 9*b*; Chiswick: visits, 27, 5*b*
Alexander, King of Greece—autograph letter to, on his accession to throne, Oct. 8, 7*b*
American mission (Col. House's)—entertains at luncheon, Nov. 17, 7*e*, 9*b*
Bank of England—visits, Dec. 19, 9*b*, *e*; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
Bath :—
Roman antiquities — accepts album of views, Dec. 8, 11*b*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Bath, Lord—offer to raise Motor Volunteer Corps in Somersetshire : accepts, Nov. 16, 3*f*
Brazil—message from President delivered, Nov. 28, 9*b*
Brigade of Guards — visits training depôt ; inspects recruits, DEC. 7, 5*b*, 11*b*
Bryant and May's, Messrs.—visits match factory at Bow, OCT. 31, 9*b*, *e*
Centenarians :—
Robertson, Mrs.—sends letter of congratulation, DEC. 27, 3*f*
Christian, Prince — attends funeral, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Christmas :—
Contributions to institutions, DEC. 10, 5*c* ; 11, 9*b* ; 15, 9*c* ; 26, 3*f* ; 31, 9*b*
Christmas card—subject, Nov. 20, 13*c*
Church Army—sends donation, DEC. 7, 11*b*
Councils—held, OCT. 1, 11*b* ; 24, 11*b* ; Nov. 17, 9*b* ; 28, 9*b* ; DEC. 22, 9*a*
Eliot, Very Rev. P. F. (Dean of Windsor) — represented at funeral, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Fuad, Ahmed, Sultan of Egypt—messages to, OCT. 11, 7*a* ; Nov. 13, 5*d*
Grahame-White Aviation Company—visits Hendon works, DEC. 5, 11*b*, *d*
Grant, Rev. A. Rowland — baptism of infant son : represented by Sir Dighton Probyn, DEC. 4, 11*b*
Greenwood and Batley (Ltd.), Messrs.—visits, DEC. 14, 11*b*
Halifax disaster—contributes to Mansion House fund, DEC. 11, 9*c*
Hamilton, Sir Frederick — attends funeral, OCT. 9, 9*b*, 11*b*
" His own street "—Mr. A. Grove (l.), OCT. 30, 9*d*
Home Counties—visit to : visits Thermo-Electric Ore Reduction Corporation ; inspects Messrs. George Kent and Company's works, Nov. 14, 9*b*
Home Forces Pigeon Show—awarded first prize, OCT. 29, 5*f*
Household :—
Appointments, OCT. 24, 11*b*
Integral Propeller Company — visits Hendon works, DEC. 5, 11*b*, *d*
Investitures—held, OCT. 20, 9*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; Nov. 1, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 9, 3*c* ; 15, 11*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 29, 9*b* ; DEC. 6, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 20, 9*b*
Jameson, Sir Starr — represented at memorial service, DEC. 6, 11*c*
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—letter read at meeting, DEC. 14, 4*b*
King Edward the Seventh School—presents medal for general proficiency to winner, OCT. 15, 11*b*
King George's Fund for Sailors—contributes £5,000, Nov. 9, 3*d*
King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses :—
Matinée in aid—attends, DEC. 15, 9*b*, *e*
Kings Norton Metal Company (Ltd.) —visits, DEC. 14, 11*b*
League of Mercy—message to ; approves institution of bar for long service, DEC. 22, 9*e*
Little Cripples Christmas Hamper and Clothing Fund — contributes, OCT. 4, 11*d*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
London, Port of—visit : route of journey, Nov. 15, 10*c* ; visits West India Dock : inspects warehouses of rum department, 16, 3*a* ; visits Royal Albert Docks, 21, 5*c*, 11*b* ; sends letter of thanks to Lord Devonport, 24, 3*d*
Machado, Senhor—visits at Portuguese Legation, OCT. 19, 5*c* ; reply to telegram from, 27, 6*e*
Manchester, Lord Mayor of—sends message to, Nov. 5, 11*d*
Marine Society—contributes, Nov. 9, 3*d*
Maude, Sir Stanley — represented at memorial service, DEC. 5, 11*b*
Military Service Acts :—
Coalminers — result of South Wales miners' ballot on " comb-out " : reply to letter from Mr. C. Edwards, Nov. 19, 8*b*
Military Supply Reserve Depôt (London area)—visits, DEC. 12, 11*b*
National Physical Laboratory—visits, Nov. 24, 3*e*, 9*b*
Naval aides-de-camp — appointed, OCT. 1, 9*d* ; 17, 9*d* ; Nov. 21, 11*b*
Navy :—
Newspapers for the Fleet Fund—sends donation, Nov. 17, 3*f*
Postal Censorship Department—visits, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East-end :—
Charter of incorporation — sanctions issue of, DEC. 14, 11*b*
Ripon, Lady—represented at funeral, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Rodin, M. Auguste—represented at funeral, Nov. 26, 11*b*
Royal Albert Hospital—visits, Nov. 21, 5*c*, 11*b*
Royal Army Temperance Association —contributes, OCT. 17, 11*b*
Royal Naval Victualling Yard—visits, DEC. 12, 9*b*
St. Jude-on-the-Hill—War memorial : to visit, OCT. 26, 9*b* ; visits, 29, 11*b*
St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Church of—attends special service of music, OCT. 29, 5*d*, 11*d*
St. Monica's Home Hospital for Sick Children—sends special Christmas donation, DEC. 8, 11*d*
Sebright, Sir Edgar—represented at memorial service, DEC. 31, 9*b*
Shackleton, Sir Ernest—attends lecture given by, OCT. 11, 11*b*
Ship-repairing establishments on Thames—visits, Nov. 16, 3*a*
Sinclair, Rev. William — represented at memorial service, DEC. 12, 11*b*
Slough—cattle market : sends heifers, DEC. 12, 5*e*
Stock Exchange—visits, DEC. 19, 9*b*, *e* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c* ; sends letter of thanks (F.N.), 21, 12*a*
Tate, Messrs.—visits sugar factory at Silvertown, Nov. 21, 5*c*, 11*b*
University of London :—
Memorial service—represented at, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Venizelos, M.—received ; invited to luncheon at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 19. 7*c*, 11*b*
War, The Great :—
Air raids :—
Shelters :—
London, East-end of—inspects, OCT. 19, 6*d*
Zeppelins—visits raided district, OCT. 22, 10*c*, 11*d*

GEORGE V., KING :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
American Officers' Club (Leconfield House)—visits, OCT. 24, 7*d*, 11*b*
Australian Military Headquarters (Westminster)—visits, OCT. 22, 5*d*, 11*d*
Canadian Officers' Rendezvous (44, Princes-gardens)—visits, NOV. 21, 5*c*, 11*b*
Christmas—messages to navy and army and sick and wounded, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Comrades of the Great War—telegram sent from inaugural meeting : reply, NOV. 16, 3*c* (e.e.)
First Seven Divisions—commemoration of achievements : present at demonstration at Royal Albert Hall, DEC. 17, 11*b*
France, visit to :—
Royal Exchange—commemorative panel unveiled, NOV. 3, 9*e*
Munitions :—
Kent—visits works, DEC. 14, 5*c*
London—visits equipment factories, DEC. 10, 5*c*, 11*b* ; visits filling factory, 14, 11*b*
Prayer, day of national—proclamation, NOV. 8, 9*c*
Sick and wounded :—
Countess of Lytton's Hospital—visits, NOV. 5, 11*b*
Duchess of Rutland's Hospital for Officers—visits, DEC. 1, 11*b*
Home of Recovery (Golder's Green) for treatment of discharged soldiers suffering from nervous disorders—visits, OCT. 26, 9*b*, *e*
Moray Lodge Special Hospital for Officers—visits, NOV. 23, 9*b*
New Zealanders—visits No. 2, General Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, NOV. 15, 10*c*, 11*c*
Royal Flying Corps Hospital—visits, NOV. 26, 11*b*
Victoria Station free buffet for soldiers and sailors—sends donation, OCT. 18, 3*c*
West of England, visit to—programme, NOV. 6, 9*e* ; leaves Buckingham Palace, 9, 9*b* ; arrives at Bristol ; visits national shell factory ; visits Messrs. Wills's tobacco factory at Council House ; holds investiture on Durdham Downs ; inspects aeroplane factory ; sends message to Lord Mayor of Bristol, 9, 3*c* ; arrives at Bath ; visits Messrs. Stothert and Pitt's works ; visits Bath War Hospital ; visits Grand Pump Room : proceeds to Trowbridge Town Hall ; inspects Messrs. Palmer and Mackay's cloth factory ; visits Messrs. Spencer and Company's works at Melksham ; inspects Avon Rubber Company's factory ; returns to Buckingham Palace, 10, 9*b* ; sends letters of thanks to Mr. W. Pitt and Mr. Reay Mackay, 14, 3*c* (c.e.) ; sends letter expressing satisfaction to Col. L. C. Koe, 21, 5*d*
Whipps Cross War Hospital—to visit, OCT. 13, 3*c* ; visits, NOV. 19, 5*b*, 11*b*
Windsor :—
Poor—to send gift of coal to, DEC. 10, 11*b*
Royal Free School—presents signed portrait, OCT. 1, 11*c*
GEORGE V., KING (continued) :
Windsor Great Park :—
Ranger, Office of—assumes, DEC. 19, 6*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—Christmas appeal : contributes, NOV. 26, 11*e*
on Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—death : message of sympathy, NOV. 20, 8*e*
on Nottingham Chamber of Commerce—gift of aeroplane to New Zealand (message), OCT. 31, 3*d*
on Redmond, Capt. William—award of D.S.O. : letter to Mr. J. Redmond, OCT. 10, 6*b*
on Sheffield—gift of aeroplane to Newfoundland (tel.), OCT. 2, 7*b*
on Union Jack Club—temporary annexe (message), DEC. 20, 9*e*
on War, The Great :—
Brazil—declaration of war on Germany : message to President Braz, NOV. 8, 7*b*
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—message on work ; contributes £10,000, OCT. 18, 7*f*
Cambrai victory—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, NOV. 27, 9*e* ; reply to message from President of China, 27, 9*e*
French victory on Aisne front—message to M. Poincaré, OCT. 26, 6*e*
Gaza, capture of—sends telegram of congratulations to Gen. Allenby, NOV. 10, 5*e*
Jerusalem, occupation of — reply to Chief Rabbi Hertz's congratulations, DEC. 14, 9*e* ; message to Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 28, 5*b*
Navy—achievements : reply to Navy League's message (tel.), OCT. 23, 11*c*
Ramadie, capture of—message to Maj.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, OCT. 2, 7*c*
Ypres front—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig on continued success of British troops, OCT. 6, 5*b*
GEORGE, Prince :—
Birthday, DEC. 21, 9*a*
GEORGE, Capt. B. W.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*b*
GEORGE, Reginald — commended for attempt to rescue drowning girl, DEC. 24, 4*b*
GEORGE, Alderman William :—
at Criccieth, on condition of agricultural labourers, OCT. 31, 3*c*
GEORGE Watson's College (Edinburgh) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting held (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 466*d*
GERAGHTY, Peter — smoking in explosives factory charge, OCT. 23, 9*b* (e.e.)
GERARD, Emilienne : see under MURDER
GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—
"My Four Years in Germany" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 547*e*
at Lawyers' Club, New York, on Kaiser and lawyers, DEC. 18, 5*b*
GERARD, Marcus J. :—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*b* ; 6, 3*b*
GERARD, Mr. Morice :—
"Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
GERBE, Capt. André (France) — killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 15, 10*b*
GERMAN-IRISH Society :—
Meeting in Berlin—held, DEC. 5, 8*e*
Meyer, Prof. E. (s.), DEC. 5, 8*e*
GERMAN Photographic Company—particulars (T.S.), OCT. 1, 156*c*

GERMANY :—
Academies and scientific societies :—
Royal Society — fellows renounce membership, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Aeronautics :—
Aeroplanes :—
Export — 12 large aeroplanes arrive at Bentheim for Dutch army, OCT. 3, 6*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Agriculture :—
Article ("Science in farming : Germany's agricultural colleges," T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*a*
Harvest :—
Prospects :—
Special article ("German harvest prospects"), OCT. 3, 4*b*
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
Art : see under ART
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Syudication :—
Hergt, Herr (s.), Nov. 23, 5*f*
Christian workmen, congress of—held, OCT. 31, 5*c* (e.e.) ; NOV. 1, 5*e*
Coal :—
Exports :—
Netherlands, to : see under Netherlands, relations with, below
Sweden, to — reported negotiations denied, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Scheuch, Gen. (int.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Shortage—famine : universal, DEC. 27, 5*d*
Bavarian Diet — discussion, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Frankfurt Municipal Council—statement by member, OCT. 20, 5*f*
Ludendorff, Gen. (statement), OCT. 13, 5*e*
Munich—public entertainment prohibited, Nov. 22, 5*c*
Prussian Lower House — discussion, DEC. 15, 5*c*
Colonial aspirations :—
Mackenzie, Mr. J. E. (lect.), NOV. 29, 5*e*
Solf, Dr. (message), NOV. 13, 5*f*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*f*
Colonies :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Companies, war :—
Committee — formation projected, DEC. 3, 7*f*
Conditions, war : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Constitution, Imperial :—
Parliamentary government and democratic movement :—
Articles ("The Hertling 'coalition'"), Nov. 15, 7*f*; ("Reichstag muzzled : the new pact"), 19, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (s.), DEC. 15, 3*c*
Landsberg, Herr (report), OCT. 6, 5*f*
League of Loyalists — issues appeal, DEC. 18, 5*f*
GERMANY :—
Constitution, Imperial :—
Parliamentary government and democratic movement (continued) :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
Reichstag majority parties—hold open-air meeting at Frankfurt, OCT. 3, 5*e* (e.e.)
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), OCT. 16, 5*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*a*
Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5*f*
Contracts, State :—
Profiteering :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 5*f*
Copper :—
Darmstadt — ex-Tsar Nicholas's chapel : Hessian Government vetoes removal of copper roof, DEC. 13, 9*f*
Crime :—
Increase — our Amsterdam correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 6*e*
Murder :—
Meinweg — murder of widow : German deserter arrested on suspicion, Nov. 22, 5*c*
Wilhelmshöhe Castle — burgled, DEC. 4, 7*f*
Criminals—used as labour drafts, Nov. 19, 7*f*
Crowu Council—held, Nov. 6, 5*d*
Crown Prince — arrives at Potsdam, Nov. 10, 5*e*; conferences with Kaiser, Count Hertling, and Herr von Kühlmann, 10, 5*e*
Democracy :—
Teaching — British and German methods contrasted (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 467*c*
Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK
Disease :—
Food shortage—effect, OCT. 3, 4*c*
Disturbances : see Riots, below
Dyes :—
Industry :—
Duisberg, Prof. (s.), DEC. 17, 7*e*
Syndicate :—
Capital—further large increase : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 5*f*; special meetings held, DEC. 17, 7*f*
Dysentery :—
Goch—200 persons reported suffering, OCT. 25, 5*f*
Economic future—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*b*
Economics, new department of :—
Secretaries appointed, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Secretary of State — change, Nov. 22, 5*f*
Education :—
Intellectualism :—
Rawlins, Mr. F. H. (s.), DEC. 26, 3*d*
Threat to — *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 503*d*
Women students :—
Prussian Minister of War—appeal to (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*c*
Emperor : see WILLIAM II., German Emperor
Explosions :—
Griesheim - Elektron — chemical factory, Nov. 23, 5*e* ; DEC. 11, 6*b* ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 17, 7*f*
Kirchbaum—munitions works (fatal), DEC. 31, 5*f*
Krupp's works, DEC. 26, 5*c*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Fatherland Party : see under Parties, political, below
Finance :—
Budget :—
Supplementary :—
Reichstag — adopted, OCT. 8, 6*a* ; to be again referred to Main Committee, 9, 8*d*
Capital, proposed levy on :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 10*e*
Credit, vote of — for £750,000,000 :
Bill submitted to Reichstag, Nov. 21, 7*e* ; second reading, DEC. 1, 7*c* ; passed, 3, 7*f*
Exchange, foreign :—
Netherlands—rate, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Loans :—
Bank balances standing to credit of English firms, payment into Reichsbank of :—
Payment to English creditors out of surplus assets of German banks in this country, suggested :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 7, 12*d*
Taxation :—
Cat tax—unprofitable, Nov. 19, 7*f*
War :—
Credits :—
Decline :—
Dernburg, Herr — *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 5*f*
Socialist Democratic Party Congress—motion to refuse to vote rejected, OCT. 26, 5*f*
Expenditure :—
Gothein, Herr (s.), OCT. 9, 8*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 8*d*
Loans :—
Seventh :—
Advertisements—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Pushing the German war loan "), OCT. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
Berlin—meeting held in support, OCT. 2, 6*e*
Dutch press—advertisements in ; *Het Volk* forced to discontinue, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
Subscriptions—total, OCT. 22, 7*c* ; DEC. 24, 5*d*
Brandenburg — all public buildings to be flagged, OCT. 23, 7*b* (l.e.)
Frankfurter Zeitung comments, OCT. 23, 7*b*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (tel.), OCT. 23, 7*b*
William II., German Emperor—subscribes large sum, OCT. 2, 6*e* ; (tel.), 23, 7*b*
William II., German Emperor (statement), OCT. 9, 8*d*
Taxation :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 31, 10*e*
Roedern, Count (s.), DEC. 3, 7*f*
Fires :—
Gotha—national library destroyed, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Food :—
Berlin :—
Conditions—our correspondent at The Hague : message (" German hope of peace : improved food conditions "), DEC. 24, 5*b*
Condition—reported, DEC. 11, 7*e*
Fat—rations : reduced, DEC. 18, 5*e* ; discontent reported, 20, 5*e*
Federal States—conference of Ministers on plans for 1917-18, OCT. 18, 5*e* (e.e.)
Fossil flour as war food—*Eilenburger Tageblatt* statement, Nov. 16, 5*a*
Housewife's daily budget—table, OCT. 3, 4*c*
Policy :—
Seelinger, Herr (s.), OCT. 20, 5*e*
Potatoes : see Potatoes, below
Prices :—
Contravention—prosecutions, DEC. 19, 5*d*
War workers—regulations broken: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), DEC. 18, 5*e*
Production—efforts taken, DEC. 12, 7*f*
Profiteering :—
Neu-Kölln—Burgomaster's memorandum : press comments, DEC. 22, 7*e* ; 24, 5*a*
Special article (" Hungry German towns : at the mercy of profiteers "), DEC. 24, 5*a*
Substitutes—statistics, Nov. 10, 7*e*
Supplies :—
Braun, Herr (statement), Nov. 1, 5*e* ; (s.), DEC. 3, 7*f*
Cologne—scandals ; arrests, Nov. 20, 7*b* (l.e.)
Control :—
Special article (" Hungry German towns : demand for seizure at the source "), DEC. 24, 5*b*
Munition workers—become privileged class, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Netherlands—agreement : *North-German Gazette* statement, OCT. 27, 5*f*
Diplomatic bags—carried in : correspondent of *Telegraaf* : statement, Nov. 8, 7*c*
Neutral countries, through : see WAR, The Great—Trade—Germany—Neutral countries
Position—critical, Nov. 30, 7*e* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 8*d*
Müller, Herr (art. quoted), DEC. 31, 5*c*
Waldow, Herr von (s.), Nov. 30, 8*e*
Rations—information received by American food administration, OCT. 22, 7*d*
Shortage—our Amsterdam correspondent's message (" Germany's food difficulties : workers' poor rations : scarcity of labour for agriculture "), DEC. 26, 5*d*
Bavaria :—
Brettcich, Herr von (s.), OCT. 16, 7*d*
Special article (" Hungry German towns : the new outcry : control of production "), DEC. 24, 5*a*

GERMANY :—
Food :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Silesian country hotel—sketch of breakfast scene in, OCT. 3, 5*f*
United States of America—embargo : see under UNITED States of America—Food—Exports
Waldow, Herr von (s.), OCT. 23, 7*b* (e .e.
Waldow, Herr von—reply to his critics, DEC. 26, 5*d* (e.e.)
Foreign countries :—
Museum and Institute for Knowledge of German Interests in Foreign Countries — Stuttgart branch issues prospectus, OCT. 19, 5*f*
Foreigners :—
Removal of all persons not engaged on War industries—Bill : being prepared, OCT. 2, 6*e*
Foreign office :—
Press Department—chief : change, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Foreign policy :—
Bülow, Prince — administration : *Frankfurter Zeitung* criticism, OCT. 20, 5*f*
Fruit :—
Market—conditions, OCT. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
Hotels :—
Hot water baths—restrictions on supply, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Labour :—
Auxiliary Service Act : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Berlin—disputes in aeroplane factories, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Demobilization :—
Problems :—
Göhre, Herr P. (art. quoted), DEC. 19, 5*f*
Militarist control :—
Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5*f*
Munition workers : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Munitions, supplies of
Trade unions :—
Bill :—
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Unrest :—
Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5*f*
Workmen's Chambers :—
Bill :—
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Lead :—
Control — described, DEC. 13, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*
Linen :—
Shortage :—
Imperial clothing department — purchases in hotels, OCT. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
Mails :—
Buenos Aires, to — submarine service reported : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" German mails to Buenos Aires "), DEC. 7, 7*b*
Marriage :—
Agency, official — particulars, OCT. 3, 5*f*
Secondary :—
Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.), NOV. 22, 3*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*d*

GERMANY :—
Marriage :—
Secondary (continued) :—
Pamphlet by Herr Carl Targes quoted (art., " ' Secondary ' marriages and man-power : the new ' morality ' "), NOV. 21, 7*f*
Aargauer Volksblatt publishes denunciation, NOV. 22, 5*f*
Parliament—questions, DEC. 6, 12*b* : 12, 10*c* (e.e.)
Metals :—
Metallgesellshaft :—
Methods—(F.N.), DEC. 4, 13*a*
Ministry (Michaelis) — retirement of Herr Michaelis discussed, OCT. 12, 7*d* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 13, 7*f* ; 15, 7*c* ; views of Reichstag Deputy quoted, 15, 7*c* ; press comments, 16, 7*c* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Kaiser seeking a new Michaelis : mild flutter in Berlin "), 23, 7*f* ; names mentioned as successor, 25, 5*e* ; tenders resignation, 29, 7*f* (e.e.) ; efforts to save, 30, 5*e* ; resigns : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, NOV. 1, 6*d* ; our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article (" Count Hertling : the crisis : exclusion of the Reichstag "), 3, 5*a* ; relieved of offices of Imperial Chancellor, Prussian Minister - Resident, and Foreign Minister, 3, 6*e* ; leading article, 3, 7*a* ; Kaiser sends autograph letter to Herr Michaelis, 5, 7*f* ; reply to deputation of Federal Council members bringing farewell greetings, 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
Administration — opinion of Reichstag deputy quoted by *Berliner Tageblatt*, OCT. 15, 7*c*
Appointments, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Naval secretary—Adm. von Capelle : resignation reported, OCT. 13, 7*f* ; 15, 7*c* ; Düsseldorf *General-anzeiger* comments, 16, 7*d*
Vice-Chancellor :—
Powers—Herr Michaelis (s.), OCT. 8, 6*a*
Ministry (Hertling) :—
Article (" The Hertling ' coalition ' "), NOV. 15, 7*f*
Chancellor — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Kaiser seeking a new Michaelis : mild flutter in Berlin "), OCT. 23, 7*f* ; Count Hertling : name mentioned, 25, 5*e* ; negotiations : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" German Chancellor : Count Hertling as successor to Herr Michaelis "), 31, 5*c* ; accepts ; Kaiser's assent awaited, NOV. 2, 7*e* ; our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article (" Count Hertling : the ultramontane Chancellor : his political career "), 3, 5*a* ; appointed by Kaiser, 3, 5*a* ; press comments, 3, 6*e* ; 8, 7*f* ; leading article, 3, 7*a* ; Vatican satisfaction, 5, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), DEC. 13, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von — attitude (art., " Von Kühlmann and the Chancellor crisis "), NOV. 2, 5*a* (l.c.)
Under-Secretary — appointed, NOV. 14, 5*f*

GERMANY :—
Ministry (Hertling) (continued) :—
Labour — Herr Giesberts : suggested appointment to Under-Secretaryship : *Deutsche Zeitung* comment, Nov. 24, 5*f*; leading article, 24, 7*b*
Offices :—
Reichstag leaders, arrangement with :—
Articles (" The Hertling ' coalition ' : Payer and Friedberg "), Nov. 15, 7*f*; (" Reichstag muzzled : the new pact "), 19, 7*f*
Vice-Chancellor — Deputy von Payer designated for post, Nov. 10, 5*e*
Munitions, supplies of : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Murder : see under Crime, above
Navy :—
Mutiny : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Navy
Submarines :—
Bureau—established, DEC. 22, 5*f*
Driving straps—women's hair used for, OCT. 6, 5*f*
Köster, Herr A. (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 5*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Netherlands, relations with :—
Coal :—
Supply — agreement arranged, OCT. 8, 7*f*; terms, 9, 7*f*; *Handelsblad* statement, 9, 7*f*; 10, 5*b*; ratified, 18, 5*e*
Special article (" Coal supply of Holland : British and German policy "), OCT. 17, 7*a*
Economic agreement — concluded : *North-German Gazette* statement, OCT. 27, 5*f*; Germany to deliver increased monthly supplies of iron and steel, 29, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*d*
Fats—supply by Holland : agreement in possession of United States Government : our Washington correspondent's message, OCT. 2, 6*b*
Gravel and sand question : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain and Netherlands
Supplies to Germany :—
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant comments, OCT. 3, 5*b*
Oil :—
Mineral :—
Article (" Mineral oil : position in Germany," T.S.), DEC. 3, 20*e*
Petroleum :—
Supply—shortage, OCT. 3, 4*c*; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* comments, 5, 7*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Reichstag) :—
Main Committee :—
Sittings, Nov. 30, 8*d*; DEC. 3, 7*a*, *f*
Reports—censored by Government, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung message, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Secret sitting, OCT. 1, 10*e*
Majority—agreement with to prevent all serious debate on foreign or domestic affairs (art., " Reichstag muzzled : the new pact "), Nov. 19, 7*f*
GERMANY :—
Parliament (Reichstag) (continued) :—
Session—adjournment, OCT. 13, 8*a*; postponed, Nov. 12, 7*c*; date of meeting, 28, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Fatherland Party :—
Army—official propaganda on behalf : Socialist interpellation in Reichstag discussed, OCT. 8, 6*a*; 10, 7*d*; 11, 10*d*
Helfferich, Herr (s.), OCT. 8, 6*a*
Landsberg, Herr (s.), OCT. 8, 6*a*; 13, 5*f*
Michaelis, Herr (s.), OCT. 10, 7*d*; 11, 10*d*
Stein, Gen. von (s.), OCT. 8, 6*a*; 10, 7*d*
England—responsibility for the Great War : Hamburg members send message to Marshal von Hindenburg, DEC. 18, 5*e*
League of Loyalists, repudiates connexion with, DEC. 18, 5*f*
Meeting (Munich)—held, Nov. 13, 5*f*
Reichstag — Socialist interpellation : discussed, OCT. 8, 6*a*
Independent Socialist Union :—
Cologne—executive committee : arrested, DEC. 21, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*; military offences reported, 22, 5*e*
People's League for Freedom and Fatherland—prospectus : published, DEC. 27, 5*f*
Social Democratic Party :—
Independent party :—
Naval mutiny, alleged connexion with : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Navy—Mutiny
Majority Party—three members leaving to join Independent Party, OCT. 12, 7*e*
Aims—resolution passed at party conference, OCT. 18, 5*f* (c.e.)
Conference (Würzburg)—special reports to be presented, OCT. 6, 5*f*; held, 16, 5*e*; 18, 5*f* (c.e.); 19, 5*b*; 26, 5*f*
Credits, policy of voting :—
Conference (Würzburg) — motion to refuse to vote rejected, OCT. 26, 5*f*
David, Herr (s.), OCT. 18, 5*f* (e.e.)
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Neue Zeit—editors dismissed, OCT. 5, 7*d*
Meetings :—
Berlin—attempted demonstrations; arrests, Nov. 28, 5*e*; suppressed by military; *Vorwärts* comments, DEC. 11, 5*f*
Suppression—Herr Ströbel (s.), DEC. 14, 7*b*
Petroleum : see under Oil, above
Political propaganda :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Army
Potash :—
Stocks—exhausted, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Potatoes :—
Crop :—
Yield :—
Braun, Herr (statement), Nov. 1, 5*e*

GERMANY :—
Potatoes (continued) :—
Special article (" Hungry German towns : the potato harvest "), DEC. 24, 5*a*
Spirit for munitions, use to produce —Amsterdam message quoted, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Special article (" German harvest prospects : potato distribution unsatisfactory "), OCT. 3, 4*b*
Ration — Amsterdam message quoted, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Press :—
Cologne Gazette—on Halifax disaster, DEC. 21, 5*f*
Grössere Deutschland, Das — on English Channel tunnel : menace to Germany, DEC. 19, 5*f*
Morgen Zeitung—purchased by Prussian Pan-Germanists, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Neue Zeit—editors dismissed, OCT. 5, 7*d*
North-German Gazette — editorial changes ; purchase by Deutschc Bank : rumoured, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Ostrauer Zeitung — purchased by Prussian Pan-Germanists, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Socialist journal — new : appeal issued, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Subsidies—Government : Bill introduced, NOV. 23, 5*f*
" Through German Eyes " : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press
" Preventive arrest " :—
Dittmann, Herr (s.), OCT. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Hauss, Herr (s.), OCT. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Public meetings law :—
Reichstag—interpellation : debate, OCT. 12, 7*e*
Railways :—
Fares—to be doubled, OCT. 12, 5*b* (l.e.)
Traffic—restrictions, OCT. 12, 5*b* (l.e.) ; further : published, 24, 7*f*
Raw materials :—
Supplies—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*b*
Allies, dependence on :—
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), OCT. 31, 5*f*
Scheuch, Gen. (statement), OCT. 5, 7*f* ; (int.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Reichstag : see Parliament, above
Religion :—
Substitute for — leading article (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 435*b*
Riots and disturbances :—
Buer (fatal), DEC. 31, 5*c* (l.e.)
Roman Catholics—episcopal letter read from pulpits of all churches : summary published, NOV. 24, 5*f*
Shipbuilding :—
Development — *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), NOV. 24, 5*f*
Ferro-concrete firm—opens department, DEC. 4, 7*b*
Köster, Herr A. (art. quoted), NOV. 13, 5*f*
Shipping :—
Article (" World's carrying trade : German enterprise," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 16*a*
Future prospects and policy :—
Huldermann, Herr (s.), NOV. 26, 7*f*
GERMANY :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Subsidy :—
Bill—provisions, OCT. 9, 8*d* ; second reading adopted in Reichstag, 6, 5*f* ; 12, 5*e* ; committee report to Reichstag, 17, 7*f*
Expenditure—estimated, OCT. 17, 7*f*
Henke, Herr (s.), OCT. 17, 7*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Social Democratic Party : see under Parties, political, above
Socialists :—
Young—punishment : case of boy sent to reformatory : Herr S. Grossmann (art. quoted), DEC. 8, 7*f*
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Supplies :—
Substitutes, war—statistics, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Trade :—
Aims :—
Neutrals, work through :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), NOV. 24, 3*c*
Exports :—
Foreign countries, to — appointment of committee proposed, DEC. 3, 7*f*
Special article (" Germany's exports : dependence on the markets of the Allies," T.S.), OCT. 1, 151*a*
Foreign :—
Compensation for Germans who have suffered in enemy countries—Herr E. vom Heydt (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 5*f*
Propaganda for promoting—organizations for ; circulars (T.S.), OCT. 1, 156*c*
Future prospects and policy :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (statement), OCT. 25, 5*f*
Mackay, Baron von (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7*f*
Museum and Institute for Knowledge of German Interests in Foreign Countries—Stuttgart branch issues prospectus, OCT. 19, 5*f*
Norway — *Shipping Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7*d* (l.e.)
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), OCT. 25, 5*f*
Schulze-Gävernitz, Prof. von (lect.), DEC. 28, 5*f*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), DEC. 4, 7*b*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), OCT. 31, 5*f*
Methods :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 13, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 14, 5*a*
Overseas branches :—
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), OCT. 13, 5*e*
Syndication movement :—
Article (" Cartel movement in Germany : preparations for peace," T.S.), OCT. 1, 142*d*
Weser Zeitung (art. quoted), NOV. 29, 5*e*
Transport :—
Essen—partial paralysis : conference held, OCT. 5, 7*e*
Shortage—statistics, DEC. 21, 5*f*
Tramway difficulties — discussed, OCT. 5, 7*e*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Travel :—
German Travel Bureau (Ltd.)—established, Oct. 25, 5*f*
Treason :—
Thalheimer, Berta—sentenced, Nov. 8, 7*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
Wool :—
Special article ("The world's wool supply and distribution," T.S.), Dec. 3, 199*a*
GETZ, Mr. J. L. Théodore :—
"Junior French Book" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
GIARDINO, Gen. (Italy) — biographical, Nov. 10, 6*c*; appointed to assist Chief of General Staff: our Rome correspondent's comments, 10, 6*c*
in Chamber, on Austro-German movement, Oct. 26, 8*a* (e.e.)
GIBB, Sir George—lecture postponed, Oct. 8, 11*b*
GIBB, Rev. Harold — preaches at St. Dunstan's Chapel, Nov. 19, 5*b*
GIBBINS, Capt. Roland B.—killed in action, Dec. 24, 9*c*
GIBBONS, Sec. Lieut. Edwyn I.—will, Dec. 5, 11*e*
GIBBONS, Margaret: sec MACGILL, Mrs. Patrick
GIBBS, Mrs.—gives land and buildings to War Service Orphanage as memorial to husband, Oct. 27, 3*e*
GIBBS, Mr. Arthur E.—will, Dec. 12, 11*d*
GIBBS, Henry—burglary charge, Nov. 27, 2*d*
GIBBS, Janet :—
on teachers—salaries at Bournemouth (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 384*c*
GIBBS, Maj. John A.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 2*e*; Dec. 31, 9*c*
GIBBS, Mr. Philip—entertained at dinner at Savoy Hotel, Dec. 28, 3*b*
GIBBS, Maj. Stanley G.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 7*d*
GIBBS, Mr. V. :—
on potatoes—price (l.), Oct. 2, 7*e*
GIBBS, William H.—death, Oct. 16, 3*e*
GIBSON, Mr. C. S. :—
on science—training: suggests opening of new public school (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 411*d*
GIBSON, Sec. Lieut. Edgar D.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*e*
GIBSON, Lieut. Harry O. S.—unofficially reported killed, Oct. 16, 5*c*
GIBSON, Mr. Hugh :—
"Diplomatic Diary, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 591*c*
GIBSON, Mr. James—will, Oct. 6, 9*c*
GIBSON, Prof. James :—
"Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*b*
GIBSON, Mr. William—will, Dec. 31, 9*e*
GIDE, M. André :—
"Caves du Vatican, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 647*a*
"Nourritures Terrestres, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 647*a*
GIERS, M. (Russia) — appointed to take charge of Embassy in London, Nov. 7, 5*c*
GIESBERTS, Herr (Germany)—suggested appointment to Under-Secretaryship: *Deutsche Zeitung* comment, Nov. 24, 5*f*; leading article, 24, 7*b*
GILBERT, Alfred T.—assault charge, Oct. 29, 5*f*
GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*d*
Redistribution—London, Oct. 18, 10*d*; Nov. 6, 10*c*
Register, Parliamentary—naval and military section, Nov. 30, 12*d*
Zeppelin raid, Oct. 23, 12*b*
GILBERT, Rev. T. H.—death, Oct. 3, 9*b*
GILBERTSON, Sec. Lieut. Graham S.—killed in action, Dec. 6, 7*d*
GILBEY, Lady :—
on Royal Albert Hall—Sunday concerts: seats for wounded soldiers and sailors (l.), Nov. 9, 9*e*
GILES, Dr.—elected member of council of senate of Cambridge University, Nov. 23, 3*c*
GILES, Lieut. Alfred E. B.—accidentally drowned, Oct. 30, 9*c*; biographical, Nov. 6, 4*c*
GILL, Lady :—
on War, The Great — battle of Gheluvelt (l.), Oct. 25, 9*d*
GILL, Elizabeth—kidnapping charge, Dec. 19, 3*d*; 29, 3*c*
GILL, Mr. George—will, Nov. 7, 9*e*
GILL, Maj. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
GILL, Mr. T. P. :—
at Belfast, on vocational education (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 502*c*
GILLETT, Mr. H. W., and Mr. E. L. Mack :—
Ferro-Uranium—laboratory study of preparation: note (E.S.), Oct. 26, 210*d*
GILLIBRAND, Mr. Robert T.—will, Nov. 16, 9*d*
GILLIES, Alderman A.—will, Oct. 25, 9*e*
GILLIES, Sub-Lieut. John—awarded silver cup by Board of Trade, Dec. 12, 5*e* (and e.e.)
GILLILAND, Lieut. :—
British prisoners in Bulgaria :—
Repatriated prisoners' charges :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 8, 12*d*; observations, 14, 10*a*
GILLINGHAM :—
Church :—
Collection—working man of Chatham Dockyard gives twenty sovereigns in memory of his two daughters, Oct. 15, 5*e*
Electoral, Nov. 24, 3*d*
Mayor—Alderman W. H. Griffin re-elected, Oct. 24, 5*f*
GILLINGS, Mrs., and Arthur F. D.—killed in motor accident, Oct. 9, 5*c*
GILLMAN, Maj.-Gen. W.—awarded Order of White Eagle, Oct. 4, 2*b*
GILMORE, John Crosby (solicitor)—struck off register, Oct. 25, 2*b*
GILMOUR, Capt. Allan—death from wounds, Dec. 24, 9*c*
GILSON, Lieut.-Col. William F.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
GIMENO, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Marine, Nov. 5, 7*e*
GIMINGHAM, Capt. Charles H.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 2*b*
GINDERS, Mr. John M.—will, Oct. 2, 9*e*
GIOLITTI, Signor—leaves Rome for Turin, Nov. 17, 5*b*; leaves for Rome, Dec. 11, 7*e*
Government—support of: reply to message from Signor Orlando: our Rome correspondent's message, Nov. 5, 7*b*
Parliament — to attend meeting of Chamber, Nov. 8, 9*f*

GIOLITTI, Signor (continued) :—
Pirolini, Signor (s.), DEC. 22, 5*f*
War, The Great — invasion of Italy : attitude : our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 18, 5*c*; 26, 5*c* (e.e.)
in Chamber, on Isonzo front retreat, Nov. 16, 8*c*; our Rome correspondent's comments, 16, 8*c*; press comments, 16, 8*c*; 17, 5*b*; the Great War : Signor Pirolini's statement; separate peace; appeal for Parliamentary unity, DEC. 22, 5*f*
on War, The Great — telegram to Signor Boselli, OCT. 12, 5*c*; *Stampa* statement, 13, 5*b*
GIOVANNINI — breach of Defence of the Realm regulations, Nov. 1, 3*e*
GIPSIES :—
Theft by—prosecution, Nov. 5, 5*c*
GIPSY HILL Training College :—
Aims :—
De Lissa, Miss (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*
New—opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*b*
GIRDLESTONE, Canon R. B. :—
on Hebron (l.), DEC. 10, 6*c*
GIRL Guides :—
Ambulance-car :—
Mary, Princess — presents to Army Council on behalf of, DEC. 20, 3*d*
GIRLS :—
Domestic science :—
Article ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b*
National Organizations of Working Girls' Clubs : see that title
GIRLS' Friendly Society :—
Women workers — hostels and recreation rooms : particulars, DEC. 20, 2*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*a*
GIRLS' Friendly Society (London Diocese) :—
Club — for educated women workers in connexion : meeting at London House in support, OCT. 16, 3*d*
GIRLS' Patriotic Union :—
Recreation huts for service men—appeal (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 469*c*
Girls' Realm :—
Guild sale and entertainment — held, Nov. 8, 5*c*
GJELLERUP, M. Karl (Denmark) — biographical (L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*b*
Nobel Prize for Literature divided with another, Nov. 9, 5*e*
GLADSTONE, Lord :—
on South African Ambulance in France (l.), Nov. 3, 9*c*
GLADSTONE, Mr. Hugh S. :—
"Handbook to Lord Lilford's Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*
GLADSTONE, Mr. William — bequests (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 484*c*
GLAISBY, Lieut. Kenneth—killed in action, Nov. 8, 7*d*
GLANDERS :—
Worcestershire — cases in northern part, DEC. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
GLASGOW :—
Corporation — members visit Belgian front, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Pictures presented by Mr. A. B. Docherty, OCT. 19, 10*f*
Gas poisoning — two soldiers discovered in hotel suffering from, DEC. 31, 3*f*
GLASGOW (continued) :—
Labour : see under SCOTLAND—Labour
Lieutenant—appointed, Nov. 21, 11*b*
Lord Provost — Sir T. Dunlop retires from office; portrait presented, Nov. 6, 9*d*; candidates, 9, 3*f*
Port :—
Lithgow (James and Henry), Messrs.—offer to Port Glasgow Harbour Board to purchase harbour undertaking (E.S.), OCT. 26, 213*b*
Quay walls collapse (art., "Glasgow harbour problems : collapse of quay walls," E.S.), DEC. 28, 254*c*
Tramways :—
Accident (fatal), DEC. 6, 8*a*
GLASGOW Alhambra (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*
GLASGOW Royal Exchange :—
Holidays — arrangements, DEC. 27, 10*e*
GLASGOW Savings Bank :—
Meeting, annual, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Report, DEC. 29, 3*d*
Strathclyde, Lord (s.), DEC. 29, 3*e*
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY :—
Commerce, proposed degree of — discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*b*
Rector — M. Poincaré : term of office extended, OCT. 16, 3*e* (e.e.); message, 25, 6*b*
Russian—class opened : Mr. Brennan (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*b*
GLASS :—
Control :—
Order issued by Ministry of Munitions (T.S.), OCT. 1, 156*b*
GLASSPOOL, Vera May : see under MURDER
GLASS-SELLERS' Company :—
Master elected, DEC. 10, 5*f*
GLAZEBROOK, Rev. Dr. O. A. :—
at New York, on Palestine — British promise to make home for Jewish people, DEC. 27, 5*e*
GLAZEBROOK, Sir Richard — appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
Liverpool University — re-elected member of Court, OCT. 4, 2*d*
at Faraday Society, on temperature measurement (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*b*
GLAZIERS' Company :—
Master elected, OCT. 8, 4*d*
GLEDHILL, Mr. A. H. :—
"Practical Costing"—reviewed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*a*
GLEED, Sec. Lieut. John V. A.—reported killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*d*
GLEICHEN, Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward :—
"Doings of the Fifteenth Infantry Brigade, August, 1914, to March, 1915, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 523*a*
GLENCOE (Natal) Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 26, 11*c*
GLENCROSS, Lieut.-Cdr. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
GLENDINNING, Lieut. Duncan R.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 9*c*
GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 16, 13*d*
GLENSHIEL Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 13*c*
GLOBE and Phœnix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
GLOBE THEATRE, OCT. 8, 11*e*; 15, 11*e*; 22, 5*b*; 23, 11*d*

GLÖCKEL, Herr (Austria) :—
at Austrian Delegations, charges administration of Austrian Army with negligence, DEC. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)
GLOUCESTER, Dean of: see GEE, Very Rev. Henry
Gloucester Gazette—noticed, OCT. 9, 11*c*
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—
Education Committee :—
Tibberton—attendance shield not to be awarded (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
GLOVER, Mr. James—to present "tabloid rhapsody" at London Coliseum, OCT. 29, 11*c*
GLOVER, Dr. T. R. :—
"From Pericles to Philip"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 512*b*
on Tertullian's character (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 477*a*
GLOVER Brothers, Messrs.—partnership change, DEC. 31, 11*c*
GLOVERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—appointed, OCT. 27, 3*e*
GLUCOSE :—
Jam-making, use for :—
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 14, 10*a*
GLYN, Mills, Currie and Company, Messrs.:—
"Comrades of the Great War"—send donation "in memory of members of staff fallen in the War," DEC. 1, 5*f*
GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 16, 13*d*
GODALMING :—
Mayor—elected, NOV. 1, 3*c*
GODDARD, Mr. Rayner—appointed recorder of Poole, NOV. 7, 4*d*
GODFREY, Mr. G. C.—appointed Coal Controller for India, NOV. 27, 13*b*
GODFREY, Lieut. James D.—death, NOV. 8, 5*d*
GODFREY, Mr. W. S. :—
"At Odd Moments"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*c*
GODING, Sec. Lieut. R. R.—court-martial held, OCT. 18, 12*e*
GODLEE, Sir Rickman J. :—
"Lord Lister" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 589*b*
GODLEY, Mr. Hugh :—
Liquor Control Board — appointed member, NOV. 12, 8*d*
GODMAN, Capt. F. T.—memorial service: arrangements, NOV. 6, 9*b*
GODMAN, Lieut.-Col. Laurence — death from wounds, OCT. 4, 3*c*
GODSELL, Mr. Edmund H.—will, NOV. 23, 9*c*
GODWIN, Sec. Lieut. E. G.—court-martial held, NOV. 9, 11*b*
GOETHALS, Gen. (U.S.A.)—appointed acting Quartermaster-General, DEC. 20, 5*c*
GOETHE :—
"Epimenides's Awakening"—quoted, NOV. 3, 6*c*
Prophecy :—
Pollock, Sir F. (l.), NOV. 6, 9*c*
GOGARTY, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
GOGOL, Nikolai V. :—
"Taras Bulba, and Other Tales"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
GÖHRE, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Germany's demobilization problems (art. quoted), DEC. 19, 5*f*
GOLD :—
Abyssinia, mine in—case of alleged false pretences, NOV. 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*
Belgian worker's hoard, NOV. 12, 5*c*
Reserves :—
European—statement, NOV. 9, 13*f*
Sovereigns, buying and selling :—
Prosecutions, NOV. 13, 3*f*; DEC. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
GOLD, Capt. Charles R.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company —present illuminated address to Mr. C. A. Hanson, OCT. 16, 3*e*
GOLDBERG, Reuben—absentee charge, DEC. 1, 3*c*
GOLDBERG, Simon—absentee from military service charge, OCT. 23, 5*f*
GOLD Coast Consolidated Lands (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 28, 11*b*
GOLDEN Hope Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 9, 13*e*
GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 5, 2*d*
GOLDIE, Sir George :—
at London County Council, on education: 50 per cent. grant (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 446*b*
GOLDING, Louis H.—aiding and abetting deserters charge, OCT. 9, 5*c*; 10, 3*b* (e.e.)
GOLD Mines Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
GOLDNEY, Sir P.—sale of Bradenstoke Abbey: announced, NOV. 3, 9*d*
GOLDRING, Mr. Douglas :—
"Fortune, The"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 540*c*
GOLDSALL, Frank—charge of corruption; investigation by reporter to second court-martial in Paris, DEC. 1, 7*c*
GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 3, 15*a*
Report, OCT. 15, 12*c*
GOLDSCHMIDT, Mrs. Charlotte—will, OCT. 11, 11*c*
GOLDSCHMIDT (Th.) (Ltd.) — winding-up ordered, OCT. 24, 3*c*
GOLDSMITH, Rt. Rev. F. :—
at Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, on mission work in Australia, OCT. 4, 5*b*
GOLDSMITH, Maj. Frank—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*d*
GOLDSMITH, Lieut.-Col. H. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
GOLDSMITH, Oliver :—
Letters recently discovered :—
Clarke, Sir E. (p.), OCT. 16, 7*d*
GOLDSMITHS' Company :—
Bow-street police court poor box—sends donation, DEC. 13, 12*f*
GOLF :—
Oakdale Course—exhibition match in aid of Harrogate Infirmary, OCT. 1, 3*d*
Purley Downs :—
Match played in aid of Red Cross Fund, OCT. 3, 3*c*
Woodcote Park Club — competition held in aid of Red Cross Depôt: result, NOV. 8, 3*e*
GOLOVIN, Gen. (Russia)—to attend Allied Conference in Paris, OCT. 29, 7*c*; biographical, 30, 5*c*; appointed Russian military delegate to Paris conference, 30, 5*c*

GOLTZ, Gen. von der (Germany) :—
on neutrality (views quoted), OCT. 5, 11*c*
GOMOLL, Herr Wilhelm C. (Germany) :—
War, The Great—transferred from Riga to report operations in Tirol, NOV. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
GOMPERS, Mr. S. (U.S.A.) :—
American Federation of Labour — re-elected president, NOV. 26, 7*e*
at Toronto, on the Great War—appeal to Canadians, NOV. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letter (statement), DEC. 4, 7*b*
GONTERMANN, Lieut. (Germany)—aeroplane casualty (fatal), NOV. 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
GOOCH, Mr. H. Martyn :—
at Queen's Hall, on proposed national day of prayer, OCT. 3, 3*c*; NOV. 7, 7*c*
on prayer, proposed national day of (l.), OCT. 23, 11*c*
GOOD, Mr. E. T. :—
on coal trade crisis (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 211*a*
on labour—plea for five-days week (l., E.S.), OCT. 26, 203*b*
GOODALL, Mr. Norman — appointed private secretary to Mr. C. Beck, NOV. 7, 7*d*
GOODCHAP, Lieut. A. F.—formerly reported missing: now prisoner in Germany, DEC. 21, 3*c*
GOODCHILD, Mr. G. F. :—
on London University — Parliamentary representation (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 449*b*
GOODCHILD, Mr. George :—
" Umpteen Yarns " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*a*
GOODENOUGH, Mr. Frederick C.—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, NOV. 26, 5*e*
GOODLAKE, Capt. Henry S.—will, OCT. 1, 11*c*
GOODMAN, Sec. Lieut. James—will, OCT. 1, 11*e*
GOODWIN, Col.—made fellow of American College of Surgeons, OCT. 29, 7*e*
GOODWIN, Capt. J. H.—nominated as representative of Messrs. Alfred Holt and Company on National Board, OCT. 26, 3*f*
GOODYEAR, Sec. Lieut. Frederick G.—death from wounds, DEC. 27, 2*d*
GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 26, 11*c*
GORDON, Rev. Maj. (Canada) :—
at Montreal, on cleavage between Quebec and English-speaking people, OCT. 9, 7*c* (l.e.)
GORDON, Mr. A. R. :—
" Prophets of the Old Testament, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Adrian C.—killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
GORDON, Mr. Alexander :—
" Freedom after Ejection. A Review (1690-1692) of Presbyterian and Congregational Nonconformity in England and Wales " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 472*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 379*a*
GORDON, Capt. Alexander J. M.—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*; memorial service to be held, 6, 11*d*
GORDON, Rev. C. W. (Ralph Connor) :—
" Major, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*; 20, 638*c*
GORDON, Sir Charles—returning to Washington, DEC. 14, 11*b*
GORDON, Mr. Huntly D. — appointed Sheriff Substitute of Ross and Cromarty, OCT. 10, 6*b*
GORDON, Col. J. H. S. G.—court-martial held, DEC. 24, 10*b*
GORDON, Martha H. :—
" Cookery for Working Men's Wives " —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
GORDON, Mary—buried as pauper; found to be possessed of £3,000, DEC. 20, 3*f*
GORDON, Mrs. Ogilvie :—
at National Union of Women Workers, on women's work after the War; women's suffrage, OCT. 4, 2*a*,
on women's suffrage (l.), DEC. 26, 3*d*
GORDON Hotels (Ltd.)—contravention of Food Controller's regulations charge, OCT. 18, 3*a*
GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—
at Church Self-Government Association, on Church reform — free autonomy, OCT. 27, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, NOV. 15, 12*c*
on air raids—reprisals (with another, l.), OCT. 15, 6*d*
on Church of England — suffrage (l.), OCT. 2, 9*d*; 8, 4*d*; 22, 10*d*
on Education Bill — postponement: protest (with others, l.), NOV. 5, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*
GORELL, Lord :—
" Days of Destiny " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 486*e*
GOREMYKIN, M. (Russia) — biographical; murdered by robbers at country house, DEC. 31, 7*c*
GORKY, Maxim :—
" In the World " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 514*d*
" Shield, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 606*d*
GORRIE, Trooper Donald B.—killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
GORTON, Ernest : see under MURDER—Gorton, Mrs.
GOSCHEN, Lord :—
London County and Westminster Bank —resigns chairmanship, NOV. 28, 11*c*
GOSCHEN, Mr. H. :—
on Archbishops' Committee for Munition Workers—appeal (l.), NOV. 8, 5*d*
GOSCHEN, Sir W. H. :—
on food economy (l.), NOV. 8, 10*d*
GOSPERTON :—
Church, parish :—
Sexton — office held by members of Farr family for more than 160 years, OCT. 12, 12*e*
GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Anglo-French Society, OCT. 16, 7*c*
on Scandinavian studies at University College (l.), NOV. 3, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*
GOSSIP, Mr. A. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Labour memorandum on war aims, DEC. 29, 8*c*
GOTCH, Frank—death, DEC. 18, 3*c*
GOTHAM, Amy M.—shoplifting charge, DEC. 8, 5*b*
GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Germany: conditions; peace; submarine warfare (add.), OCT. 9, 8*d*

GOTO, Surg.-Col. Ikutaro (Japan) :—
on disabled soldiers of Allies—letter of sympathy on behalf of Japanese disabled soldiers, Nov. 30, 7*b*
GOUDGE, Canon H. L. :—
"Invocation of Saints and the Cult of the Blessed Virgin, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*a*
GOUGH, Prebendary — to hold service of intercession for British prisoners of war at Brompton Parish Church, Dec. 18, 10*f*
GOUIN, Sir Lomer (Canada) — no intention of entering Federal politics, Oct. 6, 5*e*
Montreal — finances : receivcs deputation, Oct. 12, 5*c*
at Quebec, on the Great War—conscription, Nov. 12, 7*c*; Dec. 8, 7*b*
GOULD, Mr. F. J. :—
"Memorial Notice of Julian Gould"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*a*
GOULD, Mr. George :—
Railway scheme — plan for reuniting Gould railway system in hands of, Oct. 1, 13*e*
GOULD, Sub-Lieut. William H. F.—killed at sea, Dec. 26, 8*f*
GOULD (J. C.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Fargrove Steam Navigation Company, purchase of fleet of — arrangements completed, Nov. 8, 8*a*; (F.N.), 8, 13*c*
London fleet, proposed purchase of—our Cardiff correspondent's message, Nov. 5, 13*a*
GOVERNESSES' Benevolent Institution :—
Court, half-yearly :—
Annuitants — statemcnt, Nov. 3, 3*f*
GOVERNMENT :—
Parliamentary control :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (lect.), Oct. 5, 6*c*
GOVERNMENT Departments :—
Employees :—
Military Service Act, liability under : see under MILITARY Service Act
Property, surplus :—
Reconstruction Committee :—
Council, advisory — appointed ; composition, Nov. 19, 5*c*
Meeting, Dec. 7, 8*d*
Member appointed, Nov. 28, 7*d*
St. James's Park :—
Buildings, erection of :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 20, 8*c*
Women employees :—
Co-ordination — proposed formation of Women's Corps (P.N.), Nov. 16, 7*c*
GOVERNMENT offices :—
Hotels, commandeering of :—
Parliament — questions, Dec. 7, 12*b*
"GOVERNOR of endowed school" — on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
GOVETT, Mr. Francis :—
at River Plate House, on Lake View and Oroya Exploration (Ltd.) ; taxation of mines, Nov. 6, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 7, 12*b*
GOVETT, Mr. R. A. :—
on Dangan Rubber Company (1913) and excess profits tax (add.), Nov. 14, 11*d*
GOW, Obs.-Lieut. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 1, 6*a*
GRADNAUOR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War, Oct. 11, 10*e*
GRAFTON, Mr. John H.—will, Oct. 27, 9*d*
GRAHAM, Lady—death, Dec. 18, 9*b*
GRAHAM, Rev. F. McM.—death, Nov. 7, 9*c* (e.e.)
GRAHAM, Mr. George P. (Canada) :—
Liberal Party — leadership : name mentioned, Oct. 6, 5*e*
on Canadian Federation (statement), Dec. 24, 5*e*
GRAHAM, Sec. Lieut. Hugh C.—killed in action, Oct. 10, 9*c*
GRAHAM, Mr. John C. (Mr. Justice)—appointed member of Appeal Tribunal for County of London, Dec. 5, 10*b*
GRAHAM, Flt.-Cdr. R.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 19, 2*a*
GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen :—
"Priest of the Ideal" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 503*c*
GRAHAM, Mr. W. Vaux :—
on Lochy Basin water-power scheme (l.), Dec. 28, 4*b*
on petroleum royalties (l.), Nov. 1, 12*e*
GRAHAM, Sir Wallace—death, Oct. 15, 7*e*
GRAHAM, Dr. William—death, Nov. 7, 3*f*
GRAHAM, Mr. William :—
on air raids—Law Courts (l.), Oct. 18, 3*d*
GRAHAME-WHITE Aviation Company (Ltd.) :—
Hendon works—visit of King and Queen, Dec. 5, 11*b*, *d*
GRAMOPHONE Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 6, 15*a*
GRANADA :—
Roman Catholic conference to commemorate tercentenary of Suarez : see under SUAREZ
GRANAT, Gen. (France)—joins Headquarters Staff, Nov. 19, 8*c*
GRANDAGE, Mr. William—will, Oct. 3, 9*e*
GRAND Casino Cinema :—
Disorderly conduct, alleged :—
Prosecution, Nov. 7, 3*b*; 14, 3*a*; 15, 5*d*
GRANDGENT, Prof. C. H. :—
"Ladies of Dante's Lyrics, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 580*b*
GRAND Hotel, Eastbourne (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 13*c*
GRAND Trunk Railway Company :—
Dividends, interim — not declared (F.N.), Oct. 2, 10*c*
Refunding note issue — particulars (F.N.), Dec. 6, 13*a* ; 8, 12*b* ; result (F.N.), 18, 12*a*
Traffic—statistics (F.N.), Dec. 29, 10*a*
GRANGER, Miss Elizabeth—will, Oct. 2, 9*e*
GRANT, Rev. A. Rowland—baptism of infant son : royal sponsors, Dec. 4, 11*b*
GRANT, Albert—death, Oct. 30, 3*f*
GRANT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Aberdeen, Oct. 24, 11*b*
GRANT, Mr. Hamil :—
"Two Sides of the Atlantic"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 642*d*
GRANT, Vice-Adm. W. Lowther—to be invested by Emperor of Japan with Order of Rising Sun, Oct. 1, 5*e*; received by King on appointment as Commander-in-Chief, China Station, Dec. 18, 9*b* ; awarded Order of Rising Sun, 20, 5*b*
GRANT-MEEK. Mr. Alexander—will, Dec. 22, 9*e*
GRANTWAY, Benjamin G., and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, Oct. 13, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 5*e* ; 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* ; 20, 3*d* ; 24, 5*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*d* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 2*c* ; Nov. 1, 3*b* ; appeal against conviction, Dec. 11, 2*d* ; 12, 2*a*

GRANVILLE, Lord — arrives in Athens, OCT. 10, 5e; presents credentials to M. Politis, 12, 8b; received by King of Greece; presents credentials, 18, 5e
Graphic :—
Christmas number — price raised, OCT. 22, 2d
GRAVES, soldiers': see under WAR, The Great
GRAVES, Mrs. Adolphus—death, DEC. 17, 11c (e.e.)
GRAVES, Mr. Alfred P. :—
"Celtic Psaltery, A" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519c; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 537c
at Spring Gardens, on school managers (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 489b
GRAVES, Mr. John P. C.—will, DEC. 22, 9e
GRAVES, Mr. Robert :—
"Fairies and Fusiliers" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 551a
GRAVESEND :—
Wharf, proposed deep-water :—
Port of London opposition :—
Brown, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 4c
Conference—of representatives of Gravesend and other local and trading interests: held; resolutions passed, OCT. 12, 4e
Harrington, Councillor (s.), OCT. 12, 4e
Towse, Mr. H. W. (s.), OCT. 12, 4e
GRAY, Rev. A. Herbert :—
"As Tommy Sees Us"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 510a
GRAY, Charles J.—neglecting to produce company's books charge, DEC. 19, 3e
GRAY, Sec. Lieut. David G.—killed in action, NOV. 21, 7d
GRAY, Capt. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6c
GRAY, Mrs. Eliza J.—will, OCT. 31, 9d
GRAY, Lieut. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 19, 2a
GRAY, George T.—inquest, DEC. 18, 10c
GRAY, Phœbe :—
"Golden Lamp, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638d
GRAY, Lieut. Roderick H.—death from wounds, DEC. 10, 2b
GRAY, Thomas :—
"Elegy" :—
Munro, Mr. H. J. :—
Latin version, controversy over:—
Correspondence (L.S.), NOV. 15, 556b; 22, 569d; 29, 583c
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583c
Macmillan, Mr. G. A. (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556b
Postgate, Prof. J. P. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569d
Prideaux, Mr. H. C. (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620c
Ridgeway, Prof. W. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583b
Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569d
GRAY'S INN :—
Dinner—to meet Mr. Lloyd George and heads of Air Service: arrangements, DEC. 4, 9b; given, 15, 7f
Treasurer and vice-treasurer — re-elected, NOV. 23, 8d
GRAYSON, Pte. Victor — wounded, OCT. 20, 3e
GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b
GREAT Boulder Perseverance Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — voluntary winding-up proposed, OCT. 23, 14b
GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, OCT. 18, 12c (e.e.)
GREAT Central Railway :—
Tickets, season — inter-availability with Midland Railway arranged, OCT. 22, 5f
GREAT Northern Hospital :—
Donation, anonymous — acknowledged, OCT. 1, 12d
GREAT Northern Iron Ore Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 26, 11b
GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
Labour: see under LABOUR — Railway
Services—no alterations during November, OCT. 18, 3c
GREAT Western Railway Company :—
Bonds, war—application for £1,000,000 of, DEC. 8, 3e
Director appointed, DEC. 10, 13e
GREAVES, Mr. Charles H.—will, DEC. 11, 9b
GREAVES, Cpl. Fred—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4a
GREAVES, Mr. W. A. :—
on drinking among women (l.), DEC. 28, 4c
GREECE :—
Army :—
Officers — 415 superior officers and subalterns placed on retired list, OCT. 8, 8c
Church :—
Bishops—degraded, OCT. 20, 5b
Finance :—
Budgets, 1915, 1916, and 1917—submitted to Chamber, OCT. 9, 7f (c.e.)
Debt :—
Revenues assigned for service—statistics, NOV. 8, 14d
Deficits :—
Negropontes, M. (statement), OCT. 9, 7f (e.e.)
Loans :—
Entente, from — allocated, DEC. 7, 7e
Control :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12a
Internal—announced, OCT. 13, 5c
Shipowners—to grant loan to Government, NOV. 20, 7f
Food :—
Bread :—
Tickets—number distributed by Lambros Government in Athens and Piræus exceeds population, OCT. 12, 8b
Prices :—
Profiteering—our Athens correspondent's message, NOV. 1, 7e
Supplies :—
Shortage — our Athens correspondent's messages, OCT. 26, 5b; NOV. 23, 5c; 27, 7c
Allies, appeal to—M. Venizelos's mission to Western capitals: *Patris* (art. quoted), NOV. 23, 5c
Wheat—two large cargoes arrive at Piræus, NOV. 1, 7e
Foreign Office :—
Director-General—appointed, OCT. 20, 5e
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Greece
King: see ALEXANDER

Greece (continued) :—
Ministries, former :—
Charges against :—
Gounaris — Parliamentary commission of inquiry : recommendations confirmed by Chamber, Oct. 25, 5*c* ; commission of inquiry appointed, 29, 7*e* (e.e.)
Lambros—Parliamentary commission of inquiry : requested to furnish report, Oct. 5, 7*c* ; recommendations, 20, 5*c* ; M. Lambros to be arrested, 5, 7*a*
Skouloudis—Parliamentary commission of inquiry : recommendations, Oct. 19, 5*c* (and 5*b*, e.e.) ; application to Courts, Dec. 11, 7*e*
Treason—to be tried for, Oct. 23, 7*b*
Ministry (Venizelos) — changes : impending, Dec. 18, 6*c* (e.e.)
Navarino, battle of—anniversary celebrated for first time, Oct. 24, 7*e*
Orders : see under Orders (foreign)
Shipping :—
Sale of ships—prohibited, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Tariff :—
Changes (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Weather—severe, Dec. 10, 7*e*
Green, Mr. C. E. :—
Memorial fund—to be handed to trustees of Epping Cottage Hospital, Dec. 10, 5*f*
Green, Maj. Charles H.—death from wounds, Nov. 19, 6*c*
Green, Lieut. Cyril—killed in aetion, Nov. 19, 6*c*
Green, Capt. G. W. M.—awarded Order of White Eagle, Oct. 4, 2*b* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., Dec. 19, 5*b*
Green, Capt. Horace S.—killed in aetion, Oct. 6, 5*d*
Green, Maj. Hugh A. (Canada) :—
at Piecadilly Hotel, on Canadian frozen fish, Oct. 4, 11*e*
Green, John—sudden death ; inquest, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Green, Sec.-Lieut. St. John—killed in action, Dec. 19, 9*c*
Green, Mr. W. W.—presented with silver cigar box by City Lands Committee, Dec. 8, 4*f*
Greenburg, Mr. L. J. :—
on Bolshevists and Russian Jews (l.), Nov. 28, 5*f*
Greene, Sir W. G.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold and Order of Rising Sun, Oct. 31, 9*b*
Greener, Capt. Leysters L.—killed in aetion, Dec. 14, 11*e*
Greenhill, Sec. Lieut. Frederie W. R.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*c*
Greenly, Maj. J. H. M.—exceeding speed limit charge, Nov. 16, 3*f*
Greenock :—
Burying ground, old :—
Sale—aetion brought in Scottish courts for injunction against, Oct. 20, 11*d*
Corporation :—
Electricity department — report (E.S.), Oct. 26, 220*c*
Greenock Eye Infirmary :—
Eyes, accidents to—increase : statement, Dec. 13, 5*f*
Meeting, annual—held, Dec. 13, 5*f*
Greenough, Mr. C. N., and Mr. F. W. C. Hersey :—
" English Composition " — notieed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b*
Green-Price, Dowager Lady—death, Oct. 13, 9*b*
Greenway, Mr. Charles :—
at Britannie House, on Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Dec. 4, 15*a*
Greenwood, Alderman Daniel—death, Dec. 11, 8*c*
Greenwood, Sir Hamar—appointed director of Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Company, Oct. 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—serviee men, Oct. 25, 10*f*
Generalship at the front—evils of criticism, Nov. 20, 13*b*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 10*f*
War aims propaganda, Dec. 15, 10*c*
Gregh, M. Fernand :—
" Couronne Douloureuse, La "—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 595*a*
Gregory, Mr. Alfred T.—eleeted Mayor of Tiverton, Oct. 16, 3*e*
Gregson, Mr. Charles E. L.—will, Oct. 12, 9*c*
Gregson, Lieut.-Col. Edward G.—appointed C.M.G., Dec. 19, 5*b*
Greig, Lieut. H.—eourt-martial held, Nov. 20, 4*d*
Grein, Mrs. J. T. :—
Cinderella — to be played at Military Hospital, Endell-street, Dec. 22, 3*f*
Grellet, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 29, 2*a*
Grenada :—
Coeoa—duties : revised scale (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Trade :—
Imports :—
Prohibition withdrawn — list of articles (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Grenfell, Dr. Wilfred L. :—
on drink — value of prohibition (l.), Dec. 17, 11*d*
Grenside, Miss Dorothy :—
" Open Eyes " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
Gresham, Cpl. (U.S.A.)—funeral in France, Dec. 3, 7*d*
Gretton, Col. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 15, 13*c*, *d*
Redistribution scheme, Oct. 18, 10*d*
Gretton, Mrs. M. Sturge :—
on Italy—scene at Milan Opera House (l.), Nov. 16, 5*c*
on " Middle Years, The " (l., L.S.), Oct. 25, 517*c*
Grey, late Earl :—
" Albert, Fourth Earl Grey : A Last Word " — reviewed, Dec. 7, 11*d* ; (L.S.), 20, 630*b*
Memorial :—
Armstrong College—educational endowment to be held at : particulars of scheme, Oct. 18, 9*d* : (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
Fund—statistics, Nov. 5, 11*b*
Memorial serviee—held, Nov. 26, 11*b*
Grey, Viscount — elected director of North Eastern Railway Company, Nov. 21, 15*f*
" America and Freedom " — notieed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*d*
London War Council in 1913 concerning speedy war with Germany, alleged — speeches : *Hamburger Nachrichten* publishes report, Nov. 12, 7*f*

GREY, Lieut. Aubrey A. D.—in German attack on convoy : taken prisoner, DEC. 18, 7*f*
" GREY cloth "—on Lancashire cloths (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*b*
GREY DE RUTHYN, Lord—purchases residential property near Ross, DEC. 15, 2*e*
GRIBBLE, Lieut. Charles H. — killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
GRICE, Dr. J. Watson :—
" Resources of the Empire, The "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
GRIER, Sydney C. :—
" Kingdom of Waste Lands, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
GRIEVE, Prof. — inducted as Principal of Scottish Congregational Theological Hall, Edinburgh, OCT. 10, 3*d*
GRIEVE, Lieut. William R.—will, OCT. 3, 9*e*
GRIFFIN, Capt. Cecil S. J.—death from flying accident, OCT. 15, 4*d*
GRIFFIN, Capt. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
GRIFFIN, Capt. R. H.—biographical memoir, OCT. 11, 7*d*
GRIFFIN, Alderman W. H.—re-elected Mayor of Gillingham, OCT. 24, 5*f*
GRIFFITH, Mr. A. A. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on torsion problems (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur — presides at Sinn Fein convention at Dublin, OCT. 26, 3*b*
GRIFFITH, Rev. David H.—commits suicide, DEC. 15, 3*e*
GRIFFITH, Capt. E. W.—death, DEC. 5, 11*d* (e.e.)
GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Council—composition, NOV. 17, 8*f*
Business men in Government offices, DEC. 13, 12*d*
GRIFFITH, Capt. Geoffrey F.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
GRIFFITH, Capt. Henry H.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 6, 3*b* ; biographical, DEC. 7, 6*d*
GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir Arthur :—
Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, NOV. 9, 7*c* (e.c.)
at Golders-green, on hospital for neurasthenics, OCT. 12, 3*c*
at Walsall, on pensions to disabled soldiers, NOV. 26, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions — special grants to parents, OCT. 17, 9*f* ; DEC. 13, 12*a* ; Local Committees Bill, 30, 11*d*
on disabled soldiers and sailors—Allied conference in London (s.), OCT. 12, 3*c*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. Arthur :—
Food scheme for Camberwell (statement), DEC. 28, 3*a*
GRIFFITHS, Principal E. H. :—
on disabled men—training : cases of non-manual workers (l.), OCT. 24, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 413*a*
GRIFFITHS, Dr. Ezer :—
at Faraday Society, on pyrometer standardization (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*b*
GRIFFITHS, Sir J. Norton :—
Wednesbury — decides not to contest seat again, DEC. 3, 5*f*
GRIFFITHS, Capt. John N.—killed in action, DEC. 19, 9*c*
GRIGG, Capt. E. W. M.—mentioned in dispatches, DEC. 13, 8*c*
GRILLPARZER, Franz :—
" Sappho "—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
GRIME, Mr. J. Ernest :—
on education—" exemption by tests " (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458*b*
GRIMSBY :—
Education Committee :—
School gardens — scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*b*
Fishermen :—
Meeting — decision to form fishing trades union, NOV. 20, 5*f*
GRIMTHORPE, Lord — exceeding speed limit charge, DEC. 18, 3*f*
GRINDON, Mrs. Leo :—
Manchester Libraries Committee — gives donation and presents documents and pictures, DEC. 21, 3*f*
GRISAR, Prof. Hartmann :—
" Luther " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 523*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), 15, 556*a* ; 22, 569*b* ; 29, 583*a* ; DEC. 6, 597*b* ; 20, 637*a* ; 27, 649*c*
GRISSELL, Lieut. Col. Bernard S.—killed in action, NOV. 23, 9*c*
GROCERS' Company :—
Master elected, NOV. 12, 5*e*
GROCERY trade :—
Dummy packets in windows — discussed, OCT. 24, 5*c* (e.e.)
GRODZINSKY, Philip—sale of new bread charge, OCT. 29, 4*c*
GRONNO, Mr. A. C. :—
at Manchester, on teachers' work apart from school instruction (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
GROOME, Adm. Robert L.—taxi-cab accident (fatal), NOV. 23, 8*c* ; inquest, 26, 5*b*
GROOS (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, DEC. 5, 9*c* (e.e.)
GROSE, Auguste—theft charge, OCT. 8, 5*c*
GROSS, Herr (Austria) :—
on Italy — invasion (statement), NOV. 8, 7*e*
GROSS, Rabbi M. :—
on Jews in Palestine — mortality (statement), DEC. 11, 7*a*
GROSSMANN, Herr Stefan (Germany) :—
on neutrals—deception by Germans ; case of boy Socialists (art. quoted), DEC. 8, 7*f*
GROSVENOR, Mrs. Norman — appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
on Women's Emergency Canteens (Paris) (l.), OCT. 15, 11*d*
GROU, Fr. Nicolas, and Fr. Pierre Marie :—
" Jesus Crucified "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
GROVE, Mr. Archibald :—
on George V., King—" his own street " (l.), OCT. 30, 9*d*
GROVE, Miss L. M. :—
" Contemporary Thought in France " —reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 554*c*
GROVES, Mr. E. J. A. :—
" Junior French Course, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
GROVES, Mr. Harington C. J.—will, DEC. 29, 9*e*
GRUMBACH, M. S. :—
" Annexionistische Deutschland, Das " —reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 522*c*
" Germany's Annexionist Aims "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 522*c*
GRUNDY, Mr. G. B. :—
on Indian Civil Service (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*c*
GRUNDY, Mrs. Mabel—co-opted member of City Council of Oxford, NOV. 1, 3*e*
GUANAJUATO Power and Electric Company :—
Financial position (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a*

Guaranteeing Trust of New York :—
Liberty loan—large subscription, Oct. 25, 5e
Guaranty Trust Company :—
Federal Reserve banking system—joins, Oct. 1, 13b
Guarash, Mark—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Dec. 15, 3b
Guardian Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 10f
Guatemala :—
Earthquake : see under Earthquakes
Guayule Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 1, 12a
Resolutions—passed, Nov. 17, 12f
Guernier, M. (France)—appointed K.C.B., Oct. 25, 9b
Guerra y Alonso, Don Juan Moreno de :—
"Guia dela Grandeza. Titulos y Caballeros dc España para el Ano 1917"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 550d
Guerrero, Capt. (Peru)—asks Government to accept his resignation, Oct. 12, 5d (e.e.)
Guest, Capt. F. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National War Aims Committee—vote for, Nov. 14, 10e; Dec. 15, 10b
Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds, Messrs. :—
Cyfarthfa works—reconstructed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 233a
Guiana, British :—
Trade :—
Petroleum — importation and sale : regulations issued (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184d
Guildford :—
Mayor — elected, Nov. 1, 3e
Guildford Guild of Change Ringers :—
Women members elected, Nov. 15, 5f
Guildford High School for Girls :—
Headmistress appointed, Dec. 6, 5f
Guildhall School for Music :—
Finance—loss during 1916, Oct. 11, 5f (e.e.)
Guillaumet, Gen. — appointed Commander-in-Chief at Salonika, Dec. 20, 6b
Guillemard, Walter G. — memorial tablet placed in Harrow School Chapel, Nov. 23, 3f
Guinea, German New :—
Governor—appointed, Dec. 22, 5e
Restitution—traveller's views quoted, Dec. 31, 5e
Gulbenkian, Sec. Lieut. K.—killed in action, Oct. 15. 4d
Gull, Mr. C. Ranger :—
"Snare of the Fowler, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 638d
Gulland, Mr. J. W. :—
National War Aims Committee :—
Expenses :—
Assistance from public funds :—
Parliament — letter read, Nov. 14, 11a
in Parliament, on :—
Elections—fees to agents, Nov. 30, 12d
Franchise — voting qualifications, Nov. 16, 10e; 29, 10d
Redistribution — Scottish Counties, Nov. 8, 12e
Gunmakers' Company :—
Master elected. Oct. 29, 5f
Gunn, Lieut. David—killed in action, Oct. 27, 5c
"Gunner"—on training of unemployables (l., T.S.), Dec. 3, 210b
Gunning, Brig.-Gen. O. G.—death, Nov. 17, 9d
Gunther, Mr. R. T. :—
"Report on Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds in the Counties of Norfolk and Oxfordshire in 1916"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650b
Gurko, Gen. Romeiko (Russia)—in London, Oct. 23, 7e (e.e.)
Military career (art., "General Gurko in London : a brilliant military career"), Oct. 23, 7e (e.e.)
Gurney, Pte. Ivor :—
"Severn and Somme" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571b
Gurney, Miss Mary—death, Oct. 15, 11d; (Ed.S.), 25, 408c
Gurney, Sir Somerville A.—will, Oct. 26, 9d
Gustav V., King of Sweden — leaving for Scania; private visit to King Christian at Copenhagen, Nov. 2, 5e; visit concluded : our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 12, 7e
Norway — to attend conference at Christiania with King Christian and King Haakon : our Christiania correspondent's message ("The Northern Kings at Christiania : King Gustave's initiative"), Nov. 17, 5d; leaves for Christiania, 29, 5e; arrives in Christiania, 29, 5f; welcomed, 30, 7a; Norwegian press comments, 29, 5f; present at conference, 30, 7a; official statement, Dec. 3, 7d; present at gala banquet (s.), Nov. 30, 7a; present at gala performance at National Theatre, Dec. 1, 7b
Article ("The Baltic balance : today's royal meeting at Christiania"), Nov. 28, 6b
at Christiania, on relations between Norway and Sweden; Scandinavian independence and neutrality, Nov. 30, 7a
on Ministry (Coalition)—formation : appeal to parties, Oct. 3, 6d (l.e.); 4, 7c
on War, The Great—neutrality (s.), Oct. 4. 7e
Guthrie, Mr. Hugh (Canada) — sworn in as Solicitor-General, Oct. 5, 7c; appointed Solicitor-General in Coalition Ministry. 15, 9e
Guy, Lieut. Christopher G. — death from wounds, Dec. 7, 6d
Guy, Lieut. Ronald L.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 6b
Guynemer, Capt.—inscription in Panthéon in memory proposed, Oct. 3, 5e; Flight Lieut. Wisseumann (l. quoted), 5, 7c; marble tablet in memory to be placed in Chamber : recommendation adopted, 18, 5e
Anthoine, Gen.—mention by in army orders, Oct. 20, 6b
Guy's Hospital :—
Governors—elected, Nov. 3, 8b
Medical School :—
Scholarships — awarded, Oct. 4, 5c
Gvodzeff, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister for Labour, Oct. 10, 6e; arrested by order of Leninist Committee, Nov. 10, 6d
Gwalior, Scindhia of — appointed G.B.E., Dec. 5, 7e

GWALIOR, Maharajah of :—
Recruiting—services to : Lord Chelmsford's tribute, Nov. 9, 5*b* ; 12, 7*a*
GWATKIN, Prof. H. M. :—
" Church and State in England to the Death of Queen Anne "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 633*a*
GWYNN, Mr. Stephen :—
" Mrs. Humphry Ward " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
GWYNN, Mr. Stephen (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Home rule convention, DEC. 7, 12*e*
GWYNNE, Mrs. Rupert :—
Red Cross Fund at Eastbourne—contributions : total, Nov. 14, 3*e* (e.e.)
GWYNNE, Dr. Walker :—
" Primitive Worship and the Prayer-Book " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*

H

" H."—on new sugar cards (l.), DEC. 18, 9*e*
" H. C. "—on industrial ferment (l.), OCT. 12, 7*c*
" H. C."—on petrol regulations (l.), NOV. 8, 10*d*
" H. I. A."—on Algernon Sidney's motto (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*c*
" H. M. W."—on Kaiser's visit to Jerusalem ; Armenian massacres (l.), DEC. 14, 11*d*
" H. Q. C. D. Section V." — on air raid shelters (l.), OCT. 20, 7*e*
" H. T."—on first battle of Ypres (l.), OCT. 30, 9*d*
" H. T. B. D."—on Sinn Fein and the Empire (l.), NOV. 22, 8*f*
HAAB, Dr. Robert (Switzerland) — biographical ; elected Federal Councillor, DEC. 14, 8*d*
HAAKON VII., King of Norway :—
Conference with King of Denmark and King of Sweden at Christiania—our Christiania correspondent's message (" The Northern Kings at Christiania : King Gustav's initiative "), NOV. 17, 5*d* ; attends conference, 30, 7*a* ; present at gala banquet (s.), 30, 7*a* ; present at gala performance at National Theatre, DEC. 1, 7*b*
at Christiania, proposes toast to King Gustav of Sweden ; Scandinavian neutrality, NOV. 30, 7*a*
HAARHOFF, Mr. Daniel—death, OCT. 1, 13*b*
HAAS, Herr Ludwig (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Adm. von Tirpitz's *U*-boat prophecy, OCT. 11, 10*c*
HAASE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on accusations by Adm. von Capelle against Independent Socialist Party in connexion with naval mutiny, OCT. 11, 10*a* ; 16, 5*f* ; on the Great War : Bolshevist offer, DEC. 1, 7*c* ; 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
HABEL, W. (German)—escape from Farnborough, DEC. 4, 5*d*
HABER, Herr (Germany) — appointed Governor of New Guinea, DEC. 22, 5*e*
HABERDASHERS' Company — sends donation to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, NOV. 8, 5*d*
Master elected, DEC. 3, 5*f*
HABERDASHERS' Hampstead School :—
Concert—given in aid of British Red Cross Society, DEC. 12, 6*d*
HACKER, Capt. Norman—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4*c*
HACKNEY :—
Electrical plant :—
Borough Council Electricity Committee — proposal to extend, DEC. 18, 3*f*
HACKNEY Horse Society :—
Show : see under HORSES—Shows
HADDON, James — awarded Edward Medal for bravery, OCT. 3, 3*d*
HADEN, Mr. Francis S.—bankruptcy : public examination held, DEC. 14, 3*d*
HADEN, Sec. Lieut. Frederick H.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
HADOW, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
HADOW, Dr. W. H. :—
" Beethoven "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 514*b*
at Armstrong College, on secondary school examinations (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 392*a*
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*b*
HAGGARD, Maj. and Mrs. Arthur—acknowledge sympathy, NOV. 20, 11*b*
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—
on agriculture—farmers and meat (l.), OCT. 9, 10*c*
on Jerusalem—history (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
HAGGARD, Capt. Rider L.—killed in action, NOV. 7, 9*d*
HAGUE, The :—
Nieuwe Kerk—damaged by fire, OCT. 1, 7*e*
HAHN, Peter—giving false information with respect to nationality charge, DEC. 15, 3*b*
HAIDARABAD, Nizam of—contribution to " Our Day " Fund, OCT. 31, 5*e*
HAIG, Douglas—absentee charge, NOV. 22, 4*d*
HAIG, Field Marshal Sir Douglas—awarded Order of Michael the Brave, DEC. 21, 5*c*
Burden :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), DEC. 13, 9*d*
Coalminers, South Wales—forward patriotic resolution (P.N.), NOV. 8, 9*d* ; acknowledgment (P.N.), 13, 7*d*
Glasgow—to confer freedom, NOV. 2, 7*e* ; sends message to Lord Provost, 3, 7*e*
Seotsmen in Hong-kong and Jamaica—send congratulations, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Staff—changes being made, DEC. 19, 6*b*
Hutin, M. (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 6*b*
Leading article, DEC. 12, 9*a*
War, The Great :—
American army—help of engineers at Gouzeaucourt : sends letter of thanks to Gen. Pershing, DEC. 14, 8*b*
British armies in France :—
Successes :—
George V., King—sends message of congratulation ; reply, OCT. 8, 8*a*
War Cabinet's message of congratulation :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 25, 10*d*

HAIG, Field Marshal Sir Douglas :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—services to expeditionary force in France and Belgium : tribute, Oct. 12, 9*f* ; "Our Day" : reply to message from director-in-chief of joint committee in Ireland, 22, 9*d*
Cambrai victory—special order of day ; tribute to Gen. Sir J. Byng and staff, Nov. 26, 9*f* ; reply to message from King George. 28, 7*e*
Canadian expeditionary force—tribute, Oct. 30, 5*a*
Christmas—reply to messages from King and Queen ; special order to troops in France, Dec. 26, 7*e* ; sends greetings from British army in France, 26, 7*e*
Dispatches (lists of names mentioned), Dec. 12, 6*b* ; 13, 6*a* ; 15, 4*c* ; 17, 4*a* ; 19, 4*d* ; 20, 4*a* ; 22, 2*c* ; 24, 4*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; 28, 2*d* ; 29, 2*c* ; 31, 10*a*
Early Closing Association—reply to Christmas message to forces in field, Dec. 31, 3*c*
Edinburgh Town Council—reply to resolution from expressing admiration of achievements, Dec. 5, 7*e*
First Seven Divisions—commemoration at Royal Albert Hall : issues special order of day, Dec. 20, 5*c*
French army—successes in Belgium and on Aisne : message to Gen. Pétain, Oct. 26, 6*e* ; congratulations to Gen. Anthoine and Gen. Pétain, 15, 9*e*
Italy—message to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 19, 7*e*
Lancashire Territorial Regiments—gallantry in Flanders : sends message, Oct. 13, 6*b*
Merchant Seamen's League—thanks members for congratulations, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Tekrit success—message to Gen. Sir S. Maude, Nov. 14, 5*f*
on Clifton College war memorial (l.), Nov. 23, 8*b*
on Over-Seas Club—New Year message, Dec. 10, 6*d*
on Young Men's Christian Association Leamington hut week (l.), Nov. 19, 3*d*
HAIG and Haig (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 14, 12*f*
HAIGH, Mr. E. V.—appointed Controller of Trench Warfare Supply Department, Oct. 18, 3*b*
HAIGH, Mr. W. E. :—
"Analytical Outline of English History, An"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 379*b*
HAILES, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
HAILEYBURY COLLEGE :—
Scholarships awarded, Nov. 13, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 442*a*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting : arrangements, Dec. 21, 9*d*
HAIN, Sir Edward—will, Nov. 28, 9*e*
HAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—sale to Peninsular and Oriental Steamship and British India Steamship Companies projected : provisional agreement, Oct. 27, 7*c* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*a* ; circular to shareholders, 31, 12*c*
HAINES, Mr. Owen—elected Mayor of Wycombe, Nov. 5, 5*f*
HAKKI PASHA (Turkey) :—
at Brest-Litovsk, on peace : Russian delegates to conference, Dec. 31, 7*e*
HAKLUYT Society :—
Vice-president—elected, Nov. 10, 3*e*
HALDANE, Lord :—
at Chelmsford, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 410*a*
at Edinburgh, address to Workers' Educational Association (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 378*a*, 382*a* ; on Education Bill, 4, 382*a*
at National Union of Teachers, address to executive (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
at Royal Philosophical Society, on boys' brigades and cadet corps (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 398*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 22, 10*a*
Deputy Lieutenants—proposed abolition of property qualification, Oct. 24, 10*a*
on Scottish teachers—union of associations (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 378*a*
HALE, Mr. William Bayard :—
American embargo conference—reference in Count Bernstorff's telegram sent to Berlin Foreign Office in September, 1916 : issues statement, Oct. 11, 8*d*
HALES, Mr. A. G. :—
"Ginger and McGlusky"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*a*
HALES, Mrs. Arthur—acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 3, 11*b*
HALEY, Miss :—
at Leadgate, addresses peace meeting (broken up), Nov. 8, 5*b*
HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) :—
Explosion—munition ship blown up after collision with *Imo* : city on fire : heavy loss of life : our correspondent's messages ("How the explosion occurred : wide area of destruction"), Dec. 8, 9*c* ; ("Increasing death roll : half the city in ruins") ; ("In the doomed quarters : stories of survivors"), 10, 8*c* ; ("The ruined city : sufferings in the snow"), 11, 6*d* ; losses and damage : statistics, 12, 7*b* ; collision in harbour : captain's statement, 12, 7*b* ; suspect arrested, 14, 7*d*
Aliens, enemy — internment demanded, Dec. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
Barthelme, Herr (statement), Dec. 21, 5*f*
Borden, Sir R.—arrives in Halifax ; cancels political engagements ; announces Government help, Dec. 11, 6*d*
British shipping damaged :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 19, 8*c*
Bucknill, Lieut.-Col. J. T. (l.), Dec. 21, 5*b*
Casualties—official death roll : estimate, Dec. 14, 7*d*
Number :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 18, 10*b*
Compensation :—
Toronto Globe (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 6*d*
Correspondence, Dec. 11, 9*c* ; 12, 7*b* ; 13, 11*e* ; 21 5*b*

HALIFAX :—
Explosion (continued) :—
Election—postponed, on account of explosion, DEC. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
German joy—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 5*f*
Inquiry—held, DEC. 17, 7*b*; *Halifax Chronicle* (art. quoted), 27, 5*b* (e.e.)
Insurance :—
Liability — companies' attitude (F.N.), DEC. 11, 12*b*
Leading articles, DEC. 10, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*
Messages of sympathy :—
Alexandra, Queen, DEC. 10, 8*c*
British Red Cross and Order of St. John, DEC. 14, 7*d*
Connaught, Duke of, DEC. 12, 7*b*
George V., King, DEC. 10, 8*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M., DEC. 13, 8*a*
London County Council, DEC. 12, 7*b*
Norway, DEC. 10, 8*c*
San Salvador, DEC. 18, 5*c*
Wales, Prince of—text; reply, DEC. 19, 6*d*
War Cabinet, DEC. 14, 7*d*; reply, 15, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W., DEC. 8, 10*b*
Relief :—
Funds :—
British Red Cross and Order of St. John — contribution, DEC. 14, 7*d*
Cunard Steamship Company—contribution, DEC. 18, 5*e*
Dominion Government — contribution, DEC. 11, 6*d*; grants £1,000,000 for relief works, 22, 6*d*
Hong-kong—list opened, DEC. 15, 5*e*; Government contribution, 21, 5*c*
Imperial Government — contributes £1,000,000, DEC. 13, 9*d*, 11*e*, 12*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*c*
Leading article, DEC. 13, 9*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 13, 12*c*
Jamaica — contribution, DEC. 21, 5*c*
Liverpool, Lord Mayor of—contributions: list, DEC. 14, 7*d*
Mansion House—Lord Mayor of London to open, DEC. 10, 8*c*; appeal issued: text, 11, 9*c*; first remittance: chairman of relief committee's message, 27, 5*c*
Subscriptions—lists, DEC. 11, 9*c*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 11*c*; 14, 7*d*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 1*f*; 28, 1*d*
Totals—to date, DEC. 19, 6*d*; 21, 5*e*; 29, 5*f*
Ministry — £100,000 appropriated, DEC. 13, 8*a*
Overseas forces—opened, DEC. 17, 7*b*
United States of America—subscribes £1,000,000, DEC. 8, 10*b*
Schools — scholars killed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*c*
HALIFAX (continued) :—
History of City, DEC. 8, 10*b*
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy: need of the big ships," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Reconstruction—plans: in hand, DEC. 11, 6*d*; homes to be rebuilt, 14, 7*d*; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Rebuilding Halifax"), 31, 5*e*
Schenectady—scheme: inaugurated, DEC. 14, 7*d*
HALIFAX, Lord :—
on Henson, Very Rev. Hensley H.—appointment as Bishop of Hereford (l.), DEC. 20, 10*f*
HALKETT, Mr. T. G. Hay—motor-car accident, NOV. 7, 4*d*
HALL (infant)—death, OCT. 9, 5*f*
HALL, Maj.—injured by bomb explosion DEC. 19, 3*f*
HALL, Mr. (New South Wales)—to leave for United States of America, NOV. 9, 5*e*
HALL, Mr. A. D. :—
"Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 577*a*
at Maidstone, on women farm workers, NOV. 30, 5*c*
at National Utility Poultry Society, on food for fowls, NOV. 7, 3*c*
HALL, Mr. A. V. :—
"Submarine and the Aeroplane, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
HALL, Capt. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Royal Naval College, Osborne, NOV. 2, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
HALL, Lieut.-Col. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 13, 10*c*
HALL, Mr. F. H. :—
on Arnold, Matthew, and elm-tree at Cumnor Hurst (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*b*
HALL, Joseph—fined (£3,700) and sent to prison for selling potatoes over maximum prices, OCT. 25, 3*e*
HALL, Mrs. Mary A.—will, DEC. 31, 9*c*
HALL, Sec. Lieut. William H.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
HALL, Rear-Adm. Sir William R.—appointed K.C.M.G., OCT. 20, 9*c*
HALLAM, Lieut. Horace G. S.—killed in action, DEC. 19, 9*c*
HALLER, Dr. William :—
"Early Life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
HALLEY, Lieut. Harland—killed in action, DEC. 7, 6*d*
HALLIFAX, Lieut. O. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 19, 2*a*
HALLIWELL, Lieut. Eric J.—reported killed whilst flying, NOV. 16, 5*d*
HALL'S Oxford Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 14, 12*f*
HALLWARD, Mr. Reginald :—
"Religion of Art, The,"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
HALSBURY, Lord :—
at Guildhall, on proposal to deprive Livery of Parliamentary franchise, OCT. 16, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 19, 8*b*

Halsey, Rear-Adm. Lionel — opens new Sailors' Rest in Limehouse ; addresses British and Foreign Sailors' Society Sea Scout troop, Oct. 1, 5*c*
at Caxton Hall, on value of Royal Naval Scripture Readers' Society's work, Nov. 21, 5*d*
Halsey, Capt. W. J.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Hertford, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Halton, Pte. Albert—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
Hambleden, Lord :—
on King's College Hospital (l., L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*a*
Hamburg-Amerika Line :—
British investments :—
Return :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*c*
New York offices — seized on orders of Federal eustodian of enemy property, Nov. 9, 5*c*
Hamer, Mr. Thomas H. — joins board of Waihi Grand Junction Gold Company, Dec. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
Hamilton, Capt. A.—shooting game on Sunday charge, Nov. 9, 3*f*
Hamilton, Dr. A. W. (U.S.A.)—appointed in eharge of Ameriean Young Men's Christian Association in London, Oct. 22, 3*a*
Hamilton, Rev. C. H. :—
on venereal diseases—work of Portsmouth Chureh Couneil for Preventive and Rescue Work, Dec. 17, 3*c*
Hamilton, Miss Cicely :—
"Senlis"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 483*b*
Hamilton, Adm. Sir Frederick T.—death ; biographical memoir, Oct. 5, 11*d* ; funeral arrangements, 6, 3*e* ; funeral ; memorial services held, 9, 11*b*
Hamilton, Sec. Lieut. George—death from wounds, Dec. 1, 11*d*
Hamilton, Lord George :—
at Caxton Hall, on Imperial preference, Dec. 18, 5*b*
Hamilton, Mr. George M. E.—biographical (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 478*c*
Cambridge University—to receive degree of Master of Arts, Nov. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*c* ; Dec. 6, 478*c*
Hamilton, Helen :—
"Iconoclast, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a*
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian :—
on War, The Great—the Old Army (l.), Oct. 24, 11*e*
Hamilton, Lce.-Cpl. John B.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
Hamilton, Mr. W. R. C. :—
on education—rural (l., Ed. S.), Oct. 25, 413*c*
Hamilton, William—killed by motor-omnibus : Thomas Berryman eharged with manslaughter, Dec. 17, 5*c*
Hamilton, Smith, and Company (Ltd.)—eonversion into private limited liability company, Dec. 31, 11*a*
Hammond, See. Lieut. Anthony E.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 2*b* ; correction, 12, 7*d*
Hammond, Mr. Lyman P.—elected director of California Railway and Power Company, Nov. 13, 13*b*
Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.):—Report, Dec. 12, 15*f*
Hampstead :—
Electricity undertaking, municipal—deficit for 1916, Oct. 15, 13*a*
Lyndhurst-road Church :—
Christmas service—held, Dec. 26, 4*e*
Hampstead (eontinued) :—
Mayor—Mr. E. A. O'Bryen enters on fifth year of office, Nov. 12, 5*e*
Hampton, Mr. Harold S.—will, Nov. 12, 11*c*
Hampton, Mr. William P.—will, Nov. 6, 9*c*
Hampton Court Palace :—
Haunted Gallery :—
Law, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Discoveries at Hampton Court : Shakespeare and the Haunted Gallery"), Dec. 3, 4*c*
Hamson, Mr. H. T. :—
on educational waste (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*c*
Hanafin, Lieut.-Col. P. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Hanbury, Rev. Arthur—will, Oct. 8, 11*d*
Hanbury, Mr. Edgar—will, Dec. 21, 9*e*
Hanbury-Williams, Gen. Sir John :—
on British prisoners of war in Netherlands — arrangements for reception : food resources (statement), Oct. 23, 7*b*
Hance, Arthur E. P.—theft charge, Oct. 4, 5*e*
Handell, Willie (postman)—stealing letter charge, Dec. 13, 5*f*
Handley, Mr. William—will, Dec. 1, 11*c*
Handwriting :—
Artiele ("Handwriting in schools : the new penmanship," Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 484*c*
Hanipha (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 10*f*
Hankey, Mr. Donald :—
"Religion and Common Sense"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 600*b*
Hankey, Lieut.-Col. Edward B. :—
Gheluvelt, charge of Worcester Regiment at—proposal to confer freedom of Woreester, Nov. 10, 5*a* ; freedom conferred, Dec. 22, 3*a*
at Worcester, on 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regiment's gallantry at Gheluvelt, Dec. 22, 3*a*
Hanks, Rev. W. P. :—
at Holborn Bars, on war savings, Dec. 6, 4*c*
at St. James's-square, on war savings, Dec. 7, 4*a*
Hanna, Mr. (Canada) :—
on food control (statement), Nov. 8, 7*c* (l.e.)
Hanna, Co.-Sgt.-Maj. Robert — awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*a*
Hannah, James—death, Dec. 3, 5*d*
Hannay, Canon O. ("George A. Birmingham") :—
My America — produced at London Coliseum, Oct. 9, 11*e*
Hannay, Mr. Thomas S.—will, Oct. 17, 11*c*
Hannevig, Capt. (Norway) :—
on shipbuilding — Norwegian orders for construction of ships in British yards (int.), Nov. 2, 5*f* (e.e.)
Hansell, Mr. Edward W.—appointed recorder of Maidstone, Nov. 7, 4*d*
Hansen, Alma, and R. S. Wallace :—
"Holinshed's Chronicles. Richard II., 1398-1400, and Henry V." (ed.) —noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (Lord Mayor)—biographieal, Oct. 1, 5*d* ; 13, 8*b* ; elected Lord Mayor of London, 1, 5*d* ; acknowledges congratulations, 3, 9*b* ; unable to attend Lord Mount Edgcumbe's funeral, 2, 9*b* ; presentation dinner at Drapers' Hall ; date, 2, 3*f* ; given, 13, 8*b* ; Lord Chancellor to receive, 2, 3*f* ; receives at House of Lords ; announces King's approval of his ap-

HANSON, Mr. C. A. (Lord Mayor) (continued) :—
pointment (s.) ; Sir F. Fulton (s.), 13, 8*b* ; admitted and installed in office, NOV. 9, 4*c* ; received by Judges at Royal Courts of Justice : Mr. Justice Darling (s.), 10, 9*d*
Banquet (Guildhall) — arrangements, OCT. 16, 3*b* ; described, NOV. 10, 7*f* ; list of guests, 10, 8*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — accepts invitation, OCT. 19, 6*e* ; absence : Mr. Bonar Law expresses regret on behalf, NOV. 10, 7*f*
Menu—refusal to disclose items, NOV. 9, 4*c* ; list, 10, 7*f*
Birch and Birch, Messrs. (int.), NOV. 9, 4*c*
Food Controller's regulations :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 9, 10*c* ; 13, 10*b* ; 14, 10*b*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (int.), NOV. 9, 4*c* ; (statement), 13, 3*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*f*
London County Council — observations, NOV. 14, 8*c*
Petrol—use for conveyance of persons attending :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Smoking allowed — Mr. Bonar Law (s.), NOV. 10, 8*f*
Tickets — distribution arrangements, OCT. 3, 3*e*
British Empire League — consents to be vice-president, DEC. 6, 3*c*
Chaplain appointed, OCT. 4, 5*e*
City of London Lying-in Hospital—inaugurates "Pound" day, DEC. 7, 11*d*
City of London Red Cross Hospital—visits, NOV. 23, 3*d*
Early Closing Association — becomes vice-president, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Freemasons — elected Master of Guildhall Lodge, OCT. 18, 9*b*
Freemasons' War Hospital — visits, NOV. 20, 11*b*
Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company — address presented, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Hampstead War Supply Depôt—visits, NOV. 21, 5*f*
St. Paul's Cathedral — to be present in state, NOV. 6, 9*c* ; attends, 12, 5*e*
Show : see under LONDON, Corporation of—Lord Mayoralty
Young Men's Christian Association—to preside at meeting in support of appeal, DEC. 6, 5*c*
at Guildhall, on City of London and the War, NOV. 10, 8*c* (e.e.) ; on Dean Inge's speech on the War, DEC. 21, 11*c*
at Mansion House, on Comrades of the Great War : reference to National Federation of Discharged Soldiers, NOV. 14, 3*c* ; Mr. W. M. R. Pringle (s.), 19, 5*c* ; on unity of British Empire, DEC. 19, 3*c*
at Mansion House Police-court, on attendance of absentee soldiers before police magistrates, NOV. 12, 5*b* ; on services of police at Lord Mayor's Show, 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
at Prince's Restaurant, Piccadilly, on the Great War — bravery of Canadians, NOV. 13, 3*c*
on Halifax disaster — Mansion House relief fund (l.), DEC. 11, 9*c*
on War, The Great—greeting to navy and army : messages exchanged with Sir D. Haig, NOV. 12, 7*f*
HANSSESS, Edmund—wasting bread charge, OCT. 24, 5*d*
HANTKE, Dr. (Austria) :—
Zionist aspirations — received by Count Czernin, NOV. 30, 7*a*
HANWANT SINGH, Capt. Sardar Bahadur—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
HANWORTH Park :—
"Cardinal Wolsey" river—submerged (art., "Burying a river : great conduit to perfect an aerodrome") OCT. 17, 5*c*
HARBEN, Mr. H. A. :—
"Dictionary of London, A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*
HARBORD, Alderman Arthur :—
at Yarmouth, on food — compulsory rations, DEC. 10, 3*b*
HARBORD, Sec. Lieut. Philip A. A.—death from wounds, DEC. 6, 7*d*
HARBOURS : see PORTS
HARCOURT, Prof. A. Vernon :—
on sugar—syrup as substitute (l.) DEC. 27, 3*b*
HARCOURT, Dr. M. A. :—
Lincolnshire (Holland Division) :—
Medical officer, woman—hands in resignation, NOV. 21, 5*f*
HARCOURT, Mr. R. V. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 17, 8*d*
HARDCASTLE, Mr. Edward—killed by motor car, NOV. 16, 3*f*
HARDCASTLE, Mr. Joseph A.—death, NOV 12, 5*c*
HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany)—lecture announced in Berlin prohibited, OCT. 29, 7*e* ; allowed to lecture again, NOV. 27, 7*c*
Spielmann, Sir I.—open letter to, on Germans as others see them, OCT. 12, 5*b*
HARDENBURG, Count (Germany) :—
on African prisoners — treatment (report), NOV. 7, 5*c* (e.c.)
"HARD hit"—on rates at Walthamstow (l.), NOV. 14, 9*b*
HARDIE, late Mr. Keir :—
Memorial meeting at Memorial Hall, Farringdon-street — postponed, OCT. 11, 5*d*
HARDING, Bp. (U.S.A.) :—
in Washington, on British occupation of Jerusalem, DEC. 27, 5*c*
HARDING, Joseph—burglary charge, NOV. 14, 3*b*
HARDING, Capt. Reginald W.F.—killed in action, DEC. 31, 2*e*
HARDING, Wace, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 13, 3*c*
HARDINGE, Lord :—
Bikanir, Maharajah of — tribute, NOV. 7, 5*c* (and 5*c*, e.e.)
Mesopotamia campaign report :—
Bikanir, Maharajah of — responsibility (s.), NOV. 7, 5*c*
HARDINGE Bridge (Ganges) — description (E.S.), NOV. 30, 237*a*
HARDINGHAM, Mr. G. G. M. :—
on Patent Laws—reform (l., E.S.), NOV. 30, 235*c*
HARDMAN, Capt. Archibald—killed in action, OCT. 19, 9*d*
HARDY, Lieut.—killed, NOV. 3, 5*c*
HARDY, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
HARDY, Mr. Harold—appointed secretary of Bar Council, NOV. 26, 4*b*
HARDY, Mr. Laurence — appointed member of Defence of the Realm Losses Commission, OCT. 3, 7*c*

Hardy, Mr. Laurence (continued) :—
Premium Bonds Committee — appointed member, Nov. 14, 10*c*; appointed chairman (P.N.), 6, 7*c*; 14, 7*e*: 16, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution scheme — agricultural counties, Oct. 18, 10*d*
Hardy, Rev. Theodore B. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
Hardy, Thomas :—
"Moments of Vision, and Miscellaneous Verses"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 603*a*
Poetry :—
Newbolt, Sir H. (lect.), Oct. 18, 8*b*
Hare, Mr. Henry T. :—
at Royal Institute of British Architects, on houses to be erected after the War, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Hare, Col. Richard C.—death, Nov. 2, 9*e*
Hare, Lieut.-Col. Richard T.—will, Oct. 5, 11*e*
Hare Temperance Social Working Men's Club :—
Gaming—prosecutions, Dec. 1, 5*d*
Harfleur :—
Liberation in 1435—celebrated, Nov. 6, 5*d*
Hargreaves, Mr. T. L.—death, Nov. 30, 3*b*
Harkness, Mrs. :—
Philanthropic work in London — jubilee: meeting in celebration announced, Nov. 6, 9*c*
Harley, Mr. J. H. :—
on Poland — independence (l.), Nov. 3, 5*e*
Harley and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 4, 3*b*
Harman, Lieut. John A.—accidentally killed while flying, Nov. 20, 13*d*
Harman, Col. M. J. King :—
"British Boys: Their Training and Prospects"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*: (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*c*
Harmer, Rt. Rev. J. S., Bp. of Rochester :—
on War, The Great—New Year's message, Dec. 29, 3*b*
Harmer, Madeline — keeping disorderly house charge, Oct. 4, 6*c*
Harmood-Banner, Sir J. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 9, 10*e*
Harmsworth, Capt. H. A. V. St. G.—wounded in action, Dec. 3, 11*c*
Harpenden (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 7, 10*d*
Harper, Maj. A. G. M.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 7*d*
Harper, Sec. Lieut. John B.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 4*a*
Harper, Samuel—burglary charge, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Harrel, Sir David—resigns from Committee on Production, Dec. 14, 8*a*
Harrington, Councillor :—
at Gravesend, on proposed deep-water wharf at Gravesend, Oct. 12, 4*e*
Harrington, Acting Sgt. Michael — application to King's Bench Division, Dublin, to quash conviction, Nov. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
Harris, Sir Charles A.—appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland, Oct. 2, 7*b*; appointed K.C.M.G., 2, 7*b*; 20, 9*c*; reception at Royal Colonial Institute, Nov. 17, 3*a*
Harris, Sir David :—
at Cape Town, on competition in explosives, Dec. 4, 14*d*
Harris, Davis — false declaration as to sugar charge, Oct. 9, 5*f*
Harris, Lieut. Eric W.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 9*c*
Harris, Rear-Adm. Frederick R. (U.S.A.) :—
Shipbuilding — Emergency Fleet Corporation: appointed general manager, Nov. 26, 7*b*; suggestions for organization: Mr. Hurley (statement), Dec. 21, 7*d*
Harris, Mr. H. :—
on War, The Great — submarine cargo boats (l.), Dec. 27, 8*c*
Harris, Sir Henry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution—London, Nov. 6, 10*c*
Harris, Lieut. J. B. — removed from Army, Nov. 22, 2*b*
Harris, Cdr. Leverton :—
Mary, Queen of Scots — purchases last letter, and presents to nation, Dec. 15, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Cement — shipments to Holland, Oct. 30, 10*c*; correction, Nov. 6, 10*b*; 13, 10*a*
Harris, Mr. Percy :—
at Tottenham-court-road, on cadet corps, Oct. 20, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Elections, Parliamentary — fees to agents, Nov. 30, 12*d*
Franchise — proxy voting by service men, Oct. 26, 10*b*; Nov. 27, 12*e*
Man-power, Dec. 21, 10*e*
Representation of the People Bill, Oct. 26, 10*b*; Nov. 16, 10*e*
Volunteer force — utilizing for home defence, Oct. 31, 13*d*
Harris, Cpl. Roy K.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 4*e*
Harris, Mr. Walter S.—will, Nov. 30, 11*d*
Harrison, Capt. A. E.—court-martial held, Oct. 1, 12*b*
Harrison, Mr. Austin :—
on international *Magna Charta* — approval of principle by Sinn Fein leaders; letters of protest, Oct. 22, 5*c*
Harrison, Rev. C. F.—death, Nov. 5, 9*d*
Harrison, Lieut.-Col. E. F. :—
at Pharmaceutical Society, on women pharmacists, Oct. 4, 5*c*
Harrison, Ernest F. —allowing disorderly conduct at Grand Casino Cinema charge, Nov. 7, 3*b*; 14, 3*a*; 15, 5*d*
Harrison, Mr. Frederic — celebrates 86th birthday, Oct. 18, 9*b*
on Internationalism (l.), Oct. 19, 5*d*
on revolutionary ferment — conditions of social stability (l.), Oct. 9, 3*b*
on War, The Great — future treatment of Germans in Great Britain (l.), Oct. 2, 8*d*
Harrison, George, and Kate Wright—assault charge, Dec. 22, 3*e* (e.e.)
Harrison, Mr. J. H. :—
on iron and steel—production of very highest qualities of finished articles (statement, E.S.), Dec. 28, 251*d*
Harrison, Lilian :—
"Puppet Show, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a*
Harrison, Mr. Percy—death, Dec. 29, 8*f*
Harrison, Mr. Samuel G.—will, Nov. 13, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
Harrison, Mr. W. M. G.—appointed second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, Oct. 27, 7*b*

HARRISON, Messrs. T. and J. :—
Rankin, Gilmour, and Company (Ltd.) —transfer of steamers from, DEC. 28, 3*d*; (F.N.), 31, 11*a*
HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 17, 14*a*
Report, OCT. 8, 13*a*, *d*
HARRODS (Ltd.) :—
Deliveries — suspension of "pay on delivery" service, DEC. 11, 3*b*
Director elected, OCT. 22, 13*e*
Lectures and demonstrations on "Food ways and means in wartime"—given, NOV. 10, 3*c*
Thefts from :—
Prosecution, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
War bond prize scheme—particulars, DEC. 4, 3*d*; 8, 3*e*; 10, 5*b*; draw; numbers of prize winner vouchers, 24, 3*a*
HARRODS (Buenos Aires) (Ltd.) :—
Financial position (F.N.), DEC. 6, 13*a*
Meeting, DEC. 6, 15*b*
Report, NOV. 27, 14*e*
HARROGATE :—
Mayor—receives anonymously money for goods purchased in Harrogate shop 22 years ago, OCT. 18, 3*e*; receives cheque for "conscience money" from visitor who fined himself for infringement of lighting restrictions, NOV. 15, 5*f*
HARROLD, John — found drowned (Guernsey), DEC. 4, 5*c*
HARROULD, Lieut. F.—theft charge, OCT. 13, 3*a*; removed from Army, NOV. 17, 10*b*
HARROW :—
Electoral, OCT. 22, 3*d*
HARROWBY, Mary Frances Lady—will, OCT. 23, 11*d*
HARROW SCHOOL :—
Chapel :—
Memorial tablets placed in memory of old masters, NOV. 2, 3*f*
Christmas holidays—date, DEC. 14, 11*b*
Football : see under FOOTBALL
War, The Great — oldest Harrovian on active service : claimants, OCT. 31, 3*b*
Memorial to old Harrovians—suggestions, OCT. 31, 3*e*
HART, Lce.-Cpl. Leonard — death from wounds, NOV. 12, 4*b*
HART, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
HARTE, Mr. Francis K. Bret—will, NOV. 14, 9*c*
HARTHERN, Herr (Germany) — denounced as spy at Bergen Court of Assizes, DEC. 11, 5*e*
HARTINGTON, Lady—birth of son, DEC. 14, 11*b*
HARTLEY, Sec.-Lieut. Charles F.—killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*b*
HARTLEY, Mr. George T.—will, OCT. 5, 11*e*
HARTLEY, Mrs. W. E.—awarded pension by Cambridge University, NOV. 28, 3*b*
HARTMANN, Cardinal von, Archbp. of Cologne :—
on Prussia—Roman Catholic schools (statement), DEC. 21, 5*f*
HARVARD UNIVERSITY :—
Oxford University—message to, NOV. 2, 3*b*
HARVEY, Mr. A. G. C.—presents £200 to Rochdale Infirmary as thankoffering, NOV. 28, 3*e*
HARVEY, Alfred R.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, OCT. 10, 2*f*; NOV. 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; 22, 3*d*; DEC. 12, 3*b*
HARVEY, Preb. Charles M.—death, NOV. 3 8*d*
HARVEY, Daisy—burglary charge, NOV. 29, 3*d*
HARVEY, Lieut. F. W. :—
"Gloucestershire Friends. Poems from a German Prison Camp"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 474*d*
HARVEY, Sec. Lieut. George D.—killed, OCT. 18, 8*c*
HARVEY, Capt. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, NOV. 3, 2*c*
HARVEY, Mr. Martin :—
at Trafalgar-square, recites hymn from top of war savings tank, DEC. 8, 3*e*
HARVEY, Oliver G.—burglary charge, NOV. 29, 3*d*
HARVEY, Sir Robert :—
on nitrate of soda—gambling in (statement quoted, T.S.), DEC. 3, 205*b*
HARVEY, Mr. T. Edmund—not to contest West Leeds at next election, OCT. 1, 5*f*
HARVEY, Mr. W. F. :—
"Rasputin : Prophet, Libertine, and Plotter" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*d*
HARVEY, Mr. William—appointed Sheriff Substitute of Lancashire, OCT. 4, 9*f*
HARVEY, Mr. William—decision to present collection of Flemish and Dutch masters to British nation, OCT. 6, 3*d*
HARWOOD, George—death from drowning, NOV. 12, 5*e*
HASELDEN, Mr. Percy :—
"In the Wake of the Sword"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
HASLAM, Lieut. Charles S.—killed in action, NOV. 21, 7*d*
HASLAM, Lieut. James—killed in action, NOV. 16, 5*d*
HASLAM, Mr. Ralph :—
"Miss Simplicity, and Other Sketches" —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
HASLAM, Robert—theft charge : escapes from Manchester Assize Courts, NOV. 28, 3*d*: recaptured; sentenced, 30, 5*d*
HASSALL, Mr. A. :—
"Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism and on the Idea of a Patriot King" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 510*b*
HASSELL, Capt. L. L.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
HASTIE, Mr. A. H. :—
on petroleum royalties (l.), NOV. 1, 12*e*
HASTINGS, Dr. James :—
"Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Vol. IX. Mundas—Phrygians" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 554*b*
HASTINGS Grammar School :—
Governor appointed, OCT. 31, 3*e*
HATCH, Sir Ernest—appointed arbitrator in wages dispute in steel trade of West of Scotland, DEC. 29, 3*e*
HATCHER, Lieut. Reginald G.—death from wounds, OCT. 15, 4*d*
HATFIELD, Mr. John R.—will, DEC. 20, 9*e*
HATFIELD, Dr. W. H. :—
on pyrometry, uses of (statement quoted, E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*c*
HATTON, Mr. John—application to Bath City tribunal for review of exemption granted, OCT. 24, 5*c*
HAUSER, Herr (Austria)—elected president of Delegation, DEC. 6, 7*c*
HAUSS, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on abuses of military arrest, OCT. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)

HAUSSMANN, Herr Conrad (Germany):—
at Frankfurt, on the Great War—peace; Adm. von Tirpitz, OCT. 3, 5*e* (e.e.)
on Germany—foreign policy: agreement between Government, Reichstag majority, and press: opinion in United States (art.quoted), OCT. 1, 7*f*
HAVANA Cigar and Tobacco Factories (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
HAWARD, Sir Harry E.:—
on Wolverhampton Town Council's education accounts (report, Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 440*a*
HAWKER, Mr. George:—
"Open the Window Eastward"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
HAWKINS, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 10, 9*b*
HAWKINS, Mr. Benjamin—appointed solicitor to Board of Customs and Excise, OCT. 27, 7*b*
HAWKINS, Hedley—gored to death by cow, DEC. 10, 5*f*
HAWKINS, Rev. Henry B.—death, DEC. 17, 11*c* (e.e.); 26, 9*b*
HAWKINS, Robert ("Old Bob")—death, DEC. 21, 3*f*
HAWORTH, Sec. Lieut. T. E. C.—death from wounds, DEC. 17, 13*b*
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel:—
Wonder Tales, The—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, DEC. 24, 9*d*
HAY:—
Harvest—yield: estimate, NOV. 8, 5*c*
Holding back:—
War Office—notice to growers and farmers, NOV. 17, 3*d*
HAY, Pte. (U.S.A.)—funeral in France, DEC. 3, 7*d*
HAY, Ian: see BEITH, Capt.
HAYDEN, Mr. Arthur:—
"Chats on Old Clocks"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*c*
HAYDOCK Park:—
Racecourse—to be ploughed, OCT. 29, 9*b*
HAYES, Rt. Rev. Patrick, R.C. Bp. of New York—appointed Chaplain-General to Roman Catholics serving in United States Army and Navy, NOV. 30, 7*e*
HAYES, Mr. William—re-elected Master of Makers of Playing Cards Company, DEC. 10, 5*f*
HAYGARTH, Mr. R. N.:—
on education—experimental school (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 436*d*
HAYLEY, William:—
"Little Tom the Sailor"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 566*d*
HAYNES, Capt. D. H.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 19, 5*b*
HAY-NEWTON, Mrs. F.:—
"Somewhere in Scotland"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 568*c*
HAYWARD, Maj. E.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement, DEC. 7, 12*f*
HAZEN, Mr. J. D. (Canada)—to take up post of Canadian Permanent Commissioner in Washington, OCT. 16, 6*c*; appointed Chief Justice of New Brunswick, NOV. 7, 5*c* (l.e.)
HEAD, Mr. Benjamin W.—will, DEC. 1, 11*c*
HEAD, Mrs. Henry:—
"Weather Calendar, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 572*b*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 594*c*
HEADING, Arthur—contravention of potato price order charge, OCT. 24, 5*d*; 26, 3*c*
HEADLAM, Rev. A. C.:—
"Revenues of the Church of England, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, on finance of Church of England, OCT. 11, 6*c*; 18, 9*c*
HEADLAM, Mr. J. W.:—
on War, The Great—Austrian advance: telegrams published in *Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung* (l.), NOV. 21, 10*e*
HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. John E. W.—authorized to wear Order of St. Anne, OCT. 18, 4*b*
HEAL, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
HEALE, Maj. Robert J. W.—appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
HEALTH, proposed Ministry of:—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), NOV. 26, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*c*; reported acceptance of post denied (art. "Ministry of Health: Dr. Addison's position"), DEC. 5, 5*b*
Astor, Maj. W. (p.), NOV. 1, 3*c*
Bill:—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), OCT. 12, 3*a*
Brackenbury, Dr. (s.), NOV. 1, 3*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), OCT. 30, 3*b*
Change, Sir W. (s.), OCT. 30, 3*b*
Conference of bodies interested in national insurance questions—passes resolution, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Cox, Dr. A. (s.), NOV. 1, 3*c*
Davies, Miss L. (s.), NOV. 17, 8*c*
Ethical Church — resolution adopted, DEC. 28, 3*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), NOV. 1, 3*c*
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, NOV. 17, 8*c*
Friendly Societies' conferences—held; resolution approving establishment carried, OCT. 1, 5*d*; to discuss, 6, 3*b*; held, 13, 3*b*
Insurance organizations:—
Scheme:—
Broadbent, Mr. B. (l.), OCT. 11, 4*a*
National Insurance Gazette—editor (l.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
Wood, Mr. H. K. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation from joint Committee of Approved Societies and conference of Amalgamated Society of Industrial Insurance, OCT. 12, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*c*
London County Council — Public Health Committee: resolution adopted, NOV. 28, 8*d*
Middlesex Insurance Committee — passes resolution, DEC. 4, 5*b*
National Association of Insurance Committees — passes resolution, OCT. 20, 3*d*
National Union of Women Workers' conference — resolution passed, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 19, 10*c*: 31, 10*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3*b*; (l.), 31, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*c*
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh — adopts statement, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Sanitary authorities, conference of (Mansion House) — held; resolution carried, OCT. 30, 3*b*
Steele, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 13, 3*b*
Walker, Dr. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
Wood, Mr. H. K. (s.), OCT. 1, 5*d*; (l.), 18, 9*d*; 22, 10*c*

HEALTH, public :—
Medical officer of Local Government Board — report, OCT. 20, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
HEALY, Mrs. Bertha J.—will, NOV. 28, 9*e*
HEALY, Mr. Maurice :—
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, Ireland, OCT. 18, 10*d*
HEALY, Mr. T. M. :—
"Great Fraud of Ulster, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 5, 12*d*
Ireland :—
Home rule, OCT. 24, 13*c*; convention, DEC. 5, 12*d*
Proportional representation, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Redistribution, DEC. 5, 12*d*; 7, 12*d*, *f*; 8, 10*f*
HEAPE, Mr. Robert T.—will, NOV. 6, 9*c*
HEARNSHAW, Prof. F. J. C. :—
"Main Currents of European History, 1815-1915"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*: reviewed (Ed.S.), 25, 407*a*
HEARST, Mr. W. R. (U.S.A.) :—
Bolo, relations with — our New York correspondent's message, OCT. 5, 7*a*; 6, 5*b*; Mr. Bertelli (statement), 11, 7*d*
Denounced as leader of sedition—Mr. J. M. Beck (s.), NOV. 5, 7*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), NOV. 19, 7*d*
HEARTS of Oak Life and General Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Agents' Journal and Official Gazette—publication of defamatory libels: prosecution. NOV. 30, 5*b*; DEC. 28, 8*c*
HEATH, Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert L.—opens Nautical College at Pangbourne, NOV. 17, 3*c*
HEATH, Michael — found on Hampstead Heath on St. Michael's Day: adopted by Hendon Guardians, OCT. 15, 5*e*
HEATH, Sidney — assault charge, OCT. 24, 5*f*; NOV. 28, 12*e* (e.c.)
HEATHCOTE, Sec. Lieut. W. Godfrey — killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
HEATHCOTE, William—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, OCT. 3, 3*d*
HEATHER-BIGG, Miss Mildred :—
on Royal Red Cross (l.), NOV. 10, 9*c*
HEATING :—
Gas and electricity compared :—
Wardingham, Mr. C. H. (add., E.S.), NOV. 30, 228*c*
HEATON, Dr. H. C. :—
"'Gloria d'Amor' of Fra Rocaberti, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 472*d*
HEATON, Capt. Ivon—death from wounds, NOV. 22, 8*f*
HEBRON—described, DEC. 8, 9*d*
Girdlestone, Canon R. B. (l.), DEC. 10, 6*c*
HECHT, Mr. C. E. :—
on food — rationing of school boys (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*a*; DEC. 6, 473*d*
HEDERVARY, Count Khuen — elected president of Hungarian Delegation, DEC. 6, 7*c*
HEDGES, Mr. John :—
on Welfords and Sons (Ltd.)—proposed absorption by United Dairies Company (Ltd.) (l.), NOV. 5, 13*b*
HEDGES and Butler, Messrs. :—
on vintage of 1917 (reports), DEC. 1, 5*d*
HEILGERS, Louise :—
"Officer's Wife, An"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
HEILGERS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, NOV. 14, 2*d*
HEILMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German aims (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 7*f*
HEINEMANN, Mr. William :—
Libel action against, NOV. 24, 4*a*
on "Realities"—authorship (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*c*
HELENA Victoria, Princess :—
Young Women's Christian Association — present at meeting, NOV. 24, 2*e*
HELFFERICH, Herr (Germany) — relinquishes Secretaryship for Interior; remains Vice-Chancellor, OCT. 25, 5*e*; tenders resignation of post of Vice-Chancellor, NOV. 2, 7*e*; resignation accepted by Kaiser on condition of his accepting other employment, 10, 5*c*; relieved of post, 12, 7*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung — publishes denunciation, NOV. 19, 7*f*
in Reichstag, on Fatherland Party, OCT. 8, 6*b*
on war aims (int.), DEC. 27, 5*c*
HELL Gate Bridge—particulars (E.S.), DEC. 28, 254*d*
HELLINGRATH, Baron von (Bavaria) :—
in Chamber, on the Great War — military situation; submarine warfare; army: no extension of age limit, OCT. 15, 7*c*
HELLNER, M. (Sweden)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, OCT. 20, 5*e*
HELME, Lieut. Guy M.—death from wounds, NOV. 3, 5*f*
HELPS, Mr. E. A. :—
"Correspondence of Sir Arthur Helps" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 538*b*
HELSINGFORS :—
Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — refuses to recognise Russian Coalition Government, OCT. 8, 7*b* (e.c.)
Evacuation, preparations for, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Exiles, Russian—stopped by Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates return to Petrograd, OCT. 18, 5*e*
HEMINGES, William :—
Character :—
Carter, Mr. P. C. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*b*; correction (L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, NOV. 23, 10*c*
Ireland — redistribution, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
Russia and Central Powers — separate peace, DEC. 21, 10*e*
HEMP :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*c*; NOV. 5, 185*b*; DEC. 3, 209*a*
HEMY, Mr. C. Napier—death, OCT. 1, 11*d* funeral, 4, 11*b*; will, DEC. 20, 9*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur — invited to stand as Labour candidate for Spennymoor (Durham), DEC. 11, 3*f*
Labour Party :—
Leadership — resignation probable (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7*d*

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur (continued) :—
National Federation of Foundry Unions — appointed president, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Russia, mission to :—
Labour conference, speech at :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent's comments (l.), Dec. 31, 5*a*
South Wales Labour Federation — addresses meeting at Cardiff, Dec. 10, 5*f*
Stockholm Conference — reconsideration of project suggested : telegram from M. Huysmans (P.N.), Nov. 28, 7*e*
at Central Hall, on cooperative movement and politics ; democracy, Oct. 19, 3*c* ; on the Great War : Labour Party's and Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee's memorandum on war aims ; Sir E. Carson and League of Nations ; Russia ; destruction of Prussian militarism ; allied peace with Austria and Turkey ; definite assurances to Labour, Dec. 29, 8*b* ; Sir E. Carson (l.), 31, 4*c*
at London Labour Party conference, on Franchise Bill ; Labour Party's plans for general election, Nov. 26, 5*d*
at Shettleston, on the Great War : "knock-out blow" ; Russian situation, Nov. 12, 5*b* ; correction, 13, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, Nov. 23, 10*e*
on War, The Great—people's peace ; reconstruction of *Internationale* : letter read at conference of French Socialist Party, Oct. 9, 8*d*
HENDERSON, Dr. Bernard W. :—
on Education Bill—postponement (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 410*a*
HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David — biographical, Oct. 13, 7*c* ; deputed to undertake special work, 13, 7*c* ; vacates post of Director-General of Military Aeronautics : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 15, 9*f*
at Gray's Inn, on air service, Dec. 15, 8*d*
HENDERSON, Mr. Fred :—
on War, The Great — Great Britain's war aims (l.), Dec. 14, 7*e*
HENDERSON, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 29, 2*a*
HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 13, 10*c*
Expenditure, National, Oct. 31, 13*d*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 10*f*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 4, 12*d*
Polling-stations — insufficiency of, Nov. 27, 12*e*
HENDERSON, Dr. James, Archdeacon of Northumberland — resigns office on account of ill-health, Oct. 2, 8*e*
HENDERSON, Mr. Keith :—
"Letters to Helen" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*a*
HENDERSON, Mr. Reginald G.—will, Dec. 12, 11*d*
HENDERSON, Capt. Reginald G. H. — promoted captain, Oct. 19, 3*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. Thomas—will, Nov. 22, 9*e*
HENDERSON, Capt. Thomas H.—killed in action, Dec. 15, 5*d*
HENDERSON, Adm. W. H. :—
on Allied War Council (l.), Nov. 23, 5*d*
on neutrality — Gen. von der Goltz's views (l.), Oct. 5, 11*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. William :—
on insurance, marine—cargo and net values (l.), Nov. 24, 11*a*
HENDON :—
County Court—application to be made for establishment of, Oct. 12, 3*f*
Middlesex County Council—agree to its representation on district council, Dec. 5, 5*f*
Victoria Hall—presented by Baptist Church authorities as recreation room for soldiers, Nov. 1, 3*e*
HENEAGE, Lord :—
on food—waste of oats and hay in feeding selling-platers in preparation for winter racing (l.), Dec. 20, 7*b*
HENKE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Shipping Subsidy Bill, Oct. 17, 7*f*
HENKEL, Prof. Max (Germany) :—
Jena University—operations : removed from post as professor of gynæcology and condemned to pay cost of disciplinary proceedings, Nov. 2, 5*f*
HENLEY-ON-THAMES :—
Mayor—elected, Oct. 23, 5*f*
HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—retirement, Dec. 7, 16*f*
HENLEY-WHITE, Miss Lucie :—
"'Twixt Dusk and Dawn"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*b*
HENNIG, Paul (U.S.A.)—arrested on charge of treason, Dec. 31, 5*e*
HENNIGSEN, Herr (Germany) :—
on Jews—anti-Semite campaign in Germany (circular), Dec. 5, 8*e* (e.e.)
HENNIKER, Lieut.-Col. A. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
HENNIKER-MAJOR, Mrs. John—son born, Dec. 24, 9*a*
HENNINGS, Mr. E. H. :—
on cattle—production : effect of fixed beef prices (l.), Nov. 26, 3*d*
HENRY, Sir C.—appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), Nov. 6, 7*c* ; 14, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 12, 12*d*
HENSLEY, Mr. Charles E.—will, Nov. 17, 9*c*
HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford—biographical, Dec. 13, 5*b*
Hereford, Bishopric of—appointment, Dec. 13, 5*b*
Political note, Dec. 11, 7*d*
Protest against appointment :—
Beeching, Very Rev. H. C. (l.), Dec. 22, 9*c*
Correspondence, Dec. 24, 7*b* ; 26, 9*d*
English Church Union (statement), Dec. 19, 3*f*
Halifax, Lord (l.), Dec. 20, 10*f*
Oxford diocese—clergy protest against, Dec. 15, 3*d*
Houblon, Ven. T. H. A. (l.), Dec. 19, 3*a*
Pride, Rev. J. A. (l.), Dec. 20, 10*f*
Quirk, Rt. Rev. J. N. (l.), Dec. 22, 9*c*
Sanday, Prof. W. (l.), Dec. 22, 9*c*
Selwyn, Rev. E. C. (l.), Dec. 26, 9*d*
Wace, Very Rev. H. (l.), Dec. 29, 9*c*
Whitney, Rev. Prof. J. P. (l.), Dec. 27, 9*c*

HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford (continued) :—
at Blaydon, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*b*
at Representative Church Council, on report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, NOV. 28, 3*a* ; 29, 3*a*
on Church and State—report of Archbishops' Committee : meeting of Representative Church Council to discuss (l.), OCT. 17, 6*b* ; 23, 11*c* ; proceedings in Representative Church Council (l.), DEC. 3, 11*d*
HERALD League :—
Meeting in Finsbury Park prohibited :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 30, 12*b*
HERALDRY :—
New :—
Badges to be issued for oversea service—Mr. H. Barker (l.), OCT. 17, 11*c*
HERBERT, Capt. Elidyr J. B.—killed in action, NOV. 24, 2*d*
HERBERT, Lieut. Ronald Y.—killed in action, OCT. 1, 2*e*
HERBOTS, Jaques—theft charge, NOV. 12, 5*c*
HERDMAN, Mr. (New Zealand)—name mentioned as new Justice of Supreme Court, DEC. 13, 7*e*
HEREFORD :—
Education Committee :—
Report (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
HEREFORD, Bp. of : see HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley
HERFORD, Mr. C. H. :—
" Lyrical Poems and Translations of Percy Bysshe Shelley, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 606*d*
HERGT, Herr (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on syndication of German banking, NOV. 23, 5*f*
HERIOT-Watt College :—
Report regarding future prepared by Prof. Darroch (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*b*
HERMAN, Joseph (Belgian)—exhibiting bright lights charge, DEC. 19, 3*a*
HERMON, Pte.—in unlawful possession of exemption certificate charge, NOV. 6, 3*e*
HERMON, Lieut.-Col. Edward W.—will, NOV. 21, 11*c*
HERON, Mr. Horace W. :—
Law case, OCT. 26, 2*b*
HERON, Mr. John S.—bankruptcy : public examination held, DEC. 15, 4*b*
HERON, Mr. William C.—will, OCT. 29, 11*e*
HERRINGS : see under FISH and fishing
HERSCHEL, Sir William J.—death : biographical memoir, OCT. 25, 9*e* ; funeral, 29, 11*b* ; will, DEC. 31, 9*e*
Lock, Rev. Dr. W. (l.), OCT. 27, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*d*
HERSCHER, Lieut. E. :—
" Quelques Images de la Guerre "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
HERSEY, Mr. F. W. C., and Mr. C. N. Greenough :—
" English Composition " — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*b*
HERTFORD :—
Deputy-Lieutenant — appointed, NOV. 8, 5*f*
Quarter Sessions — no cases for hearing : chairman presented with white gloves, OCT. 16, 3*e*
HERTFORDSHIRE :—
Education Committee :—
School gardens—particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*a*
HERTLING, Count (Bavaria) — becomes Prussian Minister-President, NOV. 2, 7*e* ; biographical, 3, 3*a* ; visited by Prince Bülow, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Alsace-Lorraine — visit to Berlin connected with, OCT. 3, 5*b*
BavarianPremiership—resigns,NOV.3,6*e*
Chancellor, Imperial — name mentioned, OCT. 25, 5*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : messages (" German Chancellorship : Count Hertling as successor to Herr Michaelis "), OCT. 31, 5*c* ; (" Michaelis resigns : Count Hertling still negotiating "), NOV. 1, 6*d* ; accepts, 2, 7*e* ; 3, 6*e* ; Kaiser's assent awaited, 2, 7*e* ; our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article (" Count Hertling : the ultramontane Chancellor : his political career "), 3, 5*a* ; leading article, 3, 7*a* ; press comments, 3, 6*e* ; 8, 7*f*
Article (" The Hertling ' coalition ' "), NOV. 15, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von — attitude : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Von Kühlmann and the Chancellor crisis "), NOV. 2, 5*d* (l.e.)
Czernin, Count — message to, on his appointment as Imperial Chancellor, NOV. 6, 5*f*
Foodstuffs — sent by friends from Bavaria to Berlin stopped at Munich and senders arrested, DEC. 13, 8*b*
Reichstag majority — accepts demands, NOV. 2, 7*e*
Reichstag parties — receives representatives, DEC. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Peace—mission to Vatican : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*f* ; leaves for Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 19, 8*a* ; sounding Headquarters before beginning negotiations, 20, 5*b*
Russian peace offer — Note to Allied Governments : comments in Reichstag speech, NOV. 30, 8*c*, *d*
in Berlin, on the Great War—address to Austrian and Hungarian journalists, NOV. 22, 5*b*
in Chamber, on the Great War—Alsace-Lorraine ; Belgium, OCT. 12, 7*d* ; 13, 7*f*
in Diet, on King Ludwig and mouth of Rhine, NOV. 1, 5*f*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : military situation ; Cambrai battle ; victories in Russia ; invasion of Italy ; Palestine not material ; German High Seas Fleet ; submarine warfare ; praise for army, navy, and home population ; finance ; demand for reform ; Prussian franchise reform ; Censorship ; Bill concerning formation of Workmen's Chambers ; trade unions ; appeal for unity ; relations with Allies ; German aims ; peace ; Germany's reply to Pope ; general disarmament ; Poland, Lithuania, and Courland, NOV. 30, 8*d*, 10*c* ; Bolshevist truce offer, DEC. 1, 7*f* ; full report, 1, 7*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7*f*
Journal de Genève (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*b* (e.e.)
Leading article, DEC. 1, 9*a*

HERTLING, Count (Bavaria) (continued) :—
in Reichstag, on his appointment as Chancellor, DEC. 13, 7*f*
on War, The Great — America against Europe (statement), OCT. 25, 5*e* ; 30, 5*f* ; reply to Mr. Lloyd George's speech (int.), DEC. 18, 6*e* ; confidence (int.), 27, 7*e*
HERTZ, Dr. J. H., Chief Rabbi :—
" Book of Jewish Thoughts for Jewish Soldiers and Sailors, A "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 572*b*
at London Opera House, on establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people, DEC. 3, 2*c*
on Jerusalem — occupation : letter to King George V., DEC. 14, 9*c* ; telegram to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, 14, 9*e*
HERTZ, Mrs. J. H. :—
Jewish battalions — appeal for comforts (with others), OCT. 12, 2*b*
HERTZBERG, Herr von (Germany) :—
on Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—demands prosecution for high treason (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*f*
HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Bloemfontein, on South Africa : Republican propaganda, OCT. 6, 5*b*
HERVÉ, M. Gustave :—
Caillaux, M.—summoned by, for libel, NOV. 26, 7*b* ; M. Hervé announces intention of having case tried before jury of Sarthe (art. quoted), 30, 7*b*
Lecoin (anarchist) — announces intention to kill ; arrested, OCT. 22, 7*a*
on War, The Great—Allied single front (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5*c*
HESELTON, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
HESSE, Prince Max of—death (art., " Luncheon with the Kaiserin : doctor and wounded German Prince "), DEC. 26, 3*b*
HESTER, Mr. Thomas—death, DEC. 26, 3*b*
HETHERINGTON, Bridgett — concealing naval deserter charge, DEC. 8, 5*f* (e.e.)
HEURTEAUX, Capt. (France)—wounded in air fight, OCT. 2, 5*c*
HEWART, Sir Gordon :—
Trade, Board of—temporary charge of probable (P.N.), NOV. 13, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*, *e* ; DEC. 4, 12*c*
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 19, 8*e*
HEWETSON, Capt. R. P. :—
on cement—export to Holland : enemy " pillbox " made of British cement (l.), NOV. 19, 9*b*
HEWETT, Sir John P.—appointed K.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on home rule movement in India, OCT. 31, 5*a*
HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S. :—
Secretaries appointed, OCT. 24, 9*d*
Tariff Reform League — elected vice-president, OCT. 25, 8*a*
at Sheffield, on Newfoundland ; the Great War : destruction of Prussian militarism, OCT. 1, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Research Department—work, NOV. 30, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
HEWITT, Capt. George A. G.—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Robert W.—death from wounds, OCT. 12, 8*c*
HEWITT, Lce.-Cpl. William H.—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*b*
HEWITT, Mr. William W.—will, NOV. 15, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice :—
" Loving History of Peridore and Paravail, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 567*a*
HEXT, Mr. Charles H.—will, NOV. 6, 9*c*
HEY, Mr. Spurley :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 426*a*
HEYDEBRAND, Herr von (Germany) :—
on submarine warfare — prophecy : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), OCT. 9, 7*f*
HEYDT, Herr Ernst von (Germany) :—
on compensation for Germans abroad (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 5*f*
HEYKING, Baron Alphonse (Russia) :—
London Chamber of Commerce presents illuminated address — expresses thanks (l.), OCT. 3, 8*c*
at Caxton Hall, on Russo-Indian trade, OCT. 30, 3*c* ; (T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*c*
at United Russian Societies Association meeting, on Russian revolution, DEC. 15, 8*e*
HEYMANN, Paul—recaptured, OCT. 4, 5*c*
HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. R. S., Bp. of Mombasa —biographical, OCT. 10, 3*d* (e.e.) ; appointed Bishop of Mombasa, 10, 3*d*
HEYWOOD, Mr. T. :—
on Colonial and Dominion troops in London — " Oversea " car (l.), NOV. 21, 10*d*
HEYWORTH, Brig.-Gen. Frederic :—
Memorial — two stained-glass windows in Christ Church, Bacup, dedicated, NOV. 28, 3*e*
HGORTH, Kristian—steering vessel on wrong course charge, OCT. 26, 3*f*
HIBBERT, George F.—application for leave to appeal against sentence dismissed, DEC. 21, 4*b*
HIBBERT, Sir Henry H. :—
at Bacup and Rawtenstall Secondary School, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*b*
at Lancashire Education Committee, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*c*
at Preston, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*a*
HIBBERT, Mr. A. — appointed secretary of Walsall Education Committee (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*b* ; DEC. 27, 508*a*
HIBERNIANS, Ancient Order of : see ANCIENT Order of Hibernians
HICHEN, Carl—escapes from Winchester Camp, DEC. 22, 3*f* ; recaptured, 28, 3*f*
HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—
at Hôtel Métropole, on boy workers' welfare, OCT. 27, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 9, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*
Redistribution scheme — Wolverhampton, NOV. 6, 10*d*
HICKS, Mr. Alfred :—
Anglo-Maikop oil group — resigns directorship, OCT. 16, 11*b*
HICKS, John S.—evasion of military service charge, NOV. 1, 3*b*
HICKS, Mr. Joseph—elected Master of Curriers' Company, OCT. 22, 5*f*
HICKS, Mr. Seymour :—
Cash on Delivery—produced at Palace Theatre, OCT. 15, 11*e*

HIDES :—
Horse :—
Dealings in :—
Army Council orders, OCT. 31, 3*d* ; NOV. 5, 3*d* ; 19, 5*d*
Tanned :—
Release (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10*a*
HIGGINBOTTOM, Mr. Henry A.—will, NOV. 23, 9*c*
HIGGINS, Lieut.-Cdr. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 1, 6*a*
HIGGINSON, Alderman :—
at Blackburn Education Committee, on Education Bill ; teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*c*
HIGGS, Mr. Henry — resuming Newmarch lectures, NOV. 26, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*c*
HIGHAM, Mr. C. F. :—
on War, The Great—finance : national war bonds (statement), OCT. 3, 11*d*
HIGHGATE Literary and Scientific Institution :—
Exhibition of dolls, toys, and gifts for hospital patients — arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*b*
HIGHGATE SCHOOL :—
Scholarships awarded, DEC. 5, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 474*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Cooper-Smith, Rev. H. R. (s.), OCT. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
Meeting to consider — held, OCT. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*
" HIGHLAND Minister, A " :—
" On Leave and Very Cold "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
HIGHLAND Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
HILARY, Mr. Henry—death, DEC. 17, 11*c* (e.e.)
HILL, Lady—will, NOV. 14, 9*c*
HILL, Mr. A. C. :—
" Christian Imperialism " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*b*
HILL, Capt. A. V.—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*c*
HILL, Dr. A. :—
on food anomalies (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*
HILL, Sec. Lieut. Austen S.—will, NOV. 15, 11*d*
HILL, Flora M.—death through swallowing pencil, NOV. 24, 3*f*
HILL, Capt. Gerard L.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*c* ; biographical, 13, 8*c*
HILL, Herbert Bliss, and others — forged will charge, OCT. 31, 3*a* ; NOV. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*e* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7. 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 3*e* ; 12, 5*d* ; application for bail dismissed, 21, 4*b*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. Hugh — memorial window to be unveiled, OCT. 20, 9*c* ; unveiled, 25, 3*f*
HILL, Irene—bigamy charge, DEC. 27, 3*a*
HILL, Mr. J. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on peace by negotiation, DEC. 29, 8*b*
HILL, Dr. Leonard E. :—
on food — workers' meals (report), NOV. 12, 3*d* ; rationing (l.), 26, 3*c*
HILL, Sir Norman :—
on shipping policy (l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
HILL, Mr. R. H. — appointed private secretary to Mr. G. J. Wardle, OCT. 13, 7*b*
HILL, Capt. R. McC. — awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
HILL, Lieut. Reginald G.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
HILL, Mr. Rowland H. :—
on War, The Great—messages (" Canadian sergeant's pluck : how a big explosion was avoided "), OCT. 4, 7*d* (e.c.) ; (" Exploit of Fort Garry Horse : field guns charged and captured "), NOV. 30, 7*d* ; (" Tank as bridge pier : Canadian railwaymen's fine work under fire "), DEC. 29, 5*f*
HILL, Mr. W. W. :—
on education — free secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*
HILL, Mr. Wilfred :—
at Birmingham, on labour : unrest : reconstruction committee's proposals, OCT. 16, 3*c*
HILL, Col. William J. M. :—
Law case, DEC. 15, 4*a*
HILL (Richard) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 26, 12*c*
HILLABY, Flight Sub-Lieut. Eric C.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*d*
HILLIS, Dr. Dwight (U.S.A.) :—
" Murder Most Foul " (pamphlet)—Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son issuing 2,000,000 copies, DEC. 21, 5*c*
HILLQUIT, Mr. Morris (U.S.A.) :—
New York Mayoralty — candidature : our correspondent's messages, NOV. 3, 5*c* ; 6, 5*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), NOV. 19, 7*d*
HILLS, Maj. J. W.—to act temporarily as member of Munitions Council in charge of labour group, OCT. 18, 3*b* ; appointed member of council for labour of Ministry of Munitions, DEC. 13, 9*e*
HILTON, Mr. John, and others :—
" Other War, The " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
HINCKLEY, Mr. Julian :—
" ' E.' The Complete and Somewhat Mad History of the Family of Montague Vincent, Esq., Gent." —noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b*
HIND, Mr. C. Lewis :—
" Invisible Guide, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 475*b*
HINDE, Lieut. Cyril de V.—death from wounds, OCT. 31, 9*c*
HINDENBURG, Marshal von (Germany)—arrives in Berlin, NOV. 3, 5*b* ; Austrian Cross of Military Merit conferred, 9, 8*c* (e.e.) ; arrives in Berlin, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Birthday, 70th — celebrated, OCT. 3, 3*b* (e.e.) ; celebrations in Berlin ; receives congratulations from King Ludwig of Bavaria, 9, 7*f*
Crown Council—attends, NOV. 6, 5*d*
Portraits in war loan posters—mutilation reported, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Socialist's reference in Reichstag to his " talking nonsense " — called to order by President, OCT. 20, 5*f*
on press—duty : reply to congratulatory message, NOV. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)
on War, The Great — statement to publishers and editors visiting Main Headquarters, DEC. 19, 5*e*
Allied generalship (int.), DEC. 5, 7*a*
Finance—result of seventh loan (tel.), OCT. 23, 7*b*
German National Chamber of Commerce—message to, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Germany—appeals to people (message), OCT. 5, 7*f*
Peace—reply to message from Elberfeld Veterans' League, OCT. 3, 6*b* (e.c.) ; reply to message from Catholic People's Union of Essen, 8, 6*b*

HINDENBURG, Marshal von (Germany) :—
on War, the Great (continued) :—
Russia, negotiations with—anything but victorious end unthinkable ; spirit of troops in Flanders (int.), DEC. 11, 5*d*
Russian army—situation on Western front ; Supreme War Council of Allies ; American Army ; operations in Italy (int. with *Neue Freie Presse*), DEC. 4, 7*d*
Victory—confidence in (int.), DEC. 22, 5*e*
HINDLEY, Mr. John S. :—
on pensions and allowances (naval and military) (with another, l.), DEC. 19, 8*f*
HINDLEY and Company, Messrs. :—
on Bombay hemp (l., T.S.), NOV. 5, 186*b*
HINKS, Mr. A. R.—appointed on council of Hakluyt Society, NOV. 10, 3*c*
HINSLEY, Mgr. Arthur—appointed rector of English College in Rome, NOV. 9, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 442*d* ; arrives in Rome : appointed Domestic Prelate, 29, 5*e*
HIPPODROME, London : see LONDON Hippodrome
HIRSCHFELDT, Gen. (Russia)—murdered by revolutionary soldiery, OCT. 24, 7*b* (c.e.)
HIRSHFIELD, Prof. C. F. :—
" Steam Power "—noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*
HIRST, Sec. Lieut. Stanley E.—killed in action, NOV. 7, 9*d*
" HIS Brother—J. T. B."—on appointment of judges as Privy Councillors (l.), DEC. 17, 9*b*
HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE, OCT. 15, 2*c* ; 20, 3*c* ; NOV. 27, 11*c* ; DEC. 15, 9*c*
HISSEY, Mr. J. J. :—
" Road and the Inn, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 538*d*
HISTORICAL Association :—
History—study : memorandum issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*
Meeting, DEC. 6, 474*b*
HISTORY :—
Imperial, study of :—
Medley, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
National, study of :—
Brown, Prof. Hume (p., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*b*
Teaching in schools :—
Historical Association—memorandum issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*
HITCHCOCK, Williams, and Company (Ltd.) :
Young Men's Christian Association Red Triangle Huts Fund—contributes, DEC. 11, 8*c*
HITCHIN Conservative and Liberal Unionist Working Men's Club :—
President—elected, DEC. 19, 3*f*
HJELT, M. :—
on Finland—independence ; Aland Islands (int.), DEC. 12, 7*c*
HOARE, Capt. Alan B.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
HOARE, Mr. C.—death, NOV. 16, 3*f*
HOARE, Capt. Robert—death, NOV. 20, 5*f*
HOARE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 21, 12*d*
HOBART, Mr. H. M. (U.S.A.)—appointed delegate of American Institute of Electrical Engineers on rating rules for electrical machinery, OCT. 8, 2*b*
HOBART-HAMPDEN, Lieut. George M. A.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 4, 3*c*
HOBBINS, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*f*
HOBBS, Mr. :—
Artificial limbs—devices : demonstration given (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*b*
HOBBS, Sec. Lieut. Gerald P.—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 13*c*
HOBBS, Lieut. William G.—memorial window unveiled, OCT. 1. 5*c*
HOBHOUSE, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*b*
HOBSON, Lieut. A. J. Hay—killed, OCT. 20, 5*d*
HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Archibald C.—death, DEC. 27, 2*d*
HOBSON, Ernest W., and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 20, 3*e* ; 29, 2*b*
HOBSON, Sgt. Frederick—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a* ; biographical, NOV. 24, 3*f*
HOBSON, Mr. G. D. :—
" Notes on the History of Sotheby's "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*c*
HOBSON, Mr. J. A. :—
" Democracy after the War "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 575*c*
HOBSON, Mr. Joseph—death, DEC. 22, 5*e*
HOCH, Herr (Germany) :—
at Würzburg, on the Great War : peace, OCT. 19, 5*b*
HOCHBERG, Countess—offence against Aliens Restrictions Order charge, OCT. 12, 3*a*
HOCKING, Mr. Joseph :—
" Tommy and the Maid of Athens "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
HOCKING and Ring, Messrs. :—
Burglary—prosecution, NOV. 30, 5*c*
HODDER, Mr. C. W. :—
at Hôtel Métropole, on boy workers' welfare, OCT. 26, 2*d*
HODGE, Mr. John—health, OCT. 29, 5*f* ; entertained at luncheon by British Empire Producers' Association, NOV. 23, 3*c*
British Workers' League, presidency of :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 17, 8*d*
Disabled Irish soldiers—training : receives deputation, OCT. 30, 4*d*
at Birmingham, on help for small traders called to colours, OCT. 13, 3*d* ; on training of disabled soldiers, 15, 5*c*
at Brighton and Hove Rotary Club, on fiscal policy ; diamond-cutting industry at Brighton, DEC. 17, 5*d*
at British Steel Smelters' Association, relations between employers and workmen, OCT. 1, 5*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on industry after the War ; faith in British workmen, NOV. 23, 3*c*
at Newcastle, on disabled soldiers and sailors : artificial limbs ; men suffering from shell shock not to be sent to the front again ; grievances, OCT. 1, 5*c*
at Portsmouth, on pensions—concessions to sailors, DEC. 15, 3*a*
at St. Dunstan's Hostel for the Blind, on disabled soldiers and sailors : appointment of representatives on pensions committees ; training, OCT. 17, 12*e*
at Westminster House, on war pensions : unfair criticism, DEC. 5, 2*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions Department — reorganization, NOV. 13, 10*b*
on deaf soldiers and sailors (l. quoted), NOV. 1, 3*d*
on pension appeal tribunal (mem.), DEC. 3, 6*c*

HODGKIN, Mr. John :—
on "Little Tom the Sailor" (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*b*
on Sidney, Algernon—motto (l., L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*a*; Dec. 13, 620*b*
HODGKINSON, Mr. George L.—will, Dec. 14, 11*c*
HODGKINSON, Lieut. H. G.—death from wounds, Nov. 14, 9*c*
HODGSON, Mr. Edward S. :—
on commercial libraries and information bureaux (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186*b*
on labour — five days' week (l., E.S.), Nov. 30, 229*b*
on trade after the War (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 162*b*
HODGSON, Sir Frederic :—
at Colonial Office, on the Great War—West Indian contingent : honours gained, Nov. 16, 3*d*
HODGSON, J. :—
Internment :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 8, 10*d*
HODGSON, Mr. W. H. :—
on houses, empty — War Office seizure (l.), Nov. 22, 8*f*
HODGSON'S Kingston Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 12, 11*a*
Meeting, Oct. 26, 13*b*
Report, Oct. 18, 12*c*
HODITZ, Count Polzer (Austria-Hungary) —retires, Nov. 28, 5*c*
HODNETT, Michael — unlawful possession of brandy charge, Oct. 1, 5*f*
HOEFER, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) :—
on food shortage (s.), Dec. 12, 7*f*; (statement), 24, 5*b* (c.e.)
HOEPPNER, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Air service — achievements (art., "German 'dictator' of the air : big bid for flying superiority; General von Hoeppner's achievements"), Nov. 14, 6*b*
HOEPSTEIN, Carl F. M.—change of name charge, Nov. 15, 5*b*
HOFFMAN, Mr. George J. B. — importing gas mantles (law case), Nov. 28, 2*d*
HOGARTH, Mr. C. J., and Mr. A. Sirnis :—
"Diaries of Leo Tolstoy, The. Youth, Volume I., 1847-1852" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 470*c*
HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
at Edinburgh, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 390*b*
at London — on the Great War : treatment of disabled sailors and soldiers, Nov. 20, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
British casualties, Dec. 21, 10*e*
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
Pensions — local committees, Oct. 30, 11*d*
HOHENWARTH, Max E.—failing to register charge, Dec. 8, 5*d*
HOHENZOLLERN, Order of House of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Prussia
HOHENZOLLERN family :—
Peace — suggested refusal of Allies to make terms with : see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Germany
HOHLER, Mr. G. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 13, 11*d*
HOLBORN :—
Borough Council :—
North St. Andrew ward — co-option to vacancy : woman candidate defeated, Nov. 29, 3*b*
Parliamentary borough, separate—petition for, Oct. 12, 3*f*
HOLCOMBE, Mr. F. D. :—
on fish food supply (l.), Nov. 28, 7*e*
HOLCROFT, late Sir Charles :—
Birmingham University — bequest received (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 394*d*
HOLDEN, Col. Sir Capel — elected master of Gunmakers' Company, Oct. 29, 5*f*
HOLDEN, Sec. Lieut. Harold—killed in action, Oct. 4, 3*c*
HOLDEN, Rev. Oswald A.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 8*d*; Rev. F. R. Barry : appreciation, 27, 2*d*
HOLDEN, Mr. William—will, Oct. 11, 11*c* (e.e.)
HOLE, Alfred — contravention of meat sales order charge, Oct. 6, 3*e*
HOLE, Mr. William—death, Oct. 25, 3*d*
HOLIDAYS :—
Bank — January 1 proclaimed, Dec. 22, 3*c*
Boxing Day :—
Article ("Boxing Day : a quiet celebration"), Dec. 27, 8*c*
Christmas :—
Bank holidays :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 14, 5*f*
Early Closing Association — efforts to secure three days, Nov. 7, 3*f*
London—particulars, Dec. 17, 5*c*
City wholesale houses — arrangements, Nov. 7, 3*f*; 27, 5*d*; Dec. 8, 5*b*
Parliament—questions, Dec. 5, 12*c*
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich — arrangements, Dec. 5, 5*f*
Tramway workers — agitate for suspension of service on Christmas Day, Nov. 20, 5*f*
Munition workers : see under LABOUR —Munition workers
HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS
HOLLAND, Mr. Bernard :—
"Lancashire Hollands, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 607*a*
on Beethoven's creed (l., L.S.), Oct. 18, 505*c*
HOLLAND, Reginald F.—found shot, Oct. 19, 3*a*
HOLLAND, Dr. Robert W. :—
on adolescents (l.), Oct. 1, 11*e* (e.e.)
on disabled soldiers — training (l.), Oct. 26, 5*e*; training of non-manual workers (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
on soldier apprentices and office boys —plan to assist after the War (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 393*d*
HOLLAND, Sir Thomas E. :—
"Tractatus de Bello, de Represaliis, et de Duello" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 482*c*
HOLLAND, Sir Thomas H. :—
Indian industrial commission — resumption of presidency (T.S.), Oct. 1, 145*a*; note (T.S.), 1, 141*d*
HOLLAND, Rev. W. E. S. :—
"Goal of India, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
HOLLAND, Capt. William F. C.—death, Nov. 12, 4*b*
HOLLINGS, Miss M. A. :—
"Life of Sir Colin C. Scott-Moncrieff, 1836-1916, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 537*a*
HOLLINS, L. D. :—
Estate (law case), Nov. 9, 2*a*
HOLLIS, Miss Gertrude :—
"And Was Incarnate" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*
HOLLOWAY, Mr. George T.—death, Oct. 29, 10*e*

Holloway Grand Pictures (Ltd.)—winding up order made, Dec. 19, 4*b*
Holly :—
Covent Garden—scarcity, Dec. 26, 3*f*
Hollyer, Henry A. : see under Murder
Holman, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales)—returns from England, Nov. 2, 5*e*
at Sydney, on the Great War—conscription : referendum, Nov. 19, 7*b* ; Dec. 28, 5*b*
on War, The Great — efforts of United States of America (statement), Nov. 2, 5*e*
Holme, Mr. Charles :—
"Early English Portrait Miniatures, in the Collection of the Duke of Buccleuch" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 598*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 633*b*
Holme, Mr. Edward V.—death, Dec. 26, 9*b*
Holme, Mr. George A.—death, Nov. 12, 5*d*
Holmes, Mr. Alec. :—
"Song of the Stars, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*c*
Holmes, Mr. C. J. :—
on Turner's unfinished paintings in National Gallery (l.), Dec. 13, 11*c*
Holmes, Mr. Edmond :—
"Problem of the Soul, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*a*
"What Is and What Might Be"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 483*c*
Holmes, Prof. Henry W., and others :—
"Harvard Bulletins on Education. Vol. V."—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
Holmes, Mr. Robert :—
"Walter Greenway : Spy and Hero"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*a*
Holroyd, Sir Charles—death : memoir, Nov. 19, 6*b* ; funeral, 21, 11*b*
Holroyde, Sec.-Lieut. J. S.—missing, believed killed, Dec. 17, 13*b*
Holt, Mr. Follett :—
at River Plate House, on Entre Rios Railways Company, Nov. 30, 15*f*
Holt, Mr. R. D. :—
in Parliament. on :—
National War Aims Committee, Dec. 15, 10*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 12, 12*c*
Tonnage losses, Nov. 2, 11*d*
War aims of the Allies, Dec. 20, 10*c*
Women's suffrage — university electors, Nov. 16, 10*f*
on shipping — liner requisitioning scheme : Shipping Controller's powers (l.), Nov. 20, 8*b*
Holt, William A.—theft charge : acquittal, Oct. 3 3*a*
Holy Communion :—
Mass service (1549) :—
All Saints Church, Margaret-street—service proposed, Oct. 26, 9*d* ; not to be held, Nov. 1, 7*d*
Article ("The English Mass of 1549 in a London Church : proposed presentation"), Oct. 26, 9*d*
Mackay, Rev. H. F. B. (circular), Oct. 26, 9*d* ; (l.), 27, 9*c*
Prayer-book, revised — proposed incorporation : Ven. A. G. Robinson (l.), Oct. 30, 9*e*
Wafers, use of :—
Kennion, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 4*c*
Home and Colonial Stores (Ltd.)—imposing condition with reference to sale of tea charge, Dec. 21, 4*d*
Home Defence Comforts Fund :—
Flag day in aid—arrangements, Dec. 1, 4*f*
Home Office :—
Bodkin, Sir A. :—
Assistance to Secretary of State, voluntary :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 30, 12*c*
Cave, Sir G.—rumours of possible transfer (P.N.), Nov. 1, 10*e*
Homer, Lieut. Charles W.—killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 29, 5*d*
Home Rule (Ireland) :—
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 20, 5*c* (c.e.)
Settlement :—
Convention — prospects : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Oct. 29, 5*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 13*b*
Barrie, Mr. H. T. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 13*c* ; Dec. 5, 12*f*
Bernard, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin (s.), Oct. 16, 3*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Dec. 5, 12*f*
Committee, grand :—
Meetings, Nov. 2, 7*c* ; 23, 8*b* ; 27, 8*b* ; 28, 7*d* ; 29, 7*e* ; 30, 8*b* ; Dec. 12, 8*c* ; 13, 8*b* ; 14, 8*a* ; 19, 6*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 24, 10*d*
Political Note, Oct. 25, 7*c*
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 10*d*
Crozier, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh (s.), Oct. 5, 9*c*
D'Arcy, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down (s.), Oct. 31, 3*c*
Deasy, Capt. H. H. P. (l.), Nov. 28, 8*c*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), Nov. 28, 8*e*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 3, 5*c* ; (s.P.), 6, 12*c*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*d* ; 24, 12*a* ; (s.), Dec. 15, 8*e*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*d*
Flanagan, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 5, 5*d*
Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland (add.), Dec. 13, 8*b*
Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), Dec. 5, 12*a*
Irish administration, association with—Sir H. Plunkett disclaims alleged statement, Oct. 31, 6*b*
Leading article, Oct. 24, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 13*c*
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P. (l.), Nov. 24, 5*c*
O'Neill, Mr. P. J. (s.), Dec. 15, 8*e*
O'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*c*
Parliament — in Commons : observations, Oct. 18, 10*d* ; 24, 10*c* ; Dec. 5, 12*d* ; 6, 12*c* ; in Lords : observations, Nov. 16, 10*a*
Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), Dec. 22, 7*e*
Political Note, Oct. 24, 9*e*
Proceedings, reports of—anomalies of censorship (P.N.), Dec. 5, 9*c*
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 10*c*
Report :—
Parliament — questions, Dec. 18, 10*b*

HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—
Settlement :—
Convention (continued) :—
Sinn Fein policy — effect on : our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 5, 5*d* ; 29, 5*b*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), Nov. 28, 8*e*
Special article ("Cross-currents in Ireland : the convention and Sinn Fein"), OCT. 15, 9*f*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*a*
Levlin, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Morrisroe, Rt. Rev. P., R.C. Bp. of Achonry (sermon), OCT. 18, 12*d* (c.e.)
HOME RULE (SCOTLAND) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation of Parliamentary Committee of Scottish Trades Union Congress, OCT. 25, 3*a*
HOME RULE for India League :—
London branch :—
Book "Young India," confiscation of :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*c* ; 29, 10*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 12*b* ; observations, 22, 10*c* ; 29, 10*c* ; questions, 30, 12*c*
Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*c*
HOMES for Little Boys (Farningham) :—
"Alexandra Day" Fund—donation, Nov. 14, 9*b*
Donation, anonymous — received, DEC. 27, 3*f*
Salters' Company — subscription, DEC. 20, 3*c*
HONAN, Capt. Matthew—killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f* : will, 23, 9*c*
HONDURAS, BRITISH :—
Governor—new : appointed, DEC. 17, 7*b*
HONG-KONG :—
Trade :—
Article ("Enemy propaganda in Far East : effect on British trade," T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*d*
HONOURABLE Artillery Company :—
War, The Great—memorial service held in St. Botolph's Church, DEC. 31, 3*b*
HONOURS :—
Return of all hereditary honours granted since August 4, 1914—list (Parlt. paper), OCT. 30, 7*c*
Sale of, alleged :—
British Constitution Association—presents petition to House of Lords (P.N.), OCT. 30, 7*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d* ; correction, 2, 11*d*
Dartmouth, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d*
Loreburn, Lord—to move resolution (P.N.), OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 26, 7*d* ; (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—in Lords : notice of motion, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; discussed, Nov. 1, 8*b* ; division, 1, 8*c* ; in Commons : questions, 7, 10*b* : DEC. 4, 12*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*c*
Sumner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Nov. 3, 9*c*
HOOD, Mr. S. P. (Sydney Paxton) :—
"Stage See-Saws"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*
HOOKER, Richard :—
Special article ("A great country parson : homeliness in sermons"), Nov. 10, 9*c*
HOOLE, Col. James—will, Nov. 13, 9*e*
HOOPER, Mr. Wynnard :—
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech at Gray's Inn (l.), DEC. 17, 11*e*
HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.) :—
on Belgium—American food supplies (statement), Nov. 12, 7*b*
on food—economy : open letter in *Women's Home Companion*, OCT. 3, 3*a* ; issues restrictions, DEC. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
on sugar—reduced supply (statement), DEC. 17, 8*e* ; review of situation, 27, 6*a*
HOPE, Mr. (Malay peninsula)—presents battleplane to Australia, DEC. 8, 7*c*
HOPE, Sir E. S. :—
on Southey, Robert—lines reprinted from *The Times*, April 21, 1814 (l.), DEC. 24, 5*f*
HOPE, Lieut.-Col. George E.—reported missing : believed prisoner of war, OCT. 24, 11*b*
HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners of war—exchange : Anglo-German arrangements, Nov. 8, 12*e* ; 27, 12*e*
on prisoners of war—exchange between Great Britain and Germany, OCT. 19, 6*e* ; parcels (statement), Nov. 15, 7*e*
HOPE, Mr. James E.—death, DEC. 11, 3*f*
HOPE collection :—
Sale : see under ART—Sales
Sculpture—pieces acquired for Oxford University : particulars, Nov. 6, 8*e*
HOPE-JONES, Rev. Kenyon—death, OCT. 30, 3*f*
HOPPEN, Mr. Bernard, and Mr. H. J. W. Tillyard :—
"Nelson's Simplified Russian Reader" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
HOPKINS, Mr. J. W.—adopted as prospective Conservative candidate for South St. Pancras, DEC. 11, 3*f*
HOPKINS, Mr. John W. W. :—
on Imperial forces—thanks of Parliament (l.), OCT. 27, 8*b*
HOPKINSON, Mr. Frank A.—will, OCT. 8, 11*d*
HOPS :—
Acreage :—
Failure to reduce—£200 fine and imprisonment, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Yield—return, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Crop :—
The Times special report, OCT. 11, 3*e*
Trade :—
Control :—
Stocks :—
Committee—appointed to take over : composition, OCT. 8, 3*e*
HOPWOOD, Sir Francis : see SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord
HORDEN Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 27, 12*e*
Report, Nov. 17, 10*f*
HORNE, Lieut. F. A. R.—court-martial held, Nov. 23, 2*e*

HORNER, Lieut. Edward W. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11*d*; biographical, 29, 5*d*
HORNER, Sir John F. F. :—
Mell's Park (Frome)—destroyed by fire, OCT. 13, 9*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 18, 4*b*
Special article ("Mells: Jack Horner's plum"), OCT. 16, 9*c*
HORNSBY (Richard) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 23, 13*c*
HORNSEY :—
Mayor, retiring—presents bracelet to new mayoress as badge of office, Nov. 13, 3*f*
HORNSEY Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*
HORNUNG, Mr. E. W.—to work as a secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association in France, Nov. 26, 5*f*
HORSE, Carriage, and General Insurance Company (Ltd.): see WARDEN Insurance Company (Ltd.)
HORSE-CHESTNUTS: see CHESTNUTS, horse
HORSES :—
Agricultural :—
Sales: see under Sales, below
Army:
Law case, DEC. 8, 3*b*
Shell shock—sufferers from, DEC. 28, 9*d*
Cruelty—working in unfit condition: prosecution, DEC. 8, 5*f*
Food :—
Corn :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), DEC. 17, 3*d*
Mixtures :—
Prices and profits—order fixing issued, Nov. 20, 5*c*
Rations :—
Carriage horses :—
Barron, Mr. W. A. (l.), Nov. 29, 3*b*
Warning to owners—issued, Nov. 28, 3*b*
Order No. 2—provisions, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Racehorses :—
Oats, supply of :—
Correspondence, DEC. 28, 9*e*; 31, 9*d*
Heneage, Lord (l.), DEC. 20, 7*b*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 14, 13*f* (e.e.); DEC. 21, 8*d*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 21, 3*b*
Harness :—
Cart-horse :—
Army Council order—cancelled, Nov. 21, 5*f*
Poisoned by yew tree :—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*c*
Racing: see under TURF
Sales :—
Agricultural :—
Restriction order :—
Infringement — prosecution, Nov. 7, 3*d*
Bloodstock :—
at Newmarket, OCT. 11, 2*f*; 25, 13*b*
by Messrs. Tattersall, DEC. 4, 5*d*; 5, 5*c*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 5*c*
Dark Legend (8,000 guineas), OCT. 24, 13*e*
Shows :—
Hackney Horse Society :—
Newmarket show — judges appointed, Nov. 12, 5*d*
Supply :—
Controller of horse transport — appointed, Nov. 16, 3*d*
Work :—
Controller of horse transport—suggestions, Nov. 30, 5*b*
HORSFALL, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*d*
HORSFALL, Capt. Robert E.—killed in action, DEC. 27, 2*d*
HORSLEY, Lieut. Claude C.—death from wounds, DEC. 19, 9*c*
HORSLEY, Canon J. W. :—
on conscientious objectors—Church of England memorial (with another, l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*
HORSLEY, Capt. Wilfred P.—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
HORSWELL, Flight Lieut. Basil W.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 12, 4*d*
HORTICULTURE :—
Gardens :—
School :—
Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*; Nov. 15, 444*c*; ("Schools and the food supply," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*a*
Orchids :—
Sales :—
of late Mr. E. Ashworth's collection, DEC. 15, 3*e* (e.e.)
Shows :—
Royal Horticultural Society—held, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Sunflowers :—
Competitions (art., "Nature study, Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*a*
HORTON, Mr. Charles—celebrates 103rd birthday, OCT. 3, 4*e*
HORTON, Clara P.—attempted suicide charge, OCT. 30, 3*f* (e.e.)
HORTON, Cdr. M. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
HORTON, Dr. R. F. :—
"Autobiography, An" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 487*b*
at Lyndhurst-road Church, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*e*
HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Sec. Lieut. Christopher H.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), DEC. 31, 2*d*
HOSPITAL for Consumption (Brompton) :—
Appeal—clothing and boots needed, Nov. 5, 5*b*
HOSPITALS :—
Accommodation :—
After-war :—
Committee — appointed by Minister of Pensions, DEC. 7, 5*e*
Griffith - Boscawen, Sir A. (statement), DEC. 15, 9*d*
Parliament — question, DEC. 15, 9*d*
Charing-cross and other hospitals: see their respective titles
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London: see that title
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
HOSPITAL Saturday Fund :—
Collections (London) — statistics, OCT. 15, 5*e*
"HOSPITAL secretary, A"—on awards of Royal Red Cross (l.), Nov. 8, 10*c*
HOSPITAL Sunday Fund: see METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund
HÖTZENDORFF, Field-Marshal Baron Conrad von (Austria) :—
War, The Great—plans great offensive against Italy, OCT. 30, 8*b*
HOUBLON, Ven. T. H. Archer :—
on Henson, Dr.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 19, 3*a*

HOULDER, Mr. F. H. :—
Westminster Hospital :—
Donation — promises £1,000 conditionally, DEC. 1, 11*c*
on shipping—excess profits tax ; Blue-book rates for requisitioned ships (l.), Nov. 1, 2*e*
HOULDER, Alderman Howard — elected Mayor of Croydon for third successive year, Nov. 7, 3*f*
HOULDER, Mr. Howard :—
at Baltic Exchange, on State control of trading, Nov. 29, 10*f*
HOULT, Mr. Joseph—death, OCT. 19, 3*b* ; will, Nov. 20, 11*e*
HOUSE, Charles—arson and burglary charge, Nov. 28, 3*e*
HOUSE, Col. Edward M. (U.S.A.)—biographical, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; in London, 9, 7*f* ; meets members of British War Cabinet, 10, 6*e* ; King George V. receives ; lunches with Royal family at Buckingham Palace, 14, 5*b* ; conferences with members of British Government and also French officials ; consultations with Mr. W. H. Page, 14, 5*b* ; lunches with Adm. Sir John Jellicoe and Mr. Bonar Law, 14, 5*b* ; lunches with King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, 17, 7*e* ; conclusion of visit to London ; statement to representative of *The Times*, 23, 7*c* ; leaves for Continent, 23. 7*c* ; satisfied with results of fortnight spent in London, 24, 7*c* ; arrives in Paris ; issues message of cheer to French people, 24, 7*c* ; lays wreath on Lafayette's tomb in Picpus cemetery ; conference with M. Clemenceau, 27, 7*d* ; returns to Washington, DEC. 17, 9*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—dines with, Nov. 14, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
American Expeditionary Force (France)—visits general headquarters, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Inter-Allied conference (Paris)—mission to : objects : Col. House (statements), Nov. 9, 7*f* ; 24, 7*c* ; Mr. Lansing (statement), Nov. 9, 7*f* ; *personnel*, 9, 8*a* ; attends, 30, 9*c* ; DEC. 3, 8*a* ; tribute to France, 4, 8*d* ; M. Clemenceau : reply, 4, 9*c* ; results ; statement on return to Washington, 17, 9*c*
Mission to Europe—reports personally to Mr. Wilson, DEC. 20, 5*b*, *c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
Supreme War Council (Paris)—instructed by President Wilson to attend, Nov. 19, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Allied Council : American view of Col. House's orders"), 20, 7*c* ; attends meeting, DEC. 3, 8*a* ; report to Mr. Wilson, 20, 5*c*
HOUSEHOLD, Mr. H. W. :—
"Our Sea Power"—noticed (Ed.S.). OCT. 18, 399*b*
HOUSEKEEPING :—
Training :—
Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*c* ; Nov. 1, 420*d*
Board of Education—minute issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b*
National Council for Domestic Studies : see that title
Nottinghamshire — teaching : extended (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
"HOUSEMASTER, A"—on schools and sugar (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*
HOUSE OF COMMONS :—
Closure—division on, Nov. 7, 10*f*
Commercial Committee :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 6*a*
Page, Mr. W. H.—entertained at luncheon, Nov. 15, 6*a*
Debates :—
Foreign affairs :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*b*
Committee, proposed (P.N.), Nov. 21, 9*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 20, 10*b*
Futile :—
Craik, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 17, 7*c*
Increased membership under Boundary Commissioners' scheme :—
Objections to :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10*c*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 6, 10*c*
Lobby :—
Allied journalists — admission of limited number, OCT. 20, 6*d*
Coudurier de Chassaigne, M. (l.), Nov. 2, 11*e*
Ministers, absence of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*d*
Parliament—observations on motion for adjournment, Nov. 1, 10*d*
Pacifist members :—
By-elections : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Refreshment department :—
Meals :—
Rations :—
Scale—Mr. G. Howard (statement), Nov. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
Milk—supply : notices posted, DEC. 19, 3*a*
Sale of Parliamentary Papers Office :—
Superintendent—retiring, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Secret Sessions :—
Peers, proposed admission of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 22, 10*a* ; question, 27, 12*c* ; observations, DEC. 12, 12*b*
Southwark, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*a*
Spying strangers—incident, DEC. 14, 12*e*
War, The Great :—
Peace terms :—
Control :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 2, 8*b*
HOUSE OF LORDS :—
Committees :—
Chairman :—
Kintore, Lord—temporary appointment of :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 19, 10*a*
Enemy princes and peers :—
British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—
Bill :—
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 12*b*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 12*b*
Parliament — Committee and third reading, OCT. 17, 12*b*
Committee of Privy Council, appointment of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 7, 12*c*

HOUSE OF LORDS (continued) :—
London, Lord Mayor of—appointment as member to represent citizens of London suggested : notice of motion at City Corporation, OCT. 3, 3*d* ; motion adopted, 5, 5*b*
Lord Chancellor—attends after vacation, OCT. 10, 3*c*
Peers :—
Claim to peerage :—
Waterford peerage — claim by George Beresford (sometimes known as George Tooth) : law case, Nov. 13, 2*d*
Created — return of peerages conferred for war period (Parlt. paper), OCT. 30, 7*c*
Hopwood, Sir Francis, OCT. 12, 7*c* ; takes title of Baron Hopwood of Rosyth, Fife, and of Southborough, Kent, 13, 7*b* ; takes title of Baron Southborough, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Scotland :—
Representative — Lord Lindsay, Lord Forbes, and Lord Fairfax elected, OCT. 11, 5*b*
Reassembling :—
No business on order paper :—
Formal sitting to be held to discuss plans :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 9*f*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 17, 9*f*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 9*f*
Reform :—
Committee :—
Report (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
Conference — terms of reference, OCT. 2, 7*e* ; progress (P.N.), 11, 6*d* ; Nov. 28, 7*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. — consents to serve, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Meetings, OCT. 3, 3*d* ; 10, 3*e* ; 12, 7*e* ; Nov. 2, 7*d* (e.e.)
Report :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 28, 10*c*
Secret sessions :—
Members of House of Commons, proposed admission of :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 22, 10*a* ; question, 27, 12*c*
Southwark, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*a*
HOUSING :—
Barnes :—
District Council — communication to Local Government Board, OCT. 12, 3*d* (e.e.)
Barrow-in-Furness :—
Article (" Homes for munition workers : 1,000 Government houses to be built at Barrow "), OCT. 5, 3*c*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*c*
Parliament — in Commons : observations, Nov. 7, 11*a* ; in Lords : subject raised in debate, 8, 12*a*, *c*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*a*
Basement :—
Special article (" Magic basements "), OCT. 3, 9*d*
Birmingham :—
Shortage — Town Planning Committee (report), OCT. 12, 3*d*
HOUSING (continued) :—
Buckinghamshire, South :—
Cottages, scarcity of—local authorities appeal for monetary help to Local Government Board, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Building materials :—
Supply after the War :—
Committee — appointed ; terms of reference, Nov. 5, 5*c* ; members appointed, 17, 3*d*
Children :—
Letting to families with, objection to :—
Correspondence, OCT. 4, 2*c* ; 6, 9*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
Commandeering of empty houses by Government — compensation : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Compensation
Conference organized by Garden Cities and Town Planning Association : arrangements, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; held ; resolutions passed, 6, 3*a*
Country cottages :—
Ricardo, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 29, 9*e*
Special article (" Country cottages : the lost art of building "), Nov. 28, 9*c*
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 12, 9*e*
Deptford—no vacant land for additional houses : Committee's statement, OCT. 15, 5*c*
Lincolnshire, North — statement of future requirements, OCT. 17, 5*f*
London :—
Report of Housing of Working Classes Committee of London County Council, OCT. 15, 5*c*
Munition workers :—
Overcrowded districts — construction of new houses : particulars, Nov. 15, 5*b*
Rent :—
Non-payment :—
Eviction during snowstorm :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
Royal Institute of British Architects — cooperation invited by Local Government Board in securing plans ; Mr. H. T. Hare (add.), Nov. 6, 3*b*
Rural :—
Lucas, Mr. J. S. (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
Sheffield :—
Conference — held ; shortage discussed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*c*
Shortage of small houses :—
Rochester Police Court — man's wife and children in workhouse owing to inability to find house, Nov. 20, 5*f*
Standardization scheme :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 5*c*
State aid :—
Articles (" 150,000 houses : progress of Government scheme "), OCT. 18, 3*b* ; (" After-war housing : money and materials : Government preparations "), Nov. 12, 5*a*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. — receives deputation from National Housing and Town Planning Conference, DEC. 12, 5*c*
Local authorities, attitude of :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l.), OCT. 20, 7*c*
National Housing and Town Planning Council — report of Technical Conference set up by Nov. 17, 3*e*

HOUSING (continued) :—
Walsall :—
Shortage :—
Report of town clerk, OCT. 4, 5*c*
Women's Labour League — leaflet noticed, DEC. 26, 3*d*
HOUSING Association for Officers' Families :—
Matinée in aid — arrangements, DEC. 5, 11*b* ; particulars, 7, 11*e*
Tableaux in aid — arrangements, NOV. 24, 3*e*
HOUSMAN, Mr. A. E. — poem (" Epitaph : on an army of mercenaries "), OCT. 31, 7*b*
HOUSTON, Dr. A. C. :—
" Rivers as Sources of Water-Supply " —reviewed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*a*
HOUSTON, Mr. R. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Tonnage losses, NOV. 2, 11*d*
HOVE :—
Town Council—first woman councillor elected, DEC. 19, 4*c*
War memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
HOWARD, Mr. F. E., and Mr. F. H. Crossley :—
" English Church Woodwork " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
HOWARD, Mr. Frank G. :—
on food—economy (l.), NOV. 7, 4*d*
HOWARD, Mr. Geoffrey E. :—
on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 7, 4*b*
HOWARD, Pte. H. A. P. :—
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem—*The Times* fund (l. quoted), OCT. 12, 9*f*
HOWARD, Harold—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, NOV. 3, 3*f*
HOWARD, Mr. Herbert E.—receives medal from King George for general proficiency at King Edward the Seventh's School, King's Lynn, OCT. 15, 11*b*
HOWARD, James H.—selling meat above maximum price charge, OCT. 26, 3*a*
HOWARD, John F.—death from lead poisoning, OCT. 5, 5*e*
HOWARD, Mr. William F.—will, OCT. 31, 9*d*
HOWARTH, Richard—fined for using sugar for purposes other than that for which it was issued, OCT. 31, 8*c* (c.c.)
HOWARTH, Mr. Thomas B.—will, DEC. 19, 9*d*
HOWARTH, Mr. William—will, NOV. 10, 9*e*
HOWE, Sec. Lieut. Arnold E.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
HOWE, Mrs. Sonia B. :—
" Real Russians "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 484*c*
HOWELL, Mr. (New Zealand)—sentenced for inciting seamen to strike, OCT. 6, 5*e*
HOWELL, Mr. Herbert :—
" Lady Audrey's Suite "—performed, OCT. 23, 11*d*
HOWELL, Rev. Thomas—death, DEC. 11, 8*d*
HOWITT, Mr. John L. D.—
" In a Cottage, and Other Verses "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*c*
HOWITT, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
HOYLE (Joshua) and Sons, Messrs. :—
Shares—prohibition against dealing on Manchester Stock Exchange withdrawn, DEC. 20, 13*c*
HUBBARD, Sec. Lieut. Bertram J.—killed in action, DEC. 13, 10*c*
HUDDERSFIELD :—
Constable, chief—appointed, DEC. 5, 4*a*
HUDDERSFIELD Glee and Madrigal Society :—
Central Hall, Westminster—concert : arrangements, DEC. 8, 11*c* ; given, 17, 5*b*
Hospitals, London—makes grants to, DEC. 29, 9*b*
Messiah, The—to be sung at Westminster Abbey, DEC. 8, 11*c* ; sung, 15, 3*d* ; sung at Foundling Hospital, 17, 5*b*
HUDELO, M. (France)—transferred to prefecture of Loire Inférieure, NOV. 24, 5*c*
HUDSON, Mr. A. B. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition)—refuses to serve under Sir R. Borden, OCT. 8, 7*a*
HUDSON, Maj. C. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
HUDSON, Maj. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
HUDSON, Mr. Henry :—
on Islington (East) by-election — Mr. Smallwood's candidature (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 5*c*
HUDSON, Sec. Lieut. Leslie—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 30, 3*d* ; NOV. 1, 9*d*
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—killed in action, OCT. 20, 5*d*
HUDSON, Sir Robert A. :—
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—" Our Day " : appeal (l.), OCT. 17, 9*d*
HUDSON, Mr. W. Clark :—
on Red Cross work—Maj. W. Redmond's " Trench Pictures " quoted (l.), OCT. 18, 8*b*
HUDSON, Mr. W. H.—lecture on Johnson postponed, OCT. 2, 12*f*
HUDSON, Mr. W. H. :—
" France : The Nation and its Development from Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Third Republic "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 616*c*
HUDSON'S Bay Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 11, 13*b*
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
HÜGEL, Herr (Germany)—leaving majority to join Independent Socialists, OCT. 12, 7*e*
HUGGINS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 20, 12*d* : (F.N.), 20, 12*a*
HUGHES, Alderman—elected Mayor of Sandwich for fifteenth successive year, OCT. 11, 5*c*
HUGHES, Annie—killed by motor-car, DEC. 20, 3*f*
HUGHES, Miss Annie J.—will, DEC. 26, 9*e*
HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. E.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 16, 3*c*
HUGHES, Mr. Frank—organizing Liverpool branch of Comrades of the Great War, DEC. 14, 5*c*
HUGHES, Mr. George H. :—
on engineering and education (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*b*
HUGHES, Sir Sam (Canada) :—
on Ministry (Coalition) (int.), OCT. 18, 5*b*
HUGHES, Mr. Spencer Leigh :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pamphlets, censorship of, DEC. 13, 12*d*
on William II., German Emperor (sp. art., " The Kaiser in Jerusalem : reminiscences of an eye-witness "), DEC. 12, 11*d*
Correspondence, DEC. 14, 11*d*

HUGHES, Cpl. Sydney—awarded Military Medal, OCT. 12, 3*f*
HUGHES, Mr. V. A. B. :—
at Manchester Association of Engineers, on Patent Laws : reform (E.S.), NOV. 30, 23 5*c*
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—addresses meeting at Brisbane Exhibition, Nov. 30, 7*e*; welcome in Melbourne, DEC. 11, 5*b* (e.e.); enthusiastic welcome to Sydney, 20, 6*c*
Health—leaving for Riverina district for rest, OCT. 24, 7*c*; 26, 6*c*
Libel action against Senator Watson—settlement, OCT. 15, 7*e*
at Bendigo, on Australian divisions at front : conscription plans for reinforcements, Nov. 14, 6*c*
at Melbourne, on the Great War—conscription, Nov. 9, 5*e*; Australia, DEC. 13, 8*a*; on industrial conscription, 14, 7*b* (l.e.)
on Canadian election—congratulatory message to Sir R. Borden, DEC. 22, 5*e*; reply, 22, 5*c*
on Germany—future trade relations (statement), OCT. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)
on trade of the Empire—organization : scheme for Australia (s.), Nov. 7, 5*c*
on War, The Great—Allied cooperation (int.), Nov. 17, 7*d*; conscription referendum : appeal to soldiers serving abroad; resignation if conscription is rejected (message to soldiers), 27, 7*b*
HUITEMS, Anna (Germany)—reports in German press of execution in United States of America as spy denied by United States Government, DEC. 14, 7*e*
HULDERMANN, Herr :—
at Hamburg, on sea interests of Central Powers, Nov. 26, 7*f*
HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 16, 11*b*
HULL :—
Art Gallery, reopening of :—
Oil paintings, danger to—curator's statement, OCT. 10, 3*c*
Lights on railways :—
Airships to make observations—refusal of watch committee to give chief constable permission to ascend, DEC. 5, 5*f*; city council reverses decision, 7, 5*f*
Lord Mayors :—
Salary and term of office—resolutions passed, OCT. 12, 3*f*
HULL, Dr. Edward—death, OCT. 22, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*
HULL, Sec. Lieut. Edward C. G.—killed, OCT. 2, 9*c*
HULL, Mr. Hubert :—
on Pitt's last speech (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*a*
HULL Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
HUMBER (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 29, 13*c*
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Officials charged with fraudulent conspiracy, OCT. 1, 5*b*; 6, 2*c*; 8, 4*a*; 13, 3*d*; 15, 13*c*; 26, 2*c*; 27, 3*c*; 29, 5*c*; Nov. 17, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 24, 3*b* (e.e.); DEC. 8, 5*f*
HUMBERT, Senator Charles (France)—resigns as Vice-President of Senate Army Committee, Nov. 29, 5*e*
HUMBERT, Senator Charles (France) (continued) :—
Journal, Paris—contract with Bolo (statements), OCT. 5, 7*a*; 9, 7*d*; examined, 29, 8*e*; prospect of appearance before High Court of Senate, DEC. 6, 7*c*; resigning control, 7, 7*a*; resigns, 10, 8*c*; to be charged with trading with the enemy, 10, 8*c*; funds furnished by MM. Lenoir and Desouches : examined at office of Juge d'Instruction, 28, 5*d*
Bolo—relations with, OCT. 3, 5*a*; 5, 7*a*; 6, 5*a*; 9, 7*d*; 13, 5*d*; 25, 5*b*; 26, 6*d*; 29, 8*e*; DEC. 13, 9*f*
Lenoir, M. Pierre, and Munir Pasha—relations : our Paris correspondent's message ("Disclosures of Bolo methods"), OCT. 26, 6*d*
Libel actions against M. Gustave Téry and M. Jacques Dhur announced, Nov. 7, 6*d*; Senate sanctions proceedings against M. Téry, 21, 10*d*
Parliamentary immunity—suspension : Bolo's petition, Nov. 7, 6*d*; Senate votes in favour, 14, 6*e*; decision of Commission, DEC. 8, 7*e*; 10, 8*c*; suspension adopted, 19, 7*c*
United States of America—visit in 1914 : requests Premier to open inquiry into, OCT. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
HUME-GORE, Lieut. Gustavus—killed in action, OCT. 26, 9*c*
HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.—appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), Nov. 6, 7*c*; 14, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Pacifist propaganda, DEC. 13, 12*e*
HUMPHERSON, Mr. W. — awarded first prize for potato growing on allotment at Scarborough, OCT. 8, 5*e*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. Arthur J. :—
"Seraphim, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
HUMPHREYS, Capt. Frederick C.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*d*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. G. W. — appointed member of committee on research work in connexion with employment of raw materials, OCT. 20, 3*d*
HUMPHREYS, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
HUMPHREYS, John—theft charge, DEC. 22, 3*f*
HUMPHREYS, Sec. Lieut. Richard G.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*c*
HUMPHRIES, Mr. A. Lewis :—
"Holy Spirit in Faith and Experience, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
HUMPHRIES, Edward W., and Albert Johnson — theft of motor-car charge, Nov. 8, 5*c* (e.e.)
HUMPHRIES, P.C. Robert — receives reward for stopping runaway horses, OCT. 22, 5*f*
HUMPHRY, Mr. H. M. :—
on sugar ration (l.), Nov. 21, 11*c*
HUNGARY : see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
HUNGERFORD, Mr. Samuel J. — appointed general manager of Canadian Northern Railway Company's Eastern lines, DEC. 13, 14*c*
HUNNABLE, Mr. Arthur — summoned under Paper Restriction order, DEC. 8, 5*a*

HUNT, Rev. Henry G. B.—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*d*; memorial service held, 4, 11*b*; will, DEC. 29, 9*e*
Memorial — committee appointed to consider form: recommendation, NOV. 8, 5*c*
HUNT, Mr. Jackson—will, DEC. 18, 9*c*
HUNT, May — hoarding sugar charge, OCT. 5, 5*e*
HUNT, Mr. R. W. C.:—
on trade circulars (l.), DEC. 10, 3*c*
HUNT, Mr. Reuben:—
Earls Colne Grammar School — founds scholarship, OCT. 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 415*b*
HUNT, Simon:—
Identity:—
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*c*
HUNTER, Lady:—
League of National Safety—to organize voluntary lady helpers, NOV. 19, 11*d*
HUNTER, Mrs. Agnes—will, DEC. 19, 9*d*
HUNTER, Gen. Sir Archibald — resigns presidency of military race committee of Southern Counties Cross-Country Association, NOV. 2, 2*f*
Aldershot command — issues farewell order, OCT. 10, 8*c*
HUNTER, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
HUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Frederick F.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4*b*
HUNTER, Mr. T. M.:—
on gas for firing boilers (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 227*a*
HUNTER, Mr. T. Mansfield — appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 20, 6*a*
HUNTER, Capt. Thomas V.—killed in action, DEC. 18, 5*d*
HUNTER, William—making false declaration charge, DEC. 12, 3*b*
HUNTER, Col. William:—
on Inglis, Dr. Elsie—tribute to work in Serbia (l.), NOV. 29, 5*b*
HUNTER (John), Morris, and Elkan (Ltd.):—
Dividend, NOV. 15, 15*d*
HUNTING:—
Chiddingfold Hunt — meet, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Crawley and Horsham Hounds — forthcoming meets: particulars, OCT. 24, 5*f*
Derwen Hunt—master elected, NOV. 2, 3*f*
Old Berkeley Hunt:—
Mastership—Mr. R. B. Webber resigning, OCT. 12, 3*d*
Surrey Union Hunt—meet, DEC. 26, 3*f*
HUNTLEY, Elizabeth: see under MURDER
HUNTLEY, Emily:—
"Watchers, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
HURD, Mr. Archibald:—
"Defence of the British Empire, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
HURLEY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—visits New York shipbuilding yards, NOV. 23, 6*a* (l.c.)
at Washington, on shipbuilding programme, NOV. 1, 5*e*
on shipbuilding programme—report, NOV. 24, 5*c*; situation (statement), DEC. 21, 7*d*; number of ships under construction and number of new shipyards opened (statement), 24, 6*c*; estimates of output for 1918, 27, 6*e*; conference with Mr. H. Ford in Washington, 27, 6*e*
HURLOCK, Rev. G.:—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 426*a*
HURRY, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
HURRY, Lieut. James C.—awarded Albert Medal, NOV. 15, 11*b*
HURST, Mr. C. J. B.—appointed to Egyptian Capitulations Committee, NOV. 5, 7*c*
HURST, Nelson, and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*
HUSAIN, Mr. M. A.—grant from special Board for Biology and Geology, Cambridge University, OCT. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*c*
HUSBAND, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—court-martial held, OCT. 8, 12*d*
HUSBAND and wife:—
Clothing — husband's property in his wife's clothing (law case), OCT. 16, 2*c*
"HUSCARID"—on first battle of Ypres (l.), OCT. 22, 5*d*
"HUSH hush" cruisers: see under NAVY
HUSKISSON, Sqrn.-Cdr. B. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 3, 2*b*
HUSSEIN KAMEL, Sultan of Egypt—health, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Death, OCT. 10, 7*c*; leading article, 10, 7*b*; our Cairo correspondent's message ("Egypt and Hussein Kamel: father of his people"), 11, 7*a*; message from King George, 11, 7*a*; 13, 5*d*; British Government's regret: Gen. Sir R. Wingate (l.), 11, 7*a*; funeral, 13, 5*d*
Memoir (sp. art., "The first Sultan of Egypt: memoir: firm believer in British connexion"), OCT. 10, 5*c*; correspondence, 12, 5*e*
HUSTING, Senator Paul O.—accidentally shot, OCT. 23, 7*e*
HUTCHINGS, Capt. Thomas C.—will, OCT. 9, 11*e*
HUTCHINSON, Maj. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
HUTCHINSON, Mr. Horace G.:—
on dress, women's — extravagance (l.), NOV. 20, 11*e*
HUTCHINSON, Louise — fortune-telling charge, DEC. 28, 3*c*
HUTCHINSON, M. F.:—
Pageant of Foods, The (fairy play)—written to help food economy campaign, NOV. 27, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 461*d*
HUTCHINSON, Thomas (U.S.A.) — memorial, NOV. 2, 3*b*
HUTCHINSON, Dr. Woods:—
at American Luncheon Club, on medical salvage in war: cases of shell shock, NOV. 3, 3*d*
at Robert Barnes Hall, on hygiene in the War: experience of fight against disease, NOV. 9, 2*d*; on food and nutritional diseases of army, 15, 5*d*
HUTCHISON, Miss Isobel W.:—
"How Joy was Found"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 549*b*
HUTCHISON, Mrs. James G.—death, OCT. 31, 9*d*
HUTIN, M. Marcel (France):—
on War, The Great—contemplated changes in British Headquarters Staff (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 6*b*
HUTT, Pte. Arthur—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*b*
HUTT, Mr. C. W.:—
"Future of the Disabled Soldier, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*b*

HUTTMANN, Herr (Germany)—joins Independent Socialists, DEC. 8, 7e
HUTTON, Mr. Edward :—
" Highways and Byways in Wiltshire "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 553c
HUTTON, Frank—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate for life saving, NOV. 8, 5a
HUTTON, Mr. John :—
on wheat—compressed (l.), OCT. 16, 5b
HUTTON, Dr. John A. :—
" Loyalty : The Approach to Faith "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 496a
HUTTON, Ven. W. H. :—
on Jerusalem—history (l.), DEC. 12, 7a
HUXLEY, Dr. James U.—will, OCT. 23, 11d
HUYSMANS, M. (Belgium) :—
Stockholm Conference—reconsideration of project suggested : sends telegram to Mr. A. Henderson (P.N.), NOV. 28, 7c
HYDE :—
Electoral :—
Davies, Mr. Alfred—selected as Labour candidate at next general election, OCT. 15, 5c
HYDE, Sir Clarendon—appointed chairman of committee on supplies of materials, OCT. 13, 7d
HYDE, Miss Emma—will, OCT. 6, 9c
HYDE, Mr. Fred—will, NOV. 1, 9c
HYDERABAD, Nizam of—appointed G.B.E., DEC. 5, 7e
HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 3, 15a
Report, NOV. 29, 8c
" HYDROCARBON "—on navy oil : extent of home production (l.), DEC. 8, 7d ; 22, 5f ; 27, 7f
HYLAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
New York mayoralty—candidature : our correspondent's messages, NOV. 3, 5e ; 6, 5c ; elected, 7, 5c (l.e.) ; our correspondent's message (" Tammany Mayor of New York : a sweeping victory "), 8, 7c ; issues statement, 8, 7b (e.e.)
HYLTON, Dowager Lady—death, NOV. 1, 9c ; will, DEC. 29, 9c
HYMANS, M. Paul (Belgium)—received by King George, OCT. 22, 11d ; to become Minister of Foreign Affairs, DEC. 20, 5f
Reconstruction—appointed to take up direction of new Ministerial department, OCT. 15, 9e
on War, The Great—restoration of Belgium (statement), NOV. 20, 7f
HYMERS, Lieut. G.—court-martial held, NOV. 22, 2b
HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on food prices : profiteering, DEC. 31, 8c
HYTHE, Lord :—
on " Chequers " and Prime Minister (l.), OCT. 12, 9d

I

" IAN DALL " :—
" Songs of the Twilight and Other Poems "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639c
ICE CREAM :—
Sale :—
Prohibited—order issued, DEC. 31, 7d
ICELAND :—
Denmark :—
Separation from—agitation for, NOV. 9, 5b
Article (" Iceland's bond with Denmark : agitation for separation "), NOV. 9, 5b
IDRIS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 10, 13c
IFTIKHAR, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Turkey
IHLEN, M. (Norway) :—
in Storting, on Norway's needs and services to Allies, NOV. 3, 5d
IKIN, Dr.—appointed director of education for Blackpool (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427c
ILFORD :—
Electoral, DEC. 12, 5e
ILFORD (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 24, 11f
Report, NOV. 28, 13e
ILIODOR (Monk) (Russia) — influence over populace : leading article, DEC. 20, 7b
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. H. :—
at Bury, on sugar rationing scheme ; food economy, NOV. 26, 3b
at Cannon-street Hotel, on rationing raw materials after the War, OCT. 26, 3b
at Mansion House, on Post Office : prospects of increased postal charge ; international aerial posts ; cash on delivery service, NOV. 13, 3c
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. Harry — elected Master of Derwent Hunt, NOV. 2, 3f
ILLINOIS Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12d
Illustrated London News :—
Christmas number — price raised, OCT. 22, 2d
ILLUSTRATIONS : see MAPS, Plans, and Illustrations
ILSLEY, Sec. Lieut. Alfred L.—death by shooting, NOV. 29, 3f
IMBERT-TERRY, Sir H. M. :—
" Misjudged Monarch (Charles Stuart), A " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506d ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 515a
IMLAY, Lieut.-Col. A. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11a
IMLAY, Pte. Oliver G. (Canada) : see under MURDER
IMMER, John, and others—theft charge, OCT. 9, 4a ; 10, 3c ; appeal against conviction NOV. 6, 2a ; 17, 2a
IMMORALITY :—
Criminal Law Amendment Act : see that title
Disorderly houses : see DISORDERLY houses
Procuring :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 1, 3c ; DEC. 1, 5d (e.e.) ; 14, 5d
Prostitution :—
Soldiers, protection of :—
Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), DEC. 20, 2d
Venereal disease : see VENEREAL disease
IMPERIAL Association for Disabled Officers :—
President—new, DEC. 15, 9b
IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—
Returns, OCT. 8, 7e ; 16, 11a ; 17, 13f ; 30, 12f ; NOV. 7, 13a ; 27, 14a ; DEC. 22, 11f

IMPERIAL Bank of Industry, proposed :—
British Empire Producers' Organization — recommendation, DEC. 20, 3*c*; (F.N.), 21, 12*a*
IMPERIAL Bank of Persia :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
IMPERIAL Club for Nurses — opened by Lady Mary Trefusis, DEC. 18, 3*f*
IMPERIAL College of Science and Technology :—
Beit Scientific Research Scholarships—further elections suspended for period of the War, NOV. 22, 8*d* (e.e.)
Scholarships awarded, OCT. 2, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*b*
IMPERIAL Conferences :—
Date of next conference :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
IMPERIAL Defence Union :—
Meeting, OCT. 31, 3*e*
IMPERIAL federation :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 4*d*
IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy) — visits Italian front ; received by King Victor Emmanuel, OCT. 19. 5*c*; received by King George, 31, 9*b*; present at cinema matinée in aid of British and Italian Red Cross Societies, NOV. 7, 9*b*
Italia (Italian aeroplane) — presents to British Government, OCT. 26, 5*a*
Victor Emmanuel, King — birthday wishes from Lord Mayor of London : sends telegram of thanks, NOV. 16, 9*e*
IMPERIAL Institute :—
Food Controller's staff for sugar rationing, accommodation for (P.N.), NOV. 17, 7*e*
Work and organization — comments in final report of Dominions Royal Commission : reply drawn up, NOV. 9, 3*e*
IMPERIAL Parliament :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 5, 10*d*
IMPERIAL relations :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 4*d*
Commercial relations :—
Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (p.), DEC. 13, 10*d*
Mackay, Baron von (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7*f*
Dominions, consultations with :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 5, 10*d*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 27, 7*e*; DEC. 7, 4*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), DEC. 7, 4*d*; 10, 5*c*
IMPERIAL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 13, 11*a*
Report, OCT. 4, 12*c*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
British Red Cross Society funds— contributes £5,000, NOV. 16, 9*e*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (Newfoundland) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 5, 3*b*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 27, 14*e*
Share issue — prospectus, OCT. 15, 12*a*; (F.N.), 15, 12*b*; result, 25, 11*a*
IMPERIAL War Graves Commission : see under WAR, The Great—Graves
IMPORTS : see under TRADE
IMPOSTURE :—
India, relatives of persons connected with—police warning to householders in London against man calling on, OCT. 15, 5*c*
IMROTH, Mr. G. :—
at Johannesburg, on gold-mining outlook, DEC. 3, 15*a*
IM THURN, Sir Everard :—
at Colonial Office, on West Indian contingent—services, NOV. 16. 3*d*
INCH, Lieut. Robert S. M.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
INCHCAPE, Lord :—
at Leadenhall-street, on Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company ; Government and shipping industry, DEC. 13, 2*a*, 13*a*
on shipping—State control : requisition scheme (l.), NOV. 19, 9*c*
INCH Kenneth Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*
INCOME-TAX :—
Cooperative societies :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, NOV. 2, 4*d*
Dominion representatives' official emoluments :—
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12*d*
Double-tax : see Imperial, below
Frauds :—
City firm, by—alleged, NOV. 2, 3*e*
Prosecutions, NOV. 2, 3*e*
Imperial and Dominions (double tax questions)—(F.N.), NOV. 30, 13*a*
Association to Protest against the Duplication of Income Tax within the Empire : see that title
Begg, Mr. F. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*d*
Bright, Mr. C. H. M. (s.), NOV. 27, 14*e* (e.e.)
Currie, Mr. G. W. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*c*
De Little, Mr. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*c*
Dutton, Mr. F. (s.), NOV. 30, 3*f*, 15*a*
Leading article (T.S.), NOV. 5, 176*b*
Littleton, Mr. H. S. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*c*
Moore, Gen. Sir N. J. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*e*
Parker, Mr. E. W. (s.), NOV. 30, 3*e*
Young, Mr. F. W. (s.), NOV. 30, 15*e*
Insurance, life :—
Article ("Life insurance : income-tax grievances," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 1*c*
Lambeth Police Court—case of boy of fifteen paying tax, OCT. 20, 3*e*
Law, consolidation of :—
Bill :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 19, 10*d*
Law case, DEC. 13, 3*b*
Loan, war :—
Bearer bonds—improvements in Inland Revenue procedure, OCT. 17, 14*c*
Bonds, tax-compounded, and supertax (F.N.), OCT. 4, 12*a*; table, 5, 12*b*
Dividends — deduction at source suggested : correspondence, DEC. 20, 12*a*
Mines :—
Govett, Mr. F. (s.), NOV. 6, 13*b*; (F.N.), 7, 12*b*
Payment, evasion of—prosecutions, NOV. 23, 3*f*; 29, 3*f*; DEC. 4, 5*b* 8, 5*f*; 17, 5*d*
Premises abroad—deduction of value of (law case), DEC. 13, 3*b*
Rebates :—
Adopted children :—
Law, Mr. Bonar—statement to deputation (P.N.), NOV. 15, 10*c*

INCOME-TAX :—
Rebates (continued) :—
"Wife allowance" of £25—Mr. Bonar Law's promise to miners of South Wales to introduce in next Budget: official statement supplied by Board of Inland Revenue, OCT. 8, 9c
Article ("The wife allowance: concession limited to incomes under £700"), OCT. 9, 5c
Red Cross Service abroad :—
Deduction :—
Beachcroft, Sir R. M. (l.), DEC. 17, 11b
Supertax :—
Woman's appeal against (law case), DEC. 13, 3b
Trade unions :—
Tools, upkeep of—annual abatement allowed to members, OCT. 17, 5f
Wages :—
Non-payment :—
Munition workers summoned, OCT. 9, 5c; 20, 3e; NOV. 20, 5f
INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters :—
Meeting — arrangements, DEC. 26, 9e
INCORPORATED Auctioneers' Benevolent Fund :—
Meeting, annual—held, OCT. 27, 4f
INCORPORATED Law Society :—
Examinations—results, NOV. 3, 2c; 17, 2c
Travers-Smith Scholarship—awarded, DEC. 8, 3a
INCORPORATED Law Society of Ireland :—
War, The Great—roll of honour, NOV. 27, 5f
INCORPORATED Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers :—
on copyright—composers' work: performing rights (l.), OCT. 12, 9d; 17, 6c
INCORPORATED Society of London Meat Trades :—
Meeting, DEC. 29, 3d
INCORPORATED Stage Society :—
Season—arrangements, NOV. 22, 8c (e.e.); first production announced, DEC. 12, 5e
IND, Coope, and Company (1912) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 18, 13b
Report, DEC. 7, 10d
INDIA :—
Administration :—
Bombay Governments—migrations to hill station of Mahabaleshwar: modified, OCT. 15, 7e
Reform — our Calcutta correspondent's message ("Proposed Indian reforms: objections of European community"), NOV. 24, 5c (e.e.)
Bombay—meeting of European community: resolution passed, OCT. 16, 5c
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), NOV. 9, 5b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10c
Islington, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10b
Jardine, Sir J. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 12c
Leading article, NOV. 6, 7a
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10b
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 12b
Parliament—observations, OCT. 17, 12b; 25, 10a
Princes — conference, NOV. 9, 5b; banquet, 12, 7a; our Delhi correspondent's comments, 12, 7a
INDIA :—
Administration :—
Reform (continued) :—
Provincial Parliamentary Assemblies — new series: scheme proposed, NOV. 23, 5d
Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), NOV. 12, 7a
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10a
Adulteration of products :—
Government letter to Chambers of Commerce :—
Special article ("India: adulteration of Indian products: inquiry by Government," (T.S.), OCT. 1, 145a
Army :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 3, 2c; 20, 2f, 13d; 27, 3b; NOV. 3, 10d; 17, 10e; DEC. 19, 11e
Cadetships :—
Examination, competitive — results, DEC. 20, 10e
Quetta Training College :—
Examination — entrance: announcement, NOV. 24, 10e; (Ed.S.), 29, 469d
Hospitals :—
Committee of inspection — appointed, OCT. 30, 6e
Medical service :—
Promotion — official announcement, DEC. 5, 2e
Officers, British :—
Pay :—
Serving outside India — order: issued, DEC. 27, 5d
Recruiting—from July to October: statistics, DEC. 10, 7a
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), NOV. 9, 5b
Banking :—
Article ("Banking and trade in India: a need of the times," T.S.), DEC. 3, 191b
Banks: see their respective titles
Commercial :—
Tata Industrial Bank: see that title
Bengalis :—
Carmichael, Lord (s.), NOV. 22, 9e
Cinematograph :—
Censorship :—
Bill — introduced into Supreme Legislature, OCT. 15, 7c
Civil service :—
Examinations :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384b; DEC. 6, 477d
Candidates, successful—names of Cambridge University men (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382d
Glasgow University (mem., Ed.S.). NOV. 1, 418a, 421b
Grundy, Mr. G. B. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464c
Officers, British :—
Employment :—
Bray, Sir H. (s.), NOV. 2, 5b
Coal :—
Distribution :—
Controller — appointed (F.N.), NOV. 27, 13b
Constitutional reform: see Administration—Reform, above
Correspondence, NOV. 6, 4a; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 210b
Cotton: see under COTTON
Council (Secretary of State's) :—
Procedure :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 7, 10b; correction, 8, 12d

INDIA (continued) :—
Crime and unrest :—
Bengal :—
Inquiry — Committee appointed, NOV. 26, 7*b* (e.e.), 5*c* (l.c.)
Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), NOV. 26, 7*b* (e.e.), 5*c* (l.e.)
Conspiracies :—
Committee — appointed : composition, DEC. 13, 7*a*
Fuller, Sir B. (l.), NOV. 14, 8*d*
Iyer, C. S. Sitarama—charged at Chingleput with complicity in plot to obtain German aid for revolutionary rising, NOV. 7, 6*e* ; DEC. 5, 7*b*
Katar riot—sentences, DEC. 27, 5*e*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), OCT. 31, 5*a*
Currency : see under Finance, below
Development :—
Younghusband, Sir F. (s.), OCT. 31, 5*a*
Education :—
Advance :—
Article (" India : the lines of advance," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 389*d*
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 445*b*
Anglo-Indian :—
Article (" Anglo-Indian schools," Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 421*a*
Burma schools and colleges :—
Imperial idea — committee : report (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 432*a*
Convocation (art., " India : Sir James Meston's address," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*c*
Education Department (art., " India : the Education Department," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 485*a*
Girls and women :—
Boyd, Miss (lect.), NOV. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d* ; 18, 403*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d* ; 18, 403*c*
Tekari, Mahraj Kumar of — executes deed of trust of whole of estate for foundation of institution for, OCT. 3, 5*c* (e.e.)
Higher :—
Article (" India : links in higher education," Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*a*
Imperial (art., " India : the Imperial idea," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 432*a*
Legal :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*b*
Mahomedan :—
Conference, All-India—Sir A. Mukerjee selected to preside over (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*d*
Reform (art., " India : Mr. Montagu's mission," Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 445*a*
Secondary schools :—
English, teaching of :—
Article (" India : the English medium," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 380*c*
Student life in Bengal :—
Article (" India : student life in Bengal," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*a*
James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 421*b*
Universities :—
Article (" India : university reform," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 493*d*

INDIA :—
Education :—
Universities (continued) :—
Calcutta and other universities : see their respective titles
Minto Professorship (art., " India : the Minto professorship," Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*c*
War, influence of (art., " India : the War as an educator," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*c*
Finance :—
Bills and drafts—sales, OCT. 4, 12*f* ; 18, 11*e* ; 25, 11*f* ; NOV. 1, 11*e* ; 3, 14*a* ; 10, 12*b* ; 15, 14*f* ; 17, 12*a* ; 22, 11*b* ; 24, 11*f* ; 29, 12*f* ; DEC. 1, 12*b* ; 6, 13*e* ; 8, 12*f* ; 13, 13*b* ; 20, 12*e* ; 22, 12*c* ; 28, 11*a*
Coinage — mints : reports (F.N.), NOV. 29, 12*b*
Currency :—
Notes :—
One-rupee—issue announced, DEC. 4, 14*d* (e.e.)
Smaller denominations :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Returns, OCT. 5, 13*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; 22, 13*c* ; 30, 12*f* ; NOV. 6, 12*f* ; 21, 14*b* ; 28, 11*b* ; DEC. 1, 12*b* ; 5, 13*d* ; 13, 13*b* ; 21, 12*e*
Exchange :—
Leading article (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*d*
Meyer, Sir W. (s., F.N.), DEC. 6, 13*b*
Special article (" Advance in silver : the exchange difficulty," T.S.), OCT. 1, 153*b*
Gold :—
Imports—acquisition : ordinance issued (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Gold standard reserve, OCT. 12, 11*a* ; NOV. 13, 12*f* ; DEC. 12, 14*a*
Silver :—
Great Britain and United States of America, joint purchase by :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Portion to be placed at disposal of Government of India, NOV. 17, 12*a*
Imports—acquisition : ordinance issued (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Silver reserve :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Treasury bills—issue, OCT. 17, 13*f*
War :—
Expenditure (F.N.), OCT. 20, 10*a*
Food :—
Prices :—
Article (" India : non-inflation of prices," T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*a*
Supplies—special article (" Our stake in India : industries and food supplies," T.S.), NOV. 5, 167*a*
German aims :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 1, 7*f*
German intrigues :—
Revolution, fomenting — George Rodick : fined at San Francisco, DEC. 24, 5*c*
Gold : see under Finance, above
Hemp :—
Hindley and Company, Messrs. (l., T.S.), NOV. 5, 186*b*
Sunn :—
Article (" Bombay hemp : a neglected opportunity," T.S.), OCT. 1, 149*c*

India (continued) :—
Hides :—
Buying agents—committee : abolition proposed (F.N.), Nov. 7, 12*a* ; not carried out (F.N.), Dec. 6, 13*a*
Preparation—need of attention to details (F.N.), Nov. 13, 12*a* ; extension of facilities (F.N.), Dec. 6, 13*a*
Home rule movement :—
Ali, Mr. Mahomed, and Mr. Shaukat Ali—release from internment : meetings in support held, Nov. 9, 5*b*
Besant, Mrs. (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*b*
Vincent, Sir W. (statement), Nov. 9, 5*b*
Bengal Chamber of Commerce—views, Dec. 8, 7*b* (e.e.)
Besant, Mrs. Annie, and others :—
Release from internment—indignation among Europeans throughout Southern India : our Madras correspondent's message ("Protests against Mrs. Besant's release : degradation of Provincial Government"), Oct. 2, 5*b*
Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), Oct. 13, 5*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*c*
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 17, 10*c*
European Association (Madras) — protest : resolution passed, Oct. 27, 5*f*
Harris, Lord (s.), Oct. 31, 5*a*
Home Rule League—reception given by Bombay branch, Oct. 15, 7*b*
Islington, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*a*
Jardine, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 12*c*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 12*b*
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*a*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*a*
Leading article, Nov. 6, 7*a*
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10*b*
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*c*, 12*b*
Parliament—in Commons : observations, Oct. 17, 10*c* ; discussed on motion for adjournment, 17, 12*b* ; in Lords : notice of motion for papers, 19, 10*a* ; discussed, 25, 10*a*
Press comments, Oct. 25, 5*c* ; 31, 5*b* ; Nov. 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 12*b*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), Oct. 4, 7*d* ; (s.P.), 25, 10*a* ; (s.), 31, 5*a*
Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (s.P.), Oct. 17. 12*c*
Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 12*c*
Bombay—European community : meeting held, Oct. 16, 5*e*
British-Indian Association—views, Dec. 8, 7*b* (e.c.)
Carmichael, Lord (s.), Nov. 15, 7*a* (e.e.)

India :—
Home Rule movement (continued) :—
European Association (Madras)—opposition, Oct. 27, 5*f*
European community, attitude of :—
Calcutta—condemned in, Oct. 15, 7*b*
Bombay—meeting to support views announced, Oct. 15, 7*b*
Germany—appeal to for help : evidence in trial of C. S. Sitarama Iyer, Dec. 5, 7*b*
Government policy :—
Anglo-Indian conference — resolution passed, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Hewett, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 31, 5*a*
Home Rule for India League :—
British branch :—
Book, suppression of circulation of :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*c* ; 29, 10*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 12*b* ; observations, 23, 10*c* ; 29, 10*e* ; questions, 30, 12*c*
Wedgwood, Cdr. J. C. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Dec. 10, 5*c*
Sharrock, Mr. C. J. (s.), Oct. 31, 5*a*
Indo-British Association in London : see that title
Insurance, fire :—
British fire offices — operations (art., "British fire offices in foreign fields : conditions in India," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 7*a*
Jute :—
Control—changes (T.S.), Oct. 1, 145*b*
Labour :—
Indentured :—
Sydenham, Lord (l.), Oct. 2, 5*c*
Law :—
Education :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 464*b*
Judges — new appointments, Nov. 7, 5*e*
Medical :—
Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women—contribution, Oct. 31, 5*e*
Moharrem—celebration, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—mission : see under Montagu, Mr. E. S.—India
National Congress and All-India Moslem League — joint conference held, Oct. 13, 5*b*
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy : need of the big ships : eastern waterways and docks," E.S.), Dec. 28, 244*c*
Postal :—
Telegraphic money orders — extension : arrangements, Oct. 30, 7*b*
Public services :—
Commission—report : Government pronouncement (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 485*a*
Railways :—
Receipts — financial statement (F.N.), Dec. 11, 12*a*
Reforms :—
Sydenham, Lord (s.), Oct. 31, 5*a*
Rice :—
Exports :—
Imperial Institute *Bulletin* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 3*b* (and e.e.)

INDIA (continued) :—
Saltpetre :—
Output — Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (bulletin, T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*b*
Salvation Army : see under SALVATION Army
Silver : see under Finance, above
Trade :—
Article ("India : trade in the third year of the War," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Development :—
Armstrong, Sir C. H. (p.), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Hamilton, Lord G. (s.), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Exports and imports :—
Statistics — for four months ended July 31, OCT. 19, 13*c* (e.e.) ; for five months ended August 31, NOV. 14, 11*e* ; for six months ended September 30, DEC. 21, 13*f*
German penetration — report issued (T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*c*
Imperial (art., "India : trade : growth of Imperial proportion," T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*b*
Industries :—
Article ("Banking and trade in India : promotion of industries," T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*b*
Commission, note — (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*d*
Holland, Sir T.—resumption of presidency (T.S.), OCT. 1, 145*a*
Special article ("Our stake in India : industries and food supplies," T.S.), NOV. 5, 167*a*
Japan, with (art., "India : trade: Japanese activity," T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*b*
Russia, with—report issued (T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*c*
United States of America, with (art., "India : American trade," T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*b*
Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Indian troops
Weather :—
Rainfall, OCT. 11, 7*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e*
Reports — discontinuance proposed, NOV. 2, 5*e*
Women :—
Sydenham, Lord (s.), OCT. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
Woollen trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*d*
INDIA General Navigation and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 12, 13*b*
INDIAN and General Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 21, 15*d*
INDIANAPOLIS Breweries—to trade in temperance drinks, DEC. 28, 11*e*
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
Thomson, Col. B. T. L. (s.), DEC. 28, 11*e*
INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal : see under MEDALS
INDIAN Electric Supply and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 6, 11*b*
INDIAN Empire, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
INDIAN mutiny :—
Pensions of remaining soldiers, increase of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 14, 3*e*
INDIAN Order of Merit : see under ORDERS (British)
INDIA OFFICE :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—to act as representative during absence of Mr. Montagu, OCT. 20, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
Article ("India : Mr. Fisher's position," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 405*d*
Legal adviser—Sir E. Chamier assumes duties, NOV. 20, 9*b*
INDIGO :—
Manufacture :—
Falconer, Mr. J. (s.), NOV. 2, 2*f*
INDO-BRITISH Association in London—formation : meeting at Cannon-street Hotel held, OCT. 31, 5*a* ; founded ; objects ; address, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Committee—formed, OCT. 31, 5*a*
INDO-CHINA :—
Trade :—
Oilseeds (art., "French oilseed trade : Indo-China a source of supply," T.S.), DEC. 3, 194*d*
INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
INDUSTRIAL and General Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*a*
INDUSTRIAL Bank of Japan :—
Report, OCT. 10, 11*c*
INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—
Australia—connexion of movement with Germany :—
Holman, Mr. W. A. (statement), NOV. 9, 5*e*
INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE
INFANTILE mortality : see under CHILDREN
INGALL, Parsons, Clive, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c*
INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's :—
St. Andrews University—Gifford lectures : concludes first course (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War—peace ; destruction of Prussian militarism ; Prussian system of Government ; German constitution : democracy, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 21, 11*e*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (statement), DEC. 21, 11*e*
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Cromwellian Christianity, DEC. 26, 4*d*
INGHAM, Mr. William H.—will, OCT. 3, 9*e*
INGLIS, Dr. Elsie—death : memoir, NOV. 28, 9*d* ; funeral, 29, 9*c* ; 30, 11*c* ; memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 1, 11*c* ; 5, 11*b* ; held, 7, 11*e*
Fawcett, Mrs. (l.), DEC. 1, 5*c*
Mary, Queen—message, NOV. 30, 11*c*
Work in Serbia—tribute by chief of medical staff of Southern Slav Volunteer Corps, NOV. 29, 5*b* ; Col. W. Hunter (l.), 29, 5*b*
INGLIS, Sec. Lieut. Robert A.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*d*
INGLISS, Mr. A. R. :—
on Wilson, President—address to Congress : circulation among German and Austrian troops suggested (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*
INGRAM, Lieut. Henry J.—will, DEC. 20, 9*e*

INKPIN, Mr. Alfred F.—application by Capt. Anstey to House of Commons tribunal for withdrawal of certificate of exemption; allegations of pro-German propaganda, NOV. 16, 3c
INLAND REVENUE, Board of :—
Appointments, OCT. 16, 3e; DEC. 10, 2f
INNER TEMPLE :—
Benchers—appointed, NOV. 26, 11b
INNES, Mr. R. T. A. (Johannesburg)—discovers new star, DEC. 27, 9b
INQUESTS :—
Acton—on man killed by falling on slide, DEC. 31, 3f
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Aerial — Great Britain — German air raids, and for London : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
Andrews, Sec. Lieut. James L., DEC. 18, 3f
Bascombe, Sec. Lieut. Cecil R., OCT. 13, 3c
Bere Ferrers—on bodies of ten New Zealand soldiers, OCT. 3, 3c
Bispham, Sec. Lieut. David, NOV. 7, 3d
Brandon, Lieut. Arthur F., OCT. 29, 5d
Brough, Rev. Joshua, DEC. 26, 3f
Buchan, Mr. Percival, DEC. 20, 3f
Butler, Arthur, DEC. 15, 3b
Butler, Mr. Richard L., DEC. 28, 3d
Byers, Mr. Norman R., OCT. 29, 5f
Campbell-Carter, Mr. Arthur, OCT. 29, 5d
Campbell-Orde, Sec. Lieut. John V., OCT. 17, 5c
Chevallier, Rev. John, OCT. 27, 8c
Christian, Capt. Harold, NOV. 19, 5e
Coleman, Laura, DEC. 26, 3b (e.e.)
Compton-Burnett, Stephanie and Katherine, DEC. 31, 10f
Cooper, John W., NOV. 27, 3d
Coulson, Maria, DEC. 24, 3c (e.e.)
Crawley, Thomas G., DEC. 24, 3c
Crowley, Maurice N. H., OCT. 11, 2c
Crowthers, Isabella, DEC. 5, 5f
Crumpsall Institution—on bodies of fifteen women killed in fire, NOV. 15, 5f
Cunningham, Sec. Lieut. J. Crawley, DEC. 1, 10f
Davidson, Rev. W. Morton, NOV. 24, 4c
Driffield, Mr. Lancelot T., OCT. 12, 3f
Duncan, Sarah, DEC. 24, 3f
Dwyer, Mr. Cecil, DEC. 28, 9c
Elliot, Mr. Samuel, OCT. 10, 3b
Evans, Helena, DEC. 26, 3b (e.e.)
Featherstone, Sec. Lieut. Walter, OCT. 5, 5c
Foubister, Sec. Lieut. John L., OCT. 12, 4d
Forsyth, James, OCT. 8, 5d
Fox, William J., NOV. 21, 5f
Gates, Pte. George F., DEC. 3, 5f; 4, 5c; 10, 5e
Gerard, Emilienne : see under MURDER
Gillings, Arthur F. D., OCT. 9, 5c
Gillings, May, OCT. 9, 5c
Gray, George T., DEC. 18, 10c
Green, John, NOV. 27, 5f
Griffith, Capt. Henry H., NOV. 6, 3b
Hackney—on ten year old child, NOV. 19, 5c
Hampstead — newly-born female child : verdict of "murder against some person unknown," NOV. 3, 3c
Harvey, OCT. 8, 5e
Holloway prison—babies allowed to be with mothers : statement by Dr. Waldo, DEC. 18, 3f
INQUESTS (continued) :—
Homer, Lieut. Charles W., OCT. 29, 5d
Howard, John F., OCT. 5, 5e
Hudson, Sec. Lieut. Leslie, OCT. 30, 3d
Hughes, Annie, DEC. 20, 3f
Huntley, Gertrude K., DEC. 27, 3b
Imlay, Pte. Oliver G., NOV. 16, 3e
Islington—on two-year old boy after operation on tonsils, NOV. 24, 3f
Jackson, Lieut. Charles, NOV. 7, 3d
Keeble, Sec. Lieut. J. R., OCT. 30, 3d
Kellick, Inspector Edward, OCT. 30, 3
Kerr, Sub-Lt. David R., NOV. 13, 3c
King, Lieut. S. Perston, OCT. 17, 5b
Kopitko, Dora, OCT. 2, 7f
Lambe, Adelaide, DEC. 24, 4b
Large, Rev. John A., NOV. 17, 3f
Le Neven, Rev. H. G., OCT. 16, 3c
Lewis, Sec. Lieut., OCT. 9, 11c
McGill, Lieut. Douglas, OCT. 29, 5d
McNeill, Lieut. C. H., OCT. 31, 3c
Marsh, NOV. 9, 3f
Mason, Stanley, OCT. 9, 5d
Newsom, Robert, DEC. 18, 10c
Norwegian seamen killed in Norwegian steamer torpedoed by German submarine, OCT. 1, 5f
Parsons, Alfred G., OCT. 27, 3e
Pearson, Sec. Lieut. J. A., DEC. 11, 6d (e.e.)
Pitt, Henry, DEC. 10, 3c
Pritchard, Sec. Lieut. Thomas B., DEC. 8, 5f
Purcell, Robert, NOV. 20, 5f
Rauthhaupt, Capt. Hans, OCT. 18, 3b (e.e.)
Read, Edith N., NOV. 27, 5b
Robertson, Lieut. Duncan A., NOV. 13, 3c
Robertson, Mrs. Violet A., DEC. 3, 5c
Robson, Rosina, DEC. 26, 3b (e.e.)
Rofe, Alice, DEC. 6, 5f
Roker, Martha, DEC. 24, 4b
Rollinson, Pte. William, NOV. 12, 5e
Royds, Sub-Lieut. Jasper F., NOV. 12, 5c
Russell, Henry, DEC. 18, 4d
Saunders, Joseph, OCT. 13, 3e
Sears, Mrs. Brenda, DEC. 28, 3f
Silcocks, Anna, NOV. 3, 2e
Smith, Annie M., DEC. 6, 5f
Smith, Sec. Lieut. Leonard H., NOV. 6, 3b
Smith, Mr. Tom, DEC. 20, 3f
Southwark—on body of woman, NOV. 28, 3e
Styles, Isabelle, NOV. 28, 3e
Sullivan, Anu, DEC. 13, 5f
Sullivan, George E., DEC. 13, 5f
Swatton, Blanch M., OCT. 18, 3c
Tabraham, Charles, OCT. 12, 3c
Taylor, William, DEC. 18, 10c
Thames :—
City—on body of unknown woman, OCT. 31, 3e
Richmond—on body of child : verdict of murder, DEC. 6, 5f
Tighe, Capt. Edward, NOV. 26, 4c
Timmins, Harold, OCT. 5, 5c
Turner, OCT. 4, 5e
Wiles, Eric A., OCT. 6, 3c
"INQUIRER"—on distribution of sugar : new scheme (l.), DEC. 7, 6b
INSANITY :—
Asylums :—
Bridgend, South Wales — seven lunatics escape, OCT. 19, 3f
Colney Hatch—case of leprosy reported, OCT. 29, 5f
Report of Board of Control for 1916, NOV. 6, 3e

INSANITY (continued) :—
Soldiers and sailors, discharged :—
Association of Poor Law Unions meeting—discussion, Nov. 24, 3*b*
Asylums, treatment in—new arrangement by Ministry of Pensions, OCT. 12, 3*c*
INSTITUTE of Arbitrators :—
Meeting, Nov. 24, 12*c* (e.e.)
President elected, Nov. 24, 12*c* (e.e.)
INSTITUTE of Bankers :—
Machine-guns captured by Bankers' Battalion — agree to hold on behalf, Nov. 6, 3*e*
INSTITUTE of London Underwriters :—
Marine insurance clauses issued by—reference book containing—noticed (T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 13*b*
INSTITUTE of Marine Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*b*
INSTITUTE of Metals :—
Lecture—date fixed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 235*b*
INSTITUTE of shipbrokers :—
Report, DEC. 3, 14*f*
INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*b*; Nov. 30, 236*c*; DEC. 28, 257*b*
INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—
Awards for papers published, Nov. 12, 5*c*
Centenary (art., "The 'civils': a century of work," E.S.), DEC. 28, 245*a*
Conference—to be held: new scheme of organization to be submitted, OCT. 2, 4*f*
Meetings (E.S.), Nov. 30, 228*c*; DEC. 28, 247*a*, 255*a*
Membership, associate — examination: new arrangements (E.S.), DEC. 28, 243*b*
President — inaugural address (E.S.), Nov. 30, 226*d*
INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers :—
Functions :—
Wordingham, Mr. C. H. (add., E.S.), Nov. 30, 228*c*
Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 30, 228*c*
INSTITUTION of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland :—
Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*c*
INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers :—
Meetings (E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*c*; DEC. 28, 256*b*
INSTITUTION of Mining and Metallurgy :—
Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*d*
INSTITUTION of Naval Architects :—
Scholarship—to be offered (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 440*a*; 21, 10*c*
INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—
Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*b*
INSTITUTION of Water Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 28, 248*d*, 256*b*
INSURANCE :—
Accidents and sickness :—
Article ("Personal accident policies: sickness benefits," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 13*a*
Air raid: see under WAR, The Great—Insurance
Burglary and theft :—
Article ("Burglary and theft: policies covering all risks," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 12*d*
Necklace case, 1913 :—
Article ("Burglary and theft: the famous necklace case," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 12*d*
INSURANCE (continued) :—
Companies :—
Maternity and infant welfare :—
Bill :—
Opposition to, alleged: see under CHILDREN — Infants—Welfare
War loans, subscriptions to :—
Article ("Insurance schemes and the war loans," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 15*a*
Fidelity guarantee policies :—
Article ("Fidelity guarantees: protection against fraud," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 12*c*
Glass, breakage of :—
Risk :—
Article ("Risk of breakage of glass: facilities for replacement," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 13*b*
Importance :—
Article ("Importance of insurance," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 1*a*
Industrial policies :—
Article ("Industrial policies: heavy war risk claims," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 14*d*
Jewelry :—
Pearl necklace (law case), Nov. 2, 2*a*
Livestock :—
Article ("Insurance of livestock," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 14*d*
Machinery :—
Article ("Machinery inspection and insurance: supervision of lifts," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 15*a*
Motor-car :—
Article ("Motor-car risks: liability for accidents to the public," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 14*c*
Property owners :—
Article ("Liability of property owners: third party risks," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 15*b*
Representation of interests, projected joint—meeting held, OCT. 5, 12*b*
Insurance Association — constitution: approved at meeting of managers, Nov. 30, 13*a*
Results for 1915 (blue-book), OCT. 11, 12*b*
Sinking fund :—
Article ("Sinking fund assurance," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 14*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
INSURANCE, FIRE :—
Aircraft, damage by hostile :—
Law case, Nov. 15, 2*d*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*c*
Article ("Fire insurance in commerce: protection essential," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 5*a*
Foreign business :—
Article ("British fire offices in foreign fields: world-wide operations," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 6*c*
Trading losses :—
Article ("The loss of profits through fire: growing demand for protection," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 7*b*

INSURANCE, LIFE :—
Companies :—
Amalgamations :—
Coles, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 3, 12*a*; (F.N.), 3, 11*a*
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX
Liability :—
Company liable for agents' knowledge :—
Law case, Nov. 24, 4*b*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*c*
Offices :—
Choice :—
Article ("Choice of a life office : some guiding principles," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 3*a*
Strength :—
Article ("Life assurance : strength of the offices," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 1*b*
Policies :—
Lapsed during the War :—
Companies' returns :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 7, 12*c*
Types :—
Article ("Types of life policies : present-day tendencies," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 2*c*
Window cleaners and clerks—rates : statement at inquest, Nov. 16, 8*b* (c.c.)
INSURANCE, MARINE :—
Cargo :—
Net values clause—attitude of underwriters (F.N.), Nov. 19, 12*a*
Henderson, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 24, 11*a*
Explosion, ships lost through—cases of *Cumberland* and *Port Kemble* (T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*c*
Kattenturm — law case, OCT. 30, 2*a*; (F.N.), 30, 12*a*; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 183*d*
Sanday judgment — distinguishing features summarized (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13*b*
Missing vessels :—
Italian decree, OCT. 12, 10*a*
War or marine risks—(F.N.), OCT. 1, 13*a*; 8, 13*a*; (T.S.), 1, 159*c*
Arbitration scheme — prospects, Nov. 10, 3*c*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*; completed terms, DEC. 10, 12*b*; (F.N.), 10, 13*b*
Shipping Controller — letter to Institute of London Underwriters, DEC. 10, 12*b*
Article ("Marine insurance : missing vessels," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 11*b*
Ava—law case, DEC. 12, 2*c*; (F.N.), 14, 14*a*
Lyall, Mr. G. (l.), OCT. 1, 13*f*
Settlement, provisional—arranged between underwriters and State War Risks Office in case of vessel carrying valuable cargo, Nov. 29, 12*b*; (F.N.), DEC. 8, 12*b*
Rates :—
Baltic ports, ships from (F.N.), Nov. 26, 12*b*
Norway :—
North Sea — lowered, OCT. 10, 7*c*
United States State War Risk Bureau—reduces, OCT. 8, 7*e*, 8*e*; 13, 6*d*; Nov. 24, 7*c*
INSURANCE, MARINE (continued) :—
Sanday judgment : see under *Kattenturm*, above
War, The Great :—
Article ("Marine insurance : the War and marine insurance : far-reaching effects," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 11*a*
State scheme :—
Cargo in British ships :—
Development scheme — progress, OCT. 6, 6*e*; (F.N.), 6, 10*a*
Transhipment — addition to certificate of insurance, OCT. 22, 13*d*
Claims :—
Payment, delays in—(F.N.), OCT. 3, 10*c*; 8, 13*a*
Correspondence, OCT. 1, 13*f*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 2*a*
New method :—
Valuation, suggested (T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*b*
INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL :—
Amendment Bill :—
Cornwall, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 8*c*
Currie, Mr. G. W. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, OCT. 12, 3*a*
Loeker-Lampson, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 8*d*
National Federation of Rural Workers' Approved Societies (with others, l.), Nov. 23, 8*d*
Opposition (P.N.), Nov. 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*b*
Parliament — presented, Nov. 7, 10*b*; second reading, 24, 8*c*; Committee, 30, 12*d*
Political Notes, Nov. 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*b*
Seamen, Board of Trade representatives, and shipowners—meeting at Abercorn Rooms : resolution passed, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Seamen's National Insurance Society — opposition (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 8*d*
Cards, contribution — return of : notice, DEC. 26, 3*b*
Chemists, panel — additional allowance for dispensing insurance prescriptions authorized, Nov. 16, 3*f*
Committee, joint — to be formed by National Federation of Employees' Approved Societies and National Federation of Rural Workers' Approved Societies, OCT. 22, 2*d*
Conference of bodies under auspices of National Federation of Employees' Approved Societies—held, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Finance :—
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), DEC. 29, 4*b*
Readjustment :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, OCT. 12, 3*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
Wood, Mr. H. K. (l.), DEC. 28, 11*f*
London Insurance Committee :—
Accounts :—
Auditing :—
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), DEC. 4, 10*c*; 15, 8*e*
Wood, Mr. H. K. (l.), DEC. 5, 10*c*
Middlesex Committee—meeting, DEC. 4, 5*b*

INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL (continued) :—
Unemployment (Part II.) :—
Bill :—
Parliament — presented, DEC. 7, 12*d* ; second reading, 11, 10*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*e*
Extension proposed (P.N.), OCT. 25, 7*c*
Women :—
Sickness :—
Demands, excessive :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
INSURANCE Clerks' Orphanage :—
Endowment fund, proposed (F.N.), Nov. 28, 11*b*
INTEGRAL Propeller Company (Ltd.) :—
Hendon works—visit of King and Queen, DEC. 5, 11*b*, *d*
INTER-ALLIED Parliamentary Conference :—
British section — members arrive in Paris, OCT. 9, 8*b* ; leave Turin *en route* for war zone, 11, 7*e* ; at Milan, 12, 5*e* ; 13, 6*b* ; visit points along Carso front, 15, 7*e* ; in Rome, 16, 5*e* (and 5*b*, l.e.)
London (1918)—subjects to be discussed, OCT. 10, 5*e* (e.e.)
Paris — members arrive, OCT. 9, 8*b* ; held, 9, 8*b* ; 10, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 12, 6*d*
Venizelos, M.—entertained at luncheon, Nov. 20, 7*e*
INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 5, 2*a*
INTERNATIONAL Arbitration League :—
War, The Great—censorship of leaflets and pamphlets : passes resolution, DEC. 26, 3*d*
INTERNATIONAL Federation of Trade Unions :—
Conference (Berne) — held, OCT. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
English Federation of Trade Unions—refusal to confer with Germans : discussion, OCT. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
Secretariat — removal from Berlin proposed :—
Berne Conference—discussion, OCT. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
French delegates refused passports, OCT. 3, 6*d* (e.e.)
INTERNATIONAL Free Trade League :—
Office raided :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 20, 10*c*
INTERNATIONALISM :—
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 19, 5*d*
INTERNATIONAL LAW :—
German disregard of — admission in secret papers, Nov. 7, 5*e* (e.e.)
Sanctuary :—
Spanish Embassy (London) — escaped Spanish prisoner : reported sanctuary at, Nov. 6, 3*d* ; *The Times* comment, 6, 3*d*
INTERNATIONAL Line Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Sutherland, Mr. A. M. — purchases six steamers from, OCT. 18, 3*d*
INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 4, 13*e*
Dividends, preferred back — Mr. P. A. B. Franklin (statement), Nov. 17, 12*f* (e.e.)
INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company of New Jersey :—
Dividends, preferred — committee appointed to consider, OCT. 27, 12*d*
INTERNATIONAL Nobel Dynamite Trust :—
Conference of capitalists held—*Vorwärts* statement, OCT. 3, 5*f*
INTERNATIONAL Tea Company (Ltd.)—employees charged with refusing to sell tea to persons who had not registered for purchase of sugar, Nov. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
Stores — equal distribution of articles : secretary (statement), DEC. 22, 7*f*
INVALID Children's Aid Association :—
Savoy Fair in aid — arrangements, OCT. 4, 6*c* ; 13, 9*b* ; held, DEC. 6, 5*c* ; 7, 11*e* ; arrangements for "People's Day," 8, 11*b* ; result, 10, 11*b*
INVENTIONS :—
Trueman Wood lecture :—
Clerk, Sir D. (E,S.), DEC. 23, 257*b*
INVESTMENTS abroad :—
Importation prohibited — *Gazette* notice, DEC. 22, 11*f*
Subscription prohibited — *Gazette* notice, DEC. 22, 11*f*
INVESTMENT Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 15, 12*e*
INWOOD, Pte. Reginald R.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
IOTEYKO, Dr. J. :—
"Science du Travail et Son Organisation, La"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
IPSWICH :—
Children :—
Play centres—evening : establishment recommended (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*c*
Fire : see under FIRES
Tramways, Corporation — losses on working : announcement, OCT. 11, 5*f*
IRELAND :—
Administration — our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 2, 5*d* : 8, 2*b*
Article ("The coming Irish debate : Mr. Duke's 'all-important' speech"), OCT. 18, 5*b*
Deasy, Capt. H. H. P. (l.), Nov. 28, 8*c*
Dublin Castle influence :—
Flanagan, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 5, 5*d*
Government policy — criticism : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Nov. 17, 3*b*
Ancaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*b*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*b*
Leading article, OCT. 24, 9*b*
Parliament — in Commons : notice of motion, OCT. 17, 10*c* ; debate, 24, 10*e* ; division, 24, 13*e* ; (P.N.), 25, 7*c* ; in Lords : motion for papers postponed, Nov. 7, 10*a* ; motion ; debate, 16, 10*a* ; (P.N.), 17, 7*e*
Political Notes, OCT. 18, 7*d* ; 22, 9*e* : 24, 9*e* ; Nov. 8, 9*d* ; 17, 7*e*
Redmond, Mr. J. :—
Motion of censure :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*a*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*c*

IRELAND :—
Administration :—
Government policy :—
Redmond, Mr. J. :—
Motion of censure (continued) :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*c*
Discussion, date of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 12*a*
Leading article, OCT. 24, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*c*
Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*c*
O'Brien, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*b*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13*c*
Parliament — notice of motion, OCT. 17, 10*c*; debate, 24, 10*c*; division, 24, 13*e*; (P.N.), 25, 7*c*
Parliamentary Labour Party —motion discussed (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7*d*
Political Notes, OCT. 18, 7*d*; 22, 9*e*; 24, 9*e*
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 24, 9*f*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*c*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*a*
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P. (l.), NOV. 24, 5*c*
Aeroplanes :—
Manufacture :—
Factory — establishment projected, DEC. 20, 7*d*
Agitation — our Dublin correspondent's message ("Unrest in Ireland : Dublin alarmed at the outlook : revulsion against Sinn Fein"), NOV. 5, 9*c*
Dodd, Mr. Justice (observations), DEC. 8, 5*f* (e.e.)
Dublin — late Police-Inspector Mills : widow claims damages, Nov. 15, 3*a*
Ennis—farmer and police escort fired at, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Listowel—police stoned, OCT. 13, 3*d*
Logue, Cardinal — warning letter read in Roman Catholic churches in archdiocese of Armagh, Nov. 26, 5*b*
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P. (l.), NOV. 24, 5*c*
O'Connor, Mr. J. (add.), DEC. 6, 5*d* (e.e.)
Ross, Mr. Justice (observations), Nov. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)
Arms and ammunition :—
Dublin — loyalists' weapons to be received at Ordnance Store : military authorities issue notice, Nov. 16, 3*c*
Seizure :—
National Volunteers :—
Parliament — observations, OCT. 24, 10*d*
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10*d*
Soldiers' rifles :—
Thefts—by masked men : reported to police in Cashel, Nov. 28, 3*b*; two men charged at Leinster assizes, DEC. 6, 5*d* (e.e.)
IRELAND (continued) :—
Banks (see also their respective titles) :—
Sinn Fein Convention — discussion, OCT. 27, 6*d*
Brewing :—
Output — increase permitted, OCT. 3, 8*d* (e.e.)
"Broadcast" in Ireland (sp. art., "'Broadcast' in Ireland : 'a bit of a fancy'"), OCT. 5, 11*d*
Cattle :—
Cows, milch :—
Export—prohibited, DEC. 3, 3*c*
Driving :—
Moorehall, Co. Mayo—of Mr. George Moore's cattle, Nov. 28, 3*d*
Military authorities to cease purchasing for export to Great Britain announced, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Children :—
Meals, school :—
Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*c*
Bill :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*a*
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, DEC. 5, 12*f*; third reading, 8, 10*f*; in Lords : first reading, 12, 12*a*; second reading, 14, 10*c*; Committee, 18, 10*a*; third reading, 20, 8*c*; royal assent, 21, 8*a*
Byrne, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 11*d*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10*c*
Parliament — subject raised on motion for adjournment, Nov. 2, 11*d*; observations, 6, 10*c*
Medical service, school :—
Storey, Dr. J. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
Coalmining :—
Castlecomer :—
Railway facilities :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Constituent Assembly — Sinn Fein policy : our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 29, 5*b*
Cotton : see under COTTON
County Councils' General Council :—
Meeting, DEC. 15, 8*e*
Courts-martial :—
Cork—trials : results, Nov. 22, 3*b*
Defence of the Realm Regulations :—
Code to communicate news from Ireland :—
Priest sentenced, Nov. 9, 3*b*
Drilling, illegal military :—
Arrests, Nov. 8, 9*e*
Dublin—37 young men arrested, OCT. 16, 7*e*
Law case, Nov. 8, 9*e*
Prosecutions, Nov. 8, 9*e*; 10, 3*b*
Dublin, Southern division police court — scenes ; "Soldiers' Song" sung by prisoners, Nov. 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
Queenstown—arrests, Nov. 20, 5*b*
Drink :—
Trade :—
State purchase :—
Committee of inquiry — report : to be issued, DEC. 14, 9*c*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Education :—
Articles (" Ireland," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*b* ; 11, 390*d* ; 18, 398*c* ; 25, 406*c* ; NOV. 1, 418*c* ; 8, 430*c* ; 15, 442*d* ; 22, 454*c* ; 29, 462*c* ; DEC. 6, 474*c* ; 13, 482*c* ; 20, 494*c* ; 27, 502*c*
Examinations :—
Term, change of—proposed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*c*
Finance :—
Grant, " equivalent " :—
Allocation—joint committee of representatives from Irish Schoolmistresses' Association : recommendations (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*c*
Dease, Maj. G. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*d*
Intermediate :—
Board of Intermediate Education :—
Report — comment (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*c*
Parents' National Educational Union :—
Rathfarnham :—
Branch formed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*d*
Trench, Prof. W. T. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*d*
Primary :—
Commissioners of National Education — statement : issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*c* ; 20, 494*c* ; *Irish Times* (art. quoted), 20, 494*c*
Reform :—
Workers' Educational Association — Belfast branch (mem., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*b*
Secondary :—
Alexandra College, Dublin — meeting held to consider (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*c*
Teachers :—
Conditions :—
Article (" Ireland," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*d*
Irish National Teachers' Organization :—
Trades Congress, proposed affiliation with — discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*d* ; ballot : result (Ed.S.), 22, 454*c*
National :—
Grievances :—
Central Executive Committee — circular : meetings called to consider (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*c*
Official scheme :—
Irish National Teachers' Organization — statement (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*c*
Residences :—
Adair, Mr. W. H. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*c*
Principal Teachers' Union :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*b*
Salaries :—
Birrell grant :—
Improper use by certain Catholic schools — joint committee of representatives from Irish Schoolmistresses' Association (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*c*

IRELAND :—
Education :—
Teachers :—
Salaries :—
Birrell grant (continued) :—
Marshall, Canon (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*c* ; (statement, Ed.S.), 29, 462*c*
Grant :—
Freeman's Journal (art. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*c*
Intermediate Education Board—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*b*
Scale, new :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 13, 486*a*
Statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*c*
Williams, Mr. W. J. (statement, Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*c*
Secondary :—
Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*d*
Registration :—
Article (" Ireland," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*c*
Technical :—
Garrett, Dr. H. (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*d*
Universities :—
Dublin and other universities : see their respective titles
Parliamentary representation : see under Parliamentary representation — Redistribution, below
Elections, Parliamentary :—
By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS
Schools, elementary—right to use of :—
Non-application to Ireland :—
Archdale, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*d*
Parliament—amendment to Representation of the People Bill, Nov. 29, 10*d*
Explosives—imported by boy scouts, DEC. 4, 5*c* ; Glasgow police investigating, 6, 5*d* ; boys charged at Glasgow, 8, 5*f*
Fires :—
Dublin—hay burned at North Wall : War Office claims compensation, Nov. 8, 5*b*
Flax seed :—
Sale—control : order issued, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Food :—
Supplies :—
Shortage—our Dublin correspondent's message (" Ireland feeling food pinch "), DEC. 31, 3*a*
Hay :—
Cattle-feeding — large quantities released into Dublin under licence not marketed : military authorities to take action, DEC. 7, 6*b*
Home rule : see HOME rule (Ireland)
Insanity :—
Down District Asylum—appointment, DEC. 7, 5*f*
Insurance :—
National system—resolution : discussed at Sinn Fein convention, OCT. 27, 6*d*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Labour :—
Boilermakers :—
Belfast shipyards :—
Strike—demand wages increase, DEC. 21, 7e
Electrical trade :—
Belfast Corporation electric station—workers demand wages increase, DEC. 21, 7c ; settled, 24, 8b
Engineers :—
Dispute :—
Belfast—textile shops : work to be resumed, DEC. 3, 5f
Railway :—
Service, general conditions of :—
National Union of Railwaymen —decision to establish Irish council to organize improvement. OCT. 5, 5e
Tenters :—
Belfast strike—masters' offer refused, OCT. 3, 3e ; conference held ; settlement, NOV. 3, 7c
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10c
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10c
Parliament—observations, OCT. 24, 10c ; 31, 10c
Transport workers :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Dublin — union workers demand increase : strike threatened, NOV. 1, 3e
Land :—
Congested Districts Board :—
Meeting—held, OCT. 12, 3f
Law :—
Judge—appointed, NOV. 6, 6c
Lunacy : see Insanity, above
Meat :—
Prices :—
Controlled :—
Enforcement—prosecutions in North : Mr. Clynes (statement), NOV. 22, 3c
Meetings :—
Enniskillen—proclaimed by Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. Mahon, OCT. 13, 3d
Midwives :—
Training :—
Bill :—
Parliament — presented : first reading, NOV. 13, 10c
Milk :—
Food Control Committee—powers for : order issued, DEC. 3, 3c
Prices—fixed : order issued, DEC. 3, 3c
Lough, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 29, 4b
New—our Dublin correspondent's message, DEC. 7, 6b
Munitions :—
War Office receiving depôt, establishment of :—
All-Ireland Munitions and Government Supplies Committee—correspondence with War Office published, DEC. 14, 5b
Nationalist Party : see under Parties, political, below
Orangemen :—
Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland :—
Meeting — address issued to Orangemen, DEC. 13, 8b
Parliament (Grattan's) :—
State papers, unpublished, and portraits of celebrities associated with—exhibited at Walker's Galleries, New Bond-street, NOV. 12, 11d

IRELAND (continued) :—
Parliamentary representation :—
Redistribution :—
Barrie, Mr. H. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10c
Boundary Commission :—
Chairman appointed, OCT. 30, 7c
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10a
Composition, OCT. 30, 7c
Instructions to Commissioners, OCT. 30, 7c
Boundary Commissioners' provisional schemes (P.N.), NOV. 16, 7c ; schedule (P.N.), DEC. 1, 9d ; report of commissioners and table of new constituencies, 1, 5d
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10b
Chubb, Sir G. H. (l.), DEC. 4, 7a
Conference, suggested appointment of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10e
Parliament — observations, DEC. 8, 10e
Political Notes, DEC. 8, 9e ; 14, 9c
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12e ; 7, 12c
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10c ; 19, 10d ; DEC. 6, 12c
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10d ; DEC. 5, 12d
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12d
Healy, Mr. M. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10d
Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12d ; 7, 12e, f
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12d
Leading article, OCT. 19, 7b
Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10b ; 19, 10d ; DEC. 5, 12d
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), DEC. 5, 10c (e.e.)
O'Brien, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10e
O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10e
O'Neill, Capt. H. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10c ; DEC. 6, 12c
Opinion in Ireland—our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 20, 3b
Parliament — discussed, OCT. 18, 10b ; 19, 10d ; DEC. 5, 12d ; 6, 12c ; division, 6, 12d ; debate resumed, 7, 12d ; division, 7, 12e ; conference to be appointed ; Government provisions withdrawn, 8, 10e
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10b ; DEC. 5, 12d ; 7, 12e
Redmond, Capt. W. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12d
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10c ; DEC. 5, 12f ; 7, 12e
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 18, 7c
Universities :—
Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482c
Dublin University :—
Trinity College :—
Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12f
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12f
National University — claims member : Archbp. Walsh (l. quoted, Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454c ; Senate adopts resolution, DEC. 10, 5f
Queen's University of Belfast—claims member : resolutions passed by Senate and Convocation (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454c

IRELAND (continued) :—
Parties, political :—
Nationalist Party :—
Irish-Americans :—
American-Irish Constitutional Liberty Committee (Chicago)—address to Mr. J. Redmond, DEC. 20, 5e; 22, 5c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 24, 3e
Contributions to funds, DEC. 20, 5e; 22, 5c; 27, 4b
Parliamentary Party — whips : issues to members, OCT. 12, 7c
Redistribution scheme, opposition to :—
Charges against the Government :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12e
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12d
Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12d
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12d
Parliament — observations, DEC. 6, 12d
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12e
Redmond, Capt. W. A. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12d
Sinn Fein Party, relations with :—
Special article (" Cross-currents in Ireland "), OCT. 15, 9f
Sinn Fein Party :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13a
Boy Scouts — street disturbance at Athlone : prosecutions, OCT. 4, 9b
British Empire, attitude towards :—
De Valera, Mr. E. (s.), NOV. 22, 8f
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10a
Convention — called, OCT. 22, 5c; held, 26, 3b; 27, 6d; resolutions passed, 27, 6d; our Dublin correspondent's message (" Sinn Fein plans "), 29, 5b
Officers, honorary—elected, OCT. 27, 6d
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10b
Dublin — attitude of citizens : our correspondent's messages (" Unrest in Ireland : Dublin alarmed at the outlook : revulsion against Sinn Fein "), Nov. 5, 9e; (" Common sense in Ireland : an improved situation "), 7, 7e (e.e.)
Fogarty, Rt. Rev. M., R.C. Bp. of Killaloe (l. quoted), OCT. 3, 3b
German assistance :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 12d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13d
Parliament — observations, OCT. 24, 12d, 13d; Nov. 16, 10a
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10a
Growth :—
Report, OCT. 26, 3b
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10b

IRELAND :—
Parties, political :—
Sinn Fein Party (continued) :—
Leadership — conflict : our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 22, 5c
Leading article, OCT. 24, 9b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 13d
Newbridge — meeting to have been addressed by Mr. De Valera proclaimed, Nov. 2, 3b
New York—arrest in, Nov. 9, 5f; letters containing names of persons found among effects, 10, 5f
Parliament — observations, OCT. 24, 10d, 13a; Nov. 16, 10a
Policy — our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 23, 9c; our special correspondent's message (" Sinn Fein aims : complete independence of England "), 27, 6d; our Dublin correspondent's message (" Sinn Fein plans "), 29, 5b
Article (" Growth of Sinn Fein "), OCT. 5, 5d
De Valera, Mr. E. (s.), OCT. 27, 6d; Nov. 3, 6b (l.e.)
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 3, 5c
Farmers — attitude : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Nov. 9, 3b
Special article (" Cross-currents in Ireland : the convention and Sinn Fein "), OCT. 15, 9f
President—Mr. De Valera elected, OCT. 27, 6d
Prisoners :—
Ashe, Thomas : see ASHE, Thomas
Defence of the Realm Act, convicted under :—
Diet—meeting of visiting justices at Mountjoy prison, Nov. 17, 3e (e.e.)
Hunger strikes :—
Cork prison, Nov. 14, 5c; 21, 5b; men released, 22, 3b
Dundalk prison — men released, Nov. 16, 7d; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 17, 3b; 19, 3a; continues, 21, 5b
Mountjoy Prison, Dublin—to be removed to Dundalk Gaol, OCT. 4, 9b; 13, 3d; removed, Nov. 14, 5c
Transfer to England rumoured :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 19, 10c
Treatment — our Dublin correspondent's message (" Sinn Fein funeral : the political outlook "), OCT. 2, 5d
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 12c
English prisons :—
Report of Commissioners, OCT. 16, 3b
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), OCT. 23, 12d
Parliament — observations, OCT. 24, 10d
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10d

IRELAND :—
Parties, political :—
Sinn Fein Party :—
Prisoners :—
Treatment (continued) :—
Special prison rules adopted, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; 3, 3*b*
Cork prison — withholding of concession to prisoners in : correspondence between Mr. J. Kelleher and Mr. Duke, OCT. 12, 3*b*
Revolt : see Revolt, below
Rising, rumours of — origin ; Government policy (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9*d*
Roman Catholic clergy — rally to : our Dublin correspondent's comments, OCT. 5, 5*d* ; Mr. de Valera's high-handed repudiation of scruples : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 29, 5*b* ; attacking policy, Nov. 9, 3*b*
Denbigh, Lord—appeal to (l.), Nov. 28, 8*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 6, 10*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*c*
Waterford City — meeting to have been addressed by Mr. de Valera proclaimed, Nov. 10, 3*b*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*a*
Petrol :—
Political meeting, use for — motor-car owner summoned, Nov. 14, 5*c*
Sale :—
Regulations — revised, Nov. 14, 7*b*
Potatoes :—
Bags — non-returnable charge increased : general licence issued, DEC. 13, 5*a*
Crop :—
Yield—correspondence, OCT. 15, 3*c*
Sales :—
Banned varieties — general licence permitting sales and dealings issued by Food Controller, OCT. 31, 7*e*
Press :—
Freeman's Journal :—
Censor—defied : our Dublin correspondent's message (" Irish censor defied : Dr. Fogarty's letter in the *Freeman* "), OCT. 8, 2*b* ; admits publication of letter, 9, 11*c*
Prisons :—
Rules—framed with regard to treatment under Defence of the Realm Acts and regulations, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; 3, 3*b*
Sinn Fein prisoners : see under Parties, political — Sinn Fein Party — Prisoners, above
Proportional representation :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*d*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*d*
Fraser, Maj.-Gen. T. (l.), DEC. 19, 5*f*
Monteagle, Lord (l.), DEC. 17, 3*c*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 6, 12*d* ; division, 6, 12*d*
IRELAND (continued) :—
Reformatory and Industrial Schools :—
Medical inspector—appointed, OCT. 9, 9*c*
Republic :—
Constitution, provisional — formulation : convention of Sinn Fein Party held, OCT. 26, 3*b* ; 27, 6*d* ; our special correspondent at Dublin : message (" Sinn Fein aims : complete independence of England "), 27, 6*d* ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 29, 5*b*
Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—
De Valera, Mr. E. (s.), OCT. 27, 6*d* ; Nov. 3, 6*b* (l.e.) ; 6, 3*d*
Easter, rebellion planned for—arrests in America (art., " Sinn Fein plot : rebellion planned for Easter : arrests in America "), OCT. 25, 6*e*
Melbourne — exhibition meeting : cancelled, Nov. 3, 5*c* ; Young Ireland Party : demonstration arranged : our Melbourne correspondent's comments, 5, 9*e*
O'Callaghan, Thomas — arrested in United States of America for murder of two policemen during, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Railways — compensation claims arising out of : hearing, OCT. 3, 3*b* ; 4, 10*d* (e.e.)
Riots and disturbances : see Agitation, above
Sinn Fein Party : see under Parties, political, above
State papers — exhibited, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Sugar :—
Dublin—auction sale prohibited by military officer, Nov. 24, 3*f*
Supply :—
Order (Sales for Ireland Returns) —text, OCT. 23, 5*b*
Retailers :—
Registration — order of Food Controller, OCT. 30, 3*b*
Teachers : see under Education, above
Timber :—
Native :—
Export—prohibited : order issued, DEC. 5, 5*c*
Tobacco :—
False declaration respecting cigarettes—grocer fined £1,000, DEC. 12, 3*b*
Trade :—
Industries :—
England — wilful destruction by : resolution proposed by Mr. Ginnell at Sinn Fein Convention passed, OCT. 27, 6*d*
Travel :—
Tory Island and mainland, between —regulation issued forbidding, Nov. 1, 13*f*
Turf :—
Curragh meeting :—
Cesarewitch — result, OCT. 25, 13*f*
Volunteers :—
Cork City Corps—parade ; uniforms worn by leaders and company commanders, OCT. 23, 9*c*
De Valera, Mr. — advises volunteers to keep their powder dry, Nov. 3, 6*b* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

IRIGOYEN, Señor (Argentina) — health, OCT. 6, 5f (l.e.)
War, The Great — intention to initiate plan to assemble at Buenos Aires Congress of Neutral Latin-American Countries, OCT. 1, 9d; denial: our Washington correspondent's message ("Argentine relations with Germany"), 5, 7b; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentine President's inactivity"), 5, 5f (c.e.); attitude towards Count Luxburg's messages, 13, 5c
IRISH Agricultural Organization :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 7e
IRISH Guards :—
War, The Great—Requiem Mass to be celebrated in memory of fallen officers and men, Nov. 7, 9b; 14, 9e; celebrated, 16, 9c
IRISH Nationalist Party : see under IRELAND—Parties, political
IRISH Paper Mills Company :—
Marsden (Charles) and Sons (Ltd.)—acquire shares, DEC. 20, 12e
IRISH Regiments :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — Chapel in Westminster Cathedral: appeal for funds, DEC. 20, 2h
IRISH Shipowners' Company (Ltd.) :—
Cargo steamers acquired by Ulster Steamship Company (Ltd.), DEC. 7, 15c
IRISH Society of London :—
Secretary—appointed, Nov. 24, 3f
IRISH Universities Association — formed; objects (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454c
IRKUTSK — fighting between "Red Guards" and Military Cadets: French consular agent murdered, DEC. 31, 5d (l.e.)
IRMER, Herr Georg (Germany) :—
on Germany and Japan (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7f
IRON :—
Basic :—
Manufacture :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 22, 5e
Concrete, in :—
Corrosion, prevention of :—
Friend, Dr. J. N. (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 238c
Ore :—
Supply :—
Cornelly, South—trial pits sunk (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252c
Wales, South — Government investigation (E.S.), Nov. 30, 233a
Pig-iron :—
Dealings in :—
Order issued by Minister of Munitions, DEC. 7, 5b
Supply :—
Krupp's, control by :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10b
Trade :—
Articles ("The iron and steel trades: great expansion of output," T.S.), Nov. 5, 173a; ("The iron and steel trades: continued expansion of capacity," T.S.), DEC. 3, 196b
Companies :—
Amalgamation of several — our Workington correspondent's comments, DEC. 13, 14c
IRTYSH Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 14e
Report, DEC. 5, 14c
IRVINE, Mr. J. D.—death, Nov. 23, 8d; funeral, 28, 9b
IRVING, Mr. H. B. :—
at City Temple, on religion and the drama, DEC. 21, 9c
IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—
at Armitage Hall, on infant welfare, Nov. 15, 5c
IRVING National Bank, New York :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11b
ISAACS, Mr. Harry M. :—
on potatoes — purchases made in Netherlands (l.), Nov. 7, 4d
ISAACS, Lieut. Herbert C.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 4d
ISAACS, Mr. Philip—will, OCT. 25, 9e
ISHII, Viscount (Japan)—arrives at Tokyo, Nov. 28, 5e; banquet in Tokyo, DEC. 19, 5d
United States of America, mission in—
popular demonstration in New York, OCT. 2, 8e; appreciation of hospitality (statement), Nov. 7, 7e
at New York, on Japan and integrity of China: no territorial designs, OCT. 1, 7b; on China: Japanese policy; German intrigues in; relations with United States, 2, 8e; leading article, 3, 7a; correction of interpretation placed by American newspaper on his definition of Japanese policy, 3, 5e
at Tokyo, on his mission to United States of America; China: agreement between Japan and United States of America; American participation in the War, DEC. 19, 5d
on China—agreement between United States of America and Japan: note to Mr. Lansing: text, Nov. 7, 7c; leading article, 7, 7b; (statement), 7, 7e
ISLE OF MAN : see MAN, Isle of
ISLE OF MAN Steam Packet Company :—
Report, OCT. 1, 5f
ISLE OF WIGHT : see WIGHT, Isle of
ISLE OF WIGHT County Nursing Association :—
Beatrice, Princess — to become president, DEC. 11, 9b
ISLINGTON :—
Borough Council :—
Public Health Committee — report on combine of London dairying companies, DEC. 7, 6b
East :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Giesbach-road—London County Council declines to change name, DEC. 4, 5f
ISLINGTON, Lord :—
India Office—to represent Mr. E. S. Montagu during his absence, OCT. 9, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
India, political agitation in—internment and release of Mrs. Besant, OCT. 25, 10a
ISON, Rev. T. J.—appointed assistant secretary, Home Department, Church Missionary House, Nov. 20, 13f
ISRAEL and Oppenheimer (Ltd.) :—
Law case (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203b
ISRAELI, Michael L.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Nov. 23, 3a
ITABIRA Iron Ore Company :—
Financial position (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10a
Meeting, DEC. 29, 10f

ITALY :—
Agriculture :—
Production :—
Chamber—interpellation, Oct. 24, 7*b*
Raineri, Signor (s.), Oct. 24, 7*b*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Air service :—
Theodoli, Capt. Marquess (statement), Oct. 1, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, and War, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Archæology : see under Archæology
Army :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—Italy ; and War, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Art : see under Art
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Discount rate raised, Nov. 8, 14*a*
Chemical trade :—
Article ("Chemical progress in Italy : development of industry," T.S.), Nov. 5, 180*d*
Civil Assistance and Pensions, Ministry of—new, Oct. 31, 5*b*
Coal :—
Great Britain, exports from :—
Central Committee of Great Britain —meeting, Nov. 10, 3*d*
Trench, Mr. H. (l.), Dec. 29, 5*e*
Prices :—
Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 27, 12*c*
Supply :—
Shortage—trains cancelled, Nov. 24, 5*e*
Tickets—to be issued, Dec. 29, 5*e*
Colours :—
Manufacture — (art., "Artificial colour making : Italy's position," T.S.), Dec. 3, 190*d*
Education :—
Professors :—
Foreign—removal or suspension : decree issued, Dec. 20, 5*e*
Finance :—
Bourse—to be closed, Oct. 31, 7*f*
Budget, provisional — passed by Chamber, Dec. 24, 5*f*
Currency :—
Silver—called in, Oct. 8, 8*b*
Exchange :—
Foreign :—
National Institute — created, Dec. 13, 7*d*
Loans :—
Foreign, investment in — prohibited, Dec. 13, 7*d*
Speculation—decree prohibiting issued, Nov. 28, 5*e* ; Dec. 1, 8*c* (e.e.)
Stock Exchanges—opened, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Taxation :—
Military service, men exempted from—special tax, Oct. 4, 7*e*
Receipts—statistics, Dec. 8, 8*c* (e.e.)
War :—
Loans :—
United States of America—advance of £5,000,000, Dec. 13, 7*a*
Nitti, Signor (statement), Dec. 21, 5*b* (e.e.)
Taxation :—
New taxes—details, Oct. 4, 7*e* ; 5, 7*b*

ITALY (continued) :—
Food :—
Bread—ration : our Rome correspondent's message ("Rome under rations"), Dec. 6, 7*b*
Controller—appointed, Oct. 12, 6*e*
Administration :—
Criticism :—
Article ("Italian Cabinet troubles : blame for Turin riots : criticism of food administration"), Oct. 19, 6*c*
Supplies—our Rome correspondent's message ("The Italian session : new food controller's task"), Oct. 17, 7*c*
Allies, cooperation of :—
Nitti, Signor (statement), Dec. 22, 5*b*
Commissioner-General—appointed, Nov. 6, 5*a*
Home production—our Rome correspondent's message ("Fostering Italian food production"), Nov. 26, 7*f* (l.e.)
Shortage :—
Crespi, Signor (statement), Nov. 23, 5*e*
France, relations with : see under France
Grain :—
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed for next year's national production, Nov. 26, 7*f* (l.e.)
Supply—shortage, Oct. 19, 6*c*
Insurance, marine :—
Missing vessels — decree, Oct. 12, 10*a*
King : see Victor Emmanuel
Language : see under Languages
Lighting :—
Economy—decree issued, Dec. 20, 5*c*
Manuscripts :—
Medici family collection—resolution passed at meeting in Rome to secure for nation, Oct. 26, 5*e*
Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 11, 492*d*
Ministry (Boselli) — resignation announced, Oct. 27, 8*c* (e.e.)
Appointments, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Crisis—fall of : our Rome correspondent's message ("Fall of Italian Cabinet : adverse vote in Chamber"), Oct. 27, 8*c*
Articles ("Italian Cabinet troubles"), Oct. 19, 6*c* ; ("Italian Cabinet's decline : Chamber desirous of a change : Signor Orlando's chances"), 20, 5*a* ; ("Italian Cabinet outlook : a National Ministry expected"), 23, 7*a* ; ("Italian Ministerial crisis"), 29, 10*c* (e.e.)
Home policy :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), Oct. 25, 5*a* ; our Rome correspondent's message, 25, 5*a*
Policy :—
Boselli, Signor (s.), Oct. 18, 5*c* (e.c.)
Nitti, Signor (s.), Oct. 23, 7*a*
Socialists—attack, Oct. 17, 7*c* ; motion of no confidence defeated, 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
Article ("Italian Cabinet and Chamber : unsatisfactory majority"), Oct. 18, 5*c*
War Committee, need of :—
Nitti, Signor (s.), Oct. 23, 7*a*

ITALY (continued) :—
Ministry (Orlando)—Signor Orlando requested to form: our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando asked to form Cabinet: provisional Ministry"), OCT. 29, 10*c*; ("Italy united: political ranks closed"), 30, 5*e*; accepts; forecast, 30, 5*e*; formation: our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's ministry"), 31, 5*b*; composition; sworn in, 31, 5*b* (l.e.); our Rome correspondent's message ("New Italian Ministry's task: support of a resolute people"), NOV. 2, 5*c* (e.e.); our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian Government strengthened"), DEC. 26, 5*c*
Article ("Rival groups in the Italian Chamber: the Government's majority"), DEC. 24, 5*f*
Chamber of Deputies—adopts vote of confidence, DEC. 24, 5*f*
Position—our Rome correspondent's comments, DEC. 10, 7*e*; 14, 7*e*
Socialists—attitude: our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's Ministry"), OCT. 31, 5*b*
Under-Secretaries of State—list, NOV. 3, 5*e*
Parliament :—
Chamber of Deputies :—
Scene—between Left and Right parties, DEC. 22, 5*f*
Secret sittings—accepted by Government, DEC. 14, 7*c*
New groups formed, OCT. 18, 5*c*; DEC. 20, 6*c*; 21, 5*e*
Senate :—
Secret sitting—proposed, DEC. 15, 5*c*; 29, 5*b*
Session—meeting: date, OCT. 1, 7*e*; prospects: our Rome correspondent's message ("The Italian session: political stock-taking"), 17, 7*c*; date, DEC. 8, 8*c* (e.e.)
Parties, political :—
Socialist party :—
Official—circular addressed to Socialist Mayors by secretary: our Milan correspondent's comments, OCT. 2, 5*a*
Position :—
Carcano, Signor P. (statement), OCT. 26, 5*d*
Press :—
Prices—increased, DEC. 8, 7*d*
Railways :—
Accident—Savoy: soldiers killed; public funeral of victims, DEC. 19, 5*e*
Rates :—
Passenger—increased, DEC. 3, 7*e*
Riots and disturbances :—
Turin—debate in Chamber, OCT. 20, 5*a*
Article ("Italian Cabinet troubles: blame for Turin riots"), OCT. 19, 6*c*
Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 25, 5*a*
ITALY (continued) :—
Rumania, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Russia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Shipbuilding :—
Mercantile :—
Standard type—to be adopted, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—returns, OCT. 4, 7*e*; 11, 7*e*; 18, 7*d*; 25, 7*e*; NOV. 1, 6*a*; 8, 9*e*; 15, 9*d*; 22, 5*b*; 29, 7*d*; DEC. 6, 9*d*; 13, 7*a*; 21, 5*b*; 27, 7*d*
Tonnage losses: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Tariff :—
New draft :—
Commission, Parliamentary—appointed (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*c*
Trade :—
Article ("Business in Italy: personal experience," T.S.), OCT. 1, 158*c*
British :—
Article ("Anglo-Italian trade: elimination of German interests," T.S.), NOV. 5, 171*b*
Imports :—
Prohibited—position of British goods (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Unity—anniversary: demonstrations, OCT. 2, 5*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Water supply :—
Pugliese — aqueduct: described (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233*b*
Weather :—
Gales and storms: see under GALES and storms
Wheat :—
Great Britain, exports from :—
Trench, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 29, 5*e*
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed for next year's national production, NOV. 26, 7*f* (l.e.)
IVATT, Mr. A. W. :—
on food economy (l.), DEC. 12, 3*c*
IVIMY, Miss :—
at 21, Carlton House-terrace, on French women in firing zone, OCT. 16, 3*b*
IVORY Cross National Dental Aid Fund :—
Alhambra Theatre—dancers' matinée : arrangements, OCT. 17, 11*b*; NOV. 1, 9*c*; programme, 21, 10*b*
Flag day in aid — arrangements, OCT. 24, 11*b*
Parker, Mrs.—appeal, OCT. 9, 11*d*
IYER, C. S. Sitarama (India)—revolutionary rising charge, NOV. 7, 6*e*; sedition charge, DEC. 5, 7*b*

J

"J."—on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 10, 5*c*
"J. B."—on war savings (l.), NOV. 26, 10*b*
"J. L."—on deceased officers' property (l.) OCT. 2, 9*c*
"J. L."—on labour: demobilization (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*c*

"J. M."—on food distribution (l.), DEC. 19, 5*b*
"J. S."—on Gray's "Elegy": controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 583*c*
JÄCKEL, Herr (Germany)—joins Independent Socialists, DEC. 8, 7*e*
JACKEL, Hamel—attacked by bulldog: not expected to recover, Nov. 24, 3*f*
JACKS, Mr. L. P.:—
"Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 581*a*
JACKSON, Capt. C. S.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*c*
JACKSON, Lieut. Charles—inquest, Nov. 7, 3*d*
JACKSON, Mr. Charles H.—death, Nov. 19, 5*e*
JACKSON, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, Nov. 15, 4*a*
JACKSON, Capt. D. B. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
JACKSON, Capt. Edward P.—killed in action, DEC. 17, 13*b*
JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth:—
at Caxton Hall, on labour—demobilization: advisory committees attached to employment exchanges; Whitley report, Nov. 17, 3*d*
JACKSON, Lieut. Francis L. H.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 9*d*
JACKSON, Mr. Frank W. (U.S.A.):—
on Greeks of Asia Minor—persecution by Turks (statement), Nov. 6, 5*e*
JACKSON, Sir Frederick J.—succeeded by Mr. R. T. Coryndon as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda Protectorate, Nov. 6, 5*f*
JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry B.—awarded Order of Rising Sun, Nov. 3, 2*b*
JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. L. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
JACKSON, Margaret T.:—
"Museum, The. A Manual of the Housing and Care of Art Collections"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 579*a*
JACKSON, Rev. R. Noble—retires from position of rector of St. Mary, Sudeley, OCT. 8, 11*d*
JACKSON, Mr. Robert—death, DEC. 24, 3*f* (e.e.)
JACKSON, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—killed in action, OCT. 12, 8*c*
JACKSON, Adm. Sir T. S.:—
on invasion—navy and home defence (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
JACKSON, Dr. W. W.:—
"Reform or Revolution in the National Church"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*a*
JACKSON, Mr. Wilfrid:—
"Shells as Evidences of the Migrations of Early Culture"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 501*a*
JACKSON-SMITH, Rev. Thomas—death, OCT. 5, 5*e*
JACOB, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 21, 9*a*
JACOB, Col. Sir Samuel S.—death, DEC. 7, 7*a*
JACOBS, Mr. A. J.:—
"Neutrality versus Justice"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
JACOBS, Mr. John I.—will, Nov. 19, 11*e*
JACOBSEN, Miss:—
at Liverpool, on nursery schools (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*c*
JACOBSEN, J. P.:—
"Marie Grubbe"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
JADJIZ, M. Milas (Serbia)—six brothers killed in the War, Nov. 3, 5*e*
JAGGI, Marcel—theft charge, Nov. 5, 5*b*
JAGOW, Herr von (Germany):—
Bolo Pasha—provision of funds for: messages exchanged with Count Bernstorff: text, OCT. 8, 7*c*
JAM:—
Prices:—
Order, contravention of:—
Prosecutions, DEC. 5, 5*f*; 21, 3*f*
Sugar supply: see under SUGAR
JAMAICA:—
Agriculture:—
Cultivators—loans to: approved, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Churches—destroyed: grants in aid voted, Nov. 8, 2*f*
Food:—
Importation—to be limited, DEC. 21, 5*c*
Shipping:—
Article ("Future shipping trade," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*c*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. C. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
JAMES, Rev. E. O.:—
"Primitive Ritual and Belief"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
JAMES, Ellen—theft charge: acquitted, DEC. 20, 3*b*
JAMES, Mr Frank:—
Discharged disabled soldiers—poor law relief: raising question with Central War Pensions Committee, OCT. 9, 6*b*
JAMES, Lieut. G. C. B.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
JAMES, Mr. George W.—will, DEC. 24, 9*c*
JAMES, Prof. H. R.:—
"Education and Statesmanship in India, 1797-1910"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
on India—student life in Bengal (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 421*b*
JAMES, Mr. Henry:—
"Middle Years, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 497*b*
JAMES, Mr. Horatio S.—exporting cotton mosquito netting (law case), Nov. 28, 2*d*
JAMES, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth L.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*d*
JAMES, Dr. M. R.:—
"Biblical Antiquities of Philo, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*
JAMES, Sub-Lieut. S. G.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
JAMES, Maj. T. B. W.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
JAMES, Mr. W. Bevan:—
"Elbert Hubbard, Master Man"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a*
JAMES, Capt. William M.—promoted captain, OCT. 19, 3*e*
JAMESON, Mr. Alex H.:—
at Institution of Water Engineers, on air-lift pumps (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
JAMESON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund J.—will, DEC. 13, 11*e*
JAMESON, Sir Starr—health, Nov. 21, 8*b*; 22, 9*c*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*; 26, 11*b*; death: biographical memoir, 27, 6*a*, 9*c*; funeral arrangements: body to be removed to Matopos on conclusion of War, 28, 7*c*; sympathy in South Africa, 30, 7*a*; funeral, DEC. 3, 11*c*
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), DEC. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
De Waal, Sir F.—tribute, DEC. 4, 7*c*

JAMESON, Sir Starr (continued) :—
Duncan, Mr. P.—tribute, DEC. 5, 7*b*
Leading article, NOV. 27, 9*b*
Memorial services :—
Cape Town Cathedral—held, DEC. 8, 7*b*
Rhodesia—held, DEC. 10, 7*e*
St. Margaret's, Westminster — arrangements, NOV. 28, 7*c* ; 29, 6*b* ; held, DEC. 6, 11*d*
Rhodes Trustees—resolution : adopted, DEC. 14, 7*c*
South African Union Government — message of sympathy, DEC. 3, 7*d*
JAMIESON, James George S.—removed from medical register, NOV. 29, 10*f*
JAMIESON, Capt. John P.—death from wounds, OCT. 19, 9*d*
JAMNAGAR, Jam Sahib of — offers Government lakh of rupees for aeroplanes, OCT. 23, 7*e*
JANCOVESCU, Gen. (Rumania)—arrives at Russian headquarters (statement), OCT. 10, 5*d*
JANICKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Interior, DEC. 7, 7*b*
JANSEN, Capt. (Sweden) :—
Shetland convoy—alleged refusal of British trawler to rescue crews of neutral steamers : statement refuted, OCT. 31, 7*b*
JANTAR Nigeria Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 6, 15*c*
JAPAN :—
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Emperor — message to President Wilson on reception accorded to special Japanese mission in United States of America, NOV. 30, 7*d*
Finance :—
Conditions — during September, OCT. 8, 13*b* ; during October, NOV. 9, 12*a* ; during November, DEC. 7, 14*a*
Currency :—
Paper—new issue, OCT. 25, 12*f*
Exchequer bills—issue, OCT. 1, 13*e* ; 2, 11*f*
Insurance :—
Fire :—
British fire offices—operations (art., "British fire offices in foreign fields : the Far East," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 6*c*
Machinery — imports of certain industrial articles allowed free of duty (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d* ; regulation issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Russia, relations with :—
China—secret treaty signed between directed against interference of any third Power : text published, DEC. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)
Economic relations, closer—promotion of : Russian financial mission arrives in Tokyo, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Development — (F.N.), OCT. 26, 12*b*
Programme :—
Output—statistics, OCT. 25, 6*e* ; DEC. 31, 5*c*
Shipping :—
Allies—to lease 50 ships now building amongst, OCT. 11, 7*d*
Article ("World's carrying trade : Japan's merchant marine," T.S. insurance section), NOV. 5, 16*d*
JAPAN :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Growth :—
Blair, Mr. J. (p.), DEC. 21, 3*d*
State control—regulations issued, OCT. 1, 8*c*
Superphosphates :—
Export — prohibited, OCT. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
Trade :—
Development :—
Special article ("Japan's industrial development, 1913-1917," T.S.), OCT. 1, 147*a*
Exports—increased (T.S.), DEC. 3, 194*c*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics, OCT. 8, 13*b* ; NOV. 9, 12*a*
World, bid for—official report (T.S.), DEC. 3, 194*c*
United States of America, relations with :—
German influences, elimination of :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), OCT. 13, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Typhoon : see under GALES and storms
Wool :—
Special article ("The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
JAPAN Society :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 3*d*
JARDINE, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
India — political agitation : relaxation of restrictions, OCT. 17, 12*c*
on Montagu, Mr.—visit to India (l.), NOV. 6, 10*e*
JARINTZOFF, Capt. D.—killed in action, DEC. 3, 12*c*
JARMIN, Councillor A. M.—appointed mayor of Colchester, OCT. 22, 5*f*
JARROW :—
Children :—
Care sub-committee — recommendation (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c* ; cases dealt with (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*d*
JARROW, Bp. of : see QUIRK, Rt. Rev. J. N.
JARVIS, John R.—inquest, NOV. 3, 8*d* (e.e.)
JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. T. McL.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
JAVA :—
Sugar :—
British Government purchase—financing : details, DEC. 1, 12*b*
JAY, Miss :—
Law case, OCT. 20, 2*b*
JAY-GOULD, Lieut.-Col. J. — appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, DEC. 29, 6*d*
JEFFCOCK, Lieut. Harold C. F.—will, OCT. 8, 11*d*
JEFFERIES, Commissioner Charles (Salvation Army) — farewell service on appointment to North China, NOV. 20, 5*f*
JEFFREY, Lieut. D. G.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 19, 2*a*
JEFFREYS, Brig.-Gen. G. D.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
JEFFREYS, Mr. Howel G.—will, NOV. 26, 11*c*
JEFFRIES, Capt. Clarence S. — awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5*c*
JELF, Sir Arthur R.—will, OCT. 3, 9*e*
JELF, Lieut. C. G.—memorial tablet to be unveiled, OCT. 12, 9*b* ; 13, 8*c*
JELL, Percy—adulterated milk charge, DEC. 8, 5*f* (e.e.)

JELLICOE, Lady—to receive gifts at London Homœopathic Hospital on behalf of sailors, OCT. 12, 9*b*
British Women's Patriotic League—opens sale, NOV. 13, 9*b*
Empress Club charities — opens Savoy Fair in aid, DEC. 7, 11*e*
St. George's Welfare Centre, Southwark—opens (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383*b*
on British and Foreign Sailors' Society —appeal (l.), OCT. 3, 4*c*
JELLICOE, Adm. Sir John Rushworth—biographical; retires from post of First Sea Lord; peerage conferred, DEC. 27, 7*f*
Birthday, DEC. 5, 11*b*
Daily Mail attacks on :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 21, 6*d*
Press attacks on :—
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 20, 13*a*
Retirement from post of First Sea Lord, DEC. 27, 7*f*
German press comments, DEC. 31, 5*f*
Leading article, DEC. 27, 7*a*
Savage Club—to preside at house dinner, OCT. 4, 11*b*; presides, 8, 11*b*
Sheffield — receives freedom, OCT. 26, 7*e*; receives presentation of plate and cutlery, 26, 7*e*; visits munition works : addresses workers; visits University, 26, 7*e*
at Sheffield, on the Great War; confidence in victory, OCT. 26, 7*e*
Leading article, NOV. 13, 7*b*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 13, 10*b*; 14, 10*c*
JELLINCK-MERCÉDÉS, M. — arrested at Geneva, OCT. 6, 5*b* (e.c.)
JENA UNIVERSITY :—
Gynæcology, professor of—operations : Prof. Max. Henkel removed from post and condemned to pay costs of disciplinary proceedings, NOV. 2, 5*f*
JENKIN, Lieut.-Com. C. F. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*b*
JENKINS, Mr. Herbert :—
"Night Club, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
JENKINS, Lilian — kidnapping charge, DEC. 19, 3*d*; 29, 3*c*
JENKINS, Lieut. Ralph C.—death, DEC. 12, 7*d*
JENKINS, Sec. Lieut. William C.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*c*
JENKINS, Mr. William H. P. :—
Will (law case), NOV. 22, 4*b*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*c*
JENKINSON, Mr. Wilberforce :—
on "London Churches before the Great Fire" (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*c*
JENNENS, Henry Harbridge (solicitor)—struck off rolls, OCT. 25, 2*b*
JENNINGS, Mr. John — appointed secretary of Birmingham Electric Supply Committee, DEC. 20, 3*f*
JENNINGS, Capt. T. E.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
JENNINGS, William — dilution of milk charge, DEC. 1, 5*f*
JENNINGS, Lieut. William C.—killed, OCT. 11, 7*c*
JEQUIÉ Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2*d*
JERSEY, Lord — nominated Steward of Jockey Club, OCT. 26, 8*c*
JERUSALEM—view of city from west (illus.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
German institutions—not occupied by British, DEC. 27, 3*d*
History :—
Burney, Prof. C. F. (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Haggard, Sir H. Rider (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Hutton, Ven. W. H. (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Special article ("Jerusalem : sanctuary of three faiths : 3,000 years of history"), DEC. 11, 8*b*
Jews, resettlement of : see under JEWS —Palestine—Resettlement
Leading article, DEC. 11, 7*a*
Military Governor—appointed, DEC. 13, 9*c*
St. John Ophthalmic Hospital—particulars, DEC. 12, 8*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Palestine campaign
William II., German Emperor—visit :—
Special article ("The Kaiser in Jerusalem : reminiscences of an eye-witness"), DEC. 12, 11*d*
JESSEL, Col. Sir H. M.—not to stand for new division of South-east St. Paneras, DEC. 11, 3*f*
JETINGA Valley Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
JEULAR, Carl—escapes from Reading Prison, NOV. 5, 5*c*
JEWELRY :—
Fraud, obtaining by :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 29, 5*b*
Ring lost in Wycombe garden some months ago found encircling carrot, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Robberies :—
Almond's Hotel, OCT. 18, 3*b*; NOV. 2, 3*c*; 9, 3*d*; 17, 3*f*
Law case, OCT. 24, 3*d*; 25, 2*b*
London—West-end shops, NOV. 15, 5*b*
Sales :—
Necklaces, pearl—high prices, DEC. 13, 5*f*
by Messrs. Christie, DEC. 13, 5*f*
by Messrs. Debenham, Storr, and Sons, NOV. 12, 5*c*
by Mr. Dowell—announced, DEC. 1, 5*f*; of late Mrs. Patrick Blair's "casket" : announced, DEC. 1, 5*f*
JEWISH Regiment :—
Comforts fund :—
Appeal—issued, OCT. 10, 3*a*: 12, 2*b*
Recruiting—begins, OCT. 10, 3*a*
Transfers from other regiments—Gen. Sir N. Macready (statement), OCT. 10, 3*a*
Jewish Times :—
Circulation—statistics, OCT. 31, 3*a* (e.c.)
Machine minder—appeal to Russian tribunal on behalf, OCT. 31, 3*a* (e.c.)
JEWS :—
Germany—anti-Semite campaign announced for immediately after the War: Herr Hennigsen (circular), DEC. 5, 8*e* (e.c.)
Jerusalem—inhabitants : mortality, DEC. 11, 7*a*
Gross, Rabbi M. (statement), DEC. 11, 7*a*
Palestine :—
Cairo—mass meeting of Jews; resolution passed, NOV. 2, 5*d*

JEWS :—
Palestine (continued) :—
Resettlement :—
Austria-Hungary—Count Czernin receives representative of Zionist Actions Committee, Nov. 30, 7*a*
Boghos Nubar Pasha (message), DEC. 5, 4*a*
British Government's scheme :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (statement), Nov. 20, 10*b*
British Jews—support : resolution adopted throughout country, OCT. 23, 5*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), DEC. 3, 2*c*
Delbrück, Prof. (statement), DEC. 14, 7*f*
Dutch League of Zionists at Zwolle — president's gratitude, DEC. 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
German Zionist Conference (tel.), DEC. 31, 5*d*
Hertz, Dr. (s.), DEC. 3, 2*c*
Leading articles, OCT. 26, 7*b* ; DEC. 3, 9*b*
London Opera House—demonstration postponed, Nov. 23, 8*b* ; held, DEC. 3, 2*c*
Leading article, DEC. 3, 9*b*
Netherlands Zionist Federation —message to English Zionist Federation, DEC. 31, 5*d*
New York — commemoration meeting held, DEC. 27, 5*e*
Odessa—demonstration, DEC. 6, 7*d*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 20, 10*b*
Rothschild, Lord (s.), DEC 3. 2*c*
Russia — enthusiasm by Jews in, DEC. 4, 7*c* (e.e.) ; attitude : our Odessa correspondent's message (" Russian Jews and Palestine : enthusiasm for British plan "), 10, 7*c* (e.e.)
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), DEC. 3, 2*c*
Sykes, Sir M. (s.), DEC. 3, 2*c*
Tangier — Jewish residents' appreciation, DEC. 8, 7*d*
United States of America — motion introduced in House of Representatives congratulating British Government, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Burney, Prof. C. F. (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Colonization scheme :—
Ettinger, Mr. J. — outlines, DEC. 27, 3*c*
Enemy powers, Jews who are citizens of :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 15, 12*d*
Germany—Zionists (views), Nov. 27, 8*e* ; letter from Zionist quarters published in *Düsseldorfer Generalanzeiger*, 30, 7*a*
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Hutton, Ven. W. H. (l.), DEC. 12, 7*a*
Johannesburg — meeting of Jews ; resolution passed, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Netherlands — Jewish National Fund at the Hague : drawing up plans, DEC. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
United States of America—opinion of Jews : our Washington correspondent's message (" Palestine for the Jews : American Jewry's enthusiasm "), Nov. 10, 6*e*
Wedgwood, Cdr. J. (s.), OCT. 23, 5*d*
Zangwill, Mr. I. (tel.), Nov. 14, 5*f*
JEWS (continued) :—
Rumania :—
Position :—
Jonescu, M. (int.), OCT. 9, 7*c*
Russia : see under RUSSIA
JHANZIE Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 15*f*
JOCKEY Club :—
Meetings — arrangements, OCT. 5, 5*e* ; 12, 3*f* ; held, 18, 3*d* ; arrangements, 19, 3*d* ; Nov. 2, 3*f*
Stewards—Lord Jersey nominated to succeed Mr. A. James, OCT. 26, 8*c*
JOEL, Mr. J. B. :—
Stud groom exempted from military service, OCT. 15, 5*e*
JOFFRE, Marshal (France) :—
American Expeditionary Force—visits troops, OCT. 18, 5*d*
French Academy — suggested election to : reply of member of staff to inquiry from *Excelsior*, OCT. 18, 5*c* ; puts forward official candidature, DEC. 29, 5*e*
JOHANSEN, John—helmsman of *Imo* : arrested as German spy, DEC. 15, 5*b*
JOHANSSEN, John (Sweden) — on shore without permit charge, Nov. 22, 3*f*
JOHANSSEN, Miss Lina :—
Law case, OCT. 26, 2*b*
JOHN, Mr. Augustus E. :—
Exhibition of paintings : see under ART—Exhibitions
JOHNES, Mrs. Winifred :—
Application for situation in War Office — Government clerk sent to prison for giving misleading reference, Nov. 28, 10*f*
JOHNS, Mr. Cosmo :—
at Faraday Society, on liquid steel temperature determination (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*c*
JOHNSON, Col. (U.S.A.) — completes investigation of Murray waters for South Australian Government, OCT. 16, 5*e*
JOHNSON, Mrs. Agnes—will, DEC. 14, 11*c*
JOHNSON, Mr. Austin H. :—
on libraries, public reference (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*c* ; DEC. 20, 637*d*
on novels, three-volume (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Cdr. B. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
JOHNSON, Sir Benjamin — appointed Director-General of Royal Army Clothing Department, DEC. 11, 6*c*
at Liverpool, on Education Bill : half-time labour (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
JOHNSON, Mrs. C. F.—acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 15, 11*b*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Cyril B.—killed in action, OCT. 3, 9*c*
JOHNSON, Charles—theft charge, DEC. 27, 3*f*
JOHNSON, Mr. Edward—death, OCT. 19, 3*f*
JOHNSON, Maj. Frederick A.—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
JOHNSON, Mr. J. F.—death, DEC. 11, 9*c*
JOHNSON, Robert H.—keeping betting house charge, OCT. 12, 3*f*
JOHNSON, Capt. Ronald L.—will, OCT. 25, 9*e*
JOHNSON, Mr. S. Meggitt :—
Sheffield University, gift of Greek papyri to, Nov. 24, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
JOHNSON, Samuel :—
Autographs :—
Piozzo collection—sale announced, OCT. 16, 5*e*

JOHNSON, Thomas—base coins charge, Nov. 23, 5*e*
JOHNSON, Mr. Thomas B.—will, DEC. 19, 9*d*
JOHNSON, Ptc. Thomas F.—fraud charge, DEC. 29, 3*b*
JOHNSON, Capt. William Godfrey E.—death from wounds, OCT. 18, 8*d*; 20, 5*d*
JOHNSON (Jabez), Hodgkinson, and Pearson (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
JOHNSTON, Lieut. Andrew—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 9, 9*d*
JOHNSTON, Sir Christopher N.—installed as Senator of College of Justice, Edinburgh, OCT. 17, 5*d*
JOHNSTON, Sec. Licut. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
JOHNSTON, Sir Harry H. :—
"Black Man's Part in the Great War, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
JOHNSTON, Henry — awarded Board of Trade bronze medal, Nov. 15, 11*c*
JOHNSTON, Dr. J., and Mr. J. W. Wallace :—
"Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-1891"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
JOHNSTON, Councillor James — agrees to remain in office as Lord Mayor of Belfast, Nov. 16, 3*d*
JOHNSTON, Mr. James B. :—
on Runnymede (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*a*
JOHNSTON, Capt. John T.—will, Nov. 20, 11*e*
JOHNSTON, Capt. Joseph A.—will, Nov. 8, 11*c*
JOHNSTON, Maj. W. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
JOHNSTON, Mr. William—will, Nov. 1, 9*e*
JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. B.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
JOHORE Rubber Lands (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*c*
JOICEY, Capt. Clive M.—will, Nov. 16, 9*d*
JOKAI (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 17, 12*d*
JOLLIFFE, Capt. Gerald H.—interned in Switzerland, DEC. 3, 11*b*
JONES, Mr. Alfred R.—will, DEC. 12, 11*d*
JONES, Capt. B. M. — appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*c*
JONES, Sec. Lieut. C. N. Hamilton—killed in action, OCT. 11, 7*d*
JONES, Mr. E. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on Leblanc air-pump (E.S.), DEC. 28, 255*b*
JONES, Mr. E. Prothero—resigns seat on board of Cheleken Oilfields (Ltd.), DEC. 22, 12*b* (e.e.)
JONES, Elizabeth—theft charge : acquittal, DEC. 20, 3*b*
JONES, Rev. Ernest—wounded, Nov. 27, 5*f*
JONES, Sec. Lieut. Evan—killed in action, Nov. 15, 7*d*
JONES, Lieut. Gwilym A. T.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 6*b*
JONES, Mr. H. E. :—
on gas industry and the War (add., E.S.), Nov. 30, 226*d*
JONES, Sec. Lieut. H. M.—court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*c*
JONES, Mr. H. Sidney — appointed Headmaster of Barnstaple Grammar School, DEC. 18, 3*f*
JONES, Lieut. Harold—death in hospital : murder suspected, DEC. 28, 3*c*
JONES, Miss Harriet M.—death, OCT. 23, 11*e*; (Ed.S), Nov. 1, 422*b*
JONES, Mr. Henry Arthur :—
on playwrights' texts (l. quoted, L.S.), OCT. 25, 517*a*
on society—reconstructing (l.), Nov. 6, 8*d*
JONES, Mr. Herbert :—
on libraries for research (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*a*; Nov. 8, 541*d*; DEC. 6, 598*b*
JONES, P.C. Horace—receiving stolen goods charge, DEC. 20, 3*f*
JONES, Rev. J. Pughe—joins Royal Flying Corps, DEC. 11, 3*f*
JONES, John David (solicitor)—struck off rolls, OCT. 25, 2*b*
JONES, John H.—purchasing agricultural horse for other than agricultural purposes charge, Nov. 7, 3*d*
JONES, Mr. John H.—will, Nov. 17, 9*c*
JONES, Sir John P.—funeral, OCT. 24, 11*d*
JONES, Joseph : see under MURDER
JONES, Capt. Lawrence—killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f*
JONES, Mr. Leif :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coalmines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 28, 10*d*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 22, 10*d*
Franchise—service men, OCT. 25, 10*f*
National War Aims Committee, DEC. 15, 10*a*
JONES, Lieut.-Col. Louis E.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
JONES, Capt. Percy—death from wounds, Nov. 12, 4*a*
JONES, Mr. R. T. :—
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) — retirement as underwriter, OCT. 19, 13*c*; testimonial : particulars (F.N.), Nov. 28, 11*b*
JONES, Superintendent Richard—appointed Chief Constable of Radnorshire, OCT. 13, 3*e*
JONES, Mr. T. :—
on labour—relations between shop stewards and trade unions (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*; leading article, 14, 9*b*
JONES, Mr. T. H. :—
on British cloth re-exported to Germany (statement), DEC. 6, 5*d*
JONES, Mr. W. J.—appointed to Building Materials Supply Committee, Nov. 17, 2*d*
JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania)—arrives at Odessa, OCT. 8, 7*e*
on War, The Great—peace ; position of Jews in Rumania (int.), OCT. 9, 7*c*
JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 3, 15*a*
JONNART, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Blockade, Nov. 17, 6*d*; resigns, 24, 5*c*
JOPPA :—
Article ("Joppa through the ages : a ringing name in history and legend"), Nov. 19, 7*c*
JORDAN, Frank—injured in colliery explosion, OCT. 16, 3*e*
JORGENSEN, Mr. J. W. — appointed to charge of Lloyd's Register office at Malmö, OCT. 29, 13*f*
JOSCELYNE, Sec. Lieut. Lawrence A.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*c*
JOSEPH, Capt. F. L.—appointed secretary of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*

JOSEPH, Mr. George S.—death, OCT. 24, 5*f*; will, DEC. 24, 9*e*
JOURNALISTS: see under PRESS
Journal of Industries (South Africa)—issued (T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts:—
Number noticed, OCT. 27, 3*d*
JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W.:—
at Central Hall, on German air raids—reprisals, OCT. 4, 10*a*
at People's Palace, on Lord Cowdray's work at Air Board, NOV. 2, 3*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 13, 11*d*; 15, 13*c*
Aliens, enemy—internment, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Besant, Mrs. Annie—internment and release, OCT. 17, 12*b*
Conscientious objectors—teachers in schools (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
Pacifist members' seats—proposed facilities for appeals for by-elections, NOV. 14, 10*e*
Zeppelin raid, OCT. 23, 10*d*
on air raid reprisals (int.), OCT. 3, 8*b*
on oil—for navy; home production (l.), DEC. 11, 4*e*
JUDGE, Mr. Mark H.:—
at Mansion House, on compensation for war damage, NOV. 9, 3*d*
JUDGES: see under LAW
JUDGMENT, Day of:—
Special article ("The Day of Judgment: a ground of confidence"), DEC. 1, 11*e*
JUDSON, Gen. (U.S.A.):—
on Russian peace note, DEC. 5, 7*e*; 6, 7*e*
JUGRA Estate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, NOV. 27, 14*e*
JULIUS, Lieut. C. H.—memorial tablet: dedicated, OCT. 27, 9*b*
JULIUS, Mr. Charles H.:—
at Beckenham, on Anglo-Dutch relations, DEC. 17, 11*e*
JUNG, C. G.:—
"Collected Papers of Analytical Psychology"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
JUPITER (Ltd.)—dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
JURIES: see under LAW
"JUSTICE"—on old army and old navy (l.), OCT. 26, 9*d*
"JUSTICE needed"—on awards of Royal Red Cross (l.), NOV. 8, 10*e*
JUTE:—
Control—changes (T.S.), OCT. 1, 145*b*
Export:—
Order—issued, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Prices:—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*e*; NOV. 5, 185*b*; DEC. 3, 209*a*

K

K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.):—
Meeting, NOV. 2, 12*e* (e.e.)
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*
KAACKENBEECK, M. (Belgium) — special grant made by Magdalen College, Oxford University, DEC. 15, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 29, 504*d*
KADIENLENA Tea Estate Company (Ltd.):—
Report, DEC. 11, 13*b*
KAEMPF, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on the Great War: expresses Reichstag's thanks to army in field and to people at home, OCT. 13, 8*a*
KAISER, Emily—giving false name charge, OCT. 6, 3*d* (e.e.)
KAISERLING, Adm. (Germany) — accompanies German naval delegation to Petrograd, DEC. 29, 6*c*; statement, 31, 7*d*
KAKOWSKI, Mgr. Alexander van — appointed member of Regency Council of Poland, OCT. 17, 7*b*
KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia) — Cossack candidate for Constituent Assembly, OCT. 30, 5*e*; joined by Cossacks in Don Valley, NOV. 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*e*; relations with Bolshevists; reported Cossack rising; joined by Gen. Korniloff; Russian official statement, DEC. 10, 9*d*; sends support to Gen. Korniloff, 12, 8*d*; reported besieging Rostoff-on-Don, 14, 9*d*; reported arrests of members of local Soviets, 20, 6*d*; proposals to Bolshevists in regard to cessation of civil war, 20, 5*b* (l.e.); entry into Rostoff; relations with Ukraine Rada, 21, 6*e*; resigns, 22, 7*e*; American Red Cross aid alleged, 26, 5*b*; 27, 6*d*; all available forces to be employed against, 27, 6*d*; re-elected Hetman of Cossacks, 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia) (continued):—
at Cossack Military Assembly, on his arrest; denunciation of Government, OCT. 4, 7*e*
KALGURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Report, NOV. 12, 13*b*; DEC. 5, 14*e*
KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
"Καλον Χώλον" — poem ("The British wounded"), OCT. 8, 9*e*; (L.S.), 11, 487*e*
KALTSCHMIDT, Albert (Germany) — sentenced at Detroit for conspiracy, DEC. 24, 5*c*
KALUGA:—
Disturbances — Cossacks dispatched to quell: they disapprove of local Soviet: shots fired, NOV. 6, 5*b*; town still occupied by Cossacks, 21, 7*e*
Government of, elections for—results, DEC. 15, 5*c*
KAMEL ED-DIN, Prince (Egypt):—
Sultanate — renunciation: letter to Sultan Hussein, OCT. 11, 7*a*
KAMENEFF, M. (Russia) — elected to Committee of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 8, 7*b*
KAMFERSDAM Mines (Ltd.):—
Meeting, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
Report, OCT. 10, 11*e*
KAMUNING (Perak) Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, NOV. 22, 12*e*
Report, NOV. 15, 15*d*
KAMUNTING Tin Dredging (Ltd.):—
Meeting, NOV. 13, 13*a*
Report, NOV. 1, 12*f*
KAPAR Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
KAPINST, Count (Russia)—arrested by order of Military Revolutionary Committee, DEC. 4, 7*e*

KARAK Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11*b*
KARAULOFF, M. (Russia) — murdered with personal staff by soldiers on Caucasian front, DEC. 31, 7*c*
KARKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, Nov. 5, 7*c*
KAROLYI, Count (Austria) — rejects German Government's conditions imposed on his passage through Germany to attend peace conference at Berne, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Alsace-Lorraine—suggests to Herr von Kühlmann creation of buffer state between Germany and France, OCT. 26, 5*f*; (int.), DEC. 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Peace — visit to Switzerland : object (int.), NOV. 28, 6*e*; DEC. 4, 7*e*; attempts to get into touch with Entente circles, 4, 7*e*; 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
at Budapest Citizens' Independent Party, advocates immediate peace, OCT. 19, 6*d* (c.e.)
on Central Europe — economic union proposal (statement), Nov. 29, 5*c* (c.e.)
KARRACHY-SMITT, M. B. :—
"Lessons in Russian" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*b*
KARSLAKE, Mr. Frank :—
"Book Auction Records" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*a*
KARTASHEFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister for Religion, OCT. 10, 6*e*
KATZENSTEIN, M. Herman :—
Black list—name removed :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Nov. 14, 3*a*
Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 3*a*
KAUTSKY, Herr Karl (Germany) — dismissal from editorship of *Neue Zeit*, OCT. 5, 7*c*
German Socialist journal, new—proposed appointment to editorship, OCT. 13, 5*e*; appeal by prominent Socialists, Nov. 8, 7*c*
KAVANAGH (Australia) — conspiracy charge, Nov. 26, 7*c*
KAVANAGH, Rev. Bernard — death from wounds, DEC. 28, 9*b*
KAVANAGH, Capt. J. J. — court-martial held : acquitted, DEC. 22, 3*f*
KAVANAGH, Mr. Thomas :—
Bankruptcy — meeting of creditors held, Nov. 28, 2*d*
KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 6, 10*f*
KAY, Sec. Lieut. G. A. — court-martial held, Nov. 13, 4*b*
KAY, Mr. Samuel—will, DEC. 17, 11*c*
KAYE, Lieut.-Col. James L.—death, Nov. 19, 6*b*
KAYE-SMITH, Sheila :—
"Challenge to Sirius, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 528*e*
KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs.—birth of son, OCT. 9, 11*b*
KAY-SHUTTTLEWORTH, Capt. Edward J.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
KEANE, Annie—killed in cycling accident, Nov. 5, 5*f*
KEARSLEY, Capt. E. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
KEARTON, Sec. Lieut. James L. G.—death from wounds, DEC. 15, 5*d*
KEARY, Mr. Charles F.—death : biographical memoir, OCT. 27, 9*e*; 29, 10*e*
KEATING, Mr. Joseph :—
"Flower of the Dark"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
KEATINGE, Mgr. William L.—appointed army bishop for Roman Catholic troops of British forces, DEC. 8, 5*f*
KEBBEL, Mr. Thomas E.—death : memoir, Nov. 7, 9*c*
Gray's "Elegy"—controversy with H. A. J. Munro : see under GRAY, Thomas—"Elegy"
KEBLE, Dr. :—
at Haberdasher's Hall, on fruit cultivation, OCT. 18, 3*a*
KEDDIE, Andrew (Crimean veteran) — death, Nov. 28, 3*c*
KEEBLE, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 30, 3*d*; biographical, Nov. 12, 4*b*
KEEBLE, Mr. Samuel E. :—
"Towards the New Era"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*
KEELE, Thomas—premises raided by police; copies of journal seized, Nov. 21, 8*c*
KEELEY (T.) and Company — premises raided by police, Nov. 16, 7*d*
KEEN, Mr. F. N. :—
"Hammering out the Details"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
KEENE, Rev. Benjamin C. R.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*d*
KEHRHAHN, F. L. :—
Internment :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
KEIGHLEY, Sec.-Lieut. Lindon R.—death from wounds, DEC. 21, 5*d*
KEIN, Johann E.—circulating false statements about the King charge, Nov. 19, 5*e*; 23, 3*d*
KEIR, Lieut. Edward H.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f*
KEKEWICH, Capt. George—death from wounds, Nov. 3, 5*f*; will, 30, 11*d*
KEKEWICH, Capt. Hanbury L.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 9*d*
KEITH, Dr. Arthur—appointed Fullerian Professor of Physiology, DEC. 10, 12*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
KELLAWAY, Mr. F. :—
at Hôtel Métropole, on boy workers' welfare, OCT. 26, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Billeting of Civilians Act—operation, OCT. 18, 10*a*
Iron miners — erection of hutments, DEC. 4, 12*b*
Labour — munition workers, Nov. 7, 10*f*; abolition of leaving certificates, 27, 12*a*; proposed legislation, DEC. 8, 10*d*
on Coventry strike (statement), Nov. 30, 9*e*
KELLEHER, Mr. Jeremiah :—
on prisoners in Cork—granting of concessions : letter to Mr. Duke, OCT. 12, 3*b*
KELLER, Lieut. Francis F.—missing, believed died of wounds, DEC. 20, 9*e*
KELLER, Dr. G. :—
"N.O.T. The Netherlands Oversea Trust (Nederlandsche Overzee Trustmaatschappij), Its Origin and Work"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
KELLICK, Inspector Edward—death in railway accident, OCT. 30, 3*f*
KELLNER Partington Paper Pulp Company (Ltd.) :—
Norwegian company—English directors to sell business to, OCT. 15, 12*c*; 25, 12*e*; agreement : copies issued to shareholders : Lord Doverdale issues circular, 29, 13*b*; voting of shareholders, Nov. 13, 5*e*, 12*f*

KELLNER Partington Paper Pulp Company (Ltd.) (continued) :—
Butcher, Mr. J. G.—personal statement, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*a*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 20, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*a* ; questions, 4, 12*a* ; observations, 14, 12*a*
KELLOCK, Mr. William P.—will, NOV. 1, 9*e*
KELLY, Francis—obtaining money by fraud charge, DEC. 28, 3*c*
KELLY, Mgr. James J.—will, NOV. 23, 9*c*
KELLY, Mr. John (centenarian)—death, NOV. 13, 3*f*
KELLY, Rev. Philip J.—deprived of vicarage and benefits of Collingham, OCT. 20, 3*c*
KELLY, Robert J. :—
"Judge's Ruling, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
KELLY, Sapper S.—discovery of water springs in Gallipoli region : Mr. H. Polack (statement), NOV. 20, 5*d*
KELLY, Capt. W. A. H.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 5*a*
KELLY, Capt. William P.—will, NOV. 30, 11*d*
KELLY College (Tavistock) :—
Students—number, OCT. 29, 5*d*
KELSTON, Beatrice :—
"All the Joncses"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
KELTIE, Frank—killed in tramway accident, DEC. 7, 5*f*
KEMP, Maj. Charles M.—killed in action, OCT. 20, 5*d*
KEMP, Sir Edward (Canada)—arrives in England ; assumes duties as Overseas War Minister, DEC. 14, 7*e*
Ministry (Coalition)—appointed Minister of Oversea Military Forces of Canada, OCT. 15, 9*f*
KEMP, Police-Sgt. James—awarded medal and cheque by Society for Protection of Life from Fire, OCT. 16, 3*b*
KEMPE, Dorothy : see GARDINER, Mrs. Thory Gage
KENDAL, Mr. William H.—death, NOV. 8, 10*d*
KENDALL, Flight Sub-Lieut. E. H.—presumed killed, OCT. 13, 8*c*
KENDALL, Mr. J. D. :—
on petroleum royalties (l.), NOV. 1, 12*c*
KENDALL, Lieut. L. F. W. A.—memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 17, 11*b*
KENDELL, Mr. W. (Victoria)—appointed honorary member of Cabinet, DEC. 1, 7*d*
KENEALY, Miss Arabella :—
"Woman's Great Adventure"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
KENNARD, Lady :—
"Rumanian Diary, A : 1915, 1916, 1917"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 523*b*
KENNEDY, Maj. Arthur J. R.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
KENNEDY, Mr. Bart :—
"Soldiers of Labour"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
KENNEDY, Mr. Douglas D. :—
"Mixed Company"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 473*b*
KENNEDY, Miss Katherine :—
"Crucifix, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*a*
KENNINGTON, Lieut. Harry—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
KENNION, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells—health, OCT. 3, 3*e* ; NOV. 30, 11*b* ; DEC. 3, 11*b*
on Holy Communion—use of wafers (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 4*c*
KENNON, Louis—death from asphyxiation, NOV. 30, 5*f*
KENNY, Mr. Patrick :—
Ancient Order of Hibernians—suspension by national board (law case), DEC. 21, 3*c* (e.e.)
KENNY (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 17, 10*f*
KENRICK, Sir George :—
Birmingham Education Committee—re-elected chairman (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*d*
at Birmingham Education Committee, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*b* ; (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill, OCT. 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 425*c*
KENT, Prof. A. F. S. :—
at Textile Institute, on industrial fatigue (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*d*
KENT, Sec. Lieut. Harold—death from wounds, NOV. 27, 2*e*
KENT, Sir Stephenson :—
Munitions, Ministry of—to resume duties, DEC. 13, 9*e*
United States of America—mission on behalf of Ministry of Munitions : tour in West, OCT. 25, 5*c* ; 26, 6*e* ; welcomed by Mayor of New York, NOV. 9, 5*b* ; confers with labour representatives : our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. labour organization : hints from Sir S. Kent"), 15, 7*b* ; returns to England, DEC. 12, 8*e*
KENT (George) and Company, Messrs. :—
George V., King—pays visit of inspection, NOV. 14, 9*b*
KENT County Asylum :—
Inmate, death of—cost to ratepayers since 1869, NOV. 26, 5*f*
KENTISH Town Day Nursery :—
Christmas sale in aid—arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*c* ; held, 14, 11*f*
KENWARD and Court (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 12, 13*b*
KENYON, Lord—appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
KENYON, Capt. Everard E.—wounded, NOV. 3, 4*b*
KENYON, Sir Frederic G. :—
"Education, Scientific and Humane"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*a*
at British Academy, on Sir F. de Filippi, DEC. 7, 7*d*
KENYON, Mr. Thomas—will, DEC. 31, 9*c*
KEOGH, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred :—
Makins, Sir G.—tribute (s.), OCT. 12, 3*d*
Royal College of Surgeons—diploma of honorary fellowship presented ; opens exhibition of War Office specimens of military injuries, OCT. 12, 3*d*
KEPONG (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 29, 8*c*
KER, Sec. Lieut. F. Roxburghe—killed, OCT. 1, 2*e*
KERENSKY, M. (Russia)—presides at conference between members of Government and Democratic Conference delegation, OCT. 8, 7*b* (e.c.) ; 9, 7*b* ; forms new Cabinet : becomes Prime Minister and Commander-in-Chief, 10, 6*c* ; leaves for Headquarters, 11, 7*b* ; health, 17, 7*e* ; returns to Petrograd, 20, 6*d* : question of evacuation of Petrograd, 22, 7*c* ; probable resignation as Commander-in-Chief, 25, 5*d* ; gives evidence before Korniloff Commission, 25, 5*d* ; leaves for the front,

KERENSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
29,, 7c ; returns to Petrograd, NOV. 1, 5e ; Bolshevist *coup d'état* ; Government deposed ; M. Kerensky in flight : Bolshevist proclamation (text), 9, 7d ; our Petrograd correspondent's message (" M. Kerensky and the Soviet : growth of Maximalist influence : Lenin's visit to Berlin "), 9, 5c ; M. Kerensky's movements not traced : instructions for arrest issued, 10, 6d ; addresses troops ordered to march on Petrograd, 10, 5d ; reported marching on Petrograd : movements, 12, 8e, 10d ; Russian officers and soldiers in France offer to support, 12, 10d ; proclaims himself still Commander-in-Chief, 13, 6b ; rival forces meet ; Leninists claim victory ; M. Trotsky's proclamation ; attitude of Russian officials in London, 14, 6d ; supported in Petrograd, 15, 8c ; issues proclamation, 16, 5c ; reported at Gatchina, 17, 5c ; our correspondent's message (" Civil strife in Petrograd : reported defeat of Kerensky : Extremists' demands "), 17, 5c ; Cossacks' dissatisfaction ; determine to arrest M. Kerensky ; his escape in disguise, 19, 8d ; our special correspondent's message (" Russia under the Bolshevists : expropriation in full swing : failure of Coalition "), 20, 9c ; reported suicide, 21, 7c ; private secretary's statement, 21, 7c (e.e.) ; reported election as member of Constituent Assembly, DEC. 10, 7b ; 12, 8d ; appointed Minister of Justice by Siberian Republic, 12, 8d ; search for in Petrograd, 17, 8c
Baltic fleet—scnds message to, OCT. 15, 10c
War, The Great :—
Russia, reported withdrawal of—interview with M. Kerensky published in Washington *Post* : statement by Mr. Lansing and Russian embassy in Washington, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)
at Democratic Conference, on Korniloff revolt : actiou of Government : growth of anarchy, OCT. 1, 7a ; on Coalition Cabinet, 6, 5c ; 8, 7b
in Preliminary Parliament, on Russia : internal condition : discipline of army, OCT. 22, 7d ; 25, 5d ; on German offensive : menace to Petrograd, 29, 7c (e.e.) ; denounces Bolshevists, NOV. 7, 5c (l.e.) ; on Maximalist agitation, 8, 8e (e.e.)
on Bolshevist Government — letter published in *Dielo Naroda*, DEC. 7, 7c
KERMADEC Island :—
Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES —Polynesia
KERNAHAN, Mr. Coulson :—
" More than this World Dreams of "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587b
KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 4, 2b
KERR, Sec. Lieut. David A.—war shrine erected in memory at St. David's Chapel, Dalkeith : tablet affixed, Nov. 5, 11b
KERR, Sub-Lieut. David R.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 13, 3c
KERR, Stuart, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 20, 14b
KERRISON, Miss E. S. —elected councillor of Tidal Basin Ward, DEC. 24, 3f
KERRY, R.C. Bp. of : see O'SULLIVAN, Rt. Rev. Charles
KERRY, Lord :—
at Matlock, on Lord Lansdowne's letter, DEC. 17, 5d
on Lansdowne, Lord—letter : letter to Mr. R. W. Greensmith, DEC. 11, 7c
KERSEY, Maj. H. Maitland :—
Suffolk (North-West) — selected as Conservative and Unionist candidate, DEC. 10, 5f
KERSEY, Capt. William H. M.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 9d
KERSHAW, Mr. John B. C. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on fuel conservation (E.S.), NOV. 30, 235a
KERT, Col. :—
on Russian armistice (s.), DEC. 5, 7c
KESHUB CHUNDER SEN :—
Birth—commemoration in London, Nov. 22, 9e
Carmichael, Lord (s.), Nov. 22, 9e
KESSELL, John W.—illegally wearing military uniform charge, DEC. 27, 2c
KEUFER, M. A. :—
on War, The Great—Alsace-Lorraine : restitution (statement), DEC. 29, 8e
KEUNEN, M. (Belgium)—death sentence commuted by Kaiser, OCT. 4, 7f (e.e.)
KEW Library :—
Darwin letters—presented by Sir William Thiselton-Dyer, OCT. 31, 9e
KEY, Mr. W. H.—to deliver address at City Livery Club, OCT. 15, 13f ; appointed Deputy-Alderman of Farringdon Without, Nov. 23, 3f
KEYSER, Emmanuel de—theft charge, Nov. 12, 5c
KHAKI COLLEGE—description, DEC. 29, 7e
KHARBIN :—
Disturbances — consular representatives' intimation to Russian authorities, Nov. 28, 6d ; Japanese police sent to quell, 30, 7d ; Chinese police to be used, DEC. 17, 6d (e.e.) ; Japanese business premises attacked ; conference of Allied Ministers at Peking ; Chinese troops to maintain order, 18, 6d (e.e.) ; 28, 5b (and 8a, e.e.)
Foreign troops — withdrawal requested, DEC. 26, 6c (e.e.) ; foreign representatives' proposal to bring in ; all persons supporting scheme to be arrested, 28, 5e
KHARKOFF :—
Bolshevists take possession of town, DEC. 26, 5b
Disturbances — town pillaged by criminals and deserters, OCT. 15, 7b (e.e.)
Labour — electric light company's employees demand higher wages : officials seized and locked in board-room, OCT. 4, 7c
KHARTUM :—
Gordon Memorial College :—
Report (annual) — issued (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434c
KHEDIVIAL Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Cottonseed cake—use as fuel in engineering shops in Alexandria, Nov. 27, 13b
Meeting, DEC. 19, 13b
Report, DEC. 10, 13c
KHUEN-HEDERVARY, Count : see HEDERVARY, Count Khuen

KIAU-CHAU :—
Trade :—
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Economy — report, DEC. 19, 6*e*
KIDNAPPING :—
Booth, Mr.—child stolen from perambulator, DEC. 8, 5*f*; mystery unsolved, 11, 3*f*; 14, 5*f*; two women charged, 18, 3*d*; 19, 3*d*; 29, 3*c*
KIDNER, Mr. J. :—
on cement for German "pill-boxes" (l.), NOV. 20, 9*b*
KIEFF :—
Nationalities, Congress of—passes resolutions, OCT. 2, 7*e* (e.e.); 5, 7*a* (e.e.); closes, 5, 7*a* (e.e.)
Situation—effect of news of Gen. Korniloff's revolt : M. Kerensky cheered : Gen. Korniloff denounced, OCT. 1, 7*e*; disturbances among troops, 30, 5*b*; military force designated to guard lives and property of foreign subjects, NOV. 6, 5*b*
University, popular — inaugurated, OCT. 22, 7*e*
KILLIK, Mr. S. H. M.—elected Master of Fanmakers' Company, DEC. 10, 5*f*
KILLINGHALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c*
KILNER, Sqdrn.-Cdr. C. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*f*
KIMMINS, Mr. G. T. :—
on "House of Smiles, The" (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*d*
KINDER, Capt. Richard C.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*e*
KINDERSLEY, Sec. Lieut. Lionel—killed in action, DEC. 3, 12*b*; memorial service held, 8, 11*b*
KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert :—
Discount market — regret expressed by members on death of son, DEC. 4, 13*e*
War Savings Associations — services : Gen. Smuts (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d*
at Metropolitan war savings committees' conference, on national economy campaign : London's effort, OCT. 13, 3*c*
at Royal Albert Hall, on new war savings campaign; national economy, OCT. 23, 6*a*
on war bonds, national (statement), NOV. 15, 5*c*; publicity campaign (int.), 17, 3*c*
on War Savings Associations — expenses of Royal Albert Hall meeting (int.), NOV. 16, 3*d*
KING : see GEORGE V., King
KING, Mrs. :—
Cambridge University — offer for establishment of scholarship for research work on fevers, DEC. 12, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*; offer accepted, 20, 3*f*
KING, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, NOV. 17, 10*c*
KING, Mr. Basil :—
"High Heart, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
KING, Mr. Edwin F.—receives Croix de Guerre, OCT. 18, 2*f*
KING, Miss Gladys V. — awarded Military Medal, NOV. 22, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 22, 457*b*
KING, Lieut.-Col. H. J. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
KING, Special Constable Henry W. S.—inquest, DEC. 22, 3*d*; funeral, 24, 3*c*
KING, Mr. J. :—
House of Commons :—
Questions embarrassing to the Government :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), DEC. 7 12*a*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*e*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 7, 12*a*; 14, 10*d*, 12*e*; scene : Mr. King prevented by members from putting question, 19, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution — increased membership of House of Commons, NOV. 6, 10*c*
War, The Great — Allied unity of control : attitude of United States of America, NOV. 20, 13*c*
KING, Miss Jessie M. :—
"Little White Town of Never Weary, The" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 624*c*
KING, Mr. Marshall—will, DEC. 21, 9*e*
KING, Mrs. Maude : see under UNITED States of America — Crime — Murder
KING, Mr. Preston—elected Mayor of Bath, OCT. 11, 5*c*
KING, Mr. Robert Wylie — awarded George Smith studentship, DEC. 20, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*c*
KING, Lieut. S. Perston—killed by bomb explosion, OCT. 17, 5*b*
KING, Dr. Truby (New Zealand) — invited to take part in infant welfare campaign in London, NOV. 14, 11*c*
KING, Lieut. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
KING, Mr. Walter G.—death, DEC. 10, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*b*
KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—
Astor, Lord—gift : announced, DEC. 14, 4*b*
Council—meeting, DEC. 14, 4*b*
George V., King—letter, DEC. 14, 4*b*
Grants—distribution committee's report : list, DEC. 14, 4*b*
League of Mercy—sum handed to, DEC. 22, 9*c*
Report (annual)—statistics for 1916, OCT. 1, 3*c*
KING Edward's School (Birmingham) :—
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
KING George's Fund for Sailors :—
Connaught, Duke of (s.), NOV. 9, 3*d*
Contributions, OCT. 17, 1*c*
Council, general :—
Meeting, NOV. 9, 3*d*
Distribution—first, DEC. 18, 10*f*
George V., King—contributes £5,000, NOV. 9, 3*d*
Meeting, OCT. 23, 5*c*
St. Mary's Church, Lambeth—collections taken on Sunday, December 9, to be devoted to, DEC. 7, 5*c*
Sale of Bristol and Chinese porcelain in aid—held, NOV. 30, 11*b*
Selangor—contribution, DEC. 29, 9*c*
Shipping Federation — contributes £10,000, NOV. 23, 9*d*
Wales, Prince of—contribution, NOV. 17, 9*f*
KING George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses :—
Performance in aid—to be given, OCT. 20, 3*c*

King's College (London) :—
Lectures—arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 394*d*
Portuguese :—
Camoens professorship and department of :—
Appeal, Oct. 27, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
Carvalho, Senhor de (lect.), Nov. 2, 5*f*
Russian—professorship : Senate of London University thanks London County Council for grant, Oct. 25, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*
Session, new—opening arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 382*c*
Williams, late Mr. J. C.—offer of family to present library of medical books accepted, Dec. 27, 3*d*
King's College Hospital :—
Funds—match day in aid : arrangements, Nov. 9, 3*f*
King's College School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Committee, general — meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 410*d* ; 26, 4*c*
Meeting of old boys—held, Nov. 27, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Roll of service :—
Hertslet, Sir C. (s.), Nov. 27, 7*c*
Kinosmill, Adm. C. E.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, Dec. 20, 5*b*
King's School (Canterbury) :—
Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*d*
King's Theatre, Hammersmith, Dec. 27, 9*d*
Kingston-on-Thames :—
Fair—held, Nov. 14, 3*e*
Mayor—Alderman C. H. Burge accepts office for sixth year, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Kinosway Theatre, Oct. 2, 9*e* ; 8, 11*e* ; 12, 9*c* ; Nov. 19, 11*e*
Kingswood School (Bath) :—
Holidays—rearrangement to save railway fares, Dec. 14, 5*f*
Kinloch (Charles) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 9, 13*c*
Kinloch-Cooke, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 21, 12*d*
Kinnaird, Lieut. Arthur M.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 6*d*
Kinnear, Lord—death, Dec. 22, 9*c*
Kinnell, Gertrude :—
on Royal Free Hospital—appeal (with another, l.), Nov. 22, 9*c*
Kinnell and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 13, 3*c*
Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 11, 13*c*
Report, Oct. 14, 12*e*
Kinta Tin (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11*f*
Kintore, Lord :—
House of Lords :—
Chairman of Committees :—
Appointment during absence of Lord Donoughmore :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 19, 10*a*
Kintyre Tea Estates (Ltd) :—
Report, Oct. 31, 12*c*
Kinver Edge — presented to National Trust : meeting to celebrate held ; Canon Rawnsley (s.), Oct. 1, 5*e*
Kirby, John—death from wounds, Dec. 28, 9*b*
Kirby, Sir Woodburn :—
Pensions Awarding Department (Chelsea)—takes temporary control, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Kirchoff, Vice-Adm. (Germany) :—
on English Channel Tunnel—menace to Germany (art. quoted), Dec. 19, 5*f*
Kirk, Emily—commended at Guildhall for seizing thief on omnibus, Nov. 23, 3*b*
Kirk, Sir John :—
Shaftesbury Society—resignation : presentations, Oct. 2, 3*d* ; 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
at Kingsway Hall, on child welfare, Oct. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*a*
Kirk, Capt. Leslie C.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 8*d*
Kirkwood, John J.—dead body found in train near Newcastle-on-Tyne : man detained, Dec. 31, 3*f*
Kirton, Mr. Charles :—
at Royal Institution, on commercial teachers (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*b*
Kishkin, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister for Public Relief, Oct. 10, 6*e*
Kitchener, Lord :—
Memorial :—
National Fund — leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 487*b*
Souvenir Fund of the League of Empire :—
Bridge, Sir F.—lecture in aid announced, Nov. 24, 3*c*
Kitchens, communal : see under Food
Kitchin, Mr. Harcourt — appointed editor of *Board of Trade Journal*, Dec. 12, 5*b*
Kitson, Mr. Arthur :—
" Fraudulent Standard, A " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
Klabang Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 30, 12*f*
Klanang Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 16, 13*d*
Kledang Tin Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 21, 12*d*
Klein, Mr. Sydney T. :—
" From the Watch Tower, or Spiritual Discernment " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c*
Kleinfontein Estates and Township (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 12*d*
Klickmann, Miss Flora :—
" Between the Larch Woods and the Weir " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
Klotz, M. (France) — appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 17, 6*d*
Finance—discusses questions with Mr. Bonar Law in London, Nov. 12, 7*b*
in Parliament, on the Great War—loan success, Dec. 29, 6*d*
Knapp, Dr. Charles :—
" St. Matthew "—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
Knappen, Mr. Theodore M. (U.S.A.) :—
on shipbuilding programme (statement), Nov. 21, 7*e*
Kneen, Mr. W. :—
on art and army (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 413*d*
Knight, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 6, 11*c*
Knight, Sgt. Alfred J.—awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*b*
Knight, Mr. Edmond — appointed warden of Plumbers' Company, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Knight, Sir Henry E.—death, Nov. 22, 9*d* ; memorial service to be held, 23, 9*b* ; funeral, 27, 11*b* ; Court of Aldermen passes resolution of regret, Dec. 5, 11*c*

KNIGHT, Dr. Henry J. C. :—
" Dioeese of Gibraltar, The "—notieed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
KNIGHT, See. Lieut. James W.—death, DEC. 14, 11*e*
KNIGHT, Mr. John H. — will, NOV. 5, 11*e*
KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. John O. C.—killed in aetion, DEC. 14, 11*e*
KNIGHT, Capt. John P. — memorial window in St. Augustine's Chureh, Grove Park, dedieated, DEC. 3, 5*b*
KNIGHT, Muriel—presented with silver watch for regular attendanee, OCT. 29, 5*f*
KNIGHT, William—giving aleoholie drink to polieeman eharge, NOV. 9, 3*f*
KNIGHT'S Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 31, 11*b*
KNILL, Sir John — appointed warden of Plumbers' Company, NOV. 26, 5*f*
KNOLLYS, Canon A. A. :—
on Italy — refugees (with others, l.), NOV. 12, 11*e*
KNOWLES, George—death by gassing in eoalmine, NOV. 22, 3*f*
KNOWLES, Rev. J. :—
" Our Duty to Indian Illiterates "—notieed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*b*
KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manehester :—
at Chureh House, on report of Arehbishops' Committee on Chureh and State, NOV. 28, 3*a*
on Chureh suffrage (l.), OCT. 12, 9*e*
KNOX, Capt. E. V.—reported wounded, OCT. 6, 9*d*
KNOX, See. Lieut. John L.—killed in aetion, NOV. 29, 5*d*
KNUTSFORD, Lord — re-eleeted ehairman of London Hospital, DEC. 12, 5*e*
on Royal Red Cross—bestowal : eomplaint (l.), NOV. 6, 9*e* ; 12, 11*c* ; leading artiele, 6, 7*b*
KOCH, Dr. Franz (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German aims (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 7*f*
KOE, Cdr. W. P.—awarded Order of Nile, DEC. 20, 5*b*
KOEBEL, Mr. W. H. :—
" Central Ameriea "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 568*b*
KOENE, Herr (Holland) :—
on Krupp's Essen works—eonditions (int.), NOV. 5, 7*b*
KOFFYFONTEIN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
KOHLER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—attitude of Pope Benediet XV. : eontroversy with Prof. Mausbaeh, OCT. 12, 5*f*
KOLPASHNIKOFF, Col. (Russia)—arrested by Bolshevists, DEC. 26, 5*b*
KONOVALOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister for Commeree and Industry, OCT. 10, 6*e* ; appointed Vice-President of Counеil of Ministers, 11, 7*b* ; imprisoned, NOV. 24, 6*b*
KONOWAL, Cpl. Filip—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*a*
KONRAD, Karl—eseapes from Crawford eamp, OCT. 18, 3*d* ; reeaptured, 19, 3*c*
KOP, Nieholas—being in possession of altered passport eharge, OCT. 5, 5*c*
KOPITKO, Mrs. Dora — inquest, OCT. 2, 7*f*
KORDELIN, M. (Finland)—murdered by Russian sailors ; eharitable bequests, NOV. 16, 5*c*
KORMER, Mr. Paul—death in eyeling aeeident, DEC. 6, 5*f*
KORNILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—revolt against Government ; British armoured ears' partieipation in movement, alleged, OCT. 3, 5*c* ; Gen. Alexeieff testifies to patriotie motives, 4, 7*b* (e.e.) ; affair on eve of solution : semi-offieial statement, 6, 5*c* ; trial : arrangements for defenee, 8, 7*e* ; eharges likely to be abandoned, 8, 7*c* ; Gen. Korniloff's vindieation : suppressed Order of the Day, September 10 (No. 897) (text), 10, 5*d* ; explanatory memorandum prepared for judieial inquiry (summary of text), 19, 8*b* ; trial to take plaee at Moseow, 20, 5*e* ; to be tried by jury, 22, 7*b* ; evidenee before Commission ; M. Kerensky interrogated, 25, 5*d* ; arrest ordered by Leninist Committee, NOV. 10, 5*d*, 6*d* ; eseapes from Bolshevist emissaries, DEC. 6, 8*c* ; 11, 6*e* ; reported to have joined Gen. Kaledin, 8, 10*a* ; joins Gen. Kaledin ; Cossaek rising, 10, 9*d* ; reported defeat by Bolshevist forees, 12, 8*d* ; reported surrounded by Bolshevist troops near Bielgorod, 15, 6*d* ; wounded ; rumour of eseape, 18, 5*e*
KOSCIUSZKO :—
Bryee, Lord (l.), OCT. 16, 5*a*
Centenary of death—Requiem Mass to be sung at Chureh of the Immaeulate Coneeption, OCT. 13, 9*e*
Kingsway Hall—meeting held, OCT. 16, 5*a*
Petrograd—eelebrated, OCT. 17, 7*e* (and 7*c*, e.e.)
Rapperswell, Switzerland — eelebrations, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Warsaw—decorated in honour, OCT. 20, 5*e*
KOSSEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed delegate to peaee negotiations at Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
KÖSTER, Herr Adolf (Germany) :—
on shipyards and submarines (art. quoted), NOV. 13, 5*f*
KOTHAVALA, Mr. Heetor R.—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
KOWALCZYK, Jan J. :—
" Prussian Poland " — notieed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*c*
KRAMARZH, M.—reeeption in Prague, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Parliament, seat in—validity of : deeision of Immunity Committee, NOV. 16, 5*f*
in Austrian Delegation, on right of peoples to deeide their own destinies, DEC. 6, 7*c*
KREK, Mgr. Janez—death, OCT. 22, 7*e*
KRENKEL, Dr. (Germany) :—
on Afriea, East—eeonomie development (art. quoted), NOV. 17, 5*f*
KRETCH, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reiehstag, on Adm. von Capelle's eharges against Independent Soeialist Party of eonnexion with naval mutiny, OCT. 11, 10*b*
KRIEKENBEEK, Maj. Ronald E. E. :—
Memorial window in St. Augustine's Chureh, Grove Park—dedieated, DEC. 3, 5*b*
KRILENKO, Ensign (Russia)—appointed Commander-in-Chief, NOV. 23, 6*d* ; leading artiele, 23, 7*b* ; movements ; nominates peaee envoys : issues Orders of the Day, 30, 8*c* ; DEC. 3, 8*c* ; 31, 6*b* (e.e.) ; Gen. Dukhonin murdered ; Krilenko's message to army and navy, 5, 8*c* ; threatened by troops, 12, 8*d* ; movements ; general offieers dismissed, 15, 5*c*

KROBATIN, Field-Marshal von (Austria)—promoted field-marshal, NOV. 9, 8c (e.e.); appointed to command of Austrian divisions on Western front, DEC. 17, 9b
KROLIK, Capt. Elliot—killed in action, NOV. 7, 9d
KRONSTADT — evacuation of civil population begun, OCT. 26, 7d
Fort Peter I.—blown up, DEC. 31, 7d
KRUPP'S, Messrs. :—
British companies, shares in :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 9, 10d
Dividend, DEC. 20, 5c (and 6a, e.e.)
Essen works :—
Conditions — Herr Koene (statement) : (art., "Conditions at Essen : experiences of Dutch workers"), NOV. 5, 7b
Dutch workmen's experiences—our Rotterdam correspondent's message ("Inveigled into Krupp's : experiences of two young Dutchmen"), OCT. 1, 9d
Patents, British—ownership of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 9, 10b
Report, DEC. 20, 5c
KUALA Kubu Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 21, 15d
KUALA Lumpur Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 27, 14b
Report, NOV. 20, 14b
KUALA Pergau Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 15, 12b
KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10f
KUCHARZEWSKI, M. Jan (Poland) :—
Peace negotiations with Russia—request for Poland to be represented, DEC. 22, 5e (e.e.)
Premier of Poland—to be proposed as, NOV. 17, 5e; appointed, 19, 7d
on Crown of Poland—choice of King (int), DEC. 27, 5b
on national army—formation (statement), NOV. 24, 5e
KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—goes to Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 19, 8a; sounding Headquarters before beginning negotiations, 20, 5b; leaves Berlin for Brest-Litovsk, 22, 5e (e.e.)
Brazil, Southern — expresses disapproval of dispatches of Count Luxburg showing German intrigues in, NOV. 12, 7c
Chancellorship — appointment discussed : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : messages ("The Fatherland's new 'strong man' : Kühlmann and the Chancellorship"), OCT. 12, 7d; ("Von Kühlmann and the Chancellor crisis"), NOV. 2, 5d (l.e.)
Correspondence with personage in England, alleged :—
Neutral dispatch bag used as cover for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 19, 8c
Czernin, Count — conferences with in Vienna, OCT. 24, 7e; 26, 5f
Hertling, Count — intervention in candidature for Imperial Chancellorship : *Frankfürter Zeitung* comments, NOV. 9, 5f
Poland — conversations with Count Czernin in Vienna, OCT. 26, 5f
Policy — agreement with Reichstag majority and press : Herr C. Haussmann (art. quoted), OCT. 1, 7f
KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany) (continued) :—
Sofia—arrives in, OCT. 13, 5e
Stockholm Conference — passports refused to German Minority Socialists : receives letter from Russian delegation at Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 26, 6c; reply, 28, 7f
at Brest-Litovsk, on Russo-German peace negotiations, DEC. 24, 7d
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Germany's aims; peace : Pope's note : attitude of Allies; Mr. Churchill's speech at Connaught Rooms; Mr. Asquith's speech at Leeds; Alsace-Lorraine : German Government's decision not to restore, OCT. 11, 10d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 7f, 8a
French press comments, OCT. 13, 7f
Leading article, OCT. 11, 9a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 12, 3a, 7d
Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), OCT. 15, 10a
in Reichstag, on the Great War : denial of reported alleged German note regarding Belgium; Pope's peace note; German national policy; future peace negotiations; case of Count Luxburg; German relations with Spain and Netherlands; effect of elections on Sweden, NOV. 1, 9e; leading article, 1, 9a; opinion in Vienna, 3, 5e
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Russia; invasion of Italy; political decline in West : M. Clemenceau's Ministry; Mr. Lloyd George; Lord Robert Cecil; German peace terms; Lord Lansdowne's letter; alleged meeting of financiers in Switzerland, DEC. 3, 7a; leading article, 3, 9a
in Reichstag, on supreme army command and Imperial Government; Rumania; peace negotiations, DEC. 3, 7e
on trade—economic policy after the War (statement), OCT. 25, 5f
on War, The Great :—
Alsace-Lorraine — reply to suggestion by Count M. Karolyi to make buffer State between Germany and France, OCT. 26, 5f
Peace—German overtures : denies Gen. Verkhovsky's statement, OCT. 4, 8e
KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on British navy — "Hush Hush" cruisers (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5f
KÜHNE, Gen. von (Germany) — appointed to command of fifth German army, OCT. 13, 6b
KUNSCHAK, Herr :—
in Vienna, on the Great War : peace, OCT. 9, 7e
KUNZRU, Hirday Nath :—
"Public Services in India"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495b
KUPFERBERG, Bernard A., and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 30, 3c; 29, 2b
KURAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 30, 12f
KUSEL, Baron de—death, DEC. 5, 11d
KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 15, 12c

L

"L."—on railways : sleeping coaches (l.), OCT. 15, 11*d*
"L."—on increased tillage (l.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
LABICHE, M. Eugène :—
"Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon, Le" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*d*
LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Agreement :—
Law case, OCT. 4, 5*d*
Banbury Agricultural Association—competition held, OCT. 5, 4*e*
Ornamental gardening, labour diverted to :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Supply :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 22, 4*a*
Prisoners of war :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 5*d*
Pelliner, Mr. A. M. (l.), NOV. 26, 3*d*
Special articles ("German prisoners on the land : relief of labour shortage : a successful experiment"), NOV. 19, 3*b* ; ("War prisoners on the farm"), DEC. 17, 3*e*
Vaughan, Mr. E. J. (l.), NOV. 28, 5*c*
Public schoolboys :—
Alleyn's School, Dulwich—squad of 50 boys spend six weeks in Isle of Ely (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*d*
Wilson Grammar School—work on farms of South Lincolnshire : headmaster's letter quoted (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*d*
Schoolchildren, employment of :—
Article ("War work of women and children," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*a*
Soldiers :—
Article ("Soldiers on the farm : more men for the special programme"), OCT. 15, 5*c*
Eccles Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*d*
Wages :—
Board — established ; names of employers' and workers' members, DEC. 3, 3*d* ; district committees and areas fixed, 22, 3*c* ; 29, 7*e*
Director of Investigations—appointed, DEC. 5, 8*c*
Meetings, DEC. 8, 5*e* ; 22, 3*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), DEC. 8, 5*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 5*e*
Secretary and assistant secretary appointed, DEC. 5, 8*c*
Carlisle—rates (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*c*
Committees, district — areas : arrangements, DEC. 22, 3*c* ; 29, 7*e*
LABOUR :—
Agricultural (continued) :—
Women :—
Competitions :—
Maidstone — Alington Farm : held, NOV. 30, 5*c*
Metchley Park (Edgbaston) — held, OCT. 5, 5*d*
Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), NOV. 30, 5*c*
Jersey, warm woollen—to be issued to, NOV. 1, 2*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 22, 4*a*
Recruiting :—
Food Production Department : statement, OCT. 10, 8*d*
Special article ("The village woman : a word in season"), OCT. 2, 9*d*
Supervisors :—
Herts Women's War Agricultural Committee — report, OCT. 9, 11*a*
Tractor workers— needed ; terms, OCT. 31, 2*b* ; excellent response, NOV. 1, 2*d*
Training :—
Article ("War work of women and children," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*a*
Holmeschapel College, Cheshire—to be closed, OCT. 9, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 396*a*
Workers wanted, OCT. 23, 5*b*
Aircraft workers :—
Demand for—Sir E. Smith (statement), DEC. 12, 9*d*
Disputes :—
Bristol — aeroplane workers : to resume work, DEC. 17, 5*d*
Coventry — strike : Ministry of Munitions (statement), NOV. 28, 7*d* ; Sir W. Weir (statement), 28, 7*d* ; leaders advise return to work, 29, 7*e* ; progress, 30, 9*e* ; DEC. 1, 8*e* ; 3, 9*c* ; 4, 9*d* ; our special correspondent's messages ("Coventry strike : aircraft works still idle"), DEC. 1, 8*e* ; meeting of employers, 1, 8*e* ; conference at headquarters of War Cabinet between Mr. Barnes, Gen. Smuts, and leaders of men and employers ; settlement : our special correspondent's message, 3, 9*c* ; our correspondent's message ("Coventry aircraft strike : settlement adopted"), 4, 9*d*
Cable, Mr. Boyd (sp. art., "What the Coventry strike means : lives in danger : our aerial superiority threatened"), NOV. 30, 6*a*
Government Labour Committee — consideration of, DEC. 1, 8*e* ; sends two officials to Coventry, 1, 8*e*
Jones, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), NOV. 30, 9*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (l.), DEC. 4, 9*d*
Shop stewards—recognition : see under Shop stewards, below

LABOUR :—
Aircraft workers (continued) :—
Woodworkers :—
Output :—
Increased — correspondence, NOV. 10, 5*b*
Wages—fixed, OCT. 31, 3*b*
Committee — recommendations, OCT. 29, 6*a* ; 31, 3*b*
Apprentices :—
Birmingham City Council—resolution discussed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 4 50*d*
Education : see under TECHNICAL education
Right to leave employment before completion of indenturcs :—
Law case, OCT. 23, 3*c*
Bakery trade :—
Agreement (1913), Board of Trade —proposal to terminate to be considered, OCT. 15, 5*e* ; mass meeting of operative bakers passes resolution for dissolution, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Disputes :—
Day work system :—
Birmingham—National Union of Operative Bakers : resolution to take postal vote as to national strike, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Sunday work :—
Conference—to be held : Sir George Askwith's statement, OCT. 18, 3*e*
Wages :—
Hawick—increase received, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Birmingham :—
Wages :—
Brass Workers, Metal Mechanics, and Metal Wire and Tube Makers' Society — increase granted, DEC. 4, 9*d* ; Mr. A. W. Everitt (l.), 5, 9*b* (e.e.)
Bookbinding trade :—
Wages—increased, NOV. 2, 3*f*
Boot and shoe trade :—
Wages and hours—to be reconsidered by Manufacturers' Federation and National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Leicester — operatives demand increased wages, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Boys : see Juvenile workers, below
Building trade :—
Apprentices—education : see under TECHNICAL education
Committee, central advisory :—
Meetings, OCT. 13, 3*a* ; NOV. 16, 3*d* ; DEC. 14, 5*b*
Capital, relations with :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 5, 8*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 10*b* (e.e.)
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.), OCT. 4, 5*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), OCT. 16, 3*c*
Councils, Joint Standing Industrial : see below
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 9, 3*b*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 5*e*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed : see that title
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3*d*
Whitley Committee report :—
Committee, Parliamentary — to give effect to : appointment announced : Mr. H. Jackson (s.), NOV. 17, 3*d* ; Press Bureau statement, DEC. 7, 4*d*
LABOUR :—
Capital, relations with :—
Whitley Committee report (continued) :—
Trades Union Congress—Parliamentary Committee : opinion reaffirmed, DEC. 21, 7*e*
War Cabinet to adopt :—
Leading article, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (circular l.), OCT. 25, 8*b*
Carmen :—
Dispute :—
Wages :—
Nottingham — carters demand increase : strike threatened, NOV. 12, 5*e*
Children : see Juvenile workers, below
Church—attitude towards : see under CHURCH of England
Cloggers :—
Wages — increased at Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge, and Dukinfield, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Coalmining :—
Disputes :—
Blaina—miners resume work, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Elled Colliery—price of cutting a seam : deputation waits on Sir Richard Redmayne, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Gerling Colliery—pit boys strike : summoned at Nottingham and fined, OCT. 15, 5*e*
Leicestershire—strike continued, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Northumberland — Ashington collieries : majority in favour of strike against non-unionists, DEC. 27, 3*f*
South Wales Coal Examiners' Association :—
Recognition :—
Conference with South Wales Coalowners held, OCT. 31, 3*c*
Strike threatened, NOV. 1, 7*d* ; begun ; official statement, 2, 11*e* ; settlement negotiations at Cardiff ; Mr. Brace addresses delegates, 5, 9*c* ; work resumed, 6, 6*a* ; Coal Controller's offer accepted, 20, 5*b*
German gold in circulation among miners, alleged :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 27, 12*b*
Hours :—
Northumberland Miners' Council — demand for six hours' day for underground workers, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Merthyr Valley—stoppage of work owing to scarcity of return empty trucks, OCT. 8, 5*e* ; 12, 3*f*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Mobilization — Coal Controller receives deputation from Miners' Federation of Great Britain, NOV. 16, 7*d*
Nottinghamshire Miners' Association — decision to increase rate of strike pay, NOV. 14, 3*e*
Re-employment of colliery workers now on active service :—
Committee—appointed, DEC. 6, 5*c*
Conference. of coalowners and miners' representatives at Midland Grand Hotel — held, DEC. 6, 5*c*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining (continued) :—
Transfer of miners :—
Bureaux, mobility — institution projected, DEC. 20, 10*d*
Coal Controller receives deputation, DEC. 7, 5*d*
Iron and steel trades : see under Iron and steel trades, below
Shipbuilding trade : see under Shipbuilding trade, below
Wages :—
Durham — Conciliation Board decides to make no change, Nov. 3, 3*e*
Increase :—
Agreement with Controller—terms ; conditions governing payment of increase arranged (art., "Miners' war wages : terms of agreement with Controller : overtime and stoppages"), OCT. 29, 6*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — meeting of executive council, OCT. 17, 5*d*
Monmouth and South Wales coalowners—protest, OCT. 12, 3*c*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*b* ; 8, 5*c*
Northumberland — minimum rates : further increase demanded, OCT. 23, 5*d* ; councils accept owners' offer, DEC. 26, 3*f*
War :—
Coal Controller (circular), OCT. 26, 3*f*
Non-unionists, prevention of payment to :—
Northumberland miners — attitude, DEC. 10, 5*d* (e.e.)
Wales, South :—
War, The Great—miners' patriotic resolution : forwarded to Sir D. Haig (P.N.), Nov. 8, 9*d* ; acknowledgment (P.N.), 13, 7*d*
Committee on Production :—
Members — new appointment, DEC. 12, 8*c*
Harrel, Sir David—retires, DEC. 14, 8*a*
Compulsion, industrial :—
Complaints made to commissioners on industrial unrest — steps taken to meet (report), OCT. 15, 6*c*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f* ; 10, 4*a*
Corporation employees :—
Wages :—
Nottingham — further advance demanded : Government asked to arbitrate, Nov. 13, 3*f*
Cotton trade :—
Aeroplanes :—
Construction proposed :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 27, 5*b* ; receives deputation from Lancashire, 29, 3*d*
Disputes :—
Spinners :—
Oldham—stoppage of mills : Central Control Board notice, OCT. 11, 5*c* ; meeting held ; resumption of work recommended, 15, 5*e*

LABOUR :—
Cotton trade :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Wages :—
Lancashire :—
Articles ("Cotton industry : wages difficulties," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*a* ; ("Cotton trade troubles"), 4, 9*d*
Cardroom operatives — application for advance : decision of Master Cotton Spinners' Association, Nov. 24, 8*d* ; meeting at Manchester held, DEC. 1, 10*d*
Government — attitude, DEC. 5, 5*b* ; Committee on Production not to intervene, 6, 5*c*
Settlement — conference of employers and employed held in Manchester ; increase of 15 per cent. suggested, DEC. 7, 5*c* ; meeting of Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Bolton Master Cotton Spinners' Association : approve, 8, 5*a* ; confirmed at delegate meetings of cardroom workers and operative spinners, 10, 5*d*
Spinners — demand for advance of 30 per cent., Nov. 10, 3*d* ; 21, 10*c* ; decline offer, 30, 9*c* ; to tender notices, DEC. 1, 10*d*
Weavers — application for advance, Nov. 13, 3*b* ; employers' offer, 28, 7*d*
Councils, joint industrial (see also respective trades, above and below) :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 5, 8*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 10*b* (e.e.)
Barker, Mr. E. (s., E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*b*
Leading article, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*c*
National Employers' Federation — meeting at Birmingham : discussion, DEC. 4, 9*d*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 8, 12*b*, *c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 22, 5*e* ; (circular l.), 25, 8*b*
Councils, trade — creation recommended : manifesto of business men, professors, and others, OCT. 10, 3*d*
Demobilization :—
Committees, advisory — attached to employment exchanges :—
Jackson, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 17, 3*d*
Correspondence (T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 22, 5*e* ; (statement), Nov. 24, 3*e* ; (s.), 27, 5*b*
Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — deputation received by Mr. G. H. Roberts at Ministry of Labour, Nov. 24, 3*e*

Labour (continued) :—
Discharged men :—
Employment exchanges, preference in :—
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Central Advisory Committee — recommendation, Nov. 30, 5*e*
Disputes :—
Prevention :—
Councils, joint standing industrial : see Councils, above
Dock labourers : see under Transport workers, below
Dressmakers :—
London (West-end) :—
Workrooms :—
Conditions — improved, Oct. 3, 3*d*
Girls — efforts to attract, Oct. 3, 3*d*
Dyeing trade :—
Wages :—
Bonus :—
Sliding-scale agreement — Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire scheme : particulars, Dec. 22, 3*c*
Yorkshire — workers granted advance, Dec. 20, 3*f*
Employers — contravention of order requiring supply of lists of eligible male employees : prosecutions, Oct. 23, 5*c* ; failing to furnish recruiting officer with true statement about their workmen : prosecution, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Servants, power to dismiss :—
Law case, Dec. 22, 2*a*
Engineering trade :—
Conference between Engineering Employers' Federation and Amalgamated Society of Engineers—arrangements, Dec. 6, 5*c* ; held, 8, 5*e* ; 13, 8*a* ; 14, 9*c*
Employment exchanges :—
Committee, central advisory :—
Meetings, Oct. 2, 4*a* ; Nov. 30, 5*e*
Munition workers : see Munition workers, below
Output :—
Special article ("Production standards for war : co-ordination and efficiency," E.S.), Nov. 30, 221*b*
Shop steward system : see Shop steward system, below
Shortage—note (E.S.), Dec. 28, 251*a*
Training :—
Barry, Sir J. Wolfe (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*b*
Berriman, Mr. A. E. (s.), Oct. 26, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 26, 209*a*
Bigge, Sir A. S. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*b*
Central organization, proposed establishment of :—
Meeting of engineers and educationists held at Institution of Civil Engineers, Oct. 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 209*a* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
Clerk, Sir D. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
Dalby, Prof. W. E. (s.), Oct. 26, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 26, 209*b*
Ellis, Mr. W. H. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
Fitzmaurice, Sir M. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
Hadow, Dr. W. H. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*b*

Labour :—
Engineering trade :—
Training (continued) :—
Hughes, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 411*b*
Jenkin, Lieut.-Com. C. F. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*b*
Longridge, Mr. M. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
Stokes, Sir W. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*b*
Wordingham, Mr. C. H. (s., E.S.), Oct. 26, 209*a*
Wages :—
Bonus :—
Time-workers, semi-skilled and unskilled workers, extension to :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*c*
Leading article, Nov. 29, 7*a*
Parliament—statement, Nov. 29, 10*c*
Women, extension to :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 4, 12*b*
Foremen :—
Ministry of Munitions — deputation from London Association of Foremen Engineers received, Oct. 10, 8*b*
Increased — demand : Committee on Production meets representatives of trade unions, Oct. 24, 5*d* ; award by Committee on Production, Nov. 7, 3*b* ; previous awards, 7, 3*b*
Woman-power—note (E.S.), Nov. 30, 231*a*
Article ("Woman-power : work in the shop and training school," E.S.), Nov. 30, 229*a*
Factories and workshops : see Factories and workshops
Fatigue, industrial :—
Kent, Prof. A. F. S. (p., E.S.), Oct. 26, 216*d*
Flax trade :—
Committee, Advisory — proposed Dec. 29, 3*d*
Furnishing trade :—
Disputes :—
Swansea—employees accept offers of further war bonuses : strike terminates, Oct. 17, 5*f*
Future prospects and problems :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Dec. 13, 5*c*
Gardeners :—
Wages :—
London County Council parks department—new grade, Oct. 29, 5*b*
Gasworkers :—
Wages :—
London — National Union of General Workers : application for increase, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Women :—
Chelmsford Corporation works—being employed, Dec. 26, 3*f*
Glass workers :—
Neglect of work—worker fined, Dec. 4, 5*f*
Government departments—overlapping : Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), Dec. 13, 8*b*
Government Labour Committee—appointed by War Cabinet : composition ; functions, Nov. 30, 9*c*
Meeting, Dec. 1, 8*e*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Hairdressers :—
Wages :—
London—negotiations, DEC. 19, 3*b*
West-end—settlement arrived at, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Half-timers : see under EDUCATION
Handspinning :—
Women :—
Union at Leicester in 1788, "The Sisterhood"—Mrs. Drake (add.), NOV. 9, 3*e*
Hollow ware workers :—
Wages :—
Midlands—application for further advance, DEC. 10, 5*d* (e.e.)
Hours :—
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, below
Reduction—note (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*a*
Article ("Hours of labour : question of reduction," E.S.), OCT. 26, 203*a*
Five-days week :—
Good, Mr. E. T. (l., E.S.), OCT. 26, 203*b*
Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l., E.S.), NOV. 30, 229*b*
Six-hour day in factories :—
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), NOV. 12, 3*d*
Mann, Mr. T. (l. quoted), OCT. 8, 10*b* (e.e.)
Iron and steel trade :—
Coalminers — suggested employment of : note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*d*
Cyfarthfa Steel Works—blast furnace to be restarted, OCT. 27, 3*e*
Disputes :—
Cumberland, West—majority vote against strike : offer of conference accepted, DEC. 28, 3*f*
Dowlais—ironworkers resume work, OCT. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
Employment exchanges :—
Committee, Central Advisory—to Minister of Labour : appointment ; composition, DEC. 8, 2*d*
Meeting, DEC. 8, 2*d*
Hours :—
Cardiff and Barry Docks—workers ask for reduction : Committee on Production to give decision, NOV. 8, 5*b*
Hutments for miners—erection at Cleveland :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), NOV. 30, 5*c* ; (s.P.), DEC. 4, 12*b*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 27, 12*b* ; 30, 5*c* ; observations, DEC. 4, 12*b*
Wages :—
High—instances, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Increased—Committee on Production : award, NOV. 14, 7*b*
National General Workers' Union —to apply for further advance, OCT. 20, 3*e*
North-East Coast—advance given, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Sheffield—resolution adopted, DEC. 28, 3*e*
Wales, South :—
Conference—held, DEC. 22, 3*c*
Juvenile :—
Agriculture—employment of school children : see under Agricultural —Supply, above

LABOUR :—
Juvenile (continued) :—
Article ("Juvenile employment and after-care," Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*a*
Birmingham—employment of school children (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*d*
Boys :—
Welfare :—
Bray, Mr. R. A. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 25, 13*a*
Collis, Dr. E. L. (s.), OCT. 26, 2*d*
Conference of Boy-Welfare Supervisors—held, OCT. 25, 13*a* ; 26, 2*d* ; 27, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
Hadden, Mr. C. W. (s.), OCT. 26, 2*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), OCT. 1, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), OCT. 26, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b*
Bureaux (art., "Juvenile employment bureaux," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 506*c*
Choice of Employment Act :—
Article ("Employment of children," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*a*
Bureaux (art., "Juvenile employment bureaux," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 506*c*
East Ham Education Committee —scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
Ipswich Education Committee— decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
Worcestershire Education Committee — scheme : proposed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*a*
Colchester — Employment Exchange and Bureau (report, Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*c*
Half-time system : see under EDUCATION
Illegal employment (law case), NOV. 22, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*d*
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, below
Non-county boroughs and urban districts :—
Mellows, Mr. S. (mem., Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*c*
Responsibility towards :—
Aitken, Mr. G. A. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*a*
Baker, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*b*
Eagar, Mr. W. McG. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*c*
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), OCT. 1, 11*e* (e.e.)
Legard, Mr. A. G. (l.), OCT. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), OCT. 3, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*a* ; 11, 394*b* ; (sermon), 4, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*b*
School age, employment of children of :—
Gloucestershire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
Hertfordshire Education Committee — by-laws adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*a*

Labour :—
Juvenile :—
School age, employment of children of (continued) :—
Ipswich Education Committee —by-laws amended (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*b*
Worcestershire Education Committee — release : conditions (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*a*
York Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 500*b*
Lens makers :—
Women—wanted, Oct. 17, 5*c*
Linoleum trade :—
Disputes :—
Staines factory — employees strike, Oct. 13, 3*e*
Motor-lorrymen :—
Supply :—
Shortage — statement at Spring Gardens tribunal, Oct. 9, 6*c*
Motor-omnibus workers :—
Conductresses :—
Special article ("Of conductresses : the helping hand"), Dec. 14, 11*d*
Drivers :—
Dispute — strike threat : Mr. G. R. Roberts (statement), Dec. 4, 5*b*
Motor vehicles :—
Drivers :—
Women — being enrolled by Women's Legion, Dec. 3, 13*e*
Municipal :—
Wages :—
Hull — workers demand increase, Oct. 8, 5*e*
Metropolitan borough councils—conference suggested, Nov. 15, 5*f*
Poplar — applications for advances, Nov. 15, 5*f*; Works Committee recommends increase, Dec. 20, 3*f*
Munition workers :—
Absenteeism and slackness :—
Allegations of :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 10, 4*b*
Act :—
Amendment Bill :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Dec. 8, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 8, 10*d*
Aireraft workers' dispute : see under Aircraft workers, above
Billeting :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 18, 10*a*
Boys :—
Wages—high : instanees, Dec. 4, 5*f*
Welfare work : see under Welfare, below
Canteens :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Tea :—
Watering — dismissed employee applies for compensation, Dec. 4, 6*b*
Clyde strikers, deported :—
Employment :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 18, 10*a*
Contract jobs and notiee—Ministry of Munitions : announcement, Oct. 27, 3*b*
Labour :—
Munition workers (continued) :—
Disputes :—
Concessions, Government — stimulating further demands : need for eomprehensive policy : leading article, Nov. 26, 9*b*
Drink : see under Drink—Control in munition areas
Freedom of eontract :—
Government policy :—
Churchill, Mr. W.—letter to heads of controlled establishments, Nov. 5, 5*c*; announcement to employers, 8, 5*c*
Health :—
Committee (1915) :—
Recommendations, measures for carrying out :—
Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 6, 12*a*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Holidays :—
Army reserve workers—free railway warrants for trade holidays :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 19, 10*b*
Christmas and New Year — announeements, Dec. 12, 8*b*; 18, 10*f*
Railway vouchers, cheap :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 14, 5*f*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 6, 12*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Hours :—
Health of Munition Workers Committee (mem.) — note (E.S.), Nov. 30, 231*a*
Shortening :—
Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 6, 12*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 6, 12*a*
Leaving certificate :—
Abolition — offieial statement issued by Minister of Munitions, Oct. 1, 5*b*; abolished, 15, 6*c*
Effect :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*a*
Lancashire—diseussed (E.S.), Oct. 26, 211*d*
North-East coast—discussed, (E.S.), Oct. 26, 221*c*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 27, 12*a*
Sheffield — diseussed (E.S.), Oct. 26, 211*d*
History (art., "The freedom of labour : history of the leaving certifieate," E.S.), Oct. 26, 212*d*
London dioeese :—
Rest huts :—
Appeal—Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, Bp. of London (l.), Nov. 20, 5*c*

LABOUR :—
Munition workers (continued) :—
Meetings of workers — arranged by Munitions Parliamentary Executive : held, Nov. 26, 2*e*
Migration—excessive : official statement issued by Ministry of Munitions, OCT. 1, 5*b*
Paisley strike :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Situation :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*f*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 7, 10*f*
Sunday labour :—
Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 6, 12*a*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*a*
Trade union conditions, restoration of :—
Bill :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Training classes :—
Loughborough Technical Institute — appreciation of work by Ministry of Munitions (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Tribute to :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Volunteer scheme :—
Extension — official statement issued by Minister of Munitions, OCT. 1, 5*b*
Wages and salaries — amount paid through national factories and works under direct control of Ministry of Munitions for six months ended September 30, 1917 : Mr. Kellaway (statement), DEC. 5, 10*b*
Bonus of 12½ per cent.—granted to fully-qualified skilled engineers and moulders and paid at plain time rate, OCT. 15, 6*c* ; concession to all plain time workers : Ministry of Munitions announcement, Nov. 26, 5*b* ; stages in history, 26, 5*b*
Churchill, Mr. W.—meets subcommittee on interpretation, Nov. 8, 5*a* ; meets Trade Union Advisory Committee, 16, 3*b*
Committee — to be appointed, Nov. 26, 5*b* ; appointed by War Cabinet ; composition ; functions, 30, 9*e* ; chairman issues statement, DEC. 8, 5*d*
Meeting, DEC. 1, 8*e*
Engineering trade — exclusion of men with fixed salaries : note (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*b*
Foremen and draughtsmen — advance to : Ministry of Munitions announcement, Nov. 14, 3*e*

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Wages and salaries :—
Bonus of 12½ per cent. (continued) :—
General workers :—
Federation of General Workers — deputation presents claim to Ministry of Munitions, Nov. 12, 5*d* ; meeting between representative committee of trade unions affiliated to National Federation of Trade Unions and Ministry of Munitions held ; War Cabinet to decide, 13, 3*e*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 8, 12*b*
Piece workers, extension to :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — meeting of members of Newcastle district : resolution passed, Nov. 19, 8*b*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Correspondence, DEC. 28, 11*f*
Trade Union Advisory Committee — discussions with Mr. W. Churchill and heads of other departments, Nov. 16, 3*b*
Unskilled time workers—exclusion of : conference held at York, Nov. 12, 5*d* ; awarded to : our Parliamentary correspondent's statement, 22, 8*b* ; Ministry of Munitions announcement, 26, 5*b*
Piece-workers — claims : grant of weekly flat-rate increase announced, DEC. 15, 8*e*
Welfare :—
Boys :—
Baker, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*d*
Bray, Mr. R. A. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 25, 13*a*
Collis, Dr. E. L. (s.), OCT. 26, 2*d*
Conference of Boy Welfare Supervisors — arrangements, OCT. 23, 3*b* ; held, 25, 13*a* ; 26, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Hodder, Mr. C. W. (s.), OCT. 26, 2*d*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), OCT. 6, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Rowntree, Mr. B. S. (s.), OCT. 27, 13*b*
Welfare Department of Ministry of Munitions — scheme for supervision, OCT. 3, 3*d*
Spiritual :—
Archbishops' Committee for Munition Workers : see that title
Women : see under Women, below

LABOUR :—
Munition workers (continued) :—
Women — number employed, OCT. 9, 5*b*
Committee, women's trade union advisory — formed at request of Ministry of Munitions, Nov. 19, 9*e*
Connaught, Duke of (s.), Nov. 17, 7*e*
Dismissed worker fined for obtaining re-entrance to factory, Nov. 30, 3*c*
Exhibitions of work — note (E.S.), Nov. 30, 231*a*
Birmingham — held (E.S.), OCT. 26, 202*d*; Nov. 30, 229*a*
Manchester — held (E.S.), Nov. 30, 229*a*
Hostels :—
Girls' Friendly Society — appeal, DEC. 20, 2*f*
Training :—
Free — Ministry of Munitions providing, OCT. 1, 4*c*
Wages :—
Arbitration tribunal — reconstituted, Nov. 13, 3*e*
Bonus :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*b*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Welfare :—
Article ("Care of women munition workers"), OCT. 8, 5*c*
St. Albans :—
Committee — to be formed, OCT. 8, 4*c*
Organization :—
Jones, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*
Paper box trade :—
Wages :—
Board—decision to raise, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Paper makers :—
Wages :—
Stalybridge — advance to journeymen, DEC. 28, 3*f*
Pottery trades :—
Council, joint industrial—formed : objects, DEC. 21, 7*e*
Lewis, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 24, 3*d*
Meeting of employers held at Guildhall to consider, Nov. 24, 3*d*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Nov. 24, 3*d*
Whitley, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 24, 3*d*
Training (art., "Pottery trades : movement for improved design : training the craftsman," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*b*
Wages :—
Bonus, further war — conceded (T.S.), Nov. 5, 173*c*
Printing trade :—
Disputes :—
York — demand for increase of wages : strike, Nov. 30, 5*f*; local evening paper appears as usual, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Wages :—
War bonus, claim for additional —reply of London Master Printers' Association not satisfactory : combined delegate meeting called to decide future action, OCT. 2, 3*c*; meeting held ; resolution passed, 8, 5*c*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Production :—
Brain workers as producers, recognition of :—
Leading article, OCT. 19, 7*a*
Increased :—
Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
Railway :—
Agreement :—
Revision :—
Conference (London) — held, Nov. 15, 10*c*
Disputes :—
Great Northern Railway :—
Management, attitude of :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 22, 5*c*
Midland Railway :—
Derby shops—settled, OCT. 26, 7*c*
Wages—offer of 5s. advance : rejected by special conference of National Union of Railwaymen, Nov. 23, 7*c*; Mr. Thomas meets Mr. Lloyd George and officials of Board of Trade, 26, 8*e*; meetings of railwaymen at Cardiff and at Willesden pass resolutions, 26, 8*e*; negotiations in London for settlement, 26, 8*e*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 7*d*; broken off, 29, 7*e*; resumed ; settled, 30, 9*c*; terms: Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), 30, 9*e*; workers in Liverpool and Birkenhead adopt "slow gear" policy, 29, 7*e*; special meeting of delegates at Unity House, Euston, repudiate, 29, 7*e*; deputation sent to Liverpool, 29, 7*e*; abandon policy, 30, 9*e*; Railway Executive Committee issues statement, 29, 7*e*
Article ("The railway crisis : hopes of settlement : demand which would cost £16,000,000 a year"), Nov. 27, 5*d*
Leading article, Nov. 26, 9*b*
Political Note, Nov. 28, 7*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (statements), Nov. 23, 7*c*; 26, 8*e*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 7*d*; 30, 9*e*
Wales, South :—
Cardiff—strike threat : Mr. J. H. Thomas : appeal, DEC. 3, 5*d*; strike of men employed in shops of Taff Vale Railway and Cardiff Railway Company, 4, 9*d*
Future prospects and problems :—
Conference, special (Leicester)—announced, OCT. 20, 3*e*
Programme, national — drafted, Nov. 14, 3*d*
Wages—advance of 6s. weekly granted to all traffic men : Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), Nov. 30, 9*e*
Engineers and firemen — new demand : Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen meet in conference, Nov. 15, 10*c*
Advance to — Committee of Production award, Nov. 23, 3*d*
Increased, negotiations for :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 19, 5*b*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
British Workers' League — programme, Nov. 2, 4*c*; leading article, 2, 7*b*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 23, 3*c*
Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
Manifesto signed by business men and professors—issued, OCT. 10, 3*d*; Mr. F. W. Galton (l.), 11, 10*e*
National Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 19, 5*b*; DEC. 8, 3*d*
Servants, domestic :—
Unnecessary :—
Beck, Mr. A. (statement), Nov. 9, 3*d*
Geddes, Sir A.—hint of action, Nov. 9, 3*d*
Parliament — question, Nov. 9, 3*d*
Sheet-metal trade :—
Disputes :—
Midlands — strike of semi-skilled and unskilled workers : progress, DEC. 4, 9*d*; settled, 7, 12*f*
Marston, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 3, 10*d*; 6, 10*e*
Stevens, Mr. J. V. (and another, l.), DEC. 5, 6*b*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Coalminers, partially employed :—
North-east coast — negotiations to obtain services, DEC. 21, 6*c*
Munition workers : see Munition workers, above
Riveters :—
Wages :—
Clyde area—rates referred to Sir G. Askwith, OCT. 15, 9*e*
Supply, need for increased :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Maenamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 14, 12*c*
Time workers :—
Southampton — bonus granted, DEC. 21, 3*d*
Unskilled men — Ministry of National Service issues special appeal for, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Wages :—
Bonus of 12½ per cent.—award to plain time workers : Ministry of Munitions announcement, Nov. 26, 5*b*
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Increase — demand : Committee of Production meets representatives of trade unions, OCT. 24, 5*d*
North-east coast — application for advance, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Shipping trade :—
Board, national — appointed; functions, Nov. 2, 7*d*; composition, 23, 3*c*
Meetings, Nov. 29, 7*e*; DEC. 5, 9*b*; 6, 5*c*; 11, 3*b*; 18, 3*b*
Disobeying orders on high seas—seamen prosecuted, OCT. 26, 3*a* (e.e.)
Pensions for foreign-going seamen—resolution passed, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Stewards :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
National Union of Ships' Stewards—meeting : increase awarded and men resume work, OCT. 8, 6*b*

LABOUR :—
Shipping trade (continued) :—
Stokers :—
Disputes :—
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company's Drogheda steamers — strike settled, DEC. 11, 5*f*
Tug crews :—
Southampton — wages advanced, DEC. 21, 3*d*
Wages :—
Rates, standard—fixed, Nov. 29, 7*e*
Article ("Standard wage for seamen : cost borne by the State"), OCT. 9, 9*e*
Committee, conciliation — appointed, OCT. 4, 5*d*
Cooks and stewards—meeting of panel; provisional agreement reached, DEC. 6, 5*c*; scale approved, 18, 3*b*
Deck and engine-room departments — scale of rates, DEC. 11, 3*b*
Shirtmakers :—
Wages :—
Trade Board—decision to increase rates for female learners and workers, OCT. 15, 5*d*
Shop stewards :—
Recognition in engineering trades :—
Agreement — arranged, DEC. 21, 7*e*; names of unions whose representatives have signed, 24, 3*d*; text of proposals, 24, 3*d*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—not party to, DEC. 21, 7*e*; general secretary : statement, 22, 3*c*; position discussed, 24, 7*e*; difference of opinion on wording of proposal, 26, 6*e*
Article ("The shop stewards' settlement : proposals of masters and men"), DEC. 24, 7*e*
Bannister, Mrs. S. J. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*a*
Birmingham engineers — strike threatened, DEC. 3, 9*b*; conferences held, 4, 9*d*; 5, 5*b*; our Birmingham correspondent's message ("Position at Birmingham"), 5, 5*b*; note (E.S.), 28, 252*c*
Conference, joint — between Engineering Employers' Federation and trade union representatives : arrangements, DEC. 6, 5*c*; held, 8, 5*e*; 13, 8*a*; 14, 9*c*; 18, 6*a*; official statement, 8, 5*e*; prospects, 12, 5*c*; agreement, 21, 7*e*
Coventry aircraft makers' disputes — demand formulated by strikers for, Nov. 28, 7*d*; our special correspondent's messages ("Coventry strike : qualifications of shop stewards"), DEC. 1, 8*e*; ("Coventry strike settled"), 3, 9*c*
Conference—held, DEC. 5, 5*b*; 8, 5*c*; 10, 5*d*
Jones, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*
Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (statement), Nov. 30, 9*e*

LABOUR :—
Shop stewards :—
Recognition in engineering trades :—
Coventry aircraft makers' disputes (continued) :—
Leading articles, NOV. 29, 7*a* ; DEC. 1, 9*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 8, 9*a* ; 14, 9*b*
Parliament — question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Engineering Employers' Federation—issue notice, DEC. 4, 9*d* ; conference with Amalgamated Society of Engineers : arrangements, 6, 5*c* ; held, 8, 5*e* ; 13, 8*a* ; 14, 9*c* ; 18, 6*a* ; official statement, 8, 5*e*
Midlands :—
Article (" The shop steward system : feeling in the Midlands "), DEC. 5, 5*b*
National Employers' Federation — consideration, DEC. 4, 9*d* ; 5, 5*b*
Trade unions, attitude of :—
Jones, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 11, 4*c*
Slate quarry workers :—
Wages :—
Penrhyn—advance granted, DEC. 28, 3*e*
Tailoring trade :—
Wages :—
Minimum — to be varied, OCT. 29, 5*c*
Taxi-cab drivers :—
Dispute : see under TAXI-CABS—Disputes
Textile trade :—
Committee, central advisory — meetings, OCT. 26, 3*c* ; DEC. 13, 3*c*
Employment exchanges :—
Administration :—
Committee, central advisory :—
Meeting, OCT. 1, 5*c*
Food, increased price of—conference to be arranged with Members of Parliament, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Output :—
Science, influence of :—
Crowley, Dr. J. F. (p., E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
Whitley report — proposed application to : Mr. E. Barker (s., E.S.) ; discussed at annual conference of Textile Institute (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
Thames Conservancy :—
Employees :—
War bonus—same payment to be made in new year, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Theatre and music-hall workers :—
Dispute :—
Stoll Theatre Company—question of war contracts : settlement, NOV. 1, 3*e*
Tinplate workers :—
Wages :—
Bonus :—
Committee of Production—deputation received, NOV. 9, 3*c*
Wales, South—deputation asks for adjustment of recent award, NOV. 23, 3*f*
Trade Boards Act :—
Wage Board provisions :—
Extension, proposed (P.N.), OCT. 25, 7*c*
Trade unions : see TRADE unions

LABOUR (continued) :—
Tramway :—
Holidays, Christmas :—
Amalgamated Association of Tramway and Vehicle Workers—agitate for suspension of service on Christmas Day, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Transport workers :—
Bristol docks :—
Unemployment :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 11, 10*a*
Cardiff—Dockers' Union urges removal of foreigners working around docks, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Disputes :—
Wages and conditions of work :—
National Transport Workers' Federation :—
London district—conference of delegates held, OCT. 4, 5*c*
Dock labourers :—
Wages :—
Leith—dockers receive increase, DEC. 31, 3*f*
Manchester Ship Canal—directors offer advance, DEC. 7, 5*d*
Mersey Quay and Railway Carters' Union — tender month's notice and demand increase, OCT. 23, 5*d*
Port of London Authority—bonus : raised, DEC. 26, 3*a*
Royal Dockyards — extension of bonus :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), NOV. 27, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 27, 12*d*
Wages :—
Bristol Channel ports —workers demand increase : Committee on Production to give decision, NOV. 8, 5*b*
Minimum—demanded : conference to consider, DEC. 28, 3*e*
National Federation of Transport Workers—to ask for advance on behalf of carmen : conference to be held, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Unemployment :—
Training of " unemployables " :—
Correspondence, NOV. 8, 3*d* ; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*b*
Unrest :—
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 8, 3*c*
Boyle, Mr. W. L. (l.), OCT. 9, 3*c*
British Engineers' Association (l.), OCT. 20, 8*e*
Causes :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Inquiry :—
Commissioners :—
Complaints laid before—steps taken to meet : Minister of National Service : report, OCT. 15, 6*c* ; Ministry of Food : report, 26, 3*a*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*a*
Leading article, NOV. 8, 9*b*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Parliament—discussed on motion for papers, NOV. 8, 12*a*
Political Note, NOV. 8, 9*d*
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*c*

LABOUR :—
Unrest (continued) :—
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), OCT. 16, 3c
Correspondence, OCT. 5, 9b ; 6, 7b ; 8, 3c ; 9, 3b ; 10, 8f ; 12, 7c ; 15, 6b
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), OCT. 26, 3b
Davies, Mr. W. J. (l.), OCT. 4, 6b ; 15, 6a
France, Mr. F. H. (l.), OCT. 19, 8c
German gold, alleged use of :—
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 7, 3c
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 9, 3b
Hill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 3c
Leading article, OCT. 15, 9b
Mayo, Mr. C. H. P. (l.), OCT. 9, 3c
Nightingale, Mr. G. (l.), OCT. 23, 11c
Oversby, Mr. W. T. (l.), OCT. 16, 7d
Quelch, Mr. L. E. (l.), OCT. 17, 12e
Roberts, Mr. A. C. (l.), OCT. 4, 6b
Slater, Mr. B. B. (l.), OCT. 10, 8f
Solution of—Gen. Smuts (s.), OCT. 25, 6d
Special articles (" The ferment of revolution ") — leading article, OCT. 4, 9a
Spooner, Rev. Dr. W. A. (l.), OCT. 29, 6b
Summers, Mr. H. R. (l.), OCT. 20, 8e
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 8, 3c ; 22, 5c ; DEC. 8, 3d
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 10, 8f
Wages :—
Demands — concessions : policy of the Government : leading article, Nov. 26, 9b ; (P.N.), 28, 7e ; leading article, 29, 7a
Frauds :—
Croydon — sentences of imprisonment with hard labour reduced to save men losing army pensions, DEC. 26, 3f
Increased :—
Committee on National Expenditure, Select — recommendations, DEC. 17, 3b
Correspondence, DEC. 4, 10d
Prices, relation to :—
Straker, Mr. W. (circular), OCT. 9, 5e
War, The Great, see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Labour
Whitley committee : see under Capital, relations with, above
Women — number of wage-earners, OCT. 4, 2a
Article (" The outlook for women in industry," Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 453d
Blind-alley employments :—
Article (" Conference notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393c
Committee—trade union advisory : formed, Nov. 19, 9e
Disputes :—
Glasgow :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 12c
Future prospects and problems :—
Gordon, Mrs. O. (add.), OCT. 4, 2a
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Picton-Turbervill, Miss E. (s.), OCT. 4, 2a
" Pocket-money workers " :—
Post-war unemployment :—
Ashwell, Miss L. (s.), Nov. 2, 3e
Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), Nov. 2, 3e
Committee, joint — meeting held, Nov. 2, 3e
Courtney, Mrs. W. L. (s.), Nov. 2, 3e
LABOUR :—
Women (continued) :—
Shipyards, work in :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12e
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9a
Parliament — observations, DEC. 14, 12c
Street lamp posts — being painted white in Chiswick by women, OCT. 1, 5f
Substitution for men :—
Statistics, Nov. 17, 3f
Woollen and worsted trades :—
Council, joint industrial — formation : committee appointed, DEC. 21, 7e
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.), DEC. 21, 7e
Meeting of employers held at Bradford to consider, DEC. 21, 7c
Wages :—
Bonuses, increased war :—
Committee on Production—to hear applications, OCT. 11, 5f
Increased — award of Committee on Production, Nov. 5, 5f(e.e.)
Workmen's compensation : see WORKMEN'S compensation
LABOUR Corps : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Army
Labour Leader :—
War, The Great :—
Allied air raids on Belgium :—
Children, alleged injuries to :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10b
LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political
LA CIERVA, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of War, Nov. 5, 7e ; Señor Lerroux (statement), 5, 7e
LACON, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. H. U.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3b
LACUNAS Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 27, 14e
LADIES' Work Association :—
Sales of work—winter : arrangements, Nov. 13, 9b ; result, 19, 11b ; annual : arrangements, 30, 11b ; held, DEC. 4, 11e
LADY Margaret School for Girls (Fulham) —opened, DEC. 7, 11d ; (Ed.S.), 13, 486c
LAFAYETTE :—
American War Mission—Col. House lays wreath on tomb in Picpus cemetery, Nov. 27, 7d
LAFFERRE, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, Nov. 17, 6d
LAFFERTY, Lieut. T. H.—court-martial held, OCT. 1, 12b
LA FOLLETTE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
Disloyalty, charges of—investigating committee refuses his request to cross-examine public men, OCT. 19, 5c
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), Nov. 19, 7d
in Senate, on the Great War, OCT. 8, 8b
LAFONE, Maj. Alexander M.—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5c
LAGERLOF, M. Hans—gold and goods found among luggage on *Frederick VIII.* condemned by Prize Court, OCT. 16, 2b
LAHAT Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11f
LAHOVARY, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister to Rome, OCT. 4, 7e (e.e.)
LAHUSEN, Superintendent - Gen. (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on Martin Luther ; Pope's peace proposals, Nov. 14, 5f

'LAICUS"—on appointment of Dr. Henson to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 26, 9*d*
LAING, Lieut. Ivan—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
LAING, Capt. Malcolm A.—death, DEC. 15, 9*b*
LAIRD, Miss A.—offered seat on Birkenhead Town Council (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*b*
LAIRD, Prof. John :—
"Problems of the Self"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
LAIRD, Sec. Lieut. William—killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
LAITHWAITE, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
LAJPAT RAI :—
"Young India," suppression of :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 21, 12*b*; observations, 29, 10*e*; questions, 30, 12*c*
LAKE, Mr. Ernest E.—will, NOV. 28, 9*e*
LAKE, Mr. James—appointed deputy alderman of Cripplegate Ward, DEC. 31, 3*f*
LAKE Coleridge Hydro-Electric Supply—described (T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*a*
LAKE District :—
Wythop Woods—bought by Government, OCT. 30, 3*d*
LAKER, Mr. John :—
"History of Deal"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*
LAKE View and Oroya Exploration (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 6, 13*a*
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
Taxation—effect (F.N.), NOV. 7, 12*b*
LALAING, Count Jacques de—death, OCT. 17, 11*b*
LAMA, Marquis (Spain) :—
on German submarine—escape; no crisis in Spain (int.), OCT. 15, 8*d*
LAMB, Charles :—
Children—over-education (l. quoted): leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*b*
LAMB, Sec. Lieut. John—death from wounds, DEC. 1, 11*d*
LAMB, William—smoking in danger area charge, OCT. 12, 3*c*
LAMBE, Adelaide—found drowned: inquest, DEC. 24, 4*b*
LAMBERT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur F.—killed in action, NOV. 15, 7*d*
LAMBERT, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power for the Navy, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Navy—First Lord's statement, NOV. 2, 11*c*; alleged inactivity; Lord Fisher's letter, DEC. 14, 12*d*
Shipbuilding, DEC. 14, 12*c*
LAMBERT, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Peace—opening of preliminaries towards negotiations suggested, NOV. 7, 10*c*
LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 22, 13*c*
Report, NOV. 9, 13*c*
LAMBETH Infirmary :—
Chaplain—appointed, DEC. 20, 10*f*
LAMBOURNE, Lord—appointed chairman of committee on food supplies, DEC. 15, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—treatment, NOV. 29, 10*b*
LAMBROS, M. (Greece)—to be arrested, OCT. 5, 7*a*; attends before Parliamentary Commission, 6, 5*e*; application to Courts for seizure of property, DEC. 11, 7*e*; sequestration decreed, 22, 5*e*; authorized, 28, 5*e*
LAMBS: see under SHEEP
LAMINGTON, Lord :—
at Caxton Hall, on the Great War—German espionage system, DEC. 18, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Aden—administration: fighting in Hinterland, DEC. 5, 12*a*
Food rations—compulsory, NOV. 21, 12*a*
LAMONT, Lieut. James K.—killed in action, NOV. 15, 7*d*
LAMONT, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.) :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great War: Great Britain and United States of America, NOV. 23, 8*f*
on War, The Great—impressions of visit to fronts; American Expeditionary Force in France; Allied co-ordination (int.), DEC. 8, 7*e*
LAMPS :—
Electric :—
Patents :—
Law cases, OCT. 26, 2*a*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
LANADRON Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
LANARK :—
Deputy Lieutenant—appointed, NOV. 8, 5*f*
Sheriff-substitute—appointed, OCT. 4, 9*f*
LANCASHIRE :—
Children :—
Play centres, evening :—
Establishment—approved by Education Committee (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*a*
County Council :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*c*
Primary and secondary schools—report (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Report :—
County Council—discussion; carried (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*a*
Exhibitions and bursaries :—
Junior—award: regulations governing issued (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Gardening classes :—
Training of teachers—arrangements (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*d*
Inspectors :—
Organizing, proposed appointment of :—
Atherton, Tyldesley, and Astley Education Committee—passes resolution (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*b*
Religious teaching :—
Syllabus, new—Manchester and District Church Teachers' Association: passes resolution (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*b*
School strike—Board of Education investigation (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 427*c*
Secondary schools :—
Accommodation—advance (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*a*
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), NOV. 30, 232*c*
Medical officer of health (report, Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*a*
LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Association for Area 31 :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
LANCASHIRE Fusiliers :—
Regimental institute :—
Funds—converting: former officer charged, OCT. 10, 3*b*

LANCASHIRE Territorials :—
Gallantry in Flanders :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*a*
Haig, Sir D.—message to Lord Mayor of Manchester, OCT. 15, 6*d*
LANCASHIRE Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
LANCASTER :—
Schools, national — centenary : celebrated (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
LANCASTER, Duchy of :—
Council :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 5*d* (and 5*e*, c.e.)
LANCASTER, Sec. Lieut. Robert—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
LANCHESTER, Mr. F. W.—appointed to Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
"Industrial Engineering" — noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
LANCKEN, Baron von (Germany) :—
War, The Great—meets Baron de Broqueville : presents German proposals to Belgium for "lasting peace," OCT. 30, 5*e*
LAND :—
Food cultivation : see under FOOD—Supplies — Home production
Reform :—
Chesterton, Mr. G. K. (s.), OCT. 24, 5*d*
Long, Prof. (s.), OCT. 24, 5*d*
Service men, ex—settlement schemes : see under SERVICE men, ex—Settlement
Small holdings :—
Holland (Lincolnshire) — increase in value of land : statement by chairman of Small Holdings Committee, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Tenant farmers — prevention from being removed from holding owing to sale of property : Board of Agriculture considering, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Undeveloped land duty (F.N.), DEC. 18, 12*b*
"LAND agent" — on productiveness of farms (l.), Nov. 30, 11*c*
LAND and Mortgage Company of Egypt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 12*e*
Land and Water :—
Pollen, Mr. A. :—
Censored article :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 20, 8*a*
LANDAU, Mr. Herman — appointed member of Appeal Tribunal for county of London, Nov. 7, 3*f*
LANDAU, Mr. M. Marcel :—
Law case, OCT. 31, 2*b* ; Nov. 1, 2*b* ; 2, 2*a*
LANDLORD and tenant :—
Soldiers and their tenancies—effect of war legislation (law case), Nov. 15, 3*b*
Arrears of rent :—
Law case, DEC. 6, 3*b*
LAND Mortgage Bank of Texas (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11*f*
LANDON, Mr. A. A. (U.S.A.) :—
at American Federation of Labour, on the Great War—labour attitude, Nov. 14, 5*a*
LANDSBERG, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on political propaganda in army ; Fatherland Party, OCT. 8, 6*a* ; 13, 5*f*
on isolation of Germany (report), OCT. 6, 5*f*
LANE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—spirit in West (s.), OCT. 22, 7*b*
LANE, Mr. Franklin J. (U.S.A.)—to accompany first large contingent of airmen to go abroad, Nov. 6, 6*a*
LANE, John, and others—looting after air raid charge, OCT. 23, 5*a* ; 29, 12*d* (e.e.)
LANE, Mr. John :—
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—popularity in England (l.), Nov. 27, 11*c*
LANG, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York—sends donation to Lettish War Victims' Relief Fund, DEC. 12, 11*b*
at Church House, on report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State : committee to be appointed to report on, Nov. 29, 3*a*
at York Convocation, on candidates for holy orders from army, Nov. 22, 3*b* ; on marriage law reform, 23, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Industrial unrest — causes, Nov. 8, 12*a*
on War, The Great—New Year's letter to diocese, DEC. 17, 5*d*
LANGAT River (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 20, 10*f*
LANGDALE, Lieut. Harold C.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*d*
LANGDON-DAVIES, Mr. John :—
"Dream Splendid, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
LANGKAT Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*e*
LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
LANGLAIS, Mr. Godfrey — appointed scrutineer of Canadian overseas soldiers' votes, Nov. 10, 5*e*
LANGLEY, William F.—killed by boat pole, Nov. 29, 3*f*
LANGSTON, Rev. E. L., and Mr. D. M. Paxton :—
"Impending Climax in the History of the Church" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
LANGTON, Mr. Francis A. R.—will, DEC. 17, 11*e* (e.e.)
LANGUAGES :
English :—
Teaching :—
Murray, Dr. D. (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
French :—
Teaching :—
Elementary schools :—
Hammersmith Borough Council—notice of motion, Nov. 20, 5*b*
Secondary schools, London :—
Reports (art., "French in secondary schools," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*c*
Wales—study to be resumed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*d*
German :—
Teaching :—
Wales—study to be resumed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*d*
Italian :—
Officers — course at Polytechnic Institute announced, Nov. 9, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
Study in England :—
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*c*
Italian gifts to British students, OCT. 12, 3*a*

LANGUAGES (continued) :—
London County Council adult day classes — arrangements, OCT. 30, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*d*
Modern :—
Teaching :—
Methods :—
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 458*b*
Underwood, Mr. E. G. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*d*
Norwegian :—
London County Council adult classes at Bolt-court—particulars, NOV. 1, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 437*b*
Spanish :—
Article ("Great Britain's neglect of Spanish," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*a*
Sheffield University — teaching : endowment (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
Study :—
Great Britain, principal schools and colleges in :—
Sambucetti, Mr. T. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*a*
Teaching :—
Palmer, Mr. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*d*
LANICK, Dr. Alfred (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace ; only one chance for England ; German confidence in victory (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
LANKA Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 26, 12*e*
LANKESTER, Mr. Alfred O.—illegal use of petrol charge, DEC. 28, 3*d*
LANSBURY, Mr. George :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on distribution of food supplies, DEC. 31, 8*e*
LANSDOWNE, Lady—health : message of regret at being temporarily unable to acknowledge donations to Officers' Families Fund, OCT. 4, 11*b*
LANSDOWNE, Lord :—
Old Etonian Association—proposal to submit name for election as president for 1918 not put to annual meeting, DEC. 4, 5*c*
St. Michael and St. George, Order of—appointed Chancellor, OCT. 4, 8*a* ; kisses hands upon appointment, NOV. 15, 11*e*
War, The Great :—
Aims (expressed in letter published in *The Daily Telegraph* on November 29) :—
Allied Powers — resentment amongst, DEC. 1, 9*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l.), DEC. 12, 9*f*
Australia—opinion, DEC. 4, 7*b*
Austria-Hungary—*Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 10*e*
British Government—repudiates, DEC. 1, 9*e*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 1, 10*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 3, 8*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC 20, 5*f*
Correspondence, DEC. 3, 10*e*
France—opinion in : our Paris correspondent's message ("The French point of view : fuel for 'defeatists'"), DEC. 1, 9*e*
LANSDOWNE, Lord :—
War, The Great :—
Aims (continued) :—
Germany—press comments, DEC. 1, 9*f* ; 3, 8*e*, 10*e* ; 4, 7*b* ; 8, 7*f* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German welcome : signs of the Entente's hopeless struggle"), 3, 8*e*
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), DEC. 4, 7*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), DEC. 4, 7*b*
Italy—censor suppresses letter in Turin, DEC. 3, 10*e* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("A source of mischief in Italy"), 4, 7*b*
Kerry, Lord (l.), DEC. 11, 7*e* ; (s.), 17, 5*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 1, 10*a*
Leading articles, NOV. 30, 9*a* ; DEC. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; 15, 7*a*
Leaflet form—distributing letter in :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), DEC. 6, 12*f*
Parliament — question, DEC. 6, 12*f*
Léon, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 1, 9*f* (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 15, 7*f*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), DEC. 3, 8*e*
Mussolini, Signor B. (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 10*e*
National Party—issues statement, DEC. 3, 8*e*
National Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations — special private conference : resolutions passed, DEC. 1, 9*f*
Netherlands—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Misled neutrals : 'one more cause of division in the Entente'"), DEC. 1, 9*f*
Norway—opinion in, DEC. 3, 10*e*
Parliament—questions, DEC. 4. 12*b* ; 6, 12*e*
Political Notes, NOV. 30, 9*d* ; DEC. 5, 9*e* ; 6, 9*e*
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 8*e*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 4. 5*e*
Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (s.), DEC. 3, 6*d*
Taft, Mr. W. (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 1, 9*e* ; 3, 8*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 3, 8*e*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), DEC. 3, 10*e*
United States of America—our Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. resentment : a new and serious complication"), DEC. 1, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. perturbed ; 'disastrously inopportune'"), 1, 9*f* (c.c.) ; press comments, 3, 10*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — imprisonment, NOV. 15, 12*a*
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*d*
India, political agitation in — internment and release of Mrs. Besant, OCT. 25, 10*a*
Ireland—administration, NOV. 16, 10*b*

LANSELL, William—theft charge, OCT. 29, 10*c*
LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on China — agreement between Japan and United States of America : note to Viscount Ishii : text, Nov. 7, 7*e* ; leading article, 7, 7*b* ; (statement), 12, 7*b*
on War, The Great :—
Russia — alleged withdrawal : Washington *Post* interview with M. Kerensky (statement), Nov. 3, 6*d* (l.e.)
Thanksgiving Day message, Nov. 30, 7*c*
LARD :—
Prices :—
American lard — raised, OCT. 18, 3*a* ; Food Controller issues schedule, Nov. 8, 5*c*
First hand — raised : order issued, Nov. 19, 3*c*
Profits :—
Control—order issued, Nov. 19, 3*c*
Stocks :—
Order—issued, OCT. 1, 3*a*
Supplies :—
Distribution — plan : Ministry of Food issues statement, OCT. 17, 4*c* ; order issued by Food Controller, Nov. 26, 3*c*
LARGE, Rev. John A.—killed by motor omnibus, Nov. 17, 3*f*
LARMAN, Capt. H.—court-martial held, Nov. 13, 4*b*
LARMOR, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, Nov. 23, 10*c* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 10*d*
Representation of the People Bill—university constituencies, OCT. 19, 10*f* ; 27, 12*d*
LARSEN, Hanna A. :—
"Marie Grubbe" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
LARSON, Mr. L. M. :—
"King's Mirror, The" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
LASCELLES, Miss Mary L.—will, OCT. 29, 11*c*
LASCELLES, Tiekner, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 12*c*
LASIES, M. (France) :—
on aeroplanes — armoured bombing (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 7*d*
LAST, Mr. Charles W.—death, Nov. 22, 3*f*
LASZLO, M. :—
Internment — Aliens Advisory Committee considers appeal, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; 12, 3*f* ; concluded, 18, 7*b* ; to be removed from Brixton to Islington, 26, 6*b*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 26, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 26, 10*a*
Naturalization :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 26, 10*a* ; Nov. 2, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 26, 10*a* ; Nov. 2, 8*c* ; questions, 6, 10*b*
LATCHAM, Raymond — selling goods above maximum price charge, DEC. 15, 3*e*
LATHAM, Mr. Charles—death, OCT. 4, 6*a*
LATHAM, Mr. T. P. — conditional offer of £5,000 to Red Cross Fund for "Our Day," OCT. 13, 7*d*
LATHAM, Lieut. Thomas S.—death from wounds, DEC. 10, 2*b*
LATHERON, Gunner Edwin—killed in action, OCT. 24, 5*c*
LATIN : see under CLASSICS
LATTA, Mr. John :—
on War, The Great—sea and air power (l.), OCT. 20, 7*e*
LATTA, Prof. Robert :—
on religion and education—relation to industrial problems (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*c*
LAUDER, Mr. Harry :—
at Montreal, on the Great War—attitude of French-Canadians, Nov. 26, 7*b*
LAUREATI, Capt. (Italy) — received by Lord Mayor, OCT. 6, 9*b*
Aeronauties — aeroplane flight from Turin to London : machine to be presented to British Royal Flying Corps, OCT. 1, 3*c*
LAURENCE, Sir P. M. :—
Cambridge University — gift to, OCT. 29, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c* ; gift accepted, 5, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*
LAURENCE, Mr. R. V., and Dr. J. Neville Figgis :—
"Selections from the Correspondence of the First Lord Acton" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 488*b*
LAURIE, Rev. Sir Emilius—death, DEC. 5, 11*d*
LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid — election manifesto : issued, Nov. 6, 5*c* ; first speech, 10, 5*c* ; 12, 7*c* ; returned for Quebec East, DEC. 19, 7*c*
Article ("Canadian conscription issue : Liberal Press against Sir W. Laurier : break with old ties"), DEC. 15, 5*a*
Liberal Party — resignation of leadership reported, OCT. 4, 8*a* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*c* ; 9, 7*c* (l.e.) ; press comments, 6, 5*c* ; in consultation with his followers, 9, 7*c* (l.e.)
Liberal candidates for constituencies in Eastern Ontario pass resolution, OCT. 22, 7*c* (e.e.)
at Quebec, on the Great War—world-domination by Germany, Nov. 12, 7*c*
at Winnipeg, on the Great War—determination ; sufficiency of Canadian troops ; Quebec : effort, DEC. 13, 7*b*
LAUTARO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
LAUTERBACH, Capt. (Germany) — *Weser Zeitung* statement, Nov. 7, 5*f*
LAVEN (Germany) — sentenced at Bergen for espionage ; transferred to penal prison in Christiania, OCT. 20, 5*c*
LAVISSE, M. (France) :—
on War, The Great—France under German peace (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7*b*
LAW :—
Assizes : see ASSIZES
Bar : see BAR
Commercial :—
Cases, recent :—
Article ("Review of current cases," T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
Courts :—
Air raids :—
Graham, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 18, 3*d*
Appeal Court II. :—
Judges—changes, Nov. 29, 4*a*
Chancery division — business : Mr. Justice Sargant (statement), OCT. 13, 4*b*

LAW :—
Courts (continued) :—
Michaelmas sittings — opened, OCT. 13, 4*a*; closed; work reviewed, DEC. 22, 2*a*
Cause lists, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Westminster Abbey — service: arrangements, OCT. 3, 3*c*; 12, 3*b*; held, 13, 4*a*
Westminster Cathedral — "Red Mass": arrangements, OCT. 5, 11*b*; celebrated, 13, 4*a*
Vacations :—
Christmas — arrangements, DEC. 21, 4*b*
Criminal :—
Dog stealing :—
Rentoul, Judge (observations), Nov. 20, 5*f*
Judge's reference to previous convictions, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Police evidence :—
Atherley-Jones, Judge (observations), OCT. 22, 5*c*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 26, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Education :—
Changes in law made since outbreak of the War :—
Lectures, special course of :—
Bull, Sir W. (l.), DEC. 1, 10*c*
Judges :—
Appointments—Mr. Justice Salter and Mr. Justice Roche: *The Times* comment, OCT. 12, 7*c*
Privy Councillors, appointment as :—
Correspondence, DEC. 14, 3*d*
Muir-Mackenzie, Mr. M. (l.), DEC. 15, 9*d*
Retirement — Mr. Justice Ridley, OCT. 12, 7*c*
Services in extra-judicial duties :—
Eady, Lord Justice (s.), Nov. 10, 8*f*
Vacancies :—
Article ("The Judicial Bench: case against filling the vacancies"). OCT. 4. 8*e*
Correspondence, OCT. 5, 11*c*; 9, 3*d*
Juries :—
Impersonating juryman, DEC. 18, 8*c* (c.c.)
London, City of—number of persons on list, DEC. 6, 5*f*
Master of the Rolls: see that title
Privy Council, Judicial Committee of :—
Finlay, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 8*e*
Sittings — resumption; list of appeals, OCT. 12, 2*b*
Prize courts: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Probate :—
Resealing :—
Abolition, proposed :—
Bill drafted (T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*c*
Recorders: see RECORDERS
Solicitors: see SOLICITORS
Supreme Court :—
Masters :—
Vacancy—not to be filled, Nov. 19, 5*a*
Work — arrangements made, Nov. 19, 5*a*
Rules — provisional rule made, OCT. 27, 4*e*
Taxing Office :—
Masters—vacancies: to remain unfilled, DEC. 18, 3*d*
Trivial actions in war time :—
Younger, Mr. Justice (observations), OCT. 27, 4*e*
Women: see under WOMEN

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar — meeting at Manchester postponed, OCT. 4, 6*a*
France — Christmas message to *Malin*, DEC. 26, 7*e* (c.c.)
Income-tax — agrees to include in next Budget new "wife allowance" of £25, OCT. 8, 9*c*
Jerusalem, occupation of — receives delegation of Moslem and Christian Arab members of Syrian and Palestinian colonies in Great Britain, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Redmond, Maj. W.—Wexford memorial: subscription, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Scottish Unionist Association — resolution of thanks adopted, DEC. 22, 3*d*
War bonds — purchases bond at Tank savings bank in Trafalgar-square, Nov. 27, 5*c*
Wealth, conscription of — receives Labour deputation (P.N.), Nov. 15, 10*c*
Leading article, DEC. 7, 9*b*
at Guildhall, on Mr. Lloyd George's regret for absence from Lord Mayor's banquet; future of Russia; the Great War: intervention of United States of America; Great Britain: achievements; Allied military staff; military position; no hope of early peace, Nov. 10, 8*c*; menu of banquet, 10, 8*f*
at Kingsway Hall, on Lord Lansdowne's letter, DEC. 1, 10*a*
at Manchester, on the Great War: finance: national war bonds: appeal to nation; efforts to persuade small investors not to lend to State; conscription of wealth, Nov. 8, 10*c*
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: War Savings Associations; finance; national economy; National War Bonds; pacifist propaganda to induce people not to lend money to State; national debt; destruction of Prussian militarism; air service at front; German air raids on Great Britain; use of poison gas; real war map; murder of crew of *Belgian Prince* by German submarine, OCT. 23, 6*c*, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 15, 13*b*; 17, 8*c*
Air-raids, Nov. 6, 10*a*; DEC. 4, 12*b*
Army—pay and allowances, Nov. 27, 12*c*
Budget, supplementary—not to be introduced, OCT. 31, 10*d*
Business men in the Government, Nov. 17, 8*c*
Cambrai reverse, DEC. 13, 12*f*
Cave, Sir G.—tribute to services in connexion with passage of Reform Bill, DEC. 8, 10*c*
Chequers Estate Bill, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Closure, motion for — Mr. Bonar Law's mistake, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 13, 11*a*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 21, 12*d*
Credit, Votes of, OCT. 31, 10*c*; DEC. 13, 12*b*
Education Bill—postponement, OCT. 20, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*; 30, 10*d*; Nov. 16, 10*d*; amended Bill to be introduced, DEC. 14, 10*d*

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Expenditure, national, OCT. 31, 10*c* ; DEC. 13, 12*b*
Germany—War taxation, OCT. 31, 10*c*
Government departments — employees of military age, NOV. 23, 10*c*
Halifax—munitions ship disaster, DEC. 13, 12*c*
Income-tax—Dominion representatives' emoluments, DEC. 7, 12*d*
Ireland—redistribution, DEC. 7, 12*d* ; conference to be appointed ; Government provisions withdrawn, 8, 10*c*
Jerusalem, capture of, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Junior officers' pay, NOV. 27, 12*c* ; DEC. 20, 8*c*
Ministers—absence from House of Commons, NOV. 1, 10*d*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—mission to India, NOV. 7, 10*b*
National Debt, OCT. 31, 10*c*
National War Bonds—offers of prizes, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Navy—lower-deck ratings : pay and allowances, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
Pacifist members' seats—facilities for appeals for by-elections proposed, NOV. 14, 10*d*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 14, 10*c*
Premium bonds, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Russia, British loans to, DEC. 13, 12*b*
Salonika, DEC. 13, 12*f*
Secret sessions—admission of peers, DEC. 12, 12*b*
War Council, Allied, NOV. 13, 10*b*
Wealth, Conscription of, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Weir, Sir W.—services, NOV. 17, 8*e*
Zeppelin raid, OCT. 23, 12*b*
on *Apapa*, sinking of (statement), DEC. 11, 3*f*
on excess profits duty—decision respecting professional incomes (l. quoted, P.N.), NOV. 16, 7*e*
on finance—Post Office Savings Bank or War loan (statement), DEC. 5, 10*c* (c.c.) ; repudiation of State's liabilities (l. quoted), DEC. 3, 5*b* ; (l.), 6, 8*e*
on Manchester and district—subscriptions for war bonds (tel.), DEC. 22, 3*b*
on taxation—estimated yield, 1917-18, compared with 1913-14 (statement), DEC. 4, 6*b*
on wealth—conscription : reply to Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, DEC. 26, 3*a*
LAW, Mr. Ernest :—
on Hampton Court (sp. art., "Discoveries at Hampton Court : Shakespeare and the haunted gallery"), DEC. 3, 4*c*
LAW, Cdr. Harry D.—will, DEC. 28, 9*c*
LAW, Mr. Hugh :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland—proportional representation, DEC. 6, 12*d*
on potatoes—surplus (l.), NOV. 9, 8*d*
LAW, Mr. James—celebrates sixty years' association with *Scotsman*, OCT. 22, 5*c*

LAW CASES :—
—— v. Reggall, OCT. 4, 5*d*
Adam v. Adam and Eskell, NOV. 28, 2*c* ; 29, 4*c*
Akers v. Akers and Moses, NOV. 6, 2*c*
Albery, ex parte, NOV. 3, 4*a*
Algol, NOV. 16, 2*b*
Allen v. Haig, DEC. 8, 2*f*
Alwina, cargo ex : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Ammonia Soda Company (Ltd.) v. Arthur Chamberlain and others, NOV. 8, 3*c*
Anderton v. Anderton, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Andrews v. Andrews, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Andrews v. Luckin, OCT. 27, 4*d*
Anglo-Mexican, cargo ex : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Anglo-Northern Trading Company v. Emlyn-Jones and Williams, OCT. 27, 4*b*
Annie Johnson, OCT. 16, 2*a*
Appleyard v. Appleyard and Eldridge, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Archer v. Archer and Morris, DEC. 8, 3*c*
Arkansas, NOV. 9, 2*b*
Armstrong v. Armstrong, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Artizans', Labourers', &c., Dwellings Company v. Clifford, DEC. 6, 3*b*
Askew, Alice and Claude, deceased—in the estates of, DEC. 19, 4*c*
Assurance Companies Act and Star Assurance Society—in the matter of, DEC. 1, 3*c*
Astle v. Astle and Whiteman, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Atherton v. Ellis, NOV. 9, 2*c*
Attorney-General v. Ingram, DEC. 18, 4*b*
Attorney-General v. McLeod, OCT. 20, 3*b* ; 27, 4*c*
Attorney-General v. Plummer (Plummer and another cited), NOV. 20, 3*b*
Attorney-General v. Portsmouth Breweries Company (Ltd.), DEC. 6, 3*c*
Ayrey v. British Legal, &c., Assurance Company, NOV. 24, 4*b*
Backett v. Backett, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Bailey v. Cecil and Others, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Bain v. Bain, NOV. 20, 3*b*
Banks v. Paterson, NOV. 14, 2*b*
Barker v. Barker, NOV. 12, 2*b*
Barker v. *London Mail* and Others, NOV. 29, 4*b*
Barker v. Scott, OCT. 25, 2*a*
Barnett v. Barnett and Greenfield, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Barratt v. Barratt and Carlton, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Barratt v. Barratt and Oldershaw, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Barrett v. Barrett, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Barton v. Barton and Cook, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Bartrum v. Bryant, DEC. 19, 4*a*
Baxter v. Baxter and Davey, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Beauvois v. Richardson, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Becker, Gray, and Company v. London Assurance Corporation, OCT. 30, 2*a*
Bellamy v. Bellamy, Upton, and Pape, DEC. 21, 4*c*
Bennett v. Bennett and Grant, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Beresford, George (sometimes known as George Tooth) v. Attorney-General (Marquess of Waterford and others cited) : in the matter of the Legitimacy Declaration Act, 1858, NOV. 13, 2*d*

Law Cases (continued) :—
Best v. Best, Oct. 16, 2c
Bethell v. Bethell and Tennyson, Dec. 22, 3b
Bishop v. Bishop and Fraigneux, Nov. 27, 2c
Blake, H. E. v. Blake, S. W. H., Nov. 20, 3b
Blake, L. v. Blake, G. H., Nov. 20, 3b
Blake v. Blake and Deakins, Nov. 20, 3b
Blandford v. Blandford, Oct. 18, 2b
Boughey v. Boughey and Foan, Oct. 16, 2c
Bourchier v. Bourchier, Dec. 21, 4b
Bowden v. Bowden, Nov. 7, 2d ; 8, 3c ; 10, 4c
Bowyer-Smijth v. Bowyer-Smijth, Dec. 6, 10c
Bradshaw v. Bradshaw and Ash, Oct. 17, 2d
Braham v. Braham and Hincks, Nov. 20, 3b
Brewis v. Brewis, Oct. 16, 2c
British Actors' Film Company (Ltd.) and another v. Glover and another, Dec. 10, 3d ; 14, 3d
British and Burmese Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) and others v. Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association (Ltd.) and British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), Dec. 12, 2c
Britton v. Britton and Ober, Oct. 4, 2c
Brooke, Marion v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue, Dec. 13, 3b
Brown v. Brown and Cairns, Oct. 17, 2d
Bulcock v. Bulcock and Beal, Oct. 23, 3d
Cannan v. Cannan, Oct. 20, 2b
Carr and Company (Halesowen) Brewery (Ltd.), re Rigaud v. the Company, Dec. 18, 4b
Casdagli v. Casdagli, Nov. 1, 2b ; 2, 2b ; 3, 4b ; 10, 4c ; Dec. 21, 4a
Cattell v. Cattell and Randall, Nov. 20, 3b
Charles v. Charles and Prebble, Oct. 23, 3d
Cheater v. Cater, Dec. 1, 3c
Chesterman v. Chesterman and Robinson, Dec. 22, 3b
China Mutual Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) v. Sir Joseph Maclay, Nov. 13, 2b ; 14, 2c ; 16, 2a
Claridge's Patent Asphalte Company, Nov. 21, 3d
Clark v. Clark and Green, Nov. 20, 3b
Clark v. Clark and Pearce, Dec. 18, 4c
Clarke v. Clarke, Oct. 23, 3d
Clements v. Clements and Chittenden, Oct. 16, 2c
Coleman v. Coleman and Birkett, Dec. 4, 3c
Collier v. Collier and Green, Nov. 6, 2c
Collins (Frank) (Ltd.), Dec. 5, 3c
Collins v. Collins and Smail, Oct. 20, 2b
Coombes v. Owen Owen Estate Company (Ltd.), Oct. 24, 3d ; 25, 2b
Cooper v. Cooper and Kidd, Nov. 20, 3b
Cornelius v. Phillips, Nov. 30, 3a
Countess of Warwick SS. Company (Ltd.) v. Le Nickel Société Anonyme, Oct. 27, 4b
Cox v. Cox and Sharp, Oct. 17, 2d
Craven v. Craven, Oct. 4, 2c
Craze v. Craze, Dec. 18, 4c
Cremlyn v. Cremlyn, Nov. 24, 4b
Crespin (G. G.) and Son v. Gelling, Dec. 4, 3c
Crossingham v. Crossingham, Nov. 20, 3b
Law Cases (continued) :—
Customs (War Powers) Acts, penalties under, Nov. 28, 2d
Dale v. Dale and Smith, Oct. 30, 4d
Daniels v. Daniels, Oct. 4, 2c
Darby v. Darby and Nicholls, Nov. 20, 3b
Darewski v. Smart, Nov. 24, 4c
Darro, Nov. 13, 2e
Davies v. Rhondda Urban District Council, Oct. 30, 2c
Davis v. Curry, Oct. 26, 2c
Debenhams (Ltd.) v. Luidlar, Nov. 30, 3b
De Fonblanque v. Hall and others, Oct. 20, 2b
De la Poer Beresford v. De la Poer Beresford and De Pierres, Oct. 16, 2c
Denston v. Denston and Prince, Oct. 16, 2c
De Solla v. De Solla, Dec. 18, 4c
Dieckmann, re Ernest, an enemy, Dec. 20, 2b
Dillingham v. Harrison, Oct. 23, 3c
Donoghue v. Donoghue and Walsh, Nov. 1, 2b
Drever v. Sherek, Dec. 5, 3c
Drexel v. Drexel, Dec. 18, 4c
Drottning Sophia, Oct. 16, 2a
Dudley v. Dudley and Jones, Oct. 17, 2d
Duffy v. Duffy and Kent, Nov. 27, 2c
Dundas v. Dundas, Butt, and Physick, Oct. 30, 4d
Dutton v. Dutton and Clark, Oct. 25, 2c
Eddowes v. Eddowes and Grant, Oct. 25, 2c
Edlin v. Edlin, Oct. 4, 2c
Edna, Nov. 14, 2a
Edwards v. Edwards, Dec. 8, 3c
Ehrmann v. Scott, Oct. 25, 2a ; 29, 6a
Ellert v. Associated Newspapers (Ltd.), Dec. 12, 3a ; 13, 3a
Evans v. Evans and White, Oct. 4, 2c
Faircloth v. Faircloth and Barker, Oct. 23, 3d
Ferrum (Ltd.), Oct. 24, 3c
Firth, in re E. L., Oct. 25, 2d
Fitzwilliam, in re E. S. W., Oct. 18, 2b
Flack v. Church, Oct. 27, 4a
Flimby and Broughton Moor Coal and Firebrick Company (Ltd.), Dec. 5, 3c
Flint v. Attorney-General, Nov. 20, 3a
Formby v. Palladium (Southport) (Ltd.), Nov. 2, 2c
Foucar, Ch. Goldrei and Son v. Louis Sinclair and Russian Chamber of Commerce in London, Nov. 15, 2f
Francis v. Francis, Oct. 16, 2c
Fraser v. Balfour, Oct. 23, 3d ; Dec. 11, 2c
Frederik VIII., Oct. 16, 2a
Fuller v. Fuller and Hill, Nov. 6, 2c
Garbutt v. Scott and others, Nov. 21, 3d ; 22, 4b
Garcia v. Garcia and Torpey, Dec. 11, 2d
Gascoigne v. Gascoigne, Dec. 19, 4b
Gateshead Board of Guardians v. Durham County Council, Nov. 10, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 15, 451d
Gerard v. Mackay, Dec. 1, 3b ; 6, 3b
Gerhold v. Day, Nov. 10, 4c
Gilbert v. Gilbert, Nov. 20, 3b
Glaskie v. Leighton and another, Dec. 5, 3c
Gleeson and another v. West—in the estate of Frederick West, deceased, Nov. 29, 4a ; 30, 3c ; Dec. 1, 3d

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Goldschmidt (Th.) (Ltd.), OCT. 24, 3*c*
Graham v. Carter, OCT. 27, 4*c*
Great Western Railway Company v. Helps, DEC. 1, 3*d*
Gregory v. Gregory, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Grice v. Grice and Smith, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Gruban v. Booth, NOV. 9, 2*c* : 23, 4*c*
Gunning v. Gunning, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Hackett v. Hackett and Bevington, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Haigh v. Haigh, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Hakan : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Hansler v. Hansler and Price, NOV. 6, 2*c*
Hanson v. Hanson and Hartmann, OCT. 19, 2*c*
Hardie v. Hardie and Cannon, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Harley and Company and others v. Nagata, DEC. 4, 3*b*
Harris v. Harris and Berry, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Hart Dyke, R. and others v. London City Mission Trust (Ltd.) and others : in re Lord Blythswood, NOV. 16, 2*d*
Harvey, orse. Bethell v. Harvey, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Hatch v. Hatch and Nodder, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Hawkey v. Stirling, OCT. 20, 2*a*
Heilgers and Company v. Cambrian Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), NOV. 14, 2*d*
Hendy v. Hendy, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Hey v. Hey and Agley, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Hill v. Hill, DEC. 15, 4*a*
Hiltcrod : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Hill-Trevor, in re G. E., OCT. 24, 3*d*
Hind v. Hind and Mayne, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Holland v. Holland, NOV. 2, 2*b*
Hollins v. Hollins—in re D. L. Hollins (deceased), NOV. 9, 2*a*
Holloway Grand Pictures (Ltd.), DEC. 19, 4*b*
Holt v. A. E. G. Electric Company (Ltd.), DEC. 11, 2*a*
Horsley v. Horsley and Lusted, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Howland v. Howland and Scott, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Howorth v. Howorth and Furnival, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Hudson v. Hudson and Wyatt, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Hully v. Hully, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Hulme v. Hulme, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Imperial Tobacco Company (Newfoundland), Ltd. v. Duffy, DEC. 5, 3*b*
James (S. and F. S.) v. Waldron and Aspinall, NOV. 14, 2*d*
Jay v. Welch, OCT. 20, 2*b*
Jenkins, in the estate of William Henry Phillips (deceased)—Jenkins v. Jenkins, NOV. 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*c* ; 24, 4*c*
Jennens, Henry H.—in matter of, OCT. 25, 2*b*
Jennings v. Jennings, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Johansson v. Heron, OCT. 26, 2*b*
Johnson v. Johnson, NOV. 20, 3*b*
Johnson, orse. Walker v. Johnson, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Keay v. Keay and Tipper, NOV. 20, 3*b*
Keep v. Keep and Bent, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Keeping v. Keeping and Tillett, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Kenny v. Ancient Order of Hibernians, DEC. 21, 3*c* (c.e.)
Kinnell and Company v. Harding, Wace and Company, DEC. 13, 3*c*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Knott v. Knott, orse. Catling, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Kristianiafjord, NOV. 20, 3*b*
Kronprincessin Margareta : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Langford v. Pawley, NOV. 14, 3*b*
Larkins v. Larkins and Jones, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Laverton v. Laverton, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Lawson and another v. Financial News (Ltd.) and others, OCT. 23, 3*c* ; NOV. 6, 2*a*
Ledger v. Ledger and Hudspeth (King's Proctor showing cause), NOV. 15, 3*c*
Libau, NOV. 21, 3*c*
Lindenberg v. Associated Newspapers (Ltd.), DEC. 13, 3*a* ; 19, 4*b*
Lloyd v. Lloyd and Burrows, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Lloyd George v. *Westminster Gazette* and *Daily News*, OCT. 13, 6*d* ; 17, 9*c*
London Motor-Cab Proprietors' Association and British Motor-Cab Company (Ltd.) v. Twentieth Century Press (1912) (Ltd.), NOV. 7, 2*d* ; 10, 4*b*
Lothbury Supply Association (Ltd.) v. A. W. Flatau and Co., DEC. 1, 3*c*
Lotinga v. Lotinga and Norworth, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Lowndes v. Sewell, DEC. 5, 4*d*
McInnes v. McInnes, NOV. 19, 2*d*
Mann, Crossman, and Paulin (Ltd.) v. Hind, OCT. 30, 2*d*
Marconi's Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—in the matter of petition of right of, NOV. 27, 2*d*
Marsden-Smith v. Marsden-Smith, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Marston, John Beale—ex parte Law Society, DEC. 20, 2*c*
Martin v. Martin and Snell, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Massey v. Massey, Field, Newton, and Britton, NOV. 6, 2*c*
Maurctania, DEC. 15, 4*b*
Maxwell v. Maxwell, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Mazza v. Landau, OCT. 31, 2*b* ; NOV. 1, 2*b* ; 2, 2*a*
Medhurst v. Medhurst and Baker, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Melody, in re—Brandwood v. Haden (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*d*
Mendi, NOV. 13, 2*e*
Mercado v. Mercado and Lupson, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Metropolitan Water Board v. Dick, Kerr, and Company (Ltd.), NOV. 27, 2*b*
Michaels, Hans Hermann Lehmann, deceased—in the goods of, DEC. 19, 4*c*
Milk v. Towers and others—*in re* Melton, OCT. 24, 3*a*
Miller v. Browne and others, NOV. 3, 4*b*
Mitchell-Henry v. Norwich Union Life Insurance Society (Ltd.), NOV. 15, 3*a*
Moger v. Moger and Minty, NOV. 27, 2*c*
Montague v. Montague, NOV. 6, 2*c*
Moore and Gallop v. Evans, NOV. 2, 2*a*
Mullshaw v. Whitechapel publican, OCT. 3, 3*c*
Murray v. Murray and Sharrocks, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Myers v. Myers and West, DEC. 20, 2*c*
N. W. K. Company (Ltd.), OCT. 24, 3*c*
Newbery v. Newbery, Harrod, and Harrod, NOV. 20, 3*b*
Newsum (H.) and Company v. Bradley and others, OCT. 31, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Norman v. Brooke, OCT. 13, 4*b*
O'Connell v. O'Connell and Ward, Nov. 12, 2*b*
Oliver v. Oliver and Green, DEC. 11, 2*d*
Osmond v. Woolley, DEC. 8, 3*b*
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works (Ltd.) v. Pope's Electric Lamp Company (Ltd.), OCT. 26, 2*a*
Pache v. Pache, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Painter v. Painter and Rawlins, Nov. 20, 3*b*
Parchim : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Parker v. Parker, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Parkin v. Parkin, OCT. 17, 2*d*
Payne v. Payne and Gould. OCT. 23, 3*d*
Pearman v. Pearman and Newcomb, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Pearson v. Pearson, Nov. 27, 2*c*
Pearson v. Pearson, Gervais, and Cooper, OCT. 30, 4*d*
Pember v. Pember, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Piper v. Winnifrith and Leppard, Nov. 23, 4*d*
Portch v. Kerslake, Nov. 15, 3*c*
Pounteney v. Turton, Nov. 22, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*d*
Prentice, Service, and Henderson—owners of steamship *Crown of Leon*, and Lords Commissioners of Admiralty—in matter of an arbitration between, DEC. 8, 3*a*
Press v. Press and Kelly, Nov. 6, 2*c*
Price v. Price and Smith, OCT. 25, 2*c*
Prince v. Prince, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Privy Council appeals :—
Alucina, cargo ex., DEC. 11, 2*c* ; 12, 2*b*
Anglo-Mexican, cargo ex., DEC. 14, 3*a*
Hakan, OCT. 17, 2*a*
Hillerod, DEC. 12, 2*f*
India :—
Tarini Charan Sarker v. Bishun Chand and others, Nov. 27, 2*c*
Kronprincessin Margareta, OCT. 30, 2*c*
Parchim, cargo ex, Nov. 7, 2*a*
R. v. Bishop and Grantway, DEC. 11, 2*d* ; 12, 2*a*
R. v. Cavanagh, *alias* Thompson, DEC. 4, 3*b*
R. v. Collier, Nov. 16, 2*d* ; 20, 3*c*
R. v. Cox, DEC. 4, 3*b*
R. v. Davis, Nov. 6, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a*
R. v. Dry, DEC. 18, 4*c*
R. v. Garrett—ex parte De Dryver, OCT. 13, 4*a* ; 17, 2*b*
R. v. Hibbert, DEC. 21, 4*b*
R. v. Immer, Nov. 6, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a*
R. v. Inland Revenue Commissioners—ex parte William France, Fenwick, and Company, Nov. 30, 3*b*
R. v. London County Council—ex parte Corrie, OCT. 24, 3*c*
R. v. Metcalfe, OCT. 16, 2*c*
R. v. Scott, DEC. 18, 4*c* ; 19, 4*b*
R. v. Smith, OCT. 16, 2*c*
R. v. Special Local Tribunal for London for Russian subjects, ex parte Spolansky, OCT. 19, 2*b*
R. v. West, Nov. 13, 2*e*
Rawles v. Rawles, DEC. 11, 2*d*
Rawlinson v. Rawlinson and Wildman, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Repton School, Governors of v. Repton Rural District Council, Nov. 8, 3*a*
Rhys v. Needham—in re Marsh, DEC. 6, 3*b*
Richards v. Nelson, OCT. 17, 2*c*
LAW CASES (continued) :—
Richards v. Richards and Macdonald, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Richardson v. Richardson, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Roberts v. Roberts, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Roberts v. Roberts and Temple, Nov. 20, 3*b*
Robins v. Wood, OCT. 18, 2*b*
Robinson and another v. William Whiteley (Ltd.), Nov. 16, 2*c*
Roma, DEC. 14, 3*c*
Rondeau, Legrand, and Company v. Marks (wife of Louis Marks)—Louis Marks, claimant, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Rotherham, in re, OCT. 5, 5*c* ; 31, 2*b* ; Nov. 7, 2*d*
Rubel Bronze and Metal Company v. Vos, DEC. 22, 2*a*
St. Jean, Nov. 3, 4*b*
Savory v. Shurey—in re Shurey, DEC. 20, 2*c*
Scott v. Scott, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Selby v. Selby and Lockwood, Nov. 6, 2*c*
Seymour v. Heinemann and others, Nov. 24, 4*a*
Shackle v. Shackle and Hodgson, DEC. 4, 3*c*
Shaw v. Shaw and Neale, Nov. 27, 2*c*
Sigurd, OCT. 19, 2*c*
Silverstein v. Silverstein, OCT. 23, 3*d*
Simmons v. Simmons, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Sivewright, Sir James, Nov. 14, 4*c*
Sladen v. Sladen, DEC. 7, 3*b*
Smith v. Smith and Weeden, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Snaith v. Snaith and Dilks, Nov. 27, 2*c*
Snow v. Snow and Leversuch, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Solicitor, in re—ex parte Incorporated Law Society, OCT. 25, 2*b*
Solicitor, in re—ex parte Incorporated Law Society, OCT. 26, 2*c*
Solicitor, in re—ex parte Incorporated Law Society, DEC. 20, 2*c*
Solicitor, in re—ex parte Incorporated Law Society, DEC. 20, 2*d*
Springate v. Springate and Ray, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Stantau v. Stantau and Leith, DEC. 22, 3*b*
Stern, in re S., Nov. 7, 2*d*
Stevens, Horace A. (Surveyor of Taxes) v. E. Boustead and Company, DEC. 13, 3*b*
Stewart-Moore v. Sprague, Nov. 26, 4*e*
Steweni v. Steweni and Lovegrove, OCT. 4, 2*c*
Stoddart v. Stoddart, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Stone v. Stone and Osborne, Nov. 6, 2*c*
Strother v. Strother and Crookall, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Suarez v. Suarez—in re Francisco Suarez, deceased, OCT. 24, 3*b* ; DEC. 6, 3*a*
Sutton v. Sutton and Pearce, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Tarini Charan Sarkar v. Bishun Chand and others : see under Privy Council appeals—India, above
Templetown, in re Lord, Nov. 21, 2*f*
Theydon Shipping Company (Ltd.), DEC. 12, 2*f*
Thomas and others v. Bromley, OCT. 17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 2*b*
Thomas and others v. Moore and others, DEC. 20, 2*a*
Thomas v. Thomas and Kirk, OCT. 16, 2*c*
Thomson v. Thomson and Doherty, OCT. 17, 2*d*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Tolson v. Tolson and Needham, OCT. 4, 2c
Tomlinson v. Tomlinson, OCT. 16, 2c
Torr v. Torr, NOV. 20, 3b
Towersey v. Towersey and Bagshaw, DEC. 4, 3c
Townsend v. Baynham—in the estate of Walter Beadon Townsend, deceased, NOV. 17, 2b
Tozer v. Viola, NOV. 15, 3b
Trèbeck v. Croudace, NOV. 7, 2b
Upjohn v. Hitchens and Upjohn v. Ford, NOV. 15, 2d
Victor, DEC. 15, 4b
Walker, G. W. v. Walker, E., OCT. 23, 3d
Walker, M. L. v. Walker, L. A., DEC. 4, 3c
Warren v. Warren and Browne, DEC. 12, 2d
Warwick v. Warwick, DEC. 14, 3c
Watts v. Silvey, DEC. 7, 3b
Watts v. Watts, OCT. 16, 2c
Weinberger v. Inglis, NOV. 22, 4a ; 23, 2f
Wellaway v. Courtier, NOV. 28, 2c
Wernher v. Beit, OCT. 25, 2b
West Somerset Mineral Railway Company v. Robinson, DEC. 8, 3c
Wheeler v. Wheeler and Stile, NOV. 20, 3b
White v. Reissenstein, NOV. 6, 3c
Wigram v. Wigram, NOV. 15, 3c
Wilkes v. Wilkes, otherwise Winters, NOV. 27, 2c
Wilkinson v. Wilkinson, DEC. 11, 2d
Williams v. Vanderbilt, NOV. 30, 3d
Williams, otherwise Jones v. Williams, NOV. 20, 3b
Williams v. Williams and Hawkins, OCT. 23, 3d
Wilmer v. Wilmer, OCT. 16, 2c
Wilson v. United Counties Bank (Ltd.), NOV. 30, 3c
Wilson v. Wilson and Hack, OCT. 16, 2c
Winterbotham, Gurney, and Company v. Sibthorp and another. NOV. 3, 4a
Wood v. Wood and Ashby, NOV. 27, 2c
Wood v. Wood and Catt, OCT. 17, 2d
Woodfield, DEC. 7, 3b
Woodrow v. Woodrow and Newstead, OCT. 30, 4d
Yates v. Yates, NOV. 20, 3b
LAWFORD, Fleet Paymaster Vincent A.—appointed liaison officer between Board of Admiralty and Ministry of Blockade, OCT. 9, 8b
LAW Guarantee Trust (Ltd.) :—
Winding up—meeting held ; statement by liquidators, DEC. 18, 13f (c.e.)
LAWN Tennis :—
Queen's Club—results, OCT. 1, 5b
LAWRANCE, Rev. Walter J.—memorial bust unveiled in St. Albans Abbey, OCT. 17, 5f
LAWRENCE, Dowager Lady :—
Death (sp. art., " Death of the Dowager Lady Lawrence ; link with the Indian Mutiny "), DEC. 31, 9c
LAWRENCE, Sir A. T. (Mr. Justice) :—
at Glamorgan Assizes, on increase in bigamy charges, NOV. 7, 3f
LAWRENCE, Detective-Sgt. Alexander—accepting bribes charge, DEC. 5, 5c ; 17, 5e ; 22, 3b ; 24, 3b ; 28, 3c ; 29, 2c ; 31, 3e
LAWRENCE, Mr. D. H. :—
" Look ! we have come through ! "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571b
LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. P. :—
at Merthyr, on German money and Union of Democratic Control, OCT. 16, 2d
LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph :—
on Non-Ferrous Metals Bill—attitude of Sir F. Banbury (l.), DEC. 13, 9c
LAWRENCE, Sir Walter R. :—
on British Red Cross Society—" Our Day " (l. quoted), OCT. 6, 3b
LAWS, Mr. Cuthbert :—
on shipping—tramp steamers (l.), NOV. 16, 5c
LAW Society : see INCORPORATED Law Society
LAWSON, Mr. William —elected director of British Investment Trust, OCT. 30, 13c
LAWTON, Mr. William :—
on cheese — making from potatoes : method shown, OCT. 6, 3c
" LAYMAN, A "—on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 18, 9c
LAYMAN, Maj. Frederick H.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 8, 11b
LAYTON, Mr. W. T. — appointed member of Munitions Council for Requirements and Statistics, NOV. 19, 9e
LAZENBY, Mr. C. :—
" Work of the Masters, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651d
LAZZARI, Signor (Italy) :—
Anti-war propaganda — activity, DEC. 7, 8c
LEA, Thomas—theft charge, DEC. 27, 3a
LEACH, Detective-Sgt. Charles — accepting bribes charge, DEC. 5, 5c ; 17, 5e ; 22, 3f ; 24, 3b ; 28, 3c ; 29, 2c ; 31, 3e
LEACH, Sec. Lieut. Grey de L.—awarded Albert Medal, DEC. 12, 11c
LEACH, Asst.-Paymaster Robert—commended for attempted rescue of man from drowning, OCT. 22, 5f
LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 6, 10f
Report, OCT. 2, 11d
LEAD :—
Australian :—
Control :—
German methods — described, DEC. 13, 13a
London Metal Exchange :—
Dealing in — reform in methods : movements started, NOV. 29, 12b
Supply :—
Ammunition, sporting :—
Manufacture, releasing supplies for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 8, 10d
Trade :—
Control :—
German — described, DEC. 13, 13a ; (F.N.), 17, 12a
LEADBETTER, Mr. C. W. :—
" Coming of the World Teacher, and Death, War, and Evolution, The " —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520b
LEADING ARTICLES :—
Africa, South :—
Jameson, Sir Starr—death, NOV. 27, 9b
Air Force Bill, NOV. 10, 7b
Air Ministry—Lord Rothermere's appointment, NOV. 27, 9b
Allenby, Gen.—capture of Jerusalem : dispatch, DEC. 13, 9b
Alsace-Lorraine : see under War, The Great, below
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speech at Liverpool on war aims, OCT. 12, 7a
Australia :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Banking :—
Commercial—committee appointed (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*b*
Benedict XV., Pope :—
War, The Great—peace proposals, OCT. 4, 9*b*
Brazil :—
Development (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*b*
British Workers' League—reconstruction proposals, NOV. 2, 7*b*
Cadorna, Gen. — responsibility for Isonzo retreat, DEC. 18, 7*b*
Caillaux, M.—charges against, NOV. 19, 9*b*
Canada :—
Coalition Cabinet, OCT. 15, 9*a*
Elections :—
General election, NOV. 12, 9*b*; 24, 7*b*; DEC. 4, 9*b*; 19, 7*a*; 21, 7*b*
War, The Great: see under War, The Great, below
Chelmsford, Lord—speech on India's part in the Great War, OCT. 17, 9*b*
Chequers estate—presented to the nation, OCT. 5, 9*b*
Children :—
Enjoyment—child's need of innocent pleasures (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*b*
Medical service school—report for 1916 (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 483*a*
China :—
Japan and United States of America—policy, OCT. 3, 7*a*; NOV. 7, 7*b*
Chinda, Viscount—speech to American Luncheon Club, OCT. 13, 7*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. — on munition workers' wages; statement in Parliament, NOV. 29, 7*a*; speech at Bedford on war aims, DEC. 11, 7*b*
Cinematographs :—
Commission (National Council of Public Morals)—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 401*c*
Clemenceau, M.—forms new Government, NOV. 17, 7*b*; 19, 9*b*; Ministerial programme, 22, 7*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—speech on food distribution, DEC. 31, 7*a*
Companies :—
Limited liability—loss involved in flotation (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*c*
Conscientious objectors, OCT. 25, 7*b*
Craftsman's conscience (Ed.S), OCT. 25, 411*c*
Credit, votes of, OCT. 31, 7*a*; DEC. 13, 9*a*
Crime—influences of surroundings and upbringing (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 447*c*
Czernin, Count—speech on peace programme, OCT. 5, 9*a*; reply to Bolshevist proposals, DEC. 28, 7*a*
Davis, Mr. W. J.—letter on *The Times* special articles ("The ferment of revolution"), OCT. 15, 9*b*
Democracy :—
Teaching of—British and German methods contrasted (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 467*c*
Denmark :—
War, The Great: see under War, The Great, below
Dialects, class (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*b*
Drink :—
Women—diminution of drunkenness, DEC. 26, 7*b*
Dukhonin, Gen.—murder of, DEC. 5, 9*b*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Education :—
Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*a*; 18, 401*a*; 25, 411*a*; NOV. 1, 423*a*; 8, 435*a*; 15, 447*a*; 22, 457*a*; 29, 467*a*; DEC. 6, 477*a*; 20, 497*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—Lancashire campaign (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*a*
Postponement, OCT. 20, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 411*a*; NOV. 5, 9*b*; 28, 7*b*
Amended Bill—to be introduced under Ten Minutes' Rule, DEC. 15, 7*b*
Domestic studies (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 447*b*
Over-education, evils of—Charles Lamb quoted (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*b*
Religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 447*b*; 29, 467*c*
Rural (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 467*d*
School treats and school journeys (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*c*
Secondary schools :—
Advanced courses—official circular (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 497*b*
Egypt :—
Sultan: see Hussein Kamel, below
Elections, Parliamentary—candidates' dislike of word "politician," OCT. 16, 7*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. :—
Education Bill—Lancashire campaign (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*a*
Food :—
Economy campaign — Sir Arthur Yapp's proposals, OCT. 18, 7*b*
Prices :—
Profiteering, NOV. 8, 9*b*
Production :—
Home—increased efforts, DEC. 22, 7*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—speech at Darlington, OCT. 6, 7*b*
Rations :—
Children's (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 383*b*; scale (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*b*
Compulsory :—
Labour Party conference resolution, DEC. 31, 7*a*
Voluntary—Sir A. Yapp's scheme, NOV. 14, 7*b*
Supply :—
Distribution :—
Labour Party conference resolution, DEC. 31, 7*a*
Local Committees — extension of powers, DEC. 17, 9*b*; 19, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*
Queues, DEC. 17, 9*b*; 19, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*;
Foreign Office :—
Methods (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*c*
Foreign relations—alliance with Portugal, OCT. 19, 7*b*
France :—
Ministry (Clemenceau), NOV. 17, 7*b*; 19, 9*b*; programme, 22, 7*b*
Pichon, M.—speech on war aims, DEC. 29, 7*b*
Ribot, M.—speech in Chamber, OCT. 22, 9*b*
Socialists — National Congress at Bordeaux, OCT. 9, 9*a*
War, The Great: see under War, The Great, below
Freedom, test of—British and German doctrines contrasted (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 467*c*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Geddes, Sir A.—speech at Nottingham, OCT. 10, 7*b*; man-power proposals, Nov. 16, 7*a*; DEC. 7, 9*a*; 10, 9*a*
Geddes, Sir E.:—
Navy—statement, Nov. 2, 7*a*
Shipbuilding—statement, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Germany :—
Chancellor — Count Hertling's appointment, Nov. 3, 7*a*
Education :—
Expenditure (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*a*
Reform (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*a*
Foreign policy — agreement between Herr von Kühlmann and Reichstag majority, OCT. 1, 9*a*
Freedom, test of—British and German doctrines contrasted (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 467*c*
Religion — substitute for (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 435*b*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Greece :—
Venizelos, M.—arrives in London, Nov. 14, 7*b*
Guildhall banquet—speeches, Nov. 10, 7*a*
Halifax — munition ship explosion, DEC. 10, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*
Health and crime (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 447*c*
Hertling, Count — appointment as German Chancellor, Nov. 3, 7*a*; speech in Reichstag, DEC. 1, 9*a*
Home Rule (Ireland) — convention, OCT. 24, 9*b*
Honours, bestowal of :—
Royal Red Cross — Lord Knutsford's letter, Nov. 6, 7*b*
Housekeeping :—
Training (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 447*b*
Hussein Kamel—death, OCT. 10, 7*b*
Income-tax :—
Double — anomalies (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*b*
India :—
Constitutional reform, Nov. 6, 7*a*
Finance :—
Exchange problem (T.S.), OCT. 1, 152*d*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—mission, Nov. 6, 7*a*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Insurance (T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 1*a*
Ireland :—
Administration :—
Government policy — Mr. J. Redmond's motion of censure, OCT. 24, 9*b*
Home Rule : see Home Rule, above
Parliamentary representation—redistribution, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Revolt, Sinn Fein—Mr. Duke's task, OCT. 24, 9*b*
Ishii, Viscount—speech on Japanese foreign policy, OCT. 3, 7*a*
Italy :—
Cadorna, Gen.—attacks on, DEC. 18, 7*b*
Sonnino, Baron — attacks on, DEC. 18, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Jameson, Sir Starr—death, Nov. 27, 9*b*
Japan :—
China, relations with : see under China, above
LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Jellicoe, Sir J.—speech on the Great War : confidence in victory, Nov. 13, 7*b*; retirement from office of First Sea Lord, DEC. 27, 7*a*
Jerusalem, DEC. 11, 7*a*; 13, 9*b*
Jews—resettlement in Palestine on national basis : proposal, OCT. 26, 7*b*; DEC. 3, 9*b*
Kitchener, Lord — national fund (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*b*
Knutsford, Lord—letter on Royal Red Cross awards, Nov. 6, 7*b*
Kühlmann, Herr von — speeches in Reichstag, OCT. 11, 9*a*; DEC. 3, 9*a*
Labour :—
Capital, relations with — Whitley Committee's report adopted by Government, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Councils, joint standing industrial—formation on lines of Whitley Committee's report, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Demobilization (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*a*
Juvenile workers (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*a*
Munition workers :—
Wages, advance in—Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 29, 7*a*
Production — increased (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*d*
Railwaymen — wages dispute, Nov. 26, 9*b*
Reconstruction :—
British Workers' League — recommendations, Nov. 2, 7*b*
Whitley Committee — report : adoption by Government, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Shipbuilding trade — increased labour in shipyards : statement by Sir E. Geddes, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Shop steward system—Coventry strike, Nov. 29, 7*a*; DEC. 1, 9*b*; 3, 9*b*; 8, 9*a*; 14, 9*b*
Unrest :—
Causes, Nov. 8, 9*b*
Revolutionary movement :—
The Times special articles ("The ferment of revolution"), OCT. 4, 9*a*; 15, 9*b*
Wages demands — concessions; policy of the Government, Nov. 26, 9*b*; 29, 7*a*
Labour Party : see under Parties, political, below
Land settlement :—
Service men, ex, OCT. 12, 7*b*
Lansdowne, Lord — revision of Allies' war aims suggested : letter submitted to *The Times* and declined : published in *Daily Telegraph*, Nov. 30, 9*a*; DEC. 1, 9*a*; 3, 9*a*; 5, 9*a*; 12, 9*b*; 15, 7*a*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar—letter on conscription of wealth, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Lee, Sir Arthur and Lady—Chequers estate presented to the nation, OCT. 5, 9*b*
Lensch, Dr.—"peace by understanding" (art. quoted), OCT. 26, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speeches : at Albert Hall, OCT. 23, 9*a*; in Paris, Nov. 14, 7*a*; 19, 9*a*; 20, 9*a*; at Gray's Inn, DEC. 15, 7*a*; 17, 9*a*; in Parliament, 21, 7*a*
Food supplies — home production : statement to chairmen of Agricultural War Committees, DEC. 22, 7*a*
War aims of the Allies—declaration impossible except in agreement with Allies : letter to Mr. Henderson, DEC. 29, 7*a*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
London :—
Lord Mayor's banquet — speeches, Nov. 10, 7*a*
Machado, Dr. Bernardino — visit to England, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Maclay, Sir Joseph — authority challenged : law case, Nov. 16, 7*b*
Maude, Sir Stanley—death, Nov. 20, 9*b*
Meat prices :—
Prothero, Mr. R.—speech at Darlington, OCT. 6, 7*b*
Rhondda, Lord — meeting with farmers' representatives, OCT. 11, 9*b*
Mesopotamia :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Metals, non-ferrous :—
Bill, DEC. 11, 7*b*
German monopoly in treatment and control (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
Michaelis, Herr—speech in Reichstag, OCT. 11, 9*a* ; dismissed from Chancellorship, Nov. 3, 7*a*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—mission to India, Nov. 6, 7*a*
Murray, Gen. Sir A.—publication of Gaza dispatch, Nov. 21, 9*b*
National Service—proposals to Sir A. Geddes, OCT. 10, 7*b* ; Nov. 16, 7*a* ; DEC. 7, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a*
National War Savings Committee—work of, OCT. 23, 9*a*
Navy :—
Admiralty :—
Changes — younger school of seamen, DEC. 27, 7*a*
First Sea Lord—retirement of Sir J. Jellicoe : appointment of Sir R. Wemyss, DEC. 27, 7*a*
Geddes, Sir E.—statement, Nov. 2, 7*a*
Netherlands :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Opinions—teaching of (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 423*c*
Orlando, Signor—speech in Chamber, DEC. 14, 9*b*
" Our Day," OCT. 18, 7*a*
Page, Dr. W. H.—entertained by Commercial Committee of House of Commons, Nov. 15, 9*b*
Palestine — reconstitution as national home of Jewish people, proposed, OCT. 26, 7*b* ; DEC. 3, 9*b*
Parliamentary representation :—
Redistribution :—
Ireland, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Universities (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*b*
Parties, political :—
Labour Party :—
Conferences, DEC. 29, 7*a* ; 31, 7*a*
Re-constitution, OCT. 19, 7*a*
War aims—revised memorandum, DEC. 19, 7*b* ; 28, 7*b* ; 29, 7*a*
Pichon, M. — speech on war aims, DEC. 29, 7*b*
Poland :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
" Politicians "—Parliamentary candidates' objection to term, OCT. 16, 7*a*
Portugal :—
Machado, Dr. Bernardino—visit to England, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Portugal and Great Britain : see under Foreign Relations, above
Potatoes—supply and prices, Nov. 1, 7*b*
Prime Ministers, country seat for—Chequers estate presented to the nation, OCT. 5, 9*b*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Profiteering, Nov. 8, 9*b*
Profits :—
Excess, Nov. 8, 9*b*
Taxation (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—speech on meat prices, OCT. 6, 7*b*
Railwaymen — dispute : see under Labour, above
Raw materials (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
Reconstruction — problems (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
British Workers' League — recommendations, Nov. 2, 7*b*
Whitley Committee—report : adoption by Government, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Religion :—
Substitute for (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 435*b*
Revolutionary movement :—
The Times special articles (" The ferment of revolution "), OCT. 4, 9*a* ; 15, 9*b*
Rhondda, Lord—meat prices : meeting with farmers' representatives, OCT. 11, 9*b*
Ribot, M.—speech in Chamber, OCT. 22, 9*b*
Rothermere, Lord—appointment as Air Minister, Nov. 27, 9*b*
Royal Red Cross—awards : Lord Knutsford's letter, Nov. 6, 7*b*
Russia :—
Government — overthrow : Maximalist *coup d'état* in Petrograd, Nov. 9, 7*b* ; lawlessness and despotism, 23, 7*b* ; Bolshevik treachery, DEC. 5, 9*b* ; M. Preev's comments (l.), 6, 9*b* ; M. Trotsky's Note to Allies on armistice negotiations, 8, 9*b* ; spread of civil war, 20, 7*b*
Scotland :—
Education :—
Teachers :—
Aims (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 401*b*
Salaries — report of departmental committee (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 467*b*
Union (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 401*b*
Service men, ex :—
Land settlement, OCT. 12, 7*b*
Shipbuilding — statement by Sir E. Geddes, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Shipping :—
Rates — differential (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*d*
State control — requisitioned ships : Controller's authority challenged, Nov. 16, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Smuts, Gen.—speeches : at Connaught Rooms, OCT. 5, 9*a* ; at Royal Albert Hall, 23, 9*a* ; statement to press representative, Nov. 13, 7*b*
Sonnino, Baron—attacks on, DEC. 18, 7*b*
Spain :—
German propaganda, DEC. 27, 7*b*
Trade :—
Foreign :—
Intelligence service—new scheme : attitude of Chambers of Commerce (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*c*
United States of America :—
Japan, relations with : see under China, above
Trade :—
Exports to neutral countries—embargo, OCT. 20, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Venizelos, M.—arrives in London, Nov. 14, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Aims :—
Lansdowne, Lord — letter urging revision submitted to *The Times* and declined : published in *Daily Telegraph*, Nov. 30, 9*a* ; DEC. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; 15, 7*a*
Confidence in victory :—
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J.—speech at Sheffield, Nov. 13, 7*b*
Smuts, Gen. — statement to press representative, Nov. 13, 7*b*
Co-ordination :—
Conference, Paris, Nov. 9, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 27, 9*a*
Council, Supreme, Nov. 12, 9*a* ; 13, 7*b* ; Mr. Lloyd George's speech, 14, 7*a* ; 15, 9*a* ; 19, 9*a* ; 20, 9*a*
United States of America :—
Mission to Europe, Nov. 9, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; DEC. 17, 9*a*
Determination, DEC. 26, 7*a*
Policy and strategy, cohesion of —unity of control over the whole front, Nov. 5, 9*a*
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Restitution :—
German peace suggestions—M. Ribot's speech in Chamber, OCT. 22, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), OCT. 12, 7*a*
Michaelis, Herr von (s.), OCT. 11, 9*a*
Australia :—
Conscription :—
Referendum, DEC. 24, 7*b*
Cables, British commercial—use by Netherlands : privilege suspended, OCT. 17, 9*a*
Canada :—
Conscription, OCT. 15, 9*a* ; DEC. 4, 9*b* ; 19, 7*a* ; 21, 7*b*
Denmark :—
Neutrality :—
Hardships — shortage of necessaries : attitude towards Entente : public opinion and blockade, OCT. 3, 7*b*
France :—
Aims :—
Clemenceau, M.—speech in Chamber, Nov. 22, 7*b*
Pichon, M.—speech in Chamber. DEC. 29, 7*b*
Germany :—
Navy :—
Mutiny, OCT. 11, 9*a*
Prussian militarism, OCT. 4, 9*b*
William II., Emperor—address to troops, DEC. 26, 7*a*
Germany and Netherlands — sand and gravel sent through Holland from Germany to Belgium, OCT. 17, 9*a*
Great Britain :—
Aims :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 7*a* ; statement, Nov. 7, 7*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—statement, Nov. 7, 7*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 7*b*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aims (continued) :—
Labour Party memorandum—revised, DEC. 19, 7*b* ; 28, 7*b* ; 29, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 9*a* ; DEC. 21, 7*a*
Restatement, demand for, DEC. 20, 7*a*
Air services :—
Administration — Bill, Nov. 10, 7*b*
Acroplanes and seaplanes—output, Nov. 12, 9*b*
Army :—
Expeditionary Force (original), 1914—star for survivors, Nov. 27, 9*b*
Labour Corps, DEC. 29, 7*b*
Parliament—votes of thanks, OCT. 30, 7*a*
Pay—increase, OCT. 2, 7*b*
Recruiting—question of raising age, DEC. 10, 9*a*
Reserves—man-power, Nov. 16 7*a* ; DEC. 7, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a* ; 17, 9*a* ; 21, 7*a*
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Parliament—votes of thanks, OCT. 30, 7*a*
Finance :—
Credit, votes of—nineteenth, OCT. 31, 7*a* ; twentieth, DEC. 13, 9*a*
Expenditure, national :—
Average daily :—
Correction — analysis, OCT. 31, 7*a*
Committee—reports, OCT. 29, 9*b* ; DEC. 18, 7*b*
Loans :—
Five per cent. bonds—re-investment of dividends, DEC. 1, 9*b*
National War Bonds, OCT. 1, 9*b* ; 2, 7*b* ; 13, 7*a* ; Nov. 15, 9*b* ; 28, 7*a*
Repudiation, suggested, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Saving in schools (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*a*
Man-power—proposals of Sir A. Geddes, Nov. 16, 7*a* ; DEC. 7, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a* ; 17, 9*a* ; 21, 7*a*
Military Service Acts :—
Conscientious objectors, OCT. 25, 7*b*
Munition workers' wages, advance in—Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 29, 7*a*
Navy :—
Parliament—votes of thanks, OCT. 30, 7*a*
Pay—increase, OCT. 2, 7*b*
Prayer and thanksgiving, Day of—proclamation by King, Nov. 8, 9*b*
Press :—
Censorship, Nov. 29, 7*b*
Schools, public :—
Memorials (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 435*c*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Friendship and co-operation, Nov. 15, 9*b*
Meeting between members of American Mission to Europe and members of War Cabinet and Heads of Departments at 10, Downing-street, Nov. 21, 9*a*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Greece :—
Venizelos, M.—arrives in London, Nov. 14, 7*b*
India :—
Contribution—Lord Chelmsford's speech at Simla, Oct. 17, 9*b*
Italy : —
Aims — Signor Orlando's speech, Dec. 14, 9*b*
Japan and United States of America :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), Oct. 13, 7*b*
Mesopotamia :—
India, work done by—development of communications, Oct. 17, 9*b*
Militarism :—
Central Powers—attitude of peoples, Dec. 12, 9*a*
Military situation :—
Guildhall banquet—speeches, Nov. 10, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 7*a*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 5, 9*a*
Netherlands :—
Attitude—bias towards Germany : grievances against Allies : *Haagsche Post* article, Nov. 29, 7*b*
Neutrality :—
Armed merchantmen—excluding territory, Dec. 10, 9*b*
Violation :—
Sand and gravel sent through Holland from Germany to Belgium—British Government suspends use of cables for commercial messages, Oct. 17, 9*a* ; Nov. 29, 7*b*
Peace :—
Allied Powers :—
Basis of peace, Dec. 26, 7*a*
German separate peace overtures, Oct. 22, 9*b*
Benedict XV., Pope—Note, Oct. 4, 9*b*
Central Powers —policy : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 9*a*
France — separate peace overtures on behalf of Germany : discussed in secret session of Chamber ; M. Ribot's statement, Oct. 22, 9*b*
Germany :—
Hertling, Count von — speech in Reichstag, Dec. 1, 9*a*
Kühlmann, Herr von—speeches in Reichstag, Oct. 1, 9*a* ; Dec. 3, 9*a*
Lensch, Dr.—"peace by understanding" (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 7*a*
Propaganda — French National Socialist Congress : deliberations, Oct. 9, 9*a*
Reichstag resolution — failure to divide Allies ; German miscalculation, Oct. 8, 9*b* ; 26, 7*a*
Terms :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Oct. 11, 9*a*
Michaelis, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 9*a*
William II., Emperor — address to troops, Dec. 26, 7*a*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Great Britain :—
Labour Party — revised memorandum, Dec. 19, 7*b* ; 28, 7*b* ; 29, 7*a*
Lansdowne, Lord—proposals : letter submitted to *The Times* and declined : published in *Daily Telegraph*, Nov. 30, 9*a* ; Dec. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; 15, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 7*a*
Negotiations, opening of preliminary — suggested, Nov. 7, 7*a*
Propaganda — censorship of pamphlets, Nov. 29, 7*b*
Poland :—
German separate peace manœuvres, Nov. 1, 7*b*
Russia and Central Powers — separate peace ; Leninist proposals, Nov. 23, 7*b* ; Dec. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; 12, 9*b* ; 24, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Terms :—
Annexation question :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 9*a*
Poland :—
German intrigues, Nov. 1, 7*b*
Polish Legions :—
United States of America, Oct. 9, 9*b*
Portugal :—
Effort, Oct. 19, 7*b*
Shipping :—
Armed merchantmen — attitude of Dutch Government, Dec. 10, 9*b*
Tonnage losses :—
British :—
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), Dec. 14, 9*a*
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times fund—£8,000,000 Nov. 21, 9*b* ; £8,500,000, Dec. 28, 7*b*
"Our Day," Oct. 18, 7*a*
Hospital ships :—
German submarine attacks on—pretext for : issue of White Paper refuting evidence, Nov. 6, 7*b*
Submarine warfare :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Ruthlessness, policy of—Admiralty measures for defeating, Dec. 14, 9*a*
Trade :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Neutrals, trading through, Oct. 20, 7*b*
United States of America :—
Aims :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*a*
Finance :—
Liberty Loan, second, Oct. 1, 9*b*
Polish army—raising, Oct. 9, 9*b*
United States of America and Allies :—
American mission to Europe, Nov. 9, 7*a* ; 21, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Expansion of air warfare—offensive and defensive policy, OCT. 1, 9*b* ; 10, 7*a*
Great Britain :—
German air raids, OCT. 22, 9*a* ; 23, 9*b* ; DEC. 7, 9*b*
Africa, East—progress, NOV. 30, 9*b* ; territory clear of enemy, DEC. 5, 9*b*
Aisne—French victory, OCT. 25, 7*a*
Asia Minor :—
Campaign—Russian forces : position, OCT. 18, 7*b*
Asolone, fighting for, DEC. 22, 7*b*
Baltic—German operations, OCT. 16, 7*b* ; 20, 7*a*
Beersheba—Gen. Sir E. Allenby's victory, NOV. 2, 7*b*
Bellevue — Canadians' determined attack, OCT. 30, 7*b*
Bourlon Wood—Sir Douglas Haig's special Order, NOV. 26, 9*a*
Broodseinde, OCT. 6, 7*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 11, 9*b*
Cambrai—battle, NOV. 23, 7*a* ; DEC. 6, 8*e*
Gaza—dispatch : publication, NOV. 21, 9*b*
Italy—reverses, OCT. 27, 7*a* ; 29, 9*a* ; 30, 7*b* ; NOV. 1, 7*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 7, 7*b* ; situation, 13, 7*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; fine resistance, 28, 7*b* ; hard fighting, DEC. 17, 7*b*
Isonzo retreat — responsibility for, DEC. 18, 7*b*
Jerusalem : see under Palestine, below
Labour battalions, DEC. 29, 7*b*
Mesopotamia campaign, OCT. 2, 7*a*
Naval :—
Kattegat, NOV. 5, 9*b*
North Sea :—
German raids, DEC. 18, 7*a* ; 31, 7*b*
Palestine—Gen. Sir E. Allenby's victory, NOV. 9, 7*b* ; 12, 9*a*
Jerusalem — deliverance, DEC. 11, 7*a* ; British entry, 13, 9*b*
Passchendaele, OCT. 6, 7*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 11, 9*b* ; 13, 7*a* ; NOV. 8, 9*a*
Ramadie—victory at, OCT. 2, 7*a*
Tagliamento — reached by Germans, NOV. 3, 7*b*
Western front, OCT. 3, 7*b* ; 6, 7*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 11, 9*b*
German counter-thrust, DEC. 4, 9*a* ; 12, 9*a*
Hindenburg line — attack on, NOV. 22, 7*a*
Ypres, OCT. 3, 7*b* ; 6, 7*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 11, 9*b* ; 13, 7*a* ; 24, 9*b*
Ypres, first battle of :—
Anniversary, OCT. 31, 7*a* ; NOV. 27, 9*b*
Wealth, conscription of :—
Law, Mr. A. Bonar—letter to *The Times*, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Wemyss, Sir Rosslyn — appointment as First Sea Lord, DEC. 27, 7*a*
William II., German Emperor :—
War, The Great—address to troops, DEC. 26, 7*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—speech on war aims, DEC. 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*a*
Wines, light — withdrawal from bond on 1916 basis, NOV. 24, 7*b*
Women :—
Drunkenness, diminution of, DEC. 26, 7*b*
Women's suffrage — University vote (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 457*b*
Yapp, Sir Arthur—food economy campaign, OCT. 18, 7*b* ; scale of voluntary rations, NOV. 14, 7*b*
LEAF, Mr. Walter — appointed chairman of London County and Westminster Bank, NOV. 28, 11*c*
LEAFLETS :—
Censorship : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Censorship—Regulations
LEAGUE of Empire :—
Kitchener Souvenir Fund—lecture to be given in aid, NOV. 24, 3*c*
LEAGUE of Londoners :—
Meeting, DEC. 18, 3*d*
LEAGUE of Mercy :—
Bar for long service — instituted ; award, DEC. 22, 9*e*
George V., King — message, DEC. 22, 9*c*
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — sum handed to, DEC. 22, 9*e*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 22, 9*e*
Meeting of presidents — arrangements, NOV. 29, 9*c* ; held, DEC. 22 9*e*
War bazaar — opened, OCT. 25, 9*b*
LEAGUE of National Safety — formation announced, OCT. 24, 5*c* ; formed, Sir A. Yapp (s.), NOV. 5, 3*b*, *c* ; 7, 3*a*
Lady helpers, voluntary — Lady Hunter to organize, NOV. 19, 11*d*
Legions being formed, NOV. 23, 3*a*
Membership — statistics, NOV. 9, 7*c* ; 12, 3*c* ; 23, 3*a*
Pledge—terms, NOV. 30, 5*d*
Royal Courts of Justice — meeting : arrangements, DEC. 3, 5*d*
St. Paul's Cathedral — members of congregation receive cards, NOV. 26, 3*b*
Scotland — members enrolled : Sir A. Yapp (s.), NOV. 19, 3*d*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 26, 3*a* ; NOV. 7, 3*a* ; (l.), DEC. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
LEAGUE of Nations, proposed :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 10*e*
British Workers' League—programme, NOV. 2, 4*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 8, 10*c* ; (s.P.), 15, 10*c* ; (l.), 31, 4*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 4*a*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), NOV. 21, 10*d* : 22, 5*a*
Conference, International (Berne) — names of German representatives, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10*b*
French opposition :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 30, 12*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (mem.), DEC. 18, 3*a*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 15, 10*b*, *c* ; 20, 10*d* ; 21, 10*e*
Parmoor, Lord (lect.), NOV. 27, 5*a* ; to move resolution in House of Lords (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c* ; resolution postponed (P.N.), 7, 9*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
LEAMINGTON :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Huts :—
"Sir Douglas Haig" hut—sends contribution, NOV. 28, 3*e*
LEANE, Lieut.-Col. R. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*

LEARMONT, Capt. John—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Westmorland, Nov. 14, 3*e* (e.e.)
LEARMONTH, Capt. Frederick C.—appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George, OCT. 1, 9*d*
LEARMOUTH, Maj. Okill M.—awarded V.C., NOV. 9, 4*a*
LEAROYD, Lieut. Digby G.—death, DEC. 26, 8*f*
LEASK, Mr. W. Keith :—
"Interamna Borealis" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*; reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*b*
LEATHER :—
Army Council order issued, OCT. 13, 7*d*
Belting :—
Profits :—
Control—order issued, DEC. 19, 3*b*
Horse hides, from :—
Army Council—to take possession, Nov. 19, 5*d*
Made-up goods —War Office announcement, DEC. 3, 13*e*
Prices :—
Upper leather—fixed by Army Council, Nov. 5, 4*d*; War Office announcement, 26, 5*c*
Substitutes :—
Exhibition—held, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Surplus after completing Government contracts — order issued, OCT. 15, 5*c*
Trade :—
Position :—
Article ("Leather trade: wartime difficulties," T.S.), DEC. 3, 196*d*
LEAWOOD, Sidney — frauds on servants charge, OCT. 22, 13*f*; NOV. 7, 4*d*
LE BAS, Sir Hedley :—
at Connaught Rooms, on Mr. W. Churchill, OCT. 4, 3*a*
LE BLANC, Sir Pierre (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War—Canada's effort, DEC. 7, 7*b*
LEBRUN, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Blockade, Nov. 24, 5*e*
LE CHATELIER, Mr. H., and Mr. B. Bogitch :—
at Ceramic Society, on properties of silica (E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*c*
LECKY, Mr. W. E. H. :—
"Map of Life, The"—quoted, DEC. 14, 11*d*
LECOIN (anarchist) — intention to kill M. Hervé; arrested, OCT. 22, 7*a*
LECONFIELD, Lord :—
House (9, Chesterfield-gardens) — opened as club for United States officers, OCT. 11, 11*c*
LECONFIELD House : see AMERICAN Officers' Club
LEDBURY Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Herr von Kühlmann and Belgium; Count Luxburg's recommendation respecting Argentine ships; incorporation of Baltic provinces with Germany, OCT. 13, 7*f*; on negotiations with Russia, DEC. 3, 7*f*
LEDERER, Herr (Germany) :—
on Poland — Austro-German negotiations (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 5*f*
LEDGARD, Maj. William R.—will, DEC. 29, 9*c*
LEDUC, Lieut.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 9, 3*b*
LEE, Sir Arthur—elected President of Council of Cheltenham College, Nov. 9, 9*b*
Board of Agriculture — tribute to work at: Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), Nov. 10, 3*c*
Chequers estate—gift to nation to be used as official country house for Prime Ministers (mem.), OCT. 5, 3*a*; Chequers Court (illus.), 5, 3*b*; Mr. D. Lloyd George: letter of thanks, 5, 3*a*; pictures described, 5, 3*d*; leading article, 5, 9*b*
Bill : see under CHEQUERS Estate
on Chequers — architecture (l.), OCT. 20, 7*c*
on food supplies — appeal for increased ploughing (circular l.), Nov. 12, 3*c*
LEE, Capt. Audley A. D—killed in action, OCT. 12, 8*c*
LEE, Mr. E. Markham :—
"On Listening to Music" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
LEE, George — selling potatoes beyond maximum price charge, Nov. 2, 3*a*
LEE, George H. — unlawfully wearing military badges charge, DEC. 11, 3*b*
LEE, Maj. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
LEE, Mr. H. W. :—
on Socialists and manual labour class (l.), OCT. 20, 7*f*
LEE, Mr. Henry—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
LEE, Capt. J. W.—court-martial held, DEC. 12, 4*d*
LEE, Mr. John :—
"Telegraph Practice: A Study of Comparative Method"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
LEE, Mr. Joseph :—
"Work-a-day Warriors" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
LEE, Capt. Leonard H.—killed in bombing accident, Nov. 14, 9*c*
LEE, Mrs. Marion :—
on lavender for wounded (l.), DEC. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
LEE, late Mr. Thomas G.—family presents Kinver Edge to National Trust, OCT. 1, 5*e*
LEE (H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, Nov. 15, 3*a*
LEECE, Elizabeth — procuring whisky for soldier charge, DEC. 29, 3*e*
LEEDS :—
Corporation :—
Employees :—
Wages — war bonus increased, DEC. 4, 10*c*
Education :—
Technical schools :—
War work :—
Article ("War work of technical colleges and schools," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438*a*
Lord Mayor—resolution to pay salary passed by City Council, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Tank bank — takings, DEC. 18, 3*d*; 20, 3*c*; 21, 3*b*; 22, 3*b*; 24, 3*b*
LEEDS, Mr. William H. A. St. J.—will, Nov. 12, 11*c*
LEEDS and Wakefield Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*

LEEDS Training College :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement, Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*b*
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*b*
LEEKE, Rt. Rev. J. C., Bp. of Woolwich—resignation announced, OCT. 19, 6*b*
LEES, Prof. C. H. — appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
LEES, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. B.—appointed C.M.G., OCT. 18, 4*b*
LEES, Florence Lady—Requiem Mass to be sung, OCT. 26, 9*b*
LEES, Sir T. E. K.—memorial window in Parish Church, Lytchet : dedicated, NOV. 3, 3*f*
LEESON, Lieut. A. N.—killed in action, OCT. 30, 9*e*
LEESON, Rev. T. H. :—
at South Chorley, on education—appointment of inspectors (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*e*
LEEUWPOORT (African Farms) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
LEFROY, Maj. Tracy E.—killed in action, DEC. 13, 10*e*
LEGARD, Mr. A. G. :—
on adolescent (l.), OCT. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 385*b*
LEGER, M. Louis :—
" Panslavisme et l'Intérêt Français. Le " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
LEGGATT, Sec. Lieut. Logie C.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 2, 9*b*
LEGGE, Mr. J. G. :—
at Liverpool, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
LEGIEN, Herr (Germany) :—
Munitions, supply of — labour : received by Gen. Ludendorff at headquarters, OCT. 22, 7*f*
LEGNANO, Giovanni da :—
" Tractatus de Bello, de Represaliis, et de Duello " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 482*e*
LEHIGH Valley Railway Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 6, 14*f*
LE HUNTE, Sir G. R.—appointed member of London Appeal Tribunal, DEC. 1, 5*f*
LEIGH :—
Education :—
Exhibition — of home-made apparatus constructed by teachers and used in infant schools (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*b*
LEIGH, Mrs. Bernard — acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 2, 9*b*
LEIGHTON, Sir Bryan :—
Law case, DEC. 5, 3*e*
LEIGHTON, Mr. F. W. :—
on American troops—books for (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*e*
LEIGHTON, Mr. James — elected warden of Bakers' Company, NOV. 29, 3*f*
LEIGHTON, Mrs. M. C. :—
" Every Man his Price "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
LEIPZIG :—
Fair :—
Article (" German production during the War : the Leipzig fair," T.S.), NOV. 5, 171*c*
LEIPZIG UNIVERSITY :—
Institute for South-Eastern Europe and Islam — establishment at proposed, NOV. 16, 5*e*
LEIR, Mrs. Rose A.—will, OCT. 11, 11*c*
LEITCH, Charles — forging cheque charge, OCT. 6, 3*e* ; acquitted, 17, 5*c*
LEITCH, Daniel — applying for sugar for fruit personally grown charge, OCT. 6, 3*e* (e.e.)
LEITH, Maj. Alexander — appointed food commissioner for northern division, OCT. 2, 3*a*
LEITH, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
LEITH OF FYVIE, Lord :—
on Lady Roberts's Field Glass Fund—use of glasses in rescue of shipwrecked Italians (l.), OCT. 10, 4*e*
LEMA, Marquis (Spain) :—
on War, The Great — denies reported *pourparlers* between Spain and other neutrals towards peace proposals, OCT. 9, 7*e*
LE MAISTRE, Gen. (France) — made Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, NOV. 5, 7*e*
LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium) — arrives at Berne, DEC. 21, 5*d*
Broqueville, Baron de (tel.), DEC. 26, 5*e*
LE MESURIER, Capt. Charles E.—death, NOV. 12, 4*b*
LEMIEUX, M. Rodolphe (Canada) :—
at Longueil, on conscription, OCT. 24, 7*e*
LEMON, Lieut. A. L.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
LEMON, Mr. R. B. :—
Marine Insurance Company—retirement from managership (F.N.), DEC. 4, 13*b*
LE NEVEN, Rev. H. G.—killed in cycling accident, OCT. 12, 3*e* ; inquest, 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, e.e.)
LENEY (Frederick) and Sons (Ltd.)—fined for brewing barrels of beer in excess of maximum allowed, DEC. 19, 3*f* (and e.e.)
LENG, Mr. W. St. Q.—receives Croix de Guerre, OCT. 18, 2*f*
LENIN, M. (Russia)—present at Maximalists' secret sitting, Petrograd, NOV. 2, 5*b* ; leads Extremists' rising ; M. Kerensky's Government deposed in favour of a " Government of Soviets " : proclamation issued (text), 9, 7*d* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message (" M. Kerensky and the Soviet : growth of Maximalist influence : Lenin's visit to Berlin "), 9, 5*e* ; arrives in Petrograd : enthusiastic reception, 10, 6*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" Russia under the Bolshevists : expropriation in full swing : failure of Coalition "), 20, 9*e* ; peace *pourparlers* ; proclamation to the army and navy, 23, 6*d* ; leading article, 23, 7*b* ; M. Maklakoff's comments, 23, 5*c* : Lenin criticized at Bolshevist meeting, 27, 8*e* ; alleged Jewish extraction : correspondence, 28, 5*f* ; peace truce accepted, 30, 8*e*
Maklakoff, M.—views (int.), DEC. 18, 6*d* (e.e.)
LENOIR, M. Pierre (France)—funds supplied by to become part proprietor of *Journal* : police investigations : arrested, OCT. 25, 5*b* ; evidence of chauffeur, Debruyn, 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; examination, 26, 8*d* (l.e.) : evidence of taxi-driver, 29, 8*e* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" More *Journal* revelations "), 29, 8*e* ; purchase money taken from Switzerland to France in Swiss diplomatic bag : Swiss Government issues note, NOV. 16, 6*d*
Munir Pasha, relations with—our Paris correspondent's message (" Disclosures of Bolo methods : plot to prejudice Great Britain : rôle of ex-Turkish Ambassador "), OCT. 26, 6*d*

Lenoir, M. Pierre (France) (continued) :—
on Humbert, M.—funds furnished to *Journal* by MM. Lenoir and Desouches (evid.), Dec. 28, 5*d*
Lensch, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on England—hatred of British working classes (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7*f*
on War, The Great—peace by understanding (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 5*f*
Lenwood, Mr. Frank :—
" Pastels from the Pacific "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
Léon, Mr. Maurice :—
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letter (l.), Dec. 1, 9*f* (e.e.)
Leprosy :—
Colney Hatch—case reported, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Le Provost, Lieut.-Col. A. P. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Le Queux, Mr. William :—
" Scandal - Monger, The " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*d*
Leslie, Jack B.—fraud charge, Dec. 1, 5*f*
Leslie, James—fined for disobeying navigation orders, Nov. 24, 3*f*
Leslie, Mr. R. Murray :—
" Health of a Woman, The "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*
Letchworth, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 19, 9*b*
Letchworth, Sir Edward—death : biographical memoir, Oct. 9, 11*c* ; funeral, 15, 11*c*
Letellier, M. (France) :—
Journal—control surrendered to, Dec. 10, 8*c*
Lethaby, Mr. W. R. :—
on " Dream of the Holy Rood " and Cædmon (l., L.S.), Nov. 22, 569*c*
Lethbridge, Lieut.-Col. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 29, 2*a*
Letters :—
Letters to Editor : see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
Letters, autograph : see Autographs
Leuchtenberg, Duke of (Russia)—arrested, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Leval, M. Gaston de—lecture announced, Oct. 1, 5*d* (and 5*c*, e.e.)
at Æolian Hall, on death of Nurse Cavell, Oct. 13, 5*c*
Lever, Lady—will, Dec. 6, 11*e*
Lever Brothers, Messrs. :—
Earles and King, Messrs.—acquired, Dec. 29, 10*e*
Leverhulme, Lord—presents model of Gorsedd at recent National Eisteddfod to National Museum of Wales, Nov. 3, 3*f*
at Æolian Hall, on six-hour day in factories, Nov. 12, 3*d*
Leverington, Mr. J. R.—appointed secretary to Irish Society of London, Nov. 24, 3*f*
Levesque, Mr. Joseph (Quebec) :—
on Canadian Federation (statement), Dec. 24, 5*e*
Levi, Solomon—using gold otherwise than as currency charge, Nov. 6, 3*e* ; 13, 3*f*
Levin, Dr. Schmarya :—
at New York, on Palestine : British promise to make home for Jewish people, Dec. 27, 5*c*
Levinstein (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 12*e*
Levy, Sir Maurice—health, Dec. 11, 9*b*
Levy, Moses — keeping gaming-house charge, Oct. 8, 5*d*
Lewer, Mr. H. W. :—
" Samuel Williams of Colchester "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*a*
Lewes, Mrs. Mary A.—death at 105 years of age, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Lewin, Mr. Evans :—
" Commonwealth of Australia, The, Its Development and Resources " — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 499*a*
Lewis, Sec. Lieut. — killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 9, 11*c*
Lewis, Mr. A. King (Egypt)—to preside over Cotton Export Regulation Committee, Nov. 23, 5*e*
Lewis, Mrs. A. S. :—
" Margaret Atheling, and Other Poems "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*c*
Lewis, Lieut. Cyril — accidentally killed at hand-grenade practice, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Lewis, Sir George :—
on divorce law amendment (l.), Oct. 23, 3*d*
Lewis, Mr. H. :—
at Guildhall, on clay industries : scheme of organization, Nov. 24, 3*d*
Lewis, Sec. Lieut. Harold N.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 9*d*
Lewis, Helen P. :—
" Peep Show, The "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
Lewis, Mr. J. Herbert :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on democratic ideals in Imperial reconstruction ; physical training and medical supervision ; Education Bill, Dec. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*a*
on cinematograph—report of Commission of National Council of Public Morals, Dec. 15, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*b*
Lewis, Lieut.-Col. Richard P.—will, Oct. 31, 9*d* ; Nov. 1, 9*c*
Lewis, Mr. Samuel—will, Dec. 19, 9*d*
Lewis and Burrows (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 13, 15*f*
Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*
" Lex "—on cinema commission report (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 401*d*
" Lex "—on members of Parliament and military service (l.), Nov. 23, 4*f*
" Lex "—on liability for dogs (l.), Nov. 26, 4*b*
Ley, Rear-Adm. James C.—promoted Rear-Admiral, Oct. 13, 8*a*
Leygues, M. Georges (France) — appointed Minister of Marine, Nov. 17, 6*d*
in Chamber, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 15, 7*d*
on German vessels—crews (statement), Dec. 17, 7*e*
on Naval Committee, Allied Supreme (statement), Dec. 17, 7*e*
Leyland, Mr. John :—
on navy and air force (l.), Nov. 15, 13*d*
Leymarie, M. (France)—charge of trading with enemy, Nov. 9, 5*b* (e.c.) ; 10, 5*a*
Leys School, Cambridge :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—plans, Nov. 26, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Leyton :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
Establishment — arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*a*
Leyton, Prof. A. S.—resigns chair of pathology in University of Leeds, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Lezius, Herr Friedrich — lèse majesté charge : sentenced, Dec. 14, 7*e*

LIBEL (civil cases) : see LAW cases
LIBERAL War Committee :—
War, The Great :—
Medical Committees—placing under Control of Ministry of National Service : passes resolution (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
Royal Army Medical Services—report : passes resolution (P.N.), Nov. 28, 7*e*
LIBERIA :—
Finance :—
Loan, five per cent. sinking fund gold —default (F.N.), OCT. 29, 13*a* ; July coupon to be paid (F.N.), Nov. 22, 11*a*
LIBRARIES :—
Commercial :—
Article (" Libraries, museums, and fairs : progressive work in the provinces," T.S.), OCT. 1, 142*b*
Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186*b*
Mac Alister, Mr. J. W. Y. (s,), OCT. 4, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*c*
Pitt, Mr. G. A. (p.), OCT. 5, 6*c*
Looting of archives and libraries :—
Firth, Prof. C. H. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*c*
Public reference :—
Fraser, Mr. G. M. (l., L.S.), Nov. 8, 541*c*
Johnson, Mr. A. H. (l., L.S.),Nov. 1, 529*c* ; DEC. 20, 637*d*
Jones, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*a* ; Nov. 8, 541*d* ; DEC. 6, 593*b*
Murray, Mr. J. C. (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*a*
Payen-Payne, Mr. de V. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d* ; Nov. 15, 556*d* ; DEC. 20, 638*a*
Shirley, E. F. (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 517*c*
Research :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 4, 5*a*
LIBRARY Association :—
Meeting (annual)—held, OCT. 4, 5*a* ; 5, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*c*
War work :—
Mac Alister, Mr. J. W. Y. (add.), OCT. 4, 5*a*
LICENSED Victuallers' Defence League :—
Meeting of council (Southport)—held, OCT. 11, 5*e* ; 12, 4*c*
LICENSING :—
Drink : see under DRINK—Trade
LICHFIELD Grammar School :—
Headmaster—resigns (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*d*
LIDDELL, Mr. L. C.—appointed secretary of Egyptian Capitulations Committee, Nov. 5, 7*c*
LIDDELL, Mr. R. Scotland :—
" Actions and Reactions in Russia "—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 535*b*
LIDIARD, Mr. John—will, Nov. 16, 9*d*
LIDJ JEASSU (Abyssinia) — fugitive in Danakil country, DEC. 7, 7*c*
Army routed near Dessie—particulars, OCT. 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
LIECHTENSTEIN, Prince :—
in Vienna, on the Great War : peace, OCT. 9, 7*e*
" LIEUT., R.N.V.R."—on refusal of house agents to let apartments or flats to families with children (l.), OCT. 4, 2*c*
LIFE and Liberty Movement :—
Council :—
Meeting—Rev. W. Temple (l.), DEC. 7, 11*e*
Policy—declaration, OCT. 31, 3*d*
LIFEBOATS :—
Cromer—saves crew of *Kron Princess Victoria*, Nov. 28, 3*c*
East Coast (art., " Lifeboats on the East Coast : new motor vessels," E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*d*
Lowering at sea :—
Graham single-davit system—demonstration given, Nov. 24, 8*a* (e.e.)
Newquay—wrecked, DEC. 18, 3*c*
LIFEGUARDS :—
Goat, regimental—missing : information asked for, OCT. 20, 3*e*
LIGHTHOUSES and lightships :—
Hufoudskär—damaged by mine explosion, DEC. 17, 7*e*, 12*d*
North Hinder—to be brought in, DEC. 11, 7*e*
LIGHTING :—
Restrictions :—
Harrogate, Mayor of—receives conscience money from visitor for inadvertent infringement, Nov. 15, 5*f*
Liverpool :—
Firemen, ship's—sent to prison for allowing light in passenger ship to remain visible, DEC. 8, 5*f*
London—change in time for obscuring lights from November 1 to April, OCT. 22, 8*e*
National Bank of South Africa —failing to screen : prosecution, OCT. 5, 10*e*
Prosecutions, OCT. 12, 3*f* ; 23, 5*f* ; Nov. 5, 5*f* ; 8, 5*f* ; 12, 5*e* ; 14, 3*e* ; DEC. 4, 5*b* ; 8, 5*f* ; 19, 3*a*
LIGHTSHIPS : see LIGHTHOUSES and lightships
LIKEMAN, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
LILIUOKALANI, ex-Queen of Sandwich Islands—death, Nov. 13, 5*e*
LILLE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
LIMA, Senhor Pereira (Brazil)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 27, 7*e*
LIMBS, artificial :—
Devices :—
Hobbs, Mr.—produced by : demonstration given (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*b*
Output—note (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*b*
LIMEHOUSE :—
Sailors' Rest (St. Anne-street)—opened ; Rev. R. Ridge (s.) ; Rear-Adm. Halsey (s.), OCT. 1, 5*c*
LINBERRY, Cdr. T. J.—awarded Order of Nile, DEC. 20, 5*b*
LINCOLN :—
Spalding :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
LINCOLN, Abraham :—
Statue (Mr. G. G. Barnard's)—gift for erection at Westminster :—
Acceptance of offer by Government :—
Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 23, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 23, 10*b* ; question, 25, 10*d*
Political Note, DEC. 8, 9*c*
Weardale, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
De Sumichrast, Mr. F. C. (l.), OCT. 2, 5*d*

LINCOLN, Abraham :—
Statue (Mr. G. G. Barnard's) (continued) :—
National Academy of Design — Council protests against, Nov. 17, 6*b*
New York *World*—protests against, Oct. 22, 9*e*
Rogers, Mr. J. J. (s.), Oct. 9, 10*c*
Shipment to England, prevention of :—
Congress — resolution introduced, Oct. 9, 10*c*
Site for :—
Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 12, 12*a*
LINCOLN, Dr. Julius (U.S.A.)—member of special mission to Europe on food supplies for Allies, Dec. 8, 8*e*
LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord — grants rebate to allotment holders on Wycombe estate, Oct. 17, 5*f*
LINCOLN'S INN :—
Benchers — appointed, Oct. 16, 2*b*
LIND-AF-HAOEBY, Miss L. :—
"Mountain Meditations" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*a*
LINDBERG, Berthel (Sweden) — making false declaration to customs officer charge, Dec. 28, 3*f*
LINDE, F. F. (Russia)—assistant army commissary : murdered by revolutionary soldiery, Oct. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
LINDENBURG, Mr. :—
Law ease, Dec. 13, 3*a* ; 19, 4*b*
LINDLAR, Mr. Max :—
Slander action against, Nov. 30, 3*b*
LINDO-WEBB, Mr. James :—
on fretsaws, British — wanted in Palma (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 163*b*
LINDSAY, Lord — elected representative peer of Scotland, Oct. 11, 5*b*
LINDSAY, Mr. Robert L.—heroism in oil burst ; awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 24, 3*c*
LINDSEY :—
Children :—
Play centres — evening : establishment arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 403*c*
Education Committee :—
School gardens—report (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499*a*
LINEN :—
Supplies for bandages for hospitals :—
Drawings and tracings mounted on calico and linen (art., "New linen from old plans"), Oct. 31, 12*e* (e.e.) ; Nov. 7, 3*d*
LINFOOT, Capt. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
LINGARD, Lieut. John R.—will, Oct. 19, 9*c*
LINKLATER, Addison, and Brown :—
Surtees, Phillpotts, and Co.—amalgamation with, Dec. 31, 11*d*
LINKLATER and Co. :—
Partners—names, Dec. 31, 11*d*
LINNANE, Martin—assault charge, Dec. 29, 3*c*
LINOLEUM :—
Trade :—
Crisis threatened :—
Deputation to Sir A. Stanley :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 12, 12*b* (e.e.)
LINTIER, M. Paul :—
"Tube 1233, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 605*c*
LINTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b* ; killed in action, 30, 6*d*
LIPP, Mr. Charles—death, Nov. 13, 13*e* (e.e.)
LIPPI, Filippo :—
Panel picture :—
"Blessed Virgin and Child" — discovered (L.S.), Nov. 22, 569*b*
LIPSETT, Mrs. Hetty — infringing motor spirit order charge : case dismissed, Nov. 17, 3*f*
LIPTON (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 12*d*
LIQUOR trade : see DRINK—Trade
LISBON :—
Elections :—
By-elections, Oct. 17, 7*e*
LISTER, Lord :—
Special article ("Lord Lister," L.S.), Dec. 6, 589*b*
LISTER, Sgt. Joseph—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*
LISTER, Capt. Matthew W.—will, Oct. 18, 9*e* (e.e.)
LISTER, Capt. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
LISTER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 23, 13*c*
LISTON, Annie R. :—
"S. George for England, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*c*
LITCHFIELD-SPEER, Capt. F. S.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 2, 4*e*
LITHOOW (James and Henry), Messrs. :—
Glasgow harbour — offers to purchase (E.S.), Oct. 26, 213*b*
LITHUANIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
LITTLE, Miss Frances D. :—
on Poland (l.), Nov. 6, 7*d*
LITTLE, William—killed in furnace explosion, Oct. 30, 3*f*
LITTLEBURY, Robert :—
Letter quoted (L.S.), Dec. 27, 649*a*
LITTLEJOHN, Sec. Lieut. Stanley W.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12*f*
LITTLEJOHNS, Mr. J., and Mr. L. Richmond :—
"Art of Painting in Pastel, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 552*b*
LITTLE THEATRE, Y.M.C.A. :—
Canadian Y.M.C.A. — acquires ; to convert into social centre for Allied soldiers, Dec. 5, 11*c*
LITTLETON, Mr. H. S. :—
at Winchester House, on double income-tax within Empire, Nov. 30, 15*c*
LIU KWANG-HSUNG (China) — appointed Minister of Navy, Dec. 4, 7*f*
LIVEROVSKY, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister for Ways of Communication, Oct. 10, 6*c*
LIVERPOOL :—
Children :—
Evening homes — report (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*d*
Club work among young people :—
Meeting held (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*b*
Crime, juvenile : see under CRIME—Juvenile
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*d*
Officers — elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*

LIVERPOOL :—
Education (continued) :—
Nursery schools, proposed :—
Jacobsen, Miss (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*c*
St. Edmund's College for Girls and Pupil Teachers :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*d*
Library, commercial reference — established (T.S.), OCT. 1, 142*b*
Heald, Alderman J. (statement, Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*b*
Magistracy : sec under MAGISTRACY
Race meetings : see under TURF
Tank bank—takings, DEC. 11, 3*a* ; 12, 5*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c* ; 22, 3*b*
LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, NOV. 8, 15*e*
Dividend, OCT. 17, 12*c*
LIVERPOOL and London War Risks Insurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 12, 2*c*
LIVERPOOL and North Wales Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 2, 12*d*
Liverpool Courier—raises fund for cinemas for Fleet, NOV. 1, 3*e*
LIVERPOOL Diocesan Church Schools Association :—
Education Bill — report adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*a*
LIVERPOOL Dock and Harbour Board :—
Chairman—re-elected, DEC. 29, 11*f*
LIVERPOOL Engineering Society :—
Meetings (E.S.), NOV. 30, 235*a* ; DEC. 28, 242*d*, 255*b*
LIVERPOOL Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*c*
LIVERPOOL Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 13, 13*b*
LIVERPOOL Rotary Club :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*d*
LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Association :—
on liners—services during the War ; replacement (mem.), NOV. 1, 2*d* ; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
on shipping policy (l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY :—
Commerce, chair of — foundation : gift of £10,000 under will of Mrs. Chaddock, NOV. 16, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
Congregation—held (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 456*d*
Court — member re-appointed, OCT. 4, 2*a*
Degrees — awarded (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 456*d*
Examinations — results, OCT. 2, 3*c* ; 9, 5*c* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*
Fees :—
Alsop, Mr. J. W. (statement, Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*d*
Rutherford, Mr. W. (l. quoted, E.S.), DEC. 13, 491*d*
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*d*
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*d*
Scholarships—awards, OCT. 1, 5*b* (e.e.)
LIVERPOOL Warehousing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
LIVESEY, Capt. F. H. — court-martial held, DEC. 22, 10*e*
LIVING :—
Comfortable living — statement by Russian applicant to Law Society tribunal, NOV. 30, 5*a*
LIVING (continued) :—
Cost of — percentage increase since July, 1914, to December, 1917, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Committee on National Expenditure, Select — recommendations, DEC. 17, 3*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 4, 10*d*
Reduction :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (statements), DEC. 15, 3*a* ; 19, 7*e*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*b*
LIVINGSTONE, Mr. W. P. :—
"New Outlook, The. An Ideal of Life for To-day"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
LLANGATTOCK, Lady—health, NOV. 22, 9*c*
LLANGOLLEN :—
Education :—
Intermediate School :—
Financial position — decision of Denbighshire Education Committee (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 442*c*
LLEWELLYN, Christina — jewelry theft charge, OCT. 29, 5*b* ; NOV. 15, 5*b*
LLOYD, Lieut. David R. C.—killed, OCT. 24, 11*e*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—awarded Order of St. Sava, OCT. 4, 2*b* ; consecrates Ad Astra Lodge of Freemasons, NOV. 20, 5*c*
London District—command extended, DEC. 31, 7*b*
Motor Transport Volunteers—inspects drivers and vehicles, OCT. 29, 5*e*
St. Dunstan's Hostel — distributes medals won by men of, NOV. 23, 3*d*
St. Nicholas Home for Children Suffering from Raid Shock :—
Sale of work in aid—opens, DEC. 6, 5*d*
at Australian Young Men's Christian Association Theatre, on value of Young Men's Christian Association institutions, DEC. 10, 6*d*
at Carlton-gardens, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Hospital, NOV. 29, 3*d*
at Endell-street Military Hospital, on skilled needlework by wounded soldiers, NOV. 16, 9*d*
at Great Peter-street, on Church Army, NOV. 14, 3*b*
at Kentish Town, on soldiers' hostels, OCT. 29, 5*d*
at Poplar, on air raids on London : defence plans, OCT. 9, 5*d* ; necessity for men over military age to join Volunteer Force ; invasion, NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
at Trafalgar-square, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, NOV. 8, 11*e*
on air raids—defence of London ; reprisals (s.), OCT. 3, 8*c* ; churches as shelters : letter to Bp. of London, 8, 5*b*
on Victoria Station Free Buffet — appeal (l. quoted), OCT. 4, 11*c*
LLOYD, Mr. J. Seymour — biographical, OCT. 29, 3*c* ; appointed Director-General of Recruiting, 29, 3*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
LLOYD, Capt. Owen R.—death from wounds, OCT. 5, 11*c*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Cdr. R. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 1, 6*a*
LLOYD, Rev. T. D.—appeals for gifts for harvest festival at St. Michael's, Cricklewood, OCT. 9, 5*f*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David — visits Chequers, OCT. 15, 11*b*; audience of King, NOV. 14, 7*f*; movements (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*; health (P.N.), 7, 9*c*; 8, 8*a*; 10, 11*b*
Agriculture — meets chairmen of County War Agricultural Committees at 10, Downing-street, DEC. 22, 4*a*
American Mission—gives luncheon, NOV. 22, 6*e*
Blind—receives deputation of Parliamentary Committee of Scottish Trades Union Congress, OCT. 25, 3*a*
Clergymen—entertains at breakfast, OCT. 27, 7*b*
Cologne Gazette—abuse of, OCT. 29, 7*f*
Co-operators—treatment: emergency conference passes resolution; Mr. T. M. Allen (l.), OCT. 18, 10*f*
Co-operative societies—receives deputation, NOV. 2, 4*d*
Divorce law reform—requested to receive deputation, NOV. 7, 7*e*
Education Bill—receives deputation representative of all parties in House of Commons, NOV. 27, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*a*
Food supply:—
Home production—statement to Chairmen of Agricultural War Committees:—
Leading article, DEC. 22, 7*a*
Gibbs, Mr. Philip—attends dinner given in honour of, DEC. 28, 3*b*
Gray's Inn—benchers giving dinner to meet, DEC. 4, 9*b*; indisposition: dinner postponed (P.N.), 7, 9*c*; dinner given, 15, 7*f*
Guildhall banquet on November 9—accepts invitation, OCT. 19, 6*e*; absence: Mr. Bonar Law expresses regret on behalf, NOV. 10, 8*c*
Health, proposed Ministry of—receives deputation from joint committee of Approved Societies and conference of Amalgamated Societies of Industrial Assurance, OCT. 12, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*c*
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), DEC. 19, 7*c*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*c*
Libel actions against *Daily News* and *Westminster Gazette*—settlement announced, OCT. 13, 6*d*; terms, 17, 9*e*
Old age pensions—receives deputation, OCT. 25, 3*a*
Opposition to—Herr Naumann (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*
Painlevé, M.—tribute (s.), NOV. 13, 8*c*
Resignation, expected—Berlin press comments, NOV. 16, 6*c*
Scotland—home rule: receives deputation, OCT. 25, 3*a*
Shipbuilding—output: receives representative deputation of employers and workers, NOV. 26, 4*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 15, 7*f*
Speeches:—
Criticism:—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 14, 10*c*
Policy, statements of:—
Pronouncements to be made in first place to House of Commons, suggested:—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 11, 10*b*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—
Spurgeon, Rev. Thomas—tribute to be read at memorial service, NOV. 14, 3*c*; tribute read, 16, 9*d*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—to receive deputation from to put forward series of resolutions passed at Blackpool Congress, DEC. 12, 5*d*; receives, 13, 8*b*
Venizelos, M. — interview, NOV. 12, 8*a* (l.e.); entertains at breakfast at 10, Downing-street, 16, 7*b*
War, The Great—visit to France; interview with M. Painlevé and Maj.-Gen. Foch, OCT. 1, 8*e*; arrives in Paris, NOV. 12, 8*a* (and l.e.); 28, 6*c*; returns to London, DEC. 3, 8*a*
Air raids—on September 24: libel actions: see Libel actions, above
Zeppelins—visits raided district, OCT. 22, 10*c*
Conduct—Mr. Wilson's statement: forgery *canard* (P.N.), NOV. 26, 9*c*
Council, Supreme War—formation agreed upon at meeting with M. Painlevé in London: our Paris correspondent's message, NOV. 10, 6*c*; attends meeting, DEC. 3, 8*a*
Italy—reverse; British support: message to Signor Orlando, NOV. 2, 5*c*; leaves on visit, 5, 9*f*; conversations with M. Briand, M. Viviani, and Gen. Pershing in Paris, 6, 7*e*; at Rapallo: takes part in Allied meeting on military situation, 9, 8*c*; visits front; conference with King Victor-Emmanuel, 10, 7*e*; returns to London, 14, 7*f*
Jerusalem, occupation of—Zionist representatives visit 10, Downing-street to congratulate, DEC. 15, 5*a*
Labour Party and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee—receives members of two committees to present memorandum on war aims, DEC. 31, 7*c*
Military situation:—
Statement, expected—(P.N.), DEC. 20, 7*c*; statement, 21, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*c*
Parliament—question, DEC. 13, 12*a*; observations, 13, 12*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 20, 7*f*
War bonds—purchases bond at Tank savings bank in Trafalgar-square, NOV. 27, 5*e*
War savings—to address meeting at Royal Albert Hall, OCT. 10, 7*c*; addresses, 23, 6*a*
at Downing-street, appeals to farmers to increase production of home-grown food; submarine warfare, OCT. 12, 4*a*
at Downing-street, on Great Britain and United States of America: conference with American mission at Downing-street; dispatch of American troops to France; shipping; aeroplane situation; food question; tightening up of blockade; services of United States navy, NOV. 21, 9*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. David (continued):—
at Downing-street, on output of ships, Nov. 24, 4*b*
at Downing-street, on supply of war material; overlapping by different Government departments in dealing with labour; food question, Dec. 13, 8*b*
at Downing-street, on food supply: home production: increased cultivation; how ships can be saved; appeal to County War Agricultural Committees to work for hundred days; Government help in men and tractors, Dec. 22, 4*a*
Leading article, Dec. 22, 7*a*
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War—Air Service; Lord Lansdowne's letter; half-hearted man; task to be completed; obligation of honour; no security without punishment; victory is essential; British progress; Russia; United States of America; military situation; men and ships; tonnage is victory; help for France and Italy; need of food economy; increased home supplies; danger of grumbling, Dec. 15, 7*f*
German press comments, Dec. 17, 8*d*; 18, 6*e*
Hertling, Count (int.), Dec. 18, 6*e*
Hooper, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 17, 11*e*
Italian press comments, Dec. 18, 5*c*
Leading articles, Dec. 15, 7*a*; 17, 9*a*
Political note, Dec. 14, 9*c*
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: War Savings Associations; danger of artificial prosperity; no sign of lasting peace; great purposes of the War; destruction of Prussian militarism; American effort; time is on our side; lower submarine losses; shipbuilding increasing; Boloism; Allied conference in Paris; British armies, Oct. 23, 6*a*, 9*c*; Lord Northcliffe (s.), 25, 5*c*; German press comments, 31, 5*f*
in Paris, on the Great War: Allied War Council; need for greater unity amongst Allies; fate of world at stake; invasion of Italy; Russia; strategic unity; blockade of Germany; Balkans; Serbia; gateway to East; failures of past; Rumania; American estimate of possibilities of Italian front for Allies; confidence in victory; French sacrifices, Nov. 13, 7*f*
American opinion, Nov. 15, 10*b*; our New York correspondent's message ("War of politicians"), 17, 7*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12*a*
Australia—press comments, Nov. 19, 10*c*
Channing of Wellingborough, Lord (l.), Nov. 17, 7*e*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 10*b*
Cologne Gazette — Berlin correspondent's comments, Nov. 17, 7*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7*f*
French opinion, Nov. 14, 8*d*; 16, 6*c*
German press comments, Nov. 16, 6*c*; 22, 5*f*; 26, 7*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. David:—
in Paris, on the Great War (continued):—
Italian opinion, Dec. 16, 6*c*
Leading articles, Nov. 14, 7*a*; 19, 9*a*; 20, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12*b*
Parliament — questions, Nov. 14, 10*c*; observations, 20, 12*a*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), Nov. 16, 3*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), Nov. 17, 3*a*
The Times military correspondent's article ("The Paris speech: past strategy"), Nov. 17, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 7*f*; 20, 9*f*
in Parliament, on:—
British successes in the East, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Food distribution, Dec. 21, 8*c*
German colonies — future disposition, Dec. 21, 10*b*
Home rule, Ireland — Convention, Oct. 24, 13*d*
Italian reverse, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Ireland — administration, Oct. 24, 13*c*
Man-power, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Mesopotamia — future disposition, Dec. 21, 10*a*
Peace, conditions of, Dec. 21, 10*c*
Prussian militarism, Dec. 21, 10*d*
Russian army — collapse, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Shipbuilding — output, Dec. 21, 8*c*
Shipping — State control; tonnage losses, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Sinn Fein movement, Oct. 24, 13*d*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, Oct. 30, 10*e*
War aims, Dec. 21, 8*f*; leading article, 21, 7*a*
War Council, Supreme — text of Rapallo agreement, Nov. 15, 12*f*; statement, 20, 12*b*; American approval, 21, 10*a*; French views and comments, 21, 10*d*; Opposition attitude (P.N.), 26, 9*c*; statement, Dec. 21, 8*d*
on Anglo-French Society (l.), Oct. 16, 7*e*
on army — increased pay: letter to Secretary of State for War, Oct. 1, 9*c*; receives deputation: reply, 10, 3*c*
on food economy — writes message to be inscribed on china plates, &c., Dec. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
on Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College — appreciation, Dec. 4, 2*e*
on navy — increased pay: letter to First Lord of Admiralty, Oct. 1, 9*c*; receives deputation: reply, 10, 3*c*
on Portugal and Great Britain—commercial relations (int.), Nov. 12, 10*c*
on War, The Great — call for endurance (int. with *Petit Parisien*), Dec. 3, 8*a*
Aims of Allies — letter read at special conference of executive committee of Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, Dec. 29, 7*f*
Leading article, Dec. 29, 7*a*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
Allied Powers — co-ordination : interview with *Matin* and *Petit Parisien*, NOV. 14, 8*d*
Alsace-Lorraine — restoration : pledge to France ; Baron Kühlmann's statement (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a*, 7*d*
Leading article, OCT. 12, 7*a*
American mission to Europe (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
American Red Cross Society's gift of £200,000 to British Red Cross Society : letter of thanks, OCT. 23, 11*d*
Hospital workers — letter of thanks to commander of Third Western General Hospital, OCT. 18, 3*e*
Passchendaele Ridge operations — message of congratulation from War Cabinet to Sir D. Haig, OCT. 17, 9*c*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David — health, DEC. 10, 11*b* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 11*c* ; arrives at Criccieth for Christmas, 24, 9*a*
Bangor V.A.D. Hospitals — to open sale in aid, DEC. 8, 11*b*
Selfridge and Company — makes draw in national war bond scheme, DEC. 21, 3*e*
Surgical Requisites Association — visits exhibition, NOV. 24, 9*b*
Welsh National Fund for the welfare of the sailors and soldiers of Wales and their dependents — presides at Shrewsbury at national conference called to promote, DEC. 1, 5*c* ; elected chairman, 1, 5*c*
Welsh troops — comforts fund : to be present at meeting, DEC. 7, 11*b*
White City — to open canteen, NOV. 20, 11*b* ; opens, 21, 11*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on work of Church Army at the front, NOV. 29, 9*e*
at Downing-street, on North Wales Heroes Memorial, NOV. 24, 3*c*
LLOYD Memorial Seaside Home (Deal) :—
Patriotic fund :—
Concert in aid (Cannon-street Hotel)—arrangements, NOV. 10, 10*b* ; given, 12, 3*c*
LLOYD'S :—
Chairman—elected, DEC. 29, 10*e*
Deputy-chairman — elected, DEC. 29, 10*e*
Holidays :—
Christmas — arrangements (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12*a*
War bonds sweepstakes (F.N.), OCT. 31, 11*a* ; closed, NOV. 22, 11*a* ; result, 28, 11*b* ; winner, 29, 12*b*
LLOYDS' Packing Warehouses (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 24, 11*f*
Report, NOV. 30, 10*c*
LLOYD'S Register of Shipping :—
Classification :—
Sub-committees :—
Chairman elected, OCT. 29, 13*f*
Surveyors :—
Appointments, OCT. 29, 13*f*
Sweden—new office at Malmö established, OCT. 29, 13*f*
LLOYD'S Underwriters Association :—
Committee — election : result, DEC. 27, 10*a*
LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
on "Jaws of Death, The" (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*c*
on New English Dictionary — words for (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*a*
LOCAL Government :—
Franchise :—
Women : see under WOMEN'S Suffrage—Local Government
Reconstruction Committee Local Government Sub-Committee :—
Association of Poor Law Unions—non-representation : discussed, NOV. 23, 8*c*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
LOCAL Government Board :—
Medical officer — report, OCT. 20, 3*d*
LOCAL taxation :—
Rates :—
Hendon — fixed, OCT. 10, 3*e*
Islington — reduced, OCT. 15, 5*e*
London : see under LONDON
Municipal trading — effect on : comparative statement prepared and issued by Mr. W. A. Davies, DEC. 31, 3*d* (e.e.)
Poplar—highest in London, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Walthamstow — correspondence, NOV. 14, 9*b*
Wandsworth—fixed, OCT. 9, 5*f*
Westminster—lowest in London, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Tilbury Docks — assessment appeal, DEC. 6, 5*f*
LOCAL War Museums Association—particulars, DEC. 19, 8*e*
LOCHNAGAR (Ceylon) Produce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 7, 13*c*
LOCHY Basin :—
Water-power scheme :—
Correspondence, DEC. 27, 10*e*
Graham, Mr. W. V. (l.), DEC. 28, 4*b*
LOCK, Ernest—bigamy charge, NOV. 10, 3*c*
LOCK, Rev. Dr. W. :—
on Herschel, late Sir William (l.), OCT. 27, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*d*
LOCK, Mr. W. H.—elected Master of Glass-Sellers' Company, DEC. 10, 5*f*
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, NOV. 24, 8*d*
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander O.—arrives in England from Russia, OCT. 10, 5*e* ; to speak at United Russia Societies' Association, DEC. 8, 5*a*
at United Russia Societies' Association meeting, on characteristics of Russian people, DEC. 15, 8*e*
LOCKHART, Mr. R. H. B.—
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russia — future trade prospects, DEC. 13, 5*d*
LOCKINGTON, Mr. John L.—elected president of Association of Head Postmasters, NOV. 7, 3*f*
LODER, Capt. Robert E.—will, DEC. 14, 11*c*
LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 5, 14*c*
LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
at London Spiritualists' Alliance, on spiritualism, OCT. 26, 3*e*
at Warwick, on teaching of chemistry and physics (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
LOEWENFELD, Herr Kurt :—
on Marlowe's "Dr. Faustus" (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*
LÖFGREN, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 20, 5*c*
LOFTHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. G. H. — reported killed, OCT. 24, 11*c*
LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. — will, OCT. 9, 11*e*
LOGARITHMS :—
Briggs, Henry—table :—
Article ("A great mathematician," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490*d*

LOGUE, Cardinal :—
on Ireland—agitation : warning : letter read in Roman Catholic Churches in Archdiocese of Armagh, NOV. 26, 5*b*
LOHMANN, Alfred — escaped German prisoner : recaptured, OCT. 22, 5*b*
LOK, Sgt. (Netherlands)—shoots down German aeroplane ; receives testimonial, OCT. 5, 7*e*
LOKHVITZKY, Gen. (Russia) — appeals to Russians in France to form Russian Legion in French Army, DEC. 17, 7*c*
LOMAS, Mr. E. Lawson :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on testing of petrol (E.S.), OCT. 26, 207*b*
LOMAX, Rev. Henry J.—will, DEC. 3, 11*c*
LONDESBOROUGH, Lord—death : biographical memoir, OCT. 31, 3*c* ; funeral, NOV. 5, 11*b*.
LONDON :—
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Berlin contrasted—Mr. Cyril Brown's dispatch (" London and Berlin : a contrast "), OCT. 23, 8*b*
Churches :—
Colonial, suggested :—
Fanshawe, Rev. G. C. (l.), DEC. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
Conditions :—
Ellis, Mr. W. T. (l.), DEC. 17, 11*d*
Diocese :—
Conference—held, NOV. 22, 3*b*
Finance :—
Bishop of London's Diocesan Fund —resolution adopted, NOV. 22, 3*b*
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), NOV. 22, 3*b*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Lighting : see under LIGHTING
Lord Mayor : see DUNN, Sir William, and HANSON, Mr. C. A.
Parks : see under PARKS
Parliamentary representation : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation—Redistribution
Police : see under POLICE
Poor law—persons in receipt of relief : statistics, OCT. 11, 5*f*
Port : see LONDON, Port of
Rates :—
Equalization, further :—
London County Council—Local Government Committee (report), NOV. 14, 8*e*
Fixing for second half of financial year 1917-18 :—
London County Council—Finance Committee recommendation, OCT. 15, 5*c* ; adopted, 17, 5*b*
Roads : see under ROADS
Streets :—
German names :—
Clapham, North — Wandsworth Council to ask London County Council to re-name " Wirtemberg-street," OCT. 9, 5*f*
Traffic :—
Facilities, curtailment of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Passengers—statistics, OCT. 29, 5*b*
Receipts—statistics, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Tickets :—
Transfer—curtailment : objections to withdrawal, OCT. 8, 5*d*
LONDON :—
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Tickets :—
Transfer (continued) :—
Highways Committee — (report) : discussed and approved, NOV. 14, 8*e*
London County Council—notice of motion, OCT. 15, 5*c* ; discussed, 17, 5*b*
National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants —secretary of London branch : letter to Highways Committee, OCT. 10, 3*c*
Victoria terminus—crush, DEC 12, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Water supply :—
Reservoirs :—
Littleton :—
Construction — contract terminated (law case), NOV. 27, 2*b*
LONDON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—opposes declaration of war on Austria-Hungary, DEC. 8, 8*b*
LONDON, Australian, and General Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 16, 11*b*
LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Services :—
Brighton, to—overcrowding : our special correspondent's message (" Brighton trains : travellers' complaints of overcrowding : suggested remedies "), OCT. 31, 3*a* ; promise of increased facilities, NOV. 1, 3*d*
Victoria Station :—
Buffet, free—contributions, OCT. 18, 3*c* ; 26, 3*a*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—appeal (l.), OCT. 4, 11*c*
War, The Great :—
Employees—awarded honours and decorations : particulars, NOV. 24, 3*f*
LONDON, City of :—
Coroner's Court :—
Temperature :—
Jury—passes resolution requesting Corporation to warm Court properly, DEC. 13, 5*f*
Court of Common Council—passes vote of thanks to Sir William Dunn, NOV. 16, 3*f*
Freedom :—
Colwyn, Lord—admitted, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Turner, Mr. Henry—admitted, OCT. 6, 3*e*
Human remains—unearthed at Glasshouse-yard ; believed victims of Great Fire, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Lieutenancy, Commission of—appointments, NOV. 7, 3*f* ; opened, DEC. 8, 5*b*
Police : see under POLICE
Rate, poor—statistics of receipt for half-year to March 31, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Refuse :—
Sorting—improved methods : £500 to be spent, OCT. 19, 4*e*
Shrievalty—Maj. W. F. Dick withdraws candidature, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Value, gross and rateable—statistics, NOV. 2, 3*f*

LONDON, Corporation of :—
Air-raids, insurance against :—
Employees—granted free insurance, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Aldermen, Court of :—
Cripplegate Ward—vacancy : names of candidates, NOV. 27, 5*c* ; wardmote held, DEC. 4, 11*d* ; election ; result, 11, 4*c* ; Mr. George Briggs admitted, 15, 3*e* ; deputy aldermen appointed, 31, 3*f*
Farringdon Without Ward — deputy alderman appointed, NOV. 23, 3*f*
Canals — central authority : county purposes committee urging constitution, NOV. 30, 5*f*
Charitable contributions, NOV. 2, 9*e* (e.e.)
Common Serjeant :—
Bosanquet, Sir A. — resignation announced, OCT. 5, 11*b*
Dickens, Mr. H. F. — appointed, OCT. 16, 2*b* ; admitted to office, 17, 2*b*
Comptroller — vacant office not to be filled during War, NOV. 2, 3*f*
Customs, ancient — officials receive venison from Richmond Park, DEC. 20, 3*f* (e.e.)
Fruiterers' Company — samples of British-grown fruit presented to Lord Mayor, OCT. 6, 3*e*
Quit rent services — arrangements to receive, OCT. 5, 5*e*
Finance — statement to March, 1918, OCT. 12, 4*e*
Expenditure, increased :—
Committee — proposed appointment to consider rejected, OCT. 19, 3*f*
Guilds :—
Education, technical :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 5*c*
Conference—held, DEC. 5, 5*f* ; 6, 5*c*
Franchise :—
Balfour, Mr.—to receive deputation, OCT. 20, 3*e* ; receives (P.N.), 23, 9*b*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*f*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 3*d*
Committee — meeting, OCT. 11, 11*e* ; 20, 3*e* ; publish letters of sympathy, NOV. 13, 7*b*
Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), OCT. 16, 3*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10
Halsbury, Lord (s.), OCT. 16, 3*d*
Meeting (Guildhall) — held, OCT. 16, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*f* ; NOV. 16, 10*e*
Touche, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*f* ; NOV. 16, 10*e*
Masters and wardens—elected, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 15, 5*e* ; 22, 5*f* ; 29, 5*f* ; NOV. 2, 3*f* ; 5, 5*f* ; 12, 5*e* ; 26, 5*f* ; 29, 3*f* ; DEC. 3, 5*f* ; 10, 5*f*
Knight, late Sir Henry — sends message of condolence to family, NOV. 30, 11*b*
Lord Mayoralty :—
Banquet (Guildhall) — arrangements, OCT. 16, 3*b* ; described, NOV. 10, 7*f* ; list of guests, 10, 8*f*
Food, surplus — distributed to poor, NOV. 12, 5*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts invitation, OCT. 19, 6*e* ; absence : Mr. Bonar Law expresses regret on behalf, NOV. 10, 8*e*

LONDON, Corporation of :—
Lord Mayoralty :—
Banquet (Guildhall) (continued) :—
Menu—refusal to disclose items, NOV. 9, 4*c* ; list, 10, 7*f*
Birch and Birch, Messrs. (int.), NOV. 9, 4*c*
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (int.), NOV. 9, 4*c* ; (statement), 13, 3*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*f*
London County Council — observations, NOV. 14, 8*e*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 9, 10*c* ; 13, 10*b* ; 14, 10*b*
Petrol for conveyance of persons attending, use of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Smoking allowed — Mr. Bonar Law (s.), NOV. 10, 8*f*
Tickets — distribution arrangements, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Hanson, Mr. C. A. — elected Lord Mayor : see HANSON, Mr. C. A.,
House of Lords, reconstituted — representation of citizens of London : Corporation passes resolution, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Mansion House — repairs : price fixed, OCT. 18, 2*f*
Show — arrangements, OCT. 16, 3*b*, 30, 9*d* ; NOV. 3, 3*c* ; 7, 3*f* ; 8; 11*d* ; route, OCT. 20, 7*e* ; described, NOV. 10, 9*d*
Meeting, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Paving contracts — to pay increase on, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Police Committee — decision to give additional boot allowance to special constables, NOV. 19, 5*e*
Sheriffs :—
Election — candidates, OCT. 8, 5*e* ; NOV. 8, 5*f* ; 19, 5*e*
Shrievalty of Giltspur-street Compter :—
Rentoul, Judge — resigns office : discussion, NOV. 30, 12*e*
United States of America — contributions from citizens to Mansion House fund for relief of sufferers in air raids : resolution passed, NOV. 30, 7*e*
Walbrook Ward—presents ambulance to British Red Cross Society, NOV. 23, 3*f*
LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
Members—co-opted, NOV. 3, 3*f*
Docks :—
George V., King — visit (" A royal food tour : the King at London docks : the people's granary "), NOV. 16, 3*a*
Grain, waste of :—
East Ham Chamber of Commerce —discussion, NOV. 15, 5*b*
Royal Albert Dock :—
Extensions :—
D'Abernon, Lord (add.), DEC. 5, 15*e*
George V., King—visits, NOV. 21, 5*c*, 11*b*
Shipping :—
Diversion to other ports :—
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union—passes resolution, NOV. 1, 2*c*
Tilbury Docks :—
Assessment appeal, DEC. 6, 5*f*
West India Dock :—
Rum department — particulars ; visit of King, NOV. 16, 3*a*

LONDON American Maritime Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11*f*
Meeting, DEC. 7, 15*e*
LONDON and Brazilian Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12*e*
LONDON and Colonial Investment Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 22, 12*e*
LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 17, 12*c*
Meeting, OCT. 3, 11*a*
LONDON and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
LONDON and North Western Railway :—
Kilburn :—
Excavations — human remains found, Nov. 3, 3*f*
LONDON and Provincial Bank :—
London and South Western Bank :—
Amalgamation — provisional agreement : terms, DEC. 5, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 5, 13*a*
Trustee prosecuted, DEC. 21, 3*b*
LONDON and River Plate Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 28, 13*c*
Meeting, DEC. 19, 13*c*
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a* ; 10, 13*c*
LONDON and South-Western Bank :—
London and Provincial Bank :—
Amalgamation — provisional agreement : terms, DEC. 5, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 5, 13*a*
LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 17, 12*c*
LONDON Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
British Law Fire Insurance Company — amalgamation : suggested (F.N.), DEC. 17, 12*a* ; 20, 12*a*
Law case, OCT. 30, 2*a*
LONDON Bank of Australia :—
Frauds on—prosecutions, OCT. 26, 5*a* (e.e.)
LONDON Burns Club :—
Hallowe'en :—
Concert, annual—to be given, OCT. 31, 3*e*
LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—
Meeting, DEC. 20, 3*b*
LONDON Church Choir Association :—
Festival service, annual—held, Nov. 19, 5*e*
LONDON COLISEUM, OCT. 2, 9*e* ; 8, 11*e* ; 9, 11*e* ; 16, 9*c* ; 29, 11*c* ; Nov. 12, 11*d* ; 14, 3*b* ; DEC. 4, 11*c* ; 11, 11*f* ; 24, 9*d*
LONDON County and Westminster Bank :—
Barcelona branch — opened, OCT. 12, 11*b*
Bordeaux branch—opened, DEC. 22, 12*b*
Capital — increase : resolutions adopted, OCT. 25, 12*f* ; confirmed, Nov. 9, 13*a*
Chairmanship — change, Nov. 28, 11*c*
Ulster Bank — amalgamation, OCT. 13, 7*c*, 11*c* ; circular issued to shareholders, 15, 5*b*
LONDON County Council :—
Buxton, Mr. A. F.—portrait presented, OCT. 31, 8*d*
County Hall : see LONDON County Hall
Education Committee : see under EDUCATION — London County Council Education Committee
Fire brigade : see LONDON Fire Brigade
Law case (sale of pamphlets in parks), OCT. 24, 3*c*
London, City of — representative appointed, OCT. 15, 5*c* ; 17, 5*b*
LONDON County Council (continued) :—
Meetings, OCT. 17, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 403*d* ; 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*d* ; 14, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*b* ; 28, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*b*
Property — site at Wood-street, Westminster : Improvements Committee's recommendation adopted, DEC. 12, 5*c*
Recess, Christmas — arrangements, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Solicitor—Mr. E. Tanner : resigns ; granted allowanee, Nov. 28, 8*c* ; Mr. D. P. Andrews to be appointed, DEC. 17, 5*e*
Theatres and Music Halls Committee :—
Licenees — applications for : particulars, OCT. 26, 3*d*
Tramways : see under LONDON
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, OCT. 29, 5*f* ; Nov. 26, 5*f*
Wounded, transport of—thanked by British Red Cross Society, OCT. 29, 5*b*
LONDON County Hall :—
Army Council to take possession of greater part, OCT. 15, 5*c*
Food Ministry, portions acquired for :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 2, 8*b*
LONDONDERRY, Dowager Lady — present at memorial service at Church of St. Hild and St. Helen, Dawdon, to miners fallen in the War, DEC. 3, 11*c* ; presents processional cross to Durham Cathedral, 26, 4*f*
LONDONDERRY, late Lord :—
Memorial — windows in Church of St. Hild and St. Helen, Dawdon, unveiled, DEC. 3, 11*c*
LONDONDERRY, Lord :—
Pelaw Wood—offer to Durham City as pleasure resort accepted, Nov. 8, 5*d*
at Londonderry, on the Great War—suggested compulsory military service for Ireland, DEC. 14, 7*e*
LONDON Diocesan Police Court Mission :—
Meeting, annual—held, Nov. 6, 3*c*
LONDON Emery Company :—
Buchholz, H.—connexion with company :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 19, 10*c*
LONDON Evangelization Society :—
Military service—member's claim for exemption (law case), Nov. 20, 3*a*
LONDON Fire Brigade :—
Air raids on London—special area created (art., "London air raids : special fire brigade precautions"), Nov. 12, 5*c*
Gamble, Mr. S. G.—retirement, Nov. 12, 5*b*
Staff, uniformed members of :—
War bonus — proposal to pay till six months after peace is declared, DEC. 17, 5*c*
LONDON General Omnibus Company :—
Services :—
Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 22, 3*d*
LONDON Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting — presidential address (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 489*c*
LONDON HIPPODROME, OCT. 15, 11*e* ; Nov. 8, 5*a*
LONDON Hospital :—
Chairman — elected, DEC. 12, 5*e*
Christmas entertainment for children —given ; Queen Alexandra present, DEC. 29, 9*e*
Court, general :—
Report—deficit in funds : statement by chairman, DEC. 6, 5*b*

LONDON Joint Stock Bank :—
Capital and Counties Bank—amalgamation scheme (F.N.), DEC. 22, 11*b* ; correction (F.N.), 24, 11*a*
LONDON Labour Party :—
Conference—arrangements, OCT. 8, 10*b* ; resolutions, 8, 10*b* (e.e.) ; held, NOV. 26, 5*d*
Peace : see under WAR, The Great—Peace — Great Britain — Propaganda
LONDON Life Association :—
Director appointed, DEC. 6, 14*f*
London Mail :—
Libel action against, NOV. 29, 4*b*
LONDON Maritime Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 9, 13*c*
Report, OCT. 31, 12*c*
LONDON Master Printers' Association :—
Meeting, OCT. 27, 3*c*
LONDON Motor Cab Proprietors' Association :—
Drivers' demand for free petrol : see under TAXI-CABS — Disputes — Free petrol
Law case, NOV. 7, 2*d* ; 10, 3*b*
LONDON Motor Transport Volunteers : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteer Force—Transport
LONDON Nitrate (Liverpool) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 17, 10*f*
LONDON PAVILION, OCT. '2, 9*c* ; 4, 5*c*
LONDON Polish Society—formed, DEC. 21, 5*a*
LONDON Regiment :—
Recruits :—
County battalions, drafting into :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12*b*
War, The Great :—
Services—Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig : message to Lord Mayor Hanson, NOV. 12, 7*f*
LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women :—
Clinical teaching —extension (report), OCT. 3, 9*e*
Session (1917-18)—inaugural address delivered, OCT. 3, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 392*c*
LONDON Scottish American Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*d*
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
LONDON Society for Teaching and Training the Blind :—
Meeting (Mansion House)—announced, OCT. 3, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 380*d*
LONDON Society of East Anglians :—
Jerusalem, occupation of—sends telegram of congratulation to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, DEC. 22, 5*e*
LONDON Spiritualists' Alliance :—
Meeting, OCT. 26, 3*e*
LONDON Teachers' Association :—
Conference—held (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*b*
Organization (art., "National union notes," Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470*c*
LONDON Trades Council :—
Meeting—arrangements, OCT. 8, 10*b* (c.e.)
LONDON Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*e*
LONDON United Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill, forthcoming—provisions, NOV. 20, 2*d*
Fares :—
Increased :—
Bill—to be applied for to relieve, NOV. 3, 3*f*
Councils—to protest against, DEC. 21, 3*f*
LONDON UNIVERSITY :—
B.A. examination :—
External students—honours list, DEC. 3, 6*e*
B.Sc. degree—honours list, NOV. 29, 8*a*
Barbudo, Dr. P. J.—presents books, NOV. 10, 3*e*
Churton Collins prize—awarded, DEC. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
D.Sc. examination :—
Honours list, DEC. 3, 6*e* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*c*
Degrees—conferred, OCT. 25, 3*b* ; NOV. 1, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 1, 422*c* ; 8, 434*c* ; NOV. 22, 3*c* ; DEC. 24, 10*e* ; 27, 3*d*
Honorary (War)—awards, DEC. 3, 6*e* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*e* ; 24, 10*e*
Examinations—results, OCT. 17, 6*e*
Article ("London University : misdated examinations," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 481*b*
Belfast students :—
Belfast Corporation Technical Instruction Committee — arrangements made to enable to enter, OCT. 23, 2*d*
Extension : see under UNIVERSITY extension
George Smith studentship—awarded, DEC. 20, 3*d*, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
Languages, modern :—
Teaching—scheme : Higher Education Sub-Committee of London Education Committee acknowledges receipt (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 456*c*
Matriculation examination—particulars, OCT. 6, 3*e*
Colonial examination—pass list, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Medical degrees—examination result, NOV. 19, 3*c*
Parliamentary representation :—
Goodchild, Mr. G. F. (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 449*b*
Redistribution :—
Separate constituency, preserving as :—
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, NOV. 9, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
Paul Philip Reitlinger prize—awarded, DEC. 20, 3*d*
Ratan Tata Department of Social Science and Administration :—
Welfare work — tutor appointed, OCT. 5, 4*f*
Russian — professor appointed, DEC. 27, 3*d*
Science :—
Examination—results, NOV. 17, 9*d*
Senate :—
Appointments, DEC. 27, 3*d*
Meetings, OCT. 25, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*c* ; DEC. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
Vacancy—Dr. T. B. Napier to be nominated, OCT. 19, 3*f* (c.e.)
Sir John William Lubbock Memorial prize — awarded, DEC. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*
War, The Great :—
Memorial service—held, NOV. 3, 3*f*
LONDON Volunteer Rifles : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Volunteer Force
LONDON Wholesale Meat Supply Association — formed, NOV. 1, 3*a* ; objects ; draft rules, 1, 3*a*

LONDON Woollen Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
LONG, Constance :—
on prisoners of war—exchange (l.), OCT. 20, 5*b*
LONG, Dr. Constance E. :—
" Collected Papers of Analytical Psychology " (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
LONG, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, DEC. 15, 9*e*
LONG, Prof. James :—
at National Liberal Club, on future of land, OCT. 24, 5*d*
LONG, M. Maurice (France) — returns to Paris from London, OCT. 23, 7*e*
in Chamber, on food programme, OCT. 9, 7*a* ; increase of French food supply : British Government help, NOV. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
LONG, Mr. Walter—receives King George at Trowbridge Town Hall, on his visit to West of England, NOV. 10, 9*b* ; health, 15, 11*c* ; 17, 9*b* ; 20, 11*b*
Imperial War Graves Commission — presides at meeting, NOV. 24, 5*d*
at Carlton-gardens, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Hospital, NOV. 29, 3*d*
at Colonial Office, on the Great War—Dominions' services and Empire's aims, DEC. 6, 10*e*
at House of Commons, on Imperial federation, DEC. 7, 4*d*
at Royal Society of Arts, on land settlement within Empire ; suggests substitution of word migration for emigration in regard to settlement in Dominions, NOV. 27, 7*e*
at Trocadero Restaurant, on the Great War : work of navy ; Imperial relations ; achievements of Australian forces, NOV. 27, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Petroleum :—
Production — Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d* ; 26, 10*e*
Supply—control, OCT. 19, 10*b*
LONG, Brig.-Gen. Walter—will, DEC. 12, 11*d*
LONGRIDGE, Mr. Michael :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*a*
LONGRIDGE Gas Company (Ltd.) — failing to furnish particulars as to coal tar and coke-oven by-products charge, NOV. 9, 3*b*
LONGUET, M. (France) :—
at Socialist Party's Congress, on the Great War : defines his attitude, OCT. 10, 5*b*
LONSDALE, Sir John :—
at Manchester, on Levinstein (Ltd.) ; dye trade, DEC. 22, 12*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — administration, OCT. 24, 13*c* ; redistribution, OCT. 18, 10*b* ; 19, 10*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*d* ; 8, 10*e*
LOOKER, Sec. Lieut. Leonard D.—will, DEC. 29, 9*e*
LOOKER, Mr. Samuel J. :—
" Thorns and Sweet Briar "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
LORAINE, Rear-Adm. Sir Lambton—will, NOV. 8, 11*c*
LORAINE, Rev. Nevison—will, NOV. 27, 11*e*
LORAM, Mr. Charles T. :—
" Education of the South African Native, The "—reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*a*
LORD, Mr. John B. (U.S.A.)—member of special mission to Europe on food supplies for Allies, DEC. 8, 8*e*
LORD KITCHENER Memorial Fund :—
" Kitchener Scholarships " :—
Meeting — scheme discussed, NOV. 3, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*d*
LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton) :—
Clementi-Smith, Rev. P.—gives official fee, NOV. 2, 4*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — appreciation, DEC. 4, 2*e*
Sailors Memorial Fund :—
Selangor Fire Brigade—sends contribution, OCT. 2, 5*b*
Tuberculous patients — treatment : Sir W. P. Treloar (l.), OCT. 27, 8*c*
LORD Roberts' Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—
Aircraft brought down in raids over England—parts handed over to, DEC. 14, 5*a* ; 22, 3*f* (e.c.)
Christmas dinner table collection, proposed, DEC. 5, 7*f*
London branch—strike : settled, OCT. 5, 5*d*
LOREBURN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*b*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 23, 10*a*
LORFORD, Albert E. : see under MURDER
LORINERS' Company :—
Master elected, OCT. 15, 5*e*
LOSSBERG, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Wegener, Prof. — description (art. quoted), OCT. 6, 5*f*
LOSSES Commission, War : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Compensation
LOTHBURY Supply Association :—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*e*
LOTHE, Capt. John—receives Board of Trade award, DEC. 22, 3*f*
LOTTERIES :—
Satire — publishing proposal : prosecution, DEC. 28, 11*f*
LOUCHEUR, M. (France) — appointed Minister of Munitions, NOV. 17, 6*d* ; appointed member of Inter-Allied Purchasing Council, DEC. 8, 8*e*
in Chamber, on State control of coal mines, OCT. 30, 5*a* ; on Algeria : development of mineral resources, 31, 5*c*
LOUDON, M. (Netherlands) :—
Cable communication — receives presidents of Chambers of Commerce at Amsterdam and Rotterdam, NOV. 9, 5*e*
in Chamber, on transport of sand and gravel from Holland to Belgium, OCT. 24, 8*b* ; appeal to Great Britain, DEC. 22, 6*b*
on War, The Great — exclusion of armed British merchant vessels : correspondence with Mr. Balfour, DEC. 10, 7*c*
LOUGH, Mr. Thomas :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, OCT. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), NOV. 5, 187*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*
Ireland — administration, OCT. 24, 13*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
on food prices and queues (l.), DEC. 29, 4*b*
on soldiers — increased pay ; rights of Parliament (l.), OCT. 3, 8*d*

LOUGHBOROUGH Technical Institute :—
Munitions training classes — appreciation of work by Ministry of Munitions (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
LOUGHEED, Sir J. A. (Canada)—to be appointed Minister of Overseas Military Forces, OCT. 5, 7*c*
Ministry (Coalition) — appointed Minister without portfolio, OCT. 15, 9*e*
LOUGHNAN, Mr. Alexander C.—will, DEC. 18, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*
LOUIS, Prof. Henry—to deliver lecture at London School of Economics, OCT. 25, 3*d*
LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—opens Young Women's Christian Association hostel, OCT. 30, 9*b*; opens Lady Wilson's sale of old furniture in aid of Officers' Families Fund, NOV. 16, 3*e*; opens bazaar at Edinburgh on behalf of minesweepers, 26, 7*e*; opens Royal Club for Overseas Officers, DEC. 21, 9*b*
County of London Volunteer Regiment — sends contribution, DEC. 5, 11*b*
LOUSTALOT, M. (France) :—
Parliament immunity — application by M. Clemenceau for suspension, DEC. 12, 8*c*; decision of Chamber Committee, 18, 7*c*
Prosecution — decision of Chamber of Deputies, DEC. 24, 6*d*
LOUTH Grammar School :—
Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*d*
LOUVAIN UNIVERSITY :—
Library :—
Swete's library, late Dr.—purchase of portion for presentation proposed, OCT. 27, 3*e*
LOVATT, Florence : see under MURDER
LOVEDAY, Maj. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
LOVEGROVE, Vernon — contravention of lighting restriction order charge, NOV. 5, 5*f*
LOVELACE, Lady :—
on "Byron's Letters and Journals"—portrait : correction (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*b*
LOVELL, Mr. R. W. :—
on kitchens, communal (l.), OCT. 29, 11*d*
LOVEMAN, Cpl. B. (U.S.A.) — suicide, NOV. 2, 5*f* (e.e.)
"LOVER of France, A"—on future of Alsace-Lorraine; French war aims (l.), OCT. 13, 5*b*
"LOVER of justice, A"—on East African campaign : recognition of services of volunteers (l.), DEC. 6, 10*c*
"LOVER of romance, A"—on misleading book-covers (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*a*
LOVETT, Sir Verney — appointed member of committee on criminal conspiracies (India), DEC. 13, 7*a*
LOVIBOND, Mr. :—
at Newcastle Breweries (Ltd.), on beer as food, DEC. 28, 3*f*
LOW, Sir Frederick—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
LOW, Mr. Sidney :—
on Chequers and "The Prime Minister" (l.), OCT. 9, 11*c*
on German publications (l.), NOV. 12, 11*e*
LOW, Mr. W. H., and Mr. A. J. Wyatt :—
"Intermediate Text-book of English Literature" — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
LOWE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur C.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
LOWE, Sir F. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Zeppelin raid, OCT. 23, 10*d*
LOWE, Capt. W. Norman—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
LÖWEN, Baron — leaves Buenos Aires, DEC. 4, 7*c*
LOWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM, Princess Ludwig zu—furnishing false particulars with regard to herself, charge, OCT. 6, 3*a*
LOWER Perak Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 3, 11*b*
LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc—to lecture on Russia, OCT. 6, 9*b*
LOWSON, Sec. Lieut. Courtenay P. F.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 8, 7*d*
LOW Temperature Carbonization (Ltd.) :—
Coalite (Ltd.)—appointed manager of business of : agreement concluded, NOV. 15, 14*a*
LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. :—
Ireland—Parliamentary representation: appointed chairman of Boundary Commission, OCT. 30, 7*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*e*
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L.—incident with, in House of Commons, NOV. 30, 12*c*
at Carlisle, on the Great War : British war aims; German peace; League of Nations, DEC. 31, 4*c*
at House of Commons, on United Kingdom Branch of Empire Parliamentary Association, DEC. 7, 4*d*
at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, DEC. 14, 4*b*; on League of Mercy, 22, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, NOV. 29, 10*e*
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV 9, 10*d*; 13, 10*c*
Discussions against the public interest, DEC. 14, 12*e*
LOYD, Capt. Godfrey B.—death from wounds, DEC. 17, 13*b*; memorial service to be held, 18, 9*b*
LOYD, Capt. Reginald P.—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
LUBOMIRSKI, Prince—appointed member of Regency Council of Poland, OCT. 17, 7*b*
LUCAS, Lady—art collection sold, NOV. 17, 3*d*; presents engravings to British Museum, DEC. 20, 9*d*
LUCAS, late Lord :—
Estate at Harrold—blacksmith's shop purchased by tenant whose forefathers had been tenants for 200 years, NOV. 21, 4*e*
LUCAS, Lieut. Arthur G.—death from wounds, NOV. 30, 6*d*
LUCAS, Sir Charles—appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
at King's College, London, on German East African Protectorate, NOV. 29, 5*e*
LUCAS, Mr. J. Seymour :—
on housing scheme—rural architecture (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
LUCAS, Mr. Keith :—
"Conduction of Nervous Impulse, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 609*b*
LUCAS, Sec. Lieut. Thomas F.—will, OCT. 9, 11*e*

LUCAS Tooth Boys' Training Fund :—
Prize and medals for best cadet company administered by Berkshire Territorial Force—awarded, Nov. 9, 9*c*
LU CHENG-HSIANG (China) — appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 4, 7*f*
LUCK, Maj.-Gen.—appointed vice-chairman of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
LUCKES, Miss Eva C. E.—presented with insignia of Order of British Empire, OCT. 10, 9*b*
LUCKIESH, Mr. M. :—
" Light and Shade and their Applications "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
LUCKNER, Count (Germany) —in command of raider *Seeadler* : taken prisoner, OCT. 12, 5*b* ; escapes ; recaptured, DEC. 28, 5*e*
LUCKOWIECKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Justice, DEC. 7, 7*b*
LUCRETIUS :—
" Lucretius on Death. Being a Translation of Book III., lines 830-1,094 of the ' De Rerum Natura ' "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 576*d*
LUCY, Sir Henry :—
on Jerusalem—entry of British troops : Psalm cxxii quoted (l.), NOV. 28, 5*f*
LUDENDORFF, Gen. von (Germany)—on Western front, NOV. 29, 5*e* ; arrives in Berlin, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Crown Council—attends, NOV. 6, 5*d*
Munitions, supply of—labour : receives trade union leaders at headquarters, OCT. 22, 7*f*
on coal supplies—shortage (statement), OCT. 13, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Russian offer of armistice ; submarine warfare ; Alsace-Lorraine (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d* ; confidence in victory (int.), 22, 5*e*
LUDWIG, King of Bavaria :—
Hindenburg, Marshal von—congratulations to, OCT. 9, 7*f*
Rhine, mouth of—statement in June, 1915 : Herr Simon (s.) ; Count Hertling (explanation), NOV. 1, 5*f*
LUDWIG, Herr Emil (Germany) :—
on Germany and Turkey (art. quoted), NOV. 28, 6*c*
LUIPAARDS Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
LUKE, Harry—death, DEC. 31, 10*c*
LUKIS, Sir C. Pardey—death, OCT. 24, 7*f*
LUMGAIR, Capt. Robert R. M.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
LUMMIS, Sec. Lieut. Ralph—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*d*
LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. F. W.—promoted, NOV. 7, 3*c*
LUNACY : see INSANITY
LUNATI, Signorina (Italy) :—
at 21, Carlton House-terrace, on work of Italian women during the War, OCT. 23, 11*b*
LUNDGREN (R. L.), Messrs.—converted into private company, NOV. 13, 13*e* (c.e.)
LUNDON, Mr. T. :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on winter racing fixtures, OCT. 19, 3*d*
at Racehorse Owners', Breeders', and Trainers' Association, on winter racing, OCT. 20, 8*e*
LUNDSON, M. Viborg (Finland) — elected President of Diet, NOV. 5, 7*c*
LUNG CHI-KWANG (China) — appointed Inspector-General of Kwangtung, NOV. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
LUNN, Mr. G. :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 425*d*
at Newcastle, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a*
LUPTON, Mr. Arnold :—
Offices and flat—police raid, NOV. 15, 9*c*
Peace propaganda :—
Prosecution :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 16, 10*c*
LUPTON, John—killed by fall of door, OCT. 2, 3*f*
LUFU, M. N. :—
on War, The Great—entry of Rumania (l.), NOV. 23, 5*c*
LUSHINGTON, Lieut. Sydney E. J. C.—will, NOV. 30, 11*d*
LUTHER, Martin :—
Faith :—
William II., German Emperor (tel.), NOV. 3, 5*b*
Lahusen, Herr (add.), NOV. 14, 5*f*
Special article (" Luther," L.S.), NOV. 1, 523*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), 15, 556*a* ; 22, 569*b* ; 29, 583*a* ; DEC. 6, 597*b* ; 20, 637*a* ; 27, 649*c*
LUTTMAN-JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Frederic—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
LUTTRELL, Mrs.—death, DEC. 4, 11*b*
LUTYENS, Lieut. Cyril A. G.—killed in action, OCT. 20, 5*d*
LUXBURG, Count—arrives at Buenos Aires, NOV. 28, 5*e* ; reported arrival at Christiania, DEC. 10, 9*b* ; illness at Buenos Aires, 12, 7*e* ; in German hospital at Buenos Aires, 24, 6*a*
Argentina—cipher messages : Herr von Kühlmann (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e* ; difficulties in obtaining safe conduct ; departure from Argentina postponed, 3, 6*a* (e.e.) ; request to remain in country at farm in interior refused ; leaving for Chile, 5, 7*b* ; leaves Buenos Aires, 8, 8*b* ; contradictory stories about disappearance, 9, 8*c* ; evades police and attempts to escape into interior ; brought back to Buenos Aires, 13, 5*e* ; interned on island of Martin Garcia, 13, 5*d* (l.c.) ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Count Luxburg's internment "), 15, 9*d* ; Argentine citizen applies for writ of *habeas corpus* for, 18, 5*f* ; Argentine Government in possession of further deciphered telegrams, 18, 5*f* ; safe conduct conditionally granted by British Government, 22, 7*c* ; Argentina destroyer sent to island of Martin Garcia to bring back to Buenos Aires, NOV. 14, 5*f* : at German Legation, 15, 7*c* ; further telegrams relating to intrigues published in Washington, DEC. 22, 5*c* ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Berlin approval of Luxburg : revival of Argentine feeling against Germany "), 24, 6*a*
Anti-American secret agreement —induces President to enter into agreement with Chile and Peru ; telegram published in Washington, DEC. 22, 5*c*

LUXBURG, Count (continued) :—
Brazil, German invasion of South—plan revealed in deciphered dispatches, OCT. 29, 7*d* ; NOV. 1, 5*e* ; Herr von Kühlmann expresses disapproval to Argentine Minister in Berlin, 12, 7*e* ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Kühlmann's excuses to Argentina "), 13, 5*e*
Hamburg exporters interested in South American trade — address protest to Count Hertling against conduct, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Vorwärts—comment, NOV. 24, 5*f*
LU YUNG-TING (China) — raised to rank of Marshal and ordered to proceed to Peking. NOV. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
LUZZATTI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on invasion of Italy, NOV. 16, 8*c*
LYALL, Mr. David :—
" In a Strange Land " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
LYALL, Mr. Gilbert :—
on marine or war risks—case of missing ships (l.), OCT. 1. 13*f*
LYALL (P.) and Sons Construction Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 8, 13*d*
LYCEUM THEATRE, OCT. 20, 13*e* ; DEC. 24, 9*d*
LYDDON, Mr. C. H.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Nile, NOV. 17, 9*b*
LYDEKKER, Mr. R. :—
" Wild Life of the World "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*d*
LYELL, Mr. James P. R. :—
" Cardinal Ximenes "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 536*b*
LYNCH, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 13, 11*d* ; 17, 8*f*
" Cowardly Government "—counted out, NOV. 16, 10*f*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*c*
LYND, Mr. Robert :—
" If the Germans Conquered England " —noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*a*
LYON, Capt. Michael—prisoner of war : moved from Ströben Camp to Augustabad, Neubrandenburg, OCT. 2, 9*b*
LYONS :—
Education :—
Higher Technical School for Women —particulars (T.S.), OCT. 1, 147*c*
Fair (1918)—prospects, OCT. 22, 4*a*
LYONS, Lieut. Montagu :—
Lincoln (Spalding) by-election—consents to stand as Indcpendent candidate, OCT. 9, 5*d* ; to address meeting, 10, 3*b* ; addresses, 19, 3*d* (e.e.) ; withdraws, 23, 5*c*
LYONS (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 15, 15*d*
LYRIC THEATRE, OCT. 29, 11*c*
LYS, Rev. F. J. :—
on Oxford University—privileges and exemptions granted for war service (l.), DEC. 19, 10*f*
LYTTELTON, Rev. Dr. E. :—
at Leeds Art Club—declines to have lecture reported, NOV. 26, 5*b*
at York, on Press : ignoring the truth in preference for " sensationalism " : requests representative of *Yorkshire Herald* not to report : *Yorkshire Herald* comments ; *The Times* comments, NOV. 12, 5*c* ; explanation, 13, 3*e*
LYTTELTON, Gen. Sir Neville :—
on Chelsea Hospital pensioners—death of Andrew McNicol (l.), OCT. 15, 5*e*
LYTTON, Lord—health, DEC. 13, 11*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on mothers' pensions, NOV. 15, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 458*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 20, 8*b*
Ships missing without trace, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Tonnage losses—replacements, NOV. 2, 8*a*
on Italian refugees — relief (with another, l.), NOV. 28, 5*b*
on probation officers, voluntary (with others, l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*a*

M

" M." :—
on Austen, Jane—original of " Highbury " (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*a*
" M.D."—on case of Capt. Bowen-Colthurst (l.), OCT. 4, 9*c*
" M.D."—on venereal disease : sources of infection (l.), DEC. 14, 12*f*
" M.D."—on drink : prohibition (l.), DEC. 19, 5*e*
" M.D., F.R.S."—on light wines and luncheons (l.), NOV. 27, 11*d*
" M.H.S." :—
on Buccleuch collection of portrait miniatures (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*d*
" M.Inst.C.E."—on enforcement of rations (l.). NOV. 6, 9*e*
MACADAM, Miss Elizabeth :—
on women social workers (l.), NOV. 13, 9*d*
MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Loan, Liberty—number of speeches : Mr. Bonar Law (s.), NOV. 10, 8*c*
Railways—appointed Director-General, DEC. 28, 6*c* ; 29, 7*d* ; assumes duties : official statement, 31, 6*d*
MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Treasury—annual report to Congress, DEC. 6, 10*a* ; 7, 8*b*
at Buffalo, on finance : expenditure below estimate, NOV. 16, 5*e*
at National Press Club, on war savings plan, NOV. 14, 6*c*
at Washington, on the Great War—entry of American troops into actual fighting : ominous day for Kaiser ; tribute to Mr. Wilson, OCT. 29, 7*a*
on *Antilles*, sinking of (statement), OCT. 25, 5*c*
on finance — second Liberty loan : issues appeal, OCT. 25, 5*e* ; (statement), 29, 7*a* ; enemy sales of Liberty bonds (statement), DEC. 11, 5*b*
on War, The Great—United States supplies to Allies : proposals : New York *American* (statement), NOV. 19, 10*b*
Thanksgiving Day message, NOV. 30, 7*e*

MACALISTER, Sir Donald — appointed to advisory medical board for Scotland, Nov. 3, 7c
at General Medical Council, on supply of doctors and dentists, Nov. 28, 3d; (Ed.S.), 29, 466c
MACALISTER, Mr. J. W. Y.:—
at Library Association, presidential address, Oct. 4, 5a
M'ALPIN, Miss Agnes—death, Nov. 7, 3f
MCALPINE (Robert) and Sons, Messrs.:—
Contract for hutments for miners in Cleveland:—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), Nov. 30, 5c
Parliament—questions, Nov. 30, 5c; Dec. 4, 12b
MACAN, Dr. R. W.:—
on spelling—simplified: contributes preface to "Breaking the Spell," Dec. 31, 3d
MCANDREW, Mrs. J. J. — gives money from sale of shells towards Red Cross work in Devonshire, Oct. 13, 3c
MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
MACASSEY, Sir Lynden:—
Government Labour Committee—appointed member, Nov. 30, 9e
MACAULAY, Mr. T. B.—appointed chairman of Canadian National Committee of Food Resources, Nov. 21, 8a
MACBETH, Sec. Lieut. J. D. — court-martial held, Nov. 20, 4d
MACBRAYNE, Sec. Lieut. D. C. H. — reported killed, Oct. 23, 13e
MCBRIDE, Lieut. P.—removed from Army, Nov. 15, 4a
MACCABÆANS — send congratulatory message to General Allenby: text, Dec. 13, 9c
MCCALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir John:—
at Royal Society of Arts, on land settlement in Empire, Nov. 27, 7e
MCCALL, Mr. R. A.—appointed vice-chairman of Council of Legal Education, Nov. 29, 7e
Middle Temple — elected treasurer, Nov. 27, 9c
MCCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert:—
in Parliament, on:—
Mercantile ratings serving in fleet auxiliaries, Dec. 11, 10d
MCCANCE, Dr. A.:—
at Faraday Society, on reliability of modern pyrometers (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234c
MACCARTHY, Rev. E. F. M.—death (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434b
MCCARTHY, James—refusing fare charge, Nov. 27, 5f
MCCARTHY, John—selling spirits without licence charge, Dec. 13, 5f
MCCARTHY, Miss Lillah: see BARKER, Mrs. Granville
MCCARTHY, Sec. Lieut. W. R. W.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 9c
MCCARTON, Patrick—leaves United States of America for Ireland: arrested at Halifax (N.S.), Oct. 25, 6c
MCCAUL Hospital for Officers: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
MCCLEAN, Maj. F. S.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 29, 2a
MCCLURE, Mr. Samuel S.:—
"Obstacles to Peace" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 574c
MCCOMAS, Rev. Charles E. A.—will, Nov 3, 9c
M'CONNEL, Mr. John W.:—
on Education Bill—effect on Lancashire textile trade (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 393d
MCCONNEL, Maj. Merrick H.—will, Nov. 17, 9c
MACCORMACK, Dr. Charles J.—appointed Medical Inspector of Reformatory Schools (Ireland), Oct. 9, 9c
MCCORMICK, Lieut. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 29, 2a
MACCORMICK, Maj. K.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3b
MCCORMICK, Mr. Medill (U.S.A.)—guest at luncheon in Paris of Parliamentary Committee for Action Abroad, Oct. 19, 5e
on munitions, supplies of—suggests creation of Department of Munitions (statement), Dec. 21, 7d
MCCORMICK, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—nced of middle-heavy guns (statement), Dec. 21, 6d
MCCORMICK, Mr. Vance (U.S.A.)—appointed chairman of War Trade Board, Oct. 16, 7c; biographical, Nov. 9, 8a; member of American mission; arrives in London, 9, 7f; conferences at Foreign Office in connexion with America's cooperation in enforcement of blockade, 10, 6e; 14, 5b
MCCOSH, Capt.—Military Cross presented to six-year-old son, Oct. 8, 5b
MACCRACKEN, H. N., and Helen E. Sandison:—
"Manual of Good English"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443b
MCCRYSTAL—sedition charge, Nov. 16, 5e; sentenced, 19, 7e
MCCUBBIN, Mr. Frederick—death, Dec. 26, 9b
MCCURDY, Mr. C. A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
National War Aims Committee, Dec. 15, 10b
Peace terms, Nov. 7, 10c
War aims of the Allies, Dec. 20, 10d
MCCURDY, Mr. Edward:—
"Raphael Santi" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 506d; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 525a
MACCURDY, Mr. John T.:—
"Psychology of War, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558c
MCCUTCHEON, Mr. George B.:—
"Light that Lies, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542c
MCDERMOTT, James—obstructing police charge, Dec. 4, 3c
MACDONAGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir George:—
War Department — at head of Intelligence Department: Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), Nov. 15, 13d
MACDONALD, Mr. Angus (Canada) — appointed Controller of Royal North-West Mounted Police, Oct. 11, 7e
MACDONALD, Sir Archibald J.—creditors' meeting held, Nov. 22, 2d; Dec. 13, 4c
MCDONALD, Dr. B. F. P.—name submitted for adoption as candidate by Wallasey Constitutional Association Selection Committee, Oct. 2, 3f
MACDONALD, Capt. Colin — awarded silver cup by King of Norway, Oct. 5, 5c; Dec. 31, 3f
MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. D. A. (Canada)—resigns office of Quartermaster-General, Nov. 2, 5c
MACDONALD, Mr. D. J.:—
at Dundee, on technical education, (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462b

MACDONALD, Mrs. Godfrey—son born, Nov. 7, 9*b* (e.e.)
MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay :—
Leicester — demonstration challenges to apply for Chiltern Hundreds, Dec. 10, 5*b*
at Leicester, on the Great War, Nov. 19, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
War aims, Nov. 7, 10*c*
MACDONALD, May M.—jewel theft charge, Nov. 2, 3*c* ; 9, 3*d* ; 17, 3*f*
MACDONALD, Miss Sarah :—
"Simple Health Talks with Women War Workers" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
MACDONELL, Mr. A. A. :—
"Vedic Reader for Students, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 455*b*
MACDONELL, Sir John :—
at University College, on true freedom of the seas, Oct. 18, 5*e*
McDOWELL, Sir Alexander — appointed to Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5*e*
McEACHERN, Lieut. Norman A.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
MACEDONIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
McELROY, Mr. J. M. :—
on traffic problems (report quoted, E.S.), Nov. 30, 224*c*
MACER, Mr. A. T.—joins board of Doranakand Rubber Estates, Oct. 23, 15*c* (e.e.)
McEWEN, Mr. J. B. :—
"Foundations of Musical Æsthetics, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*d*
MACFADYEN, Mr. Dugald :—
"Our Mess"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*d*
on Young Men's Christian Association —labour exchanges (l.), Oct. 1, 4*d*
McFADYEN, Prof. John E. :—
"Wisdom Books (Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes), also Lamentations and the Song of Songs, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*d*
MACFALL, Maj. Haldane :—
"Germany at Bay"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22. 570*d*
MACFARLANE Winch Company (Ltd.) :—
Ship winches—particulars (E.S.), Oct. 26, 210*d*
MACFAYDEN, Mrs. Jessie — appointed M.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
McFEEHY, Capt. C. M. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
MACFIE, Mr. R. C. :—
"Romance of the Human Body, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
McGEE, Sgt. Lewis—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*
MACGILL, Mr. :—
on rubber — brown bast disease (s., T.S.), Dec. 3, 192*d*
McGILL, Lieut. Douglas—killed in aeroplane accident, Oct. 29, 5*d*
MACGILL, Mrs. Patrick (Margaret Gibbons) :—
"Anzac's Bride, An"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
McGINN, Thomas—death in colliery accident, Nov. 16, 3*f*
McGOWAN, Mr. Harry—appointed general manager of Nobel's Explosives Company, Dec. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
MACGREGOR, Mr. James C.—appointed Resident Commissioner of Bechuanaland Protectorate, Nov. 27, 7*e*
McGURK, Mr. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on food supplies : warning to Government, Dec. 31, 8*b*
MACHADO, Dr. Bernardino (Portugal) — returns to Lisbon : reception given, Oct. 30, 5*f* ; requested to renounce Presidency ; arrested, Dec. 13, 7*b* ; deprived of office ; to reside out of Portugal, 15, 5*e* ; leaves for Spain, 17, 7*b*
England, visit to—arrives in London, Oct. 18, 6*a* ; received by King George at Buckingham Palace ; lunches with King George and Queen Mary, 19, 5*c*, 9*b* ; leaves London for country, 20, 5*c* ; leaves England, 22, 11*d*
Leading article, Oct. 19, 7*b*
France—arrives in Paris ; joined by President Poincaré ; at Verdun : confers Portuguese order of Tower and Sword upon city, Oct. 11, 7*a* ; arrives in Paris ; visits President Poincaré ; leaves for Lisbon, 24, 7*e*
George V., King—telegram to, on his leaving Great Britain ; King's reply, Oct. 27, 6*e*
Reims Cathedral — inspects ravages caused by bombardment, Oct. 12, 5*e*
Spain—to visit King Alfonso XIII. at San Sebastian, Oct. 3, 6*d* ; arrives at San Sebastian ; long interview with King, 10, 5*b* ; leaves San Sebastian, 11, 8*c* (e.e.)
War, The Great—visits Portuguese front ; visits reoccupied French districts, Oct. 13, 5*c* ; our special correspondent's message, 24, 7*e* (e.e.)
on Franco-Portuguese friendship — messages exchanged with M. Poincaré, Oct. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)
on War, The Great — Portugal's part ; relations between Great Britain and Portugal (int.), Oct. 19, 5*c* ; correction, 20, 5*c*
McHALE, Mary—death at age of 104, Dec. 11, 3*f*
McHARDY, Sir Alexander B.—will, Oct. 1, 11*c*
MACHINERY :—
Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
Drilling :—
Spain :—
British makers, opportunities for —note (E.S.), Dec. 3, 204*b*
Electrical :—
Specifications, revised — issued : particulars (E.S.), Nov. 30, 230*d*
Laundry, steam :—
Markets for—note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*d*
Models :—
Materials, transparent :—
Strains — investigation by optical means : Prof. E. G. Coker (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 236*c*
Tools, machine :—
Output, facilities for increasing :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 12, 12*a*
Tenterden, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*a*
Torsion problems :—
Griffith, Mr. A. A., and Mr. G. I. Taylor (p., E.S.), Dec. 28, 256*b*
Worm-gearing :—
Bostock, Mr. F. J. (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 236*d*

MACHINERY Users' Association :—
Meeting, annual — statement by president, OCT. 10, 3*e*
MCHUTCHEN, Percy S. — offering bribe charge, NOV. 23, 3*b*
MCHUTCHINSON, Lieut. A. F.—court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*d*
MCINTYRE, Dr.—appointed Vicar-General of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Birmingham, NOV. 1, 13*a*
MCINTYRE, Finlay—death by drowning, NOV. 26, 5*d*
MCINTYRE, Peter—death by drowning, NOV. 26, 5*d*
MACIVER, Mr. Harry :—
on War, The Great—look-outs for submarines (l.), DEC. 1, 9*d*
MACKAY, Baron von (Germany) :—
on trade — after-war economic policy and tariff propaganda (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7*f*
MCKAY, Duncan—death by drowning, NOV. 26, 5*d*
MACKAY, Rev. H. F. B. :—
on All Saints' Church (Margaret-street) —proposed Mass service (1549 Prayer-book) (circular), OCT. 26, 9*d* ; (l.), 27, 9*c* ; service not to be held, NOV. 1, 7*d*
MACKAY, Capt. Ivan—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 20, 5*d*
MACKAY, Lieut.-Col. R. M. :—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*b* ; 6, 3*b*
M'KEAN, Rev. Dr. William—death, NOV. 6, 3*e*
MACKENNA, Mr. James — appointed chairman of committee on cultivation of Indian cotton (T.S.), OCT. 1, 145*b*
MCKENNA, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Credit, votes of, OCT. 31, 13*a* ; DEC. 13, 12*d*
National War Aims Committee — expenditure ; Liberal party contributions, NOV. 14, 10*f* ; (l.), 15, 11*c*
MACKENNA, Dr. Stephen :—
"Plotinus" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 629*b*
MCKENNA, Mr. T. :—
on decimal coinage agreement (l.), NOV. 17, 10*f*
MACKENZIE, Lady—death, DEC. 1, 7*e*
MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander :—
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Sir G. C. Martin, NOV. 1, 3*b*
MACKENZIE, Capt. Henry D. N.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. J. E.—lectures announced, NOV. 26, 11*c* ; DEC. 15, 8*d*
at King's College, London, on German colonial ambitions, NOV. 29, 5*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. J. S. :—
"Elements of Constructive Philosophy" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b*
MACKENZIE, Mr. K. J. J. :—
on meat — prices ; cost of feeding store cattle (l.), NOV. 19, 3*d* ; 30, 11*c*
MACKENZIE, Capt. M.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 15, 10*b*
MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas (New Zealand) —returns from visit to Great Britain, OCT. 10, 9*b*
on venereal disease (l.), DEC. 20, 2*d*
MACKENZIE, Mr. W. Muir, and others :—
"Yearly Supreme Court Practice, 1918, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*d*
MACKESON, Acting Lieut. D. Fairfax—death at sea, DEC. 27, 2*d*
MACKEY, Mr. J. E. (Victoria)—elected Speaker of Victorian Legislative Assembly, DEC. 3, 7*c*
MCKILLIAM, Mr. A. E. :—
"Charles the First"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
MCKILLOP, M. and A. D. :—
"Efficiency Methods. An Introduction to Scientific Management"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*c*
MCKIMM, Capt. D. S. A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
MACKINDER, Mr. H. J. :—
Tariff Reform League—elected chairman, OCT. 25, 8*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 19, 8*e*
Proportional representation, NOV. 23, 10*e*
MCKINLAY, Lieut. A. R.—court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*d*
MCKINLAY, Sec. Lieut. David O.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
MACKINLAY, Miss Jean Sterling : see WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt
MACKINNON, Col. (Australia) :—
Recruiting methods—recasting : our Sydney correspondent's message, OCT. 23, 7*e*
MACKINNON, Mr. Alan :—
"Love by Halves"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*c*
MACKINNON, Lieut. Duncan—killed in action, OCT. 22, 6*d*
MACKINNON, Capt. William—will, NOV. 5, 11*e*
MACKINTOSH, Lieut. Ewart A.—killed in action, DEC. 4, 4*c*
MACKWORTH, Lieut. Arthur C. P.—death : funeral, NOV. 30, 11*c*
MCLAREN, Miss Barbara :—
"Women of the War"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*b*
MCLAREN, Sec. Lieut. Francis W. S.—will, DEC. 18, 9*c*
MACLAREN, Mr. W. F. de Bois :—
"Word Pictures of War"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
MACLAY, Sir Joseph :—
Powers as Shipping Controller :—
Law case : see under SHIPPING Controller
on Shipping Controller—powers to requisition ships and services and profits of shipowners (l.), NOV. 17, 7*c* ; *The Times* comment, 17, 7*c*
MACLEAN, Mr. A. K. (Canada)—sworn in as Minister without portfolio, OCT. 24, 8*c*
MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
at Central Hall, on Salvation Army social work, NOV. 8, 10*b*
at House of Commons tribunal, on requirement of skilled men for aeroplane work, NOV. 6, 3*c* ; on Military Service Acts : medical examination and grading of recruits, 23, 3*d* ; on civil employment of discharged soldiers, 30, 12*f*
MCLEAN, Rev. J. R. — appointed Deputy Director-General of Recruiting (P.N.), OCT. 24, 9*e* ; 29, 3*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
MACLEAN, Dr. Norman :—
"God and the Soldier" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
MCLEOD, Sir Charles C.—co-opted member of Port of London Authority, NOV. 3, 3*f*
MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. David—death, DEC. 26, 8*e*

McLEOD, Donald—death from wounds, OCT. 16, 3*b*
McLEOD, Mr. Donald :—
on shipping—need of new tonnage (l.), OCT. 30, 9*d*
MACLEOD, Mr. J. MacIver—lecture announced, OCT. 31, 9*e*
at King's College, on French rule in Morocco, NOV. 26, 10*d*
McLEOD, Mr. J. Morrison—appointed Underwarden of Glovers' Company, OCT. 27, 3*e*
McLEOD, James—obstructing Tube railway officials charge, OCT. 1, 5*f*
MACLEOD, Lieut. Norwood—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 22, 6*d*
McLULLICH, Miss—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*d*
McMANUS, Lieut. R. L.—court-martial held, DEC. 7, 13*b*
MACMASTER, Mr. Donald :—
on food queues (l.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
McMASTER, Maj. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
McMICKEN, Betty :—
Essay, "How I mind our baby"—quoted, OCT. 12, 9*c*
McMILLAN, Mrs. Ellen W.—will, DEC. 4, 11*d*
MACMILLAN, Mr. George A. :—
on Gray's "Elegy"—controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*b*
McMILLAN, Miss Margaret :—
"Camp School, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*b*
McMONNIES, Sec. Lieut. Stuart M.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
McMULLAN, Mr. Frederick—appointed conveyancing counsel to Admiralty, NOV. 19, 9*b*
MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Ipswich, on Lord Lansdowne's letter, DEC. 3, 8*e*
at Manchester, on the Great War: courage of merchant seamen, OCT. 22, 6*b*
at Pontypool, on the Great War: destruction of German militarism, OCT. 29, 5*c*; attempt by body of pacifists to disturb meeting, 29, 5*c*
at Stockton-on-Tees, on the Great War, NOV. 19, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Dockyards, Royal—bonus pay, NOV. 27, 12*d*
Labour for shipyards, DEC. 14, 12*d*
Naval Council, Allied, DEC. 21, 8*a*
Navy—First Lord's statement, NOV. 2, 11*d*
Badge for war service, OCT. 23, 10*b*
Courts-martial, DEC. 4, 12*c*
Man-power, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Pay, NOV. 2, 11*d*
Merchant tonnage—output, DEC. 19, 8*d*
Royal Marines—war services, NOV. 22, 10*a*
Shipbuilding, Advisory Committee on—resignation, DEC. 18, 10*b*
Shipbuilding yards, NOV. 13, 10*b*; 14, 11*c*; 15, 12*c*; 16, 10*e*; DEC. 14, 12*d*
Submarine menace, DEC. 14, 12*d*
Tonnage losses—returns, NOV. 22, 10*b*
McNEILL, Lieut. C. H.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 31, 3*e*
MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
on Irish representation in House of Commons (l.), DEC. 5, 10*c* (e.c.)
on prisoners in Ireland—treatment: authority of Irish executive to deal with (l.), OCT. 23, 12*d*
McNEILL, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm—will, OCT. 30, 9*e*
M'NEILL, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Balkans—British policy, OCT. 31, 13*f*
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*c*; DEC. 5, 12*d*
McNICOL, Andrew (Chelsea Hospital pensioner)—death: Gen. Sir N. Lyttelton (l.), OCT. 15, 5*e*
McNICOLL, Lieut.-Col. David G.—death from wounds, OCT. 22, 6*d*
McNICOLL, Capt. Malcolm D.—death from wounds, DEC. 28, 9*b*
MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew—candidate for Prince Edward Island constituency, NOV. 10, 5*e*
McPHERSON, Archibald—theft charge: acquittal, OCT. 16, 3*c*
MACPHERSON, Sec. Lieut. G. L.—court-martial held, NOV. 9, 11*c*
MACPHERSON, Mr. J. I. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on Gen. Sir W. Robertson; the Great War: services of Navy; spirit of troops at front, DEC. 1, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Army—efficiency, NOV. 7, 11*a*
Babtie, Sir W.—appointment, NOV. 7, 10*a*
Badges, army—service in Egypt and India, NOV. 1, 10*e*
British prisoners at Philippopolis—charges against Lieut. Gilliland, NOV. 14, 10*a*
Dispatches, publication of, OCT. 19, 10*c*
Leave from the front, OCT. 18, 10*a*; NOV. 1, 10*e*; DEC. 5, 12*c*; arrangements at London termini, 20, 8*c*
Mesopotamia expedition—awards to regimental officers, DEC. 5, 12*b*
Monteagle-Browne, Lieut.-Col.—removal from the service, NOV. 21, 12*b*; 28, 10*e*; DEC. 21, 10*e*
Soldiers' pay, NOV. 1, 10*e*
on German prisoners of war—escape of officers (statement), OCT. 24, 5*f*
on War, The Great :—
Italy—invasion: no request for British aid (statement), NOV. 3, 8*a*
Ypres, battle of—authoritative account in preparation (l. quoted, P.N.), NOV. 15, 10*c*
M'PHERSON, Mr. W. M. (Victoria)—appointed Treasurer, DEC. 1, 7*d*
McQUIRE, Thomas V.—charged (with others) with murder of Pte. Oliver G. Imlay, DEC. 6, 5*c*
MACQUOID, late Mrs. Katharine :—
Letters of special literary interest—request by Mr. G. S. Macquoid, DEC. 5, 11*c*
MacRAE, Lieut. Duncan—reported prisoner in Turkish hands, OCT. 31, 9*b*
MACRAE, Maj. Norman—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*c*
MACREADY, Gen. Sir Nevil :—
at Trafalgar-square, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, NOV. 8, 11*e*
MacROBERT, Mr. Thomas—appointed clerk of peace for County of Renfrew, NOV. 14, 7*b*; DEC. 1, 5*f*
MACRURY, Lieut.-Col. Colin W.—will, OCT. 23, 11*d*
MACTAVISH, Mr. J. M.—received by King, OCT. 1, 11*b*

McVAIL, Sir David C.—death, Nov. 6, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*
Glasgow University, association with —discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
McVAIL, Dr. John C.—nominated, for further five years, member of General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, for Scotland, Oct. 25, 9*d*
MacVEAGH, Mr. Jeremiah—appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), Nov. 6, 7*c*; 14, 10*c*; elected director of Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company, 27, 14*f*
McWHAE, Mr. John (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Public Works, Dec. 1, 7*d*
MADAGASCAR :—
Trade :—
Imports :—
Potash, arseniates of—regulations issued (T.S.), Dec. 3, 208*b*
Soda, arseniates of — regulations issued (T.S.), Dec. 4, 208*b*
MADAME Tussaud's Exhibition :—
British Red Cross Society's funds — to contribute day's takings, Nov. 9, 2*d*; result, Dec. 10, 5*c*
MADDICK, Dr. E. Distin — claim to Boom Towers, Portsmouth, Dec. 8, 5*d*
MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 13, 15*d*
Report, Nov. 30, 10*c*
"MAFEKING"—on first battle of Ypres (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*
MAFFI, Cardinal :—
Italy—invasion : issues appeal, Nov. 8, 9*f*
MAGALHAES, Senhor (Brazil) — appointed Brazilian representative to Allies' Conference, Nov. 17, 5*e*
MAGALHAES, Senhor Alfredo (Portugal)— appointed Minister of Instruction, Dec. 14, 7*e*
MAGATA, Baron (Japan) :—
in New York, on development of China by United States of America and Japan, Nov. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)
MAGEE, Henry—theft charge, Oct. 22, 5*f*
MAGISTRACY :—
Liverpool :—
Clerk—resigns, Dec. 22, 3*f* (e.e.)
MAGNUS, Sir P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution — London University, Nov. 9, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*a*
MAGUIRE, Act. Cdr. O. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 2, 4*e*
MAGUIRE, Thomas V. : see under MURDER
MAHAFFY, Prof. J. P. :—
on Ireland — administration ; convention (l.), Nov. 24, 5*c*
MAHMUD ALI AYNI (Constantinople) — implicated in gold smuggling, Dec. 5, 7*b*
MAHOGANY : see under TIMBER
MAHOMED :—
Birthday—celebrated, Dec. 31, 3*d*
MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—
Khalifate :—
Non-recognition as Khalif, proposed :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*b*
William II., German Emperor—conference held, Oct. 18, 5*b* (e.e.); Order of Iftikhar conferred, 18, 5*b* (e.e.); banquet given at Dolma Bagtche ; reply to Sultan's toast, 22, 7*f*
on Italy—invasion : congratulatory telegram to Kaiser, Nov. 7, 8*b* (e.e.)
MAHOMEDANS :—
Khalifate :—
Turkey, Sultan of :—
Non-recognition as Khalif, proposed :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12*b*
Pilgrimages :—
Mecca — Holy Carpet returns to Cairo, Oct. 20, 5*e*
MAIKOP Combine (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 25, 11*e*
MAIL, Mr. M. :—
"Our Wounded, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
MAILHOS, M. Julio—gift of tobacco to British soldiers in France, Oct. 23, 4*d*
MAILS : see under POST OFFICE
MAIN Reef West Company (Ltd.) :—
Consolidated Main Reef Mines and Estate Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation scheme : details, Oct. 27, 11*a*
Report, Oct. 27, 12*c*
MAINWARING, Mr. C. L., and Mr. W. L. Paine :—
"Secundus Annus" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
MAINWARING, Herbert L.—inquest, Dec. 22, 3*d*
MAIR, Dr. William :—
"Action Sermons" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*a*
MAIS, Mr. S. P. B. :—
on education — London University examination paper (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*b*
MAITLAND, Capt. Ramsay—killed in action, Oct. 24, 11*e*
MAJEDIE (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 8, 10*a*
MAJOR, C. :—
on potatoes for bread (l.), Nov. 13, 9*d*
MAKERS of Playing Cards' Company :—
Master elected, Dec. 10, 5*f*
MAKINS, Sir George — elected member of Court of University of Liverpool, Oct. 12, 3*d*; appointed president of committee to inspect Indian military hospitals, 30, 6*e*
at Royal College of Surgeons, on Surg.-Gen. Sir A. Keogh, Oct. 12, 3*d*
MAKLAKOFF, M. (Russia) — arrives in Paris, Nov. 8, 7*e*; recalled by Bolshevist Government for having taken part in Paris Inter-Allied Conference, Dec. 4, 8*d*
on War, The Great — Leninist peace *pourparlers* (statement in *Temps*), Nov. 23, 5*c*; improbability of concluding peace with German imperialists (int.), Dec. 18, 6*d* (e.e.)
MALACCA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11*f*
MALAN, Mr. F. S. (South Africa)—present at Dingaan's Day celebration at Esteourt, Dec. 21, 5*e*
at Bloemfontein, on Republican propaganda, Oct. 6, 5*b*
at Johannesburg, on unrest among natives, Dec. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
MALATO, M. :—
on Russian revolution—reactionary movement (art. quoted), Oct. 24, 7*e*
MALAYAN Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 29, 10*d*
Report, Dec. 13, 14*b*
MALAY Rubber Planters (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*e*
MALAYSIA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 12*e*

MALCOLM, Lady — lending Haverhill estate to Y.M.C.A. for 10 years to be run as farm, OCT. 12, 3*f*
MALCOLM, Mr. Ian :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 7, 12*f*
MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Neill—birth of son, DEC. 26, 9*a*
MALCOLM, Capt. Sydney J.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*c*
MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—
"Magna Carta Commemoration Essays" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 642*c*
on Austen, Jane — original of "Highbury" (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*a*
on War, The Great—consequences (l.), DEC. 26, 5*c*
MALIANOVITCH, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 10, 6*e*
MALKIN, Mr. H. W.—appointed to Egyptian Capitulations Committee, NOV. 5, 7*c*
MALKINSON, Charles — found frozen to death, DEC. 24, 4*b*
MALL :—
Darkness :—
Coroners' comments, NOV. 26, 5*b*
MALLAM, Mr. George :—
on domestic science (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*c*
MALLET, Sir Bernard :—
at Royal Statistical Society, on war and vital statistics, NOV. 21, 5*a*
MALLET, Sir C. E. :—
Salford (North) by-election—selected as Liberal candidate, OCT. 25, 8*c*; addresses meeting, 30, 3*c*; defeat (P.N.), NOV. 5, 9*d*
MALLETERRE, Gén. :—
"Etudes et Impressions de Guerre" —noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 588*b*
MALLOCK, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 1, 11*b*
MALLOCK, Maj. Charles H.—killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
MALONE, Lieut. Brian W. L'E.—presumed killed in action, OCT. 23, 13*e*
MALONE, Mr. Dudley F. (U.S.A.) :—
New York mayoralty—candidature : our correspondent's comment, NOV. 3, 5*e*
MALTA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MALVY, M. (France) :—
Treason charge — accusation by M. Leon Daudet : debate in Chamber, OCT. 5, 8*a*; 6, 7*f*; letter read in Chamber, 6, 7*f*; M. Malvy (s.), 6, 7*f*; M. Painlevé (s.), 6, 8*a*; M. Péret (s.), 6, 8*a*; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Malvy accused of treason : passionate defence"), 6, 7*f*; investigation by Capt. Bouchardon, 8, 9*d*; meeting of Radical-Socialist group of Chamber to hear M. Malvy renew his defence, 13, 5*c*; M. Daudet (art. quoted) : our Paris correspondent's message ("Malvy and Bolo affaires : M. Daudet returns to the charge"), 16, 5*a*; exonerated : official announcement, 17, 8*a*; M. Daudet : comment, 17, 8*a*; interpellation in Chamber; M. Painlevé's explanation, 18, 7*e*; (s.), 20, 6*d*; M. Malvy asks Chamber to refer his case to High Court of Senate, NOV. 24, 5*c*; M. Daudet (statement), 24, 5*c*; Chamber Committee decision, 26, 7*b*; 27, 8*a*; M. Barrès (s.), 29, 6*e* (l.e.); debate in Chamber, 29, 6*c*; findings of Committee that case should be tried before High Court of Senate adopted; M. Clemenceau (s.), 30, 7*b*; M. Malvy (appeal), 30, 7*b*; our Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 6, 7*c*; article ("Case against M. Caillaux : the Malvy-Caillaux affair"), 13, 9*f*; trial : case to come before Senate announced, 31, 5*b*
MAMABOLO, Chief—serving as private in South African Native Labour Corps, OCT. 1, 5*f*
MAN, ISLE OF :—
Bread :—
Price :—
Reduction to 9d. per 4lb. loaf—decision of Legislature to subsidize flour, OCT. 4, 5*b*
Income-tax — proposal to impose : Manx Municipal Association passes resolution, NOV. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
Judges :—
Reduction of number of High Court Judges from three to two—Bill : passed, NOV. 14, 8*b* (e.e.)
Milk and eggs :—
Export—prohibited except under licence, OCT. 9, 10*b*
"MANAGER of two groups of non-provided schools"—on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 424*c*
MANAOS Harbour (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 28, 11*b*
MANAOS Improvements (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 2, 12*c*
MANCHESTER :—
Art :—
Collier, late Mr. Leicester—bequest of collection : particulars, DEC. 6, 5*f*
Gallery, suggested Central :—
Dawkins, Prof. B. (add., Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*c*
Children :—
Children's Clothing Society—operations : Sir A. Porter (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
Nursery, day—new (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*d*; opened (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
Play-centres — formed : statistics (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a*
City Council :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Club work among young people :—
Development— committee formed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Diocese :—
Conference—held, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Education :—
Commercial :—
Day High School—opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*d*
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*b*; officers elected (Ed.S.), 29, 471*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 381*a*
Half-Time Council—meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*b*
School of Technology :—
War work :—
Article ("War work of technical colleges and schools," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*b*

MANCHESTER (continued) :—
Libraries :—
Committee :—
Grindon, Mrs. Leo—sends donation towards erection of meeting and lecture room, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Public Library—services : scheme for increasing (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a*
Sunday—closing : proposal negatived (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Parks :—
Women—scheme for training in horticultural work amended (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b* ; report, DEC. 27, 507*d*
Port :—
Shipping, facilities for :—
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.), NOV. 30, 14*d* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
Tank bank—takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b*
Tramways :—
Article (" Traffic problems in British cities : Manchester : tramways chiefly concerned : special committee's conclusions," E.S.), NOV. 30, 224*c*
Fares :—
Children—altered (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*d*
MANCHESTER, Bp. of : see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.
MANCHESTER and District Church Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*b*
MANCHESTER Association of Engineers :—
Meetings (E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*c* ; NOV. 30, 235*c*, 236*d*, 240*c*
MANCHESTER Association of Importers and Exporters :—
Trade, Government control of—protest resolution, DEC. 26, 3*d*
MANCHESTER District Junior Gas Association :—
Meeting (E.S.), NOV. 30, 227*b*
MANCHESTER Liners (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 15, 12*c*
MANCHESTER Principal Teachers' Association :—
Presidential address (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
MANCHESTER Ship Canal :—
Appointments, NOV. 14, 3*e* (e.e.)
Ship dues and charges—to be raised, DEC. 11, 3*a*
MANCHESTER Steam Users' Association :—
Memorandum—annual (quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 247*b*
MANCHESTER Unity of Oddfellows :—
Report, financial—statistics, NOV. 9, 3*f*
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY :—
Appointments (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*c*
Report (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 466*d*
Samuel Bright Scholarship — announced (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 466*d*
MANDAS of Villanueva, Duke of (Spain)—death, DEC. 18, 5*e*
MANDER, Capt. Alfred E.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*d*
MANDY, Lieut. George J. S.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
MANHATTAN Elevated Company :—
Dividend, NOV. 15, 15*f*
MANIKOVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—appointed acting Minister of War, NOV. 7, 5*c*
MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 15, 12*b*
MANILA Railway Company (1906) :—
Meeting, DEC. 28, 11*e* (e.e.)
MANIPUR, Raja of—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
MANIS, Signorina A. S. :—
" Donne Italiane nell'Ora Presente "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 643*c*
MANISTY, Lieut. Henry S.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*d*
MANLEY, Capt. H. George—killed in action, NOV. 16, 5*d*
MANLEY, Capt. Jack—killed, OCT. 18, 8*f*
MANN, late Mr. Alexander :—
Coins—collection sold, NOV. 6, 8*d* (e.e.)
MANN, Capt. Basil S.—killed in action, DEC. 10, 2*b*
MANN, Sir Edward :—
at Norwich, on cattle prices, DEC. 3, 3*c*
MANN, Very Rev. Horace K.—appointed rector of Bede College, Rome, NOV. 9, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 442*d* ; presentation (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
MANN, Engr.-Cdr. J.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
MANN, Capt. John C.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 2*d*
MANN, Miss Mary E. :—
" Victim, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
MANN, Crossman, and Paulin (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 30, 2*d*
MANN (George) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Cory (William) and Son (Ltd.)—fusion : arrangements completed, NOV. 13, 7*b*
MANNERS, Lieut.-Col. Lord Robert—memorial service to be held, OCT. 2, 9*b* ; held, 5, 11*b*
MANNING, Sec. Lieut. George A.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*e*
MANNING, Percy D.—awarded silver medal by Society for Protection of Life from Fire, OCT. 16, 3*b*
MANNING, Richard — name mentioned in French army order, OCT. 24, 9*c*
MANNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir William :—
at Colonial Office, on the Great War—West Indian contingent, NOV. 16, 3*d*
MANOEL, King—visits Mr. J. A. A. Williams, OCT. 10, 9*b* ; visits Newcastle and attends meeting in connexion with establishment of orthopædic centre for treatment of maimed soldiers, 16, 9*b* ; visits Liverpool, 23, 11*b* ; returns to London, 25, 9*b*
Welsh Metropolitan War Hospital at Whitchurch — opens curative workshops, OCT. 22, 5*b*
MANOR House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead — particulars : opened, OCT. 1, 4*c*
MAN-POWER :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MANSFIELD Railway Company :—
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
MANTOJO, Adm.—death, OCT. 3, 5*e*
MANTON, Maj. R. F.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
MANTOUX, Prof. Paul—unable to deliver lecture at King's College, NOV. 20, 5*d*
MANUAL training :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 436*b*
Eden, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*a*
MANUSCRIPTS :—
Wellington, Duke of — collection : sale announced, DEC. 22, 10*e*
MAPLES, Mr. Ashley K.—appointed clerk to Spalding Board of Guardians and Rural District Council, DEC. 22, 3*f*
MAPLES, Mr. Harold S.—found drowned, DEC. 13, 5*f*

Maplestone, Maj. P. A.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
Mappin and Webb (Brazil) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 12*d*
Report, Dec. 15, 12*b*
Maps, Plans, and Illustrations :—
Antofagasta—harbour : plan (E.S.), Nov. 30, 225*b*
Argentina—wheat crop (T.S.), Nov. 5, 180*b*
Bombs, Nov. 3, 10*c*
Brazil—commercial map (T.S., Brazil section), Oct. 1, 13
Chequers Court—front portion, Oct. 5, 3*b*
Cocoa cultivation (T.S.), Oct. 1, 157*a*
Drink :—
Women—diagram, Dec. 20, 3*d*
Fish supply (T.S.), Nov. 5, 180*b*
France—wheat crop and yield (T.S.), Nov. 5, 180*c*
Germany—exports (T.S.), Oct. 1, 151*a*
Hampton Court Palace—discoveries, Dec. 3, 4*d*
Hardinge Bridge (Ganges)—site (E.S.), Nov. 30, 237*a*
Jerusalem—view of city from West, Dec. 11, 7*d*
1914 Bronze Star, Dec. 11, 3*c*
Post-mark, American, Nov. 3, 3*d*
Prices of commodities—fluctuations of principal markets (T.S.), Oct. 1, 161*a* ; Nov. 5, 185*a* ; Dec. 3, 209*a*
Pugliese Aqueduct — section (E.S.), Nov. 30, 233*b*
Pulpwood, Canadian (T.S.), Oct. 1, 163*c*
Rhodes, Cecil—tomb, Nov. 28, 5*b*
United States of America—record exports (T.S.), Nov. 5, 177*a* ; corn production (T.S.), 5, 180*b*
War, The Great :—
Africa, East, Oct. 11, 8*a* ; 22, 8*a* ; Nov. 13, 6*a* ; 21, 8*c* ; 29, 6*b* ; Dec. 28, 5*c*
Aisne, Oct. 26, 6*a* ; 27, 5*c*
Albania, Nov. 28, 6*a*
Asiago front, Dec. 6, 8*a* ; 7, 8*a* ; 26, 6*a* ; 27, 6*a*
Baghdad region, Oct. 1, 8*a* ; Dec. 6, 8*c*
Baltic, Oct. 16, 6*a* ; 17, 8*a*
Beersheba, Nov. 2, 6*a* ; 5, 8*a*
Bourlon Wood, Nov. 26, 9*c* ; 27, 9*d* ; 28. 7*f* ; Dec. 7, 10*c*
Brenta-Piave front, Dec. 15, 6*c* ; 17, 8*a*
Bullecourt, Dec. 14, 8*a* ; 15, 6*a*
Cambrai, Nov. 23, 7*c* ; 24, 7*d* ; 27, 9*d* ; 30, 8*a* ; Dec. 1, 8*a* ; 3, 9*d* ; 4, 8*a* ; 5, 9*d* ; 6, 9*e* ; 7, 9*e* ; 10, 8*a*
Corbeny, Nov. 22, 6*a*
Craonne, Nov. 22, 6*a*
Croisilles, Dec. 13, 8*c*
France and south of England, Oct. 22, 9*f*
Gorizia, Oct. 25, 6*c*
Gouzeaucourt Valley, Dec. 4, 10*c*
Halifax, Port of, Dec. 8, 8*a*
Hindenburg line breach, Nov. 22, 7*c*
Houthulst Forest, Oct. 11, 9*c* ; 13, 7*c*
Isonzo, Oct. 26, 7*c* ; 27, 7*c* ; 29, 9*c*
Italian line of defence, Nov. 20, 9*c* ; 24, 6*a* ; 29, 6*a* ; Dec. 8, 7*b* ; 20, 6*a* ; 22, 6*a*
Jerusalem—region, Nov. 21, 9*c* ; 26, 8*a* ; Dec. 1, 8*a* (e.e.) ; 11, 6*a* ; 29, 6*a* ; 31, 6*a* ; view, 11, 7*e* ; plan, 17, 9*d*
Joppa, Nov. 17, 6*a*
Laonnois, Oct. 24, 9*c* ; 25, 6*a* ; Nov. 3, 6*a*
Sakaltutan Pass, Dec. 10, 7*b*
Maps, Plans, and Illtstrations :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
North Sea, Oct. 22, 8*c* ; Nov. 5, 9*d* ; 19, 9*d* ; Dec. 18, 6*a*
Palestine, Nov. 2, 6*a* ; 5, 8*a* ; 9, 6*a* ; 10, 6*a* ; 12, 8*c* ; 15, 7*c* ; 16, 6*a* ; 19, 7*c* ; 21, 7*a* ; 22, 6*a* ; Dec. 8, 9*d* ; 19, 6*a*
Passchendaele, Oct. 5, 9*c* ; 6, 7*c* ; 10, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; Nov. 7, 6*a* ; 8, 7*c* ; 12, 9*d*
Petrograd, Nov. 17, 5*c*
Piave, mouth of, Dec. 11, 6*b*
Piave lines, Nov. 12, 8*a* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*a* ; 15, 8*a* ; 17, 6*a*
Piron, Oct. 26, 6*a* ; 27, 5*c*
Ramadie region, Oct. 2, 7*c* ; 8, 8*a*
Rhine, Nov. 3, 6*c* ; Dec. 26, 7*d*
Riga, Gulf of, Oct. 15, 8*a* ; 19, 7*c* ; 20, 6*a* ; 23, 8*a*
Russian front, Dec. 19, 7*f* ; 22, 7*c* ; 28, 7*e*
St. Quentin—Scarpe, Nov. 21, 8*b*
Shipping—merchant tonnage sunk, Dec. 21, 6*a*
Stuttgart-Strassburg region, Oct. 2, 6*c*
Tagliamento, Nov. 3, 7*c* ; 6, 7*c*
Tigris, Nov. 9, 6*e*
Trentino, Nov. 16, 7*c*
Udine area, Oct. 30, 6*a* ; Nov. 2, 7*d* ; 7, 7*c*
Venetia, Nov. 9, 7*c* ; 19, 8*a*
Verdun region, Nov. 26, 10*c* (e.e.)
Ypres region, Oct. 2, 6*a* ; 10, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; 23, 8*c* ; 27, 6*a* ; 29, 8*c*
War bonds—postal stamp appeal, Dec. 11, 3*a*
Wool—world's production (T.S.), Dec. 3, 199*a*
"World's View," Nov. 28, 5*b*
March, Sidney T.—theft charge, Nov. 19, 5*c*
Marchant, Mr. James :—
"Birth-rate and Empire"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 600*b*
Marchetti, Mr. G. :—
at Grafton Galleries, on M. Venizelos, Nov. 19, 7*c*
March-Phillipps, Mr. L., and Mr. B. Christian :—
"Some Hawarden Letters, 1878-1913" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 595*c*
March-Phillipps, Sec. Lieut. Spencer —killed in action, Dec. 12, 7*d*
Marconi Company :—
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Operators, need of :—
Classes — education authorities to open, Dec. 1, 5*f*
Marconi International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 21, 12*d*
Marconi's Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 27, 2*d*
Mardel, Nina :—
"Plain Song" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*d*
Margaret Morris Theatre, Nov. 12, 11*d* ; 23, 3*d* ; Dec. 27, 9*e*
Margarine :—
British-made—remarkable progress in development, Nov. 7, 6*d*
National Food Journal — editorial note, Oct. 24, 5*c* (e.e.)
Dealers—to be licensed or registered : order issued, Dec. 26, 8*a*
Fish oils, manufacture from :—
Norway — experiments successful, Nov. 16, 5*a*

MARGARINE (continued) :—
Prices :—
Contravention of order :—
Prosecutions, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Maximum :—
Fixed — Food Controller's order : terms, NOV. 16, 3*b*
Production — Food Controller's announcement, NOV. 30, 9*c*
Increased :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 13, 8*b*
Supply :—
Distribution :—
Camberwell Food Control Committee — suggestion to
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 7, Ministry of Food, DEC. 31, 3*a* 12*b* ; 18, 10*f* ; (s.), 31, 8*b*
Control :—
Article (" Christmas food queues : control of margarine distribution "), DEC. 21, 3*a*
Islington Food Control Committee — scheme, DEC. 31, 3*a*
Local food committees given powers to control :—
Order issued by Food Controller—terms, DEC. 22, 7*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12*b* ; 18, 10*f*
Queues : see under FOOD — Supplies — Distribution — Queues
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 17, 3*a*
MARGERISON, Mr. John S. :—
" Action ! Stories from the Modern Navy "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
" Periscope and Propeller "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
MARGULIES, M. — examined in connexion with investigation into Bolo affair, OCT. 20, 5*e*
MARIE, Queen of Rumania—sends message of thanks to Mayor of Bath, OCT. 31, 9*b*
Birthday — our correspondent with Rumanian army : message (" The Queen of Rumania "), NOV. 6, 5*b*
MARIE, Fr. Pierre, and Fr. Nicolas Grou :—
" Jesus Crucified "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
MARIE LOUISE, Princess :—
Friends of the Poor—to preside at annual meeting, OCT. 9, 2*b*
Lady Margaret School for Girls — opens, DEC. 7, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
Royal Club for Oversea Officers :—
Entertainment — to be present, DEC. 24, 3*c*
West Indian Contingent Ladies' Committee :—
Meeting, annual — attends, NOV. 28, 9*b*
MARIENFELD, Georg—escapes from Handforth camp, NOV. 3, 3*d*
MARIE PAVLOVNA, Grand Duchess—palace reported devastated by soldiers, DEC. 21, 6*c* (e.e.)
MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Assistant manager appointed, DEC. 10, 13*b*
Directors elected, NOV. 30, 3*f*
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
Manager—Mr. R. B. Leman retiring, DEC. 4, 13*b*
Meeting, OCT. 5, 2*e*
MARINE Society :—
George V., King—contributes, NOV. 9, 3*d*
MARINGER, M. (France) — appointed head of Criminal Investigation Department, NOV. 24, 5*c*
MARJORIBANKS, Sec. Lieut. Marmaduke E. —killed in action, NOV. 28, 4*e*
MARKER, Sec. Lieut. Thomas M.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*c*
MARKHAM, Adm. Sir Albert H. :—
" Life of Sir Clements R. Markham, The " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 563*c*
MARKHAM, Mr. C. P. :—
Sheffield — sewage : proposed discharge to sea : prepares scheme (E.S.), DEC. 28, 253*b*
MARKHAM, Sec. Lieut. Montagu W. — reported killed, OCT. 19, 9*d*
MARKHAM, Miss Violet R. :—
on air raids—reprisals (l.), OCT. 5, 10*d*
on Germany, hatred of—Sir A. Conan Doyle's proposal (l.), DEC. 31, 4*d*
MARKIEVICZ, Mme. :—
at Sinn Fein convention, on severance of connexion with England ; banks in Ireland, OCT. 27, 6*d*
MARKITCH, Dr. Franz—arrives in England from Stockholm, DEC. 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
MARKS, Mrs. :—
Law case, OCT. 16, 2*c*
MARKS, Mr. John—elected Master of Distillers' Company, OCT. 15, 5*e*
MARKS, Ptc. Sidney H.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 3*e*
MARKS, Solomon, and others—keeping gaming-house charge, NOV. 9, 8*d* (e.e.)
MARKWALD, Heinrich H.—failing to register charge, DEC. 7, 5*c*
MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of — diamond brooch stolen, DEC. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of :—
in Parliament, on :—
Sugar substitutes in jam, NOV. 14, 10*a*
MARLOWE, Charles :—
When Knights were Bold—revived at Kingsway Theatre, NOV. 19, 11*e*
MARLOWE, Christopher :—
" Doctor Faustus " :—
Loewenfeld, Herr K. (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*
Round, Mr. P. Z. (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*
Taylor, Prof. A. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 597*a*
MARLOWE, Mary :—
" Kangaroos in King's Land " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
MARR, Dr. John E.—biographical, OCT. 31, 8*d* ; elected Woodwardian professor of geology at Cambridge University, 31, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*c*
MARRIAGE :—
Breach of promise :—
Servant jilted by officer—law case, OCT. 31, 3*a*
Increase in :—
Mallet, Sir B. (add.), NOV. 21, 5*a*
Laws :—
Defence Committee :—
Memorial (Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, with others)—sent to Prime Minister, NOV. 22, 9*f*
Reform :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), NOV. 23, 9*e*
Special article (" Morocco days : the sacrament of marriage "), DEC. 28, 5*c*
MARRIAGE, William James (" Sol ")—hut to be erected to memory : anonymous donation sent to Young Men's Christian Association, OCT. 10, 3*c*

Marriages celebrated :—
a'Court, Lieut.-Col. Rupert E. H., and Miss Linda Smith, Dec. 3, 11*d*
Ashburner, Lieut.-Col. Francis, and Lady Maidstone, Dec. 26, 9*b*
Ashby, Lieut. Harold C., and Miss Adèle R. Robinson, Oct. 17, 11*d*
Barnes, Sec. Lieut. A. H., and Miss Dorothy Cater, Oct. 22, 5*f*
Barran, Capt. Hugh B., and Miss Estelle Cox, Nov. 22, 9*c*
Bartlett, Lieut. Norman E., and Miss May Foster, Dec. 21, 9*a*
Bayley, Lieut. Warner W., and Miss Dorothy M. Nicol, Nov. 14, 9*b*
Bayly, Mr. Arthur L., and Miss Stokes, Oct. 19, 9*b*
Beale, Capt. B. P., and Miss Helen Carey, Dec. 14, 11*c*
Beckett, Hon. Gervase, and Lady Feversham, Nov. 2, 9*c*
Bell, Cdr. C. C., and Miss Pattinson, Nov. 24, 9*b*
Bertram, Maj. William R., and Miss Zoë W. Eames, Oct. 10, 9*b*
Bevan, Lieut. Robert H., and Miss Margaret F. Luard, Dec. 28, 9*a*
Birch, Maj. Elrie R., and Mrs. Blanche Dennison, Nov. 3, 9*b*
Bishop, Maj. W. A., and Miss Margaret E. Burden, Oct. 19, 3*b*
Bourbel, Comte Raoul de, and Baronne Kathleen Oppenheim, Nov. 12, 11*c*
Bowen, Lieut.-Col. Arthur W. N., and Mrs. Edith Phillips, Nov. 23, 9*b*
Brough, Capt. J. H., and Miss Elsie Mathison, Nov. 13, 3*c*
Browne, Capt. F. A. M., and Miss Phyllis M. Lowry, Nov. 1, 9*c*
Browne, Mr. George H. M., and Miss Pleasance Bruce, Oct. 17, 11*d*
Bulkeley-Evans, Mr. W. A., and Mrs. Clare Melhado, Dec. 5, 11*b*
Butler, Hon. Henry C., and Miss Grace L. Abdy, Dec. 7. 11*b*
Buttery, Mr. Harold R., and Miss Dorothy F. Lambourne, Oct. 15, 11*b*
Buxton, Maj. Clarence E., and Miss Mary A. Bradshaw. Dec. 14, 11*c*
Campbell, Capt. Edward F., and Miss Enid L. Speed, Dec. 10, 11*b*
Campbell, Mr. George T., and Miss Winifred Black, Oct. 8, 11*b*
Clifford, Hon. Charles, and Miss Dorothy Hornyold, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Coats, Capt. James S., and Lady Amy Gordon-Lennox, Dec. 12, 11*c*
Cole, Hon. Galbraith L. E., and Miss Eleanor Balfour, Dec. 8, 11*d*
Colegate, Mr. W. Arthur, and Mrs. Pemberton, Nov. 23, 9*b*
Colt, Mr. Neville B., and Miss Irene M. Rawlinson, Oct. 5, 11*b*
Cooper-Key, Capt. Astley L., and Miss Kathleen Ansell, Oct. 11, 11*b*
Craig, Capt. A. Maxwell, and Miss Diana Daubeny, Dec. 1, 11*b*
Crawford, Lieut. Frederick W., and Miss Fanny H. Firrell, Dec. 4, 11*b*
Cumming, Maj. Herbert E., and Miss Dorothea L. A. Trippel. Dec. 13, 11*c*
Dalby, Lieut.-Col. Gerald, and Mrs. Salkeld, Nov. 12, 11*c*
Dawson, Lieut.-Col. C. P., and Miss Evelyn Baiss, Dec. 14, 11*c* ; 15, 9*b*
De Burgh, Cdr. Hubert, and Miss Margory Buchan, Nov. 30, 11*b*
de Trafford, Capt. Humphrey E., and Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, Oct. 3, 9*b*

Marriages celebrated (continued) :—
Drumlanrig, Lord, and Miss Irene Richards, Dec. 6, 11*c* : 5*b*
Egerton, Lieut. Sydney, and Miss Beckwith-Smith, Dec. 17, 11*b*
Evans, Surg. Arthur G., and Miss Ermine M. K. Taylor, Nov. 16, 9*b*
Evans, Capt. L. N. Vincent, and Miss Elinor Lawton, Nov. 6, 9*b*
Everett, Maj.-Gen. Henry J., and Miss Violet A. Wyld, Dec. 29, 9*b*
Farquhar, Mr. Harold L., and Miss Constance A. Capell, Oct. 10, 9*b*
Farrington, Mr. John M., and Miss Lynda M. Simmonds, Dec. 26, 9*b*
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Capt. John W., and Hon. Eileen French, Nov. 20, 11*b*
Furneaux, Lieut.-Col. Claude, and Miss Joyce Calverley, Dec. 13, 11*c* ; 14, 11*b*
Garman, Lieut. Leonard J. P., and Lady Awdry, Nov. 2, 9*c*
Golden weddings :—
Bullen, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Dec. 28, 3*f*
Heritage, Mr. and Mrs. Noah, Dec. 29, 3*e*
Jones, Maj. and Mrs. K. A., Nov. 30, 5*f*
Green, Pte. J. R., and Miss Nellie Smart, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Gunston, Capt. Derrick W., and Miss Evelyn B. St. George, Oct. 19, 9*b*
Hall, Capt. G. H., and Miss M. G. Wells-Cole, Oct. 2, 9*c*
Hanbury-Sparrow, Capt. A. A., and Miss Ileen M. A. Gray, Dec. 31, 9*b*
Hannay, Maj. A. Gordon R., and Miss Muriel E. Austin, Oct. 23, 11*b*
Hart, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Arthur, and Miss Harriett Dixson, Oct. 26, 9*b*
Hay, Lord Edward D. J., and Miss Violet F. C. Barclay, Oct. 19, 9*b*
Hayward, Flight Sub-Lieut., and Miss Hilda Perkins, Nov. 20, 11*b*
Headlam, Lieut.-Col. T. A., and Miss Esther W. Elphinstone, Nov. 9, 9*c*
Heywood, Lieut.-Col. Cecil P., and Miss Margaret V. Kerr, Dec. 13, 11*c*
Hodgson, Lieut. Victor T., and Miss Sibyl Gilzean-Reid, Nov. 16, 9*b*
Hood, Mr. Robert V., and Miss Mignon Cooke, Oct. 3, 9*b*
Hope, Capt. Rex H. W., and Miss Vera E. O'H. Philips, Dec. 22, 9*a*
Irons, Capt. T. R., and Hon. Winifred Smith. Oct. 25, 9*c*
Jones, Lieut. Arthur A., and Miss Joy C. Fleming, Oct. 11, 11*b*
Kelton, Capt. Percy St. G., and Miss Elizabeth T. MacBride, Dec. 15, 9*c*
Lapré, Vicomte de, and Mlle. Simone Michaux, Oct. 15, 11*b*
Lithgow, Maj. Ernest, and Miss Doris Balfour, Oct. 3, 9*b*
Lucas, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert H. T., and Miss Joan Holdsworth. Oct. 25, 9*c*
McFadyean, Lieut. G. W., and Miss Mary W. Hicks, Dec. 17, 11*b*
Macfarlane-Barrow, Rev. James H., and Miss Alice M. Campbell-Orde, Nov. 8, 11*c*
Mackenzie, Capt. Colin, and Miss Edith A. Rice, Oct. 16, 9*b*
Mackintosh, Capt. Angus A., and Lady Maud Cavendish, Nov. 5, 11*d*
Maguire, Cdr. O. H. K., and Mrs. Hardt, Oct. 9, 11*b*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Maxwell-Stuart, Mr. Francis J., and Miss Dorothy M. Hartley, OCT. 25, 9c
Meade, Flight Lieut. William A., and Miss Vera Cubitt, Nov. 20, 11b
Mills, Mr. Arthur E., and Miss Mary E. Hargreaves, Nov. 15, 11d
Mostyn, Capt. Morys L., and Miss Marjorie Tubb, Nov. 23, 9b
Nichols, Mr. George, and Miss Jane Morgan, Nov. 16, 5b
Norman, Capt. Cyril, and Miss Lydia J. Birdwood, OCT. 12, 9b
Oporto, Duke of, and Mrs. Van Volkenburgh, OCT. 1, 5e
Parker, Hon. Trevor T., and Miss Marie L. Kleinwort, Nov. 12, 11c
Parsons, Maj. Richard E., and Miss Hester K. Drummond, OCT. 12, 9b
Peters, Mr. William K., and Miss Ellen Serjeant, DEC. 8, 11d
Pigot-Moodie, Lieut.-Col., and Hon. Alexandra R. Astley, OCT. 17, 11d
Pilkington, Maj. Guy R., and Miss Margery Frost, DEC. 14, 11c
Powell, Sir Richard D., and Miss Edith M. B. Wood, OCT. 17, 11d
Pretyman, Mr. Frederick H., and Miss Ethel A. Sparke, DEC. 6, 11e
Pritchett, Mr. Charles D., and Mrs. Carr, Nov. 17, 9c
Radice, Capt. Fulke R., and Miss Katherine S. M. Speck, Nov. 30, 11b
Ramsay, Hon. Patrick, and Mrs. Cynthia Tower, OCT. 17, 11d
Rank, Mr. J. Arthur, and Miss Nellie Marshall, OCT. 19, 9b
Rickford, Capt. Russell, and Miss Gwendoline Payton, OCT. 26, 9b
Ridgeway, Rev. C. L., and Miss Dorothy S. Wasbrough, OCT. 16, 9b
Robinson, Lieut. E. Stanley G., and Miss Pamela C. Horsley, OCT. 29, 11c
Rowley, Capt. Charles D., and Hon. Irene Molesworth, OCT. 16, 9b
Rowley, Capt. William J., and Miss Gwendoline Kirby, DEC. 18, 9c
Ruston, Capt. Ronald S., and Miss Daphne Mellis, DEC. 12, 11c
Sanderson, Capt. Oswald B., and Miss Marion Ruggles-Brise, DEC. 21, 9a
Scott-Moncrieff, Lieut. W., and Miss Gundred H. de H. Haig, Nov. 8, 11c
Shaw, Mr. Charles, and Miss Monona Hanly, Nov. 19, 11b
Shtcherbatoff, Prince Michael B., and Miss Gali Hughes, OCT. 22, 11d
Simon, Maj. Sir John, and Mrs. Manning, DEC. 20, 9d
Smith, Hon. Hubert C., and Miss Marjorie M. Birkett, OCT. 8, 11b
Smyth, Surg. G. J. C., and Miss Norah Joyce, OCT. 22, 11d
Speed, Capt. Douglas, and Miss Myrtle Dering, OCT. 5, 11b
Spielman, Lieut. Edgar R. M., and Miss Mozelle Sassoon, Nov. 15, 11d
Stokes, Lieut. Adrian H. J., and Miss Doris L. England, Nov. 28, 9b
Thomson, Capt. J. W. D., and Hon. Mrs. Overend, Nov. 12, 11c
Trevor, Capt. Christopher P., and Miss Ford, DEC. 22, 9a
Vaughan, Cdr. Francis C., and Miss Morna Rawlins, OCT. 11, 11b
Ward, Capt. Herbert S., and Miss Joyce Nicholson, Nov. 16, 9b
MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Watson-Armstrong, Capt. Hon. William J. M., and Miss Zaida C. Drummond Wolff, OCT. 29, 11c
Weatherall, Mr. Montague E., and Miss Bridget Clutterbuck, OCT. 17, 11d
Westoll, Mr. James, and Miss Marian E. Napier, OCT. 29, 11c
Wigan, Dr. Clarence, and Miss Lilian Paynter, DEC. 21, 9a
Wilson, Engineer Lieut.-Cdr. H. H., and Mrs. Hirtzel, Nov. 8, 11c
Winterbotham, Mr. Geoffrey L., and Miss Hilda Norton, Nov. 5, 11d
Young, Maj. Edward C., and Miss Olive F. I. Bartlett, Nov. 20, 11b
Yuill, Maj. H. H., and Miss Winifred Baker, DEC. 17, 11b
"MARRIED Subaltern" — on granting of separation allowances to married junior officers (l.), DEC. 22, 9e
MARRIOTT, Mr. A. J. :—
on Socialism (l.), OCT. 12, 7c
MARRIOTT, Mr. Charles, and "Tis" :—
"Modern Art"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570c
MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, Nov. 22, 10c
on wealth—conscription (l.), DEC. 29, 4a
MARSDEN, Miss :—
on Christmas fare — recipes for puddings, mincemeat, and potato pastry, DEC. 22, 3b (c.c.)
MARSDEN, Mr. T. H.—elected director of Land and Mortgage Company of Egypt, Nov. 17, 12e
MARSDEN (Charles) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Irish Paper Mills Company—shares acquired, DEC. 29, 12c
MARSH (child)—burnt to death, Nov. 9, 3f
MARSH, Miss Edith :—
Will (law case), DEC. 6, 3b
MARSH, Col. Hippisley C.—death, DEC. 26, 9b
MARSH, Maud E.—making statement likely to cause disaffection to King charge, Nov. 22, 4a ; DEC. 11, 3c
MARSHALL, Canon :—
on Ireland—teachers' salaries grant (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454c
MARSHALL, Mr. Alfred :—
on Germany—development of hatred against : Sir Conan Doyle's suggestion (l.), DEC. 28, 4b
MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. C. C.—court-martial held, Nov. 9, 11b
MARSHALL, Mr. C. E. — elected Prime Warden of Dyers' Company, OCT. 15, 5e
MARSHALL, Mrs. Edith—will, DEC. 26, 9e
MARSHALL, Mr. Ernest—appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 20, 6a
MARSHALL, Mr. H. J. :—
"Crown of Life, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571c
MARSHALL, Lieut. J. P.—death from gas-shell poisoning, Nov. 17, 9d
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. N.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6c
MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—presentation, DEC. 29, 4b
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. :—
Mesopotamia, British forces in—appointed to command, Nov. 26, 9e ; thanks Over-Seas Club for gifts (tel.), DEC. 28, 5c

Marston, Mr. Charles :—
on sheet-metal workers strike (l.), Dec. 3, 10*d* ; 6, 10*e*
Marston, John Beale (solicitor)—struck off rolls, Dec. 20, 2*c*
Mart, Linnell B.—permitting wheat to get damaged charge, Dec. 10, 3*d*
Marten, Mr. Alfred R.—death, Oct. 9, 11*c*
Martin, Mr. (Montreal) :—
on Canadian general election—Ministers' election may cause revolt (statement), Dec. 7, 7*b*
Martin, Mr. (Saskatchewan)—issues appeal on behalf of Union Government, Dec. 14, 8*e*
Martin, Maj. Albert T. de M.—death from wounds, Dec. 26, 8*e*
Martin, Sapper E.—wins first prize for design of title-page offered by Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Martin, Capt E. H.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, Dec. 20, 5*b*
Martin, Mr. E. M. :—
"Happy Fields, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 636*c*
Martin, Frederick—awarded Board of Trade bronze medal, Nov. 15, 11*c*
Martin, Mr. G. Currie :—
"Poets of the Democracy"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
Martin, Sir George C.—memorial tablet in crypt chapel of St. Paul's Cathedral : to be unveiled, Oct. 13, 9*c* ; unveiled, Nov. 1, 3*b*
Mackenzie, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*b*
Martin, Henry—assault charge, Dec. 15, 3*b*
Martin, Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 20, 5*a*
Martin, M. Jean :—
"Captivity and Escape"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*b*
Martin, John — theft charge, Dec. 18, 4*c*
Martin, Joseph (Budapest) — implicated in gold smuggling, Dec. 5, 7*b*
Martin, Mr. L. A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, Oct. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a*
Martin, Lieut. L. M.—court-martial held, Dec. 19, 11*d*
Martin, Stephen G. L.—awarded bronze medal for saving life at sea, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Martin, Miss V. F. (Martin Ross), and Miss E. Œ. Somerville :—
"Irish Memories"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 566*b*
Martin, Mr. William—resigns secretaryship of Continental Union Gas Company, Nov. 2, 12*e*
Martineau, Miss Mary C.—will. Dec. 26, 9*e*
Martini, Signor Ferdinando (Italy) :—
Caillaux case—issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, Dec. 17, 7*d* (e.e.) ; conversation with M. Caillaux in Rome : document published, 22, 5*a*
Martin's Tobacco Stores :—
Clerical staff—members march in procession to Trafalgar Tank War savings bank, Nov. 29, 3*c*
Martyn, Mrs. G. R.—acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 12, 11*b*
Martyn, Lieut.-Col. M. C. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
Marvin, Mr. George H.—will, Oct. 4, 11*e*
Mary, Queen :—
Oct.—at Sandringham, 1, 11*b* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 4, 11*b* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 9, 11*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 11, 11*b* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 23, 11*b* ; 24, 11*b* ; 25, 9*b* ; 26, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 29, 11*b* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*b*
Nov.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9*b* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; 21, 11*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b* ; 24, 9*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b* ; 28, 9*b*. 29*b* ; 30, 11*b*
Dec.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; 3, 11*b* ; 4, 11*b* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 10, 11*b* ; 11, 9*b* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 21, 9*a* ; 22, 9*a* ; 24, 9*a* ; at Sandringham, 26, 9*a* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a* ; 31, 9*b*
Bank of England—visits, Dec. 19, 9*b*, *e* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
Belgian lace—visits exhibition at American Embassy, Dec. 11, 3*d*
Bryant and May, Messrs.—visits match factory at Bow, Oct. 31, 9*b*, *e*
Central Bureau Loan Fund—sends contribution, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Chestnuts, horse—organizes parties at Sandringham for collection, Oct. 10, 8*e*
Christian, Prince—attends funeral, Nov. 2, 9*b*
Christmas :—
Contributions to institutions, Dec. 14, 11*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 9*a* ; 22, 9*a* ; 24, 9*b*, *e* ; 31, 9*b*
Christmas card—subject, Nov. 20, 13*c*
Crossway Central Mission—visits, Dec. 6, 11*c*
Eliot, Very Rev. P. F. (Dean of Windsor)—represented at funeral, Nov. 7, 9*b*
Englishwoman exhibition of arts and handicrafts—visits, Nov. 20, 11*b*
Fine Art Society—visits galleries, Dec. 8, 11*b*
Grahame-White Aviation Company—visits Hendon works, Dec. 5, 11*b*, *d*
Halifax disaster — contribution to Mansion House fund, Dec. 11, 9*c*
Imperial Institute—visits : presides at unpacking of garments for London Needlework Guild, Nov. 7, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b*
Inglis, Dr. Elsie—death : sends letter of sympathy to Mrs. Shaw Maclaren, Nov. 30, 11*c*
Integral Propeller Company — visits Hendon works, Dec. 5, 11*b*, *d*
King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses :—
Matinée in aid—attends, Dec. 15, 9*b*, *e*
King's Norton Metal Company (Ltd.) —visits, Dec. 14, 11*b*
Kitchen, municipal (Lime Grove-road, Hammersmith) — visits, Nov. 1, 3*a*, 9*c*
Military Supply Reserve Depôt (London Area)—visits, Dec. 12, 1*b*
Music Hall Ladies' Guild :—
Matinée in aid — attends, Dec. 18, 3*b*
Paddington-green Children's Hospital —sends gift of toys, Dec. 11, 9*b*
Postal Censorship Department—visits, Dec. 7, 11*b*

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—visits central depôt of surgical branch, OCT. 24, 7*d*, 11*b*
Queen's Hospital, Frognal :—
Matinée in aid—to attend, DEC. 1, 11*b* ; attends, 21, 9*a*
Queen's Work for Women Fund—visits offices, DEC. 20, 9*c*
Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney Heath)—sends parcel of silks and brocades to, OCT. 20, 6*e*
Royal Naval Victualling Yard—visits, DEC. 12, 11*b*
Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours—visits exhibition, NOV. 12, 11*b*
St. Martin-in-the-Fields, church of—attends special service of music, OCT. 29, 5*d*, 11*b*
Serbo-Croat Art Exhibition—visits, DEC. 20, 9*b*
Shipping, Ministry of—visits offices, NOV. 15, 10*c*, 11*c*
Shoreditch School for Mothers :—
Matinée in aid—to attend, OCT. 20, 9*c* ; attends, NOV. 17, 3*b*, 9*b*
Sotheby and Company, Messrs.—visits new art galleries, DEC. 10, 11*b*
Stock Exchange—visits, DEC. 19, 9*b*, *e* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
Surgical requisites—visits exhibition at Grafton Galleries, NOV. 22, 9*c*
War, The Great :—
Air raids :—
Shelters :—
London, East-end of—inspects, OCT. 19, 6*d*
Zeppelins—visits raided district, OCT. 22, 10*c*, 11*d*
American Officers' Club (Leconfield House)—visits, OCT. 24, 7*d*, 11*b*
Australian Military Headquarters (Westminster)—visits, OCT. 22, 5*d*, 11*d*
British Red Cross Society—"Our Day" in India : sends gifts for lucky bags, NOV. 16, 5*a*
Canadian Officers' Rendezvous (44, Princes-gardens) — visits, NOV. 21, 5*c*, 11*b*
Central Prisoners of War Committee — visits headquarters, OCT. 25, 9*b*
First Seven Divisions — commemoration of achievements : present at demonstration at Royal Albert Hall, DEC. 17, 11*b*
Munitions :—
Kent—visits works, DEC. 14, 5*c*
London — visits filling factory, DEC. 14, 11*b*
Sick and wounded :—
Christmas message, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Countess of Lytton's Hospital—visits, NOV. 5, 11*b*
Duchess of Rutland's Hospital for Officers—visits, DEC. 1, 11*b*
Home of Recovery (Golder's Green)—visits, OCT. 26, 9*b*, *c*
New Zealanders—visits No. 2 General Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, NOV. 15, 10*c*, 11*c*
Queen's Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers suffering from Facial and Jaw Injuries — visits, NOV. 14, 9*b*
Royal Flying Corps Hospital—visits, NOV. 26, 11*b*
Whipps Cross War Hospital—visits, NOV. 19, 5*b*
MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
West of England, visit to—programme, NOV. 6, 9*e* ; accompanies King on tour, 9, 3*c*, 9*b* ; 10, 9*b*
Woolwich—visits equipment and stores division, Royal Dockyard ; visits Royal Arsenal : inspects women's hospital and factory ; inspects Woolwich Day Nursery and Rest Room, OCT. 20, 6*e*, 9*c*
Working Ladies' Guild—visits, NOV. 28, 9*b* ; DEC. 12, 11*b*
Young Women's Christian Association :—
Girls' week in aid of funds—interest in, NOV. 7, 9*e*
MARY, PRINCESS :—
Belgian children—matinée in aid : to attend, DEC. 18, 9*b*
Belgian lace—visits exhibition, DEC. 11, 3*d*
Fine Art Society—visits, DEC. 8, 11*b*
First Seven Divisions—present at commemoration, DEC. 17, 11*b*
Girl Guides—ambulance presented to Army Council : to make presentation, DEC. 13, 11*c* ; presents, 20, 3*d*, 9*c*
King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses—matinée in aid : attends, DEC. 15, 9*b*, *c*
Munition Works, Kent—visits, DEC. 14, 5*c*
Music Hall Ladies' Guild :—
Matinée in aid—attends, DEC. 18, 3*b*
Queen's Hospital for Children—sends gift of toys, DEC. 24, 9*b*
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (Clapham)—visits, NOV. 14, 9*b*
Royal Naval Victualling Yard—visits, DEC. 12, 11*b*
Sotheby, Wilkinson, Hodge, and Company's Art Galleries—visits, DEC. 10, 11*b*
Working Ladies' Guild—visits, NOV. 28, 9*b*
MARY Datchelor School for Girls (Camberwell) :—
Headmistress—Mrs. C. E. Rigg retiring (art., "The Datchelor," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 408*b*
MARZBAN, Khan Bahadur Muncherjee K. —death, DEC. 6, 7*e*
MASARYK, Prof. T. G. (Rumania)—returns from visit to front, NOV. 6, 5*b*
Czecho-Slovak army — assisting to organize, DEC. 8, 7*d* (e.e.)
MASAO, Dr. T. (Japan)—arrives in Washington, OCT. 17, 6*c*
MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—
"Good Friday" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*a*
MASHAM, Lord :—
on wheat — compressed (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 5*b*
MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 17, 2*e*
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*
MASKELL, Maj. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a* : death from wounds, 31, 2*d*
MASKELYNE, Mr. John N.—will, NOV. 26, 11*c*
MASKELYNE, Messrs. :—
St. George's Hall — Christmas programme, DEC. 24, 3*c*
MASNOU, Capt. (France) :—
Saw-mills in Switzerland—particulars, DEC. 8, 7*a*
MASON, Mr. A. E. W. :—
"Four Corners of the World, The" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*c*

MASON, Rev. A. J. :—
at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, on public school types — influence of classics and religion, Nov. 5, 5*d*
MASON, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
MASON, Mr. D. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 28, 10*d*
Expenditure, national, OCT. 31, 13*d*
Pacifist members' seats—proposed facilities for appeals for by-elections, Nov. 14, 10*d*
Redistribution — representation of Coventry, Nov. 31, 12*e*
Taxation, DEC. 13, 12*e*
MASON, Fred—death, DEC. 27, 3*f*
MASON, George — receiving pocket-book eharge : aequitted, OCT. 17, 12*c*
MASON, Capt. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
MASON, Mr. James :—
Unionist Business Committee — elected chairman, OCT. 18, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
MASON, Mr. Thomas :—
Congregational churehes, debts on :—
Fund — contributes £10,000 towards, Nov. 16, 3*f*
MASON, Prof. William P. :—
" Water Supply " — notieed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d* ; reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*a*
MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—
Finaneial position — directors' annouueement, OCT. 17, 12*d*
MASSEY, Mr. G. W.—killed in railway accident, Nov. 19, 5*e*
MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—
on War, The Great — messages (" How Beersheba was eaptured "), Nov. 5, 8*c* ; (" The British suceess near Gaza "), 7, 5*e* ; (" Preparing the victory "), 8, 8*d* ; (" Crumpling up the Turkish lines "), 9, 6*d* ; (" How Gaza was captured "), 10, 7*e* ; (" The rout of the Turkish army "), 12, 8*c* ; (" In praise of Londoners "), 13, 6*d* ; (" Philistia conquered "), 15, 8*d* ; (" Through the land of the Philistines "), 16, 6*e* ; (" Cutting the Jerusalem railway "), 17, 6*c* ; (" Rolling back the Turks "), 19, 8*e* ; (" Yeomanry's work in Palestine "), 20, 8*c* ; (" Infantry exploits "), 21, 9*c* ; (" In the hills of Judea "), 22, 6*b* : (" Turks defending road to Jerusalem "), 24, 6*e* ; (" Three eavalry eharges "), 26, 8*d* ; (" No respite for the Turks "), DEC. 4, 8*e* ; (" How Nebi Samwil ridge was won "), 5, 8*e* ; (" Turks' anxiety for Jerusalem "), 8, 9*d* ; (" How Jerusalem was taken : General Allenby's entry "), 17, 9*f*
MASSY, Isabella Lady — will, OCT. 9, 11*e*
MASTER, Mr. G. P. Walford — eleeted Master of Glaziers' Company, OCT. 8, 4*d*
MASTERMAN, Rev. J. H. B. :—
" Story of European Christianity, The " — notieed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
MASTER of the Rolls :—
Cave, Sir G.—possible appointment rumoured (P.N.), Nov. 1, 10*e*
Public Reeord Office, relieving of connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 24, 10*b*
MASTERS, Miss Augusta — presented with cheque and address on retiring from sextonship of St. Paul's, Deptford, Nov. 17, 3*f*
MATA-HARI : see ZELLE, Marguerite G.
MATAJA, Herr (Austria) — appointed Minister for Social Welfare, DEC. 26, 5*e*
MATALE Ceylon Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 8, 10*a*
MATCHES :—
Coroner's comments, Nov. 8, 5*f* (e.e.)
Post, sending through the :—
Prosecutions, Nov. 7, 3*d* ; DEC. 11, 2*d*
Priees :—
Order :—
Contravention — proseeutions, Nov. 24, 3*f* ; DEC. 18, 3*f*
Supply :—
Control :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Shortage :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 5*d*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), DEC. 4, 5*d*
MATE, Mr. C. H. :—
at Bournemouth, on commercial aspeets of Education Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*b*
MATERIALS :—
Raw : see RAW materials
MATERNITY : see MOTHERHOOD
MATHESON, M. Céeile :—
" Citizenship " — notieed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*
MATHESON, Sec. Lieut. Claud B.—killed, OCT. 2, 9*c*
MATHESON, See. Lieut. F. E. — court-martial held, OCT. 8, 12*d*
MATHESON, Most Rev. S. P., Archbp. of Rupert's Land—asks for prayers in Angliean ehurches for success of Government in eleetion, DEC. 14, 8*d*
MATHEWS, Mr. Basil :—
" Christ : and the World at War "—(ed.)—notieed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
on adolescent (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*b*
MATHEWS, Mr. Werner :—
" Adolescenee "—notieed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*c*
MATHIAS, John — evading payment of amusement tax eharge, Nov. 30, 5*f*
MATRONS' Council of Great Britain :—
Heather-Bigg, Miss M. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*c*
Knutsford, Lord (l.), Nov. 12, 11*c*
MATTHEW, Mr. R. W.—promoted, DEC. 8, 9*b*
MATTHEWS, George E.—obtaining money by false pretenees charge, DEC. 15, 3*e*
MATTHEWS, Mrs. Helena S.—will, DEC. 11, 9*b*
MATTHEWS, Sir Herbert — reappointed private seeretary to Capt. Sir C. Bathurst, Nov. 13, 7*b*
MATTHEWS, Capt. John B.—killed in aetion, Nov. 20, 13*d*
MATTHEWS, See.-Lieut. Richard M.—will, DEC. 5, 11*e*
MATTHEWS, Mr. W. R. :—
on universities—Parliamentary representation (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
MATTOS, M. A. Teixeira de :—
" Gleanings from Maeterlinck " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
" Life of the Caterpillar, The " (trans.)—notieed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*

MATTOS, Senhor Norton de (Portugal)—requests to be sent to front, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
MAUD, Queen of Norway :—
Birthday, NOV. 27, 11*b*
MAUDE, Lady—received by King, DEC. 20, 7*c*
MAUDE, Capt. Michael D. W.—death from wounds, OCT. 19, 9*d*
MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley :—
Death—biographical memoir, NOV. 20, 8*e*, 11*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*c*
Cause of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12*b*
George V.—message of sympathy, NOV. 20, 8*c*
Leading article, NOV. 20, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*c*
Memorial services :—
Baghdad Citadel—held, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Carshalton—arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*d* ; held, 5, 11*c*
St. Paul's Cathedral — arrangements, NOV. 28, 7*c* ; held, 29, 9*c*
Ottawa—regret expressed, NOV. 21, 7*e*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 20, 10*c*
Russian sympathy, NOV. 28, 7*c*
Eton College—letter to, quoted, DEC. 14, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Tekrit success—message from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, NOV. 14, 5*f*
on War, The Great :—
Ramadie, victory of—reply to King's message, OCT. 6, 6*a*
Turkish exaggerated reports—contradicts, OCT. 1, 8*c*
MAUDEY, Emil—escapes from Handforth camp, NOV. 3, 3*d*
MAUGHAM, Mr. Frederick H.—elected Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, OCT. 16, 2*b*
MAULEVERER, Sec. Lieut. R. de B.—death from wounds, DEC. 19, 9*c*
MAULVI MUHAMMAD ALI :—
" Holy Qur-an, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
MAURA, Señor :—
Appointment as Prime Minister :—
British Government—rumours of alleged objection : British Ambassador interviews Señor Maura, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Ministry—formation : opinion of Republican press and organs of Extreme Left ; declines invitation, NOV. 2, 5*d*
MAURIN, Cardinal :—
on War, The Great—Pope's peace note (diocesan l.), NOV. 13, 5*c*
MAURITIUS :—
Shipping :—
Rates :—
Freights - - increase announced, NOV. 22, 11*f*
MAURRAS, M. Charles :—
" Amants de Venise, Les : George Sand et Musset " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 473*c*
on Royalist plot in Paris, supposed (statement), OCT. 30, 6*b*
MAUSBACH, Prof. :—
on War, The Great—attitude of Pope Benedict XV. : controversy with Prof. Kohler, OCT. 12, 5*f*
MAWLE, Mr. John—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
MAWSON, Mr. T. H. :—
" Imperial Obligation, An. Industrial Villages for Partially Disabled Soldiers and Sailors "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 516*b*
MAXWELL, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
on United States of America—spirit (l.), DEC. 13, 9*e*
MAXWELL, Mr. J. G. :—
at Glasgow, on modern kiln practice (E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*a*
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. John—death from wounds, DEC. 10, 2*b* ; biographical, 19, 9*c*
MAXWELL, Maj. Power MacM.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 13, 9*b*
MAXWELL-LEFROY, Prof.—leaves England for Australia, NOV. 8, 11*b*
MAXWELL Motor Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 5, 13*e* ; 27, 11*d*, 12*c*
MAY, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.—awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, NOV. 3, 2*b*
MAY, Cdr. J.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
MAY and Bowden, Messrs. :—
on property seized by Government—compensation (l.), NOV. 29, 12*e*
MAYCOCK, Mr. W. Perren :—
" Continuous Current Motors and Control Apparatus "—noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*
MAY (Rhodesia) Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 26, 12*c*
MAYES, Frank—death from fall, DEC. 31, 3*f*
MAYFAIR Flower Makers :—
Exhibition—arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*c* ; 5, 11*e* ; held, 6, 11*e*
MAYGAR, Lieut.-Col. Leslie C.—death from wounds, NOV. 24, 2*d*
MAYNE, Sec. Lieut. Denis J. H.—death in flying accident, OCT. 15, 4*d*
MAYNE, Miss E. C. :—
" Come In "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*c*
MAYO, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—
England, mission to—objects : Mr. Daniels (statement), OCT. 13, 6*a*
MAYORS :—
Banquets, annual — message sent urging abandonment, NOV. 5, 3*b*
Parliament—question, NOV. 14, 10*b*
New—list, NOV. 10, 3*c*
MAYPOLE Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 15, 15*d*
Scholarship for chemistry tenable at Royal College of Science—gives £1,000 for, NOV. 14, 3*c*
Young Men's Christian Association—presents hut, DEC. 5, 5*c*
MAZZA, Mr. M. :—
Law case, OCT. 31, 2*b* ; NOV. 1, 2*b* ; 2, 2*a*
MEAD, Sec. Lieut. Ralph E. C.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 2*d*
MEADE, Lady—death ; biographical memoir, OCT. 29, 10*d* ; will, DEC. 7, 11*c*
MEADE, Mr. Richard K. :—
on potash supply in United States of America (art. quoted, E.S.), OCT. 26, 215*b*
MEADS, Amy—theft charge : acquittal, NOV. 20, 5*d*
MEADS, William—theft charge : acquittal, NOV. 20, 5*d*
MEALS : see under FOOD
MEANLEY, Theresa, and others — forged will charge, OCT. 31, 3*a* ; NOV. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*c* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 3*e* ; 12, 5*d*

MEANS, Gaston B.: see under UNITED States of America — Crime — Murder —King, Mrs. Maude
MEARES, Mrs. Thomas—death, DEC. 14, 3a
MEARS, Alice—to be trained as singer: decision of Epsom Board of Guardians, OCT. 25, 3f
MEARS, Mr. Joseph—purchases Richmond Theatre, NOV. 22, 10f
MEASLES:—
Leicester — epidemic reported, DEC. 24, 3f
Nottinghamshire — cases: schools closed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480a
MEAT:—
Beef:—
Consumption:—
Increased:—
Article ("The demand for beef and bread: the increased consumption"), OCT. 9, 9f
Canned:—
Stocks — returns to be furnished to Ministry of Food, OCT. 17, 4c; NOV. 27, 10d
Consumption — meatless day: Lord Rhondda's decision, DEC. 20, 3a; discussed, 21, 3a
Economy:—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 8e
Dealings:—
Regulations, new—text, DEC. 26, 8b
Lamb:—
Sale—order issued, DEC. 17, 3d
Prices:—
Control:—
Scheme to regulate trade charges:—
Boys, Mr. F. T. (s.), DEC. 14, 3a
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161c; NOV. 5, 185a; DEC. 3, 209c
Grantham — high prices reached, DEC. 11, 3f
Maximum:—
Beef:—
Wholesale home killed prices—increased, DEC. 24, 8c
Farmers, position of:—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), OCT. 9, 10c
Lincoln — attitude of butchers, DEC. 5, 5d
Live cattle:—
Mann, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 3, 3c
Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture — passes resolution, DEC. 3, 3c
Order, interim — issued by Ministry of Food, DEC. 20, 3a; text of regulations, 26, 8b
Rhondda, Lord (statement), OCT. 10, 7f
Lough, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 29, 4b
Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (l.), NOV. 19, 3d; 30, 11c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 7b; leading article, 6, 8c
Retail:—
Food Controller's warning to butchers, OCT. 20, 3b
Islington — meeting of traders; to adopt common schedule of prices, OCT. 30, 3b
Lewisham — Food Control Committee (tel.), DEC. 21, 3a
MEAT:—
Prices:—
Maximum:—
Retail (continued):—
Lists — variation discussed, OCT. 27, 3a
Not exhibiting — prosecutions, OCT. 24, 5c
Local food committees—powers: Lord Rhondda issues statement, DEC. 20, 3a
Middlesex:—
Enfield Food Committee—attitude, NOV. 6, 3c
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.) NOV. 6, 10b
Parliament — observations, NOV. 6, 10b
Woolwich — complaint by local butchers, DEC. 20, 3a; Lord Rhondda: reply, 21, 3b
York butchers — local committee's prices ignored, OCT. 8, 3b
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation of farmers' representatives, OCT. 10, 7f; leading article, 11, 9b
Royal Agricultural Society War Emergency Committee — passes resolution, DEC. 6, 5b
Sale at price exceeding:—
Prosecutions, OCT. 26, 3a; NOV. 23, 3f; 29, 3f; DEC. 8, 5f; 12, 3c; 27, 3b
Wholesale:—
Beef—revised list of rates, NOV. 20, 5c
Controller's lists for next fortnight — tables, OCT. 1, 3a; 15, 3c; to continue, 27, 3a
Liverpool — scales fixed by local food control committee, OCT. 15, 3b
National Federation of Meat Traders' conference — discussion, OCT. 4, 5b
Smithfield market, OCT. 2, 3a; comparison of eight weeks' trading: table, 29, 4c
Variations:—
Correspondence, NOV. 22, 3c
Production:—
Article ("Farmers and food: fears for meat and milk production"), DEC. 10, 3c
Costs:—
Correspondence, OCT. 15, 3c
Farmers' estimate—our agricultural correspondent's comments, OCT. 5, 5a
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee (statement), OCT. 5, 5a
Hennings, Mr. E. H. (l.), NOV. 26, 3d
Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (l.), NOV. 19, 3d; 30, 11c
Patterson, Mr. R. G. (l.), OCT. 2, 2d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 8d
Sheringham, Mr. H. C. (l.), OCT. 2, 5e
Stanier, Sir B.—appeal to farmers (l.), OCT. 12, 4c
Rations:—
Voluntary:—
Conference at Grosvenor House DEC. 4, 5a

MEAT (continued) :—
Sales :—
Limitation—Ministry of Food issues statement, DEC. 20, 3*a*
Christmas—Order limiting amount which may be sold by butchers issued, DEC. 13, 5*a*
Dinners for old people :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 19, 8*d*
Lincoln market—sale of pigs stopped, NOV. 21, 5*d*
Preston market—butchers submit to ballot, DEC. 28, 11*d*
Yarmouth Christmas stock—held, DEC. 12, 5*a*
Shipping freights : see under SHIPPING —Rates
Standardized " cuts " :—
Incorporated Society of London Meat Trades—passes resolution, DEC. 29, 3*d*
Supplies :—
American meat ring :—
Bevan, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*a*
Article (" The meat supply : some of the farmer's difficulties : veal and lamb "), DEC. 24, 8*c*
Birmingham—meeting announced, DEC. 6, 5*a* (e.e.)
Cargo, lost—vessel sent out from home port before being unloaded (art. " Discharge of cargo at home ports : the loss of a meat ship "), DEC. 4, 5*e* ; (F.N.), 12, 13*b*
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12*e*
Plymouth press statements—official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*
Conference of leading representatives of Oversea Dominions at Board of Trade, OCT. 25, 3*e*
Distribution :—
Control :—
Commissioners, live stock control—list and areas in their charge, NOV. 12, 3*d*
Duties—Lord Rhondda explains nature of, NOV. 12, 3*d*
London : see under London, below
Parliament—question, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Scheme, Food Controller's—outlined, NOV. 12, 3*d*
Queues : see under FOOD—Supplies—Distribution—Queues
London :—
Central Markets (Smithfield) :—
Statistics, OCT. 3, 3*e* ; NOV. 5, 3*e* ; DEC. 18, 3*e* (e.e.) ; 24, 3*f*
City Corporation Cattle Markets Committee—presents report to Court of Common Council, NOV. 30, 5*d*
Distribution :—
Boys, Mr. F. T. (s.), NOV. 1, 3*a* ; 23, 3*a*
Control — Food Controller's plan, NOV. 1, 3*a*
Superintendent of London Central Markets (report), DEC. 10, 3*b*
London Wholesale Meat Supply Association : see that title
Meetings of wholesale meat traders (Smithfield Market) — announced, OCT. 31, 3*e* ; held, NOV. 1, 3*a* ; 23, 3*a* ; 30, 5*d*
Twigg, Mr. A. P. (s.), NOV. 23, 3*a* ; 30, 5*d* ; DEC. 26, 8*b*
MEAT :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Organization :—
Parliament—observations, DEC. 20, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 8*d*
Rew, Sir R. H. (p.), DEC. 19, 3*a*
Shortage :—
Nottingham, DEC. 31, 3*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), NOV. 22, 3*e*
World :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), OCT. 10, 7*f*
Trade :—
Butchers :—
Profits—statement by Peckham Rye butcher, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Registration :—
Order—issued by Food Controller, NOV. 30, 5*d*
Parker, Mr. (statement), NOV. 2, 4*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 4*e*
Cattle dealers :—
Registration :—
Order—issued by Food Controller, NOV. 30, 5*d*
Veal :—
Home-killed—sale : order issued, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Venison : see VENISON
MEATH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Home rule, Ireland, NOV. 16, 10*b*
Sugar substitutes in jam, NOV. 14, 10*a*
MECHANICAL Warfare Department :—
Controller appointed, OCT. 18, 3*b*
Personal assistant appointed, NOV. 28, 7*d*
MEDA, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Finance, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
at Milan, on the Great War : intervention of Italy, DEC. 28, 5*b*
MEDALS :—
Albert Medal—awards, OCT. 31, 7*b* ; NOV. 10, 3*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 21, 7*e* ; 24, 3*e* ; DEC. 12, 11*c* ; 15, 7*b* ; 19, 3*c*, 5*e*
Board of Trade Medal—awards, NOV. 15, 11*b* ; 17, 3*f*
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, DEC. 20, 5*a*
Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 23, 2*a* ; NOV. 22, 3*e* ; 27, 3*c* ; DEC. 8, 5*b* ; 13, 4*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 23, 2*a*
Distinguished Service Cross—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a*, *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; NOV. 3, 2*a*, *b* ; 19, 2*a*, *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar, second — awards, NOV. 3, 2*a* ; DEC. 4, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Distinguished Service Medal — awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; NOV. 3. 2*a*, *b* ; 19, 2*a*. *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*d*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 19, 2*d*
Drowning rescues — bronze medals awarded, OCT. 19, 3*b* (e.e.) ; DEC. 17, 5*c*
Edward Medal — awards, OCT. 3, 3*d* : 22, 11*c*
Indian Distinguished Service Medal —awards, NOV. 21, 2*a*
Meritorious Service Medal—awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 20, 8*b* ; NOV. 6, 11*b* ; 22, 13*e* ; DEC. 14, 7*e* ; 19, 10*e*

MEDALS (continued) :—
Military Cross—awards, OCT. 8, 5*b*; 12, 6*b*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 4*a*; 29, 2*a*; NOV. 27, 3*b*; DEC. 14, 4*b*; 15, 9*b*; 18, 11*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 19, 4*a*; 29, 2*a*; NOV. 27, 3*b*; DEC. 18, 11*a*
Bar, second—awards, OCT. 29, 2*a*; NOV. 27, 3*b*; DEC. 14, 11*b*; 15, 9*b*; 18, 11*a*
Military Medal—awards, OCT. 8, 9*b*; 12, 3*f*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*d*, 8*b*; NOV. 5, 4*b*; 6, 2*d*, 11*a*; 21, 2*b*; 22, 3*f*, 13*a*; DEC. 13, 4*a*; 14, 6*a*, 7*f*; 19, 10*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 19, 4*d*; NOV. 21, 2*b*
Bar, second—awards, DEC. 12, 4*a*; 19, 10*a*
1914 Bronze Star : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Medals — Expeditionary force
Pitt's last speech — struck : inscription (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*b*
Royal Humane Society — awards, DEC. 19, 4*e*
Royal Red Cross : see ROYAL Red Cross
Silver Medal for Saving Life at Sea—awards, OCT. 27, 5*a*
Victoria Cross : see VICTORIA Cross
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MEDICAL :—
Education :—
Universities :—
Teaching :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*b*
General Medical Council : see that title
Practitioners :—
Fees :—
Increased :—
Streatham—adopted, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Wimbledon — adopted, NOV. 24, 3*a*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 2, 3*e*
MacAlister, Sir D. (add.), NOV. 28, 3*d*
War service :—
Protest against dismissal from military hospitals at three days' notice :—
Derby, Lord (l.), OCT. 19, 3*d*
Supply :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
Women :—
Charing-cross Hospital — admission to resident house offices : Dr. W. J. Fenton (s.), OCT. 2, 3*e*
Register :—
Struck off, NOV. 29, 10*f*; 30, 10*c*; DEC. 3, 2*d*
Women :—
Training :—
Anderson, Dr. G. (add.), OCT. 3, 9*e*
MEDICAL Women's Federation :—
Conference (Manchester) — held, OCT. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
MEDICI family archives : see under ITALY—Manuscripts
MEDINACELI Palace — destroyed by fire, NOV. 26, 7*e*
MEDITERRANEAN :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MEDLEY, Prof. :—
at Historical Association, on study of Imperial history (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
MEE, Winnie—abandoning child charge : acquittal, NOV. 20, 5*d*
MEEK, John—having excessive quantities of tea and sugar charge, DEC. 7, 5*c*
MEEK, William — application for exemption ; Sir D. Maclean (comments), OCT. 23, 2*d*
MEEKEN, Henry, and others—theft of Government stores charge, DEC. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
MEERFIELD, Herr (Germany) :—
at Socialist Congress, on the Great War : responsibility of Germany, OCT. 26, 5*f*
MEGATA, Baron (Japan) :—
United States of America, financial mission to — arrives at New York ; statement on object, NOV. 16, 5*e*
MEHTA, Mr. S. L. — awarded Bhaonagar Medal, OCT. 13, 3*e*
MÉHUL, Etienne N. :—
Centenary of death ("Opera and life : thoughts on Méhul"), OCT. 20, 9*e*
MEIGHEN, Mr. A. (Canada) — appointed member of Committee of Cabinet, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — appointed Minister of Interior, OCT. 15, 9*e*
MEINECKE, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Germany — situation (art. quoted), DEC. 7, 7*f*
MELANESIAN Mission :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, OCT. 19, 8*d*; held, NOV. 14, 8*d* (e.e.)
MELBOURNE :—
Mayor elected, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Press :—
Argus — Premier of Queensland issues writ for libel, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Sinn Fein — exhibition meeting : cancelled, NOV. 3, 5*e*; Young Ireland Party : demonstration arranged : our Melbourne correspondent's comments, 5, 9*e*
Weather—heat wave, DEC. 22, 5*e*; succeeded by cold, 31, 5*e*
MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 3, 15*a*
MELDRUMS (Ltd.) :—
Refuse destructors — leaflet noticed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*c*
MELEGARI, Signora Dora — lecture announced, OCT. 30, 9*b*
MELK, Anna — giving false information respecting passports charge, DEC. 14, 5*c*; 21, 3*b*
MELLER and Robinson — charging above maximum price for butter charge, DEC. 17, 5*e*
MELLIAR, Mr. R. A. Foster :—
"I Take the Road" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
MELLIS, Col. William A.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Aberdeen, OCT. 24, 11*b*
MELLISH, Capt. Henry T.—death, OCT. 10, 9*c*
MELLOR, Dr. W. J. :—
at Ceramic Society, on refractories : testing (E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*b*
MELLOWS, Liam — committed for trial in United States of America on charge of obtaining seaman's certificate by fraud, DEC. 14, 7*e*
Sinn Fein plot — arrested in New York ; association with Patrick McCarton, OCT. 25, 6*e*
Article ("'Captain' Mellows"), OCT. 25, 6*e*

MELLOWS, Mr. Stephen :—
Juvenile employment (mem., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438*c*
MELLS Park—mansion burned, OCT. 13, 9*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 18, 4*b*
Special article ("Mells: Jack Horner's plum"), OCT. 16, 9*c*
MELTON, Mr. Richard :—
Law case, OCT. 24, 3*a*
MELTON, P.C. Robert—presented with cheque in recognition of bravery, DEC. 4, 5*f*
MELVIN, Pte. Charles—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :—
Military service :—
Correspondence, Nov. 23, 4*f*
Option of serving or remaining in House of Commons :—
War Cabinet, decision of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 30, 10*d*
White, Mr. J. D. (l.), Nov. 24, 2*e*
Pacifists :—
Constituents' views :—
Appeals for by-elections, proposed facilities for :—
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*e*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, Nov. 14, 10*d*; division, 14, 10*e*
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Questions in Parliament — prevention: Mr. E. E. Weld (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*
Treasonable practices, alleged :—
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 11*c*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 14, 11*c*
Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 11*c*
MENASCHE, Leon and Gaston — trading with enemy charge, OCT. 4, 5*d*; 12, 3*d*
MENASCHE (Leon) and Company—ordered to be wound up, Nov. 17, 3*d*
MENDELSSOHN, Mr. Sidney—will, DEC. 17, 11*c*
MENDL, Mr. S. F.—elected chairman of National Discount Company, OCT. 11, 13*f*
MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal (spotted fever) :—
Ashby-de-la-Zouch — case reported, DEC. 5, 5*f*
MENNELL, Robert O.—court-martial held; sentenced, Nov. 28, 5*c*
MENOCAL, President (Cuba) :—
Military service, compulsory — recommends adoption, Nov. 7, 5*e*
MENTAL After-Care Association :—
Donations—particulars, OCT. 24, 5*f*
London, Corporation of — donation from, Nov. 27, 5*f*
MENTOR, Mr. Hilary :—
"Fate's Whirlpool"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*
MENZIES, Lieut. Archibald R. W.—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*a*
MENZIES, Mr. G. K.—appointed secretary to Royal Society of Arts, OCT. 3, 9*b*
MERBAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 19, 13*c*
MERCANTILE marine :—
Board, national — appointed functions, Nov. 2, 7*d*; composition, 23, 3*c*
Holt (Alfred) and Co.—representative nominated, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Meetings, Nov. 29, 7*e*; DEC. 5, 9*b*; 6, 5*c*; 11, 3*b*; 18, 3*b*
Navy, cooperation with :—
Heath, Vice-Adm. Sir H. L. (s.), Nov. 17, 3*c*
Officers :—
Pay :—
Increased — position being considered by National Board, OCT. 13, 3*e*; DEC. 5, 9*b*
Training :—
Pangbourne College: see under PANGBOURNE
Seamen: see under LABOUR—Shipping trade
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
"MERCANTILE marine officer"—on tramp steamers (l.), Nov. 14, 11*c*; 21, 7*f*
MERCANTILE Marine Service Association :—
Shipmasters, British :—
War services — report: issued, DEC. 27, 3*c*
MERCER, Rt. Rev. J. E. :—
"Problem of Creation, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
MERCERS' Company :—
Mental After-Care Association—sends donation to, OCT. 24, 5*f*
MERCHANT Seamen's League :—
Germany, boycott of—passes resolution, OCT. 15, 5*b*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—thanks members for congratulations, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Meetings—(Cardiff): held, OCT. 15, 5*b*; (Leicester): held, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Objects :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 26, 3*b*
Policy—particulars, DEC. 27, 3*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 15, 5*b*
MERCHANT Taylors' Company :—
Freedom, honorary — conferred, Nov. 16, 9*b*
MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial fund :—
Meeting of old boys—announced, OCT. 25, 3*c*; held (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*c*
MERCIER, Dr. Philip (Switzerland)—appointed Minister in Berlin, DEC. 28, 5*e*
MEREWETHER, Capt. Christopher K.—death from wounds, DEC. 29, 2*b*
MEREWETHER, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B., and Sir F. Smith :—
"Indian Corps in France, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 604*d*
MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper :—
Carrosse du Saint-Sacrament, La—performed, Nov. 19, 11*e*
MERIONETHSHIRE :—
Deputy Lieutenant—appointed, OCT. 10, 9*b*
MERITORIOUS Service Medal: see under MEDALS
MERLIMAU Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*e*
MERRIMAN, Richard—death, OCT. 2, 3

Merryweather, Mr. James C.—death, Nov. 26, 10*c*; will, Dec. 1, 11*c*
Mersey :—
Navigation — Admiralty notice to mariners, Oct. 17, 12*e*
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 30, 12*f*
Merthyr Peace Council : see under War, The Great—Peace—Great Britain—Propaganda
Mesopotamia :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, and War, The Great (Operations)
Meston, Sir James :—
Allahabad University Convocation—address (art., "India : Sir James Meston's address," Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 503*c*
Metals :—
Control, Allied—(F.N.), Nov. 8, 13*c*
German monopoly in treatment and control :—
Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
London Exchange :—
Lead—dealing methods : movement for reform (F.N.), Nov. 29, 12*b*
Munitions, for :—
Home supplies :—
Scheme to increase :—
Conference (Hôtel Métropole)—held, Nov. 2, 4*d*
Non-ferrous :—
Bill—(F.N.), Dec. 3, 14*a*; 4, 13*a*; 17, 12*a*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*e*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*e*; attitude (F.N.), 8, 12*b*; (l.), 11, 10*f*
Currie, Mr. G. W. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*d*
Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*d*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), Dec. 19, 8*c*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar ((s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*d*
Lawrence, Sir J. (l.), Dec. 13, 9*c*
Leading article, Dec. 11, 7*b*
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*d*
Parliament—presented, Nov. 13, 10*a*; second reading : debate, Dec. 4, 12*d*; debate resumed, 12, 12*c*; divisions : on closure, 12, 12*f*; on motion for rejection of Bill, 12, 12*f*; on motion to commit Bill to Committee of whole House, 12, 12*f*; Committee, 19, 8*d*; division on amendment, 19, 8*e*
Parliamentary Free Trade Committee — passes resolution (P.N.), Dec. 5, 9*c*
Political Notes, Nov. 7, 7*c*; 10, 7*c*; Dec. 3, 5*e*; 12, 9*d*
Pollock, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*c*
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Dec. 4, 12*e*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*d*; 19, 8*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*c*; Dec. 4, 12*d*; 19, 8*d*
Strauss, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*d*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*f*
Metcalfe, John—driving with unobscured lights charge, Oct. 31, 3*e*
Metcalfe, T. J.—appeal against conviction, Oct. 16, 2*c*
Meters (Ltd) :—
Dividend, Oct. 27, 12*c*
Metric system : see under Weights and measures
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Tank—to be presented by workmen, in name of firm, to army in France, Dec. 20, 3*a*
Metropolitan Convalescent Institution :—
"Alexandra Day" fund—Queen Alexandra sends contribution, Nov. 17, 8*b*
Metropolitan Hospital :—
Christening of two children and their mother conveyed to during last air raid, Oct. 13, 3*e*
Treasurer—Lord Chaplin accepts office, Oct. 15, 13*a*
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund :—
Collections—statistics, Dec. 3, 5*c*
Hospital Sunday—fixed day for : decision, Dec. 21, 3*d*
Meeting, Dec. 21, 3*d*
Metropolitan Water Board :—
Finance :—
Deficits — statistics from 1908 to 1909, Oct. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
Law case (construction of reservoirs), Nov. 27, 2*b*
Offices :—
Savoy-court, Strand—required for Air Ministry, Nov. 3, 6*d*
Mayors of metropolitan boroughs—conference held; resolution passed, Nov. 16, 3*b*
Parliament—question, Dec. 7, 12*b*
Superannuation fund—deficit, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Mettam, Prof. A. E.—death, Nov. 28, 3*e*
Meux, Adm. Sir H. :—
Cement exports to Holland—appointed to committee of inquiry, Dec. 12, 8*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Navy—press interference with, Nov. 20, 13*a*
Zeppelin raid, Oct. 23, 12*b*
Mewburn, Gen. (Canada)—appointed member of War Cabinet, Oct. 25, 5*c*
Ministry (Coalition)—appointed Minister of Militia, Oct. 15, 9*e*
at Hamilton, on the Great War—Canadian reinforcements, Nov. 5, 7*a*
on War, The Great—home leave for Canadians (statement), Dec. 3, 7*f*
Mexborough, late Lord :—
Library—sale announced, Nov. 9, 9*c*
Mexican Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 20, 12*d*
Mexican Petroleum Company :—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 14*f*
Mexican Petroleum Company of Delaware (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 8, 10*a*
Mexican Railway Company :—
Report, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Mexican Southern Railway Company :—
Report, Dec. 11, 13*b*
Mexico :—
Arms traffic :—
United States of America — shipments from prohibited, Oct. 16, 5*e*
Condition — Carranza's forces concentrating against Tampico : our Washington correspondent's message ("Carranza's move against Tampico : German intrigue rampant"), Dec. 12, 8*a*
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Payment of Federal taxes and duties — American bills, silver coin, or drafts to be refused, Oct. 1, 7*e*

MEXICO (continued) :—
Gold — export prohibited, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
Labour :—
Oil workers at Tampico — strike called at, OCT. 6, 11*d* ; ends, 10, 5*e*
Revolutionary movement :—
Benedict XV., Pope — prays for cessation, DEC. 14, 7*e*
Villa, Gen.—troops attack Ojinaga (Chihuhua), NOV. 15, 7*c* ; Federal troops evacuate Ojinaga and surrender their arms to American troops, 16, 8*b* ; United States army posts along border reinforced, NOV. 17, 6*c*
Silver :—
Export — conditions imposed (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*c*
United States of America — negotiations for purchase of six million silver pesos broken off, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Mexico and Spain
Tariff :—
Alterations (T.S.), OCT. 1, 130*d*
MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
MEYER, Count von (Germany) — captured by Russians, OCT. 8, 8*d*
MEYER, Prof. Edouard (Germany) :—
at Berlin, on Ireland as Germany's true ally, DEC. 5, 8*e*
MEYER, Rev. F. B. :—
at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*e*
MEYER, Prof. Kuno (Germany) — biographical, NOV. 16, 5*c*
Cork Corporation — motion to restore name to list of city freemen rejected, DEC. 24, 3*f*
in Berlin, on English character : manners of "refined society," NOV. 16, 5*c*
MEYER, M. Paul—death (L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*a*
Toynbee, Dr. P. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*a*
MEYER, Mr. Sebastian B., and Mr. Geoffrey Young :—
"Bolts from the Blues" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 13, 507*d*
MEYER, Sir William :—
on Indian finance — rupee exchange : maintenance (s., F.N.), DEC. 6, 13*b*
MEYER and Charlton (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
MEYERSTEIN, Mr. E. H. W. :—
on Beethoven's creed (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d*
MEYNELL, Mrs. :—
"Hearts of Controversy" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 515*c*
MEZOESSY, M. (Hungary) — compromised : private economic activities, OCT. 18, 5*b*
MIALL-SMITH, Lieut. G. Eric — reported killed in air fight, OCT. 15, 4*d*
MICHAEL, ex-Grand Duke (Russia) — arrest and imprisonment, NOV. 27, 8*c*
MICHAEL, Mr. J. R. :—
on silver—advance in prices (l., T.S.), NOV. 5, 186*c*
MICHAELIS, Herr Georg (Germany)—leaves for German Main Headquarters, OCT. 9, 8*d* ; leaves Berlin for occupied territories in East, 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; leaves for Riga, 22, 7*c* (e.e.)
MICHAELIS, Herr Georg (Germany) (continued) :—
Chancellorship — early resignation discussed, OCT. 12, 7*d* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 13, 7*f* ; 15, 7*c* ; views of Reichstag Deputy quoted, 15, 7*c* ; press comments, 16, 7*c* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 19, 6*d* (e.e.) ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Kaiser seeking a new Michaelis : mild flutter in Berlin"), 23, 7*f* ; names mentioned as successor, 25, 5*e* ; tenders resignation, 29, 7*f* (e.e.) ; efforts to save, 30, 5*e* ; resigns : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, NOV. 1, 6*d* ; our correspondent formerly in Berlin : article ("Count Hertling : the crisis : exclusion of the Reichstag"), 3, 5*a* ; relieved of offices of Imperial Chancellor, Prussian Minister-President, and Foreign Minister, 3, 6*e* ; leading article, 3, 7*a* ; chain of Grand Cross of Red Eagle conferred, 3, 6*e* ; statement to members of Federal Council presenting farewell greetings, 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
Health, OCT. 1, 8*c* (l.e.) ; 2, 5*a*
No confidence — Independent Socialist motion in Reichstag : *Cologne Gazette* statement, OCT. 11, 10*e* ; Reichstag majority ; Deputies instructed by their parties to express, 20, 5*f* ; *Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), 20, 5*f*
William II., German Emperor—autograph letter to, NOV. 5, 7*f*
in Reichstag, on powers of Vice-Chancellor, OCT. 8, 6*a*
in Reichstag, on political propaganda in army in connexion with Fatherland Party, OCT. 10, 7*d* ; 11, 10*d*
in Reichstag, on naval mutiny : complicity of Independent Socialist Party, OCT. 11, 10*b* ; leading article, 11, 9*a* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 16, 5*f*
in Reichstag, on propaganda in Army ; Germany's war aims, OCT. 11, 10*d* ; leading article, 11, 9*a* ; German press comments, 12, 7*d*
MICHAELS, Hans H. L. :—
Will (law case), DEC. 19, 4*c*
MICHAEL the Brave, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
MICHALSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 7, 7*b*
MICHELIN, M. :—
"Ourcq, L'"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
MICHELL, Mr. Walsingham :—
on fuel in greenhouses (l.), DEC. 24, 9*c*
MICHELSEN, M. (Norway) :—
on War, The Great — position of Norway : illtreated by both groups (statement), DEC. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
MICHOACAN Power Company :—
Financial position (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a*
MIDDLE-AGE Pension Friendly Society—failing to send annual return to Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies : prosecution, OCT. 11, 5*a*
MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William — admitted to Feltmakers' Company, OCT. 5, 3*d*
MIDDLEBURG Steam Coal and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15*e*
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a*

Middlemas, Mr. Robert :—
Ilford — consents to stand for, Dec. 12, 5e
Middlesex :—
Education :—
Continuation classes :—
Attendance — statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 506d
Education Committee :—
Elementary Education Sub-Committee — recommendations (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 415d
Higher education — resolution adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460a
Middlesex County Council :—
Hendon—to be represented on district council, Dec. 5, 5f
Middlesex Hospital :—
Medical School :—
Scholarships and exhibitions—awarded, Oct. 16, 4e ; (Ed.S.), 18, 400d
Selfridge and Company—send annual subscription, Nov. 27, 3d
Middlesex Regiment :—
Battle record :—
French, Lord (s.), Dec. 3, 6c
Middlesex Sessions :—
Jury, censured—jurors discharged, Oct. 9, 5c ; Mr. M. Sharpe (comments), 10, 3c .
Middlesex Wanderers' Football Club :—
Regatta, annual—in aid of Richmond charities : results, Dec. 27, 9d
Middle Temple :—
Treasurer appointed, Nov. 27, 9c
Middleton, Lord—injured in riding accident, Nov. 13, 9b
Middleton, Miss Anna B.—will, Oct. 12, 9e
Middleton, Mr. C. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on milk supply, Dec. 13, 5b
Middleton, Mr. Edgar :—
"Glorious Exploits of the Air"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571a
Middleton, Mr. Epsom E.—will, Nov. 21, 11c
Middle West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 13d ; Dec. 1, 12f
Midland Railway Company :—
Dispute : see under Labour—Railway
Thefts of property — prosecutions, Nov. 19, 5b
Tickets, season — inter-availability with Great Central Railway Company arranged, Oct. 22, 5f
Midland Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 26, 11c
Midlands :—
Industries :—
Bureau of Standards of Length—adoption at meeting of manufacturers : note (E.S.), Oct. 26, 211b
Midland Uruguay Railway :—
Report, Nov. 29, 8c
Midleton, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
India — administration, Oct. 25, 10b
Mid-Scotland Ship Canal : see under Scotland—Canals
Midwives :—
Association for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives : see that title
Ireland : see under Ireland
Miehtz, O.—escapes from Farnborough camp, Dec. 4, 5d
Mihanovich, Señor Nicolás :—
Argentine Navigation Company — interests in : Sir O. Philipps's negotiations for acquisition of interests completed, Oct. 15, 9d ; (F.N.), 15, 12b
Mikulowski-Pomorski (Poland) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, Dec. 7, 7b
Milbank, Mr. James—will, Oct. 18, 9e
Milburn, Sir Charles S.—will, Oct. 12, 9e
Mildmay, Mrs. Alice :—
on war savings—presentation as school prizes (l.), Dec. 15, 7e
"Miles"—protest against rubbish written by German "war correspondents," Oct. 8, 7f
Miles, Mr. A. R. :—
at Baltic Shipping Exchange, on cement shipments to Netherlands, Nov. 10, 3a
at London Stock Exchange, on export of cement, Nov. 13, 5b
Miles, Cpl. Alfred—killed in action, Oct. 18, 8f
Miles, Alderman John—will, Nov. 2, 9e
Miletitch, Prof. :—
in Berlin, on Bulgarian claims with regard to Macedonian question and Rumania : *Robotniceski Vestnik* comments, Nov. 3, 5c
Miletopolis, Bp. of : see Bidwell, Mgr.
Milford Haven, Marquess of—leaves for Continent, Oct. 10, 5b ; awarded Order of Rising Sun, Nov. 3, 2b ; appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Isle of Wight, Dec. 8, 11b
Miliani, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Industry, Commerce, and Labour, Oct. 31, 5b (l.e.)
Military Cross : see under Medals
Military Medal : see under Medals
Military Service Acts :—
Absentees :—
Prosecutions, Oct. 29, 5b ; Nov. 22, 3f ; Dec. 4, 3c
Raid on lodging-houses, Nov. 22, 3f
Administration :—
Cooperators — conference at Central Hall : resolution passed, Oct. 19, 3c
Appeals :—
Appeal tribunals :—
Appointments, Dec. 1, 5f ; 5, 10b ; 8, 5f
Army Council, functions of—to be undertaken by Minister of National Service, Oct. 31, 7d ; Local Government Board notice, Nov. 7, 3d
City of London tribunal :—
Work :—
Chairman (Sir T. V. Strong) —report to Local Government Board : Mr. Hayes Fisher : reply, Oct. 12, 2a
House of Commons tribunal—proceedings, Oct. 23, 2d, 5b ; Nov. 6, 3c ; 16, 3c ; 23, 3d ; 27, 5e ; 30, 12f
Ministry of Munitions overrules decision — criticism by chairman, Oct. 16, 3d
Law Society tribunal—proceedings, Nov. 30, 5a
Military appeal dismissed by Somerset Appeal Court, Oct. 8, 2b (e.e.)
Military representatives :—
Announcements by :—
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), Nov. 30, 12f

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Appeals (continued) :—
Local tribunals — proceedings, OCT. 3, 3*d* ; 8, 2*b* (e.e.) ; 9, 6*b*, *c* ; 15, 5*d*, *e* ; 16, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 24, 5*c* ; 27, 3*d*, *e* ; 29, 3*c*, 5*f* ; NOV. 9, 8*a* ; 10, 3*e* ; DEC. 11, 3*b* ; 31, 3*f*
Bath — sittings suspended, DEC. 11, 3*b* ; not resumed, 31, 3*f*
Neath — sittings suspended, OCT. 29, 5*f*
Procedure :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), OCT. 15, 6*c* ; (l.), 26, 3*c*
British Red Cross Society :—
Men of military age, employment of :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 19, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 19, 8*b*
Businesses :—
One-man :—
Calling-up :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*b*
Geddes, Sir A.—receives deputation of traders, NOV. 8, 5*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Help for :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 13, 3*d*
National Federation One-Man Business Association : see that title
Calling-up :—
Notice, validity of (law case), NOV. 10, 4*c*
Certificates :—
Cancellation : see under Reserved and certified trades and occupations, below
Classification—old system of A, B1, C1 abolished ; four grades of physical fitness established : Sir A. Geddes (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
Grades and categories :—
B and C men—fusion, OCT. 29, 3*c*
Service, regulations in regard to :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 10*a*
Grade 1 and Grade 2 men—required in army : recruiting representative at City local tribunal (statement), NOV. 15, 5*a* ; at Bristol tribunal (statement), DEC. 11, 3*b*
Grade 3 men :—
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), NOV. 30, 12*f*
Minister of National Service (mem.), DEC. 8, 5*c*
New system :—
Army Council instructions, OCT. 29, 3*c* ; DEC. 1, 4*f*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), NOV. 6, 3*c*
Coalminers, release of :—
Combing-out scheme :—
Wales, South :—
Down tools policy :—
Ballot — arrangements, OCT. 12, 3*a* ; held, NOV. 2, 7*d* ; 3, 7*c* ; 5, 9*c* ; 6, 6*a* ; 7, 6*a* ; 8, 10*a* ; 10, 6*a* ; final result, 16, 7*d* ; our special correspondent at Cardiff :
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Coalminers, release of :—
Combing-out scheme :—
Wales, South :—
Down tools policy :—
Ballot (continued) :—
messages (" Welsh miners' war policy "), OCT. 29, 9*e* ; (" The strike ballot in Wales "), 30, 6*e* ; miners' meetings adopt patriotic resolution (P.N.), NOV. 8, 9*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Patriotic vote by miners : lessons of Welsh ballot : extremists routed "), 12, 8*b*
Abercyon — meeting held ; resolution passed, OCT. 23, 5*e*
Ebbw Vale—meeting held ; resolution passed, OCT. 23, 5*e*
History of dispute — our special correspondent at Cardiff : message (" Welsh miners' war policy : the ' down tools ' ballot "), OCT. 29, 9*e*
South Wales Miners' Federation — special conference held, OCT. 9, 9*e* ; meeting of executive council, 20, 7*c* ; to proceed with ballot, 30, 6*e* ; extracts from handbill issued by " unofficial reform committee " of, NOV. 2, 11*e*
Winstone, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 23, 5*e*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 29, 5*c*
George V., King—reply to letter from Mr. C. Edwards, NOV. 19, 8*b*
Exemption certificates — withdrawal to be proceeded with, NOV. 14, 6*c* ; withdrawn : order made by Home Secretary, DEC. 5, 5*c*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain —deputation received by Coal Controller, NOV. 16, 7*d*
Coal trade workers employed in London district — exemption : Minister of National Service issues instructions, DEC. 8, 5*c*
Conscientious objectors — death of man in France whose certificate of exemption was withdrawn, DEC. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)
Absolute exemption, power of tribunals to give :—
Men serving in army who claimed exemption :—
Local Government Board to be asked to circularize tribunals :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 5, 12*a*
Albery, Wyndham J. — application to Court ; scene, NOV. 3, 4*a*
Church of England memorial—Rev. E. W. Barnes and Canon J. W. Horsley (l.), DEC. 29, 8*e*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Conscientious objectors (continued) :—
Disfranchisement :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*d* ; DEC. 5, 12*c*, *d* ; 7, 12*e*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*c* ; DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 7, 12*e*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*d*
Correspondence, Nov. 28, 8*e*
Dicey, Prof. A. V. (l.), Nov. 26, 10*c*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*f*
Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*d*
Kinloch-Cooke, Sir C. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*d*
McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 22, 10*c*
New clauses to Representation of the People Bill—text (P.N.), DEC. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 5*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov. 16, 7*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12*e*
Parliament — discussed, Nov. 21, 12*d* ; debate resumed, 22, 10*c* ; division, 22, 10*d* ; analysis (P.N.), 23, 6*b* ; error in list, 23, 10*d* ; motion for recommittal, DEC. 5, 12*c* ; discussed on amendments, 7, 12*e* ; division, 7, 12*f* ; Sir G. Cave's proposal agreed to, 7, 12*f*
Political Notes, Nov. 21, 9*e* ; 23, 6*b* ; DEC. 1, 9*d*
Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*d*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*e*
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*d*
Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*d*
Employment — offered to and accepted : statistics, Nov. 14, 3*e*
Expenditure :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 16, 10*d*
Rules — issued, DEC. 28, 3*d*
Knutsford — traders refuse supplies : demand removal of men from Knutsford gaol, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Leading article, OCT. 25, 7*b*
Newport Pagnell — three objectors found cruising in boat, OCT. 9, 5*c*
Norman, Clarence N.—alleged assault by Lieut.-Col. Brooke : appeal against decision of Mr. Justice Darling, OCT. 13, 4*b*
Princetown work centre :—
Cecil, Lord W. Gascoyne, Bp. of Exeter (l.), OCT. 8, 10*c*
Clarke, Mr. A. E. (l.), OCT. 13, 8*c*
Expenditure :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 7, 10*b*
Parliament—questions, OCT. 19, 10*b*
Publications—circulation : forbidden, DEC. 28, 3*d*
Punishment :—
Butler, Arthur—death in Preston prison, DEC. 15, 3*b*
Clark, Roderick K.—court-martial held ; sentenced, Nov. 28, 5*c*
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Conscientious objectors :—
Punishment (continued) :—
Imprisonment :—
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*b*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*c* ; 29, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*c* ; DEC. 5, 12*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*b*
Derby, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*a*
Parliament — in Commons : observations, Nov. 14, 10*b* ; in Lords : observations, 15, 12*a* ; discussed on motion, 29, 10*a* ; observations, DEC. 5, 12*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*a* ; 29, 10*a*
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Mennell, Robert O.—court-martial held ; sentenced, Nov. 28, 5*c*
Quakers, attitude of :—
Correspondence, Nov. 30, 9*b*
Teachers :—
Davies, Dr. — to be dismissed from Aberystwith Secondary School, Nov. 22, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Dismissal from profession, suggested :—
Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*a*
Parliament—discussed on motion, Nov. 29, 10*a* ; questions, DEC. 11, 10*a*
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Fleetwood — discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c* ; decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*c*
Treatment :—
Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Courtney, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10*a*
Co-operative societies :—
Treatment before local tribunals :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, Nov. 2, 4*d*
Daventry, mayor of—appeal, OCT. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)
Director of dried fruit firm — appeal withdrawn : Sir D. Maclean's comments, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Employers :—
Contravention of order requiring supply of lists of eligible male employees—Staffordshire firms fined, OCT. 23, 5*c* ; prosecution, DEC. 17, 5*c*
Evasion :—
Bermondsey tribunal—cases referred to, OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
Doping," alleged — prosecution, OCT. 6, 3*a*
Hiding for two years—case at South Shields, DEC. 29, 3*c*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Evasion (continued) :—
Munition workers :—
Released from Royal Ordnance Factories—obtain work at other factories, OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
Prosecutions, OCT. 6, 3*a* ; NOV. 1, 3*b*
Solicitors—censure by Bermondsey tribunal, OCT. 8, 2*b* (e.e.)
Tribunals :—
Local pressure brought to bear upon :—
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 8*c*
Stanton, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c*
Exemption :—
Clergymen—ordained immediately after refusal :—
Beck, Mr. A. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 13, 10*c*
Families, large :—
Middlesex appeal tribunal—decision, OCT. 29, 3*d*
Frauds :—
Conspiracy charges :—
Bishop, Dr. G. H., and others—prosecutions, OCT. 13, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 5*e* ; 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* ; appeals against convictions, DEC. 11, 4*d* ; 12, 2*a*
Sinclair, Dr. A. M. R., and others—prosecutions, OCT. 24, 5*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*d* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 2*c* ; NOV. 1, 3*b*
French subjects : see French subjects, below
German, naturalized—application by, OCT. 15, 5*d*
Hide trimmer—appeal for, NOV. 13, 3*f*
Light-weight recruit—appeal, OCT. 23, 5*b*
Russian subjects : see Russian subjects, below
Extension :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*b*
French subjects resident in Great Britain :—
Exemption, applications for :—
Local Government Board—issues memorandum to military tribunals, NOV. 30, 10*b*
Gipsies—fear of service : evidence in police-court case, NOV. 5, 5*c*
Government Departments :—
Men belonging to highest medical categories, release of :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*a*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Men of military age employed in :—
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 23, 10*c* ; question, 30, 12*a*
Ireland, exclusion of :—
Article (" Irish man-power : the conscription problem "), DEC. 12, 5*d*
Londonderry, Lord (s.), DEC. 14, 7*e*
Law case, OCT. 18, 2*b* ; NOV. 10, 4*c*
London Evangelization Society—member's claim for exemption (law case), NOV. 20, 3*a*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued) :—
Medical boards :—
Civilian control :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
New civilian bodies—lists, OCT. 16, 6*e* ; Ministry of National Service issues explanatory memorandum, 16, 6*e*
Organization :—
Transfer to Ministry of National Service :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Scotland — composition, NOV. 3, 7*c*
Travelling—new : army council instruction, DEC. 7, 5*b*
Medical examination of recruits :—
Conduct :—
Committee, select :—
Sittings, NOV. 7, 3*d* (c.e.) ; 16, 3*f*
Functions taken over by National Service Ministry :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b* ; (evid.), 27, 3*d*
Government policy :—
Galloway, Dr. (evid.), NOV. 7, 3*d* (c.c.)
Men dissatisfied with grading by National Service Medical Boards :—
Re-examination :—
Rules for official use issued by Local Government Board, NOV. 7, 3*d*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.), NOV. 23, 3*d*
Re-examination—of men who have appeals pending : protests at tribunals, DEC. 11, 3*b*
Appeals :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*b*
Tribunals :—
Beck, Mr. A. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Members of Parliament :—
Option of serving or remaining in House of Commons :—
War Cabinet, decision of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 30, 10*d*
Monks :—
Director-General of Recruiting—announcement, OCT. 15, 5*c*
National Service, Ministry of—powers : secretary's announcement, OCT. 31, 7*d* ; Local Government Board notice, NOV. 7. 3*d*
National Young Life Campaign :—
Woods, Brothers — liability (law case), OCT. 18, 2*b*
Newspaper staffs :—
Editors of *Daily Chronicle* and *Morning Post* :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 15. 10*a*
Oversea workmen :—
Protection cards — Army Council instruction, OCT. 30, 3*b*
Peculiar People :—
Elder—claim for exemption, NOV. 14, 2*b*
Railwaymen :—
Skilled men from railway shops—to be retained by companies, OCT. 4, 5*d*

Military Service Acts (continued) :—
Reserved and certified trades and occupations :—
Certificates, cancellation of :—
Bill—to be introduced immediately after recess, Dec. 22, 7*e*
List, amendments to :—
Local Government Board (mem.), Nov. 30, 10*b*
Russian subjects :—
Absentees — prosecution ; legal point, Dec. 21, 3*c*
Appeals—number, Oct. 25, 3*c* ; cases to be taken by Law Society tribunal, Nov. 15, 5*f*
Appeal tribunals :—
East Ham—proceedings, Oct. 9, 6*b*
Limehouse—proceedings, Nov. 14, 3*c*
London :—
Sittings — announced, Oct. 16, 7*f* ; held, 25, 3*c* ; 31, 3*a* (e.c.) ; Nov. 1, 3*b*
Wood Green—proceedings, Nov. 9, 8*a*
False statements with view to obtaining exemption :—
Prosecution, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Spolansky, Abraham—application for exemption, Oct. 19, 2*b*
Test case at Bow-street police court, Dec. 21, 3*c* ; decision, 29, 3*b*
Teachers :—
Conscientious objectors : see under Conscientious objectors, above
Northamptonshire — application to Appeal Court (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a*
Retford Town Council—asked to get calling-up papers suspended (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 492*a*
Water supply—position of men engaged : under consideration, Dec. 8, 5*c*
Woolwich Arsenal :—
Retention of young men fit for general service :—
Camberwell tribunal—adopts resolution, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Wounded and invalided men :—
Return to active service :—
Exemption of men wounded or invalided more than once, suggested :—
Parliament — questions, Oct. 25, 10*d*
Miliukoff, M. (Russia) :—
in Preliminary Parliament, on Democracy and foreign policy, Nov. 3, 5*b* (and e.e.)
Milk :—
Adulteration—prosecutions, Nov. 24, 3*f* ; Dec. 1, 5*f* ; 8, 5*f* (e.e.) ; 17, 5*e* ; 29, 3*e*
Condensed :—
Supplies :—
Return—ordered, Dec. 20, 3*d*
Consumption :—
Adults :—
Restriction :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 14, 5*a*
Dried :—
Supply—contract made by Ministry of Food, Oct. 24, 5*c*
Factories :—
Restrictions — Food Controller's order, Oct. 31, 3*a*
Preservation :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.), Dec. 1, 10*f*
Milk (continued) :—
Prices :—
Blaina—strike of sellers against price fixed by local food committee, Nov. 27, 10*d*
Carmarthen — conference of food control committees, Nov. 27, 10*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Dec. 31, 8*b*
Finchley — reduction by local food committee : local dairymen threaten to discontinue deliveries, Nov. 30, 5*d*
Inadequate :—
Federation of County War Agricultural Committees—discussion, Dec. 13, 5*b*
Llanfairfechan (Wales) — farmers delivering at 4d. a quart, Oct. 12, 3*f*
Local food control committees, action of :—
Central Chamber of Agriculture — passes resolution, Dec. 5, 10*c*
Maximum :—
April to September, 1918, inclusive :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 18, 10*b*
Order — inaugurated, Oct. 1, 3*a*
Contravention — prosecutions, Oct. 18, 3*a* ; Nov. 27, 5*d*
Wales, South, and Monmouthshire—deputation of dairymen attends Ministry of Food : further meeting arranged, Nov. 6, 3*e*
Winter—increase from 7d. to 8d. a quart, Nov. 1, 7*d*
Burton-on-Trent — guardians' protest, Oct. 5, 5*b*
Edmonton — retailers' proposal to Edmonton Food Control Committee, Nov. 7, 5*a* (e.e.)
Liverpool — fixed by food control committee, Oct. 23, 5*b*
London district — in force, Oct 2, 3*a*
Northampton — dairymen raise price ; decision of food control committee, Oct. 5, 5*b*
Producers — effect of prices fixed locally ; Lord Rhondda considering complaints, Nov. 10, 3*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Oct. 6, 8*d*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), Nov. 12, 3*b*
Shrewsbury — reduced by food committee, Oct. 2, 3*a*
Production :—
Article ("Farmers and food : fears for meat and milk production"), Dec. 10, 3*c*
Production and Distribution Committee :—
Member appointed, Dec. 10, 3*c*
Report (second interim)—issued : our agricultural correspondent's article ("Milk supplies and prices : plans to prevent waste"), Dec. 21, 3*a*
Sale :—
Liability of vendor—law case, Oct. 27, 4*a*
Lyons, Messrs.—notice of restricted sale, Dec. 17, 3*c*
Retail :—
Food Controller issues order, Oct. 10, 8*a*

MILK (continued) :—
Short measure :—
Islington borough council — public health committee (report), DEC. 7, 6*b*
Ministry of Food—issues warning, NOV. 30, 5*d*
Supplies — new regulations issued, DEC. 29, 3*a*
Children :—
Babies : see Mothers and babies, below
Food control committees' powers :—
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 20, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 20, 8*a*
Local authorities — scheme for supply through : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 24, 7*b*
Wandsworth — proposals by public health committee of borough council and local food control committee, DEC. 4, 5*a*
Director—Mr. W. Buckley accepts post, OCT. 10, 8*b*
Distribution :—
Abertillery dairymen's association — decision, OCT. 31, 8*d* (e.e.)
Bredbury and Romiley (Cheshire) —Food committee takes over distribution, NOV. 8, 5*c*
Butler, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 13, 15*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*f*
Metropolitan dairymen's society : letter sent to chairmen of local food committees, DEC. 13, 15*c*
Municipal depôts :—
Correspondence, DEC. 6, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*f*
Priority—model scheme of : Food Controller preparing, DEC. 22, 8*d*
Local authorities — powers to requisition : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 24, 7*b*
Mothers and babies, for :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*b*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*a*
Labour conference, special—resolution passed, DEC. 31, 7*f*
Phillips, Dr. Marion (s.), DEC. 31, 8*a*
Postlethwaite, Mr. W. T. (s.), OCT. 19, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3*b* ; NOV. 17, 3*a* ; DEC. 5, 5*d*
St. Pancras food control committee —passes resolution, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Shortage :—
Article (" Scarcity of milk : cause of diminished supply : cost of feeding stuffs "), DEC. 1, 3*c*
Camberwell district — particulars, DEC. 11, 3*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*c*
London, south-west districts of, NOV. 27, 10*d*
Middleton, Mr. C. (statement), DEC. 13, 5*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12*c*

MILK :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Stoke Newington food control committee — adopts priority milk scheme, DEC. 21, 3*b*
Winter :—
Invalids and children :—
Food Controller submits scheme, NOV. 2, 7*e*
Woking food committee — issues tickets, DEC. 3, 3*c*
MILLAIS, Mr. J. G. :—
" Rhododendrons " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 593*a*
MILLAR, Charles E.—evading military service charge, DEC. 29, 3*c*
MILLAR, Capt. J. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
MILLEN, Mr. (Australia) :—
at Sydney, on the Great War—repatriation : technical training, DEC. 3, 7*e*
on War, the Great — Australian repatriation (l.), NOV. 27, 6*c*
MILLER, Capt.—flight from Cape Town to Port Elizabeth, NOV. 12, 7*e*
MILLER, Sec. Lieut. A.—dismissed from army, NOV. 14, 4*b*
MILLER, Abraham — receiving rubber charge : acquittal, OCT. 15, 5*d*
MILLER, Maj. Albert P.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
MILLER, Mr. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Local Government — married women, NOV. 16, 10*f*
MILLER, late Mr. G. W. :—
Estate (law case), NOV. 3, 4*b*
MILLER, Mr. H. R.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Belgium, OCT. 12, 9*b*
MILLER, Mr. J. A.—gathers second crop of raspberries from garden at Spalding, OCT. 9, 5*f*
MILLER, Lieut. J. C.—death from wounds, NOV. 27, 2*e*
MILLER, Capt. Jack H.—will, DEC. 24, 9*e*
MILLER, Sir John—health, OCT. 2, 3*f* ; 4, 11*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; NOV. 12, 11*b*
MILLER, Maria—bigamy charge : acquittal, OCT. 13, 3*d*
MILLER, Mr. T. F. D.—appointed Chief Justice of High Court at Patna, NOV. 7, 5*e*
MILLER, Mr. Walter—resigns seat on board of Premier Oil and Pipe Line Company, NOV. 12, 13*b*
MILLER-STIRLING, Lieut. Harry J. G.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 9*c*
MILL HILL SCHOOL :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — committee formed, NOV. 7, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 431*c*
MILLIGAN, Lieut. Herbert W.—killed in action, DEC. 17, 13*b*
MILLINGTON, Mr. J. P.—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
MILLOM and Askam Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 10, 13*c*
MILLS, late Police-Inspector—killed in Dublin riot ; widow's claim for compensation, NOV. 15, 3*a*
MILLS, Maj. Arthur S.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
MILLS, Mrs. Beatrice—sending " live " grenade by post charge, OCT. 16, 3*c*
MILLS, Cdr. Geoffrey E.—will, DEC. 31, 9*c*
MILLS, Lieut. George C.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 6, 3*b*
MILLS, George J.—conversion of trust funds charge, OCT. 22, 3*b* ; 27, 4*f*

MILLS, Sec.-Lieut. Henry V.—will, DEC. 13, 11*c*
MILLS, Maj. J. Layton—death, OCT. 11, 5*f*; will, DEC. 18, 9*c*
MILLS, Mr. J. Saxon :—
"Future of the Empire, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
MILLS, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth Le G.—death from wounds, Nov. 20, 13*d*
MILLS, Mr. Paitfield — appointed member of Executive Council of Presidency of St. Christopher and Nevis, OCT. 20, 9*c*
MILLS, Mr. W. Haslam :—
"Sir Charles W. Macara, Bart. A Study of Modern Lancashire"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*a*
MILLWARD, Evangcline—found shot, OCT. 19, 3*a*
MILLWARD, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
MILNE, Mr. :—
on rubber—brown bast disease (s., T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
MILNE, Mr. A. A. :—
"Once on a Time"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 618*d*
MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. G. F. :—
Salonika :—
Dispatch, Nov. 15, 7*e*; names mentioned, 29, 2*a*
Publication, editing previous to :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 28, 10*c*
MILNER, Lord—arrives in Paris, Nov. 28, 6*e*; confers with French Ministers in Paris, DEC. 24, 5*b*
at House of Commons, on the Great War: Great Britain and Greece, Nov. 20, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Food prices—control, Nov. 8, 12*c*
Industrial unrest—causes, Nov. 8, 12*b*
MILNER, Sir Frederick—presented with freedom of borough of East Retford, Nov. 1, 3*c*
at Mansion House, on hostels for deaf soldiers and sailors, Nov. 1, 3*d*
on War, The Great—pensions: administration (l.), DEC. 15, 10*d*
MILNER, James—found dead: large number of Treasury notes found concealed in clothing, DEC. 14, 5*f*
MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
MILZA, Maria—managing disorderly house charge, DEC. 10, 5*f* (e.e.)
MINAS GERAES :—
Article ("Country and inhabitants: the wealth of Minas," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*c*
MINCING Lane Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association :—
National War Bond sweepstake (F.N.), Nov. 16, 12*a*
MINERALS :—
Empire :—
Resources :—
Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau—to be formed, OCT. 8, 8*c*; (F.N.), 8, 13*a*
Properties in England, attempted purchase by Germans of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 24, 10*c*
Supplies :—
Home :—
Scheme to increase — conference announced, Nov. 2, 4*d*; held, 8, 5*f*
MINERALS Separation Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*b*
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
Coal, price of—statement by president of executive committee, Nov. 2, 3*d*
Coal Controller—receives deputation, Nov. 16, 7*d*
Coalminers' wages: see under LABOUR —Coalmining trade
Labour Party conference — representatives: names, OCT. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
Parliamentary representation — increased number of candidates proposed (P.N.), Nov. 2, 11*e*; conference: arrangements, DEC. 12, 5*e*; decision to increase number of seats which miners will contest, 20, 3*d*
MINET, Capt. Ernest C. T. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
MINING Labour Mobility Bureau—particulars, OCT. 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
MINISTERS :—
Maiden speeches (P.N.), Nov. 2, 11*e*; 7, 7*c*
MINISTRIES :—
Business men :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 17, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 17, 8*e*
Prime Ministers :—
Chequers Estate: see under CHEQUERS estate
MINISTRY (Labour)—formation prospects: Lord Rhondda (s.), Nov. 17, 3*a*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—
"Cowardly Government" — Mr. Lynch's accusation: Parliament: observations, Nov. 16, 10*f*
Crisis :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 21, 6*c*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7*f*
French press comments, Nov. 16, 6*c*
German press comments, Nov. 16, 6*c*
Leading articles, Nov. 13, 7*b*; 14, 7*a*; 15, 9*a*; 19, 9*a*; 20, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*f*; 20, 12*b*; attitude of Opposition (P.N.), 20, 9*e*; 21, 9*e*; 26, 9*c*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 14, 7*f*; 16, 6*c*; 19, 9*f*; 20, 9*f*; Unionist War Committee's views on Prime Minister's statement (P.N.), 21, 9*c*
New York opinion—our correspondent's message ("War of politicians: New York interpretation of 'crisis'"), Nov. 17, 7*d*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 5*f*
Criticism :—
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 11*d*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 11*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov. 16, 7*c*; American press comments, 17, 6*c*; 19, 10*b*
Division, defeat on, OCT. 26, 10*f*
German press comments (art., "If Lloyd George falls"), Nov. 22, 5*f*
House of Commons, absence of Ministers from :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*d*
Parliament—observations on motion for adjournment, Nov. 1, 10*d*

MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—
Ministerial statements :—
Censorship, suggested :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8*d*
Criticism :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 10*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Pronouncements to be made in first place to House of Commons, suggested :—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 11, 10*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), NOV. 20, 9*c*
Questions embarrassing to the Government :—
Refusal to answer :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*d*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*e*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 10*d*, 12*e*
War Cabinet :—
Jerusalem, occupation of—Arab deputation presents address, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Meetings :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—presence of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
Members to address war-aims meetings—arrangements, OCT. 20, 7*c*
Military Service Acts :—
Men of military age on staff :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*c*
Salaries and expenses, vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, DEC. 15, 10*c*
on Passchendaele Ridge operations —message of congratulation to Sir D. Haig, OCT. 17, 9*c*
Parliament—questions, OCT. 25, 10*d*
Whip—appointed, DEC. 18, 10*c*
MINNS, Mr. Ellis H., and Rev. C. L. Feltoe :—
"Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
MINSK :—
Autonomy — formation of Republic announced, DEC. 28, 7*e*
MINSTER, Carl—leaves for south of Limburg; disappears, DEC. 18, 5*c*; attacked and conveyed to Berlin, 24, 5*d*; Netherlands requests delay of action, 29, 5*c*
MINTER, Sgt. B.—wounded, OCT. 25, 3*f*
MIRANDA, Adm. (Spain)—appointed president of Board of Emigration, OCT. 3, 5*c*
MISSIONS :—
Church of England :—
Montgomery, Rt. Rev. H. H. (s.), OCT. 18, 4*a*
St. Albans diocesan conference—resolution passed, OCT. 18, 4*a*
Laymen :—
Conference (British and Foreign Bible Society)—held, OCT. 25, 8*d* (c.c.)
Overseas :—
Sale in aid :—
Kensington Town Hall—not to be held, NOV. 3, 9*c* (c.c.)
Work after the War :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), NOV. 14, 8*d* (c.c.)
MISSIONS to Seamen :—
Appeal for funds—result, NOV. 30, 9*b*
MISSOURI, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company :—
Co-receiver—Messrs. Speyer and Co's application refused, OCT. 16, 11*f*
MISU, M. Nicolas (Rumania)—arrives at Bath, OCT. 16, 9*c*
at Bath Pump Room, on Rumania's ordeal, OCT. 17, 5*d*
at Mansion House, on the Great War: support of Great Britain and Allies for smaller nations; future guarantee of security in Balkans, DEC. 8, 10*c*
on Bath—reception on his visit: letter to mayor, OCT. 22, 11*e* (c.c.)
MITCHELL, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
New York mayoralty—candidature: our correspondent's comments, NOV. 6, 5*c*; characterization of Mr. Hylan's supporters as pro-Germans: our correspondent's comments, 8, 7*c*
MITCHELL, Mr. David—will, OCT. 24, 11*e*
MITCHELL, Rev. G. H. :—
"Sailortown"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*
MITCHELL, Mr. I. H. :—
Government Labour Committee—appointed member, NOV. 30, 9*e*
MITCHELL, Councillor J. C. — appointed representative of Lambeth Borough Council on Metropolitan Water Board, NOV. 24, 3*f*
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. P. :—
"Memoranda . on Army General Hospital Administration" (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
MITCHELL, Lieut. Ronald — death from wounds, NOV. 24, 2*d*
MITCHELL, Mr. Roscoe R. (U.S.A.)—chairman of special mission to Great Britain and Allied countries to survey food situation, DEC. 8, 8*e*
on food supplies from United States of America to Allies (statement), DEC. 8, 8*e*
MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
MITCHELL-THOMSON, Lieut. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*
MITCHISON, Lieut. W. A. — rank: correction, OCT. 6, 3*d*
MITJANA, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister to Colombia, OCT. 4 7*c*
MITRA, Mr. Bhupendra Nath — appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
MITRA, Rai Sahib Rajeshwar — appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
MITRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 15*e*
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
MITSUBISHI Zosen Kaisha (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Company) (Ltd.) — formed, OCT. 26, 12*b*
MITTER, Provash — appointed member of committee on criminal conspiracies (India), DEC. 13, 7*a*
MITTER, Mr. Saroda C.—death, OCT. 15, 7*e*
MITTON, Miss G. E. :—
"Hawk of the Desert" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*d*
MIYAKA, Genchi—drunk and disorderly charge, OCT. 16, 3*e*
MOBERLEY, Sec. Lieut. Walter H.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. :—
Silver market—circulars, OCT. 5, 13*a*; 12, 11*a*; 19, 12*b*; 26, 13*a*; NOV. 2, 12*c*; 9, 13*a*; 16, 13*a*; 23, 12*a*; 30, 14*a*; DEC. 7, 15*a*; 14, 14*b*; 21, 12*e*; 28, 11*a*

MODDERFONTEIN B (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
MODERN Languages Association :—
on advanced courses (mem., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*c*
MOFFATT, Capt. F. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
MOFFET, George—death at age of 103, DEC. 11, 3*f*
MOGER, Annie—keeping house for betting purposes charge, DEC. 21, 3*c*
MOGG, Capt. Cyril K. B.—killed in action, DEC. 12, 7*d*
MOHAMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—
William II., German Emperor—receives in Constantinople, OCT. 17, 7*c*
MOHILEFF :—
Roman Catholic See—appointment of Mgr. de Ropp reported, OCT. 20, 5*a*
MOIR, Mr. Andrew—retiring from Messrs. A. Moir and Company, DEC. 13, 14*b*
MOLD and Denbigh Junction Railway Company :—
Report, OCT. 19, 13*a*
MOLDAVIAN Republic — proclaimed, DEC. 31, 7*c*
MOLESWORTH, Sir Guilford :—
"Spy of the Huns, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
MOLESWORTH, Rev. J. H. :—
on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 27, 9*c*
MOLYNEUX, Capt. Eric—killed in action, DEC. 21, 5*d*
MOLYNEUX, Sgt. John—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*a*
MOMBASA, Bp. of : see HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Richard S.
MOMMSEN, Theodor — 100th birthday : celebrated in Berlin, DEC. 11, 7*f*
MONCHEUR, Baron (Belgium) — biographical, OCT. 17, 8*e* ; appointed Minister to Great Britain, 17, 8*e* ; received by King George, NOV. 13, 9*b* ; 21, 11*b*
on War, The Great — Belgium : German yoke : influence of Flanders successes ; his mission to United States of America (int.), NOV. 9, 5*b* (c.e.)
MOND, Sir Alfred :—
in Parliament, on :—
Lincoln, Abraham — offer of statue to British Government, OCT. 19, 10*a* ; 23, 10*b*
MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 17, 12*d*
MONERAKELLE Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
MONEY :—
Devaluation :—
Correspondence, DEC. 4, 10*d*
Frewen, Mr. M. (l.), DEC. 6, 10*c*
MONEY, Sir L. Chiozza :—
Cotton supply — maintenance : receives deputation, DEC. 14, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal prices, Italy, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Convoy system, DEC. 7, 12*b* ; 19, 8*c*
Shipbuilding — standard ships, DEC. 12, 12*a*
Shipping freights, NOV. 1, 10*d* ; 27, 12*c*
MONEYLENDING :—
Husband as usurer — evidence at Old-street Police court, OCT. 30, 3*d*
Law cases, NOV. 14, 2*d* ; DEC. 5, 3*c*
Registered addresses :—
Law case, NOV. 30, 3*a*
Unregistered moneylender — prosecution, OCT. 13, 5*d*
MONEY market :—
Rates (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10*a* ; 31, 11*a*
MONFREDI, Joseph — sugar hoarding charge, NOV. 28, 3*e*
MONGU (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 13, 13*b*
MONICO Restaurant—appeal against conviction allowed, OCT. 13, 3*d* ; case reinstated ; decision, 20, 13*d*
MONIER, M. (France)—letter to Minister of Justice requesting to be placed on retired list, NOV. 8, 7*b*
Bolo Pasha, connexion with—to be brought before higher council of magistracy to explain, OCT. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 5*b* ; sentenced and deprived of judicial pension, NOV. 10, 5*a*
Journal, Le—offered seat on board, OCT. 3, 5*a*
MONK, Miss Katherine H. :—
Memorial — reredos in chapel of King's College Hospital : to be dedicated, OCT. 24, 5*f*
MONKEYS :—
Consignment of 600 expected (P.N.), NOV. 9, 8*b*
Parliament — question, NOV. 9, 10*b*
MONTAGU, Mr. Charles—will, OCT. 29, 11*e*
MONTAGU, Mr. E. S. :—
India, mission to—members : names, OCT. 9, 9*e* ; 10, 8*e* ; practically all communities preparing for deputations and addresses to, 15, 7*b* ; arrives at Bombay, NOV. 10, 5*e* ; to leave for Delhi, 12, 7*a* ; arrangements, 15, 7*b* ; receives addresses, 23, 5*d* ; receives addresses from Nationalist Congress, Moslem League, and Home Rule Movement, DEC. 1, 7*b* ; leaves for Calcutta, 4, 7*b* ; arrives at Calcutta, 6, 7*e* ; arrives at Madras, 22, 5*e* ; arrives at Bombay : receives addresses from Home Rule League and Anjumani-Islam, 31, 7*b*
Article ("India : Mr. Montagu's mission," Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 445*a*
Chirol, Sir Valentine (l.), NOV. 6, 4*a*
Correspondence, NOV. 6, 4*a*, 10*e*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10*c*
Islington, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10*a*
Jardine, Sir J. (l.), NOV. 6, 10*e*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10*a*
Leading article, NOV. 6, 7*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 25, 10*a*
India Office :—
Business arrangements during absence :—
Islington, Lord — to represent during absence, OCT. 9, 9*e* ; NOV. 7, 10*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 7, 10*b*
"Rt. Hon. Mr. E. S. Montagu on Indian Affairs, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*
"Speeches on Indian Questions"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Besant, Mrs. Annie—internment and release, OCT. 17, 10*c*, 12*b*
MONTAGU, Hon. Elizabeth—will, NOV. 15, 11*d*
MONTAGU, Lieut. Richard H.—killed in action, OCT. 2, 9*c*

MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company :—
Silver market — circulars, OCT. 5, 13*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; 19, 12*b* ; 26, 13*a* ; NOV. 2, 12*c* ; 23, 12*a* ; 30, 14*a*
MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord—leaves India on special duty, Nov. 20, 11*b* ; arrives in Canada, DEC. 4, 9*d* ; reaches Ottawa, 5, 7*e*
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War : air services ; German raids over London, OCT. 26, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids—defence of London : motion withdrawn, Nov. 7, 10*a*
on air raids—risks (l.), OCT. 4, 9*e* ; withdraws motion (l.), Nov. 6, 7*d*
MONTEAGLE, Lord :—
Honours, alleged sale of—Lord Loreburn's motion : unavoidable absence from House of Lords (P.N.), Nov. 2, 11*e*
on Ireland — proportional representation (l.), DEC. 17, 3*e*
MONTEAGLE-BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. E. :—
Removed from army, Nov. 14, 4*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*b* ; 28, 10*e* ; DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 21, 10*e*
Monteagle-Browne, Lieut.-Col. E. (statement), DEC. 5, 12*f*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 21, 12*b* ; 28, 10*e* ; DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 21, 10*e*
Sheehan, Capt. D. D. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 10*e*
MONTEITH, Rev. Robert—death from wounds, DEC. 26, 8*c*
MONTENEGRO :—
Finance :—
Loan, five per cent.—default (F.N.), OCT. 29, 13*a*
MONTES, Dr. Ismael (Bolivia) — appointed Minister to France and Great Britain, Nov. 12, 7*e*
MONTESERDI, Joseph — keeping disorderly house charge, OCT. 23, 5*d*
MONTESSORI Society :—
Lectures — arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*c*
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*a*
MONTEVERDE, Signor—death, OCT. 4, 7*c*
MONTEVIDEO Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 2, 12*d*
MONTEVIDEO Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 20, 15*c* (e.c.)
Report, Nov. 6, 11*b*
MONTGOMERIE, Mr. James — appointed principal surveyor for Scotland of Lloyd's Register, OCT. 29, 13*f*
MONTGOMERY, Lieut.-Col. :—
Red Cross work in East Africa—particulars, OCT. 1, 4*d*
MONTGOMERY, Mr. Boughey W. D.—will, DEC. 24, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*d*
MONTGOMERY, Mr. H. :—
on war loan stock—reinvestment of dividends in war bonds (l.), DEC. 5, 4*c*
MONTGOMERY, Mr. H. G. —
on trade circulars (l.), DEC. 12, 6*d*
MONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. H. H. :—
at St. Albans diocesan conference, on missions, OCT. 18, 4*a*
MONTGOMERY, Dr. James (U.S.A.) :—
in Washington, on British occupation, DEC. 27, 5*e*
MONTREAL :—
Municipality :—
Finances :—
Gouin, Sir L.—receives deputation, OCT. 12, 5*c*
MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
MOODY, Sec. Lieut. Charles A.—reported killed in air fight, OCT. 12, 8*c*
MOON, Flight-Cdr. Edwin R.—adventures in East Africa (art., "Flying men's adventures in East Africa adrift on a raft"), OCT. 20, 7*e* ; rejoins British forces in East Africa, DEC. 3, 5*c*
MOONEY, Canon Joseph G.—will, OCT. 10, 9*c*
MOOPLY Valley Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 10, 11*c*
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
MOORCROFT, William—death, OCT. 4, 9*d*
MOORE, Lady—presentation, DEC. 6, 7*e*
MOORE, Dr.—memorial altar in lady chapel of Canterbury Cathedral dedicated, Nov. 6, 3*e*
MOORE, Mr. Alderman—elected master of Fruiterers' Company, Nov. 5, 5*f*
MOORE, Vice-Adm. Sir A. G. H.—appointed controller of Mechanical Warfare Department, OCT. 18, 3*b*
MOORE, Lieut. A. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 13, 3*c*
MOORE, Dorothea :—
"When the Moon is Green"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
MOORE, Frederick—feeding stock and pigs with bread and meal charge, DEC. 1, 5*c*
MOORE, Mr. George :—
Cattle—extensive drive on ranch at Moorehall, Co. Mayo, Nov. 28, 3*d*
"Lewis Seymour and Some Women" :—
Libel action, Nov. 24, 4*a*
MOORE, Mr. George W.—awarded Travers-Smith scholarship, DEC. 8, 3*a*
MOORE, Sec. Lieut. Gerald F. H.—will, DEC. 18, 9*c*
MOORE, Capt. J. W.—appointed Chief Constable of Huddersfield, DEC. 5, 4*a*
MOORE, Sec. Lieut. Montagu S. S.—awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*a*
MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton J.—to be guest at Canadian Club dinner, OCT. 18, 9*e* ; appointed director of Great Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.), 18, 12*c* (e.e.) ; entertained on retirement from office of Agent-General for Western Australia, Nov. 23, 9*b* ; presentation, DEC. 6, 10*e*
at Colonial Office, on the Great War—necessity for a united front, DEC. 6, 10*e*
at Winchester House, on double income tax within Empire, Nov. 30, 15*c*
MOORE, Lieut. R. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 9, 3*b*
MOORE, Sec. Lieut. Raymond C.D.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 9*d*
MOORE, Mr. William—appointed Judge in Chancery Division of High Court of Justice in Ireland, Nov. 6, 6*c* ; correction, 7, 6*d*
MOORE, Capt. William E.—killed in action, DEC. 7, 6*e*
MOOREY, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 6*b*
MOPIHAA :—
Corney, Mr. B. G. (l.), OCT. 9, 6*c*
MORAHT, Capt. (Germany)—decorated by Kaiser personally with order Pour le Mérite, Nov. 16, 5*c*
on War, The Great—German anxiety about Jerusalem (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6*a* ; Cambrai ; Italian front (art. quoted), 26, 7*b*
MORALEE, Capt. John, and others—recruiting conspiracy charge, Nov. 8, 5*c* ; 9, 3*c* ; 10, 3*d* ; 12, 4*c*

Moran, Capt. W. J.—court-martial held, Nov. 15, 4*b*
Moran, William—death at age of 103, Nov. 30, 4*d*
Morant, Capt. E. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Oct. 2, 4*e*.
Mordaco, Gen. (France)—appointed Chief of Military Cabinet, Nov. 19, 8*c*
Morel, Mr. E. D.—not associated with No-Conscription Fellowship, Nov. 17, 8*f*
Prosecution :—
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*e*
Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10*b*; observations, Nov. 1, 10*e*
Morgan, Sec. Lieut. Charles E. Collins—death from wounds, Oct. 20, 5*d*
Morgan, Sec. Lieut. E. A. St. G.—court-martial held, Dec. 15, 2*b*
Morgan, Capt. George H.—killed in action, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Morgan, Sir Herbert :—
Employment of Aliens Committee—appointed member, Dec. 11, 10*c*; 20, 6*a*
Part Time Labour Committee—appointed chairman, Dec. 17, 3*c*
Morgan, Mr. J. P. (U.S.A.) :—
Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York)—gift, Dec. 20, 5*c*
Morgan, Capt. William A.—death, Dec. 19, 9*c*
Moroan (J.P.) and Company :—
Liberty loan—subscribe £5,000,000, Oct. 19, 6*d* (e.e.)
Morgan-de-Groot, Dr. J. :—
"Wynningford"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 602*d*
Morgan-Grenville, Capt. Richard G. G. :—
Memorial—stained-glass window in St Mary's, Stowe: dedicated, Dec. 18, 9*b*
Moroan-Thomas, Mrs.—death, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Morgenthau, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—Potsdam conference: conversations with German and Austrian diplomatists published: our New York correspondent's message ("The Potsdam conference: M. Morgenthau's evidence"), Oct. 15, 9*d*
Morib Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
Mories, Mr. A. S. :—
"Christ's Secret Doctrine"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*d*
Morison, Dr. E. F. :—
"Lord's Prayer and the Prayers of Our Lord, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
Morley, Lord :—
"Recollections" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 563*b*
on Press—good will (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 9*c*
Morley, Mr. Charles—death, Oct. 30, 3*c*; funeral, Nov. 2, 9*c*
Morley, Miss Mary—will, Dec. 17, 11*c*
Morley, Mr. W. M. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on late Mr. W. Duddell, Nov. 9, 4*c*
Morning Post :—
Editor :—
Military service, eligibility for :—
Parliament—questions, Dec. 15, 10*a*
Russia :—
Coalition Cabinet :—
Criticism :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10*a*
Morocco :—
French zone :—
Administration :—
MacLeod, Mr. J. M. (lect.), Nov. 26, 10*d*
Beni M'Gara tribesmen—two thousand men submit to French, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Marriage (sp. art., "Morocco days: the sacrament of marriage"), Dec. 27, 5*c*
Perfumery, alcoholic—receptacles: to show amount of alcohol in figures (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Raisuli—disappearance with 8,000 men, Oct. 25, 5*b*
Spanish zone :—
German intrigues—28 Germans deported from Larache to Spain, Oct. 20, 5*b*
German propaganda—our Tangier correspondent's message ("Germans in Spanish Morocco: a centre of anti-ally intrigue: danger to European peace"), Oct. 11, 8*e*
Morphia :—
Exports :—
Japan, to—applications for licences: Director of War Trade Department issues notice, Oct. 10, 3*e*
Morrell, Mr. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 22, 10*c*
Morris, Sgt.—wounded, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Morris, Sir Edward—attends presentation to Sir W. E. Davidson, Dec. 14, 5*c*
British Empire Producers' Organization—to preside at meeting, Nov. 21, 11*b*
Empire Parliamentary Association—to be entertained by United Kingdom branch, Nov. 26, 9*f*; entertained, 30, 6*c*
Newfoundland Forestry Corps—inspects, Dec. 24, 3*e*
Playgoers' Club—to be entertained by, Nov. 8, 11*c*; entertained, 16, 3*c*
at House of Commons, on Canada: election; conscription referendum in Australia; Mr. W. Wilson's war aims, Nov. 30, 6*c*
at Playgoers' Club, on the Great War: Oversea Dominions: help of United States of America, Nov. 16, 3*c*
Morris, Sec. Lieut. Edwin A.—death from wounds, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Morris, Mr. F. J. (Newfoundland) — to retain title of Honourable, Nov. 14, 9*b*
Morris, Mr. Frank :—
on food—rations: "food money" scheme (l.), Dec. 19, 5*b*
Morris, Sir Henry :—
on German air raids—suggested reprisals (l.), Oct. 3, 7*c*
Morris, Canon R.—resigns benefice, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Morris, William S.—theft charge, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Morris-Field, Mr. C. A.—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 6, 9*b*
Morrison, Donald—body washed ashore in France: statement as to will, Oct. 19, 3*b*
Morrison, Dr. G. E.—arrives at Brisbane, Dec. 11, 5*e*
at Sydney, on Chinese Republic, Dec. 17, 7*e*
on Vladivostok—Japan's and China's reported action (views), Dec. 15, 5*e*

MORRISON, Rev. Dr. W. D. :—
on German newspapers—stoppage of circulation in England (l.), NOV. 9, 9*c*
MORRISON-BELL, Maj.—arrives in Switzerland from Germany, Nov. 30, 7*e*
MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. Patrick, R.C. Bp. of Achonry :—
at Charlestown Church, on home rule : settlement, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
MORRISS, Mr. H. F. :—
"Two Brave Brothers" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*c*
MORSE, Lieut. Christopher — killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
MORSHEAD, Capt. O. F.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
MORTGAGE Company of Costa Rica (Ltd.) :—
Bonds — purchase : announcement, OCT. 6, 11*c*
MORTON, Charles—blackmail charge, DEC. 7, 5*d* ; 19, 3*d*
MORTON, Capt. Joseph L. M.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 2*f*
MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 21, 12*d*
MOSCHELES, Mr. Felix S.—death, DEC. 24, 9*e* ; funeral, 29, 9*b*
MOSCOW—city closed to all persons not having permanent occupations therein, OCT. 15, 7*c* (and 7*b*, e.e.)
Conference of Politicians — passes resolutions, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Constituent Assembly elections — polling, DEC. 8, 10*a* (e.e.)
Festival of Virgin and anniversary of deliverance from Polish yoke—Cossacks organizing procession, Nov. 3, 5*e*
Garrison — mutinous spirit ; soldiers refuse to take part in expedition against Gen. Kaledin, DEC. 27, 6*d*
Government, Provisional — proposed transfer to Moscow : see under RUSSIA—Government
Labour :—
Chemists—strike, OCT. 3, 6*c*
Municipal employees — strike threatened, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Municipality :—
Elections, OCT. 18, 6*d*
Patriarchical See—restoration : summarized history of Patriarchs, Nov. 3, 5*b*
Situation — Extremist agitation : deposition of Government, Nov. 13, 6*b* ; severe fighting ; attack on Kremlin ; heavy loss of life ; armistice arranged ; prisoners on both sides released, 19, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("Fight for the Kremlin : heavy casualties and damage : Cossacks holding aloof"), 21, 7*c* ; Bolshevist fears of rising of hostile parties : residences subjected to perquisitions, DEC. 11, 6*e*
MOSLEY, Mr. Joseph J.—will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
MOSS, Abraham—theft charge, Nov. 23, 3*f*
MOSS ISAACS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
MOTHERHOOD :—
Bill :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, OCT. 19, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c* ; Parliament ; observations, Nov. 13, 10*b*
Wood, Mr. H. K.—attitude : Mr. W. H. Fisher (s.), OCT. 19, 3*a*
"MOTHER of a prisoner since Mons, A" — on exchange of prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 24, 4*f*
MOTHERS :—
Pensions : see under PENSIONS
MOTHERS' Union :—
Lectures on education and moral questions — first delivered, OCT. 4, 5*e*
MOTLER, Leonard A.—publishing lottery proposal charge, DEC. 28, 11*f*
MOTONO, Viscount (Japan)—audience of Emperor, Nov. 19, 7*d*
MOTOR-AMBULANCES :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Transport
MOTOR-CYCLES :—
Component parts :—
Accles and Pollock, Messrs. — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 230*c*
MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—
Passengers, congestion of :—
Appeal—shoppers asked to travel out of rush-hours, DEC. 21, 3*f*
MOTORS :—
Accidents :—
Aldgate, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Birtley (fatal), OCT. 22, 5*f*
Camberwell Green (fatal), DEC. 18, 3*f*
Canterbury (fatal), OCT. 17, 5*c*
Chester (fatal), OCT. 10, 3*b*
Eaton-square (fatal), DEC. 18, 4*d*
Hendon aerodrome, near (fatal), Nov. 16, 3*f*
Kentish Town-road (fatal), DEC. 20, 3*f*
Mall (fatal), Nov. 23, 8*c* ; coroner's comments, 26, 5*b*
Pall-mall (fatal), Nov. 19, 5*e*
Petersham-road (fatal), OCT. 11, 5*f*
Putney (fatal), DEC. 15, 3*e*
Queen's-road, Battersea (fatal), OCT. 13, 3*e*
Seven Sisters-road (fatal), Nov. 17, 3*f*
Shrewsbury (fatal), OCT. 19, 3*f*
Tabraham, Charles (fatal), OCT. 12, 3*c*
Trafalgar-square (fatal), OCT. 10, 3*b*
Walworth-road (fatal), OCT. 9, 5*c*
Windmill-street (fatal), Nov. 20, 5*f*
Census—Board of Trade announcement, OCT. 25, 3*b*
Churches, use to convey parishioners on Sundays to :—
Prohibition, relaxation of :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 30 10*b*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), Nov. 30, 10*b*
Fuel :—
Gas, coal—substitution for petrol in vehicles which Petrol Committee refuses to licence : conversion of cars : action by Government probable, Nov. 29, 6*a* ; use for essential purposes only : Government decision, DEC. 22, 7*d*
Article ("Coal gas for motor-cars"), OCT. 5, 5*c*
Automobile Association—executive committee offers prize of £1,000 for best invention enabling coal-gas to be used, DEC. 11, 9*d*
Birmingham Corporation—Gas Committee to open station for supply, OCT. 25, 3*f*

MOTORS :—
Fuel :—
Gas, coal (continued) :—
Cadman, Prof. (statement), OCT. 10, 3*b*
Chiswick — Council to put up taps for supply to motors, OCT. 27, 3*e*
Committee, Government — appointed ; composition ; terms of reference, DEC. 1, 5*d*
Committee, joint — appointed, OCT. 29, 5*c* (e.c.)
Eastbourne Council — to use for motor omnibuses, NOV. 10, 3*e*
Ministry of Munitions—announcements, OCT. 5, 5*c* ; 24, 5*e*
Shrapnell-Smith, Mr. (statement), OCT. 10, 3*b*
Storage methods :—
Barrett, Mr. W. M. (p., E.S.), OCT. 26, 207*a*
Supply — facilities unequal to demand, OCT. 9, 5*e*
Use :—
Ministry of Munitions — statement, OCT. 26, 207*b*
Vehicles on view at Messrs. Thornycroft's garage (art., "Gas bag motor-cars : devices for doing without petrol"), OCT. 11, 5*b*
Petrol : see PETROL
Prosecutions :—
Lights, unobscured, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Manslaughter, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Speed, excessive, NOV. 16, 3*f* ; DEC. 18, 3*f*
Roadside mechanical fittings—supply of fuel, water, and power, &c., from : opposition of London County Council committees, DEC. 10, 5*e*
Commissioner of Police—letter considered by works committee of Islington Council, NOV. 2, 3*b*
Speed limit :—
Edgware Village—petition presented to Middlesex County Council asking for imposition, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Trailers, gas container :—
Local Government Board—preparing order, NOV. 12, 5*e* ; order issued : concession granted, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Taxes :—
Modification — for 1918 : Automobile Association and Motor Union : representations, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Theft—prosecution, NOV. 8, 5*e* (e.c.)
War, The Great :—
Registration — for use of military authorities in any national emergency : City of London Motor Volunteer Corps authorized to enrol, OCT. 29, 5*e*
French, Lord (s.), NOV. 8, 5*a*
Meeting (Cannon-street Hotel)—held ; resolution passed, NOV. 8, 5*a*
MOTOR Transport Volunteers : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
MOTOR Volunteer Corps :—
Bath, Lord—offers to raise corps of six sections in Somerset, NOV. 16, 3*f*
MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 12, 11*b*
Report, OCT. 5, 2*e*
MOUNT Edgcumbe, Lord—funeral, OCT. 1, 11*b*
MOUNT Elliott (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company :—
Report, NOV. 15, 15*d*
MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 7, 13*c*
MOUNT Yagahong Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15*e*
MOUTET, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on war aims of France, OCT. 27, 7*c*
in Chamber, on Allied diplomacy and war aims ; Poland, DEC. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)
MOUTHON, M. (France) :—
on Lenoir, M. Pierre — relations with Munir Pasha (l.), OCT. 26, 6*d*
MOWBRAY, Mr. E. C. :—
on war bonds rally week—attitude of Post Office (l.), DEC. 6, 4*c*
MOWLL, Rev. W. R.—death, DEC. 11, 9*e*
MOYNEY, Lce.-Sgt. John — awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a*
MOYNIHAN, Prof. Sir Berkeley—to advise United States Army Medical Corps ; arrives at Atlantic port, OCT. 20, 5*e* ; made Fellow of American College of Surgeons, 29, 7*e*
New York Medical Conference—attending, OCT. 25, 5*e*
at New York, on the Great War, NOV. 10, 5*e*
MOZLEY, Rev. J. K. :—
"Achievements of Christianity, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
MUGFORD, Lce.-Cpl. Harold—awarded V.C., NOV. 27, 4*b*
MUGGLETON, Mr. Charles W.—will, DEC. 6, 11*e*
MUIR, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
MUIR, Sec. Lieut. John H.—killed in action, OCT. 11, 7*c*
MUIR, Mr. R. D. :—
at Central Criminal Court, on Sir A. Bosanquet, OCT. 15, 5*d*
MUIR Central College (Allahabad) :—
Principal appointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*d*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Mr. M. :—
on Judges — appointment as Privy Councillors (l.), DEC. 15, 9*d*
MUJICA, Señor Edwardo S. (Chile) — appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, OCT. 15, 7*e*
MUKERJEE, Sir A.—selected to preside over All-India Moslem educational conference (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 464*d*
MUKHERJEA, Kiran C.—awarded John Locke scholarship, NOV. 30, 5*b*
"MULLAH, Mad" : see under SOMALILAND, British
MÜLLER, Herr (Germany) :—
at Munich, on Reichstag peace resolution ; Belgium, NOV. 5, 7*f*
MÜLLER, Herr August (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — German war aims (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 7*f*
MULLER, Burt—escapes from Reading gaol, NOV. 6, 3*d*
MÜLLER, E.—escapes from Reading goal, NOV. 5, 5*c*
MÜLLER, Dr. Eduard (Switzerland)—elected Vice-President, DEC. 14, 8*d*

MULLER, William — wounding charge : verdict, OCT. 11, 5*d*
MULLINGER, Dr. J. Bass—death, NOV. 23, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*b* ; funeral, 27, 11*b*
MUMFORD, Cyril H. — burglary charge, NOV. 13, 3*c* ; 29, 3*d*
MUNCK, Augusta de — charged under Criminal Law Amendment Act, DEC. 6, 5*c*
MUNICH :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MUNICH UNIVERSITY :—
Förster, Prof.—resumes lectures ; disturbance, NOV. 2, 5*e*
MUNICIPAL trading :—
Hampstead electricity undertaking—deficit for 1916, OCT. 15, 13*a*
Rates, effect on — comparative statement prepared and issued by Mr. W. A. Davies, DEC. 31, 3*d* (e.e.)
Stepney — electricity undertaking : deficit, DEC. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
MUNIR Pasha (Turkey)—relations with M. Pierre Lenoir : our Paris correspondent's messages (" Disclosures of Bolo methods : plot to prejudice Great Britain : rôle of ex-Turkish ambassador "), OCT. 26, 6*d* ; (" More *Journal* revelations : German peace emissary : details of cynical offer to France "), 29, 8*e*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—
Agricultural Machinery Department —controller appointed, OCT. 18, 3*b*
Aircraft Production Department :—
Appointments, DEC. 24, 5*c*
Director-General—appointed, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Appointments, OCT. 18, 3*b* ; 19, 9*c* ; DEC. 13, 9*c*
Charge against official :—
Bribery and corruption, alleged :—
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*c* ; 13, 12*d* ; personal explanation, 18, 10*c*
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 12, 12*c*, *f* ; 13, 12*d* ; personal explanation, 18, 10*c*
Chemical Warfare Department—controller appointed, OCT. 18, 3*b*
Departmental co-ordination :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 10*c*
Farm machinery, supply of : see under AGRICULTURE — Machinery
Finance :—
Control :—
Report of committee of inquiry, OCT. 27, 8*d* ; measures taken for carrying out recommendations, DEC. 12, 10*d*
Inventions Department :—
Nitrogen Products Department—work (art., " War research and industry : synthetic fertilizers "), DEC. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
Labour, Council for :—
Appointment, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Leaflets — distribution in connexion with industrial disputes :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 12, 12*c*
Mechanical Warfare Department : see that title
Military Service Acts — decision of House of Commons Appeal Tribunal overruled : Mr. B. Piggott (statement), OCT. 16, 3*d*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued) :—
Munitions design — controller appointed, OCT. 18, 3*b*
Paris establishments — Sir C. Ellis appointed to charge, DEC. 13, 9*e*
Railway Material Licences Department :—
Restriction order :—
Contravention — prosecutions, NOV. 26, 5*f*
Requirements and Statistics, Munitions Council for — member appointed, NOV. 19, 9*e*
Salvage and stores — Controller appointed, NOV. 19, 9*e*
Secretary, assistant — appointed, OCT. 20, 7*c*
Staff :—
Changes :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 14, 10*b*
Numbers :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 29, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 29, 10*c*
Trench Warfare Department : see that title
War Office — maintenance of complete association : arrangements made, OCT. 8, 8*c*
Women employed at :—
Khaki uniform, wearing of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 21, 3*f*
MUNITIONS, supplies of : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MUNOZ, Señor Antonio L. (Spain)—resigns as Minister at Lisbon, OCT. 1, 7*e*
MUNRO, Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
MUNRO, Mr. H. A. J. :—
Gray's " Elegy " — controversy with T. E. Kebbel : see under GRAY, Thomas—" Elegy "
MUNRO, Mr. John—will, OCT. 31, 9*d* (e.e.)
MUNRO, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Local Government franchise, Scotland, OCT. 18, 10*e* ; 19, 10*d*
Redistribution — East Fife Constituency, NOV. 9, 10*d*
MUNTZ, Miss Eleanor C.—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
MURAT, Princess Lucien :—
" Raspoutine et l'Aube Sanglante "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*d*
MURAVIEFF, Col. (Russia)—Commander-in-Chief of forces acting against Kerensky : issues proclamation, NOV. 14, 6*d*
MURDER :—
Cox, Mrs. (Ludlow) — Thomas Cox : application for leave to appeal against conviction refused, DEC. 4, 3*b* ; executed, 20, 3*f*
Cross, Bessie (Bristol)—Pte. Albert J. Cross charged : acquitted, NOV. 22, 3*e*
Dobie, Helen (Glasgow) — William Dobie charged, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Dry, Mrs. (Hull)—Pte. Fred O. Dry re-tried : sentenced to death, NOV. 23, 3*f* ; appeal against sentence dismissed, DEC. 18, 4*c*
Durkin, Joseph H. (Warminster)—Verney Asser charged, DEC. 21, 3*d*

MURDER (continued) :—
Gerard, Emilienne (Bloomsbury) — mutilated body found, NOV. 3, 3*c*; description of remains and their wrappings issued, 5, 5*b*; identified, 6, 3*a*; man and woman detained, 6, 3*a*; 7, 4*c*; inquest, 7, 4*c*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 4*c*; Louis M. J. Voisin and Berthe Roche charged, 8, 5*b*; 15, 5*c*; 22, 4*c*; 29, 3*e*; DEC. 6, 5*d*; 20, 3*e*; 27, 3*b*; husband identifies body, NOV. 9, 3*b*; funeral, 13, 3*e*; inquest, 21, 6*e*
Glasspool, Vera May—soldier confesscs to murder at Winchester, DEC. 4, 5*f* (and e.e.); result of police inquiries, 6, 2*b*
Gorton, Mrs. (Cheetham) — Ernest Gorton charged: verdict of manslaughter; sentence, NOV. 23, 3*e*
Hollyer, Henry A. (Newcastle) — William Cavanagh (*alias* William J. Thompson) sentenced to death, NOV. 13, 3*f*; application for leave to appeal against conviction refused, DEC. 4, 3*b*; executed, 19, 3*f*
Huntley, Gertrude Kathleen (St. John's-wood)—Elizabeth Huntley charged, DEC. 26, 3*b*; inquest: coroncr's verdict, 27, 3*b*
Imlay, Pte. Oliver G.—attacked in Waterloo-road, NOV. 15, 5*c*; dcath, 16, 3*e*; men detained, 24, 3*d*; inquest, 26, 5*d*; 29, 3*d*; coroner's verdict, DEC. 6, 5*c*; Ernest E. Sharp, Thomas V. Maguire, and Joseph Jones: charged, NOV. 27, 5*c*; DEC. 19, 4*c*
Infant (Binley) — Elizabeth Bakcr charged: condemned to death: reprieved, NOV. 29, 3*f*
Infant (Cardiff) — Arthur Williams and wife: charged, NOV. 21, 5*f*
Lovatt, Florencc (Willenhall)—Arthur Lovatt: tried; ordered detention during his Majesty's plcasure, NOV. 16, 8*a* (e.e.)
Oven, Janet (Bricket Wood)—Albert Edward Lorford charged: vcrdict of manslaughter, NOV. 21, 5*e*
Petty, Arthur J.—Sarah Petty charged: acquitted, DEC. 13, 5*c*
Salmon, Mr. Lewis H. (Paddington)—found dead, DEC. 1, 5*e*; inquest, 19, 3*e*; reward offered for information as to taxicab driver, 20, 3*c*
Scott, Cyril (Aylesbury)—Dora E. Scott charged, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Taylor, Mrs. (Leicester) — Thomas Taylor charged, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Tighe, Capt. (Wimbledon Common)—found unconscious: dcath, NOV. 19, 5*d*; 21, 5*e*; police theory, 23, 3*c*; arrcst expected, 24, 3*d*; correction, 27, 5*c*; inquest, 26, 4*c*; man arrested on suspicion, DEC. 13, 5*e*; charged, 14, 5*d*; inquest, 17, 5*c*; man (Victor dc Stamier) charged, 21, 3*a*; 28, 3*c*; inquest rcsumed: vcrdict, 31, 3*e*
MURDOCH, Hugh G.—food hoarding charge, DEC. 7, 5*c*
MURDOCH, Mr. W. G. Burn :—
"Modern Whaling and Bear Hunting" —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*d*
MURPHY, Licut.-Col. Alfred D.—killed in action, NOV. 16, 5*d*; 21, 7*d*
MURPHY, Emma—drunk and disorderly charge, DEC. 27, 3*c*
MURPHY, Major Grayson M. P. (U.S.A.)—presented to King George, OCT. 20, 9*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. — receives; expresses thanks for gift of American Red Cross Society, OCT. 23, 11*d*
MURPHY, Mr. L. C. :—
on Newfoundland Regiment — Gueudecourt memories (l.), OCT. 12, 12*f*
MURPHY, Mr. Thomas—death at age of 105, DEC. 11, 3*f*
MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald :—
Aldershot command — appointed, OCT. 10, 8*c*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 31, 10*a*; NOV. 7, 10*b*
Gaza, earlier battles of—dispatch, NOV. 21, 7*a*
Leading article, NOV. 21, 9*b*
Mention in dispatches :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 14, 10*a*
Military record :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 7, 10*b*
MURRAY, Mr. C. Fairfax :—
Library — particulars: sale announced, OCT. 26, 8*b* (e.e.)
MURRAY, Mr. Charles :—
"Hamewith"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
MURRAY, Dr. David :—
at English Association (Scottish Branch), on teaching of English (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
MURRAY, Douglas :—
Burgess Decides—produced at Palladium, DEC. 4, 11*d*
MURRAY, Eunice G. :—
"Hidden Tragedy, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
MURRAY, Capt. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 20, 5*a*
MURRAY, Mr. G. E. P. :—
Secretary, private — appointed, DEC. 8, 9*b*
MURRAY, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Way Forward, Thc"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*d*
MURRAY, Mr. J. Cargill :—
on libraries, public reference (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*a*
MURRAY, Mr. Malcolm B.—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
MURRAY, Mr. Marr :—
"More Sure Word of Prophecy, The" —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
MURRAY, Brig.-Gen. V.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 9, 13*e*
MURRAY-BROWNE, Rcv. Charlcs C.—will, DEC. 26, 9*e*
MURRAY of Elibank, Lady :—
"Lady Latimere's Doublc"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
MURRAY Waters :—
Johnson, Col. — completes investigation for South Australian Government, OCT. 16, 5*e*
MUSEUMS :—
Commercial :—
Article ("Libraries, museums, and fairs," T.S.), OCT. 1, 142*b*
Educational valuc :—
Furniss, Dorothy (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*c*
Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 597*a*; 20, 637*a*
Winbolt, Mr. S. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620*b*
War :—
Front, at—(art., "A war museum at the front: relics tragic and comic"), OCT. 4, 7*d*

MUSEUMS :—
War (continued) :—
National War Museum—model of Red Cross motor-ambulance and Mercédès car used by King Edward presented by British Red Cross Society, OCT. 6, 9*d*
National memorial, scheme for making — committee appointed (P.N.), OCT. 19, 6*d*
Scotland, inclusion of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*b*
Verdun—relics presented, DEC. 26, 3*a*
Women's section—engineering exhibits : to be collected (E.S.), NOV. 30, 229*a*
MUSIC :—
Amateur :—
Special articles (" The musical amateur : his duties "), DEC. 15, 9*c* ; (" The musical amateur : his opportunity "), 22, 9*b*
Concerts :—
Æolian Hall — given, OCT. 8, 11*d* ; announced, 18, 2*b* ; given, 20, 3*c* ; 27, 3*a* ; NOV. 8, 11*d* ; 10, 3*a* ; 14, 3*d* ; 15, 11*f* ; 17, 8*f* ; 20, 5*b* ; 24, 3*e* ; 27, 11*d* ; 29, 9*d* ; DEC. 1, 11*f* ; 4, 5*d* ; 6, 5*b* ; 7, 5*d* ; 8, 5*a* ; 13, 10*d* ; announced, 26, 3*b*
Cannon-street Hotel — given, NOV. 12, 3*c*
Central Hall, Westminster—given, DEC. 17, 5*b*
Leighton House—given : termination of season, OCT. 20, 3*b*
London Burns Club—arrangements, OCT. 16, 2*d*
Middle Temple Hall—arrangements, DEC. 11, 3*c* ; 13, 5*b*
Music in War Times Concerts Committee of Professional Classes War Relief Council—weekly series arranged, DEC. 28, 3*f*
Queen's Hall—given, OCT. 13, 3*a* ; 22, 5*d* ; NOV. 5, 11*e* ; 19, 5*a* ; DEC. 3, 11*c* ; 24, 9*e*
Philharmonic — arrangements, DEC. 7, 13*c* ; given, 11, 3*a*
Prices — alteration : statement, OCT. 18, 3*d*
Promenade—arrangements, OCT. 3, 8*b*
Programmes, OCT. 1, 11*e* ; 6, 9*c* ; 9, 11*e* ; 11, 5*c* ; 12, 4*c*
Sunday—to be resumed : arrangement, OCT. 5, 5*d*
Symphony concerts—to be given : arrangements, OCT. 11, 11*c*
Royal Albert Hall — alteration of time, NOV. 22, 3*f*
Sunday concerts—seats for sick and wounded soldiers and sailors : correspondence, NOV. 9, 9*e*
Royal Choral Society—given, NOV. 26, 11*d*
Royal Philharmonic Society—arrangements, NOV. 6, 2*c* ; 19, 5*e*
St. Michael's, Cornhill—given, NOV. 28, 4*f*
Steinway Hall — arrangements, NOV. 17, 9*f* ; given, 30, 11*d*
Wigmore Hall—given, OCT. 8, 11*d* ; 15, 11*d* ; arrangements, 23, 5*d* ; given, 25, 3*c* ; 29, 5*c* ; NOV. 2, 3*c* ; 5, 11*e* ; 8, 11*d* ; 9, 9*f* ; 15, 5*d* ; 21, 5*b* ; 23, 9*e* ; 29, 3*b* ; DEC. 3, 11*d* ; 8, 5*c* ; 12, 11*d* ; 15, 3*d*
MUSIC (continued) :—
Copyright : see under COPYRIGHT
Education :—
Beecham, Sir T. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
Examinations :—
Article (" School music : an examination in amateur musicianship," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 432*b*
" Fourth of August, The "—new section of Mr. Laurence Binyon's " The Spirit of England " : Sir Edward Elgar's setting performed at Birmingham, OCT. 5, 5*e*
" God and Our Cause "—motet by Sir Frederick Bridge : to be performed, NOV. 24, 3*c*
Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society :—
Messiah, The—to be performed, OCT. 27, 3*d* ; NOV. 24, 9*c* ; DEC. 8, 11*c* ; sung, 15, 3*d* ; 17, 5*b*
Hymn-tunes :—
Reed, Miss E. M. G. (art., " School music," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*a*
Lectures—series to be given by Mr. Edwin Evans at Æolian Hall, OCT. 20, 3*c*
Libraries :—
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust :—
Works for publication — particulars, DEC. 7, 13*f*
Manuscripts and autographs, composers' :—
Sales—announced, OCT. 30, 9*d*
by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, OCT. 30, 9*d* ; NOV. 28, 3*c*
Opera : see OPERA
Publications : see under PUBLICATIONS
Singers' devices :—
Special article (" Some devices of singers : nature and convention "), DEC. 29, 9*c*
Songs : see SONGS
Special articles (" Music for music's sake : a banner, a flag, a star "), OCT. 6, 9*c* ; (" Music and the War : tending towards drama "), 13, 9*c* ; (" Singing in tune : standards of intonation "), DEC. 8, 11*c*
Tremolo :—
Special article (" Some devices of singers : tremolo "), DEC. 29, 9*c*
War, The Great :—
Effect (sp. art., " Music and the War : tending towards drama "), OCT. 13, 9*c*
MUSIC Hall Ladies' Guild :—
Matinée in aid—given, DEC. 18, 3*b*
MUSIC halls :—
Licences :—
London County Council theatres and music halls committee—sitting to hear applications, NOV. 2, 3*c* ; report revised, 24, 3*d* (and 3*b*, e.c.)
MUSICIANS' Company :—
Master and wardens—appointed, NOV. 2, 3*f* ; 12, 5*e*
MUSSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold M.—death from wounds, OCT. 2, 9*c*
MYERS, Gustave—arrested in New York, DEC. 24, 5*e*
MYSORE, Maharaja of—appointed G.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 2, 12*d*

N

N. W. K. Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Oct. 24, 3*c*

Nabha, Maharaja of—gift to British Government for war expenses, Dec. 11, 5*e* (e.e.)

Nabokoff, M. (Russia)—states terms under which Cadet Party would join Coalition Government, Oct. 8, 7*b* (e.e.)

Nabokoff, M. Constantine (Russia)—in Edinburgh; visits Heriots School; luncheon given by Lord Provost, Oct. 16, 8*d*; appointed Minister to Norway, 27, 6*e*; thanks National Liberal Club for resolution of sympathy with Russian people, Nov. 12, 10*d* (e.e.)

Russia — Leninist *coup d'état* in Petrograd: deposition of Provisional Government: personal position (statement), Nov. 10, 6*d*

at Caxton Hall, on Russo-Indian trade —possibility of sending goods by airship, Oct. 30, 3*c*; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169*c*

at Edinburgh, on the Great War—Russia's part, Oct. 16, 8*d*

Naden, Lieut. F.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*

Naden, P.C. Thomas — housebreaking charge, Nov. 19, 5*e*; 26, 13*f*; Dec. 7, 5*d*

Nail, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 17, 6*d*

Nairne, Rev. Dr. Alexander—elected to fellowship and office of dean at Jesus College, Cambridge University, Oct. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*

Nairne, Rev. Spencer—death, Oct. 16, 3*a*

Nalder and Collyer's Brewery (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 10*f*

Nallino, Prof. C. A.:—
"Appunti sulla natura del 'Califfato' in genere e sul presunto 'Califfato Ottomano'" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 578*b*

Names:—
Christian name, change of:—
Bachtold, Heinrich: to Henry Bachtold, Oct. 2, 1*c*
Reynolds, Sarah: to Kathleen Reynolds, Nov. 7, 1*d*
Surname, change of:—
Auerbach, E.: to Arbour, Oct. 10, 1*d*
Avery, James A.: to Avery-Fowler, Dec. 6, 15*e*
Bauer, Dorothy F., Bernard M., and Gertrude M.: to Barr, Dec. 24, 12*e*
Bell, Henry: to Astley-Bell, Dec. 8, 2*f*
Blumstein (or Blumenstein), Leopold: to Walker, Nov. 24, 13*e*
Boehr, Johanna C. M.: to Burr, Dec. 12, 16*e*
Bullpitt, Vincent J.: to Bell, Dec. 28, 12*d*
Franks, Henry E.: to Firth Franks, Dec. 29, 1*d*
Frankstadt, Lionel: to Manton, Oct. 2, 1*e*
Geiselbrecht, Constance M.: to Jessel, Nov. 8, 15*e*
Gittelsohn, Montagu: to Gibbons, Oct. 6, 2*d*
Glucksman, Harry A.: to Glen, Dec. 11, 13*f*
Goldberg, Albert: to Gould, Dec. 24, 12*e*
Gromadyki, Valentine M.: to Miller, Dec. 31, 12*b*
Hager, Charles R.: to Hardy, Dec. 1, 2*e*
Hahn, Charles T.: to Headley, Dec. 24, 12*e*
Hansburg, Maj. Francis: to Hutchinson, Dec. 28, 9*a*
Harbord, Richard M.: to Harbord-Hamond, Nov. 17, 9*b*
Herrenberg, Lilian M. D.: to Dawson, Oct. 15, 1*e*
Hilder, Arthur A.: to St. Cyr, Val, Oct. 20, 1*e*
Kahn, Ernest J.: to Kaye, Nov. 23, 14*e*
Kauenhaven, Cyril T.: to Carton, Dec. 12, 16*e*
Kinze, Henry H.: to Kinsey, Dec. 19, 14*d*
Knouft, Robert J.: to Hilton, Dec. 24, 12*e*
Ladenburg, M. G.: to Ladborough, Oct. 10, 1*d*
Ladenburg, W.: to Ladborough, Oct. 10, 1*d*
Lichtenberg, William T.: to De Lichtenberg, Dec. 28, 12*d*
Mangelsdorff, Herbert, Alfred, Jessie, Emily, Clara, Victor, Louisa, Florence: to Shaw, Oct. 6, 2*f*
Markt, Gustave Xavier: to Marr, George, Dec. 18, 2*f*
Moller, Henry T.: to Henry Miller, Dec. 7, 1*g*
Morgenstern, Frederick W.: to Morgan, Nov. 30, 16*e*
Morgenstern, Johanna E.: to Morgan, Nov. 30, 16*e*
Moses, Leonard P.: to Macey, Nov. 8, 15*e*
Niederhüber, Bertha M. L.: to Nugent, Dec. 15, 14*e*
Pearson, Edgar A.: to Hamilton-Pearson, Oct. 9, 1*d*
Platt, Thomas W. C., Christobel S., Cyril H., Angelica C.: to Comyn-Platt, Dec. 6, 15*e*
Robson-Muller, Otto: to Robson, Oct. 25, 1*e*
Rosenfeld, Gabriel: to Grey, Nov. 28, 13*f*
Rumpff, Alexander A.: to Rumford, Oct. 6, 2*e*
Schmalz, Ernest C.: to Carmichael, Dec. 28, 12*d*
Schmid, Eric H. de: to Spence, Dec. 4, 15*e*
Scholey, Charles J. B.: to James, Oct. 12, 12*b*
Schrader, Florence E.: to Syers, Nov. 29, 1*d*
Schulze, Godfrey: to Gaylon, Dec. 24, 12*e*
Schumacher, Raymond W. M., Walter W., Lucy H.: to Ffennell, Nov. 24, 1*c*, 3*c*; 26, 11*b*
Schwind, Arthur F.: to Lyon, Oct. 12, 12*b*

NAMES :—
Surname, change of (continued) :—
Seifert, Alice A. F., to Seaford, OCT. 1, 1*c*
Sniders, Bernard A : to Selby, OCT. 23, 16*c*
Sonnenschein, William S., Helena, William F. S., and Frances H. S. : to Stallybrass, DEC. 27, 1*b*
Spiegelhalter, Hugo A. : to Lambert-Smith, OCT. 19, 14*d*
Steinhauser, John R. : to Stenhouse, NOV. 22, 1*f*
Steinmetz, Eveline A. B. : to Sydney, DEC. 14, 16*b*
Suhr, Alfred C. H. : to Searle, OCT. 20, 1*c*
Todt, Otto H. : to Todd, OCT. 13, 1*c*
Weinberg, Jacob : to Winton, OCT. 9, 1*c*
Widenbaum, Louis F. : to Wade, NOV. 30, 16*c*
Wright, Hubert G. P. : to Poyntz-Wright, DEC. 14, 16*b*
Zimmermann, Julius L. : to Owen, NOV. 1, 13*f*
"Tankie"—name given to girl at Guildford, OCT. 1, 5*f*
NANSEN, Dr. :—
on Norway and United States of America—delay in receipt of American memorandum (tel.), NOV. 5, 7*e* (c.e.)
NANTON, Sir Augustus (Canada)—nominated Union candidate for Brandon, OCT. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)
NANT-Y-GŁO and Blaina Ironworks (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 1, 12*f*
NAOUM, M. (Greece)—appointed Director-General of Greek Foreign Office, OCT. 20, 5*c*
NAPIER, John :—
Tank—invention in 1596 : correspondence, DEC. 5, 4*c*
NAPIER, Lucy M.—punishing pupil charge (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*a*
NAPIER, Dr. T. B.—mentioned for vacancy on Senate of University of London (P.N.), OCT. 17, 9*c* ; 19, 3*f* (c.e.)
on Education Bill (l.), OCT. 22, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
NAPOLEON, Princess :—
Belgian Red Cross :—
Matinée in aid—to attend, DEC. 3, 11*b*
NAPOLEONIC Wars :—
England during :—
Firth, Dr. C. H. (lect.), OCT. 18, 5*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 18, 5*d*
NARAGUTA (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
NAROONY, M. (Russia)—narrative of reported escape of ex-Grand Duchess Tatiana Nicolaievna, NOV. 27, 8*c*
NASH, Mr. John H.—death, OCT. 4, 2*a* ; funeral, 8, 11*b* ; will, 24, 11*c*
NASH, Sec. Lieut. Manfred V. J.—memorial service : arrangements, NOV. 27, 11*c*
NASH, Maj.-Gen. P. A. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
NASH, Mr. Vaughan—appointed joint secretary to Ministry of Reconstruction, NOV. 3, 7*c*
NASON, Stanley—death from gastritis : inquest, OCT. 9, 5*d*
NATAL :—
Floods :—
Durban—many lives lost, NOV. 1, 7*b* (c.e.) ; considerable damage, 3, 5*d* ; reports exaggerated, 29, 13*d*
Sugar—crop : estimate, NOV. 21, 7*e* ; 29, 13*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
NATAL Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 5, 14*c*
NATERS, Rev. Charles C.—death, OCT. 5, 5*e*
NATHAN, Sir Matthew :—
on disabled men—training (l.), NOV. 13, 9*c*
Nation :—
Foreign circulation—ban removed, OCT. 22, 5*d*
NATIONAL Advertising Society and General Benefit and Benevolent Institution :—
Pension—election result, DEC. 21, 3*d*
NATIONAL Agricultural Council for England and Wales :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—meeting of council to consider ; scheme sent to local chambers, NOV. 7, 3*c*
Selborne, Lord (l. quoted), NOV. 7, 3*c*
Establishment, proposed :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), DEC. 5, 10*c*
NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed—to be placed on permanent basis ; draft constitution, NOV. 13, 8*c* ; objects, 17, 3*d*
Conference—held, NOV. 17, 3*d*
Programme, NOV. 17, 3*d*
NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—
War, The Great :—
Members killed in action—statement, NOV. 21, 5*f*
NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality :—
Conference—arrangements, OCT. 15, 6*d*
NATIONAL Association of Industrial Chemists — formed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*c*
NATIONAL Association of Insurance Committees :—
Meeting, OCT. 20, 3*d*
NATIONAL Association of Uncertificated Teachers — proposed formation (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*d*
NATIONAL Bank of Australia :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d* ; 21, 12*d*
NATIONAL Bank of Scotland :—
Dividend, NOV. 17, 12*a*
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*c*
Report, DEC. 13, 13*b*, 14*b*
NATIONAL Bank of South Africa :—
Dividend, OCT. 22, 13*c*
Offices :—
Lights, unshaded — prosecution, OCT. 5, 10*e*
NATIONAL Benefit Life and Property Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 3, 11*f*
NATIONAL Benevolent Institution :—
Pensioner, centenarian — amount of pension drawn : statistics, NOV. 30, 5*f*
NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—
Medal, silver — awarded, OCT. 23, 5*f*
NATIONAL Children's Home and Orphanage :—
Donation — Mr. Charles W. Ashcroft sends £4,000 as memorial to fallen son, OCT. 19, 3*f*
NATIONAL City Bank of New York :—
London office — new address, NOV. 13, 13*d*
NATIONAL Council for Civil Liberties :—
Offices—raided by police, NOV. 22, 3*d*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 27, 12*b* ; 28, 10*c*

NATIONAL Council for Domestic Studies—
formed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*d*
Council — constitution (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 477*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 434*d*
NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—
Cinematograph Commission : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Commission
NATIONAL Council of Trained Nurses of Great Britain and Ireland :—
President—re-elected, DEC. 28, 3*f*
NATIONAL Debt :—
Increase :—
Corrected estimate :—
Analysis of figures — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 31, 7*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 10*c*
Statistics, OCT. 27, 7*e* ; (F.N.), NOV. 1, 11*a*
NATIONAL Deposit Friendly Society :—
Meeting, DEC. 31, 11*d*
War bonds — holding : statistics, DEC. 31, 11*d*
NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, OCT. 11, 13*f*
Director appointed, NOV. 22, 12*f*
NATIONAL Employers' Federation :—
Whitley councils — discusses, DEC. 4, 9*d* ; 5, 5*b*
NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Committee, executive — meeting, DEC. 13, 5*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Class Teachers :—
Conference (Leicester) — held (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*d*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "Class teachers in conference," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 395*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
City and Westminster branch — inaugural dinner given, NOV. 20, 5*d*
Meeting, NOV. 19, 5*c*
NATIONAL Federation of Food Cooperative Societies :—
Congress, national (Paris) — held, OCT. 4, 7*e* (e.e.)
NATIONAL Federation of Foundry Unions —established, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Members—statistics, DEC. 3, 5*f*
President — appointed, DEC. 3, 5*f*
NATIONAL Federation of Meat Traders :—
Conference (Nottingham) — held, OCT. 4, 5*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Women Teachers :—
Birmingham branch—meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*a*
Protest meeting (Memorial Hall)—resolutions passed, OCT. 23, 11*d* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*b* ; correspondence (Ed.S.), 8, 436*c*
NATIONAL Federation of Women Workers :—
Labour party, affiliation with : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Federation One-Man Business Association :—
Geddes, Sir A. — unauthorized use of name on its note-paper and circulars : issues statement, NOV. 22, 3*a*
NATIONAL Food Reform Association :—
Leaflets noticed, NOV. 26, 3*b*
NATIONAL Free Church Council :—
Funds—appeal, NOV. 3, 2*f*
Home visitation — new scheme : particulars, NOV. 27, 2*c*
NATIONAL Gallery :—
Turner's unfinished paintings — discovery in 1905 : Mr. C. J. Holmes (l.), DEC. 13, 11*e*
NATIONAL Gallery of Ireland :—
Meeting of board of governors—held, OCT. 6, 9*a*
NATIONAL Health Insurance Department :—
Medical Research Committee :—
Infant mortality, inquiry into causes of—results issued, NOV. 6, 8*d*
NATIONAL Health Society :—
Lady Priestley Memorial Lecture—delivered (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470*d*
NATIONAL Home-Reading Union :—
Percival, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Hereford (and another, l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*c*
NATIONAL Hunt Committee :—
Meetings — arrangements, OCT. 5, 5*e* ; 9, 5*d* ; DEC. 7, 5*f*
NATIONAL Industrial Reconstruction Council :—
Committee — formed ; composition, NOV. 9, 3*d*
National Insurance Gazette :—
Editor — on proposed Ministry of Health (l.), OCT. 12, 3*a*
NATIONAL Labour Institute — proposed erection as memorial to members of Labour Organizations who have fallen in the War (P.N.), OCT. 17, 9*c*
NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, NOV. 23, 12*e*
NATIONAL League of the Blind of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Pamphlet "The British Blind"—sale in London parks (law case), OCT. 24, 3*c*
NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
Gladstone Library — reopened, OCT. 31, 9*e*
Political and Economic Circle :—
Dinner given, OCT. 24, 5*d*
NATIONAL Maritime Board :—
Objects—particulars, DEC. 27, 3*c*
NATIONAL Motor Cyclist Fuel Union :—
London branch — meeting : arrangements, DEC. 27, 2*c*
NATIONAL Museum of Wales :—
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
NATIONAL Organization of Working Girls' Clubs :—
Shakespeare societies — formed ; particulars, NOV. 20, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 455*b*
NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Physical Laboratory :—
Control — arrangements (E.S.), NOV. 30, 229*b*
NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England :—
Directors and staff — arrangements, DEC. 15, 6*e*
Union of London and Smiths Bank—amalgamation with : announced, DEC. 15, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 15, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*
NATIONAL Railways of Mexico :—
Agreement, deposit (F.N.), OCT. 22, 13*c*
Securities — invitation to holders to deposit with Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie, and Co. (F.N.), OCT. 30, 12*a*
NATIONAL Registration :—
Act, 1915 :—
Extension :—
Bill — to be introduced immediately after recess, DEC. 22, 7*c*
NATIONAL Relief Fund : see PRINCE of Wales's Fund

NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
Competitions :—
Imperial Challenge shields — conditions, DEC. 27, 3*d*
NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—
General election :—
Candidates—executive considering advisability of running six, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Sutton Hall—presented by Mr. J. Edwards, NOV. 15, 5*a*
NATIONAL SERVICE :—
Aliens :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f*
Aliens, friendly :—
Employment (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
Committee, advisory—appointed ; composition, DEC. 20, 6*a*
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Expenditure :—
Reduction — announcement, OCT. 6, 7*d* ; corrected estimate, 8, 10*c*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 7*b* ; NOV. 13, 3*a*
Industrial compulsion :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f* ; 10, 4*a*
Labour :—
Transferring, system of :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f*
Labour Advisory Board — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Labour Advisory Committee — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Labour unrest — complaints laid before commissioners of inquiry : steps taken to meet : Brig.-Gen. Sir A. Geddes (report), OCT. 15, 6*c*
Medical Advisory Board — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Ministry : see NATIONAL Service, Ministry of
Part-time Labour :—
Committee, advisory — appointed ; composition, DEC. 17, 3*c*
Recruiting Advisory Board — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Registration Advisory Board — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Reserved Civil Occupations — lists to be prepared, OCT. 4, 9*f*
Reserved Occupations Committee — composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Restricted Occupations Order—to be cancelled : Sir A. Geddes (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f*
Scheme, new — object : official statement, OCT. 9, 3*b*
Article ("The new National Service : simpler machinery : choice between men and material"), OCT. 6, 7*d*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*a*
Scottish Advisory Medical Board—composition, NOV. 26, 5*b*
Volunteers :—
Enrolment scheme—new, OCT. 9, 5*b*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4*a*
Travelling privileges — Mr. Beck (statement), OCT. 27, 3*e*
Women :—
Tennant, Mrs. (l.), OCT. 11, 10*e*
NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF :—
Administration :—
Report of sub-committee of committee of inquiry into control of national expenditure, OCT. 27, 8*e*
Army recruiting : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF (continued) :—
Functions :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*a*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f*
Parliament—statement, OCT. 18, 10*a*
House of Commons, attendance of Minister in :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Man-power :—
Geddes, Sir A. — statement (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c* ; (s.), 13, 3*a* ; 15, 5*a*
Leading article, NOV. 16, 7*a*
Political Note, NOV. 16, 7*e*,
Military Service Acts :—
Men of military age, employment of :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*c*
Parliamentary Private Secretary—Capt. W. Edge appointed, OCT. 3, 7*c*
Parliamentary Secretary—Mr. A. C. Beck appointed (P.N.), DEC. 10, 9*c*
Recruiting :—
Deputy Director-General :—
Appointment and salary :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Director-General :—
Appointment and salary :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Medical examination :—
Responsibility for :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Reorganization :—
Article ("The new National Service : simpler machinery"), OCT. 6, 7*d*
NATIONAL Society :—
Consultative Committee — meeting, OCT. 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*a*
NATIONAL Society for Civil Liberty :—
Pamphlet "British Liberty, 1914-1917" —quoted by *Münchner Neueste-Nachrichten*, DEC. 6, 7*f*
NATIONAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—
Cases—statistics, OCT. 25, 3*f* ; DEC. 21, 3*f*
NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
Meeting (annual) — arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*d*
NATIONAL Society of Operative Printers and Assistants :—
London County Council tramways —withdrawal of transfer tickets : secretary of London branch (l.), OCT. 10, 3*c*
NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c*
NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation :—
Conference (Cardiff)—held, OCT. 30, 3*f*
Food supplies—London District Committee passes resolution, DEC. 18, 3*c*
NATIONAL Trust :—
Kinver Edge—gift by family of late Mr. T. G. Lee : meeting held to celebrate ; Canon Rawnsley (s.), OCT. 1, 5*e*
NATIONAL Trust Company (Toronto) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 10, 13*c*
NATIONAL Trusts :—
Establishment after War, rumoured :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*a*
NATIONAL Union of Allotment Holders :—
Meeting (Birmingham)—resolutions passed calling for greater facilities, OCT. 29, 5*f*

NATIONAL Union of Coke Men :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain, affiliation with — deputation received, OCT. 17, 5*d*
NATIONAL Union of General Workers :—
Dock, Wharf, and Riverside Workers' Union—amalgamation : conference held, Nov. 20, 5*c* ; Mr. W. Thorne (statement), 20, 5*d* (e.c.)
NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
After-war demands : see under LABOUR —Railway
Conference (London) — held, Nov. 15, 10*c*
Electoral :—
Candidate, additional—nominated, Nov. 10, 3*e*
Libel action by officials and members against officials and members of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, OCT. 17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*b* ; appeal, DEC. 20, 2*a*
President—Mr. Albert Bellamy to retire, DEC. 28, 3*b*
Programme—drafted, Nov. 14, 3*d*
Railway Clerks' Association :—
Amalgamation—discussed at conference, Nov. 10, 3*e*
Wages dispute : see under LABOUR—Railway—Disputes
War, The Great—visit of delegation of railwaymen to front accepted, DEC. 31, 3*c*
NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mineworkers :—
Conference (Edinburgh) — arrangements, OCT. 23, 5*f* ; held, Nov. 7, 3*c*
NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
Benevolent and Orphan Fund :—
Election to annuities and allowances —to be made by council (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*c*
Birmingham branch—meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Committee, executive :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
Labour Party, proposed alliance with :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 506*a*
Policy :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "The National Union of Teachers : its policy and work," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*a*
Rules — No. 33*c* : to be rescinded (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*c* ; article ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), 27, 506*a*
War Aid Fund—claim on behalf of special constable who died while on duty (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*d*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*c*
NATIONAL Union of Women Workers :—
Conference—held, Nov. 23, 3*c*
Article ("Conference notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*c*
Constitution—committee to be appointed to consider, OCT. 4, 2*a*
Meeting (annual)—held, OCT. 4, 2*a* ; 5, 5*b*
NATIONAL University of Ireland :—
Parliamentary representation : see under IRELAND—Parliamentary representation—Redistribution
NATIONAL Utility Poultry Society :—
Meeting, Nov. 7, 3*c*
NATIONAL War Aims Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aims
NATIONAL War Bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
NATIONAL War Museum : see under MUSEUMS—War
NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—
Advertisements :—
Cambridge Magazine :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10*b* ; correction, 16, 10*f* ; 29, 10*d*
Albert Hall meeting :—
Expenses of delegates :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10*b* ; 16, 10*e*
Campaign, autumn—issues notes and suggestions for lecturers, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Origin (art., "Saving by the nation"), OCT. 22, 5*b*
Press and publicity departments :—
Sutton, Mr. G. A.—appointed to direct, Nov. 21, 8*e*
on lantern lectures for schools (l.), OCT. 18, 400*d*
NATIONAL Young Life Campaign :—
Wood, Brothers—liability for military service (law case), OCT. 18, 2*b*
NATIONS :—
Democratic :—
Organization of community — M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 20, 7*d*
NATION'S Fund for Nurses :—
British Women's Hospital :—
Appeal — concert in aid : arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*c*
NATURALIZATION ACT :—
Certificates granted — analysis, OCT. 6, 3*e* (e.e.) ; DEC. 7, 4*f*
NATURE study :—
Article ("Nature study," Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*a*
NAUMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Adm. von Capelle's charges against Independent Socialist Party of connexion with naval mutiny, OCT. 11, 10*b* ; Adm. von Tirpitz's *U*-boat prophecy, 12, 7*c*
NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—
on Central Europe and Poland (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 5*f*
on War, The Great — rumours of German concessions in Belgian question : *Manchester Guardian* comment ; opposition in England to Mr. Lloyd George (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*
NAUTICAL College (Pangbourne) — particulars, Nov. 17, 3*c* ; opened, 17, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*b*
NAUTILUS Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 30, 12*f*
NAVAL and Military War Pensions and Welfare League :—
Service, drumhead — held in commemoration of Battle of Loos, OCT. 2, 3*f*
NAVIES :—
International navy to keep peace of world — Mr. Daniels (report), DEC. 10, 8*b*
NAVY :—
Admirals :—
Flag list—changes, OCT. 11, 6*c* ; 12, 7*c* ; 13, 8*a* ; 23, 5*c* ; Nov. 6, 3*a*

NAVY (continued) :—
Admiralty, Board of — new : patent issued, NOV. 7. 3c
Action against, OCT. 23, 3d
Changes — younger school of seamen : leading article, DEC. 27, 7a
Controller :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10c
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 10c
Convoy section—Marine Superintendent appointed, DEC. 31, 6b
First Sea Lord :—
Jellicoe, Sir J. — retirement, DEC. 27, 7f; leading article, 27, 7a
Wemyss, Vice-Adm. Sir R. — appointed, DEC. 27, 7f; leading article, 27, 7a
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 10, 8b
Maintenance Committee formed :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8d
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 8d
Operations committee formed :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8d
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 8d
Reorganization :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11c
Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11c
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8d; American press comments, 3, 5e (l.e.)
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11d
Houston, Mr. R. P. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11d
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11c
Leading article, NOV. 2, 7a
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11d
Parliament — questions, OCT. 17, 10b; 19, 10d; 23, 10b; statement; debate, NOV. 2, 8d
Political Notes, OCT. 23, 9b; 29, 9d; NOV. 2, 11c
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 1, 7c
Staff :—
Women — wages : increase announced, OCT. 2, 3f
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12d; 2, 4d; 3, 2e; 4, 4f; 5, 4d; 6, 4a, e; 8, 12f; 9, 2f; 10, 2a, e; 11, 6e; 12, 2a; 13, 4c, e; 15, 2b, e; 16, 5f; 17, 14f, 15e; 18, 3e, 13f; 19, 11f; 20, 2c, 13e; 22, 5f, 12e; 23, 13d; 24, 4a, f; 25, 4b; 26, 11f; 27, 10b, f; 29, 2e; 30, 4d; 31, 4a, e; NOV. 1, 13f; 2, 14f; 3, 10a, d; 6, 11b; 7, 11b, e; 8, 4e, 5f; 9, 11d; 10, 11a, e; 12, 12f; 13, 4e; 14, 4a, e; 15, 10d; 16, 11f; 17, 10a, f; 19, 4f; 20, 4b; 21, 13b, e; 22, 2d; 23, 2d; 24, 10a, e; 26, 2e; 27, 3d; 28, 4b; 29, 11c; 30, 4d; DEC. 1, 4f; 3, 13e; 4, 2e; 5, 2b, e; 6, 2f; 7, 13d; 8, 6f; 10, 15d; 11, 11f; 12, 4c; 14, 13d; 15, 2d; 17, 2d; 18, 11f; 19, 11e, 3d; 21, 11e; 22, 10e; 24, 10e; 26, 2a; 27, 2e; 28, 2e; 29, 2d; 31, 2e

NAVY (continued) :—
Cadetships :—
Passing-in list, DEC. 21, 11f
Special entry :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 425a
Examination :—
March—arrangements, NOV. 9, 9e
Lower deck, from—instance, DEC. 26, 3d
Chaplain of the Fleet :—
Wood, Ven. H. S.—retirement : correspondence, DEC. 1, 5e
Colonial and dominion contributions :—
Africa, South (Natal) — resolution : passed, OCT. 25, 5c
Commissions :—
Roberts, Mr. R. A. (l.), DEC. 17, 4d
Thomas, Mr. T. (l.), DEC. 26, 9c
Estimates :—
Supplementary :—
Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10d
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10d
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10d
Parliament — discussed, DEC. 11, 10d
Fuel :—
Oil :—
Home production :—
Correspondence, DEC. 8, 7d; 22, 5f; 27, 7f
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 11, 4c
Geddes, Sir E. — statement on Admiralty reorganization : see under Admiralty, Board of — Reorganization, above
"Hush-hush" cruisers — M. A. Rousseau : *Temps* (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5f; Capt. von Kuhlwetter : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5f
Officers :—
Midshipmen :—
Royal Naval Reserve :—
Pay—rate increased, OCT. 24, 9e
Warrant :—
Promotion—appeal, NOV. 26, 5d
Pay :—
Increased : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Navy
Pensions :—
Awarded, OCT. 3, 2e; 8, 12f; DEC. 3, 13e; 27, 2e
Recruiting :—
Boys :—
Liverpool Education Committee —scheme (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459d
Repairing warships :—
Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.) — officials charged with fraudulent conspiracy, OCT. 1, 5b; 6, 2e; 8, 4a; 13, 3d; 15, 13e; 26, 2c; 27, 3e; 29, 5e; NOV. 17, 3c; 18, 5c; 24, 3b (e.c.); DEC. 8, 5b (e.c.)
Salvage awards — distribution announced, OCT. 3, 3e; 6, 3d; 17, 4d; 27, 3d; NOV. 10, 3e; 14, 3a; 19, 5e; 21, 5f; 24, 3e; DEC. 1, 5e; 12, 5e; 15, 3d (e.e.); 29, 2a
Strength :—
Programme :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10e
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 10c

NAVY (continued) :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Navy ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) —Naval—British navy
Warships :—
New :—
Rousseau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 5*e* ; 7, 5*f*
Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title
NAVY and Army Canteen Board :—
Administration — new system, Nov. 19, 3*b*
Article ("Cookery for canteens," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*b*
Composition, Nov. 19, 3*b*
Vice-chairman appointed, Nov. 19, 3*b*
NAVY and Army Insurance Fund :—
Discharged men — number entitled to benefit, OCT. 25, 3*f*
NAVY League :—
Meetings—arrangements, Nov. 15, 5*b*
Navy League of the United States—Council of London section entertained at war dinner, DEC. 8, 3*d*
Trafalgar, Battle of — anniversary : luncheon given, OCT. 22, 6*b*
Winnipeg Branch (Women's Division)—donation from, Nov. 22, 9*c*
NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR — poem ("Sonnet to England"), DEC. 29, 7*b*
NAYLOR, Lieut. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
NAYLOR, Lieut. Eric L.—killed in action, DEC. 15, 5*d*
NAYLOR, Mr. William—will, DEC. 13, 11*e*
NEAL, Mr. Herbert—will, Nov. 20, 11*e*
NEAL, James—death by drowning, Nov. 12, 5*e*
NEALE, Mr. J. J. :—
"Survival of the Unfittest, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*
NEARING, Mr. Guy :—
"Far Away, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
NEATH :—
River—bridge over : proposed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 232*c*
NEBUCHADNEZZAR :—
Article ("Disinterred Babylon : forgotten glories of City of Nebuchadnezzar"), DEC. 8, 7*c*
NEEDHAM, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
NEEDLEMAKERS' Company :—
Master—elected, OCT. 29, 5*f*
NEEDLES :—
Hosiery :—
Army Council order issued, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Committee to safeguard — appointed ; composition, Nov. 5, 5*b*
NEELD, Lieut.-Col. Sir Audley — presents ambulance outfit to Hendon special constables, DEC. 24, 3*f*
NEGROPONTES, M. (Greece) :—
in Chamber, on financial chaos, OCT. 9, 7*f* (c.e.)
NEGUS, Mr. Raymond E. :—
"Lovers, and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
NEIL and Sons (Messrs.)—offer reward for information regarding theft of bales of shirts, Nov. 21, 5*f*
NELSON, Adm. Lord :—
Death—anniversary : celebration arrangements, OCT. 17, 15*e* ; 19, 9*c* ; celebrated, 22, 6*b*
NELSON, John, and Michael O'Carroll—conveying explosives to Ireland charge, DEC. 4, 5*c* ; 6, 5*d* ; charged at Glasgow, 8, 5*f*
NESBITT, Capt. W. H. Beaumont — killed in action, DEC. 4, 4*b*
NESER, Sec. Lieut. Frank C.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 3, 3*e*
NESSIMY BEY (Turkey)—to visit Berlin, DEC. 19, 6*d*
NETHERLANDS :—
Air service :—
Naval :—
Extension — Bill submitted to Second Chamber, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Army :—
Conscientious objectors — to be given opportunity of serving as non-combatants for extended period, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Butter :—
Export :—
England, to — stopped, Nov. 12, 7*b*
Cables, commercial—British stoppage : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain and Netherlands
Cement :—
Imports :—
England, from : see under CEMENT —Exports
Cheese :—
Export :—
Germany, to—dispute, DEC. 1, 7*f* ; 4, 7*e* ; 14, 8*e*
Coal :—
Bunker—not to be supplied to ships of foreign nationality, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Supply :—
England, from—13 ships chartered at Rotterdam, OCT. 11, 7*e* ; vessels to make voyage at own risk, 12, 5*e* ; plan for requisition of ships for transport abandoned : German Government unable to guarantee safety, 18, 5*f* ; torpedoing of *Megrez* when on her way to England for coal : *Vaderland* comment, Nov. 26, 5*e* ; free passage for vessels to England not guaranteed, 28, 6*e*
Germany, from—agreement arranged, OCT. 8, 7*f* ; conditions : *Handelsblad* statements, 9, 7*f* ; 10, 5*b* ; ratified by German Government, 18, 5*e* ; difficulties in way of execution removed : *Vaderland* statement, Nov. 28, 6*c*
Hilversum — dispute between British Vice-consul and local authority, OCT. 17, 7*b*
Special article ("Coal supply of Holland : acute situation : British and German policy"), OCT. 17, 7*a*
Constitution :—
Revision—Bill : endorsed by Queen Wilhelmina, DEC. 1, 7*e*
Economic questions—commission appointed to discuss question with British authorities, Nov. 23, 5*d*
Espionage :—
German :—
Shipyards, in :—
Telegraaf (art. quoted), OCT. 25, 5*b*
The Hague—arrests, Nov. 19, 7*e*

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Finance :—
Exchange :—
Amsterdam Bourse — all belligerents' quotations rise owing to peace rumours, Nov. 22, 5*e*
German paper money — amount held in country, DEC. 18, 5*b*
Treub, Dr.—dispute with M. Posthuma, DEC. 1, 7*f*; 4, 7*e*; 14, 8*e*
Loans :—
New—Bill : passed, DEC. 15, 12*d*
War estimates :—
Supplementary for 1917—submitted to Second Chamber, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Fires :—
The Hague—Nieuwe Kerk damaged, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Fish :—
British proposals to owners of steam trawlers at Ymuiden—negotiations, Nov. 14, 5*f*
Floods :—
Elburg—dyke collapses, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Rotterdam, DEC. 4, 8*e*
Food :—
Prices :—
Increased — percentage between 1914 and 1917, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Rationing :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), DEC. 22, 8*d*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Horses :—
Broken down :—
Export to Germany—*Tyd* (art. quoted), DEC. 20, 5*e*
Insurance, life :—
Underwriters, non-resident—required to deposit guarantee : new law, Nov. 22, 11*b*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Tilburg—operatives volunteer for work in Germany, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Ministry :—
Discontent with—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Discontent with Dutch Cabinet"), Nov. 22, 5*d*
Navy :—
France :—
Credits—increased : Bill submitted to Second Chamber, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Parliament :—
Second Chamber :—
Secret session—held, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Press :—
British News—to be published in Amsterdam, DEC. 27, 6*c*
Shipbuilding :—
German control—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German control of Dutch shipbuilding"), Nov. 3, 5*d*
Shipping :—
German designs on—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German designs on Dutch shipping : anticipating a boycott"), OCT. 23, 8*e*
North Hinder lightship—to be brought in, DEC. 11, 7*e*
Smuggling :—
Oil—barge *Johanna* from Rotterdam to Germany : tank containing discovered, Nov. 21, 7*f*
Prosecutions, DEC. 15, 5*c*; 28, 5*e*
West Zeeland—reports, Nov. 19, 7*e*
NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Steel :—
Works—State aid : Bill introduced, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Steel work, blast furnaces, and rolling mills :—
Company for establishment :—
State participation in capital—Bill introduced, Nov. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)
Sugar :—
Exports :—
Germany—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, Nov. 29, 5*c*
Telegrams :—
Embargo—evasion : official notice, Nov. 23, 7*b*
Telegraphy, wireless—receivers being erected, OCT. 29, 7*f*
Communication with foreign countries, *via* Berlin, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Dutch East Indies, with — installation : Bill to be introduced, DEC. 13, 7*e*
Trade :—
Exports :—
Ministers' differences — settled, DEC. 13, 7*e*
German paper money—refused by farmers, Nov. 17, 5*f*
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NETIRTSKY, Abraham—altering date of birth on passport charge, OCT. 24, 5*f*
NETTLEINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. F. T. :—
"Tommy's Tunes"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*c*
NEVILLE, Mr. John F.—will, Nov. 23, 9*c*
NEVILLE, Matthew J.—found dead, OCT. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
NEVILLE, Mr. R. :—
on War, The Great—man-power (l.), DEC. 19, 10*f*
NEVILLE, Sir Ralph (Mr. Justice)—health, Nov. 28, 9*b*
NEWALL, Lieut. Nigel—killed in action, OCT. 19, 9*d*
NEWBERRY, Flight Cdr. J. D.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 2*d*
NEWBIGIN, Dr. Marion I., and Dr. J. S. Flett :—
"James Geikie" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
NEWBOLT, Sir Henry :—
"Book of the Happy Warrior, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 609*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 493*b*
"New Study of English Poetry, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 567*b*
at Royal Society of Literature, on poetry of Thomas Hardy, OCT. 18, 8*b*
NEWBOLT, Rev. M. R. :—
"Manifold Wisdom of God, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
NEWBOULD, Mr. A. E. :—
on cinematograph—report of National Council of Public Morals (statement), DEC. 15, 3*e*
NEW BRUNSWICK :—
Lieutenant-Governor—death, Nov. 2, 5*e*; new appointment, 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
NEWBURY :—
Education Committee :—
Report, annual (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a*

NEWCASTLE, Bp. of: see WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L.
NEWCASTLE Breweries (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 10, 13c
Meeting, DEC. 28, 3f
Report, DEC. 20, 12d
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE:—
Children:—
Play centres—establishment recommended (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459a
Education Committee:—
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404c; NOV. 22, 460a
Public Baths:—
National War Savings Committee—posters to be displayed to bathers, NOV. 16, 3f
"NEW College Wykehamist, A"—on best secondary school: Mr. Fisher's opinion (l.), NOV. 21, 11e
NEW Dimbula Company (Ltd.):—
Report, NOV. 22, 12e
NEW Eltham Cottage Society (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, OCT. 17, 2d
NEW Era Consolidated (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10d
NEWFOUNDLAND:—
Canada, relations with: see under CANADA
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), OCT. 3, 3e
Governor—appointed, OCT. 2, 7b
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7e
Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (s.), OCT. 1, 3c
Potatoes:—
Crop—prospects, NOV. 28, 5b
Tariff:—
Alterations (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Newfoundland contingent
NEWFOUNDLAND, Bp. of: see WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles
NEWFOUNDLAND Forestry Corps—inspected, DEC. 24, 3e
NEWFOUNDLAND Patriotic Association—presentation to Sir W. E. Davidson, DEC. 14, 5c
NEW Goch Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10d
NEW Heriot Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, NOV. 17, 10f; 26, 12c
NEW Kali Selogiri (Java) Plantations (Ltd.):—
Report, NOV. 7, 13c
NEW Kleinfontein (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b
NEWLAND, Lieut. A. Kenyon—death from wounds, NOV. 27, 2c
NEWMAN, Cardinal:—
"Correspondence of John Henry Newman with John Keble and others, 1839-1845"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542a; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 553a
NEWMAN, Sir George:—
on school medical service—annual report (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 377b; leading article (Ed.S.), 4, 383a
NEWMAN, Gerald—theft charge, NOV. 28, 3d; 29, 3f
NEWMAN, Henrietta—receiving stolen goods charge, NOV. 28, 3d; 29, 3f
NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. P.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Redistribution scheme, OCT. 18, 10d
NEWMAN, Sir Robert:—
at University College, Exeter, on educational reconstruction in South-West (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396a
NEWMARKET:—
Race meetings: see under TURF
NEW MIDDLESEX Theatre of Varieties:—
Licence—application, NOV. 2, 3c
NEW MODDERFONTEIN Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10d
Report, OCT. 18, 11a
NEW Moss Colliery Company (Ltd.)—summoned under Price of Coal (Limitation) Act, NOV. 17, 3b
NEW PEGAMOID (Ltd.):—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15f
Report, DEC. 4, 14c
NEWPORT (I.W.):—
Education:—
Nautical Training School—creation proposed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 446c
NEWPORT (Mon.):—
Mayor—to give no public banquets during year of office, NOV. 9, 3f
Shipbuilding yard, proposed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211d
NEWPORT Market Army Training School:—
Appeal, DEC. 22, 3b; contributions, 27, 3c
NEW SCHIBAIEFF Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 15f
Report, DEC. 5, 14c
NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur:—
Report on public health, OCT. 20, 3d; (Ed.S.), 25, 410c
at National Health Society, on child mortality (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 470d
at Robert Barnes Hall, on infantile mortality; housing conditions, NOV. 22, 3d
NEWSHOLME, Mr. Robert—will, NOV. 23, 9c
NEWSOM, Robert—inquest, DEC. 18, 10c
NEW SOUTH WALES:—
Agriculture:—
Grain:—
Acreage—estimated, OCT. 12, 5e (e.e.)
Hay:—
Acreage—estimated, OCT. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Finance:—
Loans:—
New—to be issued (F.N.), NOV. 22, 11a; details (F.N.), 23, 11b; result (F.N.), 30, 13a
Wade, Mr. C. G. (l.), DEC. 6, 4d
Revenue—statistics for September, OCT. 3, 11f
Fires:—
Hay district, DEC. 31, 6d
Floods—serious, NOV. 1, 5e
Murray river, OCT. 23, 7c
Gold:—
Output—statistics for September, OCT. 8, 13f; for November, DEC. 14, 15e (e.e.)
Governor—appointed, OCT. 2, 7b
Labour:—
Broken Hill miners—strike ends, OCT. 9, 7c; men resume work, 16, 5e
Coalminers:—
Strike—men returning to work, OCT. 3, 5c
Cost—statistics, OCT. 3, 5c
Disputes:—
Railway and tramway men—wages lost: statistics, NOV. 8, 7e
Strike:—
Special articles ("Strike crisis in Sydney: desperate labour tactics: firm Government action"), OCT. 4, 7a; ("The rally of Australia: general strike broken"), NOV. 26, 10b

NEW SOUTH WALES :—
Labour (continued) :—
Sydney :—
Seamen to remain on strike, OCT. 5, 7*f* (l.e.) ; ends, 8, 7*d* ; work resumed, 22, 7*e*
Wharf labourers — accept employers' conditions, OCT. 24, 7*e* ; union official : prosecuted, NOV. 16, 5*e*
Land settlement :—
Service-men, ex — Government plans outlined, OCT. 16, 5*e* ; scheme prepared by Minister for Lands, 20, 5*e* ; proposals outlined, 24, 7*e*
League of Loyalty—formed, NOV. 9, 5*e*
Trade :—
Imports :—
Regulations — new : prescribed (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Sydney — silos and elevator : tenders accepted, DEC. 21, 5*e*
NEWSUM, Capt. Neill—killed in action, OCT. 5, 11*e*
NEWSUM (H.), Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 31, 2*a*
NEW Tabernacle Dividing Society :—
Funds—annual distribution : arrangements, NOV. 29, 3*a* ; begun ; Mr. P. Rockliff (statement), DEC. 11, 3*a*
NEWTE, Mr. Horace W. C. :—
"House that Fell, and the Decline and Fall of a Suburb, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
NEW THEATRE, OCT. 20, 9*c* ; DEC. 24, 9*d* ; 26, 9*e*
NEWTON, Lord :—
at Berne, on negotiations for exchange of British and German prisoners of war, DEC. 31, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners—exchange : Hague agreement, NOV. 7, 10*a*
NEWTON, Pte.—highway robbery charge, NOV. 3, 3*f*
NEWTON, Maj. H.—appointed assistant director of Trench Warfare Department, OCT. 18, 3*b*
NEWTON, Dr. J. Fort—returns to London : to resume ministry at City Temple, OCT. 26, 3*b*
at City Temple (sermon), DEC. 26, 4*d* ; on Book of Revelation, 28, 9*b*
NEWTON, Sir Louis A. :—
City of London School — services : presentation, NOV. 15, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 458*a*
NEWTON, William—employing man of military age charge, OCT. 29, 5*b*
NEW YORK (City) :—
Art :—
Metropolitan Museum of Art :—
Morgan, Mr. J. P.—gift of father's collection, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Coal : see under UNITED States of America—Coal
Fires : see under UNITED States of America—Fires
Lighting, electric display—to be suppressed except between 7.45 and 11 p.m., NOV. 12, 7*e*
Mayoralty :—
Election — candidates' prospects : our correspondent's messages ("New York mayoralty election : Tammany candidate the favourite "), NOV. 3, 5*e* ; ("Eve
NEW YORK (City) :—
Mayoralty :—
Election (continued) :—
of New York mayoralty election "), 6, 5*c* ; result, 7, 7*c* ; ("Tammany mayor of New York : a sweeping victory "), 8, 7*e* ; Mr. Hylan issues statement, 8, 7*b* (e.e.)
Port :—
War board—created, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Sulgrave Institution—organized, NOV. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
Water supply—new system acquired ; cost, OCT. 29, 7*e* (l.e.)
NEW YORK (State) :—
Elections, municipal :—
Service-men overseas, votes of :—
War time commission—members arrive in Europe, OCT. 19, 6*d* ; work completed, NOV. 24, 7*e*
Franchise :—
Women : see under UNITED States of America—Franchise
NEW YORK, New Haven, and Hartford, Railway Company :—
Shares — issue authorized, OCT. 26, 13*f*
Stock — issue contemplated, OCT. 3, 11*f*
NEW YORK Associated Banks :—
Returns, OCT. 1, 13*e* ; 8, 13*e* ; 15, 12*e* ; 22, 13*e* ; 29, 13*e* ; NOV. 5, 13*f* ; 12, 13*c* ; 19, 12*e* ; 26, 12*d* ; DEC. 3, 14*d* ; 10, 13*e* ; 17, 12*e* ; 24, 11*e* ; 31, 11*e*
NEW YORK Federal Reserve Bank :—
Admission of six New York trust companies—governor issues statement, OCT. 16, 11*f*
NEW ZEALAND :—
Agriculture :—
Shearing—operations begun, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Butter :—
British Government purchases :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Cheese :—
British Government purchases :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Dairying trade :—
Exports—statistics (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*b*
Drink :—
Hours—curtailed, NOV. 3, 6*d* ; our Wellington correspondent's comments, DEC. 27, 5*a*
Electricity :—
Water-power development—article ("New Zealand : great hydro-electric possibilities," T.S.), NOV. 5, 169*a*
Finance :—
Taxation—new : details (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
War :—
Loan—authorized, NOV. 3, 6*d* ; next instalment : date of placing on market, DEC. 6, 7*e* ; our Wellington correspondent's message ("Local loans in New Zealand : Sir Joseph Ward's success "), 27, 5*a*
Fires :—
Danevirke—£200,000 damage, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*

NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—
Labour :—
Shipping trade :—
Strike — seditious : Mr. Howell sentenced for inciting, OCT. 6, 5e ; settled, 29, 7e
Meat :—
Store, in—statistics, OCT. 25, 3e
Article (" New Zealand : stores all full," T.S.), OCT. 1, 144b
Ministry :—
Minister of Justice and Marine—appointed, Nov. 19, 7e
Ports :—
Article (" Empire port policy : need of the big ships : Australasia," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244c
Salt :—
Export—prohibited (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208d
Shipping :—
Shortage — our Wellington correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144b
Tobacco :—
Tariff — changes (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — New Zealand troops
Wool :—
Clip (1916-17)—purchase by Imperial Government : our Wellington correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144b
Prices—high : realized, Nov. 28, 5e
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199a
NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 13, 13b
NEW ZEALAND Farmers Co-operative Association of Canterbury (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 13, 14b
NEW ZEALAND Loan and Mercantile Agency (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 21, 12d
Report, DEC. 8, 10a
NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—
Balham, Evelyn W., OCT. 26, 14d
Jemison, Jane, Nov. 14, 1c
Miller, Minnie, DEC. 19, 1c
Smith, Bessie L., Nov. 8, 1c
Stanley, Richard, Nov. 14, 1c
NIAGARA Falls :—
Power — United States of America : control : our Washington correspondent's message, DEC. 29, 7d
NICARAGUA :—
Finance :—
Loan (1909) — arrears : payment : agreement signed, OCT. 26, 13e ; (F.N.), 27, 11a ; (F.N.), 28, 11a ; payment of coupons (F.N.), DEC. 4, 13b ; 28, 11a
Rehabilitation scheme — particulars (F.N.), DEC. 7, 14b ; agreement : particulars (F.N.), 12, 13b
Tariff :—
Changes (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184d
NICHOLAS I. (King of Montenegro)—health, DEC. 4, 7f ; 7, 7e
NICHOLAS II., ex-Tsar :—
British Army, rank in :—
Removal from list of honorary officers, suggested :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 28, 10c
NICHOLAS II., ex-Tsar (continued) :—
Darmstadt, chapel at—copper roof : Hessian Government vetoes removal : German public opinion, DEC. 13, 9f
Escape reported — regimental meeting passes resolution for immediate removal to Kronstadt or Fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul, DEC. 17, 7a (e.e.)
Guard—strengthened, DEC. 8, 7e
Marine Transportation Service Corporation — suit for alleged breach of contract : ex-Tsar's property attached by State Court, Nov. 22, 5e (e.e.)
Residence — family transferred to Abalak monastery, OCT. 5, 7b ; reasons for transfer, 13, 5c
Restoration :—
William II. — intentions in regard to :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 28, 10c
NICHOLAS, Prince (formerly of Greece) :—
Allied countries, mission to :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 23, 10e
Russia, mission to :—
Theotokis, M.—message to ex-King Constantine in June, 1916, published, Nov. 8, 7e
NICHOLAS, Mr. D.—appointed principal surveyor of Port of London, OCT. 29, 13f
NICHOLL, Sir Edward :—
at Cardiff, on spies in Cardiff ; internment of aliens, OCT. 15, 5b
NICHOLLS, Col. Arthur—death, OCT. 23, 11e
NICHOLLS, Lieut. J. N.—court-martial held, OCT. 20, 2c
NICHOLS, Mr. Robert :—
Poem (" To those at home "), OCT. 30, 7c
NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen.—receives Legion of Honour, OCT. 23, 7f
NICHOLSON, Sir C. :—
at Ministry of Pensions, on care of discharged disabled sailors and soldiers, OCT. 10, 8e
NICHOLSON, Rev. Henry D.—will, DEC. 10, 11c
NICHOLSON, Mr. M. — appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 20, 6a
NICHOLSON, Vice-Adm. Stuart — biographical, OCT. 11, 6e ; promoted Vice-Admiral, 11, 6e
NICHOLSON, Mrs. W. S.—funeral, DEC. 12, 11c
NICHOLSON, Rev. William T.—death, DEC. 10, 5f
NICKALLS, Brig.-Gen. Norman T.—will, DEC. 15, 9e
NICKEL :—
Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband
NICOL, Capt. David—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7d
NICOLA, Pirale—burglary charge, OCT. 31, 3b
NICOLSON, Mrs. Harold :—
" Poems of East and West "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519c
NIELSEN, Dr. Harald :—
" Danske Soldaterbreve samlede og udgivne af Harald Nielsen "—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 549a
NIETERAU, Hubert, and Anton Vyg :—
Krupp's works — experiences ; our Rotterdam correspondent's message (" Inveigled into Krupp's : experience of two young Dutchmen "), OCT. 1, 9d
NIGEL Gold Mining Company :—
Operations—to cease, DEC. 28, 11a

NIGER Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 20, 12*a*
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
NIGERIA :—
Trade :—
Imports :—
Kolas—regulations : new (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Prohibited articles—list (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
NIGHTINGALE, Mr. George :—
on labour unrest (l.), OCT. 23, 11*c*
NIKITIN, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Interior and Posts and Telegraphs, OCT. 10, 6*e*
NILE, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) —Egypt
NILSSON, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of War, OCT. 20, 5*e*
1900 Club :—
Meetings—held, OCT. 15, 13*f*; arrangements, DEC. 15, 8*d*
1914 Bronze Star : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Medals
Nineteenth Century — October number noticed, OCT. 3, 9*c*
NINETEENTH Century Building Society :—
Director elected, OCT. 8, 13*f*; NOV. 23, 12*e* (e.e.)
NIPPOLD, Prof. Dr. O. :—
" Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der Schweiz, Das "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 534*c*
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 14*d*
Meeting, DEC. 12, 14*d*
NISH :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NITCH-SMITH, Mr. Reginald—name ordered to be removed from medical register, NOV. 30, 10*c*
NITRATE of Soda :—
Ministry of Munitions—issues order, OCT. 24, 5*f*
NITRATES :—
Manufacture :—
Article (" Nitrate manufacture in America : ammonia process chosen," E.S.), OCT. 26, 215*a*
Synthetic processes :—
Nitrogen Products Committee of Munitions Invention Department — work (art., " War research and industry : synthetic fertilizers "), DEC. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
NITROGEN : see NITRATES
NITTI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Treasury, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.); returns to Rome from Paris, DEC. 6, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Paris Conference—leaves Rome for, NOV. 27, 9*d*
in Chamber, on the Great War : criticism of Government; need of War Committee, OCT. 23, 7*a*; on finance, DEC. 21, 5*b* (e.e.)
on food supplies — necessity for increasing production and rigid economy in consumption ; co-operation of Allies called for (statement), DEC. 22, 5*b*
NIVELLE, Gen. (France) — receives Order of Michael the Brave, OCT. 13, 5*e*
NIVEN, Sec. Lieut. Alan S.—killed in action, NOV. 9, 9*d*
NIXON, Maj. H. L. :—
on Royal Flying Corps — appeals for pack of beagles as bassett hounds for use of officers at School of Technical Training, OCT. 16, 3*e*
NIXON, Mr. Paul :—
" Plautus, with an English Translation " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 610*b*
NIZAM'S Guaranteed State Railways Company :—
Report, OCT. 16, 11*b*
NOAKE, Lieut.-Com. Basil S.—killed in loss of mine-sweeper *Begonia*, OCT. 16, 7*e*
NOBEL Dynamite Trust : see INTERNATIONAL Nobel Dynamite Trust
NOBEL prizes :—
Literature — awarded, NOV. 9, 5*e*; (L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*b*
Stokes, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*a*
Medicine—not awarded in 1917, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Peace prizes—for 1916 : added to special fund ; for 1917 : awarded DEC. 11, 6*b*
Physics and science — not to be awarded for years 1916 and 1917 NOV. 15, 7*e*
NOBEL'S Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
General manager—change, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
NOBLE, Lieut. Marc — memorial service held, NOV. 21, 11*b*
NOBLE, Mr. Wilson — death, NOV. 2, 3*f*; memoir, 3, 9*b*
NO-CONSCRIPTION Fellowship :—
Offices—police raid ; correspondence removed, NOV. 15, 9*c*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 20, 10*c*; 21, 12*b*
NOEL, Lieut.-Col. E.—death, NOV. 24, 8*e*
NOEL, Sec. Lieut. Francis M. — killed in action, NOV. 10, 10*c*
NOLAN, Mr. J. — appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c* 14, 10*c*
NOLAN, Dr. M. J. — appointed Consulting Visitor in Lunacy (Ireland), DEC. 7, 5*f*
" NON placet "—on State aid for commerce: organization of commercial intelligence (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 155*b*
NORFOLK and Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, OCT. 20, 10*f*; 26, 13*f*
NORFOLK Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting, DEC. 3, 3*c*
NORGATE, Rev. T. T.—appointed secretary of Royal Almonry, NOV. 2, 9*d*
NORMAN, Clarence Henry — alleged assault by Lieut.-Col. Brooke : appeal from decision by Mr. Justice Darling, OCT. 13, 4*b*
NORMAN, Sir H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 13, 11*d*; 15, 13*c*
NORMAN, Mr. Philip :—
" Cromwell House, Highgate : its History and Associations " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 524*c*
NORMAND, Jacques :—
Amiral, L'—performed, NOV. 19, 11*e*
NORRIS, Dr. Arthur H. — biographical, NOV. 23, 6*e*; appointed chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, 23, 6*e*; (Ed.S.), 29, 467*d*
Juvenile Organizations Committee—appointed chairman, DEC. 7, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 487*c*
NORRIS, Sir Henry — elected Mayor of Fulham for ninth successive year, OCT. 19, 3*f*
NORRIS, Mr. W. E. :—
" Fond Fugitives, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*c*

North, Col. Dudley—death, Nov. 26, 10*c*
North, Maj. Sir Harry — added to Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Northamptonshire :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*b*
School gardens — report (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499*b*
North Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 9, 13*c*
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
General managership — appointments, [illegible], 13*b*
North Broken Hill Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 21, 12*d*
North Caucasian Oil Fields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 7, 15*d*
Report, Nov. 30, 10*c*
North Charterland Exploration Company (1910) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 29, 11*b*
Report, Dec. 26, 11*c*
Northcliffe, Lady :—
Mayfair Flower Makers' Exhibition :—
"At Home" — to be present at, Dec. 4, 11*c*
Northcliffe, Lord — at Rochester (N.Y.) : visits Eastman Kodak factories ; principal guest at banquet to celebrate opening of new chamber of commerce, Oct. 4, 8*c* ; at Detroit : visit of inspection to several great manufacturing plants ; confers with Mr. Henry Ford. 17, 9*d* ; hands Mr. O. Wright medal of Royal Society of Arts, 29. 9*c* ; received by King George, Nov. 19, 11*b* ; future plans, 20, 9*e* ; Viscounty conferred, 24, 7*c* ; leaves for Paris, 28, 9*b* ; in Paris, Dec. 6, 10*a*
Air Ministry :—
Candidature :—
Parliament — observations, Nov. 15, 13*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 13*b*
Birks, Mr. W. M. (s.). Oct. 10. 5*e*
British army in France—undertakes to give official figures of component forces to editors of Chicago newspapers, Oct. 25, 5*c* : addresses meeting of editors at Kansas City, 27, 7*d*
British Red Cross Society :—
Canada, autumn campaign for—to open, Oct. 6, 6*a* ; 11, 8*d* ; leaves New York for Toronto, 16, 6*a* ; opens campaign at Toronto (s.), 17, 9*d*
Canada—to visit Toronto, Oct. 1, 9*c* ; arrives ; delivers address at Canadian Club ; meets citizens at Parliament Buildings, 5, 7*c* ; at Ottawa, 6, 6*a* ; attends conference with members of Cabinet in regard to co-ordination of effort between Canada, Great Britain, and United States of America ; present at address given by Lord Reading at Canadian Club, 8, 7*e* ; at Montreal : entertained at luncheon at Canadian Club (s.), 10, 5*e* ; to open autumn campaign at Toronto for British Red Cross Society, 11, 8*d* ; opens, 17, 9*d* ; alleged intervention in internal affairs of Dominion : Mr. Bourassa's comments : Parliament : questions, Nov. 16, 10*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (continued) :—
Cologne Gazette comment, Dec. 20, 5*f*
Conscientious objectors, disfranchisement of :—
Pressure on the Government, alleged :—
Parliament—observations, Dec. 7, 12*e*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 12*e*
Ford, Mr. Henry—confers with, Oct. 17, 9*d*
Tractor (sp. art., "Ford's mechanical miracle"), Oct. 22, 9*c* ; extract from news service of National Ford Department, 29, 5*d*
Herrick, Mr. M. T. (s.), Oct. 24, 9*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Dec. 3, 7*b*
Newspaper Conference—entertained at Savoy Hotel, Nov. 24, 9*b*
Newspaper control :—
Russian Coalition Cabinet, alleged attacks on :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10*a*
Rhees, Dr. (s.), Oct. 4, 8*c*
Rochester University (N.Y.)—confers degree of Doctor of Laws, Oct. 3, 6*a* ; 4, 8*c*
Sidlent, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 4, 8*c*
Tank exhibited in New York at request of, Nov. 26, 7*c*
War, The Great :—
American Expeditionary Force (France)—visits general headquarters, Dec. 6, 10*a*
United States of America, mission to—refuses over one hundred pressing invitations from important centres, Oct. 2, 6*b* ; leaves for tour of inspection in Middle West and West, 22, 7*b* ; at Cleveland, Ohio, 24, 9*d* ; at Chicago, 25, 5*c* ; 26, 6*e* ; asks to be relieved of constant presence of detectives, 25, 5*c* ; at Kansas City, 27, 7*d* ; at St. Louis (Miss.), 29, 7*b* ; returns to Washington (int.), 31, 6*d* ; leaving for Great Britain and will remain in Europe during period of conference between Allied Governments, Nov. 9, 7*c* ; arrives in London, 13, 7*c* ; contradicts statement circulated in German newspapers in America of intention to leave mission ; to resume duties (int.), 20, 9*e* ; attends conference at 10, Downing-street, between War Cabinet, heads of Government departments, and American mission, 21, 9*f* ; attends luncheon given by Mr. Lloyd George at 10, Downing-street, 22, 6*e* ; attending Paris Inter-Allied Conference, 29, 6*d* ; attends, 30, 9*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 4, 3*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10*b*
Middle West, tour in—our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 15, 10*b*
Parliament—questions, Oct. 24, 10*b* ; observations, Nov. 20, 10*b* ; question, 30, 12*c*
Resumption, possibility of :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 20, 10*b* ; Dec. 12, 12*b* ; 21, 8*a*

NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—
at Chicago, on the Great War : German propaganda ; peace ; increase in American navy ; determination of Great Britain : Mr. Lloyd George's statement ; need for British speakers in United States, OCT. 25, 5*c* ; our New York correspondent's message ("Ships, ships, and still more ships : a necessity for victory : Chicago support of Lord Northcliffe's plea"), 26, 6*e*
at Cleveland, Ohio, on the Great War : German propaganda methods : lies about Great Britain, OCT. 24, 9*d*
at Kansas City, on the Great War : submarine danger ; urges support of Rear Adm. Capps and Shipping Controller ; German allegations against British troops : reads recent lists of British casualties, OCT. 27, 7*d*
at Montreal, on food control in Canada ; the Great War : peace ; soldiers' future, OCT. 10, 5*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
at Rochester (N.Y.), on the Great War : Great Britain's effort and achievements ; advice to business men, OCT. 4, 8*c*
at St. Louis (Miss.), on patriotism of West ; British labour ; substitution of women for men, OCT. 29, 7*b*
at Toronto, on the Great War : his visit to Canadians at front ; preparations being made in United States of America ; transport of American troops, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; British Red Cross Society : Canada's generosity ; remarkable achievements in theatres of war other than Western front ; food supply of army, 17, 9*d*
on aircraft production in United States of America (statement), NOV. 13, 7*c* ; (int.), 20, 9*e*
on air engine, Liberty (sp. art., "Ford's mechanical miracle : the Liberty air engine"), OCT. 22, 9*c* ; (int.), 31, 6*d*
on Air Ministry — reasons for refusal to take charge : letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, NOV. 16, 7*c* ; (int.), 20, 9*e*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 22, 10*b* ; observations, 20, 13*c*
on American Young Men's Christian Association — American Expeditionary Force Library (tel.), OCT. 12, 3*b*
on Ministry (Lloyd George) (int.), NOV. 20, 9*e*
on Over-Seas Club—work : New Year message to *Overseas*, DEC. 10, 6*d*
on shipping — America's need of tonnage : transport of new American army ; system of publishing figures of submarine sinkings by Allies (int.), OCT. 4, 8*c*
on War, The Great — co-ordination of Allied supplies and forces : Thanet ; losses due to German air and marine raids : compensation (int.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
Canada — confidence in victory (message), NOV. 28, 5*c*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
Conduct — letter to Mr. Lloyd George, NOV. 16, 7*c* ; American press comments, 17, 6*c* ; 19, 10*b* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 19, 10*c* ; Sir E. Carson (s.), 21, 6*d* ; Supreme War Council : New York *American* statement, 19, 10*b* ; United States of America and a common policy (interview with *Petit Parisien*), 30, 9*c* ; United States of America : enthusiasm in Middle West and West ; methods of raising Liberty loan ; prosperity ; food situation ; American help ; plain statement by Allies needed ; progress of aeroplane construction ; training of new armies (int.), OCT. 31, 6*d* ; thanks Mr. Lloyd George for message of praise to British mission (l.), NOV. 16, 7*c*
NORTH-EAST Coast :—
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), OCT. 26, 212*c* ; NOV. 30, 231*d*
Shipbuilding — preparations (E.S.), OCT. 26, 212*c* ; NOV. 30, 231*d* ; DEC. 28, 251*d*
NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :—
Air pumps for condensers — tests : committee's report (E.S.), DEC. 28, 255*b*
NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Director elected, NOV. 21, 15*f*
NORTH-EASTERN Sea Fisheries Committee :—
Report, NOV. 12, 6*c*
NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*a* ; DEC. 15, 12*b*
NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
NORTHERN Maritime Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Union Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) — fusion : provisional agreement, DEC. 11, 13*b*
NORTHERN Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 20, 14*b*
NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*e*
NORTH Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 1, 12*f*
NORTH Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 12, 11*a*
NORTH Lonsdale Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 24, 11*f*
NORTH of Scotland and Town and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 17, 12*c*
NORTH of Scotland Home Timber Merchant's Association :—
Newfoundland Forestry Corps—gift, DEC. 24, 3*c*
NORTHRUP, Dr. E. F. :—
at Faraday Society, on production of high temperatures and methods of measurement (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*b*
NORTH SEA :—
Minefields : see under WAR, The Great
NORTHUMBERLAND :—
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a* ; DEC. 6, 479*d*

NORTHUP, Mr. C. S. :—
"Bibliography of Thomas Gray, A"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*b*
NORTH-WESTERN of Uruguay Railway Company :—
Report, NOV. 20, 14*b*
NORTON, Frederic :—
Pamela—produced at Palace Theatre, DEC. 11, 3*d*
NORWAY :—
Bomb plot — preliminary investigations by police-court into charges against nine of Rautenfels's associates concluded, OCT. 20, 5*c* ; trial at Bergen, DEC. 5, 7*f* (e.e.) ; 10, 7*c*
Economic situation, NOV. 5, 7*d*
Espionage :—
Bergen—trial held, DEC. 5, 7*f* (e.e.) ; 10, 7*c*
German — our Christiania correspondent's message ("The German spy net in Norway"), OCT. 8, 10*b* ; centres, DEC. 10, 7*c*
Ebert—betrays steamer *Thorunn* to Germans : *Tidens Tegn* comment, OCT. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
Harthern, Herr—denounced as spy, DEC. 11, 5*e*
Laven (German) — appeal against sentence rejected ; removed to penal prison in Christiania, OCT. 20, 5*c*
Explosions :—
Stockholm — explosives factory (fatal), DEC. 17, 7*e*
Fires :—
Bede Metal and Chemical Company's mine—plant damaged, DEC. 22, 12*b*
Fish :—
Export :—
Germany, to — agreement : *Tidens Tegn* (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 7*c*
Fisheries :—
Difficulties—increasing, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Food :—
Controller—resigns, NOV. 24, 5*e*
Supplies :—
British agreement with Norwegian food importers denounced—*Tidens Tegn* report, OCT. 5, 7*b*
Fuel :—
Shortage — private letter quoted, NOV. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)
King : see HAAKON VII.
Margarine :—
Fish oils, manufacture from — experiments successful, NOV. 16, 5*a*
Queen : see MAUD
Russia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Norway and Russia
Shipbuilding :—
New tonnage :—
British shipbuilders, contracts with : see under SHIPBUILDING—Foreign orders
Shipping :—
American ports—vessels in : our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian ships in American ports"), OCT. 5, 7*b* ; requisition : *Morgenbladet* comments, 15, 5*f* ; agreement to release two vessels, NOV. 2, 5*e*
Tonnage losses — statistics, OCT. 2, 5*a* ; 3, 5*f* ; 12, 5*b* (e.e.) ; NOV. 6, 5*e* ; DEC. 5, 7*e*
NORWAY (continued) :—
Storting :—
Christie, Miss S.—takes place of Prof. Sæland during his absence, NOV. 17, 5*e*
Sweden, relations with :—
Conference at Christiania : see under SCANDINAVIA
Gustav, King (s.), NOV. 30, 7*a*
Haakon, King (s.), NOV. 30, 7*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NORWEGIAN Chamber of Commerce :—
Liverpool—branch opened, NOV. 5, 5*c*
NORWEGIAN Fougner Company—British company to work shipbuilding system, DEC. 18, 3*d*
NORWICH :—
Lord Mayor—exchanges greetings with Mayor of Norwich, Connecticut, OCT. 6, 3*e*
NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram
NORWICH, Dean of : see BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C.
NORWICH Fire Union Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 15*f*
NORWICH Union Life Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Law case, NOV. 15, 3*a*
War bonds—total application for, DEC. 11, 3*a*
NOSWORTHY, Lieut. Claude W. M.—death from wounds, DEC. 18, 5*d*
"NOTHING like leather"—on best secondary school : "Tom Brown's Schooldays" quoted (l.), NOV. 21, 11*c*
NOTON, Mr. F. R.—appointed principal surveyor on Lloyd's Register staff in London, OCT. 29, 13*f*
NOTT-BOWER, Sir William—health, DEC. 21, 9*a*
NOTTINGHAM :—
Children :—
Meals, school—report of canteen sub-committee of Education Committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a* ; officials appointed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a* ; DEC. 6, 479*d*
Schools :—
Evening—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*d*
Electricity :—
Central stations—to apply to be made one of large, DEC. 4, 5*e*
NOTTINGHAM Chamber of Commerce :—
New Zealand, gift of aeroplane to, OCT. 29, 5*d* ; message from King, 31, 3*d*
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*c*
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Miners' Association :—
Strike pay—decision to increase weekly rate of pay to members and half-members, NOV. 14, 3*e*
NOULENS, M. (France)—receives M. Trotsky at Embassy, Petrograd, DEC. 26, 6*c* (c.e.)
NOURSE (James) (Ltd.) :—
Peninsular and Oriental and British India Companies—acquires business, NOV. 28, 6*c*
NOURSE Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*
NOUSSANNE, M. Henri de :—
"Lady of Potsdam, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*

NOVA SCOTIA :—
Explosion :—
Halifax : see HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)
Fishing—statistics, Nov. 28, 5*e*
NUDDS, Sec. Lieut. Ronald C. —death from wounds, DEC. 12, 7*d*
NUGENT, Mr. J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
NUNDYDROOG (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
NUNN, Asst.-Payr. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
NURSES :—
College of Nursing :—
Council—member appointed, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Royal British Nurses' Association—proposed amalgamation : resolution adopted, DEC. 26, 3*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), DEC. 29, 7*c*
Metropolitan Asylums Board (hospital department) :—
Examination—results, Nov. 23, 3*c*
NURSES (continued) :—
"Nation's Fund for Nurses, The" :—
Matinée in aid—organized by British Women's Hospital Committee : given, Nov. 7, 9*c*
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service :—
Appointments, OCT. 8, 12*c*; 27, 3*b*
Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India :—
Appointments, OCT. 27, 3*b*
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses :—
Queen's nurses—appointed, OCT. 31, 2*c*
Royal British Nurses' Association :—
College of Nursing—proposed amalgamation : resolution adopted, DEC. 26, 3*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), DEC. 29, 7*c*
Meeting, DEC. 26, 3*a*
Royal Red Cross : see that title
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded

O

OAKES, Mr. William H.—will, OCT. 6, 9*c*
OAKMAN, Lieut. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
OATH :—
Girl witness unable to read at Clerkenwell County Court, Nov. 23, 3*f*
OATMEAL :—
Machinery for making—request from Food Controller, DEC. 14, 5*a*
Millers :—
Information requested by Food Controller, Nov. 26, 3*c*
OATS :—
Crop :—
Yield—*The Times* special report, OCT. 11, 3*d*; official estimate, Nov. 8, 5*c*
Products :—
Prices :—
Retail :—
Order (Food Controller's) — revised, Nov. 15, 5*d*; operation postponed, 26, 3*c*; to be inaugurated, DEC. 28, 3*a*
Rolled :—
Price :—
Maximum order :—
Contravention — prosecution, OCT. 4, 5*b*
Winter :—
Restriction order (1917)—revoked, Nov. 1, 3*a*
OBERDANK, Guglielmo (Italy)—death : 35th anniversary celebrated, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Sonnino, Baron (l. read), DEC. 22, 5*e*
O'BRIEN, Lieut. Dermot—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*c*
O'BRIEN, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — administration, OCT. 24, 13*b*
Representation of the People Bill—Ireland, OCT. 18, 10*c*; 19, 10*c*
"OBSERVER" — on Lord Lansdowne and Mr. Balfour (l.), DEC. 3, 10*e*
O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Desmond :—
on air raids—safety (l.), OCT. 5, 9*e*
O'CALLAGHAN, Thomas — arrested in United States of America for murder of Thomas Rourke and John Huntley during Sinn Fein revolt, Nov. 26, 7*c*
O'CARROLL, Michael, and John Nelson—conveying explosives to Ireland charge, DEC. 4, 5*c*; 6, 5*d*; charged at Glasgow, 8, 5*f*
OCEANA Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Board :—
Control — voting : defeat of opposition (F.N.), Nov. 13, 12*a*
Report, Nov. 3, 11*a*, 11*f*; 7, 13*c*
OCEANA Development Company (Ltd.) :—
East Rand farms — agreement with Dr. H. Sauer for boring upon, Nov. 16, 13*b*
OCKENDEN, Sgt. James—awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*b*
O'CONNOR, Mr. James :—
at Leinster assizes, on agitation in Ireland, DEC. 6, 5*d* (c.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution, Ireland, OCT. 19, 10*e*
O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P. :—
at Chicago, on the Great War : appeal to Irish Americans, OCT. 13, 5*d*
on Irish National Party—sends instalment of American subscription : message to Mr. J. Redmond from New York, DEC. 27, 4*b*
O'CONNOR, Mrs. T. P. :—
"Herself — Ireland" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*b*
ODAMS' Nitro-Phosphate and Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 11, 13*c*
ODESSA :—
Situation — order maintained : population loyal to Government, OCT. 1, 7*c*; drastic method of dealing with speculators, 13, 6*e*; plot against General Staff of military district : officers arrested, 17, 6*c*; criminality increasing; town quiet; feeling of uneasiness prevalent, 20, 6*c*; anti-Extremist attitude, Nov. 13, 5*e* (l.e.); shortage of small change and

Odessa :—
Situation (continued) :—
postage stamps : bank difficulties, Dec. 17, 7*b* ; disturbances ; fighting between Bolshevist and Ukraine soldiers, 18, 6*d* ; 20, 5*b* ; British colony safe, 21, 5*c* ; wine stores looted, 22, 7*c*
Odessa Merchants' Bank : see Russian Trade and Transport Bank
Odgers, Dr. Blake—re-elected President of Old Edwardians' Society, Oct. 30, 3*f*
O'Donnell, Edward—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Oct. 18, 3*e*
O'Donnell, Mr. Elliot :—
" Haunted Man, The "—notieed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
O'Donnell, Maj.-Gen. Hugh — death, Dec. 26, 9*b*
O'Dwyer, Lady — appointed C.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*c*
O'Dwyer, Sir M.—tenure of office as Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab extended, Nov. 29. 5*c* ; Dec. 4, 7*b*
India, agitation in :—
Critieism of provinees where extravagant political elaims are pressed — Viceroy's rebuke in Imperial Legislative Council : our Madras eorrespondent's comments, Oct. 2, 5*b*
at Jhelum Durbar, on allotment of land to Indian troops, Nov. 7, 5*b*
in Legislative Counеil, on Indian army — serviees of Punjab, Nov. 2, 5*a*
Oetzmann, Mr. Sidney :—
on War savings eertifieates as Christmas gifts (suggested), Nov. 16, 3*d*
Officers' Families Fund :—
Clothing braneh — sale of old furniture in aid ; arrangements, Nov. 14, 9*e* ; opened, 16, 3*e*
Sale of Christmas presents in aid—arrangements, Oct. 30, 9*e*
Officers' Families Housing Association :—
Matinée in aid—result, Dec. 28. 9*a*
" Officer's Wife, An "—on objeetions to letting houses furnished to families with ehildren (l.), Oct. 6, 9*b*
" Officier d'Etat-Major Allemand, Un " :—
" Batailles de la Marne (6-12 Septembre, 1914), Les "—notieed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
Ogilvie, Rev. Dr.—nominated Moderator of Church of Seotland, Nov. 23, 3*b*
Ogilvie, Col. A. M. J. :—
at Mansion House, on Post Office employees : war service, Nov. 13, 3*e*
Ogilvie, Sec. Lieut. Andrew M.—killed in aetion, Oct. 22, 6*e*
Ogilvie, Mr. John — appointed sheriff and steward elerk of Kirkeudbright, Dec. 4, 9*b*
Ogilvie, S. H., and Cyril Ogilvie—found eruising on river : poliee report, Oct. 9, 5*e*
Ogilvy, Capt. Patriek J. H. S.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*d* ; 19, 9*d*
O'Gorman, Col. Mervyn :—
at Royal Soeiety of Arts, on aerial transport, Nov. 29, 3*b*
O'Grady, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — administration, Oct. 24, 13*e*
National Health Insuranee Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Serviees, Oct. 30, 11*e*
O'Hanlon, Mgr. Provost — resigns position of Vicar-General of Roman Catholie Archdioeese of Birmingham, Nov. 1, 13*a*
Ohio (River) :—
Bridge aeross at Seiotoville — deseribed (E.S.), Dec. 28, 254*d*
Oil :—
Home production :—
Correspondence, Dec. 8, 7*d* ; 22, 5*f* ; 27, 7*f*
Joynson-Hieks, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 11, 4*e*
Mineral :—
Article (" Mineral oil : reason for strictest economy," T.S.), Dec. 3, 201*e*
Paraffin :—
Ramsey—deposits diseovered, Dec. 31, 3*d*
Petroleum :—
All-British oil eompany — formation under eonsideration of Government (F.N.), Dec. 14, 14*a*
Control, State :—
Executive :—
Director appointed, Oct. 5, 9*e*
Eeonomy offieer appointed, Oct. 5, 9*e*
Investigating offieer appointed, Oct. 10, 3*b*
Technical investigations — direetor appointed, Oct. 22, 9*e*
Long, Mr. W. — requested by War Cabinet to take eontrol, Oct. 5, 9*e*
Home production :—
Bill :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10*e*
Amendment — Royalties fund, Oct. 23, 12*e* : 26, 10*e* ; division, 26, 10*f*
Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*d*
Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Oct. 23, 12*e*
Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*d* ; 26, 10*e*
Parliament — second reading, Oct. 17, 10*d* ; Committee, 23, 12*e* ; debate resumed, 26, 10*e* ; division, 26, 10*f* ; question, 30, 10*d*
Pretyman, Capt. E. G. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*d* ; 23, 12*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10*e*
White, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*d* ; 23, 12*e*
Correspondenee, Dec. 8, 7*d* ; 22, 5*f* ; 27, 7*f*
Dalton. Mr. W. H. (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 238*b*
Exploration :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 1, 10*b*
Price—reduced, Oct. 11, 8*a*
Maximum — fixing under eonsideration, Oct. 6, 6*e*
Products :—
Eeonomy in use :—
Cadman, Prof. (statement), Oct. 10, 3*b*
Royalties :—
Correspondenee, Oct. 29. 6*b*
Graham, Mr. W. V. (l.), Nov. 1, 12*e*
Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), Nov. 1, 12*e*
Kendall, Mr. J. D. (l.), Nov. 1, 12*e*

OIL:—
Petroleum:—
Royalties (continued):—
Parliament — motion tabled by Land Values Group (P.N.), Nov. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
White, Mr. J. D. (l.), Nov. 6, 8*b*
Supply:—
Berkshire:—
Distribution — correspondence, Nov. 30, 3*d*
Control:—
Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 19, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 19, 10*b*
Greenway, Mr. C. (s.), Dec. 4, 15*a*; (F.N.), 5, 13*b*
Production Department:—
Administrative changes:—
Correspondence, Dec. 8, 7*d*
Splitting:—
Prohibited — order issued by Food Controller, Nov. 12, 2*b*
Vegetable:—
Article ("Empire resources of vegetable oils: development in progress," T.S.), Dec. 3, 193c
OILFIELDS:—
Alien control—prohibited, Oct. 27, 3*c*
OILS, oil cakes, and meals:—
Requisition:—
Order (Food Controller's), Dec 1, 5*c*
OILSEEDS:—
Prices:—
Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 1, 161*b*; Nov. 5, 185*b*; Dec. 3, 209c
Trade:—
Indo-China (art., "French oilseed trade: Indo-China a source of supply," T.S.), Dec. 3, 194*d*
O'KEEFE, Thomas J.—falsifying counterfoils of cheques charge, Dec. 21, 3*b*
O'KELLY, Mr. Seumas:—
"Waysiders"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 539c
OLD-AGE pensions: see under PENSIONS
"OLD BUSHMILLS" Distillery Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 13, 14*f*
OLD Cliftonian Society:—
Meeting, Nov. 23, 8*b*
OLD Edwardians' Society (King Edward's School, Bath):—
President—elected, Oct. 30, 3*f*
OLDERSHAW, Alderman:—
at Wallasey Grammar School, on teaching of science (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499*d*
OLDERSHAW, Dr. J.:—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Education Bill, Oct. 31, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 425*c*
OLD Etonian Association:—
Meeting—announced, Nov. 9, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*; held, Dec. 4, 5c
OLDHAM:—
Education:—
Continuation classes—attendance: statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 506*d*
Education Committee:—
Juvenile employment:—
School Attendance Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*a*
OLDHAM, Prof. Charles H. — appointed Professor of Irish national economics at University College, Dublin (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*c*
"OLD VIC.": see ROYAL Victoria Hall
O'LEARY, Canon—decides to have Irish work printed in Roman type (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*c*
O'LEARY, Mr. V. Jeremiah (U.S.A.)—espionage charge, Nov. 24, 5*b*; 26, 7*c*
"OLIM" — on Delane and Prussia (l.), Oct. 11, 11*d*
OLIVER, Prof. F. W.:—
"Exploitation of Plants, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry F.—awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, Nov. 3, 2*b*
OLIVET, Fabre d':—
"Golden Verses of Pythagoras, The" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*b*
OLPHERT, Rev. Joseph—death, Nov. 19, 5*c*
OMAN, Mr. D. S. (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, Dec. 1, 7*d*
O'NEILL, Sgt. — killed in motor-omnibus accident, Oct. 22, 5*f*
O'NEILL, Capt. H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 22, 10*d*
Home rule, Ireland — convention, Dec. 6, 12*c*
Redistribution, Ireland, Dec. 6, 12*c*
Representation of the People Bill—Ireland, Oct. 18, 10c
O'NEILL, James—death in colliery explosion, Dec. 12, 5*b*; 18, 3*f*
O'NEILL, Alderman Lawrence (Lord Mayor):—
at Dublin Corporation, on lying-in-state of remains of Thomas Ashe at Dublin City Hall: Sir W. Byrne's attitude, Nov. 6, 3*d*
O'NEILL, Mr. P. J.:—
at Dublin, on extension of full franchise to Ireland, Dec. 15, 8*e*
"ONE of them"—on Civil Servants and war bonuses (l.), Dec. 27, 9*e*
ONIONS:—
Prices:—
Home-grown — order issued by Food Controller limiting, Dec. 27, 3*a*
Ration—order issued by Food Controller, Dec. 27, 3*a*
ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck):—
"In Another Girl's Shoes"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*b*
ONSLOW, Capt. Milo R. B.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 9*d*
OOREGUM Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 31, 12*c*
OPENSHAW, Col.—elected Master of Wheelwrights' Company, Nov. 12, 5*e*
OPERA:—
Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas:—
Drury Lane season:—
Khovantchina — performed, Oct. 27, 9*d*
Louise—performed, Oct. 3, 8*d*
Magic Flute, The — performed, Nov. 15, 10c
Othello—performed, Oct. 16, 3*b*
Seraglio, Il — performed, Nov. 8, 10*c*; 10, 9*e*
Special article ("*Il Seraglio*: Mozart as he is to-day"), Nov. 10, 9*e*
Bohemian Girl, The — performance announced, Nov. 1, 9*c*
Daughter of the Regiment, The—performance announced, Nov. 26, 5*d*
Marriage of Figaro—performance announced, Nov. 26, 5*d*
Traviata, La—performance announced, Nov. 1, 9*c*
"OPHTHALMIC surgeon"—on committee to advise Local Government Board on care of blind (l.), Dec. 10, 9*c*; 12, 9*e*

OPINIONS :—
Teaching of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 423*c*
Tanner, Mr. J. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*c*
OPIUM :—
Thames police-court—three Chinamen fined, Nov. 17, 3*f*
OPPENHEIMER, Mr. Bernard :—
Diamond cutting school at Brighton for disabled soldiers—gifts of diamonds to Mr. J. Hodge and Sir A. Pearson, OCT. 4, 5*c*
ORAGE, Mr. A. R. :—
"Alphabet of Economics, An"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
ORANGE, Mr. James :—
"Bizen Ware, With a Calalogue of the Chater Cellection"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
ORANGES : see under Fruit
ORCHARD, Mr. :—
at Portsmouth, on sale of standard boots, OCT. 12, 3*e* (e.e.)
ORCHARD, Mary—theft of letter bag charge, OCT. 4, 5*b*; 30, 3*f*; sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment : petition signed for release, DEC. 24, 3*f*
ORCHESTRELLE Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 15*f*
ORCHIDS : see under HORTICULTURE
ORDERS (British) :—
Bath :—
Awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*; 18, 4*b*; 25, 9*b*
British Empire :—
Award, OCT. 10, 9*b*
Distinguished Service Order :—
Awards, OCT. 2, 4*c*, *f*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 4*a*; 29, 2*a*; NOV. 3, 2*a*, *b*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 6*c*; 27, 3*b*; DEC. 1, 6*a*; 18, 11*a*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f*; 19, 4*a*; 29, 2*a*; NOV. 3, 2*a*; 20, 6*c*; 27, 3*b*; DEC. 18, 11*a*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*a*
Indian Empire :—
Awards, OCT. 18, 4*b*; 20, 9*b*
Indian Order of Merit :—
Awards, NOV. 21, 2*a*
Insignia, alterations to :—
Central Chancery of Order of Knighthood—notice issued, NOV. 16, 3*d*
St. John of Jerusalem :—
Appointments and promotions, NOV. 3, 3*b*; 28, 9*c*; DEC. 29, 6*d*
St. Michael and St. George :—
Awards, OCT. 2, 4*c*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 5*c*; 20, 9*c*
Chancellor—Lord Lansdowne appointed, OCT. 4. 8*a*; kisses hands upon appointment, NOV. 15, 11*c*
Grand Master—Prince of Wales appointed, OCT. 4, 8*a*
Thistle :—
St. Andrew's Day service in chapel—held, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Victorian :—
Awards, NOV. 7, 9*b*
ORDERS (Foreign) :—
Belgium :
Crown—awards, OCT. 12, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*; DEC. 20, 5*b*
Leopold—awards, OCT. 31, 9*b*
China :—
Excellent Crop—awards, DEC. 1, 5*e* (e.e.)
Striped Tiger—awards, OCT. 27, 9*b*
Egypt :—
Nile—awards, OCT. 24, 11*b*; NOV. 7, 8*c*; (e.e.); 19, 8*e*; 28, 9*b*; DEC. 8, 5*a*; 20, 5*b*; 29, 9*e*
ORDERS (Foreign) (continued) :—
France :—
Croix de Guerre—awards, OCT. 18, 2*f*; DEC. 1, 6*a*; 20, 4*d*, 5*a*
Legion of Honour—awards, OCT. 17, 11*b*; 23, 7*f*; NOV. 3, 2*b*; 5, 7*e*; 8, 7*e*; 14, 9*e*; 16, 5*b*; 22, 9*c*; DEC. 20, 4*d*, 5*a*; 22, 9*c*
Greece :—
Saviour—awards, OCT. 9, 7*e*; NOV. 1, 9*c*
Italy :—
Crown—awards, NOV. 3, 2*c*; DEC. 20, 5*b*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—awards, NOV. 3, 2*c*; DEC. 20, 5*b*
Japan :—
Rising Sun—awards, OCT. 27, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*; NOV. 1, 5*e*; 3, 2*b*; DEC. 20, 5*b*
Sacred Treasure—awards, NOV. 3, 2*b*; DEC. 20, 5*b*
Portugal :—
Tower and Sword—conferred upon city of Verdun, OCT. 11, 7*a*
Prussia :—
Hohenzollern—award, OCT. 18, 5*b* (e.e.)
Rumania :—
Michael the Brave—awards, OCT. 13, 5*e*; DEC. 21, 5*e*
Queen Mary—conferred, OCT. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
Russia :—
St. Anne—awards, OCT. 2, 4*f*; 18, 4*b*
St. Stanislas—awards, OCT. 2, 4*f*; 18, 4*b*
St. Vladimir—awards, NOV. 3, 2*c*
Serbia :—
St. Sava—awards, OCT. 4, 2*b*; DEC. 15, 9*b*
White Eagle—awards, OCT. 4, 2*b*; 24, 11*b*; NOV. 3, 2*c*; DEC. 15, 5*e*; 20, 5*b*
Siam :—
Crown—awards, NOV. 28, 9*d*
White Elephant—awards, NOV. 14, 9*e*; 28, 9*d*
Turkey :—
Ifiikhar—award, OCT. 18, 5*b* (e.e.)
ORFORD, Mr. E. J. :—
on educational waste (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 425*a*
ORIENTAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 14, 12*f*
ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 17, 12*d*
ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) — biographical, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.); leaves for war zone, NOV. 2, 5*c*; arrives, 3, 8*a*; leaves Rome for Paris conference, 27, 9*d*; returns to Rome, DEC. 6, 7*e*; leaves for front, 29, 5*b*
Caillaux case—issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
Diaz, Gen.—telegram to, on his appointment as Commander-in-Chief, NOV. 12, 10*b*
Giolitti, Signor—message to, NOV. 5 7*b*
Invasion of Italy — takes part in Allied meeting on military situation, NOV. 9, 8*c*
British people, message to, NOV. 5. 9*d*

ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) (continued) :—
Ministry — prospects of appointment to Premiership : our Rome correspondent's comments, OCT. 20, 5*a*; Premiership : our Rome correspondent's message (" Fall of Italian Cabinet : Signor Boselli's successor "), 27, 8*c*; requested to form, 29, 10*c*; confirms provisional acceptance, 31, 5*b*; received by King; takes oath as Prime Minister, 31, 7*f* (e.e.); sworn in, 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
Pashitch, Signor — messages exchanged, NOV. 5, 7*b*
Socialists, official — incident in Chamber : our Rome correspondent's message, OCT. 20, 5*a*
Venizelos, M.—visits, NOV. 5, 7*b*
Victor Emmanuel, King—telegram to, on occasion of birthday, NOV. 13, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—telegram to, NOV. 2, 5*c*
in Chamber, in defence of his policy; Turin riots; resistance to enemy propaganda, OCT. 25, 5*a*
in Chamber, on the Great War : invasion of Italy; Allied aid; Supreme Inter-Allied War Council, NOV. 15, 7*a*
in Chamber, on the Great War : military situation in Italy, DEC. 13, 7*b* (l.e.); independence of Poland; Russia; Allies : co-ordination of action; declaration of war by United States of America on Austria-Hungary; peace conditions of Central Powers; war aims of Italy, 14, 7*c*; our Rome correspondent's message (" Reception in the press : question of methods and persons "), 14, 7*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*b*
in Chamber, on Signor Cavallini, DEC. 22, 5*f*
in Chamber, on the Great War : causes of retreat on Isonzo front; Socialist peace; concord and resistance, DEC. 24, 5*f*; our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian Government strengthened : Prime Minister's call for unity "), 26, 5*c*; Signor Barzilai (art. quoted), 26, 5*c*
ORMEROD, Mr. Spence—will, DEC. 1, 11*c*
ORMOND, Lieut.-Col. Daniel M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
ORMOND, Mr. John D.—death, OCT. 10, 8*d*
O'RORKE, L. E. :—
" Life and Friendships of Catherine Marsh, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 646*d*
O'ROURKE, Pte. Michael J.—awarded V.C., NOV. 9, 4*b*
OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 24, 11*f*
ORR, Mr. T. (South Africa) — appointed Finance Minister, OCT. 6, 5*c*
ORRELL-JONES, Lieut. G.—court-martial held, NOV. 20, 4*c*
ORR-EWING, Mrs. Ian—daughter born, NOV. 19, 11*b*
ORTON, Maj. Cecil A.—death, OCT. 31, 9*c*
ORWIN, Mr. C. S.—appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
" Determination of Farming Costs, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*a*
OSBORN, Mr. E. B. :—
" Muse in Arms, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 572*b*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 619*b*
OSBORNE :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE (OSBORNE)
OSBORNE, Albert E. (motor driver)—charged with manslaughter of Charles H. Berry, DEC. 24, 3*f*
OSMOND, Sec. Lieut. C. F.—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
OSRAM-ROBERTSON Lamp Works (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 26, 2*a*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*c*
OSTEND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS)
OSTROWSKI, M. Josef von—appointed member of Regency Council of Poland, OCT. 17, 7*b*
O'SULLIVAN, Rt. Rev. Charles, R.C. Bp. of Kerry — appointed Bishop of Kerry, NOV. 16, 7*b*
O'SULLIVAN, Capt. J. P.—court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*d*
O'SULLIVAN, Mr. Seumas :—
" Mud and Purple " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 539*c*
OSWALD, Lieut.-Col. K. A.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
OTIS Steel Company of Cleveland (Ohio) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 26, 12*c*
OTTLEY, Lieut. Reginald B. G.—killed in action, DEC. 29, 2*b*
OTTO, Wilhelm — escapes from Handforth camp, NOV. 3, 3*d*
OUGLEY, Byron :—
Brewster's Millions — revived at Queen's Theatre, NOV. 5, 11*e*
OULTREMONT, Comte John d' (Belgium)—death, DEC. 26, 6*b*
OUR Dumb Friends' League :—
Blue Cross Fund :—
Christmas fair—held, DEC. 5, 7*f*
OUSELEY, Sir Gore—Therfield and Royston estates : sold, DEC. 8, 2*e*
OUTHOUSE, Ernest H.—awarded Board of Trade silver medal, NOV. 15, 11*c*
OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
Hanley meeting—letting of hall cancelled; abandoned, DEC. 8, 5*d*
Parliament—questions, DEC. 11, 10*c*
" Land or Revolution, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—incident with, in House of Commons, NOV. 30, 12*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National War Aims Committee—propaganda, DEC. 15, 10*b*
Pacifist members' seats—relations with constituents, NOV. 14, 10*e*
OUTRAM, Pte. Alexander R.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
OVEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War—increase of soldiers' pay, DEC. 3, 7*f*
OVEN, Janet : see under MURDER
OVERMAN, Sec. Lieut. J. G.—court-martia held, NOV. 6, 11*e*
OVERSBY, Mr. W. T. :—
on industrial ferment (l.), OCT. 16, 7*d*
Overseas :—
Christmas number—noticed, DEC. 10, 6*d*
New Year messages from prominent soldiers and statesmen quoted, DEC. 10, 6*d*
October number noticed, OCT. 22, 4*a*
OVERSEAS Club :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 3*c*
Mesopotamia — gifts to British troops : message of thanks from Gen. Marshall received, DEC. 28, 5*c*
War funds :—
Collections — statistics, OCT. 11, 10*e*; DEC. 7, 5*f*

OVERSEAS Ladies' Club—to be started, OCT. 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
OVERSEAS Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*; constituted, 19, 3*c*
British trade in overseas markets, development of :—
Samples, exhibition of :—
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*a*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*a*
Comptroller-General — appointed, DEC. 19, 3*c*
Director of Overseas Division — appointed, DEC. 19, 3*c*
Origin and organization :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (statement), DEC. 7, 5*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), NOV. 24, 3*c*; to make statement to Commercial Committee of House of Commons (P.N.), 30, 9*d*; statement to press representatives, DEC. 7, 5*c*; (s.P.), 11, 10*a*
OVID :—
"Heroides"—quoted (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*a*
OVTCHINNIKOFF, M. (Russia)—murdered by robbers, DEC. 31, 7*c*
OWEN, Mr. Ellis—appointed Official Receiver in Bankruptcy at Cardiff, DEC. 10, 5*f*
OWEN, Mr. James G.—consents to serve as Mayor of Exeter for fourth successive year, OCT. 6, 3*e* (e.e.)
OWEN, Miss M. B. :—
"Secret of Typewriting Speed, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*
OWEN (Owen) Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 24, 3*d*; 25, 2*b*
OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
"Fiery Cross, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*c*
OXFORD :—
Bacon, Roger :—
Memorial tablet—unveiled by Sir Robert Buckell, OCT. 11, 11*e*
City Council—member co-opted, NOV. 1, 3*e*
OXFORD, Bp. of: see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
OXFORD and Bucks Light Infantry :—
Prisoners in Turkey :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), NOV. 22, 3*b*
OXFORD Diocesan Guild of Bellringers :—
Bucks branch — Canon Drummond enters on 40th year of presidency, DEC. 31, 3*f*
OXFORDSHIRE Ironstone Company — formed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233*a*
OXFORD THEATRE, DEC. 28, 9*c*
OXFORD Union Society :—
Meeting, DEC. 8, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
Standing committee — constitution for period of the War: resolution passed, DEC. 8, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
American universities — reception of men from who may be in England on leave from front: committee formed, DEC. 17, 11*e*
Brasenose College :—
War, The Great—memorial service held, DEC. 3, 11*b*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Degrees—conferred, OCT. 19, 3*c*; NOV. 2, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*; 19, 11*d*; 30, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*c*; 11, 3*b*; 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*; 17, 71*d*
Forestry :—
Professorship — endowment: grant by Rhodes Trustees, NOV. 8, 4*e*; decrees passed expressing thanks of university (Ed.S.), 15, 446*c*
Harvard University, message to, NOV. 2, 3*b*
Herbert Spencer lecture — delivery arrangements, OCT. 6, 9*c* (e.e.)
Lectures, public — at All Souls' College: arrangements, OCT. 13; 3*c*
Magdalen College :—
Kaackenbeeck, Mr. — special grant made to, DEC. 15, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*d*
Modern subjects — demyship and exhibitions offered (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 466*c*
Senior demyships conferred on oversea graduates, DEC. 15, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*
Military history, Chichele professor of —delivers lecture, OCT. 29, 3*d*
Preachers, select—nominated, NOV. 16, 3*a*
Romanes lecturer — Mr. Asquith appointed, NOV. 29, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*c*
Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions — awards, OCT. 9, 5*f*; 11, 5*d*; NOV. 30, 3*b*; DEC. 6, 476*c*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 5*d*; 17, 11*d*; 18, 3*c*; 20, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*; 21, 3*c*; 24, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*b*; 31, 3*f*
Sculpture :—
Hope collection — pieces acquired: our correspondent's article ("The Hope collection: valuable sculptures for Oxford University"), NOV. 6, 8*c*
Serbian students :—
Article ("Serbian students at Oxford: Allied undergraduates' work"). NOV. 15, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
Special article ("Oxford as it is: changes at the new term"), OCT. 8, 2*a*
Students — number of freshmen, OCT. 20, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Taylorian Institute :—
Lecture fund, special — contributions, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Union: see OXFORD Union Society
University College — nationalized as hospital, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Vice-Chancellor :—
Blakiston, Dr. H. E. D.—to be elected, OCT. 8, 2*a*; elected (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*; admitted to office, 10, 8*d*
Strong, Very Rev. T. B.—tenure of office (sp. art., "Oxford as it is"), OCT. 8, 2*a*; valedictory speech, 10, 8*d*
War, The Great :—
Roll of honour, OCT. 13, 3*c*
Services, undergraduates' :—
Decrees granting privileges and exemptions :—
Lys, Rev. F. J. (l.), DEC. 19, 10*f*
OXYGEN :—
Trade :—
Supplies — regulations : issued, DEC. 28, 6*b*

P

"P."—on public feeling and navy (l.), NOV. 2, 7e
"P. M. O."—on man-power (l.), DEC. 12, 9e
PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11e
PACIFIC cable : see under CABLES
PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13a
PACIFIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Christmas souvenir — particulars, DEC. 19, 13d
PACKER, Mr. Thomas—death at age of 103, OCT. 26, 3f
PACKING :—
Standard :—
Article ("Standard packing," T.S.), NOV. 5, 166d
PADBURY, Rolfe—theft of matches charge, OCT. 9, 5f (e.e.)
PADDAY, Mr. C. M. :—
"Our Safeguard" (picture) — Adm Sir D. Beatty (l.), OCT. 9, 11b
PADDINGTON Green Children's Hospital :—
Alexandra Day fund — donation from, NOV. 19, 11e
PADDOCK, Mrs. Susan A.—will, DEC. 27, 9c
PADEREWSKI, M. :—
Polish army—appeal, OCT. 9, 9c
PADILLA, Señor Alexandre (Spain) — appointed Minister at Lisbon, OCT. 1, 7e ; leaves Madrid for Lisbon, 18, 5e ; decree issued authorizing appointment, NOV. 10, 5e
PAES, Dr. Sidonio (Portugal)—leads revolutionaries in rising, DEC. 10, 7c ; appointed President and Minister for War and Foreign Affairs, 14, 7e ; appointed President, 31, 5d
Expeditionary Force — message to : text, DEC. 31, 5d
PAGE, Very Rev. A., Dean of Peterborough :—
on children of deceased soldiers in poor law institutions (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393d
PAGE, Mr. Handley :—
on aeronautics — London to Constantinople flight ; bombing of city (s.), DEC. 14, 5b
PAGE, Capt. J. J. :—
on navy—work in North Sea (l.), OCT. 23, 11c ; public feeling (l.), NOV. 3, 8b ; 9, 8a
PAGE, Richard—inquest, DEC. 22, 3d
PAGE, Mr. T. E. :—
on War, The Great—faith in British aims : call of the dead (l.), DEC. 4, 11c
PAGE, Mr. T. N. (U.S.A.) :—
in Rome, on declaration of war by United States of America on Austria-Hungary, DEC. 11, 5b
PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—health, OCT. 13, 7d, e ; 15, 11b ; 16, 6d ; 17, 11b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), NOV. 15, 6a
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—proposed address to cancelled, OCT. 16, 6d
Delphian Coterie—to be entertained by, OCT. 29, 11b
Edinburgh—lays wreath on statue of Abraham Lincoln ; presented with freedom ; receives LL.D. degree of University, NOV. 3, 7e
PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
House of Commons Commercial Committee—entertained by, NOV. 15, 6a
London Board of Congregational Ministers—promises to address, NOV. 8, 11c (e.e.) ; unable to be present, 13, 9b
at Chesterfield-gardens, on American Officers' Club, NOV. 21, 5b
at Edinburgh, on the Great War—United States of America : intervention ; efforts ; determination ; prevention of future wars, NOV. 3, 7e
at Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, on educational ideals of United States of America, NOV. 2, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 8, 430c, 437d
at House of Commons, on the Great War : America's effort ; relations between Great Britain and United States of America, NOV. 15, 6a ; leading article, 15, 9b
at Leeds, on the Great War : American forces in France : strength : submarine warfare ; American air fleet ; blockade ; British and American unity, OCT. 11, 5c
PAGET, Mr. Stephen :—
"Adolescence"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443b ; (L.S.), 15, 557c
PAHANG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 21, 15d
PAHANG Para Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 8, 15e
PAIGE, Capt. Cyril P.—appointed C.I.E., OCT. 18, 4b
PAINE, Mr. George W.—will, OCT. 25, 9e
PAINE, Commodore Godfrey :—
at Gray's Inn, on air service, DEC. 15, 8d
PAINE, Alderman W.—re-elected Mayor of Chatham, OCT. 24, 5f
PAINE, Mr. W. L., and Mr. C. L. Mainwaring :—
"Secundus Annus"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419b
PAINLEVÉ, M. (France)—returns to Paris from England, OCT. 15, 7e ; leaves for Italy, NOV. 5, 7a ; entertains Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Churchill, and Signor Berenini at luncheon in banqueting hall of Ministry of War, 13, 7f
Ministry—offers collective resignation : asked by M. Poincaré to withdraw, OCT. 24, 9d
Pershing, Gen.—congratulates on his promotion to rank of General, OCT. 18, 5e ; converses with, NOV. 6, 7e
War, The Great—interview with Mr. Lloyd George and Gen. Sir W. Robertson, OCT. 1, 8e
Italy, invasion of—sends message to Signor Orlando, NOV. 3, 8a ; takes part in Allied conference at Rapallo on military situation, 9, 8c
Supreme War Council—formation as outcome of proposals discussed with Mr. Lloyd George in London, NOV. 10, 6c

Painlevé, M. (France) (continued) :—
in Chamber, on M. Daudet's charges against M. Malvy, Oct. 18, 7*e* ; our Paris correspondent's comments ("Critical days for French Cabinet : M. Painlevé's position"), 18, 7*e*
in Chamber, on ministerial policy ; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine ; Anglo-French relations ; M. Daudet's accusations against M. Malvy, Oct. 20, 6*d* ; 22, 9*e* ; rumours of separate peace between France and Germany ; duration of War, 22, 9*e*
in Chamber, on war aims of France, Oct. 27, 7*c*
in Chamber, on Allied War Council ; interpellations on scandals under investigation, Nov. 15, 10*a*
in Paris, on invasion of Italy ; task of Supreme Allied War Council ; peace ; Prussian militarism ; tribute to Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 13, 8*c*
in Parliament, on the Great War : Russia ; military situation ; invasion of Italy ; Allied co-ordination : Supreme War Council ; extension of British front ; common food supplies, Nov. 14, 7*f*
on Anglo-French Society (message), Oct. 16, 7*e*
on Salonika documents—communication by Séailles to Germany (statement), Nov. 28, 6*e*
Painter, Sir Frederick G. :—
at Winchester House, on Food Controller's scheme for purchase of tea in India, Oct. 13, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 13, 10*a*
Painter-Stainers' Company :—
Master—elected, Oct. 22, 5*f*
Paix-Séailles, M.—espionage charge, Nov. 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("More disclosures in the Paris scandals : Salonika plans betrayed"), 12, 7*b* (c.e.)
Painlevé, M. (statement), Nov. 28, 6*e*
Pakeman, Mr. J. R. :—
at Guildhall, on Anglo-American friendship, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Pakenham-Walsh, Mr. W. S. :—
"Chants in War"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
Palace Theatre, Oct. 2, 9*e* ; 8, 11*e* ; 15, 11*e* ; 22, 5*b* ; Nov. 7, 9*e* ; Dec. 3, 11*e* ; 5, 11*b* ; 10, 11*e* ; 11, 3*d* ; 29, 2*d*
Palestine :—
Distress :—
Relief :—
American Consul-General in Cairo (tel.), Dec. 21, 5*c*
Children—number to be taken care of by Allies, Dec. 5, 7*e*
Jews : see under Jews
War, The Great : see under War, The Great (Operations)
Palgrave, Sir R. H. Inglis :—
on currency notes — increase in (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 14*a* ; disclaimer (F.N.), 18, 12*b*
Palladium, Oct. 10, 9*d* ; Dec. 4, 11*d* ; 24, 9*d*
Palladium (Southport) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 2, 2*c*
Palliser, Capt. Arthur—will, Oct. 19, 9*c*
Palmer, Mr. Clements S.—death, Dec. 12, 11*e*
Palmer, Mr. Godfrey M.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Sir E. Geddes, Nov. 24, 7*b*
Palmer, Mr. H. E.—lectures announced (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 406*d*
on teaching of languages (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488*d*
Palmer, Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 2, 11*d*
Palmer Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 12, 15*f*
Palmstierna, Capt. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Marine, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Palmyra, Archbp. of : see Cattaneo, Mgr.
Pamphlets :—
Censorship : see under War, The Great —Great Britain—Censorship
Pams, M. (France) — appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 17, 6*d*
Panama :—
Coal :—
Bunker :—
Price at Colon, Oct. 30, 13*b*
Tariff :—
Changes (T.S.), Dec. 3, 208*c*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Panama Canal :—
Article ("World's carrying trade : the Panama Canal," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 16*d*
Blue-book—issued, Dec. 4, 7*e*
Cargo licences — executive circular, Dec. 4, 14*f* (e.e.)
Pan de Azucar Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 10, 13*c*
Pangbourne :—
Nautical College — particulars, Nov. 17, 3*c* ; opened, 17, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*b* ; (T.S.), Dec. 3, 205*c*
Panin, Countess (Russia) — imprisoned for refusing to surrender to Bolshevists funds belonging to Ministry of Public Welfare, Dec. 27, 5*e*
Pankhurst, Mrs.—returns from Russia, Nov. 1, 3*e* ; lecture announced, 1, 3*e*
at Christiania, on women's work during the War, Oct. 5, 7*c* (c.c.)
at Queen's Hall, on conditions in Russia, Nov. 8, 5*a*
Pankhurst, Miss Adela — conviction for taking part in illegal demonstration in Australia quashed, Oct. 4, 7*c* ; sentence suspended, 8, 7*e* ; declines to sign bond and prefers to undergo imprisonment, 11, 7*e* ; released on bond to appear before High Court in Sydney, Nov. 5, 7*c* ; appeal dismissed, Dec. 3, 7*e*
Pankhurst, Miss Christabel — to address meeting of Women's Party, Nov. 9, 3*f*
at Islington (East) by-election, on Mr. Asquith and return to office of Premier, Oct. 22, 3*d*
Pankhurst, Mr. F. A. :—
"Predetermination of True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices"—reviewed (E.S.), Oct. 26, 219*a*
Pantomimes — production arrangements, Nov. 26, 10*c* ; Dec. 3, 11*e*
Aladdin (Drury Lane) — production : announcements, Oct. 29, 11*c* ; Nov. 29, 9*d* ; wounded soldiers invited to first performance, Dec. 6, 5*f* ; particulars, 17, 11*e* ; cast, 24, 9*d* ; wounded soldiers witness final rehearsal, 26, 3*f* ; produced, 27, 9*d*

PANTOMIMES (continued) :—
Cinderella—to be played at Military Hospital, Endell-street, DEC. 22, 3*f*; performance given, 29, 3*b*
Red Riding Hood—produced at King's Theatre, Hammersmith, DEC. 27, 9*d*
PANTON, Brev.-Maj. H. F. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
PAPA, Gen. Achille—killed by Austrian sniper, OCT. 12, 5*e*
PAPEN, Herr von (Germany) — reported in Buenos Aires, OCT. 11, 7*e*
PAPER :—
Commission, royal :—
Chairmanship — vacancy announced, NOV. 26, 5*c*
Imports :—
Reduction—to be enforced, DEC. 20, 7*d*
Pulp :—
Kellner-Partington Paper Pulp Company : see that title
Restriction :—
Football coupons — printing : prosecution, DEC. 15, 3*e* (e.e.)
Newspaper contents bills, circulars, and posters :—
Licence, general — granted by Royal Commission : particulars, NOV. 10, 3*c*
Order issued by Royal Commission (T.S.), NOV. 5, 182*b*
Prosecution, DEC. 8, 5*a*
Waste :—
Collection :—
Birmingham, model scheme at—particulars, OCT. 4, 5*b*
Bailey, Sir Rowland (s.), OCT. 4, 5*b*
Boy scouts, by—announcement, OCT. 27, 13*b*
Bath—proceeds divided between Red Cross Hospital and Mayor's War Fund, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Hammersmith—result of sale, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Wattle-bark, from :—
Manufacture — scheme : particulars, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Papier-mâché :—
Surgical :—
Article ("Surgical *papier-mâché*: a revived craft for women," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 433*b*
PAPILLON, Rev. T. L. :—
on Education Bill — interest of Labour (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 499*a*
PAPINEAU, Maj. Talbot M.—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4*c*, 7*e*
PAPUA :—
Hookworm — natives infected : Dr. Waite (report), OCT. 3, 5*e*
PARADISE (Surrey) :—
Land presented to public by Miss Shaw-Lefevre, NOV. 23, 4*e*
PARAFFIN : see under OIL
PARAGUAY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PARAGUAY Central Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
PARANA :—
Water supply :—
Piping — renewal : expenditure authorized (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*c*
"PARENT"—on education : earlier Christmas holidays for public schools (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*b*
"PARENT, A"—on public schools and the War (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*a*
PARENT Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 2, 12*d*
Investments — announcement, NOV. 24, 12*c*
Meeting, DEC. 22, 13*a*
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
PARES, Prof. Bernard — appointed professor of Russian in London University, DEC. 27, 3*d*
PARFIT, Canon J. T. :—
"Among the Druzes of Lebanon and Bashan" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
PARIS :—
Christmas — our Paris correspondent's message ("War Christmas in Paris : entertainments for soldiers : new food restrictions in force"), DEC. 28, 4*c*
Crime :—
Bandits, motor — particulars, DEC. 15, 5*d*
Labour :—
Motor omnibus and tramway servants—strike, OCT. 9, 7*c* (e.e.)
Trade :—
Special article ("The shops in Paris : signs of appproaching Christmas"), DEC. 10, 11*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PARISH, Mrs. F. W. (Miss Dorothy Drew) —birth of daughter, OCT. 16, 9*b*
PARK, Mr. Abraham—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*c*
PARKE, Mr. Herbert T.—will, DEC. 15, 9*c*
PARKER, Cpl.—killed by bomb explosion, DEC. 19, 3*f*
PARKER, Mrs. :—
at 21, Carlton House-terrace, on Ivory Cross : appeal, OCT. 9, 11*d*
on domestic science (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*b*
PARKER, Capt. Alan—will, NOV. 9, 9*e*
PARKER, Charles — exceeding maximum price of meat charge, DEC. 8, 5*f*
PARKER, Capt. E. H. — appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George, OCT. 1, 9*d*
PARKER, Prof. E. H. :—
"China : Her History, Diplomacy, and Commerce" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 483*c*
PARKER, Mr. Edmund W. :—
at Bishopsgate, on Dalgety and Company, NOV. 30, 3*e*
PARKER, Edward J.—taking possession of hutter washed ashore charge, NOV. 6, 3*b*
PARKER, Mr. Eric :—
on Austen, Jane—original of "Highbury" (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620*c*
PARKER, Sir Gilbert—health, NOV. 10, 9*b*; 21, 11*b*
PARKER, Mr. James :—
in Parliament, on :—
Food supply, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Meat prices — maximum retail, NOV. 6, 10*b*
Milk supply for children, OCT. 20, 8*a*
Potatoes—retail price, OCT. 20, 8*a*
Sugar—manufacturers' allowances, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Tea—supplies and prices, OCT. 20, 8*a*; 26, 10*b* DEC. 8, 10*d*
PARKER, Mr. John—will, NOV. 17, 9*c*
PARKER, Mr. Louis N. :—
Treasures of Britain, The—performed at Shaftesbury Theatre, DEC. 19, 3*b*
PARKER, Lieut Thomas C.—killed in action, OCT. 25, 9*c*
PARKER, Lieut. William L. O.—killed in action, DEC. 28, 9*b*

PARKES, Mr. John I.—death, OCT. 8, 5*d*
PARKE'S Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 15, 12*c*
PARK GATE Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 11*f*
PARKHURST prison :—
Christmas dinner served to convicts—particulars, DEC. 26, 3*c* (e.e.)
PARKINSON, Mr. Marriott—death, DEC. 24, 9*a* ; funeral, 29, 9*b*
PARKS :—
London :—
Pacifists, misuse by : see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Great Britain—Propaganda
Pamphlets—sale (law case), OCT. 24, 3*c* ; Parks Committee report, Nov. 28, 8*d* (e.e.)
London County Council :—
Plants—surplus : distribution to take place, OCT. 19, 3*f*
PARLIAMENT :—
Adjournment :—
Moonlight nights :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 2, 8*c*
Allied Parliaments Committee—to give luncheon to M. Venizelos (P.N.), Nov. 16, 7*e*
Bills :—
Company—notices, Nov. 20, 2*b*, 14*b*
Private :—
Royal assent, Nov. 9, 10*b* ; 30, 12*a* ; DEC. 21, 8*a*
Business :—
Arrangements (P.N.), OCT. 11, 6*d* ; (P.N.), 18, 7*d* ; 19, 10*b*, *c* ; 20, 8*a* ; (P.N.), 22, 9*e* ; 24, 10*c* ; (P.N.), 25, 7*c*, 10*c* ; 26, 10*b* ; (P.N.), 29, 9*d* ; 30, 10*d* ; (P.N.), 31, 7*d* ; Nov. 2, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 5, 9*d* ; (P.N.), 6, 7*c* ; 8, 9*d* ; (P.N.), 9, 8*b* ; 9, 10*c* ; (P.N.), 10, 7*c* ; (P.N.), 12, 6*c* ; (P.N.), 13, 7*d* ; (P.N.), 14, 7*e* ; 15, 13*b* ; 16, 10*a*, *d*, *e* ; (P.N.), 20, 9*e* ; 20, 10*c* ; (P.N.), 21, 9*e* ; 21, 12*b* ; 22, 10*a*, *c* ; 23, 6*b*, 10*a* ; 23, 10*d* ; (P.N.), 26, 9*c* ; (P.N.), 29, 7*c*, 10*c* ; 30, 9*d*, 12*d* ; (P.N.), DEC. 3, 5*e* ; 6, 12*c* ; 7, 12*a*, *d* ; (P.N.), 10, 9*c* ; 13, 9*e*, 12*b* ; 14, 10*c*, *d*, 12*a* ; (P.N.), 15, 7*e* ; (P.N.), 17, 9*d* ; 18, 7*e* ; 19, 7*d* ; 20, 7*c* ; (P.N.), 21, 6*e* ; business after recess, 21, 8*b* ; Government bills, 22, 7*e*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Parliament to-morrow : prospect of busy autumn : the Reform Bill"), OCT. 15, 9*f*
Closure :—
Divisions, Nov. 7, 10*f*, 11*a* ; 17, 8*f* ; 23, 10*e* ; DEC. 6, 12*e* ; 12, 12*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar—mistake, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Duration :—
Prolongation :—
Bill :—
Amendments, proposed (P.N.), Nov. 13. 7*d* ; Pacifist members and by-elections, 14, 10*d* ; division, 14, 10*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*a*
Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*e*
PARLIAMENT :—
Duration :—
Prolongation :—
Bill (continued) :—
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*c*
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*a*
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*e*
Parliament—question, OCT. 20, 8*a* ; presented ; first reading, Nov. 13, 10*c* ; second reading, 14, 10*c* ; committee and third reading, 20, 13*c* ; in Lords : first reading, 21, 12*b* ; second reading, 23, 10*a* ; third reading, 28, 10*b* ; royal assent, 30, 12*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Peto, Mr. B. (sP.), Nov. 14, 10*d*
Political Notes, Nov. 9, 8*b* ; 13, 7*d*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*a*
Eleven o'clock rule—suspension, DEC. 6, 12*c* ; 7, 12*d*
Government :—
Control over—Mr. H. Samuel (lect.), OCT. 5, 6*c*
Order, points of :—
Raised — in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 18, 10*b* ; on order for second reading of Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 10*c*
Speaker's rulings, Nov. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 10*c* ; 17, 8*d*
Procedure :—
"Short circuiting" :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 11*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 11*c*
Prorogation—prospects (P.N.), Nov. 23, 6*b*
Questions :—
Limitation, proposed :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*b*
Questions embarrassing to the Government :—
King, Mr. J.—questions asked by :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), DEC. 7, 12*a*,
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 10*d*, 12*e* ; scene ; Mr. King prevented by members from putting question, 19, 8*d*
Speaker's power to stop :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Special lists, suggested :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Re-assembling :—
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Parliament to-morrow : prospects of busy Autumn : the Reform Bill"), OCT. 15, 9*f*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Scenes :—
Edwards, Mr. C., and Mr. C. Trevelyan — allegations withdrawn, Nov. 14, 11*c*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L., and Mr. J. W. Lowther, Nov. 30, 12*c*
Secret sessions, DEC. 14, 12*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (leet.), OCT. 5, 6*c*
Sittings :—
Friday, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 18, 10*b* ; 25, 10*d* ; NOV. 1, 10*c* ; 8, 12*d* ; 23, 10*d* ; DEC. 7, 12*d* ; 13, 12*b*
Hours—question of earlier sittings (P.N.), OCT. 11, 6*d*
Speaker's rulings, NOV. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 10*c* ; 17, 8*d* ; 22, 10*c*
Speeches :—
Maiden speeches by Ministers (P.N.), NOV. 2, 11*e* ; 7, 7*c*
Standing Orders :—
Suspension, NOV. 9, 10*b* ; 28, 10*a*
Ten Minutes' Rule — amended Education Bill to be introduced under, DEC. 14, 10*d* ; 15, 7*b* ; Education (Scotland) Bill introduced under, 18, 10*c*
War, The Great — votes of thanks to the Services : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Army—Parliament
PARLIAMENTARY Free Trade Committee :—
Imports and Exports (Temporary Control) Bill — resolution passed, (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill—resolution passed (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
Miners — proposed increase in number of candidates : Miners' Federation to call conference (P.N.), NOV. 2, 11*e*
Redistribution :—
Boroughs :—
English—extinguished : list, OCT. 5, 6*c*
Beaven, Mr. A. B. (l.), OCT. 16, 7*b*
Boundary Commissioners' schemes :—
Agricultural Counties, treatment of :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*d*
Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*c*
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*e*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*c* ; 9, 10*d* ; 30, 12*e*
Commercial constituencies :—
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*d* ; NOV. 6, 10*d* ; 9, 10*c*
Randles, Sir J. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*d*, NOV. 6, 10*d*
London :—
Boyton, Mr. J. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*d*
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*d*
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*d* ; NOV. 6, 10*c*
Harris, Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*c*
PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
Redistribution :—
Boundary Commissioners' schemes :—
London (continued) :—
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 18, 10*d* ; discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, NOV. 6, 10*c*
Mason, Mr. D. M. (s.P.), NOV. 30, 12*e*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 6, 10*c* ; 8, 12*e* ; 30, 12*e*
Reports — presented, OCT. 1, 8*c* ; issued (blue-book), 5, 6*a* ; 6, 4*b*
Schedule :—
Analysis and principal amendments—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 5, 9*c* ; 6, 6*e*
Scotland :—
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*e*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 8, 12*e*
Tribute to Commissioners' services :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*b*
Constituencies — complete lists defined by Boundary Commission, together with population of each in middle of 1914, and number of members :—
England, OCT. 5, 6*b*
Scotland, OCT. 6, 4*b*
Wales, OCT. 6, 4*b*
Holborn — constitution as separate borough : petition, OCT. 12, 3*f*
Ireland : see under IRELAND
London :—
Additional members proposed on population basis — deputation to Sir G. Cave (P.N.), NOV. 1, 10*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 6, 6*e*
Conference between M.P.'s, and committee, and London County Council — announced, OCT. 22, 3*e*
London County Council — recommendation adopted, OCT. 17, 5*b*
London boroughs :—
London County Council Parliamentary Committee (report), NOV. 14, 8*e*
Middlesex County Council—adopts resolution, OCT. 5, 6*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*d* ; NOV. 6, 10*c* ; 8, 12*e* ; 9, 10*c* ; 30, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
Political Note, OCT. 11, 6*d*
University representation :—
Cambridge :—
Limiting representation to one member pending granting of degrees to women, proposed :—
Parliament — motion for amendment to Representation of the People Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 411*b*

PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
Redistribution :—
University representation (continued) :—
Matthews, Mr. W. R. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
Oxford :—
Limiting representation to one member pending granting of degrees to women, proposed :—
Parliament — motion for amendment to Representation of the People Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
Schedules :—
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10*d*
Political Note, OCT. 18, 7*d*
Scotland :—
Craik, Sir H. — suggestion (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*a*
Wales :—
Separate representation proposed :—
Parliament — motion for amendment to Representation of the People Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
PARLIAMENTARY War Pensions Bureau :—
Appointments — summary of work (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c*
PARLANE, Mr. Walter—will, DEC. 26, 9*e*
PARMOOR, Lord — to lecture at University College, Nov. 17, 3*a* (e.e.)
League of Nations—to move resolution in House of Lords (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c*; motion postponed *sine die* (P.N.), 7, 9*c*
at Birmingham, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
at Church House, on religious education of teachers (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*; on report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, 28, 3*a*
at House of Lords, on agriculture and proportional representation, DEC. 12, 5*d*
at University College, on "International League," Nov. 27, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, Nov. 15, 12*a*; 29, 10*a*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, Nov. 23, 10*a*
Proportional representation, DEC. 18, 10*a*
on agricultural community and proportional representation (l.), Nov. 21, 9*b*
PARNELL, Lena :—
"Tableaux Stories" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
PARNELL, See. Lieut. Leslie R.—killed, OCT. 24, 11*c*
PARNELL, Capt. Mervyn E.—killed in action, DEC. 14, 11*e*
PARNEY, Capt. Willard (Canada) — appointed assistant clerk of the Crown in Chancery, OCT. 6, 5*e*
PARR, Mr. James—will, DEC. 20, 9*e*
PARR, Capt. Victor H.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
PARRINGTON, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, OCT. 26, 3*f*
PARROTT, Sir E. :—
at Educational Institute, on educational reforms in Scotland (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*b*
PARRY, Mr. Arthur—will, Nov. 5, 11*e*
PARRY, Judge E. :—
at war pensions tribunal, on army reports on soldiers' health, OCT. 1, 2*e*
PARRY, Alderman R. Ivor—death, DEC. 31, 3*d*
PARSONS, Mr. George—death from drowning, OCT. 24, 5*b*
PARSONS, See. Lieut. Hardy F.—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a*; V.C. handed by King to father, Nov. 9, 3*c*
PARSONS, Walter—deserter charge, Nov. 5, 2*d*
PARTIES, Political :—
Agents :—
War services :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
British Socialist Party :—
War aims—alternative to official memorandum to be submitted to National Labour conference, DEC. 26, 3*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 21, 6*c*
Funds, subscriptions to :—
Honours, alleged recommendation in consideration of :—
British Constitution Association—presents petition to House of Lords (P.N.), OCT. 30, 7*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*e*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d*; correction, 2, 11*d*
Dartmouth, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*d*
Loreburn, Lord—to move resolution (P.N.), OCT. 26, 7*d*; (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—discussed on resolution, Nov. 1, 8*b*; division, 1, 8*e*; questions, 7, 10*b*; DEC. 4, 12*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*e*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*c*
Sumner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 8*b*
Labour Party :—
Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (s.), Nov. 14, 3*d*
Conference (Nottingham)—arrangements, OCT. 2, 3*f*
Agenda, preliminary—outlined, Nov. 30, 5*a*
Leading articles, DEC. 29, 7*a*; 31, 7*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — representatives : names, OCT. 17, 5*e* (e.e.)
Constitution :—
New—summary of scheme, OCT. 19, 6*e*, 8*c*; draft scheme (P.N.), Nov. 27, 9*c*; published, 28, 3*c*
Article ("New Labour Party consitution : local organizations"), Nov. 28, 3*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 3, 5*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 27, 8*e*
Leading article, OCT. 19, 7*a*
Lee, Mr. H. W. (l.), OCT. 20, 7*f*
Food distribution—joint conference at Leicester : resolutions passed, DEC. 17, 3*d*
General election—programme (P.N.), Nov. 27, 9*c*
Leadership :—
Henderson, Mr. A.—resignation probable (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7*d*
National Federation of Women Workers — affiliation : ballot : result, Nov. 14, 3*d*

PARTIES, Political :—
Labour Party (continued) :—
Pacifist leaflets—censorship : executive decides to send deputation to Sir G. Cave (P.N.), Nov. 29, 7*c*
Parliamentary candidates—recommendation of Chatham Trades Council, Nov. 24, 3*d*
Wales—to contest several constituencies, Dec. 10, 5*f*
Parliamentary Party :—
Chairman—Mr. Adamson elected (P.N.), Oct. 25, 7*c*
Tillett, Mr. Ben—admitted member (P.N.), Nov. 22, 6*d*
Reconstitution :—
Brain and hand workers, co-ordination of :—
Leading article, Oct. 19, 7*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 27, 5*b*
War, The Great :—
Aims—revised memorandum by executive committee of Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, Dec. 18, 3*a*
Articles ("Labour and war aims"), Dec. 28, 7*d*; ("War policy of Labour"), 31, 7*c*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 5*f*
Conference of delegates from bodies affiliated to and Trades Union Congress—arrangements, Dec. 28, 7*d*; held; accepted without amendment, 29, 7*f*, 8*c*; letter from Mr. Lloyd George read, 29, 7*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*a*
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*b*
Leading articles, Dec. 19, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. (l.), Dec. 29, 7*f*; receives members of two committees, 31, 7*c*
Political Notes, Dec. 5, 9*c*; 13, 9*e*
Restatement demanded (P.N.), Dec. 13, 9*e*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*c*
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*c*
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*b*
Women members—enrolment proposed, Oct. 19, 6*e*, 8*c*; (P.N.), Nov. 27, 9*c*
Labour Party, Independent :—
Meetings—arrangements, Oct. 16, 2*d*
Liberal Party :—
Leaders, attacks on (P.N.), Nov. 28, 7*e*
National Party :—
Aims—outlined, Oct. 26, 3*b*
"At homes"—being held, Nov. 13, 3*c*
Beresford, Lord (s.), Oct. 26, 3*b*
Lansdowne, Lord—letter on Allied War aims : issues statement, Dec. 3, 8*e*
Meeting (inaugural)—arrangements, Oct. 4, 5*e*; held, 26, 3*b*
Subscriptions :—
Foreign :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10*b*
Whips, Government :—
Ward, Lieut.-Cdr. Dudley (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9*c*
PARTNERSHIPS dissolved, Oct. 3, 11*d*; 6, 11*b*; 10, 8*e*; 13, 11*f*; 17, 12*d*; 20, 10*e*; 24, 13*e*; 27, 12*b*; 31, 12*c*; Nov. 3, 3*d*; 7, 13*e*; 10, 13*b*; 14, 11*e*; 17, 10*f*; 21, 15*b*; 24, 12*b*; 28, 13*c*; Dec. 1, 13*c*; 5, 13*f*; 8, 13*b*; 15, 12*b*; 22, 8*d*; 26, 11*f*; 29, 11*f*
PASCOE-GOARD, Mr. William :—
"New Light on the Old Paths and the Fifth Gospel"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*
PASHITCH, M. (Serbia)—arrives in Paris, Nov. 19, 7*e*
Allied Conference (Paris) — leaves Corfu to attend, Nov. 16, 5*e*
on Italy and Serbia — union (int.), Dec. 27, 5*b*
PASSAROFF, M. (Bulgaria) — smuggling incident, Nov. 24, 5*e*
PASSMORE, Joe—killed in explosion, Oct. 16, 3*e*
PASSMORE, Miss Mabel A.—will, Dec. 7, 11*c*
PASSPORTS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PASTOR John Stanley's Fund :—
Anniversary, second :—
Celebration — wounded soldiers and sailors entertained at Guildhall, Oct. 25, 3*f*
PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 12*d*
PATENTS :—
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Laws :—
Hardingham, Mr. G. G. M. (l., E.S.), Nov. 30, 235*c*
Reform :—
Hughes, Mr. V. A. B. (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 235*c*
Licences — Bill : presented (E.S.), Nov. 30, 235*c*
Patents and Designs Act, 1907 :—
Bill to amend :—
London Chamber of Commerce—committee appointed to consider, Dec. 20, 3*b*
PATEY, Charles (solicitor) — suspended, Oct. 26, 2*c*; disclaimer by Messrs. H. W. and S. Patey, 27, 4*e*
PATHÉ FRÈRES :—
Educational topics, films on :—
Crooks, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
PATON, Mr. :—
at National Union of Teachers, on boy scouts (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*c*
PATON, Mr. A. V.—elected president of Liverpool Cotton Association, Oct. 9, 5*f*
PATON, Mrs. Alice—will, Oct. 30, 9*e*
PATON, Capt. George H. T.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 8*d*
PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas—object, Oct. 20, 8*e*
Aircraft—gifts to air services : particulars, Oct. 20, 8*e*
Lecture (Rome)—delivered, Dec. 27, 5*b*
PATTANI, Sir Prabashankar (India) — arrives in London and takes seat as member of Council of India, Nov. 14, 9*b*
PATTEN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on loan, second Liberty — circular letter quoted, Nov. 21, 14*a*
PATTERSON, Charles L.—death, Nov. 6, 3*e*

Patterson, Mr. R. G. :—
on beef production (l.), Oct. 2, 4*d*
Paul, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial held, Dec. 17, 2*b*
Paul, Mr. William—will, Nov. 3, 9*c*
Pauperism :—
England and Wales :—
Special article ("Our legal poor: a further decrease: proposed new public assistance authority"), Dec. 26, 4*a*
Statistics, monthly, Dec. 14, 5*f*
Pavicic, Dr. Tresic :—
in Austrian Reichsrath, on murders of Serbs, Nov. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
Paxton, Mr. D. M., and Rev. E. L. Langston :—
"Impending Climax in the History of the Church" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*a*
Paxton, Sydney: see Hood, Mr. S. P.
Payen-Payne, Mr. de V. :—
on libraries for research (l., L.S.), Oct. 11, 492*d*; Nov. 15, 556*d*; Dec. 20, 638*a*
Payer, Herr von (Germany) — denies rumour that he has been offered office of Vice-Chancellor, Oct. 19, 6*d* (e.e.); to become Vice-Chancellor, Nov. 2, 7*e*; 10, 5*e*; 15, 7*f*
Federal Council — appointed member, Nov. 19, 7*e*
Paymaster, Mr. Rustam B. :—
"Navroziana, or, The Dawn of a New Era" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
Payne (labourer) — theft of wood charge, Oct. 6, 3*e* (e.e.)
Payne, Charles — rubber theft charge, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Payne, Mr. David W. :—
"Founder's Manual, The"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 26, 219*d*; reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*b*
Payne, Ernest A.—travelling without payment of fare charge, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Payne, Mr. G. E.—appeals for exemption, Oct. 3, 3*d*
Payne, Mr. George—will, Oct. 20, 9*d*
Payne, Lance-Cpl. George V.—remanded with two others on charge of causing death of Pte. George F. Gates, Dec. 4, 6*c*; acquitted, 14, 5*b*
Payne, John :—
Biography :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), Dec. 6, 598*c*
Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. F.—will, Oct. 16, 9*c*
Peace Negotiations Committee — office raided by police, Nov. 21, 8*c*
Peachey, George—killed in railway accident, Dec. 31, 3*f*
Peacock, Sir Alexander (Victoria)—resigns Premiership, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Peacock, Mr. R. :—
at Manchester, on causes and treatment of juvenile offences (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 491*d*
Peak, Arthur—commended for attempted rescue, Nov. 21, 5*f*
Peal, Alderman H. W.—re-elected chairman of Ealing Education Committee, Nov. 19, 5*e*
Pearce, Dr. E. C. :—
Cambridge University—receives D.D. degree, Dec. 8, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
Pearce, Ven. Ernest H.—to be awarded Litt.D. degree by Cambridge University, Nov. 27, 6*c*: receives degree, Dec. 8, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*c*
Pearce, Mr. G. F. :—
at Sydney, on the Great War—Australia's effort; conscription, Nov. 2, 5*c*
on War, The Great—Australian divisions: leave from front, Oct. 31, 6*c*
Pearce, Mr. Richard—receives thanks of Royal Institution for donation to research fund, Nov. 7, 3*f*
Pearce, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution—London, Nov. 6, 10*d*
Pearks Dairies (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 17, 13*c*
Pears, Sir Edwin :—
"Life of Abdul Hamid"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 592*b*
Pears (A. and F.) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
Pearse, Padraic H. :—
"Story of a Success, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 483*a*
Pearson, Sir Arthur—to lecture at Haymarket Theatre, Nov. 24, 3*d*; leaves for France, Dec. 14, 8*d*
Food, Ministry of—consents to assist in advisory capacity, Oct. 20, 7*c*
Green, Pte. J. R.—presents silver teapot as wedding present, Dec. 12, 5*c*
at Brighton Blind Asylum, on residential schools for blind children, Nov. 19, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 22, 458*a*
at Haymarket Theatre, on work of St. Dunstan's Hostel, Nov. 26, 5*c*
Pearson, Engr. Lieut. Donald—death from drowning, Oct. 30, 9*c*
Pearson, Sec. Lieut. James A.—inquest, Dec. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
Pearson, Sec. Lieut. S. Hetley—killed in action, Dec. 8, 6*b*
Pearson, Stephenson C.—awarded Board of Trade Medal, Nov. 17, 3*f*
Pearson, Messrs. :—
Algeria—oil: scientific investigations: M. Louchcur (statement), Oct. 31, 5*c*; negotiations for exploitation: our Paris correspondent's message, Dec. 19, 6*c*
Tehuantepec Railway — agreement reached with Mexican Government, Dec. 20, 13*f*
Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 4, 2*c*
Peary, Rear-Adm. Robert E. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—German aerial attacks on American coast cities (statement), Dec. 17, 7*b*
Pease, Mr. J. W. Beaumont :—
at Winchester House, on Brazil—iron ore resources, Dec. 29, 10*f*; (F.N.), 29, 10*a*
Pease and Partners (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 12*c*
Peat, Sir William :—
on beer—output (s.), Dec. 29, 3*a*
on Law Guarantee Trust—liquidation (statement), Dec. 18, 13*f* (e.e.)
Pecanha, Senhor Nilo (Brazil) :—
on Pope's peace proposals (statement), Nov. 15, 7*b*
Pechitch, Col. P. (Serbia)—delivers autograph letter from King of Serbia to King George, Oct. 20, 9*c*
Peculiar People :—
Military Service Acts: see under Military Service Acts
Peddie, Maj. T. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*

★

PEDERSEN, James (Denmark)—bringing revolver into country charge, Nov. 29, 11*f*
PEDIGREE Dog Owners' and Exhibitors' Association—formed, DEC. 15, 3*e*
PEEK Brothers and Winch (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*c*
PEEL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 12, 12*a*
PEEL, Maj. Arthur G. V.—takes seat, OCT. 30, 10*d*
Spalding by-election — recommended for adoption as Liberal candidate, OCT. 3, 8*d* ; adopted, 10, 3*b* : returned unopposed, 26, 3*b*
PEEL, Mrs. C. S.—to visit French munition works cantcens, OCT. 16, 3*a*
"Labour Saving House, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
PEEL, Mrs. Frederick—death, DEC. 28, 9*a*
PEELER, Lance-Cpl. Walter — awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*b*
PEEL heirlooms :—
Article ("The Peel heirlooms : today's sale of portraits"), DEC. 6, 11*d*
Sale : see under ART—Sales
PEERS : see under HOUSE of Lords
PEERS, Mr. E. Allison :—
"Skeleton Spanish Grammar, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
PEMBER, Lieut. Edward H.—killed in action, OCT. 6, 5*d*
PEMBERTON, Capt. Frederick D.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 12*f*
PEMBERTON, Lieut. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
PEMBERTON, Mr. Max :—
"Her Wedding Night" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29. 585*b*
PEMBERTON, Mr. Samuel W.—will, DEC. 22, 9*e*
PENFIELD, Mr. Frederick C. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—decision of United States of America to declare war on Austria-Hungary (views), DEC. 6, 9*f*
PENFOLD, Sir Stephen — re-elected Mayor of Folkestone for eleventh successive year, OCT. 10, 3*a*
PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*e*
Hain Steamship Company (Ltd.) — sale of shares to : provisional agreement, OCT. 27, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*a* ; Messrs. Edward Hain and Co. : circular to shareholders, 31, 12*c*
Meeting, DEC. 13, 2*a*
Nourse (James) (Ltd.)—acquires business of, Nov. 28, 6*c*
Report (F.N.), DEC. 3, 14*a*
PENLINGTON, Sec. Lieut. Arthur B. — killed in action. OCT. 22, 6*e*
PENNEFATHER, Rev. Somerset E.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
PENNELL, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company :—
Consolidation with lines comprised in North-Western system voted, Nov. 29, 13*f*
Dividend, OCT. 25, 12*f* ; 29, 13*d*
Extension—Mr. S. Rea's statement, Nov. 23, 12*c*
PENSIONS :—
Mothers' :—
Establishment :—
Lytton, Lord (statement, Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*d*
PENSIONS (continued) :—
Old-age :—
Increase :—
Association of Poor Law Unions —proposal negatived, Nov. 24, 3*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 25, 3*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PENSIONS, Ministry of :—
Offices—new address, OCT. 8, 5*d*
Reorganization :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 13, 10*b*
PENTLAND, Lady — appointed D.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
PENTY, Mr. A. J. :—
"Old Worlds for New"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*
"PEPYS, Saml., Junr." :—
"Second Diary of the Great War, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*c*
PÉRA Cigarette Company — compulsory winding-up order made, Nov. 14, 3*c*
PERET, M. Raoul (France) — elected President of Budget Committee, DEC 1, 7*e*
on German propaganda in France — issues circular to public prosecutors, OCT. 4, 7*d*
PERFECT, Mr. Charles T. :—
"Ye Olde Village of Hornchurch"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*
PERFORMING Rights Society (Ltd.) :—
Composers' work—performing rights : methods : Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers (l.), OCT. 12, 9*d*
Methods—particulars, DEC. 22, 9*b*
Boosey, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 13, 9*c*
PERIER, M. (France) — awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 16, 5*b*
PERJURY :—
Prosecutions, Nov. 21, 5*c*
PERKIN, Alderman A. W. :—
Harrow — likely to become candidate at next general election, OCT. 22, 3*d*
PERKINS, Lily — killed in motor-car accident, OCT. 13, 3*e*
PERKINS, Mr. Thomas N. (U.S.A.) — biographical, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; member of American mission ; arrives in London, 9, 7*f* ; conferences with heads of Munitions Department, 14, 5*b*
PERL, Dr. — arrives at Santiago de Chile, Nov. 29, 5*e*
PERLEY, Sir George (Canada) — accepts permanent Canadian High Commissionership, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; to be guest of Canada Club, Nov. 5, 11*c* ; entertained by Canada Club, 13, 3*c*
at Mansion House, on unity of British Empire, DEC. 19, 3*c*
at Princes Restaurant, on future of Canada ; war effort ; trade, Nov. 13, 3*c*
PERMAS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a*
PERNET, Franz (Germany) — body washed ashore in Zeeland ; exhumed for transport to Germany, OCT. 12, 5*e*
PERNETT, Lieut.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 6*b*
PERRIN, Mrs. :—
"Tales that are Told"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 617*d*

PERRIN, Emma — theft charge, NOV. 26, 5*f*
PERRY, Sir Cooper — appointed Governor of Bedford College for Women, NOV. 22, 3*c*
PERRY, Mr. George S.—will, DEC. 19, 9*d*
PERRY, Rev. John M.—death, OCT. 23, 2*d*
PERSHING, Gen. John J. (U.S.A.) — promotion to General proposed, OCT. 4, 8*a* (e.e.); receives congratulations from M. Painlevé on promotion, 18, 5*e*; conversations in Paris with Mr. Lloyd George and M. Painlevé, NOV. 6, 7*e*; visits King Albert on Belgian front, DEC. 31, 5*e*
American contingents in France — leaves to inspect troops in trenches, NOV. 20, 7*f*
French war loan — issues proclamation to his troops, DEC. 22, 5*e*
on War, The Great — plan of campaign decided upon by American and French experts; transport of American expeditionary force (int.), NOV. 21, 8*a*; Western front: ability to break through German line: message to American people, DEC. 17, 7*d* (l.e.); denies rumoured unfavourable criticism of French and British armies; faith in final victory of Allies (int.), 18, 6*c*
PERSIA:—
British and Russian spheres of influence:—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*b*
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*a*; observations, 20, 10*a*, *b*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*a*
South Persian Rifles, introduction of:—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 21, 8*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany):—
on navy — electrically controlled boat (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*e* (e.e.)
on trade — restoration of over-sea (art. quoted), OCT. 25, 5*f*
on War, The Great:—
British navy (art. quoted), NOV. 2, 5*f*; DEC. 15, 5*f*
Submarine warfare — prospects (art. quoted), NOV. 15, 7*f*
PERTWEE, Mrs.—to give lecture at Parish Room, Brompton Church, DEC. 1, 11*b*
PERU:—
Guano:—
Dispute—financial solution (F.N.), NOV. 27, 13*b*
Hides:—
Article ("Fresh sources of hides," T.S.), NOV. 5, 179*b*
Leather:—
Imports—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*c*
PERUVIAN Corporation (Ltd.):—
Financial position, OCT. 18, 11*a*
Report, NOV. 23, 11*b*; 27, 14*e*; (F.N.), 27, 13*b*
PÉTAIN, Gen. (France)—receives Order of Michael the Brave, OCT. 13, 5*e*; arrives at Belgian general headquarters, DEC. 12, 7*e*
The Times military correspondent's article ("A Generalissimo? General Pétain"), DEC. 18, 5*b*
on War, The Great—loan: appeal to troops, DEC. 15, 6*b*; supply of middle-heavy guns from United States of America (statement), 21, 6*d*
PETAVEL, Prof. J. E. — appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
PETER, King of Serbia—to spend winter at Castella, DEC. 13, 7*e*
PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of: see WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T.
PETERKEN, Elizabeth—attempted murder charge, DEC. 26, 3*d*
PETERSON, John—theft charge, NOV. 6, 3*e*
PETERSSON, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, OCT. 20, 5*e*
"PETIT BRETON" (cyclist)—death, DEC. 28, 5*e*
PETO, Mr. B. E.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Alternative vote, NOV. 29, 10*d*
Franchise — proxy voting for service men, OCT. 25, 10*d*, *e*; 26, 10*b*; NOV. 27, 12*d*
Income-tax, DEC. 13, 12*d*
National Health Insurance Bill, NOV. 24, 8*d*
Pacifist members' seats—facilities for appeals for by-elections, NOV. 14, 10*d*
Proxy voting, NOV. 30, 12*d*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11*c*
PETOONG Java Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, OCT. 16, 11*c* (e.e.)
PETRE, Enid:—
"Fallen Petals"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
PETRE, Capt. W. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
PETREN, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister without portfolio, OCT. 20, 5*e*
PETRIE, Prof. Flinders:—
Sinai, expedition to — results, NOV. 22, 3*d*
PETROFF, M. (Russia) — arrest in England: release demanded, NOV. 28, 6*d*; British subjects refused permits to leave Russia, DEC. 3, 8*d*; biographical, 4, 7*d*; our special correspondent's message, 5, 7*c*; interview between Trotsky and British Consul, 6, 8*c*; British government refuses to accede to request for repatriation, 8, 10*a*; 10, 9*d*; our special correspondent's message ("The interned agitators: another investigation asked by Trotsky"), 11, 5*c*; British government ready to reconsider question, 17, 8*c*; embassy notifies that request for release has been granted, 27, 6*d*
Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg (l.), DEC. 13, 11*d*
PETROGRAD:—
British embassy — Christmas celebrated, DEC. 28, 8*a* (e.e.)
Chemists — strike, OCT. 17, 7*e*; 19, 5*e*
Constituent Assembly elections — returns, NOV. 30, 7*c*; DEC. 1, 8*d*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 8*d*
Espionage — Scandinavian Tourist Bureau closed, OCT. 12, 5*f* (l.e.)
Finance:—
Loan (1912) — coupon: payment announced, OCT. 3, 11*e*
Food supply — prospects, OCT. 18, 6*d*; 29, 7*c* (e.e.); NOV. 1, 6*e*; 17, 5*c*; 19, 8*d*; 23, 6*d*; 28, 6*d*
House porters — strike threatened, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Maximalist rising — disturbances: see under RUSSIA — Government —Maximalist rising
Municipal Council — dissolved by Bolshevists' decree, DEC. 3, 7*e*; 5, 7*c*; Mayor and Councillors arrested, 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*d*

PETROGRAD (continued) :—
Situation — reign of chaos ; criminals loose ; gambling on the increase ; apathetic condition of people, OCT. 18, 6*d* ; German menace to the city ; possibility of evacuation ; arrangements for transfer of Government to Moscow, 20, 6*c* ; 22, 7*c* ; munitions works removed ; prospects of Zeppelin attacks, 22, 7*c* ; "General staff" formed for defence of city, 25, 5*b* ; committee of defence adopts resolution, 27, 5*e* (e.e.) ; special committee formed for defence, 27, 5*e* (e.e.) ; army disorganization ; officers' meeting adopts resolution, 29, 7*c* ; M. Kerensky's speech in Parliament, 29, 7*c* (e.e.) ; non-evacuation of garrison ; military organizations on Northern front pass resolution ; city placed under jurisdiction of commander on Northern front, NOV. 1, 5*e* ; lynch law incidents, 3, 5*b* ; looting of wine stores, DEC. 17, 7*b* ; city declared in state of siege, 21, 6*c* (e.e.) ; Bolshevist military revolutionary committee dissolved, 22, 7*d* ; army corps of German prisoners formed, 22, 7*d* ; reported sacking of residence of Italian embassy official, 26, 5*e* ; garrison supports Bolshevist Government, 29, 6*c*
Traffic, non-regulation of — haphazard methods : our correspondent's experience with cabman, OCT. 4, 7*c*
Travellers — entry into city : strict regulations, OCT. 1, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PETROL :—
Consumption, excessive :—
London stores — delivering small parcels by petrol-driven vans : discussed, OCT. 18, 3*b* ; (art., "Scarcity of petrol : daily deliveries by large stores"), 23, 5*d*
Economy in use :—
Cadman, Prof.—appeal OCT. 10, 3*b*
Passengers permitted to accompany owner of car who uses petrol for legitimate purposes — ruling, NOV. 27, 5*c*
Price—reduced, OCT. 11, 8*a* ; NOV. 26, 5*e* ; DEC. 18, 4*d*
Substitutes :—
Gas, coal :—
Motor fuel : see under MOTORS—Fuel
Supplies :—
Licences :—
Applications to Red Cross County Directors — secretary of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John issues notice, OCT. 31, 2*b*
Motor-cars :—
Private or pleasure purposes, used for :—
Lord Mayor's banquet, conveyance to :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Order—new : issued by Board of Trade : Petrol Controller (statement), OCT. 15, 4*b*
Restrictions :—
Disregard — warning issued, NOV. 8, 10*d*
Correspondence, NOV. 8, 10*d*
PETROL :—
Supplies :—
Restrictions (continued) :—
Funeral of pet dog—taxicab driver fined £50, NOV. 26, 5*d*
Private cars :—
Prosecution for use if taxicab is available :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 14, 10*b*
Prosecutions, OCT. 4, 5*e* ; NOV. 8, 5*f* ; 17, 3*f* ; 28, 3*c* ; DEC. 1, 5*f* ; 18, 3*f* ; 28, 3*d*
Roadside mechanical fittings, from :—
Commissioner of Police — letter considered by Works Committee of Islington Council, NOV. 2, 3*b*
London County Council Committees—opposition, DEC. 10, 5*e*
Shortage :—
Cadman, Prof. (statement), OCT. 10, 3*b*
Testing :—
Lomax, Mr. E. L. (p., E.S.), OCT. 26, 207*b*
Waste :—
Article ("Waste of petrol : police to stop suspected motor-cars"), OCT. 18, 3*b*
PETROLEUM : see under OIL
PETTER, Evelyn B. :—
"Souls in the Making"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
PETTERS (Ltd.) :—
"Book of Information" — noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*
Secretary appointed, NOV. 14, 11*c*
"PETTICOAT Lane" Fair : see under ROYAL Albert Hall
PETTIGREW, Sec. Lieut. Douglas St. G.—death from wounds, OCT. 30, 9*c*
PETTIT, Mr. Charles—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
PEWTERERS' Company :—
Royal National Lifeboat Institution—donation, OCT. 3, 9*b*
PFEFFER, Gen. (Italy) — wounded in action, DEC. 24, 6*c*
PFEIFFER, Dr. :—
in Sofia, on claim of Bulgarian people for recovery of Dobrudja, DEC. 17, 7*d*
PFISTER, Dora M.—travelling without permit charge, OCT. 12, 3*b* ; 18, 3*c*
PHARMACEUTICAL Society :—
Meeting, OCT. 4, 5*c*
PHARMACISTS :—
Women :—
Harrison, Lieut.-Col. E. F. (add.), OCT. 4, 5*c*
PHILADELPHIA Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
PHILATELY : see under STAMPS
PHILIPPE, Charles Louis :—
"Bonne Madeleine et la Pauvre Marie, La" — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 564*d*
PHILIPPINES :—
Bark :—
Tannin—content : statistics (T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*c*
Hides :—
Trade :—
Development — organization : suggested (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*b*
Timber :—
Undeveloped sources—opportunities to exploit (T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*c*
PHILIPPS, Lieut. B. Wynford — killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 22, 8*f* (and e.e.)

Philipps, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor :—
at Winchester House, on Duff Development Company, Dec. 13, 15*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 13, 11*d* ; 15, 13*c* ; 29, 10*d*
Man-power for the Navy, Dec. 11, 10*d*
Philips, M. August (Netherlands) — appointed Minister at Washington, Dec. 5, 7*e* ; 6, 7*e*
Phillimore, Sir Walter (Mr. Justice) :—
" Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace, and their Teaching " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 591*a*
Phillips, Capt. Edwin—killed in action, Nov. 20, 13*d*
Phillips, Mr. Henry D.—will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
Phillips, Dr. Marion :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on milk for mothers and babies, Dec. 31, 8*a*
Phillips, Mr. Montague :—
" Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra " —performed at Queen's Hall, Oct. 23, 11*d*
Phillips, Lieut.-Cdr. P. E. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 20, 5*a*
Phillips, Mr. Samuel C.—will, Nov. 19, 11*e*
Phillips, Mrs. Sarah E.—will, Oct. 9, 11*e*
Phillips, Stephen :—
" Christ in Hades "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 508*b*
Phillips, Mr. Woodroffe :—
on food economy (l.), Oct. 23, 5*b* ; 25, 9*d*
Phillips (Godfrey) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 8, 10*a*
Phillips and Carroll (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Oct. 17, 2*d*
Phillpotts, Mr. Eden :—
on Germany—development of hatred against : Sir A. Conan Doyle's suggestion (l.), Dec. 28, 4*a*
on War, The Great—Allied industrial departments and Germany (l.), Oct. 20, 7*f*
Philosophy :—
Special article (" A philosopher in troubled times," L.S.), Dec. 20, 629*a*
Phipps, Miss Emily :—
on teachers—equality of payment between men and women (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*b* ; 29, 469*d*
Phipps (P.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 5, 14*c*
Photography :—
Antarctic expedition :—
Records—exhibited before King George by Sir Ernest Shackleton, Oct. 12, 3*d*
War photographs :—
Canada—collection being made of photographs of all service-men, Oct. 24, 5*f*
Exhibitions :—
Tuileries—M. Poincaré to open, Nov. 12, 7*e*
British contribution—on view in London, Oct. 16, 9*e*
Western front :—
Reproducing in United Kingdom for sale to general public—tenders invited, Oct. 6, 3*d*
Phya Sudham Maitri (Siam)—received by King George, Nov. 20, 11*b*
Physics :—
Teaching :—
Lodge, Sir O. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 508*a*
Picardo, Mgr. Luigi (Jerusalem)—death, Dec. 13, 7*e*
Pichon, M. (France)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 17, 6*d*
French Military Mission in Russia :—
Anti-Ally agitation on Riga front—protest against : recall demanded by Extremist president of Army Committee, Dec. 17, 7*e*
in Chamber, on Russia : separate peace ; Allies and Bolshevist Government ; German designs in France and Rumania ; French war aims, Dec. 29, 8*d*
Leading article, Dec. 29, 7*b*
on War, The Great—Mr. Balfour's speech, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Picken, Mr. J. C.—appointed inspector of schools (Walsall) (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*
Pickering, Mr. William—elected director of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Oct. 16, 11*c*
Picot, M.—head of French Political Mission in Jerusalem, Dec. 13, 9*c*
Picton-Turberville, Miss E. :—
at Coal Exchange, on Young Women's Christian Association : " Blue Triangle huts," Nov. 13, 9*e*
at Streatham, on women workers, Oct. 4, 2*a*
Piers, Lieut.-Col. William B.—will, Dec. 5, 11*e*
Pierson, Sec. Lieut. Christopher F. K.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 5*d*
Piesse, Lieut. Charles O.—death from wounds, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Pietz, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Emergency Fleet Corporation—designation as general manager : Mr. Hurley (statement), Dec. 21, 7*d*
Shipbuilding programme for 1918—to be in supreme charge of, Nov. 12, 9*e*
Piggott, Mr. Bettesworth :—
at House of Commons Appeal Tribunal, on overruling of decision by Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 16, 3*d*
Piggott, Sir Francis :—
at Grotius Society, on prize courts, Oct. 26, 3*d*
Piggs Peak Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 8, 10*d*
Pigott, Mr. Richard—appointed director of tea supplies, Oct. 29, 4*c*
Pigs : see Swine
Pilditch, Mr. P. E. :—
at East Islington by-election, on Mr. Smallwood's candidature, Oct 20, 3*e*
on Islington (East) by-election (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 5*e*
Pilgrims' Society :—
Members—elected, Nov. 26, 11*b*
Pilgrims' Society (America)—to give luncheon to Gen. White, Dec. 14, 11*b*
Pilliner, Mr. A. M. :—
on prisoners of war—employment on land (l.), Nov. 26, 3*d*
Pim, Mr. Herbert M. :—
" Unknown Immortals " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*b*
Pim, Miss M. D. :—
" Miscellaneous Poems " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*c*
Pinchot, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
New York mayoralty—candidature : our correspondent's message, Nov. 3, 5*e*
Pine, Mr. Thomas—will, Nov. 17, 9*c*

PINERO, Sir Arthur W. :—
on playwright's texts (l. quoted, L.S.), OCT. 25, 517*a*
PINKNEY, Mr. David G.—death, OCT. 11, 5*d*; memorial service: to be held, 12, 9*b*, 11*d*; held, 13, 9*b*
Baltic Exchange—regret expressed, OCT. 12, 11*d*
Memorial — particulars, DEC. 27, 10*a*
PINNERS HALL (Austin Friars) (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 9, 13*c*
PINNEY, Lieut. John A.—killed in action, DEC. 13, 10*c*
PINNINGTON, Mgr. :—
at Liverpool, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*c*
PINTO, Senhor Moura (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Justice, DEC. 14, 7*e*
PIOCH, M. Georges :—
"Victimes, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 633*c*
"PIONEER" — on continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*d*
PIONEER Players :—
Productions, forthcoming — particulars, NOV. 22, 8*c* (e.e.)
PIOZZI, Mmè. :—
Johnson, Dr. Samuel — letters to and from: collection to be sold, OCT. 16, 5*e*
PIRIE, Sec. Lieut. A. S.—court-martial held, NOV. 3, 10*a*
PIRIE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur M.—memorial service: arrangements, DEC. 1, 11*c*
PIROLINI, Signor :—
in Chamber, on the Great War: "Caillaux, the Giolitti of France," DEC. 22, 5*f*
PISCATORIAL Society :—
Pike—members partake of part of Kennet fish, NOV. 15, 5*f*
PITCHER, P.O. Ernest—awarded V.C., NOV. 3, 2*a*; presentation at Swanage, DEC. 12, 5*e* (and e.e.)
PITMAN, Sec. Lieut. Thomas S.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*c*
PITT, Mr. G. A. :—
at Library Association, on commercial libraries, OCT. 5, 6*c*
PITT, Henry—death by drowning: inquest, DEC. 10, 3*c*
PITT, Sec. Lieut. Stanley—killed in action, NOV. 12, 4*b*
PITT, William :—
Speech, last—medal struck to commemorate :—
Correspondence (L.S.), OCT. 4, 147*b*
Hull, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*a*
Poland, Sir H. B. (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 505*c*; DEC. 6, 597*c*
on security (s. quoted), DEC. 22, 10*f*
PITTSBURG, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 27, 10*b*
PIXLEY, Capt. John N. F.—killed in action, OCT. 20, 5*d*; memorial service: to be held, DEC. 21, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; held, 29, 9*b*
PLACE, Maj. C. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
PLANTATION Coffee Roasters' Company (Ltd.) :—
on coffee — price; fresh roasting (l.), OCT. 23, 5*b*
PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 3, 11*b*
PLATEN, Countess E. C. F. von (Netherlands) — smuggling charge, DEC. 15, 5*c*; sentenced, 27, 5*e*
PLATNER, Prof. J. Winthrop, and others :—
"Religious History of New England, The" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 486*d*
PLATT, Miss :—
at Lyceum Club, on plots of plays from real life, NOV. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
PLAY centres: see under CHILDREN
PLENER, Baron (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on financial outlook, OCT. 31, 5*d* (e.e.); British war policy, NOV. 3, 5*e*
PLESS, Prince and Princess of :—
Property in Great Britain, alleged :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
PLOWMAN, Mr. Max :—
"Lap Full of Seed, A"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 551*a*
PLUMBERS' Company — master elected, NOV. 26, 5*f*
PLUMBRIDGE, Mr. Edward—will, OCT. 27, 9*d*
PLUMER, Gen. Sir H. :—
Italy, British forces in — appointed to command, NOV. 26, 9*e*; leading article, 26, 9*b*
on War, The Great :—
Canadian troops — tribute, OCT. 30, 5*a*
PLUMMER, Sir Walter R.—death, DEC. 11, 9*c*; funeral, 14, 11*d*
PLUMPTON :—
Race meeting: see under TURF
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace :—
at Dublin, on home rule: Convention; Irish land purchase, DEC. 22, 7*e*
on home rule (Ireland) — Convention: New Year message to *Overseas*, DEC. 10, 6*d*
on Ireland — proposals for association of home rule convention with administration: disclaimer of alleged statement, OCT. 31, 6*b*
PLURAL voting :—
Abolition proposed :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12*d*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, NOV. 21, 12*d*; division, 21, 12*d*
Thorne, Mr. G. R. (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12*d*
PLYMOUTH :—
Education :—
Schools :—
Delicate and crippled children—vacation school (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*b*
Port :—
Cold storage :—
Accommodation, inadequate — official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 26, 11*f*
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*; (F.N.), 12, 13*b*; 24, 3*b*
Development :—
Article ("Port development at Plymouth: new ocean dock scheme," E.S.), DEC. 28, 253*b*
Plans — modified: new scheme evolved (E.S.), NOV. 30, 232*d*
Pilotage certificates suspended, OCT. 25, 3*a*
PLYMOUTH, Lord :—
on Italian refugees — relief (with another, l.), NOV. 28, 5*b*

Poaching :—
Enfield—prosecution, Dec. 4, 5*f*
Hitchin—prosecution, Dec. 12, 5*e*
Pocock, Mr. Guy N. :—
"*Précis* Writing for Beginners"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 391*b*
Poderosa Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 12*d*
Poetry :—
Bridges, Mr. Robert ("Christmas Eve, 1917," L.S.), Dec. 27, 641*b*
Chinese (sp. art., "A new planet," L.S.), Nov. 15, 545*b*
English :—
Celtic strain :—
Walker, Prof. H. (lect.), Oct. 11, 11*e*
War poems : see under War, The Great
Poetry Society :—
Meeting, general—date, Nov. 14, 3*a*
Poincaré, M. (France) :—
All Saints' Day—visits Paris cemeteries, Nov. 2, 5*e*
American Congressmen—receives party in Paris, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Canadian military mission—receives, Oct. 22, 7*e* ; 25, 5*b*
Discharged soldiers—inspects farm at Juvisy-sur-Orge for professional re-education, Oct. 16, 5*e*
Glasgow University—term as Rector extended, Oct. 16, 3*e* (e.e.) ; (message), 25, 6*b*
Lorient—visits, Oct. 4, 7*e*
Machado, Dr. B.—message to, on his praise of French army, Oct. 25, 5*e* (l.c.)
Portugal—joins President Machado in Paris ; visits Verdun, Oct. 11, 7*a*
Victor Emmanuel, King—telegram to, on his visit to French front, Oct. 1, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Air raids at Bar-le-Duc—visits sufferers, Oct. 6, 5*e*
Poincaré, Mme.—under fire while visiting regions of Department of Meuse, Oct. 1, 7*e*
Poisoning :—
Tri-nitro-toluene :—
Inquiry, Government —report : issued, Dec. 27, 3*e*
Poke, Frederick R.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Oct. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
Poland :—
Allied Powers :—
Policy :—
Moutet, M. (s.), Dec. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)
Army :—
Memorial service—held, Oct. 17, 11*b*
Raising—to fight in France :—
Kucharzewski, M. Jan (statement), Nov. 24, 5*e*
Leading article, Oct. 9, 9*b*
Paderewski, M.—appeal, Oct. 9, 9*c*
United States of America :—
Recruiting in—War Department statement, Oct. 9, 9*c*
Austria—Poles submit demands : negotiations with Dr. Seidler begun, Oct. 8, 7*b* ; conceded, 13, 5*d*
Central Powers :—
Annexation by—negotiations between Herr von Kühlmann and Count Czernin in Vienna : complete agreement reached, Oct. 26, 5*f* ; rumoured intention of Emperor Charles to allow himself to be proclaimed King of Poland : *Vossische Zeitung* statement, Nov. 6, 5*d* ; report denied, 8, 7*f* ; Crown Council held in Berlin : agreement reached, 8, 7*f* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Annexation of Poland : Austro-German negotiations"), 10, 5*a* ; Count Czernin begins preliminary discussion with German Government during his visit to Berlin, 9, 5*f* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* publishes disclosures by its special correspondent in Vienna (Herr Lederer) about, 23, 5*f* ; rumour circulating in Viennese diplomatic circles of contemplated real union : *Leipziger Volkszeitung* comments, Dec. 15, 5*c*
Germany, opinion in—*Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5*a* (e.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c*
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 5*f*
Terestchenko, M. (statement), Nov. 6, 5*d*
Diplomatic relations—establishment of legations at Berlin, Vienna, Sofia, and Constantinople requested by Regency Council, Nov. 10, 5*a* ; *Tagliche Rundschau* comment, 17, 5*e*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Children :—
American Red Cross in Switzerland—recommends contribution, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Finance :—
Russo-German armistice rumours—Stock Exchange practically at standstill, Dec. 7, 7*e*
German exactions :—
Warsaw—Workmen's Committee required to furnish 300,000 winter equipments, Oct. 1, 7*f*
German intrigues :—
Central National Polish Party—negotiations with German Government : our special correspondent at Stockholm : message ("Poland under German temptation : Allied pledge needed"), Oct. 31, 5*e*
Leading article, Nov. 1, 7*b*
German occupation authorities—release of five men arrested for purchasing provisions at unlawful prices for German troops : protest of Polish Cabinet, Dec. 28, 8*a*
Hungary :—
Monarchy, closer relationship with :—
Wekerle, Dr. (statement), Nov. 23, 5*b*
Independence :—
Allied Powers—suggested statement on behalf : our special correspondent at Stockholm ("Poland under German temptation : Allied pledge needed"), Oct. 31, 5*e*
Harley, Mr. J. H. (l.), Nov. 3, 5*e*
Leading article, Oct. 9, 9*b*
Little, Miss F. D. (l.), Nov. 6, 7*d*
Bryce, Lord (l.), Oct. 16, 5*a*
Burrows, Prof. R. M. (s.), Oct. 16, 5*a*
Democratic Congress (Petrograd)—held, Oct. 22, 7*e* ; resolution adopted, 27, 5*e*

POLAND :—
Independence (continued) :—
Germany — attitude : *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), NOV. 13, 5*e*
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar :—
Declaration in favour of :—
Portion of Poland forming part of Russian Empire (secret treaty quoted) :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 20, 10*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 14, 7*c*
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5*e*
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*a*
Terestchenko, M. (s.), OCT. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)
Liquidation commission :—
Central Committee in Switzerland—establishment urged by Poles in America, OCT. 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
Lithuania, union with :—
Czao (statement), NOV. 8, 7*f* (e.e.)
Ministry—composition, NOV. 5, 7*c* ; DEC. 7, 7*b*
Premiership — Count Tarnowski's candidature approved by Germany, OCT. 27, 5*e* ; appointed, NOV. 5, 7*c* ; Gen. von Beseler's objection: Regency Committee issues ultimatum, 10, 5*a* ; M. Jan Kucharzewski to be proposed by Polish Regency Council, 17, 5*e* ; appointed, 19, 7*e*
National Committee—political object and methods, OCT. 20, 6*d* ; recognition by Allied Powers, 20, 6*d*
Polish Legion :—
Pilsudski, Gen., and other interned members :—
Warsaw students' demonstration in favour, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Regency Council — members appointed : message from Kaiser to Gen. von Beseler, OCT. 17, 7*b* ; members leaving for Berlin and Vienna to confer with Emperor William and Emperor Charles, Nov. 15, 7*e* ; entrance into office : messages sent to German Emperor and Austrian Emperor, 22, 5*d*
State—creation : official announcement expected, OCT. 11, 8*d*
State Council—inaugurated, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Status :—
Self-determination, right of :—
Haase, Herr (s.), DEC. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), DEC. 1, 7*e*
Reichstag — discussion, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; 10, 7*f*
Throne :—
Kucharzewski, M. (int.), DEC. 27, 5*b*
William II., German Emperor—reply to message from Regency Council, Nov. 22, 5*d*
POLAND, PRUSSIAN :—
Slavery — advertisement in *Deutsche Tageszeitung* quoted : *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, Nov. 23, 5*f*
POLAND, Sir Harry B. :—
on Pitt's last speech (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 505*c* ; DEC. 6, 597*c*
POLICE :—
Charges against :—
Bloss, Constable Thomas — conniving at burglary, NOV. 30, 5*e* ; DEC. 18, 4*c*
Nadin, Constable Thomas—housebreaking, NOV. 19, 5*e* ; 26, 13*f*
POLICE (continued) :—
London, City of :—
Bonus, war—addition to be given to members of Force, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Office—removed from Old Jewry to Moor Lane, OCT. 8, 10*c*
Report of Commissioner for 1916, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Strength, daily—statistics, OCT. 29, 5*e*
Metropolitan :—
War, The Great—men serving with colours : statistics, OCT. 30, 3*f*
Northumberland—given further war bonus, NOV. 6, 3*e*
Powers to arrest on suspicion (law case), NOV. 7, 2*b*
Prosecutions, NOV. 28, 3*e* ; DEC. 5, 5*c* ; 7, 5*d* ; 15, 3*e* ; 17, 5*e* ; 20, 3*f* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b* ; 29, 2*e*
Raids and domiciliary visits :—
Number during two weeks ending November 17 :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 22, 10*b*
Peace propaganda offices : see under WAR, The Great — Peace —Great Britain — Propaganda
Schoolgirl in possession of large sum of money : evidence at Bow-street police-court, OCT. 30, 3*f*
Reward—constable's refusal, DEC. 1, 5*d*
Special constables : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Police
Wages :—
Bonus :—
Increase :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 19, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 19, 8*d*
Warwickshire — further war bonus granted, OCT. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
Women patrols :—
Codrington, Lady (l.), OCT. 22, 3*e*
Metropolitan area — particulars of work, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Subsidy from police funds, DEC. 5, 5*b*
National Union of Women Workers—work : Mrs. Carden (l.), OCT. 3, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*b*
Women police service :—
Report (second)—issued, OCT. 18, 9*d*
York — Chief Constable resigns, DEC. 13, 5*f* (e.e.)
POLICE courts :—
Bolton—no charges : white gloves presented to magistrate, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Hendon—one charge heard in fortnight, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Kingston—no prisoners for trial, OCT. 10, 3*e*
London :—
Poor-boxes—contributions, DEC. 19, 4*e* ; 20, 3*d* ; 24, 11*c* ; 26, 4*c* ; 27, 9*b*
Stratford :—
Boxing Day—no charge to be heard, DEC. 27, 3*f*
Thames :—
Penalties — amounts imposed in one day : total, OCT. 11, 5*f*
POLISH National Committee — to open Press Bureau in London : address, DEC. 7, 7*a*

POLITICAL NOTES, OCT. 11, 6*d*; 17, 9*c*; 18, 7*d*; 19, 5*d*; 22, 9*e*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*e*; 25, 7*c*; 25, 7*d*; 29, 9*d*; 30, 7*c*; 31, 7*d*; NOV. 1, 10*e*; 2, 11*e*; 5, 9*d*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 7*c*; 8, 9*d*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 7*c*; 12, 6*c*; 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 10*c*; 16, 7*e*; 17, 7*e*; 20, 9*e*; 21, 9*c*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 8*b*; 26, 9*c*; 27, 9*c*; 28, 7*e*; 29, 7*c*; 30, 9*d*; DEC. 1, 9*d*; 3, 5*e*; 4, 9*e*; 5, 9*c*; 6, 9*c*; 7, 9*c*; 8, 9*e*; 10, 9*c*; 11, 7*d*; 12, 9*d*; 13, 9*e*; 14, 9*c*; 15, 7*e*; 17, 9*d*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 7*d*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 6*c*

POLITICS :—
Patriotism and politics — supposed incompatibility : popular objection to word "politician" : leading article, OCT. 16, 7*a*

POLITIS, M. (Greece) :—
in Chamber, on the Great War : peace, OCT. 22, 7*e*

POLLARD, Prof. A. F. — lecture arrangements, NOV. 8, 3*b*
"Commonwealth at War, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*c*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 590*b*
at King's College, on Monroe Doctrine for all nations, NOV. 8, 5*b*
at University College, on the Great War : strategy and policy : Mr. Lloyd George's speech ; Allied co-ordination, NOV. 16, 3*c*

POLLARD, Mr. A. W. :—
"Two Brothers" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
on playwrights' texts (l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*a*

POLLARD, Mr. George A. — appointed chairman of tea control committee, NOV. 5, 3*c*

POLLEN, Mr. Arthur :—
Land and Water :—
Censored article :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 20, 8*a*

POLLEN, Mr. John :—
on shipbuilding — suggests allocation of Norwegian orders to Indian shipbuilders (l.), NOV. 7, 5*c*

POLLOCK, Lady—death, DEC. 14, 5*f*

POLLOCK, Lady :—
on afternoon tea in shops (l.), DEC. 17, 3*e*

POLLOCK, Capt.—falls while climbing Cader Idris, OCT. 17, 5*c*

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—
on Church of England — franchise formula (l.), OCT. 17, 6*b*

POLLOCK, Sir Ernest—elected master of Grocers' Company, NOV. 12, 5*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise — service men, OCT. 25, 10*f*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 4, 12*c*
Plural voting — penalty, NOV. 27, 12*d*

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick :—
on Goethe, prophecy by (l.), NOV. 6, 9*e*

POLYGLASE, Mr. Timothy C.—will, OCT. 15, 11*c*

POLYNESIA :—
Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES

POLZER, Count (Austria-Hungary) — resigns vice-presidency of Upper House, NOV. 24, 5*e*

POMEROY, Mr. F. W.—elected Royal Academician, DEC. 11, 3*c* (and c.c.)

PONSONBY, Mr. and Mrs. :—
"Rebels and Reformers" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*d*

PONSONBY, Mr. A. :—
Hanley meeting—letting of hall cancelled ; abandoned, DEC. 8, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Russia, DEC. 20, 10*a*
War, The Great — censorship ; opening of private inland correspondence, OCT. 30, 11*d*
War aims of the Allies, DEC. 20, 10*a*

PONSONBY, Rev. Maurice :—
"Visions and Vignettes of War"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*d*

PONTOPPIDAN, M. Henrik (Denmark) — biographical (L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*b*
Nobel prize for literature divided with, NOV. 9, 5*e*

POOLE, Frederick S.—selling meat above maximum price charge, NOV. 23, 3*f*

POOLEY, Mr. A. M. :—
"Japan at the Cross Roads"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b*

POOLL, Capt. A. H. Batten — prisoner at Karlsruhe, DEC. 17, 11*b*

POONAGALLA Valley (Ceylon) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*

POORE, Maj. Roger A.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*e*; memorial service : arrangements, NOV. 3, 9*b*; 5, 11*b*; held, 9, 9*b*

POOR law :—
Administration :—
Allen, Mr. J. A. (l.), DEC. 31, 2*c*
Centralization :—
Chapman, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 24, 3*b* (c.c.)
London County Council proposals :—
Association of Poor Law Unions —discussion, NOV. 23, 8*c*; 24, 3*b*
Special article ("Our legal poor : a reformed poor law : public assistance authorities"), DEC. 26, 4*a*
Allen, Mr. J. A. (l.), DEC. 31, 2*c*
Association of Poor Law Unions : see that title
Board of Guardians :—
Abolition, reported proposed :—
Association of Poor Law Unions —resolution passed, NOV. 23, 8*c*
Children : see under CHILDREN
Relief :—
London — statistics, OCT. 11, 5*f*; DEC. 4, 5*f*
Soldiers, discharged wounded—question being raised with Central War Pensions Committee, OCT. 9, 6*b*
Workhouses :—
Atherstone — widow found to possess more than £100, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Willesden — guardians refuse offer of free beer for inmates at Christmas, NOV. 24, 3*f*

POPE : see BENEDICT XV.

POPE, Prof. W. J. :—
at Regent-street Polytechnic, on chemicals and war : Government neglect of experts, OCT. 8, 3*d*

POPE-HENNESSY, Mrs. :—
"Madame Roland : A Study in Revolution" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 608*b*

POPE'S Electric Lamp Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, OCT. 26, 2*a*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*c*

POPHAM, Maj. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4*b*

POPLAR :—
Board of Guardians :—
Farm (Laindon, Essex) — worked by workhouse inmates : profit, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Council :—
Workmen :—
Wages — applications for advances : see under LABOUR —Municipal employees
Mayor — to continue in office, NOV. 9, 3*f*
Remuneration — to be recommended by Finance Committee, NOV. 15, 5*f*
POPLAR Hospital :—
Appeal, special — sum realized, DEC. 7, 12*f*
Drapers' Hall — meeting : arrangements, NOV. 13, 2*e* ; held, DEC. 7, 12*f*
POPOFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed delegate to peace negotiations at Brest Litovsk, DEC. 21, 5*f* (e.e.) ; attends conference (s.), 31, 7*e*
POPOVITCH, Dr. (Hungary)—to be appointed Minister of Finance, OCT. 11, 7*e*
POPPLEWELL, Mr. F. — appointed secretary to Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 5, 8*c*
PORCELAIN :—
British :—
New type :—
Article (" Pottery trades : new type of British porcelain," T.S.), NOV. 5, 173*c*
Hard :—
Research work :—
Article (" Pottery trades : hard porcelain research work," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*b*
Sales :—
Swansea dessert service (430 guineas), DEC. 5, 5*f*
by Messrs. Christie, NOV. 23, 3*f* ; 30, 11*b*
PORCHÈRE, M. (France)—charged with having had relations with enemy, NOV. 7, 6*d*
PORCO Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
PORTAL, Lieut.-Col. W. R. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
PORT AUGUSTA :—
Australia — capital : see under AUSTRALIA—Capital
PORTCH, Mr. Alfred H. :—
Law case, NOV. 15, 3*c*
PORTE, Com. John C.—conspiracy charge : acquitted, NOV. 20, 3*a*
PORTER, Sir Alexander :—
at Manchester, on clothing of necessitous children (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
PORTER, Dr. Charles :—
at Hampstead Central Library, on cost of infectious diseases, OCT. 30, 8*d*
PORTER, Maj. John Grey A.—death from wounds, NOV. 29, 5*d*
PORTER, Maj. William G.—will, OCT. 8, 11*d*
PORTLAND, Duke of :—
at Nottingham University, on status of College, DEC. 19, 3*f*
PORT Madryn (Argentina) Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 1, 12*f*
FORTMAN, Mrs. W. Berkeley—will, OCT. 12, 9*e*
FORTMAN-DALTON, Mrs. Georgina I. :—
on cottagers' pigs (l.), DEC. 6, 10*e* ; 19, 3*b*
PORT of Manchester Warehouses (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 30, 14*d*
PORTORA Royal School :—
Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*c*
PORTS :—
Blue-book—issued, DEC. 4, 7*c*
British Empire — article (" Empire port policy : needs of the big ships," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Harbours, deeper :—
D'Abernon, Lord (add.), DEC. 5, 15*d*
PORTSMOUTH :—
Children :—
Crime : see under CRIME — Juvenile
Play centres — evening : to be started, OCT. 18, 403*c*
Municipal College :—
Training of disabled soldiers — facilities (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*b*
Tank bank — takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b*
Trafalgar Institute :—
" Our Safeguard " (picture)—copies being sold in aid of funds, OCT. 9, 11*b*
PORTSMOUTH, Lady — elected President for Great Britain of Young Women's Christian Association, NOV. 5, 11*b*
PORTSMOUTH, Lord—death, DEC. 5, 11*d* ; funeral arrangements, 6, 11*d* ; funeral, 8, 5*d*
PORTSMOUTH Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 6, 3*c*
PORTSMOUTH Church Council for Preventive and Rescue Work :—
Hamilton, Rev. C. H. (l.), DEC. 17, 3*c*
PORT SUNLIGHT :—
Children :—
Bridge Cottage crèche — particulars (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*b*
PORTUGAL :—
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Church : —
Separation — clergy : actions instituted against, DEC. 27, 5*e*
Commerce, Ministry of — created, NOV. 9, 5*e*
Constitution :—
Powers—Ministry assume, DEC. 22, 5*c*
Education :—
Secondary schools — closed as result of strike, NOV. 19, 7*e*
Elections, municipal — results, NOV. 7, 5*e*
Finance : —
Loan, national :—
Angola—over-subscribed, DEC. 3, 7*d*
Money war — our Lisbon correspondent's article (" Money war in the Peninsula : drain on Portugal : a German campaign "), OCT. 27, 5*a* (e.e.)
Labour :—
Postal and telegraph officials—strike ; ringleaders present sword of honour to Senhor Forte Rebelo, OCT. 31, 5*b*
Law :—
Magistracy, Chief :—
Powers — transferred to Council of Judges, DEC. 18, 5*b* ; 22, 5*c*
Ministry — resigns : provisional Government formed, DEC. 10, 7*e* ; president consults Presidents of Senate and Chamber and chiefs of parties in regard to Unionist Ministry, 11, 5*b* ; new : constitution, 14, 7*e* ; to remain in power until elections, 15, 5*e* ; assumes full powers of Executive, 22, 5*c*

PORTUGAL (continued) :—
Navy :—
Vasco da Gama (cruiser) — damaged in revolt, DEC. 11, 7*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament — session opened, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Parties, political :—
Democratic Party — leaders leave, DEC. 18, 5*b*
President : see MACHADO, Dr. Bernardino
Public Works, Ministry of — reconstituted, NOV. 9, 5*e*
Revolt — Lisbon : three days' fierce fighting between Government troops and revolutionaries ; fall of Ministry ; provisional Government formed ; martial law proclaimed ; revolutionary manifesto, DEC. 10, 7*c* ; order largely restored ; over 400 casualties ; our Lisbon correspondent's message, 11, 5*b* ; President arrested, 13, 7*b* ; deprived of office, 15, 5*e*
Amnesty :—
Political exiles — granted, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.c.)
Braga — monarchical outbreak : denied, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Paes, Maj. S. (statement quoted), DEC. 11, 5*b*
Russia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Portugal and Russia
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Portugal and Spain
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Portuguese troops
POSADOWSKY, Count (Germany) :—
at Bielefeld, on German war aims, NOV. 2, 5*c* (e.c.)
POSSEE, Elsie B. M.—arson and theft charge, OCT. 12, 3*f*
POSTERS : see under ADVERTISEMENTS
POSTGATE, Prof. J. P. :—
on classics — value of : American testimony (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 469*a*
on Gray's "Elegy" — controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*d*
on Housman, Prof. — epitaph "On an army of mercenaries" (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
POSTLETHWAITE, Mr. W. T. :—
at Local Government Board, on supply of milk for mothers and infants, OCT. 19, 3*a*
POST OFFICE :—
Cash on delivery system :—
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 13, 3*c*
Christmas cards — official statement, DEC. 31, 3*c*
Employees :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 4, 5*b* ; 30, 3*f* ; NOV. 26, 5*f* ; DEC. 13, 5*f* ; 24, 3*f*
Guide — supplement issued : particulars, OCT. 2, 4*d*
Letters :—
Country — posting times, NOV. 9, 4*b*
Penny post :—
Abolition prospects :—
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 13, 3*c*
POST OFFICE (continued) :—
Mails :—
Aerial services : see under AERONAUTICS
Greece and Corfu, to—announcement, NOV. 15, 7*e*
Indian — to be dispatched fortnightly, NOV. 14, 7*d*
Italian front — notice issued, DEC. 27, 5*d*
Lost at sea, OCT. 24, 7*b* ; 25, 5*c* ; 30, 7*c* ; NOV. 2, 3*d* ; 12, 5*e* ; 15, 7*c* ; 19, 7*e* ; 27, 7*e* : DEC. 7, 5*c*
Parcel post :—
Africa, Portuguese West — transmission stopped, DEC. 6, 5*d* ; resumed, 18, 3*d*
Brazil, to — limit of weight raised, OCT. 3, 9*d* ; transmission stopped, DEC. 6, 5*d* ; rates reduced, 18, 3*d*
Canary Islands — transmission stopped, DEC. 6, 5*d* ; resumed, 18, 3*d*
Cape Verd Islands — transmission stopped, DEC. 6, 5*d* ; resumed, 18, 3*d*
Dominican Republic — new regulations, OCT. 17, 5*e*
Gold Coast Colony—rates revised, OCT. 11, 5*c*
Greece, to—transmission stopped, NOV. 13, 5*e*
Hand-grenade — sending by : prosecution, OCT. 16, 3*c*
Hayti — new regulations, OCT. 17, 5*e*
Italy, to — transmission stopped, NOV. 13, 5*e* ; to be resumed, DEC. 4, 7*a*
Neutral countries :—
Army Council order issued, NOV. 14, 7*d*
Portugal — transmission stopped, NOV. 27, 9*b* ; DEC. 6, 5*d* ; resumed, 18, 3*d*
Spain — transmission stopped, NOV. 27, 9*b* ; DEC. 6, 5*d* ; resumed, 18, 3*d*
Switzerland — transmission stopped, NOV. 27, 9*b* ; resumed, DEC. 18, 3*d*
Virgin Islands — new rates, OCT. 17, 5*e*
Post-cards :—
Delivery — delayed : instances, OCT. 1, 5*f* ; 13, 4*f*
Remittances through :—
Law case, NOV. 15, 3*a* ; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*c*
Shops :—
Early Closing Association — asks Postmaster-General to allow shop keepers to close post-office business : reply, OCT. 17, 5*f*
Sub-post offices :—
Closing — proposed, DEC. 27, 3*d* ; official statement, 28, 3*d*
Telegrams :—
Greetings — official notice, DEC. 22, 6*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
War bonds :—
Application forms :—
Correspondence, DEC. 6, 4*c* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 3*e* ; 10, 5*c*
Delay in issuing bearer bonds at Threadneedle-street Post Office —(F.N.), DEC. 20, 12*a*

POSTROWSKI, Count H. (Poland)— appointed Minister of Army, Nov. 5, 7c; appointed Minister of Communications, DEC. 7, 7b
"POST tenebras lux"—on use of grain for feeding pigs, and sugar and cereals for brewing (l.), DEC. 31, 9d
POSTUMA, M. (Netherlands) :—
Treub, M. — differences of opinion with, DEC. 1, 7f; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("German paper money in Holland: Dutch Ministers at variance"), 14, 8c
POTASH :—
Feldspar, from :—
Production described :—
Ashcroft, Mr. E. A. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 250d
Frazer, Mr. J. C. W. (p., E.S.), Nov. 30, 230d
POTASSIUM compounds :—
Control :—
Minister of Munitions issues order, OCT. 20, 3b
"POTATO consumer" — on potatoes (l.), OCT. 29, 4d
POTATOES :—
Bags :—
Food Controller issues order, OCT. 15, 3b
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), DEC. 19, 3a
Bread-making, supply for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 20, 8c
Crop :—
Harvesting — effect of bad weather: our agricultural correspondent's comments, OCT. 29, 4c
Preparation :—
Article ("Winter work on the farm: corn and potatoes"), Nov. 26, 3d
The Times special report, OCT. 11, 3c
Yield — statistics, OCT. 9, 9f; estimated: Board of Agriculture: return, DEC. 5, 5b
Cultivation :—
Isle of Wight Horticultural Association — competition, Nov. 8, 5f
Scarborough — competition: result, OCT. 8, 5c
School gardens (art., "The school garden," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402a
Special article ("Forcing potatoes: pots and frames"), DEC. 29, 9c
Vacant Land Cultivation Society :—
Competition — prize offered for biggest potato: result, OCT. 17, 5f
Disease :—
Wart :—
Varieties immune from—planted at Wisley: collection exhibited, OCT. 20, 3c
Flour :—
Mills for :—
Campbell, Dr. (s.), Nov. 20, 5b
Food Production Department — distribution scheme to be repeated, DEC. 22, 8c
Food value :—
Campbell, Dr. J. (l.), Nov. 28, 3b
Hill, Dr. L. (l.), Nov. 26, 3c; 30, 11c
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 20, 5b
Lifting :—
Labour :—
Soldiers — farmers urged to apply to Agricultural Executive Committee for their county, Nov. 14, 3b
Pastry—recipe, DEC. 22, 3b (e.e.)
POTATOES (continued) :—
Prices — discussed, OCT. 9, 9f
Base—in January: fixed by Food Controller, DEC. 28, 3a
Drax—farmers refuse to sell; waiting for prices to rise, Nov. 3, 3a
Gibbs, Mr. V. (l.), OCT. 2, 7c
Maximum :—
Order :—
Contravention — prosecutions, OCT. 1, 5f; 3, 3b; 17, 5b; 24, 5d; 25, 3e; 27, 3c; Nov. 2, 3a; 10, 3a; 14, 3b; 16, 4c; 21, 5b
Minimum, guaranteed (£6 per ton)— farmers willing to sell below: under consideration of Government, OCT. 24, 3c; general licence issued permitting growers to sell their own potatoes below: Order issued: provisions, Nov. 19, 3b; 23, 3b
Abolition :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10b; 14, 10b
Parliament — statement, Nov. 9, 10b; 14, 10b
Leading article, Nov. 1, 7b
Parliament—questions, OCT. 25, 10d; Nov. 1, 10c; 6, 10c; discussed, 1, 10c
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10c
1918 crop — Government urged to fix minimum: War Emergency Committee of Royal Agricultural Society passes resolution, DEC. 7, 6b
Federation of County War Agricultural Committees — decision, DEC. 13, 5b
Reduced—announcement, Nov. 2, 7c
Article ("Cheaper potatoes: a Government subsidy to growers"), Nov. 9, 8d
Retail :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 20, 8a
Seed :—
Order (1917 crop) — issued by Food Controller, Nov. 14, 3b
Infringement :—
Prosecution, Nov. 7, 3b
Southern Federation of Allotment Holders — Provisional Council: recommendation, Nov. 7, 3b
Recipes for use—official, OCT. 11, 5a (c.c.)
Restaurants, London — charges: discussed, OCT. 11, 5a
Sales :—
"King Edward" "Arran Chief," "Langworthy," "What's Wanted," and "Golden Wonder" varieties — authorized by Food Controller, Nov. 26, 3c
Restrictions :—
Correspondence, OCT. 29, 4d
Young, Mr. G. F. (l.), Nov. 5, 6a
Seed :—
Allotment-holders, sale and delivery to :—
London — London County Council arranging, DEC. 14, 5d
Prices: see under Prices, above
Special article ("The potato eye: a gardener's microcosm"), OCT. 10, 9d

POTATOES (continued) :—
Stocks :—
Farmers — required to furnish monthly returns : order issued by Food Controller, OCT. 31, 7*c*
Storage :—
Board of Agriculture leaflet noticed, OCT. 18, 3*a*
Royal Horticultural Society's pamphlet noticed, OCT. 15, 6*b*
Subsidy, State—for growers, NOV. 2, 7*c*
Supply :—
Crop, 1917 :—
Leading article, Nov. 1, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 1, 10*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*d*
London—shortage, OCT. 27, 3*a*
Netherlands :—
Purchases in :—
Shipment delays :—
Isaacs, Mr. H. M. (l.), Nov. 7, 4*d*
Surplus :—
Amos, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 7, 4*d*
Law, Mr. H. A. (l.), Nov. 9, 8*d*
Swansea — schoolboys give quantity to British Red Cross, OCT. 25, 3*f*
Trade :—
Central :—
Order :—
Booklet — prepared by Mr. J. L. Anderson : noticed, OCT. 8, 3*b*
Registered traders only allowed to deal — order inaugurated, Nov. 1, 7*d*
Use, freer :—
Yapp, Sir A. (int.), OCT. 15, 3*b*
Wholesale dealers — required to furnish invoices in cash or credit transactions to retailers : Food Controller issues general direction, DEC. 24, 8*b*
POTOTSKY, Gen. (Russia) — arrested at Rostoff-on-Don, DEC. 14, 9*d*
POTTER, Miss Lina M.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, DEC. 15, 9*b*
POTTER, Prof. M. A. :—
"Four Essays"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
POTTER, Mr. Thomas—will, Nov. 26, 11*c*
POTTERY :—
Trade :—
Articles ("Pottery trades," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*b* ; Nov. 5, 173*c*
Council, national : see under LABOUR —Pottery trade
Design (art., "Pottery trades : movement for improved design," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*b*
POULTRY :—
Food :—
Mixtures :—
Prices and profits — order fixing issued, Nov. 20, 5*c*
Warning—issued, DEC. 20, 3*b*
Waste fatty substances :—
Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), Nov. 7, 3*c*
Laying :—
Wyandotte hen — record, Nov. 9, 3*a*
Turkeys—high prices at Guildford, DEC. 12, 5*c*
POUSSIN, Prof. L. De La V. :—
on Benedict XV., Pope—attitude towards the War (l.), DEC. 29, 5*e*
POWELL, Mr. :—
at National Federation of Class Teachers, presidential address (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*d*
POWELL, Mrs. Bertha :—
"Food Reform and Meatless Cookery" —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
POWELL, Mr. F. :—
on cinematograph—production of educational films (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*b*
POWELL, Mr. G. H. :—
Colchester Education Committee—grants 12 months' leave of absence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
POWELL, Rev. Lyman P. :—
"Christian Science. The Faith and Its Founder"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
POWELL Bacon and Hough Lines (Ltd.) :—
Claim—considered by War Losses Commission, OCT. 4, 10*d* (e.e.)
POWELL-OWEN, Mr. W. :—
"Pig-keeping on Money-Making Lines"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
POWER, Mr. Manley K. M.—will, DEC. 13, 11*e*
POWER-GAS Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 23, 13*c*
Report, DEC. 10, 13*c*
POWIS, Lord and Lady—to be presented with gold cup originally intended for their eldest son (Viscount Clive) on his twenty-first birthday, OCT. 9, 11*b*
POWLEY, Herbert—awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 15, 11*c*
"PRACTICAL Gardener, A"—on prohibition of fuel in greenhouses (l.), DEC. 21, 9*c*
PRAGENAU, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) :—
at Vienna, on food shortage, DEC. 12, 7*f*
PRAGUE :—
Sugar :—
Supplies :—
Shortage—position, DEC. 3, 7*c*
PRAMPOLINI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on invasion of Italy : responsibility of Socialist propaganda, Nov. 16, 8*c*
PRANZON, Arnold—escapes from Crawford Camp, OCT. 18, 3*d* ; recaptured, 19, 3*c*
PRATT, Charles—contravention of Food Controller's regulations charge, OCT. 18, 3*a*
PRATT, Mr. Gustavus H.—will, Nov. 21, 11*c*
PRATT, Mr. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pamphlets, censorship of—new regulation, Nov. 24, 8*c*
PRAYER and intercession :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PREEV, M. Zinovy N. (Russia) :—
on Russia—need for British propaganda (l.), DEC. 6, 9*b*
PREMIER (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividends—on deferred shares : resumed, OCT. 23, 6*f*, 14*b*
PREMIER Oil and Pipe Line Company (Ltd.) :—
Claims for destruction of property in Russia—assurance given, Nov. 15, 15*e*
PRENDERGAST-ARNOLD, Mrs. Anthony—birth of son, OCT. 6, 9*b*
PRENTICE, John—making false declaration as to sheep-dipping charge, OCT. 6, 3*b*
PRENTIS, junr., Mr. E. A., and Mr. L. White :—
"Modern Underpinning"— noticed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d*
PRESCOTT, Col. Albert S. K.—death, Nov. 14, 3*e*

PRESLAND, Mr. John :—
" Lynton and Lynmouth "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*b*
PRESS :—
Good will :—
Morley, Lord—tribute (l. quoted), DEC. 15, 9*c*
Government Departments :—
Treasury official *communiqués*, issue of :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 24, 10*b*
Ireland :—
Attitude towards Government :—
Parliament—observations, NOV. 16, 10*b*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*b*
Journalists :—
Editorial staffs :—
War bonus :—
Newspaper Federation—recommendation, NOV. 1, 3*d*
Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E.—attack upon : *Yorkshire Herald* comment ; *The Times* comment : our York correspondent's message (" Dr. Lyttelton on the Press : an unsubstantiated charge "), NOV. 12, 5*c* ; explanation, 13, 3*e*
Newspapers :—
Censorship :—
Correspondence :—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 18, 10*b*
Humours of — new regulations publicly violated by well-known personages (P.N.), NOV. 5, 9*d*
Foreign affairs, articles commenting on :—
Caillaux, M. — alleged attacks on :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
German subsidies :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*, *d*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J.—attacks on :—
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 20, 13*a*
Plant, seizure of :—
Blackfriars Press :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*
Prices—increase : particulars, OCT. 22, 2*d* ; 25, 3*f* ; NOV. 3, 3*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; DEC. 29, 3*e* ; 31, 3*b*
Russian Coalition Cabinet, criticism of :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 13, 10*a*
Robbins, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 7, 8*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PRESS Association :—
Manager—Sir E. Robbins : dinner and presentation on retirement, NOV. 7, 8*c*
PRESTEA Block A. (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
Report, OCT. 11, 6*d*
PRESTON :—
Children :—
Infantile mortality—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*a*
Juvenile After-care Committee—report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*a*
Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a*
PRESTON, Sec.-Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
PRESTON, Maj. R. M. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
PRESTON, Maj. Stanley — killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*e*
PRESTON, Mr. W. T. R.—appointed scrutineer of Canadian overseas soldiers' votes, NOV. 10, 5*e* ; polling booth incident, DEC. 6, 7*b*
PRESTON High School for Girls :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*a*
PRETORIUS, Maj. P. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
PRETOR-PINNEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—will, NOV. 6, 9*e*
PRETYMAN, Capt. E. G. :—
in Parliament. on :—
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d* ; 23, 12*c*
Royal Naval College, Osborne—conditions, OCT. 20, 8*a* ; rebuilding, NOV. 2, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
PREZAN, Gen. (Rumania) — appointed Commander of army, DEC. 12, 7*e*
PRICE, Rev. Arthur R.—will, OCT. 6, 9*c*
PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—
" Story of the Salonika Army, The "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 604*c*
on War, The Great — messages (" Germans on Italian front : preparing for big attack : artillery action begun "), OCT. 25, 6*c* ; (" Ten German divisions : massing of troops on Isonzo "), 27, 8*b* ; (" The German irruption : how the Italian line was breached "), 29, 10*b* ; (" British guns saved : orderly retirement of 3rd army "), NOV. 1, 7*f* ; (" Story of the retreat : flight of refugees "), 5, 9*f* ; (" German guns or Allied reinforcements : race for position "), 6, 7*f* ; (" British hospital party safe : last two men of the retreating army "), 7, 7*f* ; (" Preparations on the Piave: why Asiago was abandoned "), 13, 7*e* ; (" Khaki and blue : with the Allied troops in Italy "), 17, 7*f* ; (" Naval co-operation : delaying the Austrian advance "), 19, 10*d* ; (" Piave battleground : fighting behind dykes and ditches "), 23, 6*c* ; (" Fighting in marshes : clearing the Austrians from Zenson loop "), 24, 6*d* ; (" Waiting for the Allies : troops moving up "), 26, 8*c* ; (" Snow in the hills : an aid to the defence "), 27, 8*d* ; (" British monitor's fine practice "), DEC. 3, 8*b* ; (" British airmen's first flight in Italy "), 5, 8*b* ; (" Fury of enemy guns "), 6, 8*d* ; (" Italians fighting heroically "), 8, 8*c* : (" British position taken up "), 10, 8*c* ; (" Guerrilla fighting "), 10, 8*d* ; (" British front shelled "), 11, 6*b* ; (" A deciding factor on Piave front : fighting with one eye on the barometer "), 15, 6*c* ; (" For hearth and home : Italian Alpini fighting stubbornly "), 17, 8*d* ; (" Fairy tales from the air "), 18, 6*c* ; (" Our first prisoner on Italian front "), 26, 5*d* ; (" Fresh Austrian attack : Germans concentrating "), 26, 6*d* ; (" Christmas day in Italian hills "), 27, 6*c* : (" Italian airmen's spoils : share of the R.F.C. "), 28, 6*d*
PRICE, Sir Keith W. — appointed chairman of Advisory Committee on Chemical Trades, OCT. 4, 10*d*

PRICE, Mr. Theodore :—
"Crucifiers and Crucified"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
PRICES :—
Commodities — fluctuations of principal markets given in diagrammatic form (T.S.), Oct. 1, 161*a* ; Nov. 5, 185*a* ; Dec. 3, 209*a*
Food : see under FOOD
Increased :—
Currency, relation to :—
Correspondence, Dec. 4, 10*d*
Underhill, Mr. G. E. (l.). Dec. 21, 9*d*
Wages, relation to : see under LABOUR—Wages
Increased :—
Committee on National Expenditure — recommendations, Dec. 17, 3*b*
Money, effect of devaluation of :—
Frewen, Mr. M. (l.), Dec. 6, 10*c*
PRICHARD-JONES, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 30, 9*b*
PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John—death, Oct. 18, 8*f*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*c*; will, 29, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476*c*
PRICKETT, Maj. William R.—death, Nov. 20, 5*f*
PRIDA, Señor Fernandez (Spain) — appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 5, 7*c*
PRIDE, Rev. J. A. :—
on Henson, Dr. Hensley — appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), Dec. 20, 10*f*
PRIDEAUX, Mr. H. C. :—
on Gray's "Elegy" — controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), Dec. 13, 620*c*
PRIESTLEY, Capt. Charles L.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 4*c*
PRIESTLEY, Mr. J. C. :—
Inner Temple — elected bencher, Nov. 26, 11*b*
PRIETH, Mr. Benedict (U.S.A.) :—
Newark, New Jersey — defeated at election, Nov. 16, 5*b*
PRIETO, Señor Garcia : see ALHUCEMAS, Marquess
PRIME Ministers :—
Residence — Chequers estate presented by Sir A. Lee to the nation, Oct. 5, 5*a* ; leading article, 5, 9*b*
PRIMROSE, Capt. Neil—death from wounds: memoir, Nov. 19, 6*c* ; messages of sympathy, 22, 3*c* ; memorial service to be held, 23, 9*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; held, 27, 11*e* ; 29, 9*d* ; buried in Jewish cemetery of Ramleh : *Jewish World* statement, Dec. 19, 6*e* ; incorrect ; buried in garden of French convent at Ramleh, 20, 6*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 20, 10*c*
Rosebery, Lord — acknowledges sympathy (l.), Nov. 24, 9*f*
PRIMROSE League :—
Grand Council :—
Meetings — held, Oct. 5, 6*c* ; Nov. 3, 9*d*
Report, Dec. 27, 3*d*
PRINCE, Capt. Norman V.—will, Oct. 3, 9*e*
PRINCE Line (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 1, 12*e*
PRINCE of Wales's Fund :—
Contributions—total, Oct. 2, 5*b* ; 5, 9*b* ; 29, 12*e* ; Dec. 1, 11*d* ; 15, 9*e* (e.e.) ; 22, 10*f*
PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, Dec. 10, 11*e* ; 24, 9*d* ; 31, 9*d*
PRINCES, enemy : see under HOUSE of Lords—Peers
PRINCESS Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service — arrangements, Nov. 14, 9*c* ; held, 16, 9*c*
PRINCESS ROYAL—to open sale at central work-rooms of British Red Cross Society, Nov. 23, 9*b* ; opens, 29, 9*e* ; to present badges at meeting of Theatrical Ladies' Guild of Charity, 24, 9*b* ; attends meeting, Dec. 1, 5*e*
PRINCE'S Theatre, Dec. 10, 11*e*
PRINGLE, Col. :—
Dover tramway accident — issues report, Oct. 20, 3*d*
PRINGLE, Mr. George C.—appointed organizing secretary of Scottish Educational Institute (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 494*b*
PRINGLE, Rev. J. C. — appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, Dec. 17, 3*c*
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. :—
at Chiswick, on Comrades of the Great War meeting at Mansion House : remark by Lord Mayor, Nov. 19, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 15, 13*b*, *c* ; 17, 8*e*
Coal Mines Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 13, 10*c* ; Dec. 11, 10*d*
Conduct of the War, Nov. 20, 13*c*
Labour Corps — appointments ; personal statement, Dec. 13, 12*a*
National War Aims Committee, Dec. 15, 10*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, Dec. 12, 12*f* ; 19, 8*d*
Representation of the People Bill—Government procedure, Dec. 7, 12*c*
Shipbuilding, Dec. 14, 12*d*
War aims of the Allies, Dec. 20, 10*c*
PRINTERS' Pension Corporation :—
Almshouses :—
Election, annual—result, Oct. 30, 3*f*
The Times Companionship gives concert in aid, Nov. 12, 3*c*
PRINTING trade :—
Charges :—
London Costing Committee—report, Oct. 27, 3*c*
Labour : see under LABOUR
PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Sec.-Lieut. F. C. R. —awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
PRISMALL, Lieut. Merrick O. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 28, 9*b*
PRISONS :—
Commissioners :—
Report for 1916-17, Oct. 16, 3*b*
Local and convict prisons :—
Chaplain Inspector — appointed, Dec. 5, 5*c*
PRISTON :—
Excavations — stone coffin unearthed, Dec. 8, 5*f*
PRITCHARD, Sec. Lieut. John E. S.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 9*d*
PRITCHARD, Sec. Lieut. Thomas B.—killed in aeroplane accident, Dec. 8, 5*f*
"PRIVATE No. 940" :—
"On the Remainder of Our Front"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*d*
PRIVY COUNCIL :—
Appointment, Dec. 12, 9*e*
Judicial Committee : see under LAW

PRIZE Courts: see under WAR, The Great —Shipping
PROBYN, Lieut.-Col. Clifford — acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 30, 9*b*
PROBYN, Mrs. Hannah A. F.—funeral: arrangements, OCT. 25, 9*b*
PROCTOR, Mr. Arthur C.—resigns post of official receiver of Macclesfield and Stockport County Court District, OCT. 16, 3*e*
PROFESSIONAL Classes War Relief Council:—
Music in War Time Concerts Committee —weekly series of concerts arranged, DEC. 28, 3*f*
"PROFESSOR of a modern language, A"—on American testimony to classics (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*a*
PROFITEERING:—
Leading article, NOV. 8, 9*b*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Parliament—discussed on motion, NOV. 8, 12*a*
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*a*
PROFITS:—
Company:—
Application of:—
Directors' discretion:—
Law case (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
Capital:—
Dividends paid out of:—
Law case (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
Directors' remuneration:—
Law case, NOV. 30, 3*b*
Excess:—
Tax:—
Coalowners:—
Parliament — observations, NOV. 9, 10*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), NOV. 9, 10*d*
Controlled firms:—
Allowances for advertising—official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Cooperative societies:—
Conference of cooperators (Central Hall, Westminster)—resolution passed, OCT. 18, 10*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, NOV. 2, 4*d*
May, Mr. (s.), OCT. 18, 10*f*
Firth, Sir A. F. (l.), NOV. 12, 10*c*
Leading articles, NOV. 8, 9*b*; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*b*
Munitions:—
Controlled establishments—amount paid by, up to September 30, 1917:—
Parliament — question, OCT. 18, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 8, 12*b*
Percentage, new — orders made by Board of Referees, OCT. 31, 12*c*; (F.N.), NOV. 1, 11*a*
Professional incomes, liability of—Mr. Bonar Law's statement (P.N.), NOV. 16, 7*e*
Receipts — for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13*a*; weekly, 1, 13*a*; 10, 10*a*; 17, 13*a*; 24, 12*a*; 31, 11*a*; NOV. 7, 12*a*; 14, 12*a*; 21, 14*a*; 28, 11*a*; DEC. 5, 13*b*; 12, 13*b*; 19, 12*c*; 26, 11*f*
Referees, Board of—decisions, OCT. 31, 12*e*; NOV. 1, 11*a*; 14, 3*d*
Rubber companies:—
Govett, Mr. R. A. (add.), NOV. 14, 11*d*
PROFITS:—
Excess:—
Tax (continued):—
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Shipping trade:—
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (l.), NOV. 1, 2*e*
PROKOPOVITCH, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister for Food Supplies, OCT. 10, 6*e*; arrested by order of Leninist Committee, NOV. 10, 6*d*
on Russia and Allies — supposed intention of Central Powers to offer separate peace to Allies at expense of Russia (int.), OCT. 4, 7*e* (e.e.)
"PRO PATRIA"—on petrol regulation (l.), NOV. 8, 10*d*
PROPERT, Rev. P. S. G.:—
at Connaught Rooms, on air raid damage compensation scheme, NOV. 23, 8*c*
PROPERTY, lost:—
London:—
Report of Commissioner of Police for 1916, DEC. 1, 5*c*
PROPERTY, State:—
Surplus: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Stores and property, surplus, below
PROPERTY Market:—
Estate sales, OCT. 6, 9*e*; 13, 8*c*; 20, 13*f*; 27, 10*f*; NOV. 3, 9*d*; 10, 11*d*; 17, 8*c*; 24, 9*d*; DEC. 1, 3*e*; 8, 2*e*; 15, 2*e*; 22, 9*b*
Avening Court—sold, DEC. 15, 2*e*
Badsell and Sudeley estates (Lord Falmouth)—sold, OCT. 6, 9*e*
Batsford estate (Lord Redesdale) — announced, OCT. 6, 9*e*
Bishops Stortford estate (Mr. Arthur N. Gilbey)—announced, OCT. 27, 10*f*; date of sale, 17, 8*c*; particulars, NOV. 20, 11*c*
Bodiam Castle, outlying lands of (Lord Curzon)—sold, NOV. 10, 11*d*
Bosworth Field (late Lady Agnes Scott)—sold, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Bradenstoke Abbey (Sir P. Goldney) —announced, OCT. 27, 10*f*; sold, 31, 3*c*; NOV. 3, 9*d*
Burton-on-Trent estate (Lord Anglesey)—announced, NOV. 2, 4*d*
Bylaugh Park estate, Norfolk—sold, OCT. 13, 8*c*
Cheshire estates (Lord Combermere) —part sold, NOV. 26, 5*f*
Cheshire estates (Lord Shrewsbury and Talbot)—announced, NOV. 24, 9*d*; DEC. 6, 5*d*; sold, 12, 11*e*; 15, 2*c*
Devon, North — farms (Lord Clinton): sold, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Down Ampney (Lord St. Germans) —announced, NOV. 10, 11*d*
Dunchurch (Duke of Buccleuch)—announced, NOV. 3, 9*d*; sold, 10, 11*d*
Eaton Hall estate — four villages: announced, DEC. 15, 2*e*; 17, 2*e*
Ewell Castle—sold, NOV. 17, 8*c*
Fairlight Hall—announced, NOV. 24, 9*d*
Grange, The (Lord French)—announced, OCT. 13, 8*c*
Ipswich—fifteenth-century house: sold, OCT. 19, 3*f*
Kilham and Heworth estates—sold, NOV. 16, 3*f*
Lincolnshire—agricultural properties (Duchy of Lancaster): announced, NOV. 6, 3*e*

PROPERTY Market :—
Estate sales (continued) :—
Lympne Castle estate—announced, OCT. 6, 9e ; sold, 11, 5d
Meux's Brewery, site of—announced, OCT. 8, 6b
Monks House estate—sold, DEC. 22, 9b
Offchurchbury estate—announced, NOV. 17, 8c
Over Court estate—sold, DEC. 22, 9b
Sugar Loaf Mountain (Lord Abergavenny)—announced, DEC. 8, 2f
Thorfield and Royston estates (Sir Gore Ouseley)—sold, DEC. 8, 2e
Waterdell estate—sold, NOV. 24, 9d
Wolborough Estate (Lord Devon)—announced, OCT. 1, 5c
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "The estate market: conditions in 1917: steady demand for farms"), DEC. 29, 11f
PROPORTIONAL representation :—
Agricultural constituencies, position of :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.), DEC. 12, 5c
Connell, Mr. I. (s.), DEC. 12, 5d
House of Lords Committee for Proportional Representation—to receive deputation (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7d ; receives, 12, 5d
Parmoor, Lord (l.), NOV. 21, 9b ; (s.), DEC. 12, 5d
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l. quoted), NOV. 7, 3e
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10d
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10a
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—resolution agreed to, NOV. 7, 3e
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10c
House of Lords Committee—decision to press for restoration of proposals recommended by Speaker's Conference (P.N.), OCT. 23, 9e
Ireland : see under IRELAND
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10c
Parliament—discussed, NOV. 22, 10d ; debate resumed, 23, 10d ; division, 23, 10e ; analysis of division (P.N.), 24, 8b ; in Lords : discussed, DEC. 18, 10a
Parliamentary Committee—proposed amendments to Representation of the People Bill considered (P.N.), OCT. 23, 9b
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10a
Political Note, NOV. 21, 9e
Redistribution :—
Ireland :—
Ulster Unionist Council :—
Standing Committee—meeting, NOV. 3, 3c
Smith, Sir F. (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10d
Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10d
Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10d
PROSSOR, Mr. H. Kemp :—
McCaul Hospital for Officers—decorates small ward in colour scheme (statement), OCT. 2, 5e
PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY
PROTESTANT British-Israel League :—
Convention—held, NOV. 13, 3b
PROTESTANT Reformation :—
Anniversary, 400th :—
Commemoration — arrangements, OCT. 30, 9f
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), NOV. 7, 7c
Germany—commemoration ; Kaiser (tel.), NOV. 3, 5b ; celebrations, 14, 5f
Queen's Hall—meeting held, NOV. 7, 7c
Sweden — commemoration, NOV. 1, 5e
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (s.), NOV. 7, 7c
PROTHERO, Mr. Francis T. E.—will, DEC. 13, 11e
PROTHERO, Mr. G. W. :—
"Catalogue of War Publications, Comprising Works Published to June, 1916" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478c
on Alsace-Lorraine—restoration : Herr von Kühlmann's declaration ; M. Rouher's declaration respecting Rome recalled (l.), OCT. 15, 10a
PROTHERO, Mr. R. E.—entertained at luncheon by British Empire Producers' Organization, NOV. 9, 3a
Darlington—to address meeting, OCT. 1, 3c
at Aylesbury, on food supply ; corn for working horses only, DEC. 17, 3d
at Chertsey, on food—shortage ; economy, OCT. 27, 3a
at Connaught Rooms, on peace and food scarcity ; decreasing yield of land, NOV. 9, 3a
at Darlington, on increased cultivation of home-grown grain : Government help ; milk ; meat : production and prices ; need to reduce consumption, OCT. 6, 8c ; leading article, 6, 7b
at Gloucester, on increased corn production ; tribute to Sir Arthur Lee, NOV. 10, 3c
at Nottingham, on the Great War ; food supplies, DEC. 10, 3c
at Regent-street Polytechnic, on science on the farm, NOV. 12, 3c
at Royal Agricultural Society, on criticism of Food Controller ; sheep scab ; work of War Emergency Committee, DEC. 6, 5b
at Truro cheese fair, on food shortage ; call to farmers to increase output ; slaughter of calves, NOV. 22, 3c
at Victoria-street, on Government seed testing station, NOV. 15, 5d
in Parliament, on :—
Food prices, NOV. 1, 10d
Potatoes—supply and prices, NOV. 1, 10d
on food supplies — appeal for more ploughing (circular l.), NOV. 12, 3c
on Great Britain and United States of America — signing of treaty of peace in 1783 (l.), NOV. 23, 5d
on pigs—acorns for feeding : issues notice, NOV. 2, 3d (e.e.)
PROTOPOPOFF, M. (Russia) — pronounced insane, NOV. 5, 7c
PROUD, Sec. Lieut. John R.—killed in air fight, NOV. 8, 7d
PROVINCIAL Tramways Company (Ltd.):—Dividend, DEC. 5, 14c
PROXIMA Centauri—name proposed for new star, DEC. 27, 9b

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
War bonds — national policy : particulars, OCT. 11, 13*b* ; investment of £628,000 : Tank to receive cheque at office, DEC. 4, 3*d* ; cheque received : Sir T. Dewey (s.), 6, 4*c*
War loan investments — statistics, DEC. 6, 4*c*
PRUSSIA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Press comments, DEC. 18, 5*f*
Preuss, Prof. Hugo (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*f*
Special article (" Prussian 'reform' : State 'principles' "), DEC. 3, 7*a*
Diet : see Parliament, below
Education :—
Schools :—
Roman Catholic :—
Hartmann, Cardinal von, Archbp. of Cologne (statement), DEC. 21, 5*f*
Finance :—
Special article (" Prussian 'reform' : financial control by the Upper House "), DEC. 3, 7*a*
Food :—
Regulations, infringements of—prosecutions : statistics, DEC. 11, 7*e*
Franchise :—
Reform—proposals, NOV. 3, 6*e*
Bills—to be submitted, OCT. 3, 5*e* (e.e.) ; referred to committee, DEC. 12, 7*b* (e.e.)
William II.—approves, NOV. 2, 7*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Preuss, Prof. Hugo (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*f*
Special article (" Prussian 'reform' : a qualified franchise "), DEC. 3, 7*a*
Telegraaf (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*a* (e.e.)
Ministry :—
Minister of Interior — resignation : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), NOV. 24, 5*e*
Vice-President—change, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Parliament (Diet) :—
Reform :—
Upper House—120 members appointed by King, OCT. 6, 5*f* ; measures : details, NOV. 27, 7*f*
Bill — alterations : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* statement, NOV. 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*f*
Special article (" Prussian 'reform' : increased powers of the Upper House : a packed 'House of Lords' "), DEC. 3, 7*a*
Special article ('Prussian 'reform' : a qualified franchise : increased powers of the Upper House "), DEC. 3, 7*a*
PRUSSIA, Prince Adalbert of — takes part in naval operations off Oesel as commander of cruiser, NOV. 9, 5*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince Friedrich Leopold of — action against the Kaiser and Count Eulenburg : hearing by secret Court at Potsdam, OCT. 4, 7*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince Sigismund of—takes trip in submarine, NOV. 9, 5*e*
PRYCE, Marion :—
"Linnets in the Slums"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
PRYS-JONES, Mr. A. G. :—
"Welsh Poets" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*
PRYS-WILLIAMS, Marion :—
"Blodwen" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
PSALMS :—
Imprecatory :—
York Convocation—report of joint committee, NOV. 23, 3*b*
Revision :—
Church Association—council passes resolution, OCT. 17, 5*d*
PSYCHICAL :—
Spiritualism :—
Doyle, Sir A. C. (lect.), OCT. 26, 3*c*
Lodge, Sir O. (s.), OCT. 26, 3*c*
PUAR, Raja Sir Udaji R.—appointed K.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
PUBLIC Assistance Authorities :—
Poor (sp. art., "Our legal poor : a reformed poor law : public assistance authorities "), DEC. 26, 4*a*
Allan, Mr. J. A. (l.), DEC. 31, 2*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—
"Abdul Hamid, Life of" (Pears ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a* ; DEC. 6, 592*b*
"Aberdeen University Review, The. November, 1917" (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
"Acathist Hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church, The" (Woodward ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
"Action ! Stories from the Modern Navy" (Margerison ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*
"Action Sermons" (Mair ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*a*
"Acton, Selections from the Correspondence of the First Lord. Volume I." (L.S.), OCT. 11, 488*b*
"Admirals of the British Navy" (Dodd ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
"Adolescence" (Mathews ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*c*
"Adolescence" (Paget ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 443*b*
"Adult School Lesson Handbook, 1918, The" (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*b*
"Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg, The" (Gerard ; L.S.), DEC. 26, 638*c*
"Aeneas at the Site of Rome" (Fowler ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 500*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 399*b*
"Affliction, The Purpose of" ("R.B." ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
"African Native, The Education of the South" (Loram ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*a*
"Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds in the Counties of Norfolk and Oxfordshire in 1916, Report on" (Gunther ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
"Air, Glorious Exploits of the" (Middleton ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
"Airman, The" (Tatham ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 594*b*
"Airman's Outings, An" ("Contact" ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 511*b*
Aksakoff, Serge : see "Russian Schoolboy, A," below
"Alcohol, What We Owe to" (Crichton-Browne), DEC. 26, 9*c*
"All the Joneses" (Kelston ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Alsace à la Somme, De l' " (Bréant ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
" Amants de Venise, Les : George Sand et Musset " (Maurras ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 473*c*
" America, Central " (Koebel ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 568*b*
" America, The Discovery of " (Alexander ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*b*
" America and Freedom " (Grey ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
" American Historical Review, October, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
" American Income Tax, Super Tax, and Excess Profits Tax, Guide to " (" C."), DEC. 19, 13*f*
" American Prayer Book, Russian Observations upon the " (Barnes ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
" Anne, Church and State in England to the Death of Queen " (Gwatkin ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b* ; DEC. 20, 633*a*
Annuals (art., " Annuals for boys and girls ; " L.S.), DEC. 13, 626*b*
" Anzac's Bride, An " (Gibbons ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
" April Moods, and Later Verses " (Allhusen ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
" Aristeas, The Letter of " (Thackeray ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
" Army General Hospital Administration, Memoranda on " (Mitchell ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
" Art, Modern " (Marriott ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
" Art, The Religion of " (Hallward ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
" Art and Letters. October, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
" As We Are Made——" (Weaver ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" At Odd Moments " (Godfrey ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*c*
" Aucassin and Nicolette " (West ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
" Australia, The Commonwealth of " (Lewin ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
" Autobiography, An " (Horton ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c* ; 11, 487*b*
" Autograph Prices Current " (Courville ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*
" Autumn Sowing, An " (Benson ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 554*d*
" Ayrshire Regiment and Other Verses, Songs of the " (Templeton ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*b*
" Baghdad, From Gallipoli to " (Ewing ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" Bagots, The " (Wallas ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 568*c*
" Balboa, La Vida de Vasco Nuñez de " (Quintana ; Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
" Balkans, The Rise of Nationality in the " (Seton-Watson ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 473*a*
" Battlewrack " (Austin ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
" Bear Hunting, Modern Whaling and " (Burn-Murdock ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b* ; DEC. 13, 622*d*
" Beethoven " (Hadow ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 514*b*
" Belge, Le Soldat " (Davignon ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
" Belges, Les Cahiers " (L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
" Belgian Mission to the Boers, A " (Standaert ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Bello, de Represaliis, et de Duello, Tractatus de " (Legnano ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 482*c*
" Benedict's Letter to the Belligerents, Pope " (Ford ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" Bengal from 1813 to 1912, Vernacular Education in " (Stark ; Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*a*
" Benson, Life and Letters of Maggie " (Benson ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 552*d*
" Between the Larch Woods and the Weir " (Klickman ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
" Bijak of Kabir, The " (Ahmad Shah ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*a*
Biography (art., " History in biography," L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
" Birds of the British Islands, Handbook to Lord Lilford's Coloured Figures of the " (Gladstone ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*
" Birds Through the Year " (Thomas and Collett ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d* ; DEC. 13, 615*c*
" Birkbeck and the Russian Church " (Riley ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b* ; 18, 500*a* ; Mr. A. Riley (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*c*
" Birth-rate and Empire " (Marchant ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*
" Bissing's Testament, Gen. von " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
" Bizen Ware " (Orange ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
" Black Man's Part in the Great War, The " (Johnston ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
" Blodwen " (Prys-Williams ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" Blue Sea Ballads and Chanties " (Reedy ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
" Bobbio Missal, The. Facsimile " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*b*
" Body, The Romance of the Human " (Macfie ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Boers, a Belgian Mission to the " (Standaert ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
" Bohemia's Case for Independence " (Benés ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
" Bolts from the Blues " (Meyer and Young ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" Bonne Madeleine et la Pauvre Marie, La " (Philippe ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 564*d*
" Book Auction Records " (Karslake ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*
" Bookman, The " (L.S.), DEC. 13, 626*d*
" Born Fool, The " (Byrd ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a* ; 15, 554*d*
Boys, books for (art., " Books for boys : entertainment and edification," L.S.), DEC. 13, 618*b*
" Boys, British " (Harman ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c* ; (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*c*
" Brahmadarsanam, or Intuition of the Absolute " (Acharya ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 484*d*
" Brave Words for Brave Men " (Crosfield), DEC. 28, 11*f*
" Brazil : To-day and To-morrow " (Elliott ; T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 18*c*
" Bridge, Foster's Pirate " (Foster ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*b*
" Bridge, Royal Auction " (Bergholt ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*b*
" Brieux and Contemporary French Society " (Scheifley ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Bristol Royal Infirmary, A History of the " (Smith ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 645*c*
" British Army, The Future of the " (Wylie ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b*
" British Empire, The Character of the " (Muir ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
" British Empire, The Defence of the " (Hurd ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
" British Foreign Policy in Europe " (Egerton ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 483*a*
" Brontë, 1816-1916, Charlotte " (Wood ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a* ; 13, 615*b*
" Brooke, Life and Letters of Stopford " (Jacks ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 581*a*
" Bubble, and other Poems, The " (Weaving ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c* ; DEC. 13, 612*b*
" Buccleuch, Early English Portrait Miniatures in the Collection of the Duke of " (Holme ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d* ; 20, 633*b* ; " M. H. S." (l., L.S.), 27, 649*d*
" Burma " (Trotman ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" Business Training, A Course in " (Bucknall ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
" Cæsar's, The Things that are " (Fawkes ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*a*
" ' Califfato ' in genere e sul presunto ' Califfato Ottomano,' Appunti sulla natura del " (Nallino ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 578*b*
" Call of the Sword, The " (Clarke ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" Calvary Alley " (Rice ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
" Cambridge, The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of " (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*c*
" Cambridge University Calendar for the Year 1917-1918, The " (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
" Campagne 1914-1915, En " (Dupont ; Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
" Camp School, The " (McMillan ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 379*b*
" Canada in its History and Practical Working, The Constitution of " (Riddell ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Canterbury Pilgrims and their Ways " (Watt ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*b*
" Caprice " (Firbank ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
" Captifs Délivrés, Les (Douaumont-Vaux) " (Bordeaux ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 501*c*
" Captivity and Escape " (Martin ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
" Carrying On—After the First Hundred Thousand " (Hay ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 563*b*
" Catechism, A Black-Board " (Clarke ; Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*b*
" Catechism in the Bible. Baptism—Our Profession " (Walker ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
" Caterpillar, The Life of the " (Fabre ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b* ; DEC. 13, 623*b*
" Caucasus. A Prisoner of the " (Tolstoy ; Ed.S.). OCT. 4, 379*b*
" Caves du Vatican. Les " (Gide ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 647*a*
" Caxton, The Story of William " (Cunnington ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
" Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes " (Webb ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
" Celtic Psaltery, A " (Graves ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c* ; Nov. 8, 537*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Certain Star, A " (Bottome ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Ceylon " (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*a*
" Challenge to Sirius, The " (Kaye-Smith ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 528*c*
" Champion of the Faith, A. A Memoir of the Rev. Chas. Henry Hamilton Wright, D.D." (Silvester ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
" Chants in War " (Pakenham-Walsh ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
" Charles the First " (McKilliam ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
Charles II., King : see " Misjudged Monarch, A," below
" Chasseurs Alpins, Lettres d'un Officier de : A Crusader of France " (Belmont ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 500*c*
" Cheerio ! Some Soldier Yarns " (Tilsley ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" Cheesemaking, Practical " (Yisdale-Walker and Woodnutt ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
" Chelsea Cherub, The " (Roberts ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" Child, The Eyes of a " (Pugh ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*d*
" Children of Passage " (Watson ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*b*
Children's books (art., " Nursery stories," L.S.), DEC. 13, 625*b*
" China : Her History, Diplomacy, and Commerce " (Parker ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 483*c*
" China and Other States, The Legal Obligations Arising out of Treaty Relations between " (Tyau ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 563*a*
" Choice of Employment Act " (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*a*
" Christ : and the World at War " (Mathews ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" Christ and the Public Schools " (Venables ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 483*d*
" Christian Doctrine of Reconciliation, The " (Denney ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d* ; DEC. 27, 648*c*
" Christian Ideals, Social Problems and " (Wesley ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Christian Imperialism " (Hill ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*b*
" Christianity, The Achievements of " (Mozley ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
" Christianity, The History of European " (Masterman ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
" Christian Science " (Powell ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
" Christ in Hades " (Phillips ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*b*
" Christmas, A Little Book for " (Brady ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
Christmas books—*The Times Literary Supplement*, DEC. 13
Christmas numbers (art., " Christmas numbers : old friends and a newcomer "), DEC. 3, 15*f* ; 15, 2*e*
" Christmas Tree and a Wedding, A " (Dostoevski ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
" Christ's Secret Doctrine " (Monies ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
" Church, Impending Climax in the History of the " (Paxton and Langston ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
" Church, Reform or Revolution in the National " (Jackson ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*a*

Publications reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Church, The Agony of the " (Velimirovic ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*c*
" Church, The Genius of the English " (Fawkes ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
" Church and State in England to the Death of Queen Anne " (Gwatkin ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b* ; Dec. 20, 633*a*
" Churchman and his Church, A " (Barnes-Lawrence ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 508*a*
" Church Missionary Review, The. December, 1917 " (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*a*
" Church of England, The Revenues of the " (Headlam ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
" Church Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*b*
" Church Win England's Manhood ? Can England's " (" Army Chaplain " ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*d*
" Churchwoman's Vote, The " (Gell ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Church Woodwork, English " (Howard and Crossley ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*b*
" Cicero, Catilinarian Orations " (Freeman, ed. ; Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 391*b*
" Cinderella Jane " (Cooke : L.S.), Dec. 13, 602*d*
" Cinema, The " (L.S.), Oct. 11, 496*b*
" Citizenship " (Matheson ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*b*
" City of Refuge, The " (Rowley ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*b*
" Classical Quarterly, The " (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*b*
" Classical Studies, Essays on the Reform and Revival of. Our Renaissance " (Browne ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 579*a*
" Clergy, The Training of the " (Watson ; Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 495*c*
" Clocks, Chats on Old " (Hayden : L.S.), Dec. 20, 634*c*
" Coaster, The Iniquitous " (Stuart-Young : L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
" Cœlebs " (Young ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a* ; Dec. 13, 617*a*
" Coking Practice, Modern " (Christopher ; E.S.), Dec. 28, 258*d*
" Colomba, Key to the Appendices of " (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
" Comedy of Marionettes, The " (Blake ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*d*
" Come In " (Mayne ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
" Coming, The " (Snaith ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*a* ; 25, 516*c*
" Commerce, The Romance of " (Selfridge ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 632*b*
" Commonwealth at War, The " (Pollard ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*c* ; Dec. 6, 590*b*
" Commonwealth or Empire " (Rutherford ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*d*
" Communion of Sinners, A " (Sharp ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*d*
" Compagnons de l'Aventure, Les " (Tudesq ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
" Compass, The Prismatic " (Bremner : L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*d*
" Conscript ' Tich ' " (Spurr ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a*
" Constantinople, Inside " (Einstein ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 499*c*
" Constantinople, Two War Years in " (Stuermer ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 605*b*
Publications reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Constructive Quarterly, The. September, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*a*
" Consuming Fire, A " (Davies ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*d*
" Controversy, Hearts of " (Meynell ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 515*c*
" Cookery, Food Reform and Meatless " (Powell ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" Cookery for Working Men's Wives " (Gordon ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 506*d*
" Cooking-Box, The " (Cooke ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*c*
" Costing, Practical " (Gledhill ; E.S.), Oct. 26, 219*a*
" Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, The Predetermination of " (Pankhurst ; E.S.), Oct. 26, 219*a*
" Côté 304, La : Souvenirs d'un Officier de Zouaves " (Dollé ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
" Cot 5 " (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*b*
" Cotton Spinning and Cotton Manufacture in Evening Technical Schools, Memorandum on the Teaching of " (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
" Couronne Douloureuse, La " (Gregh ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 595*a*
" Covent Garden and Others " (Rawlence ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c*
Crawshay-Williams, Mr. E. : see " Leaves from an Officer's Notebook," below
" Creation, The Problem of " (Mercer ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*b*
" Crime, and its Moral, The Great " (Willmore ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
" Crimes, Their " (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Cripplegate, Finsbury, and Moorfields " (Ryan ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 640*b*
" Critical Moments " (Tombs ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*d*
" Cromwell House, Highgate : its History and Associations " (Norman ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 524*c*
" Cross, E. Richard " (Wilkinson ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*
" Crown of Life, A " (Marshall ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Crucifiers and Crucified " (Price : L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
" Crucifix, The " (Kennedy ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*a*
" Crusader of France, A : Lettres d'un Officier de Chasseurs Alpins " (Belmont ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 500*c*
" Dalcroze, The Eurhythmics of Jaques " (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b* ; (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" Danske Soldaterbreve samlede og udgivne af Harald Nielsen " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 549*a*
" Dante and his Times, Lectures on " (Vernon ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b*
" Dante's Lyrics, The Ladies of " (Grandgent ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 580*b*
" Dawn Patrol and other Poems of an Aviator, The " (Bewsher ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d* : Dec. 6, 594*a*
" Day and other Poems, The " (Chappell ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*b*
" Days of Destiny " (Barnes ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*c* ; 11, 486*b*
" Deal, History of " (Laker ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*b*
" Death, In the Land of " (Vallotton ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*a*
" Death, War, and Evolution, The Coming of the World Teacher, and " (Leadbetter ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" De Bray, The Estate Book of Henry " (Willis ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c* ; 22, 564*c*
" Democracy after the War " (Hobson ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b* ; 29, 575*c*
" Deutschland, Das Annexionistische " (Grumbach ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 522*c*
" Diesel Engine Design " (Rose ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*b*
" Diplomate d'il y a Cent Ans, Un (Frédéric de Gentz, 1764-1832) " (Cléry ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 550*a*
" Diplomatic Diary, A " (Gibson ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 591*c*
" Disabled Soldier, The Future of the " (Hutt ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b*
" Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, Industrial Villages for Partially. An Imperial Obligation " (Mawson ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 516*b*
" Discreet Adventure, The " (Roberts ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
" ' Doc ' and Some Others, The " (" Æsculapius " ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
Douaumont : see " Captifs Délivrés, Les," above
" Doubly Tied " (" Flaneuse " ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" Dream English " (Childe ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c* ; 29, 577*b*
" Dream Splendid, The " (Langdon-Davies ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
" Druzes of Lebanon and Bashan, Among the " (Parfit ; L.S.), DEC 27, 651*d*
" Dublin Review, The. October, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*c*
" Dust " (Carter ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Dwelling Place of Light, The " (Churchill ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c* ; Nov. 8, 540*c*
" Dying, The Book of the Craft of " (Comper ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" E " (Hinckley ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
" East and the West, The " (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*
" Eastern Exchange, Currency, and Finance " (Spalding), OCT. 1, 13*a*
" East India Company, dated July 28, 1812, The Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the " (Firminger ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 490*b*
" Eastward, Open the Window " (Hawker ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
" Economic Aspects of International Relations, Some " (Furniss and others ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*b*
" Economics, An Alphabet of " (Orage ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
" Edge of the Age, The " (Freeman ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*a*
" Edinburgh Review, The. October, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d*
" Edison, Thomas A." (L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*c*
" Education, An Adventure in " (Simpson ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*b*
" Education, Harvard Bulletins on " (Holmes and others ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
" Education, Scientific and Humane " (Kenyon ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*a*
" Educational Programme, An " (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*c*
" Education Bill, 1917, Handbook of the " (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Education in Universities and Colleges, The Functions and Needs of Schools of " (Alderman ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
" Efficiency Methods " (McKillop ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
" Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials, Manual of " (Garcke ; E.S.), DEC. 28, 258*d*
" Electricity and its Applications to Industry, Alternating Current " (Timbie and Higbie ; E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d*
" Eliensis, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi " (Feltoc and Minns ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
" Empire, A Microcosm of " (Davis ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Empire, The Future of the " (Mills ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
" Empire, The Resources of the " (Grice ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
" Engineering, Industrial " (Lanchester ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Engineering Practice, Municipal " (Folwell ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Engineers, The Education of " (Taylor ; Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*b* ; (L.S.), 27, 650*c*
" Engines, All About " (Cressey ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
" England, An Old Gate of " (Bradley ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" England, A Short History of " (Chesterton ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b* ; Nov. 22, 564*b*
" English, Manual of Good " (MacCracken and Sandison ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b*
" English Composition " (Greenough and Hersey ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b*
" English Historical Review, The. October, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*b*
" English History, An Analytical Outline of " (Haigh ; Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*b*
" English History, Lessons in " (Carter ; Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*b*
" English Literature, Intermediate Text-book of " (Wyatt and Low ; Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*c*
" English Literature, The Typical Forms of " (Upham ; Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*b*
" Epworth Phenomena, The " (Wright ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der Schweiz, Das " (Nippold ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 534*c* ; Prof. W. H. Dawson (l., L.S.), 22, 570*a* ; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 29, 584*b*
" Escapade " (Crosbie ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 8, 540*d*
" Estate Economics " (Slater ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
" Ethical System, An " (Deshumbert ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c*
" Eucharistic Epiclesis, The " (Tyrer ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" Eurhythmics of Jaques Dalcroze, The " (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b* ; (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" Europe, The Conversion of " (Robinson ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c* ; 27, 645*a*
" Europe, The Frontiers of Language and Nationality in " (Dominian ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a* ; 13, 611*a*

Publications reviewed and noticed (continued):—
" European Christianity, The History of " (Masterman ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*d*
" European History, 1815-1915, Main Currents of " (Hearnshaw ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 478*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 407*a*
" Everlasting Quest, The " (Webb ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 495*a*
" Every Man his Price " (Leighton ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*a*
" Fairies and Fusiliers " (Graves ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 551*a*
" Fairyland, An Ancient Mappe of " (Sleigh ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*b*
Fairy stories (art., " Fairies, goblins and men," L.S.), Dec. 13, 621*a*
" Faith of a Farmer, The " (Dannatt ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*d*
" Fallen Petals " (Petre ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
" Far Away, The " (Nearing ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*d*
" Farming Costs, The Determination of " (Orwin ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*
" Farming on Factory Lines " (Wibberley ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
" Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at Moundsmere " (Buckley ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 518*b*
" Fate's Whirlpool " (Mentor ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*
" Fear and the Effect of Panic Fear in War Time, The Psychology of " (Armstrong-Jones ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*b*
" Fields of the Fatherless, The " (Roy ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b*
" Fiery Cross, The " (Oxenham ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*c*
" Fifteenth Infantry Brigade, August, 1914, to March, 1915, The Doings of the " (Gleichen ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b* ; Nov. 1, 523*a*
" Fille de Cariles, La " (Colomb ; Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 495*d*
" Finsbury, and Moorfields, Cripplegate " (Ryan ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 640*b*
" Flambard, Jean-Robert " (Delany ; Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 455*b*
" Flamme Victoricuse, La " (Genty ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
" Fleets behind the Fleet, The " (Dixon ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*d* ; 22, 565*b*
" Flower of the Dark " (Keating ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 478*d*
" Foes of our own Household, The " (Roosevelt ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 536*c*
" Fond Fugitives, The " (Norris ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 476*c*
" Food Reform and Meatless Cookery " (Powell ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" For the Fallen, and Other Poems " (Binyon ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*b*
" Fortune, The " (Goldring ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 540*c*
" Founder's Manual, The " (Payne ; E.S.), Oct. 26, 219*d* ; Nov. 30, 239*b*
" Four Corners of the World, The " (Mason ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 476*c*
" Four Essays " (Potter ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
" France " (Hudson ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a* ; 13, 616*c*
" France, A Short History of " (Duruy ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*a*
" France, Contemporary Thought in " (Grove ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 554*c*
" France and Flanders with the Fighting Men, In " (Watt ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*d*
Publications reviewed and noticed (continued):—
" France de l'Est, La " (Vidal de la Blache ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 498*b*
" Franco-Anglais, 1900-1903, L'Imperialisme Britannique et le Rapprochement " (Carrère ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 648*d*
" Franklin Self-Revealed, Benjamin " (Bruce ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*
" Fraudulent Standard, A " (Kitson ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" Freedom " (Cannan ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*b* ; Nov. 8, 536*d*
" Freedom, The Price of " (Stawell ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*a*
" Freedom after Ejection. A Review (1690-1692) of Presbyterian and Congregational Nonconformity in England and Wales " (Gordon ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 472*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 379*a*
" French à la Française " (Bell and Trevelyan ; Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 475*b*
" French Book, Junior " (Théodore-Getz ; Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
" French Course, A Junior " (Groves ; Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 391*b*
" French Flying Corps, With the " (Winslow ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d*
" French Novel, A History of the " (Saintsbury ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b* ; Nov. 1, 527*a*
" Friends' Quarterly Examiner " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
" From the Fire-Step " (Empey ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*a*
Fry, Elizabeth: see " Prisoners' Friends, The," below
" Fulness of Time " (Wilberforce ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*d*
" Further Memories " (Redesdale ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 513*a*
" Gadflights " (Everard ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*a*
" Gaelic State in the Past and Future, The " (Figgis ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Gallipoli, The Tenth (Irish) Division in " (Cooper ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d*
" Gallipoli to Baghdad, From " (Ewing ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*a*
" Gambler, and Other Stories, The " (Dostoevsky ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 489*c*
" Geikie, James " (Newbigin and Flett : L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*
Gentz, Frédéric de : see " Diplomate d'il y a Cent Ans, Un," above
" Geography, A Brief Introduction to the Study of Regional " (Sutherns ; Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
" Geology " (Dwerryhouse ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 623*b*
" Georgian Poetry, 1916-1917 " (L.S.), Dec. 27, 646*a*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. : see " Germany, My Four Years in," below
" German Deserter's War Experience, A " (L.S.), Dec. 6, 596*c*
" German Problems and Personalities " (Sarolea ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 562*c*
" Germans Conquered England, If the " (Lynd ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
" German Terror in France, The " (Toynbee ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*a*
" German War Practices," Dec. 11, 6*d*
" German War Profits and the German Formula, 'No Annexations, No Indemnities' " (Chéradame), Dec. 28, 8*b*
" Germany : the Next Republic " (Ackerman ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Germany, 1815-1890 " (Ward ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a* ; 20, 631*a*
" Germany, My Four Years in " (Gerard ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 547*c*
" Germany at Bay " (Macfall ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
" Germany's Annexionist Aims " (Grumbach ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 52..*c*
" Getting a Start " (Fowler and Whitehouse ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Gibraltar, The Diocese of " (Knight ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
" Ginger and McGlusky " (Hales ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Girl Alone, A " (Evans ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
Girls, books for (art., " A number of girls," L.S.), DEC. 13, 624*b*
" Glances Back " (Sims ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" Glass Manufacture, British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in " (Boswell ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b* ; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
" Gloria d'Amor of Fra Rocaberti, The " (Heaton ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 472*d*
" Glory of Armour, A " (Fleming ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
" Gloucestershire Friends. Poems from a German Prison Camp " (Harvey ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 474*d*
" God, the War, and Britain " (Dobson ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
" God and His Children " (Worsey ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
" God and the Soldier " (Maclean ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" God's Key to World Blessing " (Watney ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a* ;
" Golden Lamp, The " (Gray ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" ' Golden Treasury,' A Companion to Palgrave's " (Somervell ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*a* ; (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
" Good Friday " (Mascfield ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*a*
Goodwin, Thomas : see " Spiritual Life, The," below
Gorky, Maxim : see " In the World," below
" Gould, Memorial Notice of Julian " (Gould ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*a*
" Grammatica Logica, Elementi di " (D'Alfonso ; Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*d*
" Grandeza, Guia dela " (Alonso ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 550*d*
" Grasses and their Employment in Agriculture, British " (Armstrong ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*a*
" Gravitation " (Brooks ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
" Gray, A Bibliography of Thomas " (Northup ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*b*
" Greater Gain, The " (Burgin ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*v*
" Greek, The Future of " (Cruickshank ; Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 463*b*
" Greenway, Walter : Spy and Hero " (Holmes : L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*
" Grey, Albert, Fourth Earl. A Last Word " (Begbie), DEC. 7, 11*d* ; (L.S.), 20, 630*b*
" Grinding Machines, Precision " (Shaw ; E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c* ; DEC. 28, 258*c*
" Guerre, Etudes et Impressions de " (Malleterre ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 588*b*
" Guerre, Le Joug de la " (Andréief ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 560*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Guerre, Quelques Images de la " (Herscher ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Guerres, Les Deux " (Cochin ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Guest, The " (Colmore ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
" Guests of the Heart " (Webling ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" Gulf, The " (Spender ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b*
" Hamewith " (Murray ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
" Hammering out the Details " (Keen ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
" Happiness, The Margin of " (Franks ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
" Happy Fields, The " (Martin ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a* ; DEC. 20, 636*c*
" Happy Warrior, The Book of the " (Newbolt ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c* ; DEC. 13, 609*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 493*b*
" Harvard Bulletins on Education, Vol. V." (Holmes and others ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
" Harvard Theological Review, The. October, 1917 " (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
" Haunted Man, The " (O'Donnell ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*c*
" Hawarden Letters, 1878-1913, Some " (March-Phillipps and Christian ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 595*c*
" Hawk of the Desert " (Mitton ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*d*
" Hay Harvest, and other Poems " (Buxton ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Hazlitt—Selected Essays " (Sampson ; Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*a* ; (L.S.), 29, 587*b*
" Head of the Family, The " (Dudeney ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" Healthy Old Age, The Road to a " (Scott ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*d*
" Heaven, A Mission to. A Great Chinese Epic and Allegory " (Ch'un ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*c*
" Helps, Correspondence of Sir Arthur" (Helps ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 538*b*
" Heritage of Elise, The " (Skrine ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
" Herself—Ireland " (O'Connor ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*b*
" Her Wedding Night " (Pemberton ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
" Hester Redeemed " (Thorne ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
" Hibbert Journal, The " (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b*
" Hidden Hand, The " (White ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
" Hidden Tragedy, The " (Murray ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
" High Heart, The " (King ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
" His Last Bow " (Doyle ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 516*d*
" Historical Nights Entertainment, The " (Sabatini ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" History, October, 1917 " (Pollard ; Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419*a* ; (L.S.), 8, 542*d*
" Hodgkin, Life and Letters of Thomas " (Creighton ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a* ; 22, 565*a* ; " Borderer " (l., L.S.), 29, 584*a*
" Holinshed's Chronicles. Richard II., 1398-1400, and Henry V." (Wallace and Hansen ; Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*c*

Publications reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Hollands, The Lancashire " (Holland ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a* ; Dec. 13, 607*a*
" Holy Spirit in Faith and Experience, The " (Humphries ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Honest Thief, An " (Dostoevski ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c*
" Honeycomb " (Richardson ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 506*b*
" Honour among Thieves " (Festing ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 636*d*
" Horace and his Age : A Study in Historical Background " (D'Alton ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 484*b*
" Hornchurch, Ye Olde Village of " (Perfect ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 640*b*
Horton, Rev. Robert F., see " Autobiography, An," above
" House, The Third Year in the Little " (Castle ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*d*
" House-Party Manual, The " (Ross ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*
" House that Fell, and the Decline and Fall of a Suburb, The " (Newte ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 598*d*
Howard, John : see " Prisoners' Friends, The," below
" Hubbard, Elbert " (James ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a*
" Human Voice, A " (Strong ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*c*
" Hungary " (Tolland ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 547*a* ; Mr. M. Beza (l., L.S.), Dec. 27, 649*b*
" Huntress, The " (Fostner ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*c*
" Hyde, Douglas " (Cobthaigh ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 598*d*
" Hygiene for Nurses, Elementary " (Darling ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*b*
" Iconoclast, The " (Hamilton ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*a*
" Ideals, New " (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 495*c*
" I-Li, The : or Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial " (Steele ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 474*b*
Illustrated books (art., " Illustrated books," L.S.), Dec. 13, 613*a*
" Immortality " (Streeter and others ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Imperial Institute, Bulletin of the " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
" Impérialisme Britannique et le Rapprochement Franco-Anglais, 1900-1903 " (Carrère ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 648*d*
" Imperial Obligation, An. Industrial Villages for Partially Disabled Soldiers and Sailors " (Mawson ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 516*b*
" In a Cottage, and other Verses " (Howitt ; L.S.), Dec. 6, 599*c*
" In Another Girl's Shoes " (Ruck ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*b*
" In a Strange Land " (Lyell ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*a*
" Incarnate, And Was " (Hollis ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*b*
" Incarnation of God, Lectures on the " (Strong ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*a*
" Income-Tax in Utopia, The " (Herald ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*c*
" India, Archæological Survey of : Annual Report, 1913-14 " (L.S.), Dec. 6, 593*b*
" India, Beginnings in " (Stock ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
Publications reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" India, History of " (Trotter : Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b*
" India, 1797-1910, Education and Statesmanship in " (James ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
" India, The Goal of " (Holland ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" India, The Public Services in " (Kunzru ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 495*b*
" India and the Future " (Archer ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b* ; 29, 575*a*
" Indian Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Mr. E. S. Montagu on " (Montagu ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Indian Art and Industry, The Journal of. October, 1916 " (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*c*
" Indian Corps in France, The " (Merewether ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 604*d*
" Indian Illiterates, Our Duty to " (Knowles ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*b*
" Indian Questions, Speeches on " (Montagu ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
" Indian Women in the Punjab, Education of " (Yaseen ; Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 495*d*
" Industrial Freedom, Towards " (Carpenter ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 532*b* ; 15, 546*b*
" Industrial Peace, Towards " (Ramsay ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 532*b* ; 15, 546*b*
" Industry, Self-government in " (Cole ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
" Information, Book of " (Petters ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Instinct in Man " (Drever ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a* ; 29, 584*c*
" Interamna Borealis " (Leask ; Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463*c* : Dec. 13, 483*b*
" International Law and Practice " (Barclay ; L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*d*
" International Review of Missions, The " (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*c*
" In the Wake of the Sword " (Haselden ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 495*a*
" In the World " (Gorky ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*a* ; 25, 514*d*
" Invasion, Six Women and the " (Yerta ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 576*c*
" Invisible Guide, The " (Hind ; L.S.), Oct. 4, 475*b*
" Invocation of Saints and the Cult of the Blessed Virgin, The " (Goudge ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*a*
" Ireland, Herself—" (O'Connor ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 644*b*
" Ireland, 1796-7, A Frenchman's Walk Through " (Stevenson ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 628*b* ; 20, 632*d*
" Irish Memories " (Somerville and Ross ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 566*b*
" Irish Question, How to Settle the " (Shaw ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*
" Isabelle, Histoire d' " (Clermont ; L.S.), Oct. 11, 486*b*
" Island of the Stairs, The " (Brady ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
" Issues, Last Words on Great " (Crozier ; L.S.), Oct. 25, 513*b*
" I Take the Road " (Melliar ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*
" Italiane nell' Ora Presente, Donne " (Manis ; L.S.), Dec. 27, 643*c*
" Italy, We of " (Steege ; L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*c*
James, Henry : see " Middle Years, The," below
" Jan, Son of Finn " (Dawson ; L.S.), Dec. 13, 610*c*
" Japan, Romance of Old " (Champney ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Japan at the Cross Roads " (Pooley ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b*
" Japanese Department of Education " (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 463*c*
" Jesus, The Spiritual Pilgrimage of " (Robertson ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 532*b*
" Jesus Crucified " (Marie and Grou ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
" Jesus Problem, The " (Robertson ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
" Jewish Proverbs, Studies in Life from " (Elmslie ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
" Jewish Thoughts for Jewish Sailors and Soldiers, A Book of " (Hertz ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 572*b*
" Johnny Pryde " (Bell ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" Journal of Comparative Legislation, and International Law " (Macdonell ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b*
" Journal of Genetics, October, 1917 " (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*c*
" Journal of Indian Art and Industry, The. October, 1916 " (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*c*
" Joy was Found, How " (Hutchison ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 549*b*
" Jubilees, or the Little Genesis, The Book of " (Charles ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*c*
" Judge's Ruling, The " (Kelly ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" June " (Delano ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Juristic Psychology, Introduction to " (Bose ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 616*b*
" Just Outside " (Aumonier ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*c*
" Juvenile Employment " (Armstrong ; Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 463*b*
" Kangaroos in King's Land " (Marlowe ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
" Karakoram, Two Summers in the Ice Wilds of Eastern " (Workman ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b* ; NOV. 1, 524*b*
" Keats, John : His Life and Poetry, His Friends, Critics, and After Fame " (Colvin ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 573*b* ; Mr. Sidney Colvin (l., L.S.), 29, 583*b* ; Mr. C. C. Bell (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*d*
" Keats, Poems of " (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*b*
" Keepers of the King's Peace, The " (Wallace ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
" Khaki Courage " (Dawson ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b*
" King and Queen in the Great War, Our," DEC. 22, 9*e*
" King Coal " (Sinclair ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*a*
" Kingdom of Waste Lands, The " (Grier ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
" Kingdom of Youth, The " (Cousins ; Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*a*
" King Lear. The Australasian Shakespeare " (Strong, ed. ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
" King's Mirror, The " (Larson ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" Kitchener, Memorial Tablet to Field-Marshal Earl " (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*a*
" Kut, On the Road to " (" Black Tab " ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 591*b*
" Labour, Soldiers of " (Kennedy ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
" Labour Saving House, The " (Peel ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Lady Latimere's Double " (Murray of Elibank ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*b*
" Lady of Potsdam, The " (Noussanne ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Lady of the Basement Flat, The " (Vaizey ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
" Lake and War " (Cripps ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*a*
" Lamb : Tales from Shakespeare " (Weekes ; Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*c*
" Land of the Two Rivers, The " (Bevan ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 523*c*
" Land or Revolution, The " (Outhwaite ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" Language and Nationality in Europe, The Frontiers of " (Dominian ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a* ; 13, 611*a*
" Lap Full of Seed, A " (Plowman ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 551*a*
" Lapland with Skis and Reindeer, Through " (Butler ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 485*c*
" Last Words on Great Issues " (Crozier ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 513*b*
" Lathe Tools, How to Lay Out Turret " (Herbert ; E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*c*
" Latina, Studi di Litteratura e Filologia " (Stampini ; L.S., July 12, 332*a*), our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*b*
" Laurel and Myrtle " (Barry ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Law Quarterly Review, October, 1917, The " (Pollock ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*a*
" Leaves from an Officer's Note-book " (Crawshay-Williams ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 546*c*
Leopardi, Count Giacomo : see " Maestro di Vita, Saggio Leopardiano, Un," below
" Letters to Helen " (Henderson ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
" Letters to his Wife " (Vernède ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 552*c*
" Letters to ' The Happy Warrior ' " (Brash ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*a*
" Liadain and Cwithir " (Fox ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*c*
" Libel and Slander, Principles and Practice of the Law of " (Fraser ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*d*
" Library for Five Pounds, A " (Clear ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
" Life of the World to Come, The " (Swete ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
" Life's Edifice " (" X " ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 544*b*
" Light and Shade and their Applications " (Luckiesh ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
" Light of Love, The " (Wyatt ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Light that Lies, The " (McCutcheon ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
" Li Hung-Chang " (Bland ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 535*a*
" Limen, Ad " (Walters and Conway ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
" Links with the Past " (Shepperd ; T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 183*b* ; 12, 13*b*
" Linnets in the Slums " (Pryce ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
" Linseed Oil, The Chemistry of " (Friend ; Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
" Lister, Lord " (Godlee ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 589*b* ; Lord Hambleden (l., L.S.), 20, 638*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Literary Pilgrim in England, A" (Thomas ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 489*a* ; "C. L. D." (l., L.S.), 18, 506*a* ; Mr. W. G. Waters (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*b*
"Little Tom the Sailor" (Hayley, with engravings by Blake ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 566*d* ; Mr. J. Hodgkin (l., L.S.), 29, 584*b*
"Little White Town of Never Weary" (Hing ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 624*c*
"Living Present, The" (Atherton ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*b* ; 29, 579*c*
"Livingstone, The Hero of Africa" (Dawson ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
"Livy I." (Freeman, ed. ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
Llangattock, Lord : see "Two Brave Brothers," below
"Lloyd George and the War" (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
"Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations" (Gibson ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b*
"Logarithmorum Chilias Prima, The" —publication recalled (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490*d*
"Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept" (Croce ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*c* ; Nov. 15, 548*b*
"London, A Dictionary of" (Harben ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*
"London Churches before the Great Fire" (Jenkinson ; L.S., Sept. 27, 464*a*) ; Mr. W. Jenkinson (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*c*
"London Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
"London Topographical Record" (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b*
"Long Trick, The" ("Bartimeus" ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 489*b*
"Look ! We have Come Through !" (Lawrence ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*b*
"Lord Lynmore's Life" (Roy ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
"Lord's Prayer and the Prayers of Our Lord, The" (Morison ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
"Lord Steene's Indiscretion" (Stanley ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
"Lost Idol, The" (Askew ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
"Lost Naval Papers, The" (Copplestone ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*d*
"Love and Death, Thoughts on" (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
"Love by Halves" (Mackinnon ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
"Lovers, and other Poems, The" (Negus ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
"Loving History of Peridore and Paravail, The" (Hewlett ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c* ; 22, 567*a*
"Loyalty : the Approach to Faith" (Hutton ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*a*
"Lucretius, Virgil and" (Stebbing ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*b* ; 29, 576*d*
"Lucretius on Death" (Trevelyan ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 576*d*
"Ludus Literarius, or The Grammar Schoole" (Brinsley ; Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*a* ; 8, 431*a* ; (L.S.), 15, 559*b* ; DEC. 27, 648*a*
"Luther" (Grisar ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 521*b* ; "A Catholic Layman" (l., L.S.), 15, 556*a* ; 29, 583*a* ; DEC. 20, 637*a* ; our reviewer's comments (L.S.). Nov. 22, 569*b* ; DEC. 6, 597*b* ; 27, 649*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Lynton and Lynmouth" (Presland ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*b*
"Macara, Bart., Sir Charles W." (Mills ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*a*
"Macedonia, At the Serbian Front in" (Stebbing ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 535*c*
"McTaggart, William" (Caw ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 619*c*
"Maestro di Vita, Saggio Leopardiano, Un" (Bertacchi ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*a*
"Maeterlinck, Gleanings from" (Teixeira ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
Magazines : see Reviews and magazines, below
"Magic, Black and White" ("E. H. W. M." and Blair ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c* ; 11, 488*d*
"Magic Gate, The" (Rawson ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b* ; 18, 506*c*
"Magna Carta Commemoration Essays" (Malden ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c* ; DEC. 27, 642*c* ; Mr. J. B. Johnston (l., L.S.), 27, 650*a*
"Maid of the Moonflower" (Adair ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
"Major, The" (Connor ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d* ; 20, 638*c*
"Man from Maloba, The" (Binns ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
"Manifold Wisdom of God, The" (Newbolt ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
"Man in Court, The" (Wells ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
"Map, The Military" (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*a*
"Marbot and two other Plays of Napoleonic Times, The Stroke of" (Rawson ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*c*
"Margaret Atheling, and other Poems" (Lewis ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
"Maria de Jesus, Mère" (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
"Marie Grubbe" (Jacobsen ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
"Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., The Life of Sir Clements R." (Markham ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a* ; 22, 563*c*
"Marne (6-12 Septembre, 1914), Les Batailles de la" (L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
"Marne—and After, The" (Corbett-Smith ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 471*c*
"Marriage as Only Means for the Rapid Creation of a New and Powerful Army and the Purification of Morality, The Secondary" (Torges), Nov. 21, 7*f*
"Marsh, The Life and Friendships of Catherine" (O'Rorke ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b* ; 27, 647*d*
Martin, Sarah : see "Prisoners' Friends, The," below
"Mary in the Wood" (Kempe ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
"Masters, The Work of the" (Lazenby ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
"Mathematics, Amusements in" (Dudeney ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b* ; DEC. 13, 623*b*
"Mathematics, Practical" (Bates and Charlesworth ; Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 455*b*
"May It Please Your Lordships" (Bodkin ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
"Memories of Sixty Years" (Warwick ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 502*d*
"Memory Training, Rational" (Austin ; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
Mesopotamia : see " Land of the Two Rivers, The," above
" Mess, Our " (Macfadyen ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" Metallurgical Analysis, Methods in " (White ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Mexico from Diaz to the Kaiser " (Tweedie ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 512*d*
" Mexico with Scott, To " (Smith ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
" Michail, or the Heart of a Russian " (" A Russian Lady " ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 475*c*
" Middle Years, The " (James ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 497*b* ; Mr. M. Sturge Gretton (l., L.S.), 25, 517*c*
" Miniatures in the Collection of the Duke of Buccleuch, Early English Portrait " (Holme ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d* ; 20, 633*b* ; " M. H. S." (l., L.S.), 27, 649*d*
" Misjudged Monarch (Charles Stuart), A " (Imbert-Terry ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d* ; 25, 515*a*
" Missing " (Ward ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*c*
" Miss Mary " (Tynan ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*b*
" Miss Simplicity, and other Sketches " (Haslam ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
" Mister 44 " (Rath ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
" Mistress of Men " (Steel ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 617*a*
" Mixed Company " (Kennedy ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 473*b*
" Moments of Vision, and Miscellaneous Verses " (Hardy ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 603*a*
" Monarchy in Politics, The " (Farrer ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 548*d*
" Montagu on Indian Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Mr. E. S." (Montagu ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*d*
"'Moorfields, Cripplegate, Finsbury and " (Ryan ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*
" More than this World Dreams of " (Kernahan ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*
Morley, Lord : see " Recollections," below
" Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad " (Quiller-Couch ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 580*c*
" Moslem World, The " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
" Motor-bus in War, The " (Beatson ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" Motors and Control Apparatus, Continuous Current " (Maycock ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Motors in a Nutshell " (Bramley-Moore ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b* ; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
" Moundsmere, Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at " (Buckley ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*
" Mountain Meditations " (Lind-af-Hageby ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" Mud and Purple " (O'Sullivan ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 539*c*
" Munition Lasses " (Foxwell ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*b*
" Muse in Arms, The " (Osborn ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 572*b* ; DEC. 13, 619*b*
" Museum, The " (Jackson ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a* ; 29, 579*a*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
Music :—
Article (" New music : pianoforte and organ "), Nov. 17, 9*c*
School :—
Articles (" School music," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 386*b* ; Nov. 22, 455*d*
Songs :—
Special article (" Some songs : chiefly Russian and English "), Nov. 3, 9*c*
" Music, On Listening to " (Lee ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
" Musical Æsthetics, The Foundations of " (McEwen ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
Musset, Alfred de : see " Amants de Venise, Les," above
" Mysore, Handbook to the University of " (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*c*
" Mystery of Gabriel, The " (Wood ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
" Mystic, The Making of a " (Tilligard ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
" N.O.T. The Netherlands Oversea Trust. Its Origin and Work " (Keller ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" Napier, K.C.B. The Life and Letters of Admiral Sir Charles " (Williams ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a* ; 29, 576*b*
" National Physical Laboratory, Collected Researches of the, 1916 " (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b*
" Nature Study, A Handbook of " (Thompstone ; Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*b*
" Naval Architecture " (Steele ; E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*c*
" Navroziana " (Paymaster ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
" Nervous Impulse, The Conduction of " (Lucas ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 559*b* ; DEC. 13, 609*b*
" Nest of Spies, A " (Souvestre and Allain ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
" Netherlands Oversea Trust. Its Origin and Work. N.O.T." (Keller ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" Neutrality versus Justice " (Jacobs ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
" New and Old " (Sichel ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a* ; 29, 580*d*
" New England, The Religious History of " (Platner ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 486*d*
" New Era, Towards the " (Keeble ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*
" New Europe, The. July 19-October 11, 1917 " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
" New Light on the Old Paths and the Fifth Gospel " (Pascoe-Goard ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
" Newman with John Keble and Others, 1839-1845, Correspondence of John Henry " (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*a* ; 15, 553*a*
" New Outlook, The " (Livingstone ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" New Zealand " (Scholefield ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 499*a*
" New Zealand at the Front " (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*b*
" Night Club, The " (Jenkins ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
" Nine Tales " (de Sélincourt ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 528*c*
" 1917, Illustrated, The Year " (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*d*
" Noel " (Cannan ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
" Nonconformity in England and Wales. Freedom after Ejection, A Review (1690-1692) of Presbyterian and Congregational " (Gordon ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 472*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 379*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Nothing of Importance " (Adams ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*b* ; 11, 485*b*
" Nothing Venture " (Temple ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
" Not only Men " (Bedborough ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*a*
" Nourritures Terrestres, Les " (Gide ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 647*a*
" Number Seven, Brick Row " (Riley ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Nurse, The School " (Struthers ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
Nursery rhymes (art., " Pictures and prattle," L.S.), DEC. 13, 624*d*
" Nursing, A Text-book of War " (Thurstan ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*
" Occasional Offices, Book of " (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
" Officer's Wife, An " (Heilgers ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Oilskin Packet, The " (Berkeley and Dixon ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
" Old Country, The " (Rhys ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b*
" Old Worlds for New " (Penty ; L.S.), OCT. 14, 480*b*
" Once on a Time " (Milne ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 618*d*
" On Leave and Very Cold " (" A Highland Minister " ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
" On the Eaves of the World " (Farrer ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b* ; 15, 551*b*
" On the Remainder of Our Front " (" Private No. 940 " ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b* ; Nov. 29, 584*c*
" Open Eyes " (Grenside ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" Orchidées, La Vie des " (Constantin ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Originality " (Sharnol ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c* ; 29, 582*d* ; Mr. T. Sharnol (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*c* ; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 13, 620*c*
" Ourcq, L' " (Michelin ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Our Little Kingdom " (Creswick ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
" Our Wounded, and other Poems " (Mail ; L.S.). Nov. 15, 558*d*
" Outer Courts, The " (Fox ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*a*
" Out of their Own Mouths " (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Overseas, December, 1917 " (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*b*
" Over the Hill " (Thurston ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
" Over the Hills and Far Away " (Fleming ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" Ovid " (Freeman ; ed. ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
" Pacific, Pastels from the " (Lenwood ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Painting, Ideals of " (Dick ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 554*c*
" Painting, The Russian School of " (Benois ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*a*
" Painting, Water-Colour " (Rich ; OCT. 25, 518*b* ; DEC. 27, 641*b*
" Painting in Pastel, The Art of " (Richmond ; L.S.), OCT 25, 518*b* ; Nov. 15, 552*b*
" Panslavisme et l'Intérêt français, Le " (Leger ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Pastels from the Pacific " (Lenwood ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Pastoral Epistles, The " (Brown ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Patriotism and on the Idea of a Patriot King, Letters on the Spirit of " (Hassall ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 510*b*
" Peace, How to Ensure Future " (Weeks ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
" Peace, Obstacles to " (McClure ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 574*c*
" Peace, The Framework of a Lasting " (Woolf ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 536*d*
" Peace, Three Centuries of Treaties of " (Phillimore ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c* ; DEC. 6, 591*a*
" Pearl, The " (Taylor ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Pebbles on the Shore " (" Alpha of the Plough " ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
" Peep Show, The " (Lewis ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
" Penance, The Moral Theology of the Sacrament of " (Williams ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
" Penn, the Statesman, and Gulielma " (Baker ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
" Pericles to Philip, From " (Glover ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c* ; 25, 512*b*
" Periscope and Propeller " (Margerison ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Personal Liberty " (Fell ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
" Philo, The Biblical Antiquities of " (James ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*
" Philosophy, Elements of Constructive " (Mackenzie ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b*
" Philosophy, The Harmonial " (Davis ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*d*
" Pig-keeping on Money-making Lines " (Powell-Owen ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
" Plain Song " (Mardel ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*d*
" Plants, The Exploitation of " (Oliver ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Plato's Biography of Socrates " (Taylor ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 540*a*
" Plautus, with an English Translation " (Nixon ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 610*b*
" Plotinus " (MacKenna ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 629*b*
" Poems " (Thomas ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 502*b*
" Poems, Miscellaneous " (Pim ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
" Poems of East and West " (Sackville-West ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
" Poetry, A New Study of English " (Newbolt ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a* ; 22, 567*b*
" Poetry, 1916-1917, Georgian " (L.S.), DEC. 27, 646*a*
" Poets of the Democracy " (Martin ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
" Poland, Prussian " (Kowalczyk ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Poland from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, A History of " (Whitton ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 511*a*
" Political Portraits " (Whibley ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a* ; DEC. 6, 594*d*
" Politics and Personalities : with other Essays " (Russell ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 524*d*
" Polluted City, The " (Thorne ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*d*
" Portuguese Portraits " (Bell ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
" Postage, The Development of Rates of " (Smith ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
" Potache, Jean-Robert Flambard " (Delany ; Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*c*
" Potatoes Order " (Anderson), OCT. 8, 3*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Pour les Mieux Connaître " (Clément ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 588*b*
" Power that is Life, The " (Asquith ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
" Power Wiring Diagrams " (Dover ; E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*
" Prayer, Fellowship with God in " (Richardson ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*a*
" Prayer-Book, Primitive Worship and the " (Gwynne ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
" Preacher of Cedar Mountain, The " (Seton ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
" *Précis* Writing for Beginners " (Pocock ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
" Priest of the Ideal " (Graham ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 503*c*
" Prijsrecht Tegenover Neutralen in den Wereldoorlog van 1914 en Volgende Jaren Door " (Verzije ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 588*b*
" Printed Books, Early " (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
" Prismatic Compass, The " (Bremner ; E.S.), DEC. 28, 258*d*
" Prisoners' Friends, The " (Wakeford ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*
" Prodigal of the Hills, Tho " (Dynes ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Programme-minimum, Recueil de Rapports sur les Différents Points du " (L.S.), DEC. 27, 643*a*
" Prophecy, The More Sure Word of " (Murray ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
" Prophecy, The New " (Arnaud ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a* ; DEC. 6, 600*b*
" Prophets of the Old Testament, The " (Gordon ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*
" Prose Papers " (Drinkwater ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a* ; DEC. 27, 647*c*
" Psychology, Collected Papers of Analytical " (Jung ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
" Psychology, Handbook to Juristic " (Bose ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 616*b*
" Psychology of War, The " (MacCurdy ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*
" Public Schools, Christ and the " (Venables ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
" Puppet Show, The " (Harrisen ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
" Purple Robes, In " (Canning ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
" Pythagoras, The Golden Verses of " (Olivet, trans. ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
" Quarterly Journal of Forestry. October, 1917 " (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*c*
" Quarterly Review, The. October, 1917 " (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*a*
" Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), The History of the " (Burkit ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*
" Quostion, The. 'If a man dio, shall he live again ? ' " (Clodd ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" Quest of New Life, The " (Burton ; L.S.). DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Quine " (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
" Qur-an, The Holy " (Ali ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
" R.P.A. Annual and Ethical Review for the Year 1918, The " (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*b*
" Raphael Santi " (McCurdy ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d* ; NOV. 1, 525*a*
" Raspoutine et l'Aube Sanglante " (Murat ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*d*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Rasputin : Prophet, Libertine, and Plotter " (Vogel-Jorgensen ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*d*
" Rayner-Slade Amalgamation, The " (Fletcher ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b*
" Reality and Truth " (Vance ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*b*
" Rebels and Reformers " (Ponsonby ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 634*d*
" Recalled to Life " (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
" Recollections " (Morley), NOV. 16, 4*a* ; (L.S.), 22, 561*b*
" Recollections of Seventy-two Years " (Vernon ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 578*d*
" Reconciliation, The Christian Doctrine of " (Denney ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d* ; DEC. 27, 648*c*
" Recreation and the Church " (Gates ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
Redesdale, Lord : see " Further Memories," above
" Redmond, Major William " (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*c*
" Religion and Common Sense " (Hankey ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*
" Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia of " (Hastings ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 554*b*
" Religion of To-morrow, The " (Colville ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" Religious Education of the Young, Means and Methods in the " (Davidson ; Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*a*
" Renaissance, Our : Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies " (Browne ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 579*a*
" Represaliis, ot de Duello, Tractatus de Bello, de " (Legnano ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 482*c*
" Retz, Memoirs of Jean François Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de " (L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
Reviews and magazines—for October (sp. art., " October reviews : resettlement after the War "), OCT. 1, 2*b* ; November (sp. art., " November roviews : What the Navy is achieving : churchmen and reprisals "), NOV. 1, 4*a* ; for December (sp. art., " Decembor reviews : Russian and Italian problems : the future of Ireland "), DEC. 1, 3*f*
" Rovoke " (de Veer ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" Rhododendrons " (Millais ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 593*a*
" Ritual and Belief, Primitive " (James ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
" Road and the Inn, The " (Hissey ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*b* ; NOV. 8, 538*d*
" Road to Mandalay, The " (Croker ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
" Rockefeller Foundation, The " (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*b*
" Roland, Madame : A Study in Revolution " (Pope-Hennessy ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 608*b*
Rolls, Hon. C. S. : see " Two Brave Brothers," below
" Romanoffs, The Fall of the " (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
" Rothamsted Experiments, The Book of the " (Hall ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a* ; 29, 577*a*
" Round Table, The. December, 1917 " (L.S.), DEC. 20, 631*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the" (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*b*
"Royal Society of Literature, Transactions of the" (L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*a*
"Rumanian Diary, A: 1915, 1916, 1917" (Kennard; L.S.), Nov. 1, 523*b*
"Russe, 7 Mai—25 Juin, 1917, Trois Aspects de le Révolution" (Vandervelde; L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*c*
Russell, Mr. G. W. E.: see "Politics and Personalities," above
"Russes, Cœurs" (Vogüé; Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*c*
"Russia, Actions and Reactions in" (Liddell; L.S.), Nov. 8, 535*b*
"Russian, First Steps in" (Solomonoff; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
"Russian, Lessons in" (Karrachy-Smitt; Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*b*
"Russian Church, Birkbeck and the" (Riley; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*; 18, 500*a*; Mr. A. Riley (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*c*
"Russian Observations upon the American Prayer Book" (Barnes; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
"Russian Reader, Nelson's Simplified" (Tillyard and Hopfen; Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
"Russians, Real" (Howe; L.S.), OCT. 11, 484*c*
"Russian Schoolboy, A" (Aksakoff; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a*; 8, 539*a*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*a*
"Russian School of Painting, The" (Benois; L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*a*
"Rustic Sounds, and other Studies in Literature and Natural History" (Darwin: L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*; Nov. 1, 526*d*; Mr. W. E. Garrett Fisher (l., L.S.), 15, 556*d*; Sir F. Darwin (l., L.S.), Nov. 22, 569*c*; DEC. 6, 597*b*; Mr. H. E. Malden (l., L.S.), 29, 584*a*; "M" (l., L.S.), 29, 584*a*; Mr. E. Parker (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620*c*
"Sadie's Conquest" (Bindloss; L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*c*
"Safety Curtain and Other Stories, The" (Dell; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*b*
"Sailortown" (Mitchell; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*
"St. Alban, History of the Abbey of" (Williams: L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*; Nov. 29, 582*b*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 455*a*
"St. Francis Xavier, The Life of" (Stewart; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*; Nov. 1, 525*b*
"S. George for England, and Other Poems" (Liston; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*c*
"St. Matthew" (Knapp; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
"St. Saviour's, Hoxton, The Case of" (Baylis; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
"Salonica Army, The Story of the" (Price; L.S.), DEC. 13, 604*c*
"Sand, George": see "Amants de Venise, Les," above
"Sappho" (Grillparzer; Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*c*
"Scandal-Monger, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
"School Inspection in England, Methods of" (Wyatt; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b*; DEC. 6, 475*a*
"School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*c*; Nov. 15, 545*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Schools, Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary" (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*d*
"Schweiz, Das Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der" (Nippold; L.S.), Nov. 8, 534*c*
"Science Progress, October, 1917" (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*b*; (Ed.S.), 1, 419*a*
"Scott, To Mexico with" (Smith; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
"Scottish Historical Review, The October, 1917" (L.S.), Nov. 1, 531*b*
"Scott-Moncrieff, 1836-1916, The Life of Sir Colin C." (Hollings; L.S.), Nov. 8, 537*a*
"Screw Gauges, Notes on" (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
"Sea Power, Our" (Household; Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*b*
"Sea Power and Freedom" (Fiennes; L.S.), DEC. 13, 606*b*
"Second Lieut. Billie Impett and his Orderly" (Ainsworth; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
"Secundus Annus" (Mainwaring and Paine; Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
"Seeger, Letters and Diary of Alan" (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*; 13, 612*c*
"Self, Problems of the" (Laird; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
"Self-Government in Industry" (Cole; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
"Senlis" (Hamilton; L.S.), OCT. 11, 483*b*
"Seraphim, The" (Humphreys; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*d*
"Serbia" (Waring; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*; DEC. 6, 590*c*
"Serbian Front in Macedonia, At the" (Stebbing; L.S.), Nov. 8, 535*c*
"Setons, The" (Douglas; L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*; DEC. 20, 636*d*
"Severn and Somme" (Gurney; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*b*
"Shakespeare: His Life Story Simply Told" (Booth; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
"Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates and the Problems of the Transmission of his Text" (Pollard, L.S., July 26, 359*a*)—"S" (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 477*a*; Mr. J. D. Fitzgerald (l., L.S.), 4, 477*b*; our reviewer (l., L.S.), 11, 491*c*
"Sheep Path, The" (Tighe; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
"Shelley, The Lyrical Poems and Translations of Percy Bysshe" (Herford; L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*; 13, 606*c*
"Shells as Evidences of the Migrations of Early Culture" (Jackson; L.S.), OCT. 18, 501*a*
"Shield, The" (Gorky; L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b*; 13, 606*d*
"Shop Expense Analysis and Control" (Ficker: E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*a*
"Short Story, The Contemporary" (Baker; Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*a*
Sims, Mr. G. R.: see "Glances Back," above
"Six Women and the Invasion" (Terta; L.S.), Nov. 29, 576*c*
"Slavs, The Future of the Southern" (Taylor; L.S.), OCT. 11, 485*a*
"Small Craft" (Smith; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Snare of the Fowler, The " (Gull ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" Social Problems and Christian Ideals " (Wesley ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
" Socrates, Plato's Biography of " (Taylor ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 540*a*
" Somewhere in Scotland " (Hay-Newton ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*a* ; 22, 568*c*
" Somme, De l'Alsace à la " (Bréant ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 588*b*
" Song of the Stars " (Holmes ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
" Songs amid Strife " (Wood ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*a*
" Songs of Defiance, and other Poems " (Ronald ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
" Songs of the Twilight and other Poems " (" Ian Dall " ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*c*
" Sonnet, The English " (Crosland ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*d*
" Son of Kazan " (Curwood ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
" Sotheby's, Notes on the History of " (Hobson ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*c*
" Soul, The Problem of the " (Holmes ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*a*
" Soulmates " (Yardley ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*c*
" Soul of the Nation, The " (Drummond ; L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*c*
" Souls in the Making " (Petter ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
" Southey, 1774-1803, The Early Life of Robert " (Haller ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
" Spain " (Hannay ; L.S., Sept. 6, 423*a*) —Mrs. Bernard Whishaw (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*a*
" Spanish, A Foundation Course in " (Sinagnan ; Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
" Spanish Business Conversations and Interviews " (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*d*
" Spanish Grammar, A Skeleton " (Peers ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
" Spiritual Life, The. The Teaching of Thomas Goodwin " (Whyte ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
" Spy in Black, The " (Clouston ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
" Spy of the Huns, A " (Molesworth ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" Stage See-Saws " (Paxton ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*
" Stanton's Sermon Outlines, Father " (Russell ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
" Starlit Garden, The " (Stacpoole ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*a*
" Stealthy Terror " (Ferguson ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*c*
" Steam Power " (Hirshfield and Ulbricht ; E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
" Stepsons of France " (Wren ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
" Stolen Brains " (Everest ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*
" Student Christian Movement during a Third Year of War, The " (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*c*
" Studia Sacra " (Bernard ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
" Sub, The : Being the Autobiography of David Munro, Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Navy " (" Taffrail " ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*d*
" Submarine and the Aeroplane, The " (Hall ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Success, The Story of a " (Pearse ; Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*a*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary schools " (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*d*
" Suisse pendant la Guerre, La " (Turmann ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
" Summer, 1917, and Other Verses " (Thurston ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
" 'Sunbeam,' R.Y.S., The Voyages and Experiences in Many Waters, Naval Reserves, and other Matters " (Brassey ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 581*c*
" Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, The " (Scarborough ; L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*a*
" Supreme Court Practice, 1918, The Yearly " (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*d*
" Survival of the Unfittest, The " (Neale ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*
" Swedish Lyrics from 1750 to 1915, Anthology of " (Stock ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 608*d*
" Tableaux Stories " (Parnell ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
" Tales that are Told " (Perrin ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 617*b*
" Taras Bulba, and Other Tales " (Gogol ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b*
" Telegraph Practice " (Lee ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b* ; (E.S.), 28, 258*d*
" Telepathy, Genuine and Fraudulent " (Baggally ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b* ; 15, 550*c*
" Tempting Thought, The " (Cleaver ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 617*b*
" Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli, The " (Cooper ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*d*
" Tenth Muse, The " (Thomas ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 502*b*
" Ten Tribes of Israel ever Lost ? Were the " (Brayne ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*b*
" Third Estate, The " (Bowen ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" Thistle, The " (Souvenir Book, No. 2), DEC. 4, 2*e*
" Thomas " (Creswell ; L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*b*
Thomas, Edward : see " Literary Pilgrim in England, A," above
" Thompson : An Autobiography " (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
" Thorns and Sweet Briar " (Looker ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
" Threshold of Quiet, The " (Corkery ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 645*b*
" Tides " (Drinkwater ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
" To Freedom's Lover, and Other Pieces " (Dowding ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
" Tolstoy, The Diaries of Leo. Youth, Volume I., 1847-1852 " (Tolstoy ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 470*c*
" To-morrow, and other Poems " (Stitt and Ward ; L.S.), Nov. 29, 586*c*
" Tommy, Notre Camarade " (Ruffin and Tudesq ; L.S.), Nov. 8, 537*b*
" Tommy and the Maid of Athens " (Hocking ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Tommy Sees Us, As " (Gray ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 510*a*
" Tommy's Tunes " (Nettleingham ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*c*
" Torres Straits, Round about the " (White ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
" Trackless Regions " (Warren ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Track of the Storm, The " (Crook ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
" Travail et son Organization, La Science du " (Ioteyko ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 648*d*
" Tree of Heaven, The " (Sinclair ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 516*c*
" Tristan and Iseult " (Symons ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*c*
" Tube 1233, Le " (Lintier ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 605*c*
" Turgenev " (Garnett ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d* ; 25, 509*b*
" Turkish Empire, its Growth and Decay, The " (Eversley ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 471*a*
" Twenty-six Poems " (Roberts ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
" Twenty-Two Months under Fire " (Croft ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
" Twinkletoes " (Burke ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*d*
" Twixt Dusk and Dawn " (Henley-White ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*b*
" Two Brave Brothers " (Morriss ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*a*
" Two Brothers. Accounts Rendered " (Pollard ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
" Two Sides of the Atlantic " (Grant ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 642*d*
" Typewriting Speed, The Secret of " (Owen ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*b*
" U.P.S., The History of the Royal Fusiliers " (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
" Ulster, The Great Fraud of " (Healy ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b*
" Umpteen Yarns " (Goodchild ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*a*
" Unconquered " (Diver ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
" Underpinning, Modern " (White and Prentis ; E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d*
" Uneasy Money " (Wodehouse ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
" Universities of the Empire, 1916 and 1917, The Year-Book of the " (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*c*
" Unknown Immortals " (Pim ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b*
" Unpublishable Memoirs, The " (Rosenbach ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*d*
" V.A.D. in France, A " (Dent ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
" Vae Victis " (Chartres ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 528*b*
" Valentini, Conte di Laviano, Italian Volunteer and Soldier, Letters and Drawings of Enzo " (Bellachioma ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*b* ; 13, 612*c*
Vaux : see " Captifs Délivrés, Les," above
" Vedic Reader for Students, A " (Macdonell ; Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*b*
Vernède, Mr. R. E. : see " Letters to his Wife," above
Vernon, Mr. W. Warren : see " Recollections of Seventy-two Years," above
" Verses " (Bevan and Yelrah ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
" Victim, The " (Mann ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
" Victimes, Les " (Pioch ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 633*c*
" Victory, After " (" Amateur Officer " ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*
" Virgil. Aen. IV." (Freeman, ed. ; Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
" Virgil and Lucretius " (Stebbing ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*b* ; 29, 576*d*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Vision Splendid, A " (Bishop ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" Vital Questions of the Hour, Some " (Screeton ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*c*
" Volcanic Studies in Many Lands " (Anderson ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
" Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon, Le " (Labiche ; Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*d*
" War, Deductions from the World " (Freytag-Loringhoven) : (sp. art., " Militarism unabashed : German plans for next war : Freytag's ' deductions ' "), NOV. 7, 5*a*
" War, Some Neglected Aspects of the " (Wilkinson ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
" War, The Black Man's Part in the Great " (Johnston ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
War, The Great :—
Boys, books for (art., " Books for boys :. war stories," L.S.), DEC. 13, 618*c*
Children's books (art., " Some war books for the young," L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*c*
" War, The Other " (Hilton and others ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
" War, The Psychology of " (MacCurdy ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*
" War, Visions and Vignettes of " (Ponsonby ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*d*
" War ? Why Did God Allow the " (Formby ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
" War, Word Pictures of " (Maclaren ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c*
" War Aims " (Angell ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
" War and Civilization " (Robertson ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
" War and Liberty and an Address on Reconstruction, The " (Samuel ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" Ward, Mrs. Humphry " (Gwynn ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
" War Inventions, The Romance of " (Corbin ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
" War Nursing, A Text-book of " (Thurston ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*
" War of Positions, The " (Azan ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
" Warp and the Woof, The " (Steven ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" War Poems " (Edwards ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
" War Poems and Other Verses " (Vernède ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 474*d*
" War Publications, Catalogue of " (Prothero ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c*
" Warr, A Second Diary of the Great " (" Pepys " ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*c*
Warwick, Lord : see " Memories of Sixty Years," above
" Watchers, The " (Huntley ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*d*
" Watch Tower, From the " (Klein ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*
" Water Colours, Modern " (Fedden ; L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*c* ; DEC. 27, 641*b*
" Water Supply " (Mason ; E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d* ; NOV. 30, 239*a*
" Water-Supply, Rivers as Sources of " (Houston ; E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*a*
" Way Forward, The " (Murray ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*d*
" Way of the Wind, The " (Frothingham ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
" Waysiders " (O'Kelly ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 539*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Weather Calendar, The " (Head L.S.), Nov. 22, 572*b*; DEC. 6; 594*c*
" Welsh Poets " (Prys-Jones ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*
" Western Front, The " (Bone), DEC. 20, 9*a*
" Whaling and Bear Hunting, Modern " (Burn-Murdoch ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b* ; DEC. 13, 622*d*
" What Is and What Might Be " (Holmes ; Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*c*
" What Mean Ye by this Service ? " (Carpenter ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*d*
" Wheat Problem, The " (Crookes ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
" Wheels " (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*b*
" When He is Come " (Bouquet ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*a*
" When the Moon is Green " (Moore ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" White Ladies of Worcester, The " (Barclay ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b* ; Messrs. Putnam's Sons (l. quoted, L.S.), 15, 557*d*
" Whitman in 1890-1891, Visits to Walt " (Johnston and Wallace ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
" Who's Who, 1918 " (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
" Wilberforee, Basil : A Memoir " (Russell ; L.S.), DEC. 6, 592*d*
" Wild Life of the World " (Lydekker ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*d*
" Wilhelm the Ruthless " (Wilson ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*a*
" Wilkes and the City " (Trcloar ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 563*a*
" Williams, D.D., A Short Aeeount of the Charity and Library Established under the Will of the late Rev. Daniel " (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*a*
" Williams of Colchester, Samuel " (Lewer ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*a*
" Wilson, M.C., Captain, Manehester Regiment, Memoir and Letters of T. I. W." (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 503*b*
" Wiltshire, Highways and Byways in " (Hutton ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 553*c*
" Winehester College, About " (Cook ; L.S.), OCT. 11, 487*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 399*a*
" Winter Garland and other Songs of a True Lover, A " (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
" Winter's Pie " (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
" Wipers Times, The " (L.S.), NOV. 29. 578*c*
" Wisdom Books (Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes), also Lamentations and the Song of Songs, The " (McFadyen ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*d*
" With the R.N.R." (" Windlass " ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
" Wolf-Lure " (Castle ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a*
" Wolsey, Cardinal " (Francis ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 622*b*
" Woman, The Health of a " (Leslie ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*
" Woman of the Horizon, A Romanee of Nineteen - Thirteen, A " (Frankau ; L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*b*
" Woman's Great Adventure " (Kenealy ; L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*d*
" Woman's Place and Power " (Budd ; L.S.). DEC. 13, 628*b*
" Women, The Making of " (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Women and Church Work " (Bardsley and others ; L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*b*
" Women and the Sovereign State " (Royden ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
" Women of the War " (MeLaren ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*b*
" Women War Workers, Simple Health Talks with " (Macdonald ; L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*a*
" Wonder Mist, The " (Bruce ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*c*
" Woolner, R.A., Thomas " (Woolner ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b* ; NOV. 1, 526*b*
" Wordsworth's Theory of Poetie Diction " (Barstow ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*a*
" Work-a-day Warriors " (Lee ; L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
" Works Manager of To-day, The " (Webb ; E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c* ; DEC. 28, 258*b*
" World Rebuilt, The " (Walsh ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
" World Teaeher, The Coming of the : and Death, War, and Evolution " (Leadbetter ; L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b*
" World Without End " (Crisp ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
Wright, Dr. C. H. H. : see " Champion of the Faith, A," above
" Wunstar, The Wisdom of " (Boyee ; L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
" Wyndham, George : Recognita " (Gatty), OCT. 4, 11*d* ; (L.S.), 4, 475*a*
" Wynningford " (Morgan - de - Groot ; L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
" Ximenes, Cardinal " (Lyall ; L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a* ; 8, 536*b*
" Young Cymbeline " (Clarke ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*c*
" Young Stagers, The " (Wren ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*b*
" Zouaves, Souvenirs d'un Officier de La Cote 304 " (Dollé ; L.S.), NOV. 15, 560*b*
PUBLIC Departments : see GOVERNMENT Departments
PUBLICHOUSES :—
Licenee :—
" King and Tinker," Enfield — thousand-year-old lieenee transferred, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Out-of-date :—
Calder, Mr. J. J. (s.), DEC. 29, 3*a*
" PUBLICIST "—on air raids on Great Britain (l.), OCT. 24, 11*d* ; 27, 5*b* ; NOV. 1, 7*d* ; 2, 7*d*
PUBLIC Offiees : see GOVERNMENT Offices
PUBLIC Reeord Offiee :—
Master of the Rolls :—
Relieving of connexion with offiee and appointment of Commissioners :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 24, 10*b*
PUBLIC Trustee :—
Libels on, alleged publication of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 12, 12*c*
PUDDINGS :—
Christmas—reeipes, NOV. 3, 5*b* ; DEC. 22, 3*b* (e.c.)
Army : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Army—Gifts
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 12, 3*c*
PUENTE, Vice-Adm. (Spain) :—
U 293—escape from Cadiz : suspended, OCT. 9, 8*a*
PUERTO MEXICO :—
Road, docks, and harbour works being constructed — Government acquisition proposed, DEC. 20, 13*f*

PUGH, Mr. Edwin :—
"Eyes of a Child, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 504*d*
PUGLIESE Aqueduct—description (E.S.), NOV. 30, 233*b*
PUGSLEY, Mr. (Canada)—appointed Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, NOV. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
PULHAM, Mr. Samuel T.—will, DEC. 3, 11*e*
PULLEYS :—
Variable speed—new : described (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*d*
PULLINGER, Alfred, and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 29, 2*b*
PUMPHREY, Capt. Arnold—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*e*
PUMPS :—
Air (art., "Air pumps for condensers : tests on the North-East coast," E.S.), DEC. 28, 255*b*
Leblanc :—
Jones, Mr. E. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 255*b*
Air-lift :—
Anthony, Mr. C. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
Jameson, Mr. A. H. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
Purchas, Mr. A. W. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 238*c*
Turbo — Messrs. Boving and Co. : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*c*
PUNJAB :—
Lieutenant-Governor — tenure extended, NOV. 29, 5*c*
PURCELL, Rev. Canon—chancel screen in St. Finibarius Church completed to celebrate jubilee as vicar of Fowey, OCT. 6, 9*c*
PURCELL, Robert—killed in motor accident, NOV. 20, 5*f*
PURCHAS, Mr. A. W. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on air-lift pumps : theory and design (E.S.), NOV. 30, 238*c*
PURCHAS, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey T.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 4*d*
PUREY-CUST, Sub.-Lieut. Arthur J.—death on H.M.S. *Strongbow*, OCT. 22, 6*d*
PUREY-CUST, Very Rev. Arthur P. :—
at Godalming, on education and its true outcome (sermon), DEC. 13, 5*d*
PURISHKEVITCH, M. (Russia)—arrested, NOV. 22, 5*e*
PURSER, Lieut.-Col. M.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
PUTILOFF, M. (Russia)—arrested, DEC. 27, 6*d*
PUTNEY :—
Electoral, DEC. 18, 3*f*
PYE, Lieut.-Col. Cecil R. A.—killed in action, NOV. 9, 9*d*
PYE, Mr. P. G. :—
on War, The Great—soldiers on leave : arrangements for drawing money (l.), DEC. 20, 2*e*
PYE-SMITH, Mr. Arnold—70th birthday : presentation, DEC. 19, 9*b*
PYE-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. C. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
PYM, William A.—appeal against military service, OCT. 9, 6*c*
PYMAN, Watson, and Company (Ltd.)—particulars, OCT. 24, 14*c*
Fleet—purchase by Messrs. W. R. Smith and Son : negotiations, NOV. 8, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*c*
Transfer negotiations (F.N.), OCT. 24, 14*c*
PYRITES :—
Iron :—
Purchase — official announcement, DEC. 20, 13*f*
PYROMETER construction :—
Faraday Society—papers read and discussed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*b*
PYSCHAS, Sub-Lieut. Pantelef—awarded D.S.C., NOV. 21, 7*e*
PYSDEN, Mr. Edmund J.—awarded Albert Medal, NOV. 15, 11*c*
PYSER, Alexander, and others—keeping gaming-house charge, NOV. 9, 8*d* (c.c.)

Q

"QUAKER descendant, A" — on conscientious objectors (l.), NOV. 30, 9*b*
QUARRELL, Mr. W. H. :—
on German publications in England (l.), NOV. 13, 5*f*
QUEBEC :—
Canadian Federation :—
Withdrawal, suggested :—
Ames, Sir H. (s.), DEC. 26, 7*c*
Bourassa, Mr. (l. quoted), DEC. 24, 5*e* ; (int.), 26, 7*e*
Garneau, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 26, 7*c*
Graham, Mr. (statement), DEC. 24, 5*e*
Levesque, Mr. J. (statement), DEC. 24, 5*e*
Parliament — resolution : to be introduced, DEC. 22, 5*e* ; text : our Toronto correspondent's comments, 24, 5*c*
Sauve, Mr. A. (statement), DEC. 24, 5*e*
Conscription : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Drink : see under CANADA—Drink
General election : see under CANADA—Elections
Graphite — shipments : statistics, OCT. 30, 5*e*
QUEBEC (continued) :—
Mica :—
Production and shipment for past 12 months—statistics, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Parliament :—
Le Blanc, Sir P. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*b*
Shipbuilding :—
St. Laurent — first wooden ship built in modern times : launched, DEC. 26, 5*c*
Special articles ("Canada's Union Cabinet : East and West at one : position of Quebec"), NOV. 8, 7*a* ; ("Union prospects in Canada : strong support for conscription : Quebec's difficulties"), 23, 5*a*
QUEEN : see MARY, Queen
QUEEN, Asst.-Surgeon (U.S.A.)—death, NOV. 22, 3*b*
QUEEN Alexandra's Hospital for Officers : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service : see under NURSES
QUEEN Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India : see under NURSES

QUEEN Mary, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals (Roehampton) :—
Allied Conference on Pensions and other questions — members of Permanent Committee visit, OCT. 11, 6e
Special article ("Employment of disabled men : the Roehampton Hospital," E.S.), OCT. 26, 201c
Working :—
Mitchell, Maj.—explains, OCT. 11, 6e
QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Hospital for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—
Extension :—
Appeal for £100,000 :—
Meeting at Carlton-gardens—held, NOV. 29, 3d
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), NOV. 29. 3d
Long, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 29, 3d
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End :—
Charter of Incorporation — application for : King George sanctions issue, DEC. 14, 11b
Funds :—
Robey, Mr. George—to give special concert in aid, NOV. 14, 3c
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—
Golders-green branch — articles made : statistics, DEC. 12, 5e
Surgical Requisites Association branch :—
Central depôt :—
Fancy dress party—given, DEC. 28, 11f
Mary, Queen—visits, OCT. 24, 7d, 11b
Hut (Chelsea)—opened, OCT. 17, 5c
QUEEN's Hall (Langham-place) :—
Country fair — arrangements, DEC. 29, 3b
QUEEN's Hospital for Children (Hackney-road) :—
Christmas entertainment — given, DEC. 27, 3c
QUEENSLAND :—
Gold :—
Yield — statistics for October, NOV. 27, 14e (e.e.)
Iron :—
State ironworks at Biggenden — establishment : Bill being introduced, OCT. 5, 7e
Legislative Council :—
Labour members appointed by Government, OCT. 12, 5e
Sugar—crop : prospects, NOV. 3, 5e
Weather :—
Rainfall, DEC. 17, 7e
QUEENSLAND Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 29, 8c
QUEENSLAND Investment and Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 16, 13d
QUEEN's THEATRE, OCT. 18, 2f; 29, 11c; NOV. 5, 11c; DEC. 3, 11e; 17, 11e; 21, 9e; 27, 3f
QUEENSTOWN :—
Rushbrooke Docks — purchase by Messrs. Furness, Withy, and Co. reported, NOV. 8, 10d
Improvements—to be carried out, NOV. 19, 5d
Shipbuilding :—
Construction of small vessels — names of firms to undertake required, NOV. 19, 5d
QUEEN's University, Kingston (Canada) :—
Principal — new appointment, OCT. 1, 7c; (Ed.S.), 4, 382d
QUEEN's University of Belfast :—
Education Society — programme (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 430c
Parliamentary representation : see under IRELAND—Parliamentary representation—Redistribution
QUEEN Victoria School for Education of Sons of Scottish Soldiers and Sailors (Dunblane) — particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474b
QUEEN's "Work for Women" Fund :—
Contributions — total, OCT. 1, 4a; 8, 12f; 29, 2e; NOV. 12, 11d; 19, 5e; 26, 2e; DEC. 17, 4d; 24, 10e
QUELCH, Mr. L. E. :—
on industrial ferment — Socialists and destruction of capitalism (l.), OCT. 17, 12e
"QUERY"—on food queues (l.), DEC. 22, 8c
QUESSEL, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — German aims (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 7f
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur :—
"Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 580c
QUILLIAM, Arthur L.—possession of peace pamphlets, and military absentee charge, NOV. 17, 3c
QUINLAN, Ethel—theft charge, OCT. 20, 8d
QUINN, Lce.-Cpl.—death in train : inquest : further inquiry to be made, OCT. 3, 3c
QUINNE, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. J.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4e
QUINTANA, Señor M. J. :—
"Vida de Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, La" — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419b
QUIRK, Rt. Rev. J. N., Bp. of Jarrow :—
on Henson, Dr. Hensley — appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 22, 9c
QUIRK, John—killed in lift accident : widow awarded damages, NOV. 20, 5f
QUOTATIONS :—
Quests :—
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556c; DEC. 6, 598b; 20, 637c
Hodgkin, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 570a

R

"R. B." :—
"Purpose of Affliction, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559a
"R. D."—on food supplies (l.), NOV. 3, 10b
"R. E."—on British Army and Navy Leave Club in Paris (l.), OCT. 9. 11d
"R. E."—on first battle of Ypres (l.), OCT. 30, 9d
R.F.C. Auxiliary Hospital (Overseas Branch)—opened, DEC. 20, 3c
"R. K. H."—on food : voluntary rations (l.), NOV. 29, 8f
"R. O."—on German peace intrigues (l.), OCT. 9, 9e
RAASAY :—
Grievances of islanders — Ministry of Munitions announcement, NOV. 23, 3c

RABBITS :—
Australian — purchased : statistics, NOV. 20, 7*f*
Home-killed :—
Food, human — larger supply for :—
Committee appointed, DEC. 15, 3*d*
Dunmore, Lord (l.), DEC. 29, 9*f*
Shooting—parties organized in Devon to rid county of, DEC. 26, 3*f*
Racing Calendar :—
COX, Mr. A. W.—abandons assumed name of "Mr. Fairie" : statement, DEC. 14, 5*f*
RADCLIFFE, Lieut. Dering J. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 12, 4*b*
RADCLIFFE, Lieut. Percival—killed in action, DEC. 6, 7*d*
RADFORD, Sir George H.—death, OCT. 8, 11*d* ; funeral, 11, 11*b* ; will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
RADFORD, Capt. N. H.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
RADLEY COLLEGE :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial Fund :—
Meeting of subscribers, OCT. 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
RADNORSHIRE :—
Constable, Chief — appointed, OCT. 13, 3*e*
RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
War, The Great — believed to have made large fortune out of (sp. art., "War weariness in Bulgaria : political profiteers"), OCT. 15, 7*a*
in Sobranye, on Bulgarian war aims, NOV. 12, 7*c* ; on Leninist proposals, DEC. 4, 8*d*
on Ferdinand, King, and German Emperor — meeting between (int.), OCT. 2, 5*f*
on War, The Great—aims (int.), OCT. 6, 5*b* (c.e.)
RADOWITZ, Herr von (Germany) — appointed Under-Secretary and head of Imperial Chancellor's office, NOV. 14, 5*f*
RADUNTZ, Max—recaptured, OCT. 4, 5*c*
RAE, Maj. James E. P.—killed in action, DEC. 24, 9*c*
RAFOIL, Max (Russian Pole)—inflicting injuries on himself to avoid military service charge, NOV. 16, 3*f*
RAGGI, Marquis Salvago (Italy)—retires as Ambassador to France, OCT. 27, 5*c*
RAIL, Lieut. Richard A.—killed in action, OCT. 25, 9*c*
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS :—
Alne station—train breaks in two, DEC. 21, 3*e*
Bere Ferrers (fatal), OCT. 3, 3*c*
Bishop Auckland — collision, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Chester (fatal), NOV. 12, 5*c*
Derby, OCT. 29, 5*f*
East Croydon station (fatal), NOV. 24, 3*f*
Edmonton—collision, OCT. 3, 3*d*
Glamorgan, OCT. 22, 5*f*
King's Lynn (fatal), DEC. 31, 3*f*
Macclesfield Central station (fatal), NOV. 19, 5*e*
Neath (fatal), OCT. 30, 3*f*
Old Oak Common, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Ware (fatal), NOV. 30, 5*f*
Warlingham (fatal), DEC. 22, 3*f*
West End-lane station, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Wimbledon—train runs into buffers in fog, DEC. 20, 3*c*
RAILWAY Benevolent Institution :—
Casualty fund—collections at stations : announcement, DEC. 29, 3*a*
RAILWAY Clerks' Association :—
National Union of Railwaymen :—
Amalgamation — discussed at conference, NOV. 10, 3*e*
RAILWAYS :—
Accidents : see RAILWAY Accidents
Administration :—
Future problems :—
Parliament — observations, NOV. 15, 12*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 12*d*
Banbury—new line to be constructed running through site of Battle of Edge Hill, OCT. 11, 5*f*
Control, joint :—
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 16, 3*c*
Fares :—
Increased :—
Commercial travellers — Mr. Wardle receives deputation, OCT. 24, 5*d*
Frauds :—
Unpaid fares — prosecutions, OCT. 25, 3*f* ; NOV. 8, 5*f*
Future :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3*d*
Nationalization :—
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 16, 3*c*
Browne, Mr. B. (s.), NOV. 23, 13*a*
Rates :—
Reform—(F.N.), NOV. 24, 11*a*
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.), NOV. 23, 12*f*
Reform :—
Stanley, Sir A.—to receive deputation, NOV. 20, 13*c*
Returns (1913), DEC. 28, 6*d*
Sleeping coaches :—
Correspondence, OCT. 15, 11*d*
State control—particulars, DEC. 28, 6*c*
Thefts :—
Midland Railway — heavy losses : statement by Sir Archibald Bodkin, NOV. 17, 3*f*
Prosecutions, OCT. 1, 5*f* ; NOV. 19, 5*b*
Tickets :—
Season :—
Price, increase in :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 6, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*a*
Traffic :—
Christmas — arrangements, DEC. 22, 3*d* ; report, 24, 3*c*
Board of Trade — issues warning, DEC. 15, 7*c*
Munition workers :—
Cheap vouchers :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Parcels — early dispatch : notice by Railway Executive Committee, DEC. 10, 5*b*
School : see under EDUCATION—Holidays
Economy :—
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation, NOV. 26, 5*c*
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.), NOV. 23, 12*f*
Goods—(F.N.), NOV. 24, 11*a* ; list of goods barred unless accompanied by passengers, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Owners' risk—new form of general agreement, DEC. 28, 10*b*
Stations — replacement by traders' depôts suggested :—
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.), NOV. 23, 12*f*
Wardle, Mr. G. J.—appeal to public, OCT. 24, 5*d*
Trains in novels :—
Special article ("Playing at trains : a travel substitute"), NOV. 22, 9*d*

RAILWAYS, light :—
Newport Light Railway Order—confirmed, OCT. 26, 3*f*
RAINBOW, Rev. Edward—death, Nov. 27, 5*d*; memorial service held, DEC. 1, 5*b*; will, 29, 9*e*
RAINERI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on agriculture: supplies to army, OCT. 24, 7*b*
RAISULI : see under MOROCCO
RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—
"Soul of England, The"—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher: quotes (s.), OCT. 15, 5*d*; (l.), 17, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 400*a*
RALLI, Capt. Leo L. :—
Memorial :—
University College Hospital — six beds endowed by Sir Lucas and Lady Ralli, OCT. 22, 5*f*
RALLI, Mr. Peter — appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 11, 10*c*; 20, 6*a*
RALLIS, M. (Greece) :—
in Chamber, on charge of high treason (14 hours' speech), OCT. 23, 7*b*
RALPH, Arthur E., and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 22, 3*f*; 29, 2*b*
RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 15, 15*d*
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
RAMEL, Baron (Sweden) — leaving for Stockholm to act in Foreign Office, OCT. 26, 5*e*
RAMSAY, Lady—appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
RAMSAY, Mr. A. :—
"Terms of Industrial Peace" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 532*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 546*b*
RAMSAY, Flight Sub-Lieut. Donald W.—reported killed, OCT. 5, 11*c*
RAMSAY, Sir William :—
Memorial :—
Committee :—
Canada — Lieut.-Col. W. R. Lang to act as representative, OCT. 26, 11*a*
India—Sir D. Tata accepts position of representative, Nov. 3, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 437*b*
Italy—Prof. Emmanuele P. di Sessa to act as representative in, OCT. 1, 5*b*
New Zealand—Prof. J. H. K. Inglis to act as representative in, OCT. 1, 5*b*
Fund :—
Contributions, OCT. 16, 9*d*; 26, 11*a*; DEC. 12, 6*d*
Glasgow—Lord Provost forming cooperative committee, OCT. 16, 9*d*
RAMSEY :—
Paraffin deposits discovered, DEC. 31, 3*d*
RAMSGATE—Council refuses to sanction further flag days, DEC. 12, 5*e*
RANDALL, Mr. Henry :—
London Emery Works, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 19, 10*c*
RANDALL, Quartermaster-Sgt. W.—awarded Military Medal, Nov. 24, 3*f*
RANDELL, Miss V. A. :—
"Captivity and Escape" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
RANDLES, Sir John S. :—
at House of Commons, on Anglo-American relations, Nov. 15, 6*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution scheme—commercial constituencies, OCT. 18, 10*d*; Nov. 6, 10*d*; 30, 12*e*
RAND Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 27, 12*c*
RANKIN, Walter H.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Nov. 6, 3*d*
RANKIN, Gilmour and Company (Ltd.) :—
Harrison, Messrs. T. and J.—transfer of steamers to, DEC. 28, 3*d*; (F.N.), 31, 11*a*
RANKING, Capt. Rev. George H.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
RAPALLO Agreement : see under WAR, The Great—Allied Powers—Co-ordination—Council
RATCLIFFE, Pte.—complimentary dinner and presentation given at Exchange Hotel, Liverpool; Lord Derby (s.), OCT. 15, 6*d*
RATCLIFFE, Edgar Rainer (solicitor)—suspended, OCT. 26, 2*c*
RATES : see under LOCAL taxation
RATH, Mr. E. J. :—
"Mister 44"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*
RATHENAU, Dr. Walter :—
at General Electricity Company, Berlin, on the Great War, DEC. 12, 7*f*
on Switzerland—neutrality (int.), OCT. 27, 5*f*
RATNER, Louis—failing to register as alien charge, OCT. 17, 5*f*
RATS :—
Bishop's Stortford—children severely bitten, Nov. 9, 3*f*
RATTIGAN, Mrs.—received by Queen of Rumania; receives Order of Queen Mary, OCT. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
RAUTHHAUPT, Capt. Hans (Germany)—suicide; inquest, OCT. 18, 3*b* (e.e.)
RAUX, M. (France)—transferred to Paris as Prefect of Police, Nov. 24, 5*c*
RAWLENCE, Mr. Guy :—
"Covent Garden and Others"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 558*c*
RAWLING, Brig.-Gen. Cecil G.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f*; biographical, 7, 9*c*
RAWLINGS, Alderman Edmund C.—death, DEC. 18, 3*f*
RAWLINS, Mr. F. H. :—
at Slough Secondary School, on education—German schoolboys' mistakes, DEC. 26, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*c*
RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—City livery guilds : abolition, Nov. 16, 10*f*
RAW materials :—
Financial Facilities Committee—compositions, Nov. 26, 5*c*
Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
Supplies :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 13, 10*d*
Committee, central—appointed; composition, OCT. 13, 7*d*
Shortage :—
Webb, Mr. S. (lect.), OCT. 9, 10*a*
RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—
at Kinver, on Kinver Edge, OCT. 1, 5*e*
RAWSON, Mr. Graham S. :—
"Stroke of Marbot, and two other plays of Napoleonic Times, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*c*

Rawson, Mrs. M. S. :—
"Magic Gate, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 506*c*
Ray, Nogo—false pretences charge, Dec. 3, 5*f* (e.e.)
Rayfield (Cornwall) Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*
Rayfield (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—
Dividends—resumption of payment announced, Dec. 10, 13*b*
Raynes, Mr. W. L. :—
on sugar—new distribution scheme (l.), Nov. 28, 7*c*
Rea, Peter M.—alleged attempt to extort money charge, Nov. 30, 5*b*; Dec. 28, 8*c*
Rea, Mr. Walter—health, Oct. 24, 11*b*
Read, Edith N.—commits suicide by drowning, Nov. 27, 5*b*
Read, Mrs. Jane E.—will, Dec. 11, 9*b*
Read, Jasper—promoted corporal of Gillingham Volunteers at age of 77, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Read, Mr. John T.—completes jubilee as organist of Carisbrooke Church, Oct. 23, 5*f*
Reade, Lady—will, Dec. 6, 11*e*
Reade, Sec. Lieut. John B.—forgery and fraud charge, Dec. 3, 2*d*
Reading :—
Children :—
Guidance to — need for provision : Lord Bryce (s.), Oct. 4, 5*a*
Voice, use of :—
Article ("Reading and the use of the voice," Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 386*b*
Reading (town) :—
Mayor—Mr. F. A. Sarjeant to serve for second year, Oct. 11, 5*c*
Reading, Lord — resuming judicial duties, Nov. 16, 2*d*; earldom conferred, 24, 7*c*; official title, Dec. 22, 3*a*
Canada — attends conference between members of British mission to United States of America and Cabinet in regard to co-ordination of effort between Canada, Great Britain, and United States of America, Oct. 8, 7*e*
United States of America, mission to—returns to London; audience of King, Nov. 14, 6*d*; to continue assistance in financial affairs (P.N.), 26, 9*c*
New York Financial and Commercial Chronicle comments, Oct. 9, 12*a*
War, The Great :—
Council, Supreme War — accompanies members of Government on their visit to Paris in connexion with meeting of, Nov. 28, 6*e*; attending with full powers from Chancellor of Exchequer, 30, 9*c*
Parliament — question, Nov. 29, 10*d*
at Ottawa, on Canada, Great Britain, and United States of America : co-ordination of war effort, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Reading Railway Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12*d*
Readman, Mr. George—elected chairman of Arizona Copper Company, Oct. 16, 11*c*
Realisation and Debenture Corporation of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12*c*
Report, Nov. 9, 13*c*
Rebelo, Senhor Forte (Portugal)—presented with sword of honour by postal and telegraph officials, Oct. 31, 5*b*
Recklinghausen, Baron von :—
Sinn Feiners, associate of—arrested in New York, Oct. 25, 6*c*
Reconstruction :—
British Workers' League—programme, Nov. 2, 4*c*
Leading article, Nov. 2, 7*b*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 21, 6*c*
Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 5, 176*c*
National Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
Simon, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 8, 10*b* (e.s.)
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (lect.), Oct. 29, 3*d*
Reconstruction, Ministry of :—
Address :—
Parliament—questions, Oct. 17, 10*c*
Roger, Sir A.—to take up work in, Oct. 17, 8*c*
Schemes :—
Limitation of subjects :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 17, 10*b*
National Trusts, rumoured establishment of :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 18, 10*a*
Secretaries appointed, Nov. 3, 7*c*
Recorders :—
Appointed, Nov. 7, 4*d*
Record Press, The—winding up ordered, Nov. 28, 3*c*
Red Cross Gift House : see under War, The Great—Prisoners of war—British—Central Prisoners of War Committee
Redding, Mr. J. J.—receives presentation for services as chairman of Bridge House Trust, Nov. 20, 5*f*
Redesdale, Lord—sale of Batsford estate announced, Oct. 6, 9*e*
"Further Memories" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 513*a*
Redfield, Miss N. L. :—
"Golden Verses of Pythagoras, The" —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
Redgate, George—being in possession of matches in munition works charge, Dec. 17, 5*c*
Redgrave, Mr. Gilbert R. :—
on books—catalogue of 15th century English (l.), Dec. 26, 9*c*
Redistribution : see under Parliamentary representation
Redmond, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Home rule, Ireland — Convention, Oct. 24, 10*c*
Ireland — administration, Oct. 24, 10*c*
Redistribution, Ireland, Dec. 5, 12*d*; 7, 12*e*
Representation of the People Bill —Ireland, Oct. 18, 10*b*
Sinn Fein rebellion — treatment of prisoners, Oct. 24, 10*d*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, Oct. 30, 11*c*
Redmond, Maj. William :—
Grave — deputation from Ireland plants sod of shamrock from Vinegar Hill : our special correspondent's message ("Major Redmond's grave in Flanders : tributes from Ireland"), Oct. 23, 9*d*
Memorial — appeal : particulars, Dec. 24, 4*b*; subscription list, 24, 1*d*
Wexford — subscriptions : particulars, Oct. 8, 5*e*
"Trench Pictures from France" quoted—Mr. W. C. Hudson (l.), Oct. 18, 8*b*

REDMOND, Capt. William A.—awarded D.S.O.; particulars, OCT. 4, 8*e*; 19, 4*a*; King George V. (l.), 10, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution, Ireland, DEC. 6, 12*d*
REDPATH, Brown, and Company :—
Capital—increased, DEC. 22, 12*b*
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
RED Star Society :—
Organizer—prosecuted, OCT. 19, 3*c*
REDWOOD, Sir Boverton :—
Gas Traction Committee — appointed member, DEC. 1, 5*d*
Petroleum Executive — appointed Director of Technical Investigation, OCT. 22, 9*e*
Petroleum Research, Director of—to cease to act, OCT. 22, 9*e*
REED, Mr. Daniel A. (U.S.A.) — member of special mission to Europe on food supplies for Allies, DEC. 8, 8*c*
REED, Miss E. M. G. :—
on hymn-tunes (art., "School music," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*a*
REED, Capt. T. C.—court-martial, OCT. 16, 4*c*
REEDY, Mr. W. Curran :—
"Blue Sea Ballads and Chanties"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
REES, Mr. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
REES, Sir J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Besant, Mrs. Annie—release from internment, OCT. 17, 12*b*
Military Service Acts — one-man businesses, DEC. 21, 8*b*
on Nyasaland (s.), DEC. 29, 10*e*
REEVE, Miss Ada—amount collected for Anzac buffet, NOV. 7, 5*e*
REEVES, Raymond C. — appealing for subscriptions for "The Red Star Society" charge, OCT. 19, 3*e*
REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—
Chief inspector appointed, NOV. 23, 6*e*: (Ed.S.), 29, 467*d*
Inspectors — appointment (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 389*c*
REFORMED Episcopal Church of England :—
Southend, dispute at (law case), DEC. 18, 4*b*
REFRACTORIES :—
Demand and output :—
Article ("Refractories: increase in demand and output," E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*a*
REFRACTORY materials :—
Supply—note (E.S.), NOV. 30, 231*b*
REFRIGERATION : see COLD storage
REGGIO, Signor (Italy)—appointed Under-Secretary of State for Transports, OCT. 15, 7*e*
REGISTER, National :—
Additions to :—
Bill—to be introduced immediately after recess, DEC. 22, 7*e*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), NOV. 30, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 30, 12*d*
REGISTER, Parliamentary :—
New :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*c*; 30, 12*d*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 20, 13*c*; 30, 12*d*
Political Note, NOV. 23, 6*b*
REGO, Senhor Leotte (Portugal) — asks for leave, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.c.); desires to return to Portugal, 28, 5*e*
REICHEL, Sir Harry R. :—
on National Council of Education for Wales (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*d*
REID, Capt.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 18, 3*c*
REID, Mr. Alexander M. — appointed member of Executive Council of Presidency of St. Christopher and Nevis, OCT. 20, 9*c*
REID, Mr. Edmund—death, DEC. 7, 5*c*
REID, Col. F. M.—stated to be oldest Harrovian on active service, OCT. 31, 3*b*
REID, Sir George H. — entertained at dinner at Athenæum by Lord Blyth, OCT. 9, 11*e*; arrives in United States of America, 24, 8*d*
REID, Mr. J. D. (Canada) — appointed member of Committee of Cabinet, OCT 25, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — appointed Minister of Railways and Canals, OCT. 15, 9*e*
REID, Capt. W. Douglas—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
REID, William—death as result of tramway accident, DEC. 10, 5*f*
REIMER, Walter — escapes from internment camp, OCT. 3, 3*c*; recaptured, 4, 5*c*
REIMS Cathedral :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
REINHOLD, Chiel — importing diamonds (law case), NOV. 28, 2*d*
REISSENSTEIN, Baron :—
Law case, NOV. 6, 3*c*
Scottish ancestry (statement), NOV. 6, 3*c*
REISTER, Eugene (Germany)—arrested in United States of America, OCT. 12, 5*c*
RELIGION :—
Drama, relations with—Mr. H. B. Irving (add.), DEC. 21, 9*c*
Faith :—
Special article ("Retrospect: the justification of faith"), DEC. 29, 9*d*
Ministers :—
Military Service Acts :—
Exemptions, refusal of :—
Admissions to ministry immediately after refusal :—
Beck, Mr. A. (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 13, 10*c*
Substitute for :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 435*b*
REMER, Mr. J. R. :—
on timber trade (l.), OCT. 25, 13*f*
REMNANT, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution, London, NOV. 6, 10*c*
REMNANT, Lieut. P. W.—court-martial held, DEC. 22, 10*b*
RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan — appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Peace terms, DEC. 20, 10*c*
RENDLE, Mr. Charles B.—will, OCT. 11, 11*c*
RENTON, Capt. Alan J.—killed in action, DEC. 12, 7*d*
RENTON, Mr. J. H. — nominated High Sheriff of Surrey, NOV. 23, 3*f*

Rentoul, Judge J. A. :—
Shrievalty of Giltspur-street Compter —resigns office: discussion at Corporation of London, Nov. 30, 12*e*
at Central Criminal Court, on law relating to dog stealing, Nov. 20, 5*f*
Renwick, Mr. H. B. :—
Feeding stuffs at Ministry of Food—appointed director, Oct. 3, 3*a*
Representation of the People Bill: see under Electoral Reform — Speaker's Conference — Recommendations — Bill
Representative Church Council :—
Meeting — summoned: Very Rev. H. H. Henson (l.), Oct. 17, 6*b*; 23, 11*c*; arrangements, 18, 9*c*; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), 23, 11*c*; held, Nov. 28, 3*a*; 29, 3*a*
Archbishops' Committee on Church and State — report: resolution outlined, Nov. 23, 9*e*
Special article ("Church franchise: the Representative Church Council"), Oct. 20, 9*d*
Repton School :—
Alterations :—
Law case, Nov. 8, 3*a*
Republic Iron and Steel Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 12*f*
"Reserve of Officers" — on wound pensions to officers (l.), Oct. 26, 9*b*
Retford :—
Schools :—
Closing — to enable children to assist in potato picking (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*b*
Revelation, Book of :—
Interpretations :—
Newton, Dr. F. (add.), Dec. 28, 9*b*
Reventlow, Count (Germany) :—
on Italy and Adriatic (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7*f*
on Poland (art. quoted), Dec. 22, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letter, Dec. 3, 8*e*; Mr. Balfour's statement on German peace overtures (art. quoted), 17, 7*c*
Belgium — indemnification, at expense of Holland (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7*b*
Jerusalem — defence (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 5*c*
Revenue and expenditure :—
Excess of revenue over estimate :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 13, 12*c*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 13, 12*c*
Statistics—for financial half-year, Oct. 1, 13*a*; (F.N.), 2, 10*c*; weekly, 1, 13*a*; 10, 10*a*; 17, 13*a*; 24, 14*c*; 31, 11*a*; Nov. 7, 12*a*; 14, 12*a*; 21, 14*a*; 28, 11*a*; Dec. 5, 13*b*; 12, 13*b*; 19, 12*c*; 26, 11*f*
Reviews :—
Books reviewed and noticed: see Publications
Magazines and reviews: see under Publications
Revolutionary movement :—
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 8, 3*c*
Bower, Sir G. (l.), Oct. 9, 3*d*
Boyle, Mr. W. L. (l.), Oct. 9, 3*c*
British Engineers' Association (l.), Oct. 20, 8*e*
Correspondence, Oct. 5, 9*b*; 6, 7*b*; 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*b*; 12, 7*c*; 15, 6*a*; 17, 12*c*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (s.), Oct. 26, 3*b*
Revolutionary movement (continued) :—
Davis, Mr. W. J. (l.), Oct. 4, 6*b*; 15, 6*a*
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 9, 3*b*; 19, 5*d*
Leading article, Oct. 15, 9*b*
Mayo, Mr. C. H. P. (l.), Oct. 9, 3*c*
Oversby, Mr. W. T. (l.), Oct. 16, 7*d*
Quelch, Mr. L. E. (l.), Oct. 17, 12*e*
Roberts, Mr. A. C. (l.), Oct. 4, 6*b*
Slater, Mr. B. B. (l.), Oct. 10, 8*f*
Special articles ("The ferment of revolution")—leading article, Oct. 4, 9*a*
Spooner, Rev. Dr. W. A. (l.), Oct. 29, 6*b*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 8, 3*c*; 22, 5*c*
Turner, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 10, 8*f*
Rew, Sir R. Henry — appointed deputy chairman of Agricultural Wages Board, Dec. 3, 3*d*; to read paper at Royal Statistical Society, 15, 10*d*
"Wheat Problem, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*b*
at Royal Statistical Society, on food: world's supplies; after-war prospects; economy, Dec. 19, 3*a*
Reynolds, Capt. H.—awarded V.C., Nov. 9, 4*a*; presentation at East Haddon, Dec. 10, 5*f* (c.e.); publicly welcomed at Edinburgh, 27, 3*d*
Rezende Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting — announced, Oct. 30, 12*a*; held, Nov. 14, 11*e*
Rhodes, Sgt.—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Rhodes, Mr. Cecil—tomb described (illus.), Nov. 28, 5*b*
Rhodes, Mr. Harrison :—
Willow Tree, The — produced at Globe Theatre, Oct. 23, 11*d*
Rhodes, Mr. James J. G.—will, Dec. 3, 11*e*
Rhodes, Lce.-Sgt. John H.—awarded V.C., Nov. 27, 4*a*
Rhodes, Victor—death by gassing in coal-mine, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Rhodesia :—
Government, responsible :—
Meeting at Bulawayo in support—resolution passed, Oct. 2, 5*c*
Labour :—
Railways :—
Wages :—
Employees — application for increase: notices given, Oct. 26, 5*e*; withdrawn, 27, 12*c*; 29, 7*e*
Land :—
Settlement scheme for ex-soldiers :—
Stokes, Mr. H. L. (s.), Nov. 17, 2*e*
"World's View" — description, Nov. 28, 5*b*
Rhodesia, Northern :—
Spirits :—
Duties—increased (T.S.), Dec. 3, 208*d*
Rhodesia, Southern :—
Gold :—
Output—statistics, Oct. 27, 12*d* (e.e.); Nov. 28, 12*c*
Minerals :—
Output—statistics, Oct. 27, 11*d* (e.c.); Nov. 28, 12*c*
Native reserves—white paper issued, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Tungsten :—
Essexvale—deposits: report (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169*b*
Rhodes Trustees :—
Jameson, Sir S.—death: resolution adopted, Dec. 14, 7*c*
Oxford University — professorship of forestry: grant for endowment, Nov. 8, 4*e*; thanks of university (Ed.S.), 15, 446*c*

RHONDDA, Lady :—
at Armitage Hall, on infant welfare, NOV. 15, 5c
RHONDDA, Lord — attends audit dinner of tenants on his estate at Magor, Nov. 12, 3b ; spends Christmas at Llanwern Park, DEC. 27, 8c
Cambridge University — to receive Fellowship of Caius College, OCT. 18, 3a ; elected Fellow, 24, 11b
Early Closing Association — becomes patron, OCT. 1, 5f
Food :—
Allied Powers — co-ordination : to attend Paris Conferences (P.N.), Nov. 30, 9d ; attends ; returns to London, DEC. 4, 5b
Distribution—receives deputations ; approves Birmingham scheme, DEC. 13, 5a ; sends letter to Lord Mayor, 14, 5a
Rations, compulsory — receives deputation of women, DEC. 5, 5d
Food Controller—not to take any salary as, Nov. 12, 3b
Meat :—
Distribution—explains nature of their duties to Live Stock Commissioners, Nov. 12, 3d
Prices — receives deputation of farmers' representatives, OCT. 10, 7f ; leading article, 11, 9b
Milk—prices : considering producers' complaints, Nov. 10, 3c
Stores, London—unnecessary transport : receives deputation, OCT. 31, 9e
Sugar distribution—receives deputation of town clerks, DEC. 13, 5a
Venison Supply Committee—attends meeting, Nov. 26, 3c
Wines and spirits—inflated prices : considering measures to be adopted for reducing, DEC. 13, 8d
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great War : tribute to President Wilson, Nov. 23, 5f
at Cardiff, on food : compulsory rationing, Nov. 13, 9d
at Edinburgh, on food : compulsory rationing ; subsidized ; price of coffee ; supplies of margarine, Nov. 17, 3a
at Glasgow, on business view of food control ; Mr. Lloyd George's Paris speech ; Labour Ministry, Nov. 17, 3a
at Islington, on food supplies : queues ; compulsory rations ; increasing tonnage difficulties, DEC. 19, 7e
at Llanwern Park, on cattle orders, Nov. 26, 3d
at Magor, on food : rationing ; the Great War : submarine menace ; American help ; work of Food Controller, Nov. 12, 3b
at Mansion House, on tea supply ; food outlook : rationing : milk ; proposed Ministry of Health : agreement with Mr. Fisher, OCT. 30, 3b ; Lord Rhondda (l.), 30, 3a ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422c
at Palace-chambers, on compulsory rations ; milk for nursing mothers and infants, DEC. 5, 5d
at Royal Courts of Justice, on food : diminished prices ; effect of war bread on health of people ; voluntary rations ; supplies : economy ; the Great War, DEC. 8, 5c
RHONDDA, Lord (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Barley—maltsters' and millers' supplies, Nov. 14, 10a
Butter shortage, Nov. 21, 12b
Food supply—compulsory rationing, Nov. 21, 12a
Meat supplies—organization, DEC. 20, 8b
on fish prices (statement), Nov. 15, 5d
on food—compulsory rationing in event of failure of Sir A. Yapp's economy appeal (statement), OCT. 10, 7f
Supplies :—
Distribution—queues (int.), DEC. 15, 3a
Economy campaign — letter to chairmen of local control committees (l.), OCT. 15, 3a ; message to Mr. Hoover, Nov. 28, 3b
Local committees, powers of (int.), DEC. 15, 3a
on horseracing, winter (statement), DEC. 5, 4c
on infant welfare—foreword to report of council of National Baby Week, Nov. 15, 5c
on tea supplies—Church tea meetings (statement), OCT. 1, 3b ; personal consumption ; denies rumour of having bought up quantity (l. quoted), DEC. 10, 3c
RHONDDA Urban District Council :—
Law case, OCT. 30, 2c
RHONE :—
Canalization between Geneva and Marseilles—American financiers open negotiations with French syndicate, OCT. 20, 5a
RHYS, Mr. Ernest :—
" Old Country, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544b
RHYS, Councillor Tudor—adopted as Labour candidate for Wood Green and Southgate, DEC. 1, 5f
RHYS-DAVIS, Sec.-Lieut. A. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2a
RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—treatment, Nov. 29, 10a
RIBOT, M. (France)—resignation as Foreign Minister, OCT. 24, 9d
in Chamber, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, OCT. 15, 7d ; leading article, 22, 9b
RIBU Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 30, 12f
RICARDO, Mr. Halsey :—
on cottage building (l.), Nov. 29, 9c
RICE :—
Imperial Institute *Bulletin* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 3b
RICE, Mrs. Alice Hegan :—
" Calvary Alley "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507a
RICE, Thomas, and others—tampering with munitions charge, DEC. 21, 3f ; 29, 3b
RICE, Mr. W. F.—to act as Lieutenant-Governor of Burmah, Nov. 9, 5c
RICH, Mr. Alfred W. :—
" Water-Colour Painting "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518b ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 641b
RICH, Percy—being in possession of burglars' tools charge, DEC. 27, 8b
RICHARDS, Sir Erle—appointed to Egyptian Capitulations Committee, Nov. 5, 7c
RICHARDS, Walter—death, OCT. 16, 3d

RICHARDSON, Capt. Alfred T. L.—killed in action, NOV. 21, 7*d*
RICHARDSON, Miss Anne—will, DEC. 5, 11*c*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Arthur—appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c*; 14, 10*c*
RICHARDSON, Miss D. M. :—
"Honeycomb"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*b*
RICHARDSON, Major F. J. — memorial service: arrangements, DEC. 13, 11*c*
RICHARDSON, Mr. H. F. (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, DEC. 1, 7*d*
RICHARDSON, Mr. James :—
at Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, on works organization: scientific management (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*c*
RICHARDSON, Rev. P. J. :—
"Fellowship with God in Prayer"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 496*a*
RICHARDSON, Capt. Wilfrid F.—death, OCT. 3, 9*c*
RICHARDSON, Lieut. William—death in aeroplane accident, OCT. 9, 11*c*
RICHARDSON, Westgarth, and Company :—
Air pumps for condensers used in tests — noticed (E.S.) DEC. 28, 255*b*
Reconstruction — scheme rejected, DEC. 22, 12*b*
RICHELIEU and Ontario Navigation Company :—
Debentures—offer to redeem, NOV. 28, 13*f*
RICHET, Prof. Charles (France) :—
at Academy of Science, on typhoid fever: French army's immunity, OCT. 3, 5*b*
RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth :—
on education — sub-conscious reasoning (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*b*
RICHMOND, Mr. L., and Mr. J. Littlejohns :—
"Art of Painting in Pastel, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b*; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 552*b*
RICHMOND, Mr. R. F. :—
on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 7, 4*b*
RICHMOND PARK :—
Ploughing up :—
Cost :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 24, 10*a*
Oats crop :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 24, 10*a*
RICHMOND Philanthropic Society :—
President elected, OCT. 11, 5*f*
RICHMOND Theatre—sold, NOV. 22, 10*f*
RICHTHOFEN, Baron von (Germany) :—
on American air service (views), NOV. 22, 5*f*
RICKARDS, Pte. Henry (Canada) :—
on British Red Cross Hospital at Netley—tribute (l.), DEC. 28, 8*f*
RIDDELL, Col. J. S. — appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, DEC. 29, 6*d*
RIDDELL, Mr. W. R. :—
"Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*c*
RIDGE, Rev. R. :—
at Limehouse, on new Sailors' Rest, OCT. 1, 5*c*
RIDGEWAY, Prof. William :—
on Gray's "Elegy"—controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*b*
RIDLEY, Sir Edward — retirement as Judge, OCT. 12, 7*c*; annuity granted, 20, 2*b*
RIDLEY, Mrs. Jessie—will, OCT. 10, 9*e*
RIDSDALE, Thomas J.—theft charge, OCT. 2, 3*c*
RIFLE shooting :—
Challenge shield :—
Cadet Units—seventh annual competition: results, OCT. 11, 5*b*
Imperial challenge shield competitions —results, NOV. 9, 3*d*
RIGA (City) :—
Finance :—
Loan (1913)—coupon to be paid, NOV. 10, 13*c*
RIGBY, Dr. Hugh Mallinson — appointed honorary surgeon to King, DEC. 22, 9*c*
RIGG, Miss C. C. :—
Mary Datchelor School for Girls — retiring as headmistress (art., "The Datchelor," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 408*b*
RIGG, Maj. Richard — appointed Master of Feltmakers' Company, OCT. 15, 5*c*
at City Temple, on the Great War: Germans: "wild beasts of the sea," OCT. 22, 8*d*
RIGGS, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
on Armenians — extermination by Turks (statement), OCT. 15, 7*b*
RIGHTON, Miss — appointed acting surveyor to local rural council at Disley, Cheshire, OCT. 17, 5*d*
RILEY, Mr. Athelstan :—
"Birkbeck and the Russian Church" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 500*a*; Mr. A. Riley (l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
at Church House, on divorce law reform, NOV. 28, 3*b*; on Church of England: franchise, 29, 3*a*
RILEY, Mr. W. :—
"Number Seven, Brick Row" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
RIMINI :—
Saint Augustin, Church of—fresco of Last Judgments discovered, NOV. 5, 8*a*
RINTELEN, Capt. Franz von (Germany)—sentenced by New York court to detention, NOV. 28, 5*e*
RIO Claro Railway and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 10*d*
Report, DEC. 17, 12*d*
RIO de Janeiro — particulars (T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
RIO Negro (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 23, 13*c*; 29, 8*c*
RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*e*, 12*b*
RIPARBELLA, Marquis Carlotti di (Italy)—appointed Ambassador in Madrid, NOV. 19, 7*c*
RIPMAN, Mr. Walter :—
on education — teaching hours (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*a*
RIPON :—
Diocese :—
Conference — held, NOV. 7, 3*b*
RIPON, Lady—death, OCT. 29, 10*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 30, 9*e*; 31, 9*b*; held, NOV. 2, 9*c*
Article ("Lady Ripon: an appreciation"), NOV. 1, 9*e*
RIPPER, Dr. W. :—
at Sheffield, on pupil-teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*

RISING Sun, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
RISLEY, Capt. Nathan B.—death from wounds, OCT. 2, 9c
RISSO (P.) and Son (Uruguay)—gift of canned meat to British military hospital, OCT. 23, 4d
RITCHIE, Mr. Frank—death, NOV. 23, 8d; (Ed.S.), 29, 466b
RITSON, Sec. Lieut. Arthur S.—presumed killed, OCT. 19, 9d
RITSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2a
RITZ Hotel:—
Air Ministry, suggested accommodation of:—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 7, 12b
RIVETT, Rev. Alfred W.—death, DEC. 5, 11d
ROADS:—
Repairs:—
London—wood and granite unobtainable: money to be put aside for such work after the War, DEC. 18, 3f
"ROAST Beef"—on meat production; yield of potatoes in Ireland (l.), OCT. 15, 3c
ROBARTS, Mr. John—selected as representative of City of London on London County Council, OCT. 15, 5c; takes seat, 17, 5b
ROBBINS, Sir Alfred — completes 30th year as London correspondent of *Birmingham Post*, DEC. 31, 9b
Freemasons:—
Gallery Lodge — receives presentation from, DEC. 3, 5f
United Grand Lodge of England—receives presentation from, OCT. 17, 11b
ROBBINS, Sir Edmund:—
Press Association — retirement as manager: dinner and presentation (s.), NOV. 7, 8c
Spender, Capt. A. E. (s.), NOV. 7, 8c
ROBERTS, Lady:—
Field Glass Fund—use of glasses in rescue of shipwrecked Italians: Lord Leith of Fyvie (l.), OCT. 10, 4c
on Lady Roberts's Field Glass Fund (l.), DEC. 11, 9d
ROBERTS, Alfred L.—changing stones in a ring charge, OCT. 9, 5d
ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur C.—will, DEC. 11, 9b
ROBERTS, Mr. Cecil:—
"Chelsea Cherub, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627a
"Twenty-Six Poems" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531d
ROBERTS, Mr. Cecil H.:—
at Institution of Water Engineers, on power from upland waterworks (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 248d
ROBERTS, Capt. Cecil L. N.—killed in action, OCT. 26, 9c
ROBERTS, Mr. Charles:—
India—invited to accompany Mr. Montagu on mission. OCT. 9, 9c
ROBERTS, Miss Constance—killed in motor accident, OCT. 10, 3b
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H.—takes seat on re-election, OCT. 17, 10d; entertained at dinner by Eccentric Club, NOV. 15, 5e
Aeroplane construction in idle cotton mills — receives deputation from Lancashire, NOV. 29, 3d
at Eccentric Club, on the Great War: work of club for disabled soldiers; attitude of labour; confidence in victory, NOV. 15, 5e
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. (continued):—
at Great Harwood, on cotton trade: proposed construction of aeroplanes in mills; Labour Party; demobilization plans, NOV. 27, 5b
at Ilkeston, on Stanton Ironworks Company: making of basic iron; relations between labour and capital; establishment of councils; demobilization of troops, OCT. 22, 5e
at Ministry of Labour, on demobilization, NOV. 24, 3e
at Trafalgar-square, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, NOV. 8, 11e
in Parliament, on:—
National Insurance (Unemployment) Bill, DEC. 11, 10e
on Coventry aircraft workers' strike (l.), DEC. 4, 9d
on trade disputes, prevention of — suggested councils: recognition by War Cabinet (circular letter), OCT. 25, 8b
ROBERTS, Helen C.:—
"Disereet Adventure, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518c
ROBERTS, Col. Sir Howland—death, DEC. 20, 3d
ROBERTS, Mr. Hugh P.—will, DEC. 12, 11d
ROBERTS, Lieut. J.—removed from army, NOV. 24, 10d.
ROBERTS, Sir J. H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11c
ROBERTS, Sir John R.—will, DEC. 14, 11c; (Ed.S.), 20, 496e
ROBERTS, Mr. John W.—will, DEC. 4, 11d; (Ed.S.), 6, 476c
ROBERTS, Obed—fires at and injures Ethel Filsell: in hospital with self-inflicted gunshot wounds, NOV. 22, 3f
ROBERTS, Capt. P. T.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3b
ROBERTS, Mr. Percy — appointed assistant director to Dr. Barnardo's Homes, OCT. 1, 5f
ROBERTS, Mr. R. A.:—
on navy—commissions (l.), DEC. 17, 4d
ROBERTS, Sir Samuel:—
in Parliament, on:—
Coal mines—State control: agreement, NOV. 9, 10e
Expenditure, National, OCT. 31, 13c
ROBERTS, Mrs. Sarah M.—death, DEC. 28, 3f
ROBERTS, Mr. W.:—
on bookselling problem — catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649a
ROBERTSON, Lady — appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7e
ROBERTSON, Lady:—
at Bermondsey Military Hospital, on Comrades of the Great War, NOV. 2, 3b
ROBERTSON, Lieut.—death in aeroplane accident, NOV. 19, 5b
ROBERTSON, Senator (Canada)—sworn in Minister without portfolio, OCT. 24, 8c
ROBERTSON, Capt. Clement—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5c
ROBERTSON, Lieut. Duncan A.—killed in aeroplane accident, NOV. 13, 3c
ROBERTSON, Sir Helenas — re-elected chairman of Liverpool Dock and Harbour Board, DEC. 29, 11f
ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M.:—
"Jesus Problem, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480a
"War and Civilization" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507d

ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. (continued) :—
at Kingsway Hall, on independence of Poland, OCT. 16, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 4, 12*e*
Proportional representation, NOV. 23, 10*e*
ROBERTSON, Mr. James A. :—
"Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 532*b*
ROBERTSON, John—killed by being run over by motor-omnibus : Thomas Berryman charged with manslaughter, DEC. 17, 5*c*
ROBERTSON, Mary—selling cigarettes without licence charge, DEC. 6, 10*c*
ROBERTSON, Mrs. Violet Ann—death from being thrown from horse, DEC. 3, 5*c*
ROBERTSON, Sir William—to preside at annual festival of Royal Scottish Corporation, NOV. 16, 9*e*
ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William :—
Bristol Royal Infirmary—visits military section in King Edward VII. Memorial Building, DEC. 13, 9*d*
Bristol University—inspects officer cadets, DEC. 13, 9*e*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
War, The Great—visit to France ; interview with M. Painlevé and Maj.-Gen. Foch, OCT. 1, 8*e* ; leaves for Italy, NOV. 5, 9*f*
at Clifton College, on burden of Chief command, DEC. 13, 9*e*
at Hampstead, on the Great War : work of Allies Hospital Benevolent Society ; military situation : Allied supremacy ; need of continued effort, OCT. 1, 4*c*
on public schools—leadership : letter to boys of Bradfield College, DEC. 3, 6*d*
on War, The Great—New Year message to *Overseas*, DEC. 10, 6*d*
on Young Men's Christian Association—national appeal (l.), DEC. 31, 3*c*
ROBEY, Mr. George—to give special concert in aid of Queen Mary's Hospital for East-End, NOV. 14, 3*c*
ROBINS, Miss Gertrude—death, DEC. 26, 9*b*
ROBINSON, Lieut. :—
Memorial—bishop's throne presented to St. Michael and All Angels' Church, Bedford Park, OCT. 6, 3*c*
ROBINSON, Supt. (Metropolitan Police)—retirement, DEC. 31, 3*f*
ROBINSON, Ven. A. G. :—
on liturgy of 1549—proposed incorporation in revised Prayer-book (l.), OCT. 30, 9*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. Alfred P.—death, DEC. 15, 9*c*
ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. Arthur H.—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
ROBINSON, Canon Charles H. :—
"Conversion of Europe, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 645*a*
ROBINSON, Capt. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
ROBINSON, Mrs. Elizabeth — awarded damages in action against London County Council, OCT. 9, 5*f*
ROBINSON, Lieut. F. H.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. F. P.—appointed private secretary to Shipping Controller, OCT. 13, 7*b*
ROBINSON, Maj. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
ROBINSON, Lieut. H. M. F.—court-martial held, NOV. 28, 4*c*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. T. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
ROBINSON, Henry—charged with manslaughter through running over child with motor-car : acquitted, OCT. 2, 3*e*
ROBINSON, Sir Joseph B.—summons issued by Supreme Court at instance of Randfontein Estates against, NOV. 2, 12*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. Mark :—
on air raids over England (l.), OCT. 23, 5*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. P. G.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Essex, OCT. 31, 13*f*
ROBINSON, Mr. R. H. O. B.—awarded St. Thomas's Hospital scholarship, OCT. 15, 5*e*
ROBINSON, Lieut. R. J.—dismissed from Army, DEC. 17, 2*d*
ROBINSON, Richard J.—obtaining morey by false pretences charge, OCT. 26, 3*f*
ROBINSON, Capt. Stephen O.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas B.—authorized to wear Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, DEC. 22, 9*c*
ROBINSON, Lieut. Thomas E.—will, NOV. 28, 9*e*
ROBINSON, late Mr. Thomas Hope :—
Cremation (law case), NOV. 16, 2*c*
ROBINSON Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 31, 11*b*
ROBINSON Gold (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
ROBSON, Lieut. George—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*e*
ROBSON, Rev. Herbert E.—will, OCT. 10, 9*c*
ROBSON, Rosina—inquest, DEC. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
ROCABERTI, Fra :—
"Gloria d'Amor"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 472*d*
ROCHDALE and Manor Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 1, 12*f*
ROCHDALE Education Committee :—
Manchester University—scholarships at : gift announced (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
ROCHE, Dr. (Canada)—resigns as Minister of the Interior ; becomes chairman of Civil Service Commission, OCT. 11, 7*e*
ROCHE, Sir Alexander A. (Mr. Justice)—biographical, OCT. 12, 7*c* ; appointed Judge, 12, 7*c* ; knighted, NOV. 3, 9*b* ; elected Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, 7, 9*b*
Inner Temple — elected bencher, NOV. 26, 11*b*
ROCHE, Berthe : see under MURDER — Gerard, Emilienne
ROCHESTER :—
Mayor—Col. H. Breton re-elected, OCT. 24, 5*f*
ROCHESTER, Bp. of : see HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. S.
ROCHETTE, M. (France) :—
Bolo Pasha, linked up with, OCT. 25, 5*b*
ROCHFORT-BOYD, Lieut.-Col. Henry C.—death from wounds, DEC. 7, 6*d*
ROCK, Mr. Joseph—biographical memoir, OCT. 4, 11*d*
ROCKLIFF, Mr. P. :—
on New Tabernacle Dividing Society—investments for members in war loans (statement), DEC. 11, 3*a*
ROCKRICH, Gustave—escapes from Leigh Camp : recaptured, NOV. 15, 5*f*
RODAKOWSKI, Capt. Raymond J. P.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 6*e*

RODD, Sir Rennell — to speak at meeting in support of Y.M.C.A. camp libraries, OCT. 15, 4*c*; returns to Rome from London, Nov. 2, 6*e*
in Rome, on the Great War: Signor Orlando's declaration, DEC. 27, 5*b*
RODE, M. (Denmark):—
at Copenhagen, on effects of blockade war; need to export butter, Nov. 10, 5*a*
RODERICK, Capt. Hume B.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*f*
RODES, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Education, Nov. 5, 7*e*
RODICK, Herr — conspiracy charge, DEC. 6, 8*e*
RODIN, M.—health, Nov. 17, 6*c*; death, 19, 7*a*
Funeral — arrangements, Nov. 21, 7*e*; funeral, 26, 7*e*
British mission, suggested:—
Parliament — question, Nov. 22, 10*b*
Representatives—appointed, Nov. 23, 7*b*
Memoir — special article ("Auguste Rodin: his sculpture and its aims"), Nov. 19, 11*d*
Memorial service—Mr. J. Tweed (l.), Nov. 20, 9*c*; bay wreath to be placed at foot of statue of "The Burghers of Calais" from British Government, 24, 9*b*; held, 26, 7*e*
RODLER, Rear-Adm. (Austria-Hungary):—
in Hungarian Delegation, on navy: Austrian sea power, DEC. 10, 7*d*
RODNEY-RICKETTS, Capt. Stewart A.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 5*d*
RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—reported joining Government at Moscow, Nov. 12, 10*d*
ROEDERN, Count:—
Chancellorship — candidature: Augsburg *Postzeitung* disproves, OCT. 23, 7*f*
in Reichstag, on war finance; Mr. Bonar Law and British finance, DEC. 3, 7*f*
ROEHAMPTON:—
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals: see that title
ROFE, Alice—killed in explosion, DEC. 6, 5*f*
ROFFEY, Mr. Delamark B.—will, DEC. 7, 11*c*
ROGADAS, Col. (Portugal)—leads revolutionaries in rising, DEC. 10, 7*c*
ROGAN, Maj. J. Mackenzie — completes fifty years' service in Army: to receive address, DEC. 15, 9*b*
ROGER, Sir Alexander—to take up work in Ministry of Reconstruction, OCT. 17, 8*c*; appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5*e*
ROGERS, Alderman A. C.—accepts mayoralty of Buckingham for seventh successive year, OCT. 12, 8*b*
ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
ROGERS, Mr. John—will, OCT. 26, 9*d*
ROGERS, Canon John—will, DEC. 20, 9*e*
ROGERS, Mr. John J. (U.S.A.):—
in Congress, on Barnard statue of Lincoln, OCT. 9, 10*c*
ROGERS, Sir Robert — appointed deputy Alderman for Cripplegate wards, DEC. 31, 3*f*
ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany):—
on Russia (art. quoted), DEC. 18, 5*f*; 26, 5*f*
on War, The Great — restoration of Belgium (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*; on "peace" field in Germany (art. quoted), 11, 7*f*; on peace movement in England (art. quoted), 15, 7*f*; on German war aims (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
ROKER, Martha—death by drowning, DEC. 21, 3*d*; inquest, 24, 4*b*
ROLLESTON, Sir John — re-appointed Master of Spectaclemakers' Company, OCT. 29, 5*f*
ROLLINSON, Pte. William—found dead on Chelsea Embankment with throat cut: inquest held and adjourned, Nov. 12, 5*e*
ROLLIT, Sir Albert K.—presents Mr. C. E. Town with gold watch in recognition of services as Secretary of Chamber of Commerce Education Committee, OCT. 1, 5*f*
ROLLO, Baron John R.—will, OCT. 6, 9*c*
ROLLS-ROYCE (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 6, 11*b*; 23, 13*c*
ROLOFF, Herr Gustav (Germany):—
on Germany and England after the War (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*
ROMAN Catholic Church:—
Appointments, OCT. 20, 5*a*
Granada conference:—
British delegates:—
Passports, issue of:—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*a*
Russia:—
Freedom granted by Provisional Government — text of law communicated to Holy See, OCT. 20, 5*a*
ROMANOFF Family — decree expected allowing all members to leave Russia, DEC. 21, 5*f* (l.e.)
England — reported visit of ex-Tsar's brother:—
Parliament — question, OCT. 23, 10*b*
Fate — question of banishment: to be discussed in Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 26, 5*e*
ROMANONES, Count:—
at Madrid, on Spanish relations with Allies, Nov. 26, 7*d*
ROME:—
Beda College:—
Rector appointed, Nov. 9, 3*c*
Crime:—
British officer robbed of £4,000 at Credito Italiano, DEC. 26, 5*e*
English College:—
Appeal — Cardinal Bourne (and others), OCT. 29, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Rector appointed, Nov. 9, 3*c*
Port — construction: scheme approved by Italian Government, OCT. 15, 7*c*
S. Clementi, Church of:—
Fanshawe, Rev. G. C. (l.), DEC. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ROMER, Mr. Thomas A.—will, OCT. 9, 11*e*
ROMFORD:—
Electoral, Nov. 24, 3*d*
RONALD, Mr. Frederick:—
"Songs of Defiance, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*

RONALDSON, Mr. G. Scott :—
at, Kimberley, on South African Diamond Corporation — diamond cutting in England, DEC. 20, 12*f*
RONALDSON, Sgt. W. M. :—
on Falkirk and District Tramways Company—cancellation of his appointment owing to length of the War (l.), NOV. 10, 5*f*
RONAYNE, John — awarded Board of Trade silver medal, NOV. 15, 11*c*
RONDEAU, Legrand, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, OCT. 16, 2*c*
RONEO (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 3, 12*b*
Report, OCT. 27, 12*c*
RÖNTGEN Society :—
Meeting, opening — arrangements, NOV. 5, 3*e*
ROOIBERG Mineral Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 19, 12*d*
ROOM, Lce.-Cpl. Frederick G.—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a* ; invested by King, NOV. 9, 3*c*
ROOPER, Capt. W. V. Trevor—killed in air fight, OCT. 25, 9*c*
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore — blind in one eye : our Washington correspondent's message, OCT. 23, 8*e*
Brazil — establishment of German State in South : denies statement of *Frankfurter Zeitung*, OCT. 4, 7*c* (e.c.)
" Foes of our own Household, The "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 536*c*
Presidency in 1920 — alleged to be manœuvring to secure Republican nomination for : political opponents begin campaign against, DEC. 31, 6*d*
War, The Great — arrangements being made in Rome to invite to visit Italian front, OCT. 8, 7*e* ; preparations : leaving for Washington ; to attempt to contribute to speeding up of, DEC. 31, 6*d*
at Princeton University, demands declaration of war by United States against both Austria and Turkey ; on work of pacifists in America, NOV. 19, 7*d*
at Toronto, on the Great War — tribute to Canada's share, NOV. 28, 5*c* ; North America's purpose ; provision for humane peace between and among nations, 29, 5*b*
on War, The Great — America's duty to fight (art. quoted), OCT. 24, 8*b*
ROUGEMONT, Mr. Charles Irving de—elected chairman of Lloyd's, DEC. 29, 10*e*
ROPER, Sec. Lieut. Douglas W.—death from wounds, NOV. 20, 13*d*
ROPER, Sec. Lieut. William H.—death from wounds, NOV. 10, 10*c*
ROPER River Land and Minerals Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 27, 14*b*
ROPNER, Mr. W. :—
on British Red Cross Society—" Our Day " : conditional offer of £5,000, OCT. 13, 7*d*
ROPP, Mgr. de — appointment to see of Mohileff reported, OCT. 20, 5*a*
ROSARIO Drainage Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*a*
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*
ROSE, Lieut. A. S.—court-martial held, OCT. 16, 4*c*
ROSE, Mr. C. E. :—
on War, The Great — employment of discharged soldiers (l.), DEC. 27, 2*e*
ROSE, Mr. E. Mortimer :—
" Diesel Engine Design " — reviewed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*b*
ROSE, Col. H. A. — appointed secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, OCT. 20, 13*c*
ROSE, Hans (Austrian) — giving false information to registration officer charge, DEC. 29, 3*d*
ROSE, Capt. Ivor — appointed assistant director in Trench Warfare Department, NOV. 19, 9*e*
ROSE, Mr. John :—
on Shakespearian quotation (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*b*
ROSEBERY, Lord :—
Primrose, Mr. Neil — death : reply to message of sympathy from Mayor of Bath ; Senate of London University expresses sympathy, NOV. 22, 3*c* ; expresses gratitude for friendly letters and telegrams (l.), 24, 9*f*
at Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, on the Great War : intervention of United States of America ; Anglo-American relations, NOV. 2, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 437*d*
ROSE Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
ROSEN, Baron (Russia) :—
on Russia—peace without annexations or indemnities (l. quoted), OCT. 11, 7*b* (e.c.)
ROSENBACH, Mr. A. S. :—
" Unpublishable Memoirs, The "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 644*d*
ROSENBERG (Russia) —appeal to Wood Green tribunal, NOV. 9, 8*a*
ROSENBERG, Harry—theft charge, OCT. 22, 5*c*
ROSENFELD, Abraham—false statement as to sugar stock charge, OCT. 19, 3*a*
ROSEVEARE, Lieut. Francis B.—death from wounds, NOV. 13, 9*c*
ROSNER, Herr Karl (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German troops released from Russian front (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7*f*
Cambrai, surprise at (art. quoted), DEC. 20, 5*f*
on William II. and Yellow Peril (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 7*f*
ROSS, Adrian :—
Happy Family, The—revived at Strand Theatre, DEC. 26, 9*e*
ROSS, E. A. :—
Seaman's Pie—produced at the " Old Vic," DEC. 27, 9*d*
ROSS, Mr. J. (Mr. Justice) :—
in Land Judges Court, Dublin, on lawlessness in Ireland, NOV. 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
ROSS, Mr. Malcolm :—
on War, The Great—messages (" New Zealanders in the Ridge fight "), OCT. 16, 6*c* (e.e.) ; (" Stories from Bellevue Ridge "), 14, 5*c*
ROSS, Martin : see MARTIN, Miss V. F.
ROSS, Mr. Noël—death : memoir, DEC. 21, 9*b* ; funeral, 24, 9*b*
" House-Party Manual, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*
ROSS, Wing Cdr. R.P.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*e*
ROSS, Mr. William—will, OCT. 11, 1*c*
ROSSENBERG, Louis—theft charge, DEC. 24, 3*f*
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel :—
" Vain Virtues "—quoted, DEC. 17, 11*c*
ROSSI, Count (Italy)—joins army, NOV. 27, 7*e*
ROSSI, Alfredo—cruelty to elephant charge, NOV. 30, 5*a*

ROSSLYN, Lady—death, OCT. 8, 11*b*
ROSSLYN, Lady—son born, NOV. 19, 11*b*
ROSTOFF—Cossacks occupy town, DEC. 20, 5*b* (l.e.); Gen. Kaledin enters, 21, 6*c*
ROSTRON, Mr. H.—appointed head of industrial and general education department, Farnworth (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*c*
ROTHE, Sec. Lieut. Sidney E. O.—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
ROTHERHAM, Lord :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting; composition proposal accepted, OCT. 5, 5*c*; public examination held, 31, 2*b*; NOV. 7, 2*d*
ROTHERHAM Corporation :—
Electricity :—
Department—to be extended (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*c*
ROTHERMERE, Lord—biographical, NOV. 27, 8*b*; appointed Privy Councillor, DEC. 21, 7*d*
Air Council—appointed President, NOV. 27, 8*b*
Leading article, NOV. 27, 9*b*
Air Ministry—appointment rumoured (P.N.), NOV. 26, 9*c*
Air raid reprisals :—
League of Londoners—congratulatory resolution passed, DEC. 18, 3*d*
at Gray's Inn, on air service: production of aircraft; German air raids: reprisals, DEC. 15, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Council—constitution, DEC. 12, 12*a*
ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—
Jerusalem, occupation of—visits 10, Downing-street, to congratulate Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 15, 5*a*
at London Opera House, on establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people, DEC. 3, 2*c*
at Spitalfields, on Jewish communal kitchen, DEC. 4, 5*d*
ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Evelyn A. de—death from wounds, NOV. 20, 13*d*; funeral, 21, 7*e*
ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Lionel de—appointed to committee on employment of friendly aliens, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Geddes, Sir A.—appointed additional Parliamentary private secretary to, DEC. 3, 10*c*
ROTHWELL, Mr. J. H. :—
Food—voluntary rationing schemes on national basis similar to Chesterfield scheme: to organize, DEC. 31, 8*c*
ROTHWELL, Maj. Richard S.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4*b*
ROUDAKOW, Prince Michel de—arrested by United States authorities, OCT. 22, 7*e*; released, 23, 7*e*
"ROUGE," Eton word :—
Correspondence, OCT. 19, 9*c*
Soames, Mr. A. W. (l.), OCT. 17, 9*c*
Vernon, Mr. W. W. (l.), OCT. 13, 9*c*
Williams, Dr. E. G. H. (l.), OCT. 15, 9*c*
ROUHER, M. (France) :—
Rome—declaration recalled: Mr. G. W. Prothero (l.), OCT. 15, 10*a*
ROUND, Dr. J. Horace :—
on Chequers Court (l.), OCT. 8, 11*c*
ROUND, Mr. P. Z. :—
on Marlowe's "Dr. Faustus" (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*
ROUSSEAU, M. (France) :—
on British Navy :—
"Hush Hush" cruisers (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5*f*
Warships—construction at Fairfield Yard, Govan (art. quoted), NOV. 6, 5*e*
on shipyards in North-East of England (art. quoted), NOV. 2, 5*c*
ROUSSET, Col. (France) :—
on War, The Great — Franco-British assistance to Italy (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 8*b*
ROUX, Mr. F. C. (France) — appointed first secretary at London Embassy, OCT. 3, 5*e*
ROVER Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 9, 13*b*
Report, OCT. 27, 12*c*
ROWALLAN, Lord :—
on shipbuilding trade (l.), NOV. 5, 3*c*
on War, The Great—equality of sacrifice (l.), NOV. 24, 8*c*
ROWAN (David) and Company, Messrs. :—
Marine engineering works—sold to Messrs. Russell and Company, NOV. 22, 3*f*
ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
ROWE, Mrs. Tetley :—
at Mothers' Union, on vote and social purity, OCT. 4, 5*e*
ROWELL, Mr. Herbert :—
at Board of Education, on education of apprentices (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 438*b*
ROWELL, Mr. N. W. (Canada) — appointed member of War Cabinet, OCT. 25, 5*f*
Ministry (Coalition) — consents to accept office, OCT. 13, 6*a*; appointed President of Privy Council, 15, 9*e*
at Hamilton, on the Great War—services of Quebec, NOV. 5, 7*a*
ROWING :—
Blind soldiers from St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors — regatta held, OCT. 11, 2*f*
England and Australia — eight-oared race between crews representing, OCT. 22, 3*c*
Services and war workers regatta—to be held, OCT. 13, 3*b*; held 15, 11*e*
ROWLAND, Mr. Frederick — appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
ROWLAND Hill Benevolent Fund :—
Meeting—announced, NOV. 12, 3*d*; held, 13, 3*c*
ROWLANDS, Mr. K. :—
on War, The Great—M. Chéradame's exposure (l.), DEC. 31, 4*d*
ROWLATT, Sir Sydney A. T. (Mr. Justice)—appointed president of committee on criminal conspiracies (India), DEC. 13, 7*a*
Egyptian Capitulations Committee—appointed member, NOV. 5, 7*c*
ROWLEY, Capt. Joshua R.—killed in action, NOV. 12, 4*b*
ROWLEY, Mr. Richard :—
"City of Refuge and Other Poems, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*
ROWNTREE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*; DEC. 5, 12*d*
ROWNTREE, Mr. B. S. :—
at Ministry of Munitions, on boy-welfare, OCT. 27, 13*b*
ROY, Mr. Ian :—
"Lord Lynmore's Life" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*

ROY, Jean :—
"Fields of the Fatherless," The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*
ROYAL Academy :—
Academician, new—elected, DEC. 11, 3*c*
ROYAL Academy of Music :—
George Mence Smith Scholarship :—
Female candidates — last date for receiving entries, OCT. 20, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 407*e*
Scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes—awards, DEC. 27, 2*d*
ROYAL Agricultural Society :—
Meeting (annual) — arrangements, NOV. 27, 11*d* ; held, DEC. 6, 5*b*
Report, NOV. 28, 4*e*
War Emergency Committee :—
Beef production — cost (statement), OCT. 5, 5*a*
Work :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.), DEC. 6, 5*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5*b*
ROYAL Albert Hall :—
Boxes and stalls—lending to wounded suggested : Lady Gilbey (l.), NOV. 9, 9*e*
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
"Petticoat Lane" fair — arrangements, OCT. 5, 5*d* ; held, DEC. 4, 11*e*
ROYAL Almonry :—
Secretary—appointed, NOV. 2, 9*d*
ROYAL Army Clothing Department :—
Director-General — appointed, DEC. 11, 6*c*
ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
Committee of Inquiry :—
Report :—
Liberal War Committee passes resolution (P.N.), NOV. 28, 7*c*
ROYAL Arsenal Cooperative Society (Ltd.) :—
Rationing of members — particulars, OCT. 25, 3*c*
ROYAL Asiatic Society :—
Secretary, new — appointed, OCT. 20, 13*c*
Société Asiatique :—
Cooperation — agreement arranged, (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*c*
ROYAL Bank of Australia :—
Dividend, NOV. 2, 12*d*
ROYAL Bank of Canada :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
Report, DEC. 24, 11*d*
ROYAL Bank of Scotland :—
Dividend, NOV. 2, 12*d*
Meeting, NOV. 30, 14*a*
Report, NOV. 26, 12*c*
ROYAL Berkshire Hospital :—
Fund, shilling — organized by *Evening Standard* : concert in aid : arrangements, NOV. 14, 2*f*
ROYAL British Nurses' Association : see under NURSES
ROYAL Club for Oversea Ladies—to be opened, DEC. 14, 5*c* ; opened, 21, 9*b*
Hatch, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 21, 9*b*
Louise, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) (s.), DEC. 21, 9*b*
ROYAL College of Music :—
Scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes—awards, DEC. 27, 2*d*
ROYAL College of Physicians :—
Licences to practise physic—granted, OCT. 26, 8*d*
Members—admitted, OCT. 26, 8*d*
ROYAL College of Science :—
Chemical Association — meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*d*
Chemistry :—
Scholarship, leaving—Maypole Dairy Company contributes £1,000 for, NOV. 14, 3*e*
ROYAL College of Surgeons :—
Appointments (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*d*
Council—meetings, OCT. 12, 3*d* ; NOV. 9, 2*d* ; DEC. 14, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*d*
Dental surgery — licentiates admitted, OCT. 12, 3*d* ; DEC. 14, 12*e*
Diplomas awarded, OCT. 12, 3*d* ; NOV. 9, 2*d* ; DEC. 14, 12*c*
Fellows elected, OCT. 12, 3*d* ; DEC. 14, 12*e*
Fellowship, examination for — result, NOV. 15, 5*c*
Meetings (annual) — proceedings abandoned ; next year's meeting cancelled if the war should not be concluded, NOV. 16, 8*d*
Report, annual — statement of unearthing of skeleton during trench digging, NOV. 16, 3*f*
War Office specimens of military injuries — exhibition in college museum : particulars, OCT. 12, 3*d*
ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
Manchester — branch formed, OCT. 29, 5*c*
Meetings — held, NOV. 15, 7*a* (e.e.) ; arrangements, 20, 3*b* ; held, DEC. 13, 10*d* ; 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*a*
ROYAL Court Theatre, DEC. 12, 5*c* ; 24, 11*d*
ROYAL Court Theatre (Warrington) :—
Sale—by auction, NOV. 8, 5*f*
ROYAL Dental Hospital :—
Barnato Brothers, Messrs.—send donation, DEC. 11, 4*c*
ROYAL Dutch Company for the Working of Petroleum Wells in Netherlands :—
Shares — Treasury order : terms, NOV. 19, 12*d* ; 20, 15*a* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a*
ROYAL Dutch Petroleum (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 31, 11*b*
ROYAL Exchange :—
King and Queen at the front — commemorative panel of visit unveiled, NOV. 3, 9*c*
ROYAL Exchange Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, OCT. 25, 12*c*
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*e*
ROYAL Family :—
German titles and names, abolition of—new titles : gazetted, NOV. 10, 6*b* ; DEC. 15, 9*d*
ROYAL Flying Corps :—
Administration :—
Changes — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 15, 9*f*
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 3, 2*a* ; 4, 4*a* ; 5, 4*a* ; 6, 4*c* ; 8, 12*d* ; 9, 2*c* ; 10, 2*a* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 2*c* ; 13, 4*c* ; 15, 2*b*, *c* ; 16, 4*b* ; 17, 15*a* ; 18, 12*c* ; 19, 11*a* ; 20, 2*c* ; 22, 12*a* ; 23, 13*a* ; 24, 4*a* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 10*b* ; 29, 2*c*, *c* ; 30, 13*d* ; 31, 4*b* ; NOV. 1, 13*b* ; 2, 13*d* ; 5, 2*a*, 11*c* ; 7, 11*b* ; 8, 4*a*, *b* ; 9, 11*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 12, 12*c* ; 13, 4*a* ; 14, 4*a* ; 15, 4*a* ; 16, 11*a* ; 17, 10*a* ; 19, 4*a* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; 27, 4*c* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 11*b* ; 30, 4*a* ; DEC. 1, 4*a* ; 3, 13*c* ; 4, 2*a* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*c* ; 7, 13*a* ; 8, 6*c* ; 10, 14*c* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 13*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 17, 2*a* ; 18, 11*c* ; 19, 11*c* ; 20, 11*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 22, 10*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; 26, 2*a*

ROYAL Flying Corps (continued) :—
Laureati's aeroplane, Capt. — to be presented, OCT. 1, 3*e*
Officers :—
Pay :—
Flying — regulations governing amended, OCT. 6, 3*c*
School of Technical Training :—
Beagles or Bassett hounds—appeal for pack for use of officers: Maj. H. L. Nixon (l.), OCT. 16, 3*c*
Simon, Sir J. :—
Appointment :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 9, 10*c*
Skilled workers :—
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), NOV. 6, 3*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Aerial —British fleets
Women wanted, OCT. 5, 5*d*
ROYAL Free Hospital :—
Appeal :—
Correspondence, NOV. 22, 9*c*
Scharlieb, Mrs. M. (l.), NOV. 6, 9*c*
Contributions, NOV. 22, 9*c*
Special article ("The Royal Free Hospital: work of the woman doctor"), DEC. 27, 9*c*
ROYAL Fusiliers :—
Bankers' Battalion :—
Machine-guns captured — Institute of Bankers agree to hold, NOV. 6, 3*e*
ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
Allotment and food production centre —secretary's statement, NOV. 5, 3*c*
Fruit show : see under FRUIT—Shows
Pamphlet on storage of vegetables noticed, OCT. 15, 6*b*
Shows: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
ROYAL Hospital for Incurables (Putney-heath) :—
Mary, Queen — sends parcel of silks and brocades, OCT. 20, 6*e*
Name, change of—royal charter to be applied for, DEC. 1, 5*f*
ROYAL Humane Society :—
Certificates — awarded, OCT. 30, 3*f*; NOV. 3, 3*f*; 8, 5*a*
Medals—awarded, OCT. 19, 3*f*; DEC. 19, 4*e*
ROYAL Indian Marine :—
War services :—
Mention omitted in Vote of Thanks in Parliament :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), DEC. 6, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 6, 12*a*
ROYAL Institute of British Architects :—
Meeting, NOV. 6, 3*b*
ROYAL Institute of Public Health :—
Meetings — held, NOV. 22, 3*b*; arrangements, DEC. 8, 10*b* (e.c.); held, 20, 3*d*
ROYAL Institution :—
Christmas lectures — arrangements, DEC. 15, 3*e*; 26, 9*e*; (E.S.), 28, 249*c*; given, 28, 3*b*
Meeting, general — vote of thanks for donations to research fund, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Physiology, Professor of—appointed, DEC. 10, 12*d*
ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 3, 11*b*
on air-raid insurance (leaflet), NOV. 23, 11*b*
ROYAL Irish Industries :—
Sale, Christmas — arrangements, NOV. 30, 11*b*
ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company :—
Buenos Aires — new offices opened, NOV. 23, 13*c*
Christmas souvenirs — particulars, DEC. 19, 13*d*
Dividend, NOV. 8, 15*e*
ROYAL Marine Submarine Miners :—
Recruiting conspiracy—trial of colonel and captain, NOV. 8, 5*d*; 9, 3*c*; 10, 3*d*; 12, 4*e*; Col. F. G. Scott: appeal, DEC. 18, 4*c*; 19, 4*b*
ROYAL Masonic Institution for Boys :—
Festival, annual — liability to amusements tax (law case), OCT. 20, 3*b*; 27, 3*c*
ROYAL Medical Benevolent Fund :—
War Emergency Fund :—
Meeting, OCT. 11, 5*c*
ROYAL Metcorological Society :—
Meeting—papers read, NOV. 24, 2*b*
ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich) :—
Cadetships :—
Examination :—
Entrance — March: announcement, NOV. 24, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 29, 469*d*; November; results, DEC. 20, 10*e*
Prize cadetships awarded, OCT. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) :—
Cadetships :—
Examinations :—
Entrance — March: announcement, NOV. 24, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 29, 469*d*; November: results, DEC. 20, 10*e*
Prize cadetships awarded, OCT. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
ROYAL National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor :—
Vice-president — appointed, OCT. 4, 11*b*; 17, 11*b*
ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution :—
Contributions, DEC. 21, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*
Haberdashers' Company — sends donation, NOV. 8, 5*d*
Kingsdown — awards presented to two coxswains from President Wilson, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Palling station — lifeboat rescues crew of ketch *Pride*, DEC. 4, 5*d*
Pewterers' Company—sends donation, OCT. 3, 9*b*
Policy (art., "Lifeboats on the East Coast: new motor vessels," E.S.), DEC. 28, 252*d*
Rewards—granted, OCT. 13, 3*e*; NOV. 12, 5*e*
Statistics, DEC. 17, 5*b*
Teesmouth station — new motor lifeboat sent, DEC. 3, 5*b*
Tylers and Bricklayers' Company—sends donation, OCT. 9, 5*c*
ROYAL Naval Air Service :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 2, 4*d*; 8, 12*f*; 10, 2*e*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 2*e*; 18, 13*f*; 19, 11*f*; 20, 13*c*; 22, 12*e*; 26, 11*f*; 29, 2*e*; 30, 4*d*; NOV. 5, 3*b*; 6, 10*b*; 8, 4*e*; 9, 11*d*; 12, 12*f*; 15, 10*d*; 20, 4*b*; 26, 2*e*; 28, 4*b*; 29, 11*e*; 30, 4*d*; DEC. 3, 13*e*; 4, 2*e*; 5, 2*e*; 6, 2*f*; 7, 13*d*; 8, 6*f*; 10, 15*d*; 11, 11*f*; 14, 13*d*; 15, 2*d*; 17, 2*d*; 18, 11*f*; 19, 11*c*; 21, 11*c*; 24, 10*e*; 26, 2*a*; 27, 2*c*; 29, 2*d*; 31, 2*e*
Comforts fund :—
Appeal for gifts, OCT. 19, 9*c*; DEC. 4, 11*b*

ROYAL Naval Air Service (continued) :—
Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 15, 13*d*
Mentions in dispatches, Oct. 2, 4*e*, *f*
Officers :—
Uniform :—
Regulations—new : issued, Dec. 24, 3*e*
Officers of Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve attached to :—
Uniform — badge to be worn with : particulars, Nov. 26, 11*b*
Services, tribute to :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 11*b*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 11*b*
Stores :—
Thefts :—
Drivers prosecuted, Dec. 1, 5*d* (c.c.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Aerial—British fleets
ROYAL Naval and Marine Orphan Home, Portsmouth :—
Meeting, annual—held, Oct. 23, 11*b*
Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 440*a*
Report—statistics, Oct. 23, 11*b*
ROYAL Naval Benevolent Society :—
Court, quarterly—held, Oct. 18, 2*c*
ROYAL Naval College (Keyham) :—
Cadets :—
Special entry — Admiralty notice, Dec. 31, 9*d*
ROYAL Naval College (Osborne) :—
Conditions :—
Parliament — observations, Oct. 20, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
Pretyman, Capt. E. G. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*b*
Examination :—
Passing-in — list, Dec. 24, 10*f* : (Ed.S.), 27, 506*b*
Prizes distributed, Dec. 21, 9*b*
Rebuilding :—
Site :—
Hall, Capt. D. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 2, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
Pretyman, Capt. E. G. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*b*
ROYAL Naval Ports Church Fund :—
Donations — particulars, Oct. 9, 11*d* ; Dec. 12, 5*a*
ROYAL Naval Scripture Readers' Society :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, Nov. 17, 9*e* ; held, 21, 5*d*
ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation :—
Function in future :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), Dec. 6, 4*d*
General Council :—
Meeting, annual—held, Dec. 6, 4*d*
Work :—
Connaught, Duke of (s.), Dec. 6, 4*d*
ROYAL Philharmonic Society :—
Season—arrangements, Oct. 15, 13*a*
ROYAL Photographic Society :—
Exhibition, annual—held, Oct. 8, 11*e*
ROYAL Provident Fund for Sea Fishermen :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, Oct. 17, 11*c*
ROYAL Red Cross—awards, Oct. 18, 4*b* ; 26, 4*c*
Bar—awards : official notice, Dec. 22, 6*d*
Selection, method of :—
Berkeley, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 13, 9*b*
Correspondence, Nov. 7, 11*e* ; 8, 10*c* ; 9, 9*c*
Heather-Bigg, Miss M. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*c*
Knutsford, Lord (l.), Nov. 6, 9*c* ; 12, 11*e*
Leading article, Nov. 6, 7*b*
ROYAL School for the Indigent Blind :—
Meeting, Dec. 14, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*d*
ROYAL School of Art Needlework :—
Christmas presents—sale : arrangements, Nov. 13, 9*b* ; held, 28, 8*d*
ROYAL Scottish Corporation :—
Festival — luncheon given, Dec. 1, 5*b*
ROYAL Sea Bathing Hospital (Margate) :—
"Alexandra Day" fund — Queen Alexandra sends donation from, Nov. 16, 9*b*
ROYAL Small Arms Factory :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service — held, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Roll of service, Oct. 29, 5*f*
ROYAL Society :—
Council :—
Members, new — list of recommendations for election, Nov. 5, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 435*c* ; elected, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Fellowships :—
Admission, proposed changes in terms of statute regulating :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*b*
German honours — membership of German academies and scientific societies renounced by fellows : note issued, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Medals—awards, Nov. 12, 11*d*
Meeting, anniversary, Dec. 3, 5*f*
ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
Ambulance-motor— provided for use in London, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Silver medal — awards, Nov. 10, 3*c*
ROYAL Society of Arts :—
Albert Medal—Lord Northcliffe to present to Mr. Orville Wright, Oct. 22, 7*b* ; presents, 29, 9*c* ; letter from Mr. Wright to Duke of Connaught acknowledging receipt, Nov. 17, 3*c*
Cantor lectures — delivered (E.S.), Dec. 28, 257*a*
Colonial section :—
Meeting, Nov. 27, 7*e*
Examination for 1918 — programme (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*d*
Prisoners of war and men interned abroad — *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* account, Oct. 27, 3*d*
Indian Section :—
Meeting, opening — arrangements, Dec. 8, 11*b*
Meetings (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*c* ; Dec. 13, 2*f*
Secretary, new — appointed, Oct. 3, 9*b*
Session — arrangements, Nov. 17, 3*e*
Trueman Wood lecture — delivered (E.S.), Dec. 28, 257*b*
ROYAL Society of Literature :—
Meeting, Oct. 18, 8*b*
ROYAL Statistical Society :—
Meetings — held, Nov. 21, 5*a* ; arrangements, Dec. 15, 10*d* ; held, 19, 3*a*
ROYAL Surgical Aid Society :—
Meeting, annual — financial deficit : statement, Dec. 12, 5*f*
ROYAL Sussex County Hospital :—
Appeal — conditional offer, Dec. 15, 9*d*
ROYALTIES :—
Petroleum : see under OIL—Petroleum

ROYALTY :—
War, The Great :—
Censorship :—
Ex-Queen resident in England, correspondence of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
ROYAL Ulster Agricultural Society :—
Claim — considered by War Losses Commission, OCT. 4, 10*d* (e.c.)
ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association :—
Contributions, NOV. 1, 3*b* ; DEC. 29, 2*b*
ROYAL United Service Museum :—
Scharnhorst (German cruiser)—model on view, OCT. 19, 3*f*
ROYAL Victoria Hall (" Old Vic."), OCT. 29, 11*c* ; NOV. 1, 9*c* ; 20, 5*e* ; 26, 5*d* ; DEC. 3, 15*e* ; 27, 9*d*
Appeal Fund—special matinée in aid : arrangements, OCT. 3, 9*e*
Shakespeare societies :—
Workgirls, performances to be given by—arrangements, NOV. 20, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 455*b*
ROYCE, Mr. W. S. :—
Lincoln (Spalding) by-election—mentioned as candidate, OCT. 9, 5*d*
ROYDEN, Miss A. Maude :—
" Women and the Sovereign State " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*b*
ROYDEN, Sir Thomas :—
on shipping — British Government and discriminatory freight rates : United States Committee of Public Information announcement, DEC. 18, 7*d*
ROYDEN, Sir Thomas B.—will, OCT. 30, 9*e*
ROYDS, Lady — presents scholarships tenable at Manchester University (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a*
ROYDS, Sub-Lieut. Jasper F.—killed in cycling accident, NOV. 12, 5*c*
ROYSTON, Mr. W. Stewart—sends gift of walking sticks to Young Men's Christian Association, OCT. 18, 8*b*
ROZOWADOWSKI, Gen. (Poland) — appointed Minister of War, NOV. 5, 7*c*
RUBANA Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 15*f*
RUBBER :—
Australia — output from Papua and Pacific Islands purchased, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Brazil :—
Articles (" Natural products : rubber," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 10*c* ; (" The Amazon forests : fine Para rubber "), 1, 17*b*
Crops :—
Output — statistics, OCT. 3, 11*d* ; 4, 10*d* ; 5, 2*e* ; 6, 11*b* ; 9, 11*e* ; 10, 10*f* ; NOV. 3, 11*f* ; 6, 12*f* ; 7, 13*e* ; 8, 14*d* ; 10, 12*f* ; 15, 14*f* ; 16, 13*e* ; 22, 13*f* ; DEC. 4, 14*f* ; 7, 10*d* ; 10, 13*c* ; 12, 14*d* ; 17, 12*c* ; 18, 13*c* ; 19, 13*d*
Exports :—
Switzerland :—
Bathing-caps and rubber heels :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 27, 12*a*
Federated Malay States :—
Rubber disease, new (art., " Malaya rubber disease scare at Taiping," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Macgill, Mr. (s., T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Milne, Mr. (s., T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*d*
Prices—(F.N.), DEC. 10, 13*b*
RUBBER Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
RUBBER Plantations Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 1, 12*f*
Meeting, NOV. 17, 12*b*
Report, NOV. 7, 13*c*
RUBEL Bronze and Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, DEC. 22, 2*a*
RUCK, Berta : see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver
RUCK-KEENE, Capt. W. G. E. — appointed naval aide-de-camp to King George, OCT. 1, 9*d*
RUDGE-WHITWORTH (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 16, 11*b*
RUDINI, Marquess Carlo di—suicide, NOV. 6, 8*b*
RUDLER, Mr. S. G. :—
on research scholarships (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*a*
RUFFIN, M. Henry, and M. A. Tudesq :—
" Notre Camarade Tommy " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 537*b*
RUGBY SCHOOL :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Fund :—
Subscriptions—second list issued (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
RUM :—
Stocks :—
Bonded warehouses—dealing in prohibited by Admiralty : *Gazette* notice, OCT. 10, 8*e* ; order rescinded, NOV. 24, 3*a*
RUMANIA :—
Army :—
Commander—new : appointed, DEC. 12, 7*e*
France : relations with : see under FRANCE
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations — Rumania
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Jews : see under JEWS
Oil properties, destruction of :—
Traian Roumanian Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Claim against British Government (circular), OCT. 4, 13*e* (e.c.)
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Queen : see MARIE
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Rumanian campaign
Winter—preparations, NOV. 19, 7*a*
RUMARINO, Señor (Spain) — appointed Food Controller, OCT. 3, 5*e*
RUMBOLD, Lieut.-Col. S. D. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley—health, NOV. 30, 11*b*
RUNCIMAN, Mr. W. :—
at Preston, on Germany and British industries, DEC. 15, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Chequers Estate Bill, DEC. 11, 10*e*
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 9, 10*d* ; 13, 11*a* ; 28, 10*c*, *d*, *e*
Food prices, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d* ; 19, 8*e*
Shipbuilding, DEC. 14, 12*d*
War aims of the Allies, DEC. 20, 10*d*
RUNDELL, Capt. Leslie E. — death from wounds, DEC. 17, 13*b*
RUPAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend. DEC. 1, 12*f*

RUSHDI PASHA (Egypt) :—
Ministry—tribute to ; reconstituted ; our Cairo correspondent's message, OCT. 13, 5*d*
RUSSEL, Mr. Patrick — death (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10*a*
at Winchester House, on price of tea, OCT. 13, 11*a*
RUSSELL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 22, 10*a*
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, DEC. 14, 10*e*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 18, 10*a*
RUSSELL, Capt. B. A.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand :—
Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute Committee — refuses loan of room for lecture, OCT. 27, 3*e*
at Southgate-road Brotherhood Church: meeting disturbed, OCT. 8, 5*d*
RUSSELL, Miss Catherine S.—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
RUSSELL, Rev. E. F. :—
" Father Stanton's Sermon Outlines " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*a*
RUSSELL, Capt. Edward S.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d*
RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E. :—
" Basil Wilberforce : A Memoir "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 592*d*
" Politics and Personalities : with Other Essays " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 524*d*
on " The Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke " —contradicts story about a former Duke of Bedford and himself (l.), OCT. 2, 9*d*
RUSSELL, Henry—killed in motor-car accident, DEC. 18, 4*d*
RUSSELL, Mr. Herbert S. :—
at Diesel Engine Users' Association, on blast pressure control (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*c*
RUSSELL, Capt. John F.—killed in action, NOV. 16, 5*d*
RUSSELL, Mr. Joseph — will, OCT. 15, 11*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. Reginald P.—death, NOV. 6, 9*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. W. F. :—
at Glasgow, on railways after the War, DEC. 21, 13*f*
RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. William E.—will, OCT. 10, 9*e*
RUSSELL and Company (Port Glasgow) :—
Marine engineering works — purchased from Messrs. David Rowan and Company, NOV. 22, 3*f*
RUSSIA :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Report, NOV. 6, 13*e*
Harvest—below average, NOV. 5, 7*e* ; Southern Russia: prospects, 6, 5*b*
Allies :—
Bolshevist *coup d'état* in Petrograd—Government overthrown : meeting of Allied representatives, NOV. 10, 6*d* ; attitude of Allies towards new Government : British, French, and Italian Ambassadors personally express views to M. Kerensky : Parliament : question, DEC. 6, 12*b*
RUSSIA :—
Allies (continued) :—
Bolshevist Government, attitude towards—statements by British and French Ambassadors, DEC. 10, 9*e* ; policy of United States and Allies ; waiting attitude to be adopted, 20, 5*b* ; conflict between Trotsky and United States Embassy : American Red Cross aid for Gen. Kaledin : alleged documentary evidence ; Trotsky's address to Congress : Mr. Francis denies participation in counter-revolutionary movement, 26, 5*b* ; reply to charges published ; 27, 6*d* ; question of dispatch of diplomatic couriers to England, 27, 6*d* ; Mr. Wilson and Bolshevist aims : conference with Mr. C. Q. Crane, 28, 7*e*
Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*d*
German exploitation of Russia—determination of Entente to preserve influence : object of " Entente tricks : " praise for British diplomacy : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 18, 5*f*
Korniloff movement — British armoured cars : alleged participation in : official denial, OCT. 3, 5*e*
Military missions—interference in internal affairs apprehended : M. Trotsky interviews French Ambassador, DEC. 21, 6*e*, 23, 6*e* (e.e.)
Preliminary Parliament — demonstration : Allied representatives cheered, NOV. 3, 5*b*
United States of America :—
Boots and shoes for members of railway union and families —recognition of Mr. Francis's efforts, DEC. 27, 6*d*
Anarchy :—
Growth of—disturbing reports, OCT. 8, 7*b* ; Government measures for checking : committees appointed, 13, 5*e* ; disturbances in provinces, 30, 5*b* ; Grand Duke's house plundered, NOV. 2, 5*b* ; districts placed under martial law, 3, 5*b* ; Moscow-Kieff express held up, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; sailors loot Imperial wine cellars, 10, 7*b* ; French consular agent murdered by Red Guards, 31, 5*d* (l.e.)
Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—passes resolution, OCT. 19, 8*a*
Kerensky, M. (s.), OCT. 1, 7*a* ; 22, 7*d*
Provisional Government—manifesto, OCT. 11, 7*b*
Suppression :—
Army, duty of—War Minister's order, OCT. 27, 5*b* (e.c.)
Bill—sent back to committee, NOV. 3, 5*b*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message (" Russian internal chaos : growing anarchy in the provinces : longing for law and order "), OCT. 18, 6*d*
Army :—
Boldyreff, Gen.—sentenced to imprisonment for failing to carry out Krilenko's orders, DEC. 28, 5*e*

RUSSIA :—
Army (continued) :—
Commander-in-Chief: see under WAR, The Great—Russia—Army
Commissaries :—
Assistant commissary—murdered by revolutionary soldiery: army committee's statement to troops, OCT. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
Constituent Assembly elections, OCT. 3, 5*c*; 11, 7*b*; DEC. 15, 5*c*
Cossacks :—
Bolshevist rising in Petrograd—Provisional Government deposed: loyalty of Cossacks. NOV. 12, 10*d*; 21, 7*c*; support of M. Kerensky: dissatisfaction; his arrest decided upon; his escape, 19, 8*d*; Cossacks leave front to join Gen. Kaledin, 26, 8*b*; reported rising under Gen. Kaledin: Russian official statement, DEC. 10, 9*d*; forces gathering: Bolshevist anxiety, 11, 6*e*; appeal to Cossacks; fighting near Kharkoff; defeat of Gen. Korniloff reported, 12, 8*d*; Black Sea fleet lands troops, 13, 8*d*; People's Commissioners' manifesto to Cossacks, 13, 8*b*; interview with Dr. W. T. Ellis, 13, 7*e*; Government overthrown: street fighting between Bolshevists and Cossacks at Rostoff-on-Don: Gen. Kaledin reported besieging the town, 14, 9*d*: Bolshevist proclamation, 14, 7*d* (e.e.); Bolshevist victories denied, 17, 7*b*; fighting near Astrakhan; appearance of monk Iliodor, 20, 5*b*; Cossacks occupy Rostoff, 20, 5*b* (l.e.); 21, 6*c* (e.c.); Gen. Kaledin's entry; our special correspondent's message ("Ukraine forces mobilized: South Russian armies joining in: retirement of Kaledin"), 22, 7*c*; movements near Rostoff, 26, 5*b*; American Red Cross aid for Kaledin, alleged, 26, 5*b*; Ambassador's statement, 27, 6*d*; all available forces to be employed against Kaledin, 27, 6*d*; fighting round Kharkoff, 28, 7*e*; "Red Guards" object to mobilizing against Cossacks, 31, 7*b*
Congress—alliance to be formed for purpose of supporting national authority, OCT. 24, 7*b* (e.e.); religious processions prohibited to avoid collision with Soviet celebrations, NOV. 6, 5*b* (e.e.); relations with the Government: statement of grievances: representatives' interview with Gen. Yudenitch, 13, 5*c* (e.e.)
Kaluga—disturbances: Cossacks dispatched; they disapprove of local Soviet; shots fired, NOV. 6, 5*b*; still occupied by Cossacks, 21, 7*c*
Karauloff, Gen.—murdered by soldiers on Caucasian front, DEC. 31, 7*c*
RUSSIA :—
Army :—
Cossacks (continued) :—
Military service, compulsory—abolished by Bolshevists, DEC. 27, 5*b*
Ukrainian Cossack army—to be formed, NOV. 3, 6*e*
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—
Extremist rising in Petrograd—Military Revolutionary Committee issues instructions to Petrograd garrison, NOV. 7, 5*c*; 8, 8*e*; Congress issues appeals, 10, 5*d*; *coup d'état* in Petrograd: Winter Palace besieged, 10, 6*d*; Provisional Government's appeals: Cossack support claimed, 12, 8*e*; officers' offer to support M. Kerensky, 12, 10*d*
Councils—members of Ninth Army Soviets arrested and sent to the front, NOV. 19, 7*a*
Discipline—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia to-day: her armies and her fleets: Bolshevism v. discipline"), OCT. 16, 8*a*
Dukhonin, Gen.—murdered, DEC. 5, 8*c*; leading article, 5, 9*b*; circumstances attending murder, 6, 8*c*; 11, 6*e*; last message to troops, 7, 7*a*
Gazette—seized by Bolshevists, DEC. 6, 8*d*
Generals—dismissed by Bolshevists, DEC. 15, 5*c*
Government, new — suggestions for formation: possible constitution at the front under auspices of General Committee of the Armies, NOV. 26, 8*b*; M. Tchernoff designated for premiership, 27, 8*c*; conference of political leaders, 28, 6*d*
Korniloff, Gen.—revolt: reply to charges: suppressed Order of the Day of September 10 (text), OCT. 10, 5*d*
Krilenko, Ensign — messages to the troops, DEC. 5, 8*c*; 31, 6*b* (e.e.)
Odessa military district — plot to seize General Staff: officers arrested, OCT. 17, 6*c*
Officers :—
Military academies closed by Bolshevists, DEC. 3, 7*c*
Petrograd, despatch of troops to—stopped by order of Gen. Dukhonin, NOV. 19, 7*f* (c.e.)
Supplies :—
Congress of the Forces, proposed—delegates summoned to Petrograd, NOV. 29, 5*c*
Tcheremisoff, Gen. — released by Military Revolutionary Committee and placed under domiciliary arrest, DEC. 4, 7*e*
Theodosia — disorders: Ukraine troops demand destruction of all wine stores, NOV. 6, 5*b*
Ukraine regiments :—
Bolshevists and Ukrainians—incidents on Rumanian front: Bolshevist troops disarmed and Staff Headquarters occupied, DEC. 27, 6*d*
Women's Battalion :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Russia — Army

Russia :—
Army :—
Women's Battalion (continued) :—
Winter Palace besieged by Bolshevist forces—defended by Women's Battalion, Nov. 10, 6*d*
Art :—
Exports—of works of art and antiquities : prohibited, Nov. 5, 7*c*
Autonomy :—
Caucasus — State proclaims independence, Nov. 26, 8*b*
Cossacks and Caucasians—alliance formed, Nov. 6, 5*b*
Local :—
Development — Government proclamation, Oct. 11, 7*b* (l.e.) ; republics declared, Dec. 4, 7*a* (l.e.) ; 28, 7*e* ; 31, 7*c*
Banks—protection : Bolshevist raids, Nov. 27, 8*c* ; plans for democratic control, Dec. 5, 7*c* ; large withdrawals, 17, 7*b* ; bankers arrested, 27, 6*d* ; all private banks closed, 29, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.) ; Bolshevist decrees ; drastic measures, 31, 5*b* (and c.e.)
State Bank of Russia : see that title
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 15, 5*e* : 23, 5*f*
Births — rights of illegitimate children : new law drafted, Dec. 6, 7*c*
Bolshevists :—
Propaganda in Germany — consignment seized, Dec. 27, 6*d*
Rising : see under Government—Provisional—Bolshevists, below
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia today : Bolshevism v. discipline"), Oct. 16, 8*a*
Brigandage :—
Vladikavkaz - Rostoff - Tiflis Railway — mail train attacked : casualties, Oct. 12, 5*e*
British subjects :—
Detention pending settlement of cases of Tchitchirin and Petroff, Dec. 3, 8*d* ; interview between British Consul and Trotsky, 6, 8*c* ; feeling of resentment against British residents, 7, 8*d* ; uneasiness among British subjects, 8, 10*a* ; opinion in Odessa, 10, 9*d* (e.e.) ; removal of embargo ; passports to be issued, 15, 6*d* ; 27, 6*d* ; official *communiqué* issued ; question of couriers, 17, 8*c* ; amount of freedom extended to : Parliament : question, 18, 10*c*
Protection — Embassy issues certificates of nationality to affix to doors, Dec. 7, 7*a*
Children, illegitimate — rights of : new law drafted, Dec. 6, 7*e*
Churches :—
Orthodox—clergy not to participate in : Council's decision, Oct. 16, 5*e*
Moscow Patriarchal See — to be restored : summarised history of Patriarchs, Nov. 3, 5*b*
Roman Catholic — liberty : text of new law communicated to Holy See, Oct. 20, 5*a*
Civic education — committee formed : Mr. W. Wilson's telegram of congratulation, Oct. 19, 8*b*
Class distinctions — to be abolished : corporate property of nobles, merchants, and burgesses to be handed over to State, Nov. 27, 7*e*

Russia (continued) :—
Coal :—
Output — enormous falling-off : situation serious, Oct. 24, 7*b*
Coffee—to be Government monopoly, Nov. 8, 7*e*
Commercial relations :—
Great Britain :—
Heyking, Baron Alphonse — services : tribute from London Chamber of Commerce (l.), Oct. 3, 8*c*
Constituent Assembly — Convocation postponed, Oct. 27, 5*d* (e.e.) ; opening arrangements, Dec. 12, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("National Assembly strangled : only one law"), 13, 8*d* ; opening : our special correspondent's messages ("Russian Assembly constituted : formal opening : anti-Cadet campaign"), 14, 9*d* ; ("Purging the Russian Assembly : Bolshevist intolerance : Deputies dispersed by soldiers"), 15, 6*d* ; leading article, 20, 7*b* ; ("Dragooning the Assembly : peasant uneasiness : anti-Cadet campaign"), 17, 7*a* ; protests against Bolshevist violence : All Russian Peasants' Congress passes resolution, 20, 6*d* ; convocation arrangements : Bolshevist manifesto, 21, 6*c* ; 22, 7*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("Constituent Assembly to meet next week : ready-made programme"), 26, 5*c* ; Guards regiments' distrust of People's Commissioners, 27, 6*d*
Elections—date, Oct. 22, 7*d* ; held, Nov. 28, 6*d* ; polls closed ; leading parties ; counting proceeding, 30, 7*c* ; returns in Petrograd district, 30, 7*c* ; Committee issues proclamation, Dec. 6, 7*e* ; cancelling of mandates of members elected ; draft decree considered by Central Executive Committee of Soviets, 7, 7*c* ; position of parties, 8, 10*b* ; leading article, 8, 9*b* ; *Pravda's* warning against capitalists ; Soviet control of polls, 8, 10*a* (e.e.) ; Bolshevist Commissioner : opposition prospects : election of M. Kerensky, 10, 7*b* ; second sitting under Bolshevist auspices, 11, 5*c* ; possible postponement of opening, 11, 6*e* ; antagonism between Bolshevists and Cadets : Government proclamation to workers, 14, 7*d* (e.e.) ; Revolutionary Socialists' successes, 17, 7*a* ; opposition still leading, 18, 6*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("Trotsky against the Cadets : elections to be quashed"), 18, 6*d* ; Bolshevist minority, 24, 7*c*
Army, participation of—question to be decided by Commission, Oct. 3, 5*e* ; regulations published, 11, 7*b*
Electoral districts, Oct. 9, 7*b*
Kaledin, Gen. — selected as Cossack candidate, Oct. 30, 5*e*
Navy — voting regulations published, Oct. 11, 7*b*

RUSSIA :—
Constituent Assembly :—
Elections (continued) :—
Results, DEC. 1, 8*d*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 8*d*; 5, 7*c*; total of votes cast, 6, 7*e*; table, 15, 5*c*
Ukraine — extremists' agitation to boycott, NOV. 6, 5*b*
Constitution :—
Monarchist conspiracy, alleged—Duke of Leuchtenberg and others arrested, NOV. 22, 5*e*
Republic :—
Nationalities Congress — passes resolution, OCT. 2, 7*e* (e.e.)
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10*b*
Consular service :—
London — Baron Heyking relieved of post of Consul-General; tribute from London Chamber of Commerce (l.), OCT. 3, 8*c*
Cossacks :—
Army : see under Army, above
Hetman—Gen. Kaledin re-elected, DEC. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—
Anarchy, denunciation of—Executive Committee passes resolution, OCT. 19, 8*a*
Congress, general—opens, NOV. 9, 7*e*; issues appeals, 10, 5*d*; land and peace laws approved, 30, 7*c*
District Councils Congress—to be held in Petrograd : Peasants' Council passes resolution disapproving, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Government — form of Constitution : Democratic conference to discuss : see under Government—Provisional — Constitution, below
Intolerance — press articles quoted, OCT. 9, 7*b*
Kaledin, Gen.—arrests of members of local Soviets reported, DEC. 20, 6*d*
Ninth Russian Army Soviets — members arrested and sent to the front, NOV. 19, 7*a*
Petrograd :—
German offensive — Maximalists propose armistice; demand for transfer of governing powers; Council passes resolution, OCT. 25, 5*b*; "headquarters staff" created for defence of capital, 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
Maximalist movement — *coup d'état* in favour of "Government of Soviets" : Government deposed : Congress of Soviets opened : proclamations : Moderates' secession, NOV. 9, 7*d*, *e*; leading article, 9, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("M. Kerensky and the Soviet : growth of Maximalist influence : Lenin's visit to Berlin"), 9, 5*c*; siege of Winter Palace; Lenin arrives in Petrograd, 10, 6*d*; appeals to the army, 10, 5*d*; M. Nabokoff's statement, 10, 6*d*; M. Maklakoff's views : German press comments, 10, 5*d*; Central Soviet meeting under Bolshevist auspices, DEC. 18, 5*c*

RUSSIA :—
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates (continued) :—
Power — crisis : disappearance of many organizations : peasants remaining outside : *Izvestya* (art. quoted), OCT. 27, 5*d* (e.e.)
Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 12, 14*f*
Crane, Mr. C. R. (statement), DEC. 28, 7*e*
Deaths—new law relating to : drafted, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Democracy :—
Bolshevists — appeal to German people : textual reproduction in Germany prevented, DEC. 20, 5*f*
Definition—Mr. W. Wilson's message on formation of Committee of Civic Education, OCT. 19, 8*b*
Miliukoff, M. (s.), NOV. 3, 5*b*
Democratic Council : see under Government, Provisional — Constitution, below
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10*b*
Diplomatic service :—
Dismissals — Trotsky's decree, DEC. 13, 8*d*
Distress :—
Relief :—
American Red Cross — sending two million tins of condensed milk, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Drunkenness, spread of — our Petrograd correspondent's message quoted, OCT. 18, 6*d*; Petrograd wine stores looted, DEC. 17, 7*b*; all stores to be destroyed, 21, 6*c* (e.e.); stores looted in Odessa; promiscuous excesses, 22, 7*c*
Duma : see Parliament, below
Economic conditions — municipal representatives' statements at Democratic Conference, OCT. 3, 5*c*
Ellis, Dr. W. T. (int.), DEC. 13, 7*e*
Espionage :—
Arrests, OCT. 1, 7*e*; tourist bureau in Petrograd closed, 12, 5*f* (l.e.)
Exiles, political :—
Helsingfors — train stopped by Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates : exiles return to Petrograd, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Finance :—
Bolshevist Government — opposed by Ministry of Finance and bank officials : drastic measures against, NOV. 28, 6*d*
Financiers arrested, DEC. 18, 6*d*
Loans :—
British loans to Russia :—
Repudiation, possibility of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 13, 12*b*
Foreign loans to Russia :—
Annulment, suggested—*Pravda* (art. quoted), DEC. 8, 10*a*; cancellation rumoured, 18, 6*d*
French loans to Russia — engagements binding on all who represent Russia notwithstanding changes in régime : statement by French Government, DEC. 11, 5*c*
Japan — loan to Provisional Government, OCT. 10, 5*b* (and 6*e*, e.e.)
London market — effect of Leninist imbroglio (F.N.), NOV. 23, 11*b*

RUSSIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Stock Exchange transactions to be taxed, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Taxation :—
Government policy —- new taxes in contemplation : proclamation, OCT. 11, 7*b* (l.e.)
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message (" Russia to-day : finance and administration "), OCT. 9, 6*a*
Treasury — Bolshevist plundering : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, DEC. 31, 5*a*
War :—
Loans :—
Liberty :—
Second — subscriptions : total, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Finland : see that title
Fires — soldiers burnt to death in a theatre, OCT. 8. 7*c*
Oilfields : see under Oilfields, below
Flax industry :—
Russo-British trade — difficulties in connexion with : Archangel route to be closed, OCT. 29, 13*f*
Food supplies :—
Famine, danger of — Paris press advocates intervention of Allies to arrest, OCT. 23, 7*c* ; transport difficulties, NOV. 6, 5*b* ; our special correspondent's message, 23, 6*d* ; 28, 6*d*
Foreign Affairs, Ministry of—commission of representatives of nationalities : establishment suggested, OCT. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Foreigners :—
Land, confiscation of, DEC. 27 , 5*b* (e.e.)
Foreign relations :—
Germany — measures for re-establishing relations within provisions of armistice : German commission leaving for Petrograd, DEC. 27, 5*b*
Great Britain, with : see under FOREIGN Relations
Treaties, secret : see Treaties, below
Foreign subjects — measures for protection of, OCT. 26, 5*a*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Freedericks, Count — released on bail, OCT. 9, 7*c* ; liberation opposed by Ministers of War and Interior, 11, 7*c*
French consular agent murdered by Red Guards at Irkutsk, DEC. 31, 5*d* (l.e.)
Fuel :—
Supply :—
Shortage — serious situation : committee appointed, OCT. 24, 7*b*
German propaganda :—
Bolshevist movement :—
Financing by Germans — Dr. Fritz Warburg in Petrograd, DEC. 29, 6*c*
Leading article, DEC. 5, 9*b* ; M. Preev's comment (l.), 6, 9*b*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's letter (" German hand in Russia : facts and fancies : Mr. Henderson on his mission "), DEC. 31, 5*a*
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Goremykin, M. —- murdered by robbers at country seat, DEC. 31, 7*c*
Government :—
Bolshevists — rising expected : drastic measures for suppression : Council of War held, OCT. 27, 5*d* (e.e.) ; attitude of the Government ; M. Kerensky's speech in Preliminary Parliament, Nov. 8, 8*e* (e.e.) ; *coup d'état* under Lenin : M. Kerensky's Government deposed in favour of " Government of Soviets " : proclamation to Army Committees and Soviets (text) ; M. Kerensky in flight ; proclamations of Congress of Soviets ; spirit in Petrograd Soviet ; Moderates withdraw, 9, 7*d*, *e* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ' (" M. Kerensky and the Soviet : growth of Maximalist influence : Lenin's visit to Berlin "), 9, 5*c* ; fall of Government announced ; M. Kerensky's movements, 9, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Soviet bid for Army support ; scenes in Petrograd ; Lenin receives ovation ; Soviet's headquarters ; Ministers arrested ; siege of Winter Palace : Government proclamation ; meeting of Allied representatives, 10, 6*d* ; appeals to the Army, 10, 5*d* ; M. Maklakoff's views on situation ; German press comments, 10, 5*d* ; Lenin arrives in Petrograd, 10, 6*d* ; Soviet's appeal to the Army, 10, 5*d* ; wireless station recaptured : Government communications received in London : claims to Cossack support ; anti-Bolshevist reaction, 12, 8*c* ; custody of documents at Foreign Office : Ministers' request to Soviet, 12, 10*d* ; feeling in Odessa, 13, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Cadets' Schools attacked ; 13, 6*b* ; M. Kerensky's counter-movement : forces meet near Tsarskoe Selo : Leninists claim victory : proclamation by Trotsky, 14, 6*d* ; situation in Petrograd : attitude of Russian officials in London, 14, 6*d* : effect on the War : Mr. Baker's opinion, 14, 6*d* ; M. Kerensky reported in Petrograd ; downfall of Bolshevist movement predicted : report from Sweden and Denmark, 1 8*c* ; situation in Petrograd ; Swedish press rumours, 16, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Socialist leaders suggest basis of agreement : terms : three days' armistice proposed : rejected by Bolshevists : terms offered to Railway Union : Union sends deputation to M. Kerensky : proclamation, 16, 5*c* ; Soviet supports Bolshevists in refusal, 24, 6*b* ; anxiety in Japan, 17, 5*c* ; Extremists' demands in regard to Coalition Government : Railway Union's attitude, 17, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Russian Legation at The Hague refuses to recognize Maximalists, 16, 5*c* ; M. Kerensky at Gatchina ; Petrograd in hands of Bolshevists ; guerrilla warfare, 17, 5*c* ;

RUSSIA :—
Government :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
severe fighting in Moscow : M. Kerensky reported in flight ; food position in Petrograd ; negotiations for formation of Government, 19, 8*d* ; bravery of Cadets in Military Academy, 21, 7*c* ; Bolshevist Government makes offer of armistice for purpose of opening peace *pourparlers* : order to Commander-in-Chief ; Bolshevist representatives at Stockholm address greeting to Socialist mass meeting at Dresden, 22, 6*b* ; Gen. Dukhonin removed from chief command ; Ensign Krilenko appointed ; Leninist proclamation, 23, 6*d* ; M. Maklakoff's comments, 23, 5*c* ; German press comments, 24, 6*f* ; proposed coalition of all Socialist groups, 26, 8*b* ; conference of Allies at British Embassy, 26, 7*d* (e.e.) ; Trotsky's peace note ignored by Allies ; Mayor of Petrograd receives telegram stating German refusal to discuss peace terms except with Constituent Assembly ; M. Tchernoff designated by Army Committees for Premiership ; Bolshevist attitude towards Army ; Paris Conference and the interregnum ; joint declaration proposed, 27, 8*c* ; League for Defence of Russian Revolution passes resolution, 27, 8*e* ; armistice proposals accepted : negotiations begun, 30, 8*c*, *d* ; Allied protest : joint Note from military representatives to Gen. Dukhonin, 30, 8*c* ; Russian diplomatic officials in Rome refuse to recognize Maximalists, 30, 7*c* ; conduct of negotiations ; communication from German Commander-in-Chief on Russian front : divisional order to 218th German Division : Russo-German plenipotentiaries to meet at Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 1, 8*d* ; Austro-Hungarian reply to circular peace telegram : Socialist Coalition Government to be formed : agreement between Extremist international groups : Ensign Krilenko and his " aide-de-camp " ; soldiers' committee visits German trenches ; Krilenko's Orders of the Day : Allies' attitude towards Bolshevist Government : communication from M. Clemenceau, 3, 8*c* ; peasantry and the land : Bolshevists' message, 3, 8*d* ; guards sent to reduce Army headquarters, 4, 8*c* ; Bolshevism repudiated by Russians in France, 4, 8*d* ; Krilenko issues proclamation to Army and Navy, 5, 8*c* ; armistice arrangements : Berlin statement ; disintegration in Russian armies in Rumania, 7, 8*e* ; attitude of American Government : statement by head of military mission to Soviet, 7, 8*d* ; Russian terms of armistice (text), 7, 7*c* ; Leninist instructions to representatives of Russia abroad, 7, 7*c* ; M. Trotsky's Note to Allies on peace negotiations, 8, 9*f* ; troops drawn into armistice, 8, 9*f* ; Gen. Kaledin : reported rising : joined by Gen. Korniloff ; Cossacks against Bolshevists, 10, 9*d* ; armistice arrangements, 10, 9*d* ; declaration by French Ambassador, 10, 9*c* ; fighting against Cossacks ; Black Sea fleet lands troops ; Petrograd Senate dissolved by Extremist soldiers, 13, 8*d* ; Russian diplomatists dismissed by Trotsky, 13, 8*d* ; Russian Executive Committee at Shanghai denounces Bolshevists, 13, 7*c* ; fighting near Bielgorod ; Gen. Korniloff reported surrounded by Bolshevist troops ; order issued for arrest of M. Tchernoff ; armistice negotiations continued, 15, 6*d* ; fighting at Vladivostok ; American Consul urges sending of American troops, 15, 6*d* ; Bolshevists and Cadets ; Government proclamation to workers, 14, 7*d* (e.e.) ; Ministers arrested, 15, 6*d* ; Herr Scheidemann in Stockholm ; secret diplomacy ; establishing relations between Bolshevists and German Majority Socialists, 17, 9*c* (e.e.) ; Trotsky threatens a reign of terror, 17, 7*a* ; civil war in the South, 20, 5*b* ; Coalition Government mooted, 20, 5*b* (l.e.) ; overtures to Opposition, 24, 7*c* ; 26, 6*c*
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
Bakhmetieff, M. (s.), NOV. 10, 5*d* (e.e.) ; repudiates Bolshevist *régime* : addresses letter to Mr. Lansing, 26, 7*d*
Buchanan, Sir G.—remaining in Petrograd, NOV. 12, 10*d*
Instructions to :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 13, 10*a* ; DEC. 6, 12*b*
Statement to Russian journalists, DEC. 10, 9*e*
Parliament — question, DEC. 13, 12*a*
Ellis, Dr. W. T. (int.), DEC. 13, 7*e*
Hertling, Count — comment on Trotsky's Note to Allied Governments, NOV. 30, 8*c*, *d*
Krilenko, Ensign (int.), NOV. 26, 7*d* (e.e.)
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*a*
Leading articles, NOV. 9, 7*b* ; 23, 7*b* ; DEC. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; 20, 7*b*
London, Russian embassy in—without authentic news : M. Nabokoff (statement), NOV. 10, 6*d*
Nabokoff, M. (statement), NOV. 10, 6*d* ; thanks National Liberal Club for resolution of sympathy, 12, 10*d* (e.e.)
Parliament — questions, NOV. 9, 10*c* ; 20, 10*b* ; 27, 12*a* ; 28, 10*e*

Russia :—
Government :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Preev, M. (l.), Dec. 6, 9*b*
The Times Balkan correspondent's message (" Bolshevist split : Lenin and a minority still in control : State bank occupied "), Nov. 22, 5*e*
The Times military correspondent's article (" Distracted Russia : the Conservative block : a Bolshevist peace "), Nov. 29, 5*a*
The Times special correspondent's messages (" Russia under the Bolshevists : expropriation in full swing : failure of Coalition "), Nov. 20, 9*c* ; (" Fight for the Kremlin : heavy casualties and damage: Cossacks holding aloof "), 21, 7*c* ; (" Dissident Ministers in Petrograd : famine danger more serious : ethics of violence "), 23, 6*d* ; (" Russia's starving armies : reported move on Petrograd "), 24, 6*b* ; (" Soviet diplomacy : Lenin's peace decree ready for issue : treaties consigned to the dust-bin "), 26, 8*b* ; (" Russian Constituent election : opposition leaders at Headquarters : Bolshevist finance "), 28, 6*d* ; (" Lenin truce begun : fraternization on the front : Bolshevists and the Allies "), Dec. 4, 8*c* ; (" Trotsky's diplomacy : interned Russians in England : Bolshevists and Entente attachés "), 5, 7*c* ; (" Gen. Dukhonin murdered : escape of Gen. Korniloff : German welcome to Bolshevists "), 5, 8*c* ; (" Bolshevist rule in Petrograd : Red Guards at work "), 6, 12*b* ; (" Trotsky's idea of peace : theory in touch with reality : the negotiations "), 7, 8*d* ; (" German terms to Russia : a controlled wheat market : no territory to be restored "), 10, 9*c* ; (" Cossack forces gathering : Bolshevist anxiety : Assembly due to-day "), 11, 6*c* : (" Bolshevists claim a victory : National Assembly strangled : only one law "), 13, 8*d* ; (" Bolshevist ultimatum : Ukraine threatened with war : armistice illusions "), 20, 6*d* ; (" Ukraine forces mobilized : South Russian armies joining in : retirement of Kaledin "), 22, 7*c* ; (" Russia's civil war : fighting round Kharkoff : contradictory claims "), 28, 7*c*
United States of America—attitude, Nov. 12, 10*d* ; Dec. 1, 8*d*
Victoria—Russian Consul-General repudiates, Dec. 11, 5*e*
Washington, Russian embassy in — members resign positions and apply to join American army : attitude of State Department, Nov. 26, 7*d*

Russia :—
Government (continued) :—
Provisional :—
Appointments, Oct. 10, 6*e* ; Nov. 7, 5*c*
Army :—
Cossacks, friction with—conditions of resuming normal relations drawn up by Cossacks at request of Government, Oct. 13, 6*d*
Coalition Cabinet—prospects, Oct. 1, 7*a* ; 2, 7*e* ; 3, 5*c* ; 4, 7*c* ; Russian press comments, 5, 7*a* (e.e.) ; discussed at Democratic Conference ; M. Kerensky's speech, 6, 5*c* ; Democratic Council to be accepted as advisory body, 8, 7*b* ; Cadet Party : terms and conditions of joining Cabinet, 10, 6*e* ; conference between Government and Democratic Conference delegates : agreement reached, 9, 7*b* ; proclamation : Cabinet completed, 11, 7*b* (e.e.)
British press comments :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10*a*
Committees, depending on Government, local—to be established, Oct. 18, 6*d*
Constitution, form of—Democratic Conference to discuss : Gen. Korniloff and the Government : action of the Government explained : spread of anarchy, Oct. 1, 7*a* ; Coalition question ; conference and Cadets ; M. Lenin not to appear, 1, 7*a* ; second sitting, 1, 7*a* ; military delegates address conference, 2, 7*e* (e.e.) ; plenary sitting in Alexandrine Theatre ; ex-Ministers speak ; general feeling in favour of Coalition, 2, 7*e* ; second plenary sitting ; decline of authority ; desire for firm government ; claims of nationalities : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 3, 5*c* ; soldiers' and workers' protest against Coalition, 3, 5*c* ; conflicting resolutions, 4, 7*c* ; executive committee and party representatives to hold special sitting for purpose of coordinating views of majority, 4, 7*c* ; M. Tseretelli reads report ; strong authority to be constituted ; peace policy resolution carried ; Bolshevists leave assembly, 5, 8*e* ; interim Parliament to be constituted, 5, 7*e* ; M. Kerensky's speech : Coalition imperative : Bureau passes resolution (text) ; Coalition assured, 6, 5*c* ; result of Democratic Council's deliberations ; future prospects ; relations with Provisional Government ; irreconcilable elements, 8, 7*b* (e.e.) ; list of delegates to Preliminary Parliament, 8, 7*b*
Kerensky, M. (s.), Oct. 1, 7*a*
Verkhovsky, M. (s.), Oct. 1, 7*a*

RUSSIA :—
Government :—
Provisional (continued) :—
Council of Ministers :—
Vice-President — M. Terestchenko resigns : M. Konovaloff appointed, OCT. 11, 7*b*
Difficulties — M. Kerensky's speech at opening of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 22, 7*d*
Directory—"Council of Five" dissolved, OCT. 11, 7*b*
Foreign Affairs Commission — elected, OCT. 27, 5*d* (e.e.)
Foreign policy—statement by M. Terestchenko, OCT. 31, 5*d*; debate in Preliminary Parliament, Nov. 3, 5*b*; democrats' attitude towards M. Terestchenko, 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
Ministers, ex—internment ordered, DEC. 6, 7*e*; M. Goremykin murdered, 31, 7*c*
Ministers arrested, Nov. 10, 5*d*, 6*d*
Moscow, probable transfer to—Petrograd in War zone : arrangements for evacuation of city, OCT. 20, 6*c*; 22, 7*c*
Moscow representatives — portfolios reserved for, OCT. 6, 5*c*
Proclamation, OCT. 11, 7*b*; completion of declaration, 11, 7*b* (l.e.)
Socialist Cabinet—M. Kerensky's objections; consultation with delegates of Democratic Conference; project abandoned, OCT. 6, 5*c*; Socialist Ministers in Coalition Cabinet, 10, 6*e*
Verkhovsky, Gen.—difference with Government : granted leave of absence and relieved of office, Nov. 6, 5*b*; 7, 5*c*
War Cabinet—"Council of Five" dissolved, OCT. 11, 7*b*
Grain :—
Supply :—
Shortage :— doubling of price results in increased supply, Nov. 6, 5*b*
Guillotine — machine capable of decapitating 500 persons simultaneously invented, DEC. 26, 5*c*
Heyking, Baron A. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*e*
Housing :—
Rent-free lodging — Bolshevist scheme, Nov. 29, 6*e*
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
Jews :—
Bolshevists, identity with—denial : Mr. L. J. Greenberg (l.), Nov. 28, 5*f*
Pogroms, OCT. 20, 5*b*; demand for protection, 30, 5*b*
Kieff : see KIEFF
Labour :—
Chemists :—
Moscow—strike, OCT. 3, 6*c*
Petrograd—strike, OCT. 17, 7*e*; 19, 5*c*
Demobilization, industrial — preparation for : social organization : Congress summoned, Nov. 3, 5*e*; Ministry to be created, OCT. 30, 7*b*

RUSSIA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Democratic control of industry—Central Economic Council instituted by Bolshevist Government, DEC. 5, 7*c*
Factories :—
Textile—strike, Nov. 7, 5*c*
Fines — factory managers forbidden to impose, Nov. 3, 6*e*
House-porters — Petrograd : strike threatened, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Municipal employees — Moscow : strike, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Railwaymen — demand for increased pay : Government concessions probable, OCT. 4, 7*c*; Moscow Congress approves strike; efforts to avert; general strike to begin at midnight, 8, 7*b*; Government concedes men's demands, 10, 5*b*; strike ended, 11, 7*b*; men dissatisfied with award; agitation resumed, 13, 5*e*; goods yards employees' exorbitant demands, 20, 5*c*; engine-drivers on Petrograd-Vitebsk railway go on strike, Nov. 2, 5*b*; Trans-Baikal and Amur railway employees strike, 3, 6*d*; Railway Union defers general strike, 13, 6*b*; Railwaymen's Federation and the Bolshevists, 20, 9*c*; DEC. 17, 7*a*; Congress to be held; attitude towards Constituent Assembly, 29, 6*c*; conditions of labour : Bolshevist edict, 29, 6*c*
Wages :—
Method of securing — electric light company's employees seize officials and lock them in board room : incident at Kharkoff, OCT. 4, 7*c*
Land :—
Expropriation — pillage and arson : estates and houses seized by peasantry, Nov. 27, 7*d*; Congress approves land laws, 30, 7*c*; transfer of land to Land Committees : Bolshevist advice to peasantry, DEC. 3, 8*d*; Peasants' Congress passes resolution, 5, 7*c*; private ownership abolished; inauguration of Committee Management, 10, 7*b*; People's Commissioners' manifesto to Cossacks, 13, 8*d*; composition of Constituent Assembly; Bolshevists and Revolutionary Socialists; peasant uneasiness, 17, 7*a*; foreigners' property subject to confiscation, 27, 5*b* (e.e.)
Peasants — relations with landowners : our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia to-day : peasants and landowners"), OCT. 9, 6*a*
Law courts and Bar — abolished, DEC. 10, 9*d*; reconstituting : M. Trotsky's announcement, 12, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 8*a*, *b*
Locker-Lampson, Cdr. O. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*e*
Lockhart, Mr. R. H. B. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*d*
Machinery :—
Agricultural—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*c*

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Marriages—new law drafted, DEC. 6, 7e
Matches — to become Government monopoly, NOV. 8, 7e
Mining :—
British properties :—
Scheme to safeguard — (F.N.), DEC. 13, 3a
Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 12, 15a
National fête day—to be proclaimed : anniversary of first day of revolution, NOV. 5, 7c
Nationalities :—
Congress — passes resolutions, OCT. 2, 7e (c.e.) ; 5, 7a (e.e.) ; closes, 5, 7a (c.e.)
Democratic Conference — representatives' attitude towards Coalition, OCT. 3, 5c
Non-Russian—special Ministry to be created, OCT. 27, 5e
Navy :—
Baltic Fleet :—
Committee — demands : ultimatum to Minister of Marine : dissolution of committee ordered, OCT. 4, 7c ; dispute reported settled, 6, 5c (e.c.) ; situation again acute : committee refuses to recognize present Government, 8, 7b (c.e.)
Imperial yacht—seized by armed sailors, NOV. 8, 7f
Chief of Naval Staff—arrested by order of Military Revolutionary Committee, DEC. 4, 7e
Congress, proposed — proclamation by Naval-Military Revolutionary Committee, NOV. 21, 7e (e.e.)
Constituent Assembly — elections for, OCT. 11. 7b
Discipline — our Petrograd correspondent's comments (" Russia to-day : her armies and her fleets : Bolshevism v. discipline "), OCT. 16, 8a
Gazette seized by Maximalists, DEC. 6, 8d
Krilenko, Ensign—message, DEC. 5, 8c
Petropavlovsk — mutiny : murder of officers, OCT. 15, 10c
Supplies :—
Congress of the Forces, proposed —delegates summoned to Petrograd, NOV. 29, 5c
Ukraine flag — hoisting on warships in Black Sea, OCT. 27, 5e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Nicholas, ex-Tsar : see NICHOLAS, ex-Tsar
Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY
Odessa : see ODESSA
Oilfields :—
Baku :—
Grosny—attacked by Caucasian tribe : fire, DEC. 17, 7b
Naphtha reservoirs—fire, OCT. 6, 5c (c.e.) ; 13, 5c (e.e.) ; 15, 7e
Strike, OCT. 9, 7c (l.e.) ; 12, 8b ; 18, 5d
Premier Oil and Pipe Line Company (Ltd.) — claims for destruction of property : assurance given, NOV. 15, 15e
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Painlevé, M. (statement), NOV. 14, 7f
Parliament :—
Fourth Duma—dissolution ordered, OCT. 22, 7d
Preliminary—Government willing to accept idea : *Novoe Vremya* statement, OCT. 4, 7c (e.e.) ; probable constitution and scope, 5, 7e ; M. Kerensky in favour of, 6, 5c ; President and Committee selected ; relations with Government discussed in secret session ; agreement reached ; Democratic conference delegates, 8, 7b ; 9, 7b ; date of assembly, 10, 6e ; conference between M. Kerensky and Democratic Congress delegates. 8, 7b ; 9, 7b (e.e.) ; name of Parliament, 9, 7b ; composition, 11, 7e (e.e.) ; 15, 7e ; 16, 5e ; members to be exempt from military service, 17, 7e (e.e.) ; opening postponed, 17, 7c (e.e.) ; opening : Maximalist demonstration, 22, 7d ; plenary sittings, 23, 7c ; Russian press comments, 23, 7c ; speeches, 25, 5d ; 31, 5d ; Marie Palace occupied by Maximalists : sittings suspended : plenary sitting passes resolutions, Nov. 8, 8c ; M. Kerensky's appeal for support ; resolution adopted, 9, 7e
Foreign Affairs Commission—elected, OCT. 27, 5d (e.e.)
Foreign policy—debate on M. Terestchenko's declaration, NOV. 3, 5b ; 7, 5c : Democrats' attitude towards M. Terestchenko, 5, 7b (e.e.)
National Defence Committee—elected, OCT. 25, 5d
Payment of representatives, OCT. 13, 6e
Rules — Committee's decisions, OCT. 13, 6e
Parties, political :—
Bolshevists : see under Government, above
Cadets—leaders' arrest decreed by Leninists, DEC. 14, 9d ; 15, 6d ; Consituent Assembly elections : conflict between Bolshevists and Cadets : Government proclamation to workers, 14, 7d (e.e.) ; opening of Constituent Assembly ; incidents : Cadet influence in elections, 17, 7a ; Cadets declared enemies of the people : Soviet supports decree, 17, 7a ; our special correspondent's message (" Trotsky against the Cadets "), 18, 6d ; Bolshevist split on exclusion of Cadets from Constituent Assembly, 20, 6d
Coalition question—Minimalists and Revolutionary Socialists vote in favour of exclusion of Cadets, OCT. 1, 7a ; terms and conditions on which party would join Coalition Cabinet, 8, 7b
Revolutionary Socialists—Constituent Assembly elections : success at the polls, DEC. 17, 7a ; 18, 6d ; 24, 7c ; Maximalist overtures : Coalition Government suggested, 24, 7c ; 26, 6c ; portfolios bestowed on revolutionary Socialists, 28, 7e

RUSSIA :—
Parties, political (continued) :—
Socialists :—
Cabinet — exclusively Socialist Cabinet projected : M. Kerensky's objections : idea abandoned, OCT. 6, 5*c*
Passports—no further issue to Russians wishing to go abroad, NOV. 6, 5*e*
Entry into, from foreign countries—passports *visé'd* by Bolshevist plenipotentiary in Stockholm, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Peasantry :—
All-Russian Congress—sittings, DEC. 5, 7*c* ; 12, 8*d*
Congress—to be held at Mohileff at invitation of general committee of armies at the Front ; attitude towards Extremist proletariat, NOV. 26, 8*b* ; united session of Soldiers', Workmen's, and Peasants' deputies, 30, 7*c* ; attitude towards Bolshevists, DEC. 3, 8*c*
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' delegates—aloofness from, OCT. 27, 5*d* (e.e.)
Land — ex-propriation : see under Land, above
The Times Balkan correspondent's message (" Russian peasant : present-day conditions : ignorance of war aims "), NOV. 12, 7*a*
Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA
Petrograd : see PETROGRAD
Police :—
Prefecture :—
Treasury—abstraction of 2,000,000 roubles from, reported, NOV. 24, 6*b*
Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL
Prcev, M. Z. N. (l.), DEC. 6, 9*b*
Press :—
Advertisement monopoly for Government and Soviet newspapers, DEC. 15, 5*c*
Censorship :—
Moscow papers refuse to submit to—all except Maximalist and Socialist organs cease to appear, DEC. 24, 7*c*
Revolution — our Petrograd correspondent's message (" Russia to-day ") VII. (" Alien influences at work "), OCT. 11, 6*a*
" Through Russian Eyes "—Soviet intolerance (articles quoted), OCT. 9, 7*b*
Public Welfare, Ministry of :—
Panin, Countess — imprisoned for refusing to surrender funds to Bolshevists, DEC. 27, 5*e*
Radio Conference — opening arrangements, DEC. 4, 7*e*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Moscow-Petrograd railway — collision (fatal), OCT. 27, 5*e*
Vladikavkaz railway — collision (fatal), NOV. 5, 7*c*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Train services — probable further reduction of, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Religious freedom : see under Churches —Liberty, above
Revolution :—
Anniversary of first day—to be proclaimed national fête day, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*a*
RUSSIA :—
Revolution (continued) :—
Counter-revolutionaries — search for : revival of " Administrative Law " : Socialist press comments, OCT. 9, 7*b*
Kerensky, M. (s.), OCT. 25, 5*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 20, 10*a*
Reactionary movement :—
Malato, M. (l. quoted), OCT. 24, 7*e*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's letter (" German hand in Russia : facts and fancies : Mr. Henderson on his mission "), DEC. 1, 5*a*
Romanoff family : see that title
St. Nicholas — commemoration : service held at Russian church in London, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Merchant ships :—
Selling, mortgaging, and chartering to foreign subjects or firms—prohibited by Peoples' Commissioners, DEC. 11, 5*c*
Situation :—
Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 5*f*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages (" Russia to-day ") VI. (" Peasant and landowner "), OCT. 9, 6*a* ; VII. (" Alien influences at work "), 11, 6*a* ; VIII. (" Bolshevism v. discipline "), 16, 8*a* ; (" Russian internal chaos : growing anarchy in the provinces : longing for law and order "), 18, 6*d* ; (" German hand in Russia : facts and fancies : Mr. Henderson on his mission "), DEC. 31, 5*a*
Socialists :—
Parties political : see under Parties, political, above
Propaganda and methods—Russian press comments, OCT. 9, 7*b*
Société Actionnaire Russo-Belge—order to wind up affairs : statement by administration : confiscation of pits, factories, and fixtures ordered, DEC. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Southern Russia :—
Situation — order maintained in Odessa : local population loyal to Government : effect of news of Gen. Korniloff's revolt in Kieff, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; disturbances, 15, 7*b* (e.c.) ; disorder increasing ; feeling of insecurity ; train held up and passengers murdered, 20, 6*c* ; Prince Sanguszko murdered and residence destroyed, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Ukraine : see UKRAINE
Soviet : see Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, above
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Speculators — drastic method of dealing with : " Red Guard " incident at Odessa, OCT. 13, 6*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*d*
Ströbel, Herr (s.), DEC. 20, 5*f*
Sugar :—
Purchase in United States of America—seized by New York authorities, NOV. 22, 5*d*

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Tchitcherin, M., and M. Petroff — internment in England : see under FOREIGN Relations—Russia
Tea :—
Monopoly—Government, to be established, Nov. 2, 5e ; 8, 7e
Telegraphic communication with London *via* Petrograd—restored, DEC. 5, 7c
Terestchenko, M. — declaration of foreign policy, OCT. 31, 5d : debate in Preliminary Parliament, Nov. 3, 5b : 7, 5c
The Times Balkan correspondent's message (" Bolshevist split : Lenin and a minority still in control : State Bank occupied "), Nov. 22, 5c
The Times military correspondent's article (" Distracted Russia : the Conservative block : a Bolshevist peace "), Nov. 29, 5a
The Times special correspondent's messages (" Dissident ministers in Petrograd : famine danger more serious : the ethics of violence "), Nov. 23, 6d ; (" Russia's starving armies : reported move on Petrograd "), 24, 6b ; (" Soviet diplomacy : Lenin's peace decree ready for issue : treatics consigned to ' the dustbin ' "), 26, 8b ; (" Allies ignore Leninites : anti-Bolshevists rallying : ex-Emperor's brother a prisoner "), 27, 8c ; (" Russian constituent election : opposition leaders at headquarters : Bolshevist finance "), 28, 6d ; (" Bolshevist truce order : fraternization and ' vigilance ' : M. Clemenceau's hope "), DEC. 3, 8c ; (" Lenin truce begun : fraternization on the front : Bolshevists and the Allies "), 4, 8c ; (" Gen. Dukhonin murdered : escape of Gen. Korniloff : German welcome to Bolshevists "), 5, 8c ; (" Trotsky's diplomacy : the interned Russians in England : Bolshevists and Entente attachés "), 5, 7c ; (" Bolshevist rule in Petrograd : Red Guard at work "), 6, 7e ; (" Trotsky's idea of peace : theory in touch with reality : the negotiations "), 7, 8d ; (" German terms to Russia : a controlled wheat market : no territory to be restored "), 10, 9e ; (" Cossack forces gathering : Bolshevist anxiety : Assembly due to-day "), 11, 6e ; (" Bolshevists claim a victory : National Assembly strangled : ' Only one law ' "), 13, 8d ; (" Russian Assembly constituted : formal opening : anti-Cadet campaign "), 14, 9d ; (" Purging the Russian Assembly : Bolshevist intolerance : deputies dispersed by soldiers "), 15, 6d ; (" Dragooning the Assembly : peasant uneasiness : anti-Cadet campaign "), 17, 7a ; (" Trotsky against the Cadets : elections to be quashed : the foreign loans "), 18, 6d ; (" Bolshevist ultimatum : Ukraine threatened with war : armistice illusions "), 20, 6d ; (" Ukraine forces mobilized : South Russian armies joining in : retirement of Kaledin "), 22, 7c ; (" New German peace trap : Allies asked to join Russia : Bolshevist footing insecure "), 22, 7d ; (" South Russia organizing : Bolshevists taking stock : envoy sent to Kieff "), 24, 7c ; (" Brest conference suspended : Russian delegates returning : hints of a hitch "), 26, 6c ; (" Russia's civil war : fighting round Kharkoff : contradictory claims "), 28, 7e ; (" German delegation in Petrograd : armistice sequel : Soviet's satisfaction "), 31, 7d
Tolstoy estate—pillaged, OCT. 8, 9d
Trade :—
British :—
Commercial treaty — denounced by Russian Government, Nov. 17, 5c
Crisp, Mr. C. B. (s.), OCT. 16, 11e (e.e.)
Foreign Office attitude :—
Crisp, Mr. C.B. (s.), NOV. 13, 13a
Democratic control — Bolshevist Government institutes Central Economic Council, DEC. 5, 7c
Future prospects :—
Lockhart, Mr. R. H. B. (s.), DEC. 13, 5d
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 13, 5d
German exploitation — organization of imports : plan for economic settlement : German press comments, DEC. 31, 5f
Imports :—
Goods for private account — revised regulations issued (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184c
Prohibited — exceptions (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160d
India, with—development :—
Heyking, Baron A. (p.), OCT. 30, 3c
Nabokoff, M. (s.), OCT. 30, 3c
Report (T.S.), Nov. 5, 169c
Ukraine : see UKRAINE
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Russian army
Winter Palace — Imperial cellars looted by sailors, DEC. 10, 7b
Women :—
Army : see under Army, above
Immorality — soldier's wife executed by order of village elders for scandalous mode of living, OCT. 18, 5b (e.e.)
Law courts, re-constitution of—Bolshevist scheme for admission of women members, DEC. 12, 7a
Wool :—
Special article (" The world's wool supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199a
Zemstvos :—
Elections — indifference of peasants, OCT. 13, 6e
RUSSIAN Chamber of Commerce in London :—
Law case, Nov. 15, 2f
RUSSIAN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 8, 13b
Report, Nov. 29, 8c
" RUSSIAN Lady " :—
" Michail, or the Heart of a Russian "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 475c

RUSSIAN Mine Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
RUSSIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 3, 11*d*
RUSSIAN Soldiers' Families Fund :—
Russian Flag Day — receipts from, OCT. 23, 11*b*
RUSSIAN Trade and Transport Bank — name changed, OCT. 16, 11*e* (e.e.)
RUSSO-ASIATIC Corporation :—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 15*b*
RUTHERFORD, Mr. V. H. :—
" Commonwealth or Empire "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*d*
RUTHERFORD, Mr. W. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 4, 12*e*
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d*
RUTLAND, Duke of :—
at Leicester, on German intrigue in Great Britain, NOV. 20, 5*d*
RUTTER, Mr. F. W. P.—joins board of Marine Insurance Company, NOV. 30, 3*f*
RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia) — addresses Conference of Politicians at Moscow, OCT. 29, 7*c*
RYAN, Mr. Desmond :—
" Story of a Success, The " (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 483*a*
RYAN, Mr. Ernest K. W. :—
" Cripplegate, Finsbury, and Moorfields " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 640*b*
RYAN, Mr. J. :—
on trade mark, national (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*b*
RYAN, John J.—deserter charge, NOV. 16, 8*c*
RYAN, Mr. T. J. (Queensland)—issues writ against *Melbourne Argus* for libel, DEC. 15, 5*c*
on War, The Great — Australian conscription referendum (tel.), DEC. 26, 5*c*
RYDE, Sec. Lieut. John T.—presumed killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
RYDEN, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, OCT. 20, 5*e*
RYDER, Maj. Robert N. D. — killed in action, DEC. 7, 6*d*; memorial service to be held, 11, 9*b*; 14, 11*b*
RYE :—
Cultivation :—
Board of Agriculture — leaflet, OCT. 3, 3*a*
Winter :—
Restriction order (1917) — revoked, NOV. 1, 3*a*
RYLE, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster :—
at Westminster Abbey, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*d*
RYLEY, Sec. Lieut. Donald A. G. B. — killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d*
RYLEY, Lieut. Harold B.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*c*

S

" S."—on original copy of Shakespeare's plays (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 477*a*
" S."—on playwrights' texts (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 517*a*
" S.O.S." (" Save or Starve ") movement : see under FOOD — Economy — Campaign
SABATINI, Mr. Rafael :—
" Historical Nights' Entertainment, The " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
SABORIT, Andres (Spain) — sentenced, OCT. 1, 7*f*
SACCHI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
SACKVILLE-WEST, V. : see NICOLSON, Mrs. Harold
SADLER, Prof. M. E. :—
" Eurhythmics of Jaques Dalcroze, The " — contributes introduction (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*b*
SAGE, Pte. T. H.—awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5*c*; presentation : fund opened at Tiverton, 26, 3*f* (e.e.)
SAGE (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
SAGGA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 15*e*
SAHM, H. (German) — escapes from Farnborough, DEC. 4, 5*d*
SAILORS' Society : see BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society
SAINSBURY, Mr. E. J.—biographical (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*c*; appointed president of London Teachers' Association, 15, 450*b*
ST. ALBANS :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, OCT. 18, 4*a*
ST. ALBANS High School for Girls :—
Prize distribution (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*a*
ST. ALPHAGE, Church of (London Wall) :—
Organ, three-manual — assigned to St. Peter's, Acton Green, NOV. 30, 6*b*
ST. ANDREW (Holborn) :—
St. Peter (Saffron-hill)—union : commission to be appointed, DEC. 13, 5*c*
ST. ANDREW'S Day :—
Celebration :—
Article (" St. Andrew's Day : a world-wide celebration "), NOV. 30, 11*e*
ST. ANDREWS' Home and Club for Working Boys :—
Meeting, anniversary — held, NOV. 27, 5*b*
ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY :—
Gifford lectures—Dean Inge concludes first course (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*b*
Graduation meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*b*
Natural History—professor appointed OCT. 8, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*; 18, 398*c*
Walker Trust Prayer Essay scheme—awards (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*c*
ST. ASAPH, Bp. of : see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
ST. AUSTELL China Clay Works (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 24, 15*f*
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital :—
Appeal, DEC. 8, 3*e*; gift, 17, 11*c*
Dispensary for tuberculous work-people :—
London, Corporation of — decision to continue for a year, DEC. 12, 5*e*
Executive committee — new member appointed, DEC. 21, 3*f*

ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-GREAT, Church of—
lectures announced, OCT. 5, 10*d*
ST. DAVIDS, Lord :—
at Winchester House, on Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Company; labour unrest in Argentina, NOV. 28, 12*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Deputy Lieutenants — proposed abolition of property qualification, OCT. 24, 10*a*
Profiteering, NOV. 8, 12*b*
ST. DUNSTAN'S Blinded Soldiers' Children's Fund :—
Collection, house-to-house — Bath : result, DEC. 31, 3*f*
ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers :—
Band, own rag-time—gives concert at Australian Imperial Forces and War-Chest Club, OCT. 26, 9*e*
Bazaar in aid (Regent-street Polytechnic) — arrangements, NOV. 5, 11*e*; held, 16, 3*c*
Brighton annexe :—
Bristol soldier patients' work — sum realized by sale spent in equipping workshop, NOV. 2, 14*f*
Carol-singing — Wimbledon choirs send money received, DEC. 29, 3*e*
Charnwood, Lord—tribute, DEC. 13, 2*f*
Gibb, Rev. Harold—preaches in chapel, NOV. 19, 5*b*
Hodge, Mr. J.—addresses inmates, OCT. 17, 12*d*
Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society —concert : arrangements, DEC. 8, 11*c*; given, 15, 3*d*
Medals won by men on battlefield—distributed by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, NOV. 23, 3*d*
Pantomime :—
Babes in the Wood, The—presented by company of blinded soldiers and sailors, DEC. 15, 9*b*
Regatta—results, OCT. 11, 2*f*
Roman Catholic Chapel — dedicated, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Rubber Growers and Kindred Trades Association — contribution, DEC. 13, 5*f*
Training :—
Pearson, Sir A. (lect.), NOV. 26, 5*c*
ST. GEORGE'S Church (Battersea Park-road) :—
Theft of communion plate, alleged — prosecution, OCT. 2, 3*c*
ST. GEORGE'S Hall :—
Maskelyne, Mr. Nevil — continuing performances of "mysteries," OCT. 15, 11*e*
ST. HELENA :—
Press :—
Censorship—*Guardian* offices closed, NOV. 1, 5*e*
ST. HILL, Lieut.-Col. George H.—will, DEC. 8, 11*e*
ST. JAMES'S Church, Piccadilly :—
Rectory :—
Cronshaw, Preb.—accepts, NOV. 13, 3*b*
Temple, Rev. W.—resigning, OCT. 31, 3*d*
ST. JAMES'S Park :—
Buildings, erection of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8*c*
ST. JAMES'S THEATRE, OCT. 1, 11*e*; 8, 11*e*; 29, 11*c*; NOV. 12, 11*d*; 22, 9*e*; DEC. 10, 11*e*
ST. JOHN, Mr. R. F. St. A.—presents bust of Capt. Marryat to Ealing Library, OCT. 11, 5*f*
ST. JOHN del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 20, 10*f*
Meeting, DEC. 14, 15*a*
Report, DEC. 6, 15*c*
ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, Order of : see under ORDERS ((British)
ST. LOUIS Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 17, 12*d*
Report, DEC. 22, 12*b*
ST. LUCIA :—
"Anzac" — goods bearing word : prohibited (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
ST. LUKE'S House (Home for the Dying) :—
Alexandra Day Fund—donation from, NOV. 17, 9*b*
ST. MARGARET'S, Church of (Westminster) :—
Christmas service — held, DEC. 26, 4*d*
ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, Church of :—
Music for sailors and soldiers—special services : arrangements, OCT. 25, 9*b*; held, 29, 5*d*
ST. MARTIN'S THEATRE, OCT. 22, 5*b*; 29, 11*c*; NOV. 12, 11*d*; DEC. 10, 11*e*; 24, 9*d*; 27, 3*c*; 31, 9*d*
ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. MONICA'S Home Hospital for Sick Children :—
George, King—sends Christmas donation, DEC. 8, 11*d*
ST. NICHOLAS Home for Raid-shock Children :—
Kimmins, Mr. G. T. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*d*
Sale of work in aid—held, DEC. 6, 5*d*
ST. OLAVE, Church of, Southwark :—
Closing—announced, NOV. 15, 13*d*; 17, 4*b*
SAINT PAIR, Adm. de (France) :—
on Caillaux, M.—Rome visit (report), DEC. 22, 5*a*
ST. PANCRAS :—
South-East :—
Hopkins, Mr. J. W.—adopted as Conservative candidate, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Town Hall, new—alternative building schemes : particulars, OCT. 2, 3*f*
ST. PAUL'S, Dean of : see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
ST. PAUL'S Cathedral :—
Cambrai victory—bells rung in celebration, NOV. 24, 7*c*
New Year's Eve—midnight service : not to be held, DEC. 31, 6*a*
Piers, conditions of :—
Alexander, Canon S. A. (s.), OCT. 18, 3*e*
Seafarers' services — arrangements, OCT. 16, 8*e*
ST. PAUL'S Ecclesiological Society :—
Lecture on carols—arrangements, DEC. 17, 6*f*
ST. PETER'S Church (Hatton-garden) :—
Harvest festival service—held, OCT. 4, 11*e*
SAINTSBURY, Prof. George :—
"History of the French Novel, A. Volume I. (From the beginning to 1800)"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 527*a*
"History of the French Novel. (To the Close of the 19th Century)" —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*
ST. THOMAS'S Hospital :—
Medical School—scholarship awarded, OCT. 15, 5*e*
SALAMAN, George—failing to reduce lighting charge, NOV. 14, 3*e*
SALANDRA, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on invasion of Italy, NOV. 16, 8*c*

SALAR del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
SALAZKIN, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister for Public Instruction, OCT. 10, 6*e*
SALE, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
SALFORD :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting—officials elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*d*
North :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
SALISBURY, Lord—appointed chairman of council on disposal of Government property surplus to departmental requirements, NOV. 19, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 22, 10*a*
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*e*
House of Lords—formal sitting to be held to discuss plans, OCT. 17, 9*f*
Industrial unrest—causes, NOV. 8, 12*a*
Parliament and Local Elections (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 23, 10*a*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 18, 10*a*
SALISBURY, Mr. F. O. :—
King and Queen at front—commemorative panel of visit at Royal Exchange unveiled, NOV. 3, 9*e*
SALISBURY Plain :—
Excavations—skeleton of man of Bronze Age unearthed, NOV. 16, 3*f*
SALISBURY School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Old Salopian Club—executive committee : appeal (Ed.S.), OCT 18, 400*d*
SALKELD, Thomas—false statement as to sugar supply charge, NOV. 7, 3*f*
SALMON, Mr. Lewis H. : see under MURDER
SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. John M.—biographical, OCT. 31, 7*c* ; promotion, DEC. 8, 8*d*
Air Service — appointed Director-General of Military Aeronautics, OCT. 13, 7*c* ; 15, 9*f* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 15, 9*f*
SALOMONS, late Mr. Leopold— trustees send donation to Royal Dental Hospital, DEC. 24, 3*f*
SALONIKA :—
Fire :—
Homeless persons—statistics, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Relief :—
Clothing Relief Fund :—
Appeal, NOV. 15, 7*a*
Fund (Mansion House)—subscriptions : total, OCT. 12, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
SALT (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 28, 13*c*
SALTER, Sir Arthur C. (Mr. Justice)—biographical, OCT. 12, 7*c* ; appointed Judge, 12, 7*c* ; knighted. NOV. 3, 9*b*
SALTER, Alderman George—will, NOV. 19, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
SALTERS' Company :—
Hall—to be used as recruiting office, DEC. 31, 3*f*
Master elected, OCT. 8, 4*d*
SALT Schools (Shipley)—governors' report (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir William L.—death, DEC. 3, 5*c* ; funeral, 4, 11*b*
SALVADOR :—
Machinery :—
Coffee and rice plant — wanted (T.S.), OCT. 1, 154*b*
SALVADOR Railway Company :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 4*d*
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
SALVARSAN :—
New substitute—by Drs. Jacobs and Heinelberger, NOV. 22, 5*c*
SALVATION ARMY :—
Clapton—meetings to be held in Congress Hall, OCT. 20, 3*e*
India, work in :—
Booth, "General" (s.), NOV. 1, 3*e*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), NOV. 1, 3*e*
Jefferies, Commissioner Charles :—
Farewell service — held, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Kitchens, communal :—
Edinburgh—cooks dinner for wedding party, OCT. 29, 12*d* (e.e.)
Kensington (North)—opened, OCT. 29, 12*d* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Transport of Wounded Fund—contribution, DEC. 31, 10*d*
Women's Social Work Branch :—
Booth, Mrs. (s.), NOV. 8, 10*b*
Cox, Commissioner A. (s.), NOV. 8, 10*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.), NOV. 8, 10*b*
Meeting, NOV. 8, 10*b*
SALZMANN, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on *The Times* military correspondent —accuses of abusing and deriding German army (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Cambrai battle (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7*f*
SAMBUCETTE, Mr. T. :—
on Italian language—study (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*a*
SAMPSON, Mr. George :—
"Hazlitt — Selected Essays" — noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 455*a* ; (L.S.), 29, 597*b*
SAMPSON, Mr. John — appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, NOV. 26, 5*e*
SAMUEL, Sec. Lieut. Cecil V.—death from wounds, OCT. 27, 5*d*
SAMUEL, Sec. Lieut. Gerald G.—will, NOV. 3, 9*c*
SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert — appointed vice-president of Early Closing Association, NOV. 3, 3*f*
"War and Liberty, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*c*
at House of Commons, on Imperial relations, DEC. 7, 4*d*
at Huddersfield, on Imperial federation ; home rule for India, DEC. 10, 5*c*
at London Opera House, on establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people, DEC. 3, 2*c*
at London School of Economics and Political Science, on authority of House of Commons, OCT. 5, 6*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — internment and naturalization, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Alternative vote, NOV. 23, 10*c* ; 27, 12*d* ; 29, 19*d*
Cave, Sir G.—tribute to services in connexion with passage of Reform Bill, DEC. 8, 10*c*
Censorship — opening of private inland correspondence, OCT. 30, 11*d*

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d* ; DEC. 4, 12*c*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 22, 10*d*
Elections—polling days, OCT. 23, 10*d*
Expenditure, national, OCT. 31, 13*b*
Franchise, OCT. 25, 10*e*, *f* ; 26, 10*b*, *d* ; NOV. 16, 10*f* ; 21, 12*d* ; 27, 12*e*
National War Aims Committee, DEC. 15, 10*c*
Pacifist propaganda, DEC. 13, 12*e*
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 26, 10*e*
Proportional representation, DEC. 6, 12*d*
Redistribution, Ireland, OCT. 18, 10*c* ; DEC. 5, 12*f* ; 7, 12*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*
SAMUEL, Sir Stuart :—
on Jerusalem, occupation of — message to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, DEC. 22, 5*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. William E.—will, DEC. 22, 9*e*
SAMUELS, Mr. A. W.—takes seat on re-election, OCT. 17, 10*d*
Dublin University by-election — elected unopposed, OCT. 6, 9*c*
SAMUELS, Maj. Lesser J.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
SAMUELSON, Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in action, DEC. 3, 12*b* ; memorial service to be held, 12, 11*b* ; 17, 11*b*
SAMUELSON (Sir B.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dorman, Long, and Company (Ltd.)—acquire whole of interests of, NOV. 23, 12*b* ; (E.S.), 30, 231*d* ; arrangement provisionally completed, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.) ; particulars, 18, 13*a* ; (E.S.), 28, 251*d*
SANDAY, Canon W. :—
on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 28, 9*d*
on Henson, Dr. Hensley — appointment to bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 22, 9*c*
SANDEMAN, Capt. Albert F. — killed in action, DEC. 13, 10*c*
SANDERS, Mr. Edgar C.—resigns position as clerk to Liverpool Justices, DEC. 22, 3*f* (e.e.)
SANDERS, P.C. James—theft charge : acquittal, OCT. 18, 3*b*
SANDERS, Lieut. Col. R. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National War Aims Committee—funds, DEC. 15, 10*a*
SANDERSON, Mr. Robert E.—found dead, OCT. 8, 5*c*
SANDHURST, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, NOV. 29, 10*a*
SANDISON, Helen E., and H. N. MacCracken :—
"Manual of Good English"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*b*
SANDOWN (I.W.) :—
Pier—to be purchased by District Council, NOV. 10, 3*c*
SANDWICH :—
Mayor — Alderman Hughes elected for fifteenth year in succession, OCT. 11, 5*c*
SANDWICH, Lord—to deliver lecture on "The Little Commonwealth," NOV. 16, 9*b*
SANDWICH Islands :—
Queen, ex : see LILIUOKALANI
SANDYS, Sir J. E. :—
on Gray's "Elegy"—controversy between Kebbel and Munro (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 569*d*
on museums—educational value (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 597*a* ; 20, 637*a*
SANFORD, Col. E. C. A.—failure to cultivate land charge, DEC. 1, 5*f*
SAN FRANCISCO Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 2, 11*d*
SANGSTER, Dr. Charles—elected Master of Society of Apothecaries, OCT. 10, 9*b* ; 15, 5*e*
SANGUSZKO, Prince (Russia)—murdered by rioters on estate at Jitornix, NOV. 5, 7*e*
SANITAS Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 1, 12*f*
SANKEY, Sir John (Mr. Justice)—health, DEC. 6, 3*b* ; 10, 11*b*
at Cardiff, on Church in Wales, OCT. 3, 8*d*
SAN LORENZO Nitrate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*e*
SAN MIGUEL Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 22, 13*c*
SAN PAULO (State) :—
Administration :—
Arantes, Dr. A. (add.), OCT. 20, 11*a*
Agriculture :—
Development :—
Arantes, Dr. A. (add.), OCT. 20, 11*a*
Coffee :—
Propaganda :—
Arantes, Dr. A. (add.), OCT. 20, 11*a*
Finances :—
Arantes, Dr. A. (add.), OCT. 20, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*a*
Bonds, Treasury—remittances, OCT. 30, 13*c* (e.e.) ; NOV. 22, 12*e* (e.e.)
Treasury Notes (5%)—portion to be paid off (F.N.), DEC. 12, 13*b*
Independence :—
Centenary :—
Arantes, Dr.A.(add.), OCT. 20, 11*a*
Prosperity :—
Article ("Country and inhabitants," T.S., Brazil section), OCT. 1, 1*a*
Railways :—
Extensions :—
Arantes, Dr. A. (add.), OCT. 20, 11*b*
SANTA CATALINA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 12, 15*f*
SANTA CLAUS Home :—
Donation, anonymous—acknowledged, OCT. 18, 4*b*
SANTA GERTRUDIS Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 1, 12*f*
SANTOS, Capt. Machado (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Home Affairs, DEC. 14, 7*e*
SAO PAULO : see SAN PAULO
SAO PAULO Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
SAPUMALKANDE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 5, 2*e*
SARAWAK, Rajah of : see BROOKE, Sir Charles A. J.
SARGENT, Dr. Dudley A. (U.S.A.) :—
on women's fitness for soldiering (views), OCT. 9, 10*c*
SARJEANT, Mr. F. A.—elected Mayor of Reading for second year, OCT. 11, 5*c*
SAROLEA, Mr. Charles :—
"German Problems and Personalities"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 562*c*

SARRAIL, Gen.—recalled from Salonika, DEC. 20, 6*b*
Salonika Municipal Council—messages, DEC. 20, 6*b*
SASTRIYAR, Mr. Justice—appointed member of committee on criminal conspiracies (India), DEC. 13, 7*a*
Satire :—
Lottery, proposed :—
Prosecution, DEC. 28, 11*f*
SAULT, Joseph—applies for further exemption, OCT. 27, 3*d*
SAUNDBY, Sec. Lieut. William S. F. R.—presumed dead, NOV. 27, 2*e*
SAUNDERS, Edith M.—bigamy charge : acquittal, NOV. 16, 4*c*
SAUNDERS, Henry—selling matches above maximum retail price charge, NOV. 24, 3*f*
SAUNDERS, Joseph—death through fall from window : inquest, OCT. 13, 3*e*
SAUNDERS, Maj. Macan—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 18, 4*b*
SAUNDERS, Sec. Lieut. Robert—killed in action, NOV. 24, 2*d*
SAUNDERSON, Martha—uttering base coins charge, NOV. 23, 5*c*
SAUSAGES :—
Manufacture :—
Flour, use of—Food Controller issues order, OCT. 10, 8*a*
SAUVE, Mr. Arthur (Quebec) :—
on Canadian Federation (statement), DEC. 24, 5*e*
SAVILE, Col. Henry B. O.—will, NOV. 9, 9*e*
SAVINGS banks :—
Anniversary :—
Meeting of trustees (Mansion House)—held, OCT. 31, 3*d*
Davies, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 31, 3*d*
School :—
Birmingham—sum deposited in 1917 (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*c*
War savings subscriptions : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Finance — Loans — School savings
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), OCT. 31, 3*d*
SAVORY, Sir Joseph—health, DEC. 5, 11*b*
SAVOY Fair : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare
SAVOY Hotel :—
New Year's frolic—in aid of infant welfare work : arrangements, DEC. 28, 9*c*
Potatoes—supplied free of charge in its restaurants and cafés instead of bread, DEC. 3, 8*b*
SAVOY THEATRE, DEC. 3, 11*e* ; 10, 11*c* ; 24, 9*d* ; 29, 8*f*
SAW, Capt. Noel H. W.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*f*
SAWKINS, Mrs. Maria—death at age of 101, NOV. 12, 5*e*
SAXONY :—
Diet :—
Reform of Upper and Lower Houses—Bills : promised by King, NOV. 16, 5*e*
King : see FREDERICK Augustus III.
Parliament :—
Second Chamber :—
Scenes. DEC. 1, 8*c*
SAXTON, Mr. Percy—elected Master of Haberdashers' Company, DEC. 3, 5*f*
SAYERS, Capt. Neville R.—will, DEC. 15, 9*e*
SCALES, Lieut. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
SCALES, Robert—spreading false reports charge, NOV. 5, 5*d*
SCANDINAVIA :—
Conference of three Kings at Christiania — our Christiania correspondent's message ("The Northern Kings at Christiania : King Gustav's initiative"), NOV. 17, 5*d* ; arrival of King Christian and King Gustav at Christiania, 29, 5*f* ; Norwegian press comments, 29, 5*f* ; held, 30, 7*a* ; results : official statement, DEC. 3, 5*d* ; gala banquet given ; speeches by King Gustav, King Haakon, and King Christian, NOV. 30, 7*a* ; gala performance given at National Theatre, DEC. 1, 7*b*
Article ("The Baltic balance : to-day's Royal meeting at Christiania"), NOV. 28, 6*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SCANLAN, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution, Ireland, DEC. 5, 12*e*
SCARBOROUGH :—
Bathing pools—receipts from : statement, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Distress :—
Canadian Relief Fund — contribution promised, DEC. 24, 3*d*
Season—note, OCT. 15, 5*d* (e.e.)
SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy :—
"Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*
SCARLET fever :—
London—cases : statistics, NOV. 8, 5*f*
SCARLETT, Wing Capt. F.R. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*f*
SCHARLIEB, Mrs. Mary :—
on Royal Free Hospital—appeal (l.), NOV. 6, 9*c*
SCHEER, Adm. von. (Germany) :—
Independent Committee for a German Peace—reply to message from Stendal branch, OCT. 13, 5*e*
on German flag—reply to message from Blankensee branch of New German Fatherland Party, OCT. 3, 5*e*
SCHEIDEMANN, Herr — to take part in political negotiations between Bolshevists and Germans, rumoured, DEC. 18, 6*d*
at Berlin, on German desire for peace ; Fatherland Party ; democratization, OCT. 16, 5*e* ; 20, 5*e*
in Reichstag, on new Government ; the Great War : Bolshevist offer, DEC. 1, 7*c*
SCHEIFLEY, Mr. William H. :—
"Brieux and Contemporary French Society" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 542*c*
SCHEUCH, Gen. (Germany) :—
on raw materials—supply (statement), OCT. 5, 7*f* ; (int.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
SCHEUERMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on Broodseinde battle (report), OCT. 8, 9*c*
SCHEUMANN, Lieut. Paul — recaptured, OCT. 18, 3*d*
SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany) — appointed Under-Secretary of new Department of Economics, OCT. 25, 5*e*
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Albert of :—
Correspondence with relatives in this country :—
Censorship :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 13, 10*a*
Hereditary rights in Great Britain :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 28, 10*c*

Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Christian of : see Christian, Prince
Schneider, Lieut.-Com. (Germany) — washed overboard from submarine and drowned, Nov. 3, 5e
Schneux, M. (Russia) — biographical, Dec. 1, 8d
Schnieber, Lieut. (Germany)—receives Order of Merit, Oct. 30, 8b
Schoen, Baron von—visits King Constantine, Dec. 11, 7e
Schofield, Mr. F. H. :—
at Faraday Society, on pyrometer standardization (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234a
Scholefield, Mr. G. H. :—
"New Zealand" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 499a
Schoolmaster—price to be raised, Dec. 31, 3b
School of Dental Mechanics :—
Article ("Dental mechanics : a school for women," Ed.S.), Dec. 25, 408b
School of Oriental Studies :—
Endowment fund :—
London County Council — grant : instalment paid, Dec. 20, 3c
Session — opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 386d
Schools : see under Education
Schotte, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister of Interior, Oct. 20, 5e
Schreiber, Capt. Owen R.—death from wounds, Oct. 31, 9c
Schreiner, Olive — attends Dingaan's Day celebration, Dec. 18, 5b
Schröder, Baron von :—
Naturalization :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 12b
Schröder, Herr — conspiracy charge, Dec. 6, 8e
Schroeder, M. (Netherlands) — Crown Prosecutor requests tribunal of Bois-le-Duc to acquit, Oct. 9, 7e ; acquitted, 16, 6d
on War, The Great — Netherlands : sympathy with Allies ; economic freedom from Germany wanted (statement), Dec. 18, 5b
Schrott, Wilhelm (Germany) — escapes from France ; arrested at Plymouth, Oct. 23, 5c
Schuelein, Justin—winding-up order, Nov. 28, 3c
Schult, Sec. Lieut. Edgar—death from wounds, Nov. 10, 10c
Schulze-Gävernitz, Prof. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — German economic system ; "Freedom of the seas" (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 5f
Schumacher, Col. Raymond W. M. : see Ffennell
Schwarder, Herr (Germany)—becomes full secretary of new Department of Economics, Oct. 25, 5e ; relieved of post ; awarded Royal Crown Order, Nov. 22, 5f
Schwerin-Löwitz, Count von :—
in Prussian Diet, on military situation, Oct. 17, 7e
Science :—
Note (E.S.), Nov. 30, 231c
Public schools :—
Alington, Rev. C. A. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 400c
Research :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Oct. 4, 5a
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research : see Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of
Science :—
Research (continued) :—
Memorials to fallen—foundation of scholarships suggested : Mr. S. G. Rudler (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 394a
Teaching :—
Alington, Rev. C. A. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 400c
Committee :—
Report — publication expected, Nov. 28, 7d
Oldershaw, Ald. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499d
Public school, suggested experimental :—
Esdaile, Mr. A. G. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424d
Gibson, Mr. C. S. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 411d
Haygarth, Mr. R. N. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436d
Titherley, Dr. A. W. (add., Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499d
Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of :—
Advisory Council—new appointment, Oct. 6, 7e
Fuel Research Board — report (E.S.), Oct. 26, 214c ; note, 26, 211c
Work :—
Imperial cooperation :—
Hewins, Mr. W. A. (s.P.), Nov. 30, 12c ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476b
Parliament — observations, Nov. 30, 12c ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 476b
Scilly Isles :—
Electoral reform :—
Bill—application to Scilly :—
Parliament — new clause added, Oct. 19, 10f
Sclater, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C.—presents medals to men of Southern command, Dec. 12, 5e
"Scobie"—on Tanks in 1596 (l.), Dec. 5, 4c
"Scot abroad, A"—on women teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 488c
Scotland :—
Agriculture :—
Crop :—
Yield :—
The Times special report, Oct. 11, 3c
Banks : see their respective titles
Boys' Brigade :—
Reserve under 12 — scheme : proposed (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 482b
Cadet corps :—
Dundee — formation : discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 482b
Canals :—
Mid-Scotland Ship Canal — particulars, Nov. 30, 5a ; (E.S.), 30, 232d ; note (E.S.), Dec. 28, 251b
Armstrong, Whitworth, and Company, Messrs. (reports quoted, E.S.), Dec. 28, 253a
Article "Mid-Scotland Ship Canal : fresh surveys," E.S.), Dec. 28, 253a
Carpet trade :—
Article ("Scottish carpet trade : question of standard carpets,' T.S.), Nov. 5, 172d
Cattle : see Cattle
Children :—
Crime : see under Crime — Juvenile, below
Medical treatment :—
Necessitous school children :—
Regulations (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 382b

SCOTLAND :—
Children (continued) :—
Play-centres :—
Glasgow — opened (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*c*
Leith School Board — centre at Yardheads School opened (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
Crime :—
Juvenile :—
Glasgow—conference held (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*b*
Glasgow Delinquency Board—meeting (Ed.S.),Nov. 22, 454*b*
Education :—
Articles (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a* ; 11, 390*b* ; 18, 398*b* ; 25, 405*b* ; Nov. 1, 418*a* ; 8, 430*b* ; 15, 442*b* ; 22, 454*b* ; 29, 462*c* ; DEC. 6, 474*b* ; 13, 482*b* ; 20, 494*b* ; 27, 502*b*
Association of School Board Clerks—meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*b*
Attendance :—
Irregular :—
Dundee — attendance officer : report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*b*
Statistics (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*b*
Perfect — instances (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
Bill :—
Article (" Scotland," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*a*
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Introduction — without discussion and printing :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 7, 10*b*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*b*
Parliament — introduced under Ten Minutes Rule ; debate ; first reading, DEC. 18, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*a*
Presentation (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*b* ; text : discussed, 27,502*b*
Progress :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Teachers' action (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*b*
Finance :—
Article (" Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*b*
Grant :—
Equivalent :—
Distribution — arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*b*
Industrial training :—
Conference between School Board of Glasgow and Employers — held (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*a*
Leaving certificate — examination for 1918 : circular issued (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*c*
Medical treatment : see under Children, above
Moral hygiene — conference held (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*b*
Music :—
Scottish College of Music, proposed :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*b*
Reforms :—
Parrott, Sir E. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*b*
Religious :—
Presbyteries — action (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*b*

SCOTLAND :—
Education (continued) :—
Schools :—
Denominational elementary :—
Control :—
Local authority, compulsory transference to :—
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Voluntary :—
Edinburgh — transfer scheme : agreed to by School Board (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*b*
Teachers :—
Claims :—
Educational Institute — discussed at branch meetings (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*b*
Educational Institute :—
Council — meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*b* ; DEC. 20,494*b*
Secretary, organizing — appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*b*
Justices — appointments (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b*
Salaries :—
Committee :—
Report — delay (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 430*b* ; issue expected (Ed.S.), 22, 454*b* ; issued ; particulars (Ed.S.), 29, 462*a* ; DEC. 13, 482*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 467*b*
Third, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*b*
Edinburgh School Board — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*b*
School Boards — payments : return called for (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*b* ; attitude (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*b* ; discussion held *in camera* (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*b*
Training :—
Article (" Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*b*
Union of associations :—
Article (" Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*
Haldane, Lord (art. quoted, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 401*b*
Strong, Mr. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*a*
Technical :—
Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*b*
Macdonald, Mr. D. J. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 462*b*
Universities :—
Aberdeen and other universities : see their respective titles
Finance — annual income : statistics (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 406*b*
Parliamentary representation : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation — Redistribution—Universities
Session, fourth — prospects (art., " Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*b*
Fire-clay deposits :—
Hinxman, Mr. L. W., and Mr. M. MacGregor (p., E.S.), OCT. 26, 217*a*

SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Fish and fishing :—
Admiralty regulations — 69 fishermen fined for contravening, Nov. 27, 5f
Sea fishing :—
Restrictions removed — order issued, OCT. 12, 4c
Food :—
Control committees :—
Powers—orders issued, Nov. 22, 3c
Home rule: see HOME rule (Scotland)
Housing :—
Wilson, Mr. J. (report), Nov. 6, 3a
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Military Service Acts :—
Whole-time men not called up :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 5, 12c
Ironmoulders — mass meeting held in Glasgow; to return to work, OCT. 3, 6c
Wages :—
Committee on Production — grants increase, Nov. 12, 5e
Shale miners :—
Wages :—
Dispute — settled: award, DEC. 26, 3c
Steel trade :—
Dispute :—
Wages — arbitrator appointed, DEC. 29, 3e
Women's strike in Messrs. Beardmore's factory :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 12c
Law :—
College of Justice — senator installed, OCT. 17, 5d
Local government :—
Franchise :—
Lodger's qualification of £10 annual value :—
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov. 29, 10d
Parliament — observations, Nov. 29, 10d
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10e; 19, 10d
Parliament — observations on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 18, 10e; amendment agreed to, 19, 10d
Peers, representative — elected, OCT. 11, 5b
Potatoes :—
Sale :—
Restriction — on variety "Arran Chief" removed, Nov. 9, 8b
Turf :—
Ayr race meeting—held, OCT. 1, 13f
United States of America :—
Educational impulse, indebtedness for :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (add.), Nov. 2, 3c
Universities: see under Education, above
SCOTS GUARDS :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service—to be held, OCT. 11, 11c; held, 18, 9b
"SCOTS LIBRARIAN"—on cinema report (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413b
"SCOTSMAN"—on industrial ferment (l.), OCT. 5, 9b
SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—court-martial held, DEC. 24, 10c
SCOTT, Miss Anderson—appointed lecturer in history at Westfield College (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403b
SCOTT, Sir Basil—appointed member of Committee on Criminal Conspiracies (India), DEC. 13, 7a
SCOTT, Dora E.: see under MURDER—Scott, Cyril
SCOTT, Col. Frederick G., and others—recruiting conspiracy charge, Nov. 8, 5d; 9, 3c; 10, 3d; 12, 4e; appeal against conviction, DEC. 18, 4c; 19, 4b
SCOTT, Mr. G.—found dead, DEC. 27, 3f
SCOTT, Graeme :—
Internment, release from :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 8, 10d
SCOTT, Canon J. J.—appointed member of secondary schools examinations council, OCT. 12, 9e; (Ed.S.), 18, 401c
SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. James—death from wounds, OCT. 15, 4d
SCOTT, Lieut. James Y.—will, DEC. 24, 9e
SCOTT, Lieut. Leslie—killed in action, OCT. 30, 9c
SCOTT, Mr. T. Bodley :—
"Road to a Healthy Old Age, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542d
SCOTT, William H.—refusal to billet soldiers charge, Nov. 22, 3f
SCOTTISH Australian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 26, 12c
Meeting, DEC. 8, 13a
Report, Nov. 30, 10c; DEC. 5, 14c
SCOTTISH Australian Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 16, 11b
SCOTTISH Congregational Theological Hall :—
Principal—inducted, OCT. 19, 3d
SCOTTISH Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 3, 15a
SCOTTISH Liberal Association :—
Reorganization recommended, OCT. 22, 5b
SCOTTISH Mashonaland Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6f
SCOTTISH Permissive Bill and Temperance Association :—
Meeting, annual :—
Prohibition, total—resolution passed in favour of, OCT. 10, 3e
SCOTTISH Railway Stockholders Protection Society—formation proposed, DEC. 13, 14b; formed, 21, 13f
SCOTTISH Trades Union Congress :—
Parliamentary Committee—Mr. D. Lloyd George receives deputation, OCT. 25, 3a
SCOTTISH Unionist Association :—
Conference, DEC. 22, 3d
SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
SCOTTISH Women's Liberal Association :—
Reorganization recommended, OCT. 22, 5b
SCOUTS, boy :—
Brockley :—
Sale of work in aid of British Red Cross Society—held, DEC. 13, 9d
Paper, collection of waste: see under PAPER—Waste
Paton, Mr. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437c
SCREETON, Rev. F. A. :—
"Some Vital Questions of the Hour"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 559c
SCRIVENER, Capt. A. W.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 4b

SCRUTTON, Capt. Hugh U.—reported death from wounds, NOV. 21, 7*d*
SCUDAMORE, Col. Edward S. L.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*
SEABOARD Air Line Railway Company :—
Report, DEC. 15, 11*d*
SEAFARERS' Conference, International (Copenhagen)—Germans and Austrians not to be admitted, OCT. 19, 5*e*
SEAGER, Arthur W.—conversion of trust funds charge, OCT. 22, 3*b* ; 27, 4*f*
SEALE, Rev. E. G.—appointed headmaster of Portora Royal School (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 398*c*
SEAMANSHIP :—
Training :—
Drage, Mr. G. (with others, l., Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 469*b*
London County Council—scheme : to be permanent, DEC. 20, 3*c*
SEAMEN'S Hospital Society ("Dreadnought") :—
Governors—quarterly court held, OCT. 12, 3*b*
Lord Devonport's Fund—subscriptions announced, OCT. 12, 3*b*
SEAPORT (Selangor) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*
SEARLES, Doris—killed by fall on to railway line, NOV. 30, 5*f*
SEARS, Mrs. Brenda—found shot : inquest, DEC. 28, 3*f*
"SEAS, freedom of the" :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 10*a*
General Federation of Trade Unions (manifesto), DEC. 22, 3*e*
Macdonell, Sir J. (lect.), OCT. 18, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SEBRIGHT, Sir Edgar—health, OCT. 25, 9*b* ; death, DEC. 26, 9*b* ; memorial service : to be held, 28, 9*a* ; held, 31, 9*c*
Secondary School Journal—final issue noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*
SECOND Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 30, 12*f*
SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 21, 12*d*
"SECOND Lieutenant, 50 years of age" :—
on War, The Great—man-power (l.), DEC. 14, 9*c*
SECOND Scottish Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
Report, NOV. 5, 13*b*
SECRETAN, Mr. W. Bernard :—
on Germany—development of hatred against (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
SECRETAN, Col. Edouard—death, OCT. 15, 7*e*
SEDDON, Mr. J. A.—health, OCT. 2, 3*f*
SEEDS :—
Testing :—
Order (Food Controller's) — issued, NOV. 14, 3*d* ; text, 15, 9*d*
Station, national (70, Victoria-street)—opening announced, NOV. 12, 3*c* ; opened, 15, 5*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), NOV. 15, 5*d*
SEEDS, nuts, and kernels :—
Requisition :—
Order (Food Controller's), DEC. 1, 5*c*
SEEGER, Mr. Alan :—
"Letters and Diary"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d* : reviewed (L.S.), 13, 612*c*
SEELEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles — returns to front, DEC. 29, 9*b*
SEELIGEN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on food policy, OCT. 20, 5*e*
SEELY, Capt. Charles G.—killed in action, NOV. 19, 6*c*
SEGAMAT (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*c*
SEIDLER, Dr. (Austria) — prospects : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Austrian Premier's star waning"), OCT. 8, 7*b* ; resignation probable, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Poles—demands : negotiations begun, OCT. 8, 7*b*
in Reichsrath, on peace negotiations with Russia, NOV. 26, 7*d* ; DEC. 3, 8*d* (e.e.) ; 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
on Galicia—Polish demands : statement to M. Daszynski, OCT. 13, 7*d*
SEKONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 28, 11*b*
SELANGOR River Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*a*
SELBIE, Mr. R. H.—appointed Controller of Horse Transport, NOV. 16, 3*d*
SELBIE, Dr. W. B. :—
Free Church Council movement—holding district conventions to meet local leaders, OCT. 4, 5*c*
on air raids on Great Britain—reprisals (l.), OCT. 16, 9*c*
on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 18, 9*c*
SELBORNE, Lord :—
at Birmingham University, on Crown and Commonwealth ; first battle of Ypres : services of Worcester Regiment, OCT. 5, 10*d*
at Central Chamber of Agriculture, on National Agricultural Council, DEC. 5, 10*c*
at Church House, on report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, NOV. 28, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*c*
Industrial unrest, NOV. 8, 12*c*
Ireland — administration, NOV. 16, 10*c*
Munition workers—hours of labour, DEC. 6, 12*a*
Navy—war services, OCT. 30, 10*b*
on National Agricultural Council for England and Wales, proposed (l. quoted), NOV. 7, 3*e*
on wounded in London hospitals—gifts of game (with others, l.), OCT. 18, 9*d* ; appeal for game for Christmas dinners (with others, l.), DEC. 13, 11*d*
SELETAR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 10, 12*f*
SELFRIDGE, Mr. H. Gordon — appointed to Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 11, 10*c* ; 20, 6*a*
"Romance of Commerce, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 632*b*
SELFRIDGE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Thefts from :—
Prosecution, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
War bond scheme — prizes : draw ; winning numbers, DEC. 21, 3*e*
SELF-SEALING Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 24, 15*e*
SELUKWE Columbia Gold Mine (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 23, 13*c*
SELUKWE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 6, 13*f* (e.e.)
Report, OCT. 29, 13*d*
SELVES, M. de (France)—appointed President of Senate Committee for Foreign Affairs, NOV. 28, 5*a*
SELWYN, Rev. E. C. :—
on Henson, Dr. Hensley—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 26, 9*d*

Sembat, M. (France) :—
at Socialist Party's congress, on the Great War, Oct. 10, 5*b*
Sembilan Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Sempah Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 1, 12*f*
Sengat Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 15, 13*e*
Report, Dec. 13, 14*b*
Sennah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 14, 15*b*
Sephinjuri Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*
Serbia :—
Belgrade :—
Retaking—third anniversary : noted, Dec. 15, 5*f*
Crown Prince—reported visiting West Riding of Yorkshire to return thanks for help to Serbia, Oct. 18, 9*b* ; report corrected ; with Serbian army on Salonika front, 19, 9*c*
Birthday—celebrated, Dec. 19, 5*e*
Yugo-Slav Committee in London —congratulatory message : reply, Dec. 22, 5*b*
Education :—
Refugees in Great Britain : see under War, The Great—Refugees—Serbian—Great Britain
King : see Peter
Ministry—to transfer itself to Salonika, Oct. 10, 5*e*
Orders : see under Orders (foreign)
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
Sergeant, Miss Alice — appointed inspectress of schools in Madras (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 403*b*
Sergent, Lieut.-Cdr. C. K.—awarded Board of Trade medal, Nov. 17, 3*f*
Sertillanges, Abbé (France) :—
in La Madeleine, on Pope Benedict XV. and the War, Dec. 29, 5*e*
Servants, domestic : see under Labour
Service, National : see National Service
Service-men, ex :—
Comrades of the Great War : see that title
Land settlement :—
Bedford, Duke of—gift of land at Ampthill, Nov. 8, 8*c*
British Empire :—
British Empire Settlement Propaganda League — objects : Lord Mayor Dunn (l.), Oct. 12, 5*e* ; secretary (l.), 13, 5*c*
Committee, executive—report, Oct. 2, 3*b*
Committee, general :—
Meetings, Oct. 2, 3*b* ; 24, 5*c*
Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), Oct. 2, 3*b*
Easton, Mr. H. E. (l.), Oct. 13, 5*c*
Leading article, Oct. 12, 7*b*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 7*c*
McCall, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (p.), Nov. 27, 7*e*
Parliament—question, Nov. 30, 5*c*
Report of Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, Oct. 25, 8*d* (e.c.)
War Office takes *plébiscite* of men at front—result : Sir J. Taverner (statement), Oct. 2, 3*b*
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.), Oct. 16, 3*a* ; (statement), Nov. 30, 5*c*
Welsh small-holding colony—purchase for Welsh soldiers and sailors (P.N.), Nov. 29, 7*c*
Services Club—additional premises acquired, Nov. 1, 3*e*
Sethna, Mr. Phiroze K.—appointed O.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
Seton, Mr. E. Thompson :—
" Preacher of Cedar Mountain, The " —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507*a*
Seton, Mr. Malcolm—appointed secretary to Mr. Montagu's mission to India, Oct. 10, 8*e*
Seton, Dr. Walter W.—to lecture on his visit to Italian front, Oct. 4, 11*e*
Seton-Watson, Dr. R. W. :—
" Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 473*a*
Sevigny, Mr. A. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition)—appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, Oct. 15, 9*e*
Sewell, Edward — death, Dec. 28, 3*f*
Sewell, Mr. William — will, Oct. 13, 9*d*
Seychelles Rubber and Cocoanut Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 7, 10*d*
Seymour, Adm. Sir Edward — elected vice-president of Hakluyt Society, Nov. 10, 3*e*
on Dardanelles — future (l.), Oct. 6, 7*e*
Seymour, Lord Edward B.—death from wounds, Dec. 21, 5*d*
Seymour, Brig.-Gen. Lord H. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
Seymour, Mr. Lewis J. :—
Libel action by, Nov. 24, 4*a*
Shackle, Capt. Frank G.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 6*d*
Shackleton, Sir David :—
Secretary, private — appointed, Nov. 1, 7*e*
Shackleton, Sir Ernest — exhibits photographic records of recent Antarctic Expedition before King George and Royal Family, Oct. 12, 3*d* ; arrives at Montevideo, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Shaftesbury Lecture :—
Delivered, Oct. 2, 3*d*
Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union :—
Dinner, New Year—to be given to 1,000 crippled children by Canadian friends, Dec. 31, 3*f*
Education Bill — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*a*
Kirk, Sir John — jubilee as director : receives presentation, Oct. 4, 10*d*
Shaftesbury Theatre, Dec. 19, 3*b*
Shah, Rev. Admad :—
" Bijak of Kabir, The (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 571*a*
Shakespeare, William :—
Booksellers' signs—Mr. M. H. Spielmann (l., L.S.), Oct. 11, 491*a*
Teacher :—
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), Oct. 11, 492*c*
" Winter's Tale, The "—quotation :—
Rose, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Nov. 29, 584*b*
Thomas-Stanford, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), Nov. 15, 556*d*
Thompson, Prof. D'A. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 8, 541*b* ; Dec. 15, 620*b*
Shale :—
Dorset — oil distilling : note (E.S.), Oct. 26, 210*d*
Shamva Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 10, 13*c*
Shand, Mr. F. J. — relinquishing general managership of Nobel's Explosives Company, Dec. 6, 14*c* (e.c.)
Shankland, Lieut. Llewelyn Ap T.—death from wounds, Nov. 29, 5*d*

SHANKLAND, Lieut. Robert — awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5c
SHANKS, Capt. John A. G.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8d
SHARLAND, Mr. William — appointed deputy chief inspector of stamps and taxes, DEC. 10, 2f
SHARMAN (John) and Company :—
Milford Dry Dock—salvage of vessel cut in halves, NOV. 21, 5f
SHARNOL, Mr. Thomas :—
" Originality " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558c ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 582d ; Mr. T. Sharnol (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 598c
SHARP, Ernest E. : see under MURDER—Imlay, Pte. Oliver
SHARP, Evelyn :—
" Communion of Sinners, A "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638d
SHARP, Mr. Isaac—death, OCT. 11, 5d
SHARP, Leonard — awarded silver medal of National Canine Defence League, OCT. 23, 5f ; awarded silver medal of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, NOV. 10, 3c
SHARP, Mr. Percival :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414d
at Newcastle, on education (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396b
SHARPE, Capt. Anthony H. —killed in action. OCT. 8, 2d
SHARPE, Mr. Montagu :—
at Middlesex Sessions, on jury service at the Court, OCT. 10, 3c
SHARPLES, Lieut. Philip E.—will, OCT. 17, 11e (e.e.)
SHAUGHNESSY, Lord (Canada) :—
on Conscription Act — appeal to French Canadians to support, OCT. 18, 5b
SHAW, Mr. Bernard :—
" How to Settle the Irish Question " —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651c
on playwrights' texts (l. quoted, L.S.), OCT. 25, 517b
SHAW, Mr. J. Edward—killed in crossing railway line, NOV. 24, 3f
SHAW, Mr. John—will, NOV. 29, 9c
SHAW, Mr. Joseph — appointed director of Great Western Railway Company, DEC. 10, 13e
SHAW, Mr. Patrick G. C.—death, OCT. 9, 5f
SHAW, Mr. Thomas — appointed principal Lloyd's Register surveyor at Sunderland, OCT. 29, 13f
SHAW, Mr. Thomas R. :—
" Precision Grinding Machines "—noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239c ; reviewed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 258c
SHAW, Lieut. William C.—will, DEC. 10, 11c
SHAWCROSS, Councillor W.—elected Mayor of Guildford, NOV. 1, 3e
SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonds, mortgage — offer to redeem, NOV. 28, 13f
SHAW-LEFEVRE, Miss — presents land at Paradise (Surrey) to local authority, NOV. 23, 4e
SHEEHAN, Capt. D. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Monteagle-Browne, Lieut.-Col. — removal from the Service, NOV. 28, 10e ; DEC. 21, 10e
SHEEHY, Mrs. Agnes—using threats charge, OCT. 20, 3c
SHEEP :—
Article (" Herds and flocks : the value of sheep "), OCT. 8, 3a
Dogs, worrying by : see under DOGS
SHEEP (continued) :—
Lambs :—
Article (" The meat supply : Food Controller's new orders : rearing lambs : a compromise "), DEC. 24, 8c
Prospects — our agricultural correspondent's article (" Corn and sheep : lambing prospects "), NOV. 12, 3b
Scab :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5b
Slaughter :—
Ewes in lamb — prohibited : order issued, DEC. 17, 3d
Trespass in turnip field (law case), NOV. 28, 2e
SHEEP skins :—
Sales :—
Control—order issued, DEC. 21, 3e
SHEFFIELD :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Income and expenditure :—
Particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 500a
Meetings (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 428b ; 22, 460b ; DEC. 27, 508a
Officials — elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460b
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492a
Evening schools — students : statistics (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480a
King Edward VII. School :—
Free places — increase : discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416a
Religious examinations :—
Thomas, Rev. A. (report, Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388b
Schools :—
Half-holiday scheme — result : statistics (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508a
Technical School of Art :—
Board of Education — letter to managers (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388b
Electricity :—
Corporation — department to be extended (E.S.), DEC. 28, 252c
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211d ; NOV. 30, 231d ; DEC. 28, 251d
Food supply scheme : see under FOOD —Supplies—Distribution
Freedom of City—to be presented to Gen. Smuts (P.N.), OCT. 17, 9c ; conferred on Gen. Smuts and Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, 26, 7e
Gas :—
Supply—shortage threatened (E.S.), OCT. 26. 212c
Master Cutler—installed, OCT. 5, 5c
Newfoundland :—
Aeroplane presented by citizens to —our special correspondent's message (" A link with the Dominions : Sheffield's gift to Newfoundland "), OCT. 1, 3e ; message from King George, 2, 7b
Sewage :—
Discharge to sea—scheme : proposed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 253b
Tank bank—takings, DEC. 11, 3a ; 14, 5a ; 15, 3d ; 17, 5c ; 22, 3b
SHEFFIELD, Lord :—
on Education Bill (l. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502d
SHEFFIELD Teachers' Association :—
Education Bill — decides to support (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460b

SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY :—
Greek papyri and ostraka—gift to, Nov. 24, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Spanish — endowment : amount raised (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
SHEPHERD, Mr. A. F. :—
" Links with the Past " — noticed (T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 183*b* ; 12, 13*b*
SHEPPARD, Mr. Frank—first Labour Lord Mayor of Bristol, OCT. 6, 3*e* ; receives presentation, DEC. 24, 3*f* (e.e.)
SHEPPARD, Mr. J. T.—appointed governor of Dulwich College, OCT. 31, 3*e*
SHEREK, Mr. Edward :—
Law case, DEC. 5, 3*c*
SHERIFFS :—
New—list, NOV. 13, 2*f*
SHERINGHAM, Mr. H. C. :—
on meat production—cost (l.), OCT. 2, 5*e*
SHERLOCK, Frank—reported missing : news received from Silesia, DEC. 14, 5*f*
SHERMAN, Capt. Reginald—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 13*e*
SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, NOV. 15, 13*b*
Alternative vote, NOV. 23, 10*e*
Redistribution, Ireland, DEC. 7, 12*e*
SHIELD, Mr. William—will, NOV. 14, 9*c*
SHIELDS, Mr. John—will, DEC. 3, 11*e*
SHIELLS, Mr. Henry K.—will, DEC. 26, 9*e*
" SHIPBUILDER "—on shipbuilding trade : extra pay (l.), DEC. 28, 11*f*
SHIPBUILDING :—
Boom defence vessels, construction of :—
Machinery, alleged scrapping of :—
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 12*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*d*
Canada — orders placed by Great Britain for 22 steel ships, OCT. 16, 6*a*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 13, 10*d*
Concrete vessels :—
Belfast firm—to undertake construction (E.S.), DEC. 28, 259*c*
Norwegian Fougner Company—system : advantages ; British company : formation arrangements, DEC. 18, 3*d*
Wall, Mr. A. T.—special articles (" Concrete for ships," E.S.), I. (" Properties of the material "), NOV. 30, 223*a* ; II. (" Application "), DEC. 28, 242*b*
Design :—
Protection against mines and torpedoes : see under SHIPPING—Protection
Foreign orders after the War :—
Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association — passes resolution, OCT. 29, 10*c*
Neutral shipowners—large number of orders being placed with British shipbuilders : North of England Steamship Owners' Association's request to Shipping Controller, OCT. 18, 3*c*
Norwegian shipping firms, orders from, OCT. 23, 13*d* ; (F.N.), 29, 13*a* ; 31, 11*a* ; NOV. 1, 2*e* ; (F.N.), 3, 11*a* ; (T.S.), 5, 183*b* ; (E.S.), 30, 231*d* ; DEC. 12, 7*e*
Article (" The Norwegian shipbuilding contracts "), DEC. 21, 5*f*
Hannevig, Capt. (int.), NOV. 2, 5*f* (e.c.)
SHIPBUILDING :—
Foreign orders after the War :—
Norwegian shipping firms, orders from (continued) :—
Indian shipbuilders, suggested allocation to—Mr. J. Pollen (l.), NOV. 7, 5*c*
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), NOV. 1, 2*c*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 1, 2*e*
Inland :—
Darlington, at—proposed, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Latta, Mr. J. (l.), OCT. 20, 7*c*
Liners :—
Replacing war wastage :—
Cost :—
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (mem.), NOV. 1, 2*d* ; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
Merchant vessels :—
Construction :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*b* DEC. 14, 12*b*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 19, 8*d*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 2, 8*a*, 10*b* ; DEC. 14, 12*b* ; 19 8*d*
Rate of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
Programme :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*a*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Parliament—statement, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*d*
Naval :—
Programme :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 2, 10*c*
New tonnage :—
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 2*a* ; (F.N.), 13, 13*a*
North-East yards—preparations (E.S.), OCT. 26, 212*c*
Rousseau, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 2, 5*c*
Output :—
Increase :—
Efforts, need for further :—
Article (" Our output of ships how to increase it," E.S.), DEC. 28, 243*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives representative deputation of employers and workmen, NOV. 26, 4*b* ; (s.), DEC. 15, 8*c* ; (s.), 22, 4*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b* ; (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c* ; German official statement, 24, 5*f*
Parliament—statement, DEC. 21, 8*c*
Propulsion :—
Research work :—
Wall, Mr. A. T. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 242*d*
Repairs :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.). DEC. 14, 12*a*
Parliament—statement, DEC. 14, 12*a*
Rapid—instance, NOV. 21, 5*f*

SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Rowallan, Lord (l.), Nov. 5, 3*c*
Standard cargo ships :—
Construction, increased :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*c*
Parliament—statement, Dec. 14, 12*c*
Design :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 18, 10*b*
Number completed :—
Parliament — questions, Oct. 18, 10*a* ; 31, 10*b*
State programme :—
Output :—
Money, Sir L. G. C. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 12, 12*b*
State control :—
Committee, advisory :—
Re-constitution :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 14, 12*b*
Resignation of members :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*b*
Parliament — question, Nov. 30, 12*d* ; observations, Dec. 18, 10*b*
Transfer of members to Shipping Council : see under Council, below
Council—formation under chairmanship of Admiralty Controller : appointed ; composition, Nov. 24, 6*c*
Article ("Ships for navy and commerce : a new council : old members on the new body"), Nov. 24, 6*c*
Committee, advisory :—
Transfer of members to :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*c* ; 30, 12*d* ; Dec. 18, 10*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*b*
Meeting, Dec. 1, 9*d*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*c* ; 30, 2*d* ; observations, Dec. 14, 12*b*
State programme :—
Standard cargo ships : see Standard cargo ships, above
Steamers :—
Protected merchant :—
Allen, Mr. F. (l.), Dec. 28, 8*c*
Submarine cargo boats :—
Harris, Mr. H. (l.), Dec. 27, 8*c*
Yards :—
National :—
Cost :—
Parliament — questions, Dec. 18, 10*a*
Flannery, Sir J. F. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 10*c* ; Dec. 14, 12*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*b* ; 14, 11*c* ; 15, 12*c* ; 16, 10*c* ; Dec. 18, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 10*c* ; 13, 10*b* ; 14, 11*c* ; 15, 12*c* ; 16, 10*e* ; questions, 21, 12*b* ; 30, 12*d* : Dec. 11, 10*b* ; 14, 12*c*
Political Notes, Nov. 9, 8*b* ; Dec. 7, 9*c*
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12*d*
SHIPBUILDING :—
Yards :—
National (continued) :—
Sites — inspected (E.S.), Dec. 28, 252*c*
Wales, South (art., "Ship-building in South Wales : the new national yards," E.S.), Nov. 30, 232*d*
Private :—
Equipment :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), Nov. 20, 5*d*
Parliament — question, Nov. 20, 5*d*
New :—
Cardiff — proposed establishment (E.S.), Oct. 26, 211*d*
Newport — proposed establishment (E.S.), Oct. 26, 211*d*
SHIP Canal Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 2, 12*d*
SHIPLEY Picture Gallery :—
Gateshead — trustees hand over gallery to town, Nov. 30, 5*f*
SHIPPARD, Lieut. Sanford W.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 9*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—
A. E. Ames — casualty : report of investigation received, Oct. 3, 11*f*
Acary—torpedoed by German submarine, Nov. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)
Actaeon — torpedoed ; twenty-one survivors arrive at port of Camariñas, Nov. 28, 6*b* ; survivors arrive at Spanish port, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Active—lost with all hands, Oct. 19, 3*f*
Aiqua Freda—casualty, Oct. 23, 6*f*
Albatross — salvage award : distribution announced, Oct. 17, 4*d*
Alcides—missing, Dec. 14, 15*e* (e.e.)
Alexandros—sunk in collision, Oct. 31, 12*e*
Algol :—
Law case, Nov. 16, 2*b*
Alma—salvage award : distribution announced, Nov. 24, 3*e*
Alwina :—
Law case, Dec. 11, 2*c* ; 12, 2*b*
Ambioric—sunk in collision, Dec. 10, 13*d*
Angelica Maersk — salvage award : distribution announced, Oct. 17, 4*d*
Anglo-Mexican — appeal from judgment in Prize Court, Dec. 14, 3*a*
Anlan—fired on while sailing down Yangtze, Dec. 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Anne Marie—ashore, Nov. 29, 13*e*
Antwerpen — salvage award : distribution announced, Dec. 29, 2*a*
Apache—casualty, Oct. 8, 5*c* ; 12, 5*c*
Apapa—torpedoed and sunk ; 80 lives lost, Dec. 5, 8*b* ; names ; survivors' stories, 6, 10*d* ; depositions, 10, 4*b*
Inquest, Dec. 7, 12*f* ; 19, 3*f* ; 20, 3*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Dec. 11, 3*f*
Naval escort, withdrawal of :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 14, 10*c*
Parliament—question, Dec. 5, 12*b* ; observations, 14, 10*c*
Parliament—question, Dec. 11, 3*f*
Ardmore—torpedoed and sunk off Cork coast : survivors landed, Nov. 16, 5*b*
Ariel—casualty, Dec. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)
Arinda-Mendi—wrecked, Dec. 21, 13*f*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Armed merchantmen : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Arrivals and departures : see under WAR, The Great — Shipping — Great Britain
Arun—wrecked, DEC. 10, 13*d*
Aryan—salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 24, 3*e* ; DEC. 29, 2*a*
Asvald—Salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Athenai — surrenders to enemy submarine, OCT. 2, 3*d*
Aurora— overdue, DEC. 29, 11*d*
Austrian interned vessels in foreign ports : see under WAR, The Great —Shipping
Ava :—
Law case, DEC. 12, 2*c* ; (F.N.), 14, 14*a*
Aylevaroo—posted overdue, NOV. 15, 15*c* ; missing, 22, 12*c*
Balwa—overdue, DEC. 29, 11*d*
Barcelona — British Consul makes presentation to captain of Spanish ship which had saved British lives, DEC. 26, 5*e*
Bari—torpedoed by German submarine, OCT. 16, 7*e* ; vessel bombarded after being torpedoed, 17, 7*e*
Bazan—casualty, DEC. 29, 11*d* (e.e.)
Belgian Prince — murder of crew by German submarine : Mr. Bonar Law (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d*
Bellgrove — requisitioned by British Government, OCT. 12, 6*e*
Bethlehem — salvage of engine : distribution announced, NOV. 24, 3*e*
Bhamo—casualty : investigated, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
Biarritz—survivors rescued, OCT. 4, 7*d* (e.e.)
Blanca, La :—
Naval escort arrangements :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12*c*
Blanche—torpedoed and sunk by submarine, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Blommersdyk — compensation paid : particulars, NOV. 22, 5*e* ; DEC. 12, 7*c*
Breconian :—
Law case, NOV. 14, 2*d*
Brezons—casualty, NOV. 8, 15*f* (e.e.)
Britannia—casualty, OCT. 10, 8*e*
Britannia—overdue, NOV. 29, 13*e* (and 13*f*, e.e.) ; posted as missing, DEC. 7, 15*c*
Brodholme—casualty : investigated, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
Calliope—overdue, NOV. 29, 13*e* ; posted as missing, DEC. 7, 15*c*
Cambria—salvage awards : distribution announced, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Camellia—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Camsean—sunk in collision, OCT. 24, 7*d* ; 26, 5*c* (e.e.)
Caprera—casualty ; survivors arrive at Las Palmas, OCT. 19, 5*e*
Cardiff Hall :—
Law case, DEC. 15, 4*b*
Cargo—delivery free of freight from abandoned vessel (law case), OCT. 31, 2*a*
Cargo fleets—transfer (F.N.), NOV. 12, 13*a*
Carlos—casualty, DEC. 21, 13*f*
Carlotta—stranded and wrecked, NOV. 27, 14*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Carmel—actions against owners, DEC. 19, 7*d*
Carrie Bell—in collision, NOV. 27, 14*f*
Castledobbs—casualty, DEC. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)
Carour—sunk in collision, DEC. 15, 12*d*
Christina—stopped by German submarine, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Churchall—casualty, NOV. 3, 10*f*
City of Athens—casualty : investigated, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
City of Lincoln :—
Law case, DEC. 15, 4*b*
City of Nagpur—wrecked in Delagoa Bay, DEC. 27, 6*b* ; explanation, 31, 3*d*
Claudio — torpedoed, DEC. 12, 8*e* ; owners address protest to Spanish Government, 12, 8*e* ; Spanish press comments, 12, 8*e* ; Spanish Government to make representations to German Government, 13, 7*a*
Clwyd—sunk in collision : six of crew landed, DEC. 22, 5*d* (and 12*c*, e.e.)
Clyde—firms amalgamated, DEC. 29, 6*c*
Colin C. Baker—abandoned, DEC. 4, 14*d*
Collision in English Channel between vessel which left Channel port and unknown vessel, NOV. 15, 5*b*
Colonial Empire—casualty, OCT. 1, 13*e*
Commission, shipbrokers' :—
Law case, DEC. 4, 3*b*
Cormorant—damaged by fire, NOV. 28, 3*e*
Corriclia—casualty, NOV. 19, 12*d*
Cralloe — rescues 22 persons from steamer *Rennc*, DEC. 31, 3*f*
Cremona — requisitioned by British Government, OCT. 12, 6*e*
Crown of Leon :—
Law case, DEC. 8, 3*a*
D. N. Lucken—torpedoed by submarine ; survivors arrive at Atlantic port, NOV. 14, 6*c* (l.e.)
Damaged ships :—
Saving by centralized pumping :—
Eley, Mr. C. V. A. (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 238*b*
Darro :—
Law case, NOV. 13, 2*e*
Darrel—casualty, OCT. 23, 6*f*
Dean E. Brown—overdue, DEC. 29, 11*d*
Delays affecting British and Allied vessels—Mr. A. Trinder appointed by Shipping Controller to investigate, NOV. 26, 5*e*
Deo Gratias—casualty, OCT. 10, 8*e*
Designing ships :—
Article ("Saving steel in ships : draught and strength," E.S.), OCT. 26, 208*c*
Desmond—casualty, DEC. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)
Dokka—casualty, OCT. 23, 6*f* ; 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
Economy :—
Correspondence, DEC. 26, 11*f*
Ecrudijk—salvage awards : distribution announced, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Edith S. Cummins—salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Edna :—
Prize Court—application for condemnation, NOV. 15, 2*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
El Gallo—casualty, OCT. 23, 6*f*; no prospects of salving hull or cargo, NOV. 2, 12*e* (e.c.)
Elizabeth Pritchard — casualty, OCT. 19, 13*c* (e.e.); abandoned, DEC. 17, 12*f*
Ellington — reported in collision, NOV. 21, 15*e*
Elve—overdue, DEC. 20, 13*f* (and 13*c*, e.e.); posted as missing, 29, 11*d*
Elvira—driven ashore, DEC. 24, 11*c*
Eliza Alexander—sunk in collision, NOV. 22, 4*c*
Embla :—
Law case, NOV. 16, 2*b*
Ernst Sophia — overdue, OCT. 4, 13*c* (e.e.)
Ester—casualty, OCT. 22, 10*e*
Esther—casualty, NOV. 3, 10*f*
Excell—salvage award, NOV. 10, 3*e*.
Excelsior—driven ashore, DEC. 19, 13*a*
F. D. Lambert—naval salvage awards : distribution announced, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Falk—casualty, NOV. 3, 10*f*
Familia—casualty, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
Fart II.—casualty, OCT. 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
Flia—stranded and wrecked, OCT. 31, 12*c*
Floride, La—sunk through collision with breakwater, NOV. 28, 12*c*
Flying Falcon—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, DEC. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
Food cargoes :—
Ships sunk after reaching port (F.N.), DEC. 12, 13*b*
Article ("Discharge of cargo at home ports : the loss of a food ship"). DEC. 4, 5*e*
Parliament — questions, DEC. 5, 12*c*; 17, 12*c*; 14, 5*c*; 19, 8*c*
Plymouth press statements — official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*
Foodstuffs : see under Stores, ships', below
Formosa — salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 14, 3*a*
Freights : see under Rates, below
Frido—casualty, DEC. 4, 14*f* (e.e.)
Frixos—posted overdue, NOV. 15, 15*c*
Frontenac—crew landed, NOV. 21, 15*e*
"G.42"—salvage award : distribution announced, DEC. 12, 5*e*
"G.85"—salvage award : distribution announced, DEC. 12, 5*e*
Galley—casualty, OCT. 8, 5*c*
General Munthe—sunk in collision : master and crew landed, DEC. 24, 11*e*
German interned vessels in foreign ports : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
German ship seized in United States of America and chartered to Italian Government — sunk by German submarine, OCT. 31, 5*c*
Golden Gleam—casualty, OCT. 17, 14*e* (e.e.)
Government control : see State control, below
Graciana—naval salvage awards : distribution announced, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Guarahy—torpedoed off St. Vincent, NOV. 6, 5*b* (e.c.)
Gurley—wrecked : crew landed, NOV. 30, 5*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
H. Wicander—sunk by German warship, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Habil—sunk by German cruiser, OCT. 22, 8*d*
Haelen—taken to Swinemünde, NOV. 14, 5*f*; detained, DEC. 7, 7*d*
Hakan :—
Law case, OCT. 17, 2*a*
Hamborn—condemned by Prize Court, DEC. 13, 3*a*
Handa—abandoned : crew landed, DEC. 29, 11*d*
Heathcote—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Helen—overdue, OCT. 4, 13*e* (e.e.)
Hillerod :—
Law case, DEC. 12, 2*f*
Holger—sunk, NOV. 21, 15*e*
Hospital ships : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
Huibertje—torpedoed by German submarine, NOV. 14, 6*c*
Imo—helmsman arrested, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Insulano—run on rocks, DEC. 15, 12*d*
Insurance : see INSURANCE, marine
Iris—wrecked : crew landed, DEC. 31, 11*d*
Islanda—casualty, DEC. 24, 11*e*
Itasca—casualty, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Itero—survivors brought to Ferrol, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Jacoba—sunk, NOV. 19, 7*b*
Jane Knox—casualty, OCT. 6, 11*c*; body recovered, 8, 5*c*
Jargoon—sunk in collision, NOV. 22, 3*c*
Jeanie Myrtle—casualty, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
John and Lillie—ashore ; crew saved, DEC. 31, 11*d*
Jupiter—salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 19, 5*e*
Law case, OCT. 31, 2*a*
Kansas City—overdue, NOV. 1, 10*f*; posted as missing, 8, 15*f* (e.e.); reported lost from convoy, 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
Karnish—casualty, NOV. 14, 13*f*
Katahdin—casualty, OCT. 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
Katie Cluett—casualty, DEC. 24, 11*e*
Kattenturm :—
Law case, OCT. 30, 2*a*; (F.N.), 30, 12*a*; (T.S.), NOV. 5, 183*d*; (F.N.), 12, 13*b*
Keemun :—
Law case, NOV. 13, 2*b*; 14, 2*c*; 16, 2*a*; (F.N.), 16, 12*a*; (T.S.), DEC. 5, 207*b*
Kelbergen—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Keybell—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
King Harold—explosion (fatal), OCT. 13, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*
King's Lynn—salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Knight of the Thistle—sunk : crew saved, DEC. 15, 12*d*
Kristine—sunk by German cruiser, OCT. 22, 8*d*
Kronprinzesse Victoria—stranded : crew rescued by Cromer lifeboat, NOV. 28, 3*c*; 29, 13*e*
L.H.B.—missing, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
Laertes—sunk in collision, DEC. 18, 13*f*
Laura—casualty, OCT. 17, 14*e* (e.e.)
Lavinia—British Government declines to pay compensation, DEC. 7, 7*d*; leaves Ymuiden, 12, 7*c*
Lavoe—overdue, NOV. 1, 10*f*; posted as missing, 8, 15*f* (e.e.)

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Lenore—salvage award : distribution announced, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Lelilia—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Libau :—
Prize court—held, NOV. 21, 3*c*
Liebenfels—three of crew sentenced, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Life-saving at sea :—
Davson, Mr. E. (l.), DEC. 10, 4*b*
Liffey Maid—overdue, OCT. 25, 3*d* ; posted as missing, NOV. 1, 10*f*
Lights, navigating ship without (law case), NOV. 16, 2*b*
Liners :—
Services during the War :—
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (mem.), NOV. 1, 2*d* ; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
Lives of officers and seamen in British mercantile marine lost as result of enemy action—list, NOV. 29, 11*f*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping : see that title
Loire—Croix de Guerre awarded to several officers and sailors for beating off submarine, OCT. 31, 5*c* (l.e.)
London, port of :—
Diversion to other ports :—
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union—London District Committee adopts resolution, NOV. 1, 2*e*
Lorlon—Peruvian Government's ultimatum to Germany, OCT. 6, 7*b*
Lusitania :—
Sinking—cheered by German sailors : Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), DEC. 10, 5*b*
Lux—casualty, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
Mabel Brown—leaves Vancouver, B.C. for New South Wales, OCT. 3, 5*f* (e.e.)
Macao—torpedoed by German submarine : President's message to Congress, OCT. 27, 7*d*
Maggie Sullivan—wrecked, DEC. 12, 14*e* (e.e.)
Maria—salving (law case), OCT. 4, 5*e*
Marie-Louise Elizabeth—driven ashore, DEC. 19, 5*e* ; 24, 11*e*
Marion A. Silver—casualty, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.)
Mariposa—sunk, NOV. 22, 3*c*
Mascara—casualty, OCT. 31, 5*d*
Malunga—wreckage found, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Maurelania :—
Law case, DEC. 15, 4*b*
Megrez—survivors, NOV. 23, 5*e* ; torpedoing : *Vaderland* (art. quoted), 26, 7*c*
Menado—salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 17, 4*d* ; NOV. 14, 3*a*
Mendi :—
Law case, NOV. 13, 2*e*
Missing ships, British—number over 1,600 tons posted during ten months of 1917 ; Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), NOV. 29, 3*b*
Insurance liability : see under INSURANCE, marine
Missing without trace : see under WAR, The Great — Shipping — German plots to destroy
Montana—lost in Mediterranean, OCT. 1, 5*c*
Motor fishing vessels (art., "Motor fishing vessels : use of oil engines," E.S.), DEC. 28, 243*b*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Nagala Maru :—
Law case, DEC. 4, 3*b*
Navigating without lights :—
Law case, NOV. 16, 2*b*
Nieuwe Amsterdam—United States of America Government refuses licence for bunker coal, OCT. 9, 7*c* (l.e.) ; detained at Halifax (N.S.) : announcement by British legation at The Hague to Netherlands Oversea Trust, DEC. 12, 7*a* (e.e.) ; leaves Halifax ; German Government grants safe conduct, 18, 6*c*
Nikila—casualty, DEC. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
Nordpol—sunk by German submarine, DEC. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
Norge I.—casualty, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Norrona—casualty, DEC. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)
Norwalk—casualty, DEC. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)
Nösled V.—casualty, NOV. 3, 10*f*
Noviembre—torpedoed by German submarine, DEC. 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Oluf Maersk—services to shipwrecked British crew rewarded, OCT. 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
On Sang—casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
P. I. M.—sunk in collision, NOV. 20, 5*d*
Parkgale — naval salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 6, 3*d*
Parkhaven—sunk by German submarine, OCT. 22, 8*d*
Peregrine — casualties : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Peregrine — wrecked : 88 lives saved, DEC. 31, 3*d*
Perim—sunk in collision, OCT. 24, 7*d* ; 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
Petworth—launched, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; (E.S.), 28, 252*c*
Phyllis — requisitioned by British Government, OCT. 12, 6*e*
Pilol—sunk in collision, DEC. 19, 13*a*
Plaston—casualty, DEC. 27, 10*c* (e.e.)
Polman — casualty : report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Porsanger — launched at Montreal, DEC. 13, 7*e*
Port Kembla—court of inquiry : finding, OCT. 1, 4*b*
President van Strudonck—sunk in collision, OCT. 27, 3*c*
Protection of merchant ships against torpedoes and mines :—
Design of ship prepared :—
Allen, Mr. F. (l.), DEC. 15, 13*f* ; (F.N.), 17, 12*b*
Punta Ninea—casualty, DEC. 29, 11*d* (e.e.)
Quickstep—casualty, NOV. 14, 13*f*
Ragna—salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Ragna—sunk by German submarine, DEC. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
Ragnild—stranded off St. Sebastian, NOV. 1, 10*f*
Rates :—
Freights :—
Advances :—
Tredwen, Mr. C. B. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c*
America, South :—
British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina — memorandum to Association of Chambers of Commerce (T.S.), NOV. 5, 171*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—
Rates :—
Freights (continued) :—
American shippers, alleged discriminatory rates against—Sir T. Royden (statement) : United States Committee of Public Information issues statement, DEC. 18, 7*d*
Argentina, to :—
Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 3, 200*d*
Special article (" Argentine merchants and freights : the case for the conference lines," T.S.), DEC. 3, 201*a*
Cotton :—
Article (" Cotton industry : the question of freight," T.S.), DEC. 3, 197*a*
Increased :—
Article (" Shipping and transport : increased freights," T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*b*
Meat :—
Increased (art., " Increased shipping costs : meat freights to be doubled "), NOV. 15, 10*d* ; (F.N.), 15, 14*a*
Red Tail—overdue, NOV. 29, 13*e* (and 13*f*, e.e.) ; posted as missing, DEC. 7, 15*c*
Regin—sunk by German submarine, DEC. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
Renate Leonhardt — British Government declines to pay compensation, DEC. 7, 7*d*
Rennc—torpedoed : twenty-two persons rescued by *Cratloe*, DEC. 31, 3*f*
Rising Sun—casualty, NOV. 9, 13*f* (c.e.)
Rolf II.—casualty, OCT. 23, 6*f* ; 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
Roma :—
Salvage services (law case), DEC. 14, 3*c*
Ryndyk :—
Germany pays compensation for damage to, NOV. 22, 5*e* ; DEC. 12, 7*e*
St. Hilda—stranded, OCT. 31, 12*e*
St. Jean :—
Salvage — law case, NOV. 3, 4*b*
St. Louis—casualty, DEC. 21, 13*f*
Salvage :—
Oats, cargo of — firm of tug-owners awarded £100, DEC. 13, 5*f*
Samuel S. Thorp — salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 10, 3*c* ; DEC. 1, 5*c*
San Blas—casualty, OCT. 12, 11*b*
Sunday :—
House of Lords judgment (F.N.), NOV. 12, 13*b*
Saracen—sunk : part of crew landed, DEC. 29, 11*d*
Shadwell—casualty ; report of investigation received, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Silja—sunk by German cruiser, OCT. 22, 8*d*
Size of ships :—
Larger :—
D'Abernon, Lord (add.), DEC. 5, 15*d*
Skagerak—lost : part of crew landed, DEC. 24, 11*e*
Smoking between decks of Government requisitioned vessel — prosecution, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Sonja—total wreck, OCT. 27, 3*e*.

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Sörhaug—sunk by German cruiser, OCT. 22, 8*d*
South Bay—casualty, NOV. 3, 10*f*
Sphynx—requisitioned by British Government, OCT. 12, 6*e*
Spro ?—sunk by German submarine, DEC. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
State control :—
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 2*a*
Institute of Shipbrokers (report), DEC. 3, 14*f*
Requisitioned ships :—
Freight, rates of :—
Advance :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*d*
Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 10*b* ; observations, 1, 10*d*
Law cases, OCT. 27, 4*b* ; NOV. 14, 2*d* ; DEC. 8, 3*a*
Liners :—
Freight, rates of—note (T.S.), NOV. 5, 183*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 31, 8*c*
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (l.), NOV. 1, 2*e*
Parliament—question, NOV. 28, 10*c*
New requisition — letter from Ministry of Shipping to owners (art., " New requisition of liners : effects of judgment "), NOV. 20, 8*b* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 8*d*
Profits :—
Shipping Controller's powers—law case, NOV. 13, 2*b* ; 14, 2*c* ; 16, 2*a* ; leading article, 16, 7*b* ; (T.S.), DEC. 5, 207*b*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (l.), NOV. 20, 8*b*
Inchcape, Lord (l.), NOV. 19, 9*c*
Law Journal comments, NOV. 24. 4*c*
Maclay, Sir J. (l.), NOV. 17, 7*c* ; *The Times* comments, 17, 7*c*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 23, 10*b* ; 28, 10*b*
Shipowners' views (F.N.), NOV. 17, 11*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (l.), NOV. 19, 9*c* ; *The Times* comment, 19, 9*c* ; reply (l.), 20, 8*b* ; *The Times* comment, 20, 8*b*
Parliament—question, NOV. 28, 10*b*
Stores, ships' :—
Foodstuffs :—
Control :—
Order—Ministry of Food (statement), DEC. 3, 3*d* ; text, 7, 6*b*
Hospital ships — exempted, DEC. 8, 5*b*
Ports, food saved at—reports, DEC. 22, 8*d*
Scheme for pooling supplies—submitted to conference of shipowners, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Storli—casualty, OCT. 19, 13*c* (e.e.)
Strength of ships :—
Article (" Saving steel in ships : draught and strength," E.S.), OCT. 26, 208*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Submarine warfare campaign : see under WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare campaign
Surprise—casualty, OCT. 5, 13*e*
Syltholm—wrecked at Havnefjord : crew saved, DEC. 1, 13*f*
Telegraf—wrecked : crew landed, NOV. 27, 14*f*
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Regulation 376 of Defence of the Realm Regulations — amended, OCT. 31, 2*e*
Terek—salvage award : distribution announced, OCT. 17, 4*d* ; DEC. 1, 5*c*
Terpsichore—salvage award, NOV. 10, 3*e*
Thames—posted overdue, NOV. 15, 15*e* ; as missing, 22, 12*c*
Thor—founders in storm ; survivors, NOV. 23, 13*c*
Thorunn—captured by Germans ; betrayed by German spy, OCT. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
Tonnage :—
Losses :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
New, need of :—
Macleod, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 30, 9*d*
Statistics :—
Article (" The submarine peril : British losses during the War : present resources "), OCT. 5, 6*d*
Torpedo-resisting ships :—
United States of America—Shipping Board approves building of 20 unsinkable ships to order of French Government, NOV. 19, 7*c*
Trade :—
Article (" World's carrying trade : Britain's stake in shipping," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 6*a*
Conference system (art., " Argentine merchants and freights : the case for the conference lines," T.S.), DEC. 3, 20*1a*
Future policy :—
Report of committee :—
Article (" Merchants and shipping policy : subsidized foreign competition," T.S.), NOV. 5, 183*b*
Association of Chambers of Commerce of United Kingdom — executive council (l.), OCT. 10, 8*c*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
Germany, competition with :—
Prevention — Herr Erzberger (proposals), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
World's :—
Article (" World's carrying trade," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 16*a*
Tramp steamers :—
Correspondence, NOV. 14, 11*c* : 21, 7*f*
Trombetas—sunk, NOV. 29, 13*e*
Twilight—casualty, DEC. 24, 11*e*
Van Allens-Boughton — sunk, OCT. 24, 7*d*
Vanmaasdam—sunk by German naval forces, NOV. 19, 7*b*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Vaterland—use to transport American troops : message from Berlin published in *Cologne Gazette*, NOV. 24, 5*f*
Venedocian — salvage award : distribution notice, NOV. 21, 5*f*
Victoria—foundered, DEC. 10, 13*d*
Visbur—sunk, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Wairuna—overdue, OCT. 18, 12*d* (e.e.); posted as missing, 25, 3*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
War Captain—loss : enquiry to be held, NOV. 5, 5*f* ; held, DEC. 6, 14*e* (e.e.)
Winches :—
Macfarlane Winch Company's—particulars (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*d*
Wm. A. Murray—casualty, OCT. 1, 13*e*
Woodfield :—
Salvage—award, DEC. 7, 3*b*
Wosper—casualty, DEC. 27, 10*c* (e.e.)
Zeevogee — believed wrecked, OCT. 31, 12*e*
Zwaluw—salvage award : distribution announced, NOV. 21, 5*f*
SHIPPING Controller :—
Powers :—
Profit of requisitioned ships :—
Law case, NOV. 13, 2*b* ; 14, 2*c* ; 16, 2*a* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; leading article, 16, 7*b* ; (T.S.), DEC. 5, 207*b*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (l.), NOV. 20, 8*b*
Inchcape, Lord (l.), NOV. 19, 9*c*
Law Journal comment, NOV. 24, 4*c*
Maclay, Sir J. (l.), NOV. 17, 7*c* ; *The Times* comment, 17, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 23, 10*b* ; 28, 10*b*
Shipowners' views (F.N.), NOV. 17, 11*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (l.), NOV. 19, 9*c* ; *The Times* comment, 19, 9*c* ; reply (l.), 20, 8*b* ; *The Times* comment, 20, 8*b*
Parliament—question, NOV. 28, 10*b*
SHIPPING Federation :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—votes £10,000 for, NOV. 23, 9*d*
SHIRE Horse Society :—
Stud Book :—
Entries—statistics, NOV. 9, 3*f* (e.e.)
SHIRLEY, E. F. :—
on libraries, reference (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 517*c*
SHODA, Mr. (Japan) :—
at Osaka, on the Great War : military aid of Japan, NOV. 19, 7*d*
Shoe and Leather Record—price increased, NOV. 24, 3*f*
SHOLA, M. (Serbia)—released from prison, OCT. 4, 7*e*
SHONE, James F.—distributing pacifist leaflets charge, DEC. 5, 5*e*
SHOOTING :—
Beaters — women acting for shooting parties in Scarborough district, OCT. 15, 5*e*
Rifle : see RIFLE shooting
Sunday—prosecutions, NOV. 9, 3*f*
SHOPLIFTING :—
Prosecutions, DEC. 3, 5*c* ; 8, 5*b*

SHOPS :—
Christmas :—
Early closing :—
Compulsory :—
Suspension of Order from December 17 to 24, urged, NOV. 24, 3*f*; suspended, DEC. 1, 8*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 29, 10*c*
Early Closing Association — recommends three days' closing, OCT. 11, 5*f*; NOV. 7, 3*f*; announcement, DEC. 24, 3*d*
London and suburbs—arrangements, DEC. 22, 3*d*
Closing :—
Seven o'clock :—
Cave, Sir G. (l. quoted), OCT. 4, 5*d*
Deliveries :—
Stores — reduction of unnecessary transport : Lord Rhondda receives deputation, OCT. 31, 9*e*
London—changes intimated, DEC. 11, 3*b*
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10*b*
Early closing :—
City of London Retail Traders' Association—decision to recommend City traders to close at 6.30 during winter months, OCT. 8, 2*b*
Compulsory :—
Early Closing Association — reply to Home Secretary as to difficulties in securing 7 o'clock closing, OCT. 5, 5*c*
London, City of — wholesale warehouses to close at 5 o'clock, OCT 22, 5*f*
Food Controller — advises public to confine retail purchases to area near home, OCT. 17, 4*c*
Sales (art., "The January sales : bargains in the London shops"), DEC. 31, 9*e*
Window-dressing :—
Coleing, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 18, 9*e*
Correspondence, DEC. 28, 9*d*
Prohibition suggested — correspondence, DEC. 11, 5*e*
SHOREDITCH :—
Mayor—Mr. H. Busby Bird to remain in office, OCT. 18, 4*a*
SHOREDITCH School for Mothers :—
Matinée in aid — arrangements, OCT. 20, 9*c*
SHORROCK, Mr. C. J. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on home rule agitation in India, OCT. 31, 5*a*
SHORT, Capt.—to assist Red Cross Society "Our Day," OCT. 15, 11*e*
SHORT, Sec. Lieut. H. S.—court-martial held, NOV. 9, 11*b*
SHORT, James—awarded Edward Medal, OCT. 3, 3*d*
SHORT, Mr. Joseph—will, OCT. 2, 9*e*
SHORT, Mr. T. B. :—
at Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, on buried Berwick bridge, OCT. 5, 5*a*
SHORTT, Mr. John G.—death, OCT. 29, 5*f*
SHORTT, Lieut. W. E. Dudley—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*d*
SHOVE, Lieut.-Cdr. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*a*
SHOWELL'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 13*e*
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
SHOWERMAN, Prof. Grant :—
"Heroides" — translation quoted (l., L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*a*
SHOWTER, Clement—aiding in bigamy case charge, DEC. 27, 3*a*
SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Mr. E. S. — appointed economy officer to petroleum executive, OCT. 5, 9*e*
SHREWSBURY and Talbot, Lord :—
Cheshire estates — sale announced, NOV. 24, 9*d*; DEC. 6, 5*d*
SHREWSBURY School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—appeal for contributions, OCT. 13, 9*b*
SHTCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—Maximalist plot to murder, DEC. 27, 5*b*; takes over command of South-Western and Rumanian fronts by desire of Ukraine Republic, 28, 7*e*
Bolshevist peace proposals—assumes initiative in entering into *pourparlers* for armistice: Rumanian troops drawn into negotiations, DEC. 8, 9*f*; concludes armistice, 17, 8*c*
SHUREY, late Capt. Charles :—
Law case, DEC. 20, 2*c*
SIAK (Sumatra) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*
SIALANG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 29, 8*c*
SIAM :—
Floods—damage : relief fund proposed, NOV. 10, 5*e*
Perfumery—imports : statistics (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*d*
Trade :—
Article ("Enemy propaganda in Far East : effect on British trade," T.S.), NOV. 5, 176*d*
SIAM, Prince Tranak of—visits Central Criminal Court, OCT. 16, 9*b*
SIBERIA :—
Republic—to be declared : Ministers appointed : public approval, DEC. 1, 8*d* (e.e.); Government provisionally set up at Tomsk : troops' support secured : declines relations with Bolshevist Government, 4, 7*a* (l.e.)
Ministry of Justice—M. Kerensky appointed, DEC. 12, 8*d*
SICHEL, Miss Edith :—
"New and Old"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 580*d*
SICILY :—
Storm : see under GALES and storms—Italy
SIDDELEY-DEASY Motor Car (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 26, 12*c*
SIDDONS, Henry V.—commits suicide, OCT. 31, 3*d*
SIDNEY, Algernon :—
Motto :—
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*c*
Correspondence (L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*c*; 22, 570*a*; DEC. 20, 637*c*
Hodgkin, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), NOV. 22, 570*a*; DEC. 13, 620*b*
SIDNEY, Sec. Lieut. Leicester P.—reported killed, NOV. 16, 5*d*
SIEVERS, Capt. Nowell J.—killed in action, DEC. 26, 8*f*
SIFTON, Mr. A. L. (Canada) :—
Ministry (Coalition)—refuses to serve under Sir R. Borden, OCT. 8, 7*a*; consents to accept office, 13, 6*a*; appointed Minister of Customs, 15, 9*c*; appointed member of War Cabinet, 25, 5*c*
SIFTON, Sir Clifford :—
on Ministry (Coalition) (statement), OCT. 15, 9*e*
SIGHT : see EYESIGHT

SILCOCKS, Anna—inquest, Nov. 5, 2c
SILICA ;—
Refractory properties :—
Le Chatelier, Mr. H., and Mr. B. Bogitch (p., E.S.), Oct. 26, 217b
SILLETT, Thomas—sending matches by post charge, Oct. 2, 3f
SILVER :—
Currency : see under CURRENCY
German—use of nickel as trade phrase substituted, Oct. 31, 3e
Prices :—
Advance, Oct. 31, 11a
Michael, Mr. J. R. (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186c
Special article ("Advance in silver: effect on Eastern trade," T.S.), Oct. 1, 153a
Purchase :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Joint purchase of silver produced in United States :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 23, 10b
SILVER (S.W.) and Company and Benjamin Edgington (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 12c
SILVER market :—
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs.—circulars, Oct. 5, 13a ; 12, 11a ; 19, 12b ; 26, 13a ; Nov. 2, 12c ; 9, 13a ; 16, 13a ; 23, 12a ; 30, 14a ; Dec. 7, 15a ; 14, 14b ; 21, 12e ; 28, 11a
Montagu (Samuel) and Co.—circulars, Oct. 5, 13a ; 12, 11a ; 19, 12b ; 26, 13a ; Nov. 2, 13d ; 23, 12a ; 30, 14a ; Dec. 7, 15a ; 21, 12e
SILVER-PLATE :—
Sales :—
by Messrs. Christie, Nov. 29, 3c
of late Duchess of Marlborough's collection, Nov. 29, 3c
SILVERSIDE, Mrs. Martha E.—will, Oct. 10, 9e
SILVESTER, Rev. James :—
"Champion of the Faith, A "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650b
SIMMER and Jack (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 29, 10d
Report, Dec. 15, 12b
SIMMONS, Capt. Frank W.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 12b
SIMMONS, Mr. John :—
on dress, women's — extravagance (l.), Nov. 20, 11e
SIMON, Herr (Bavaria) :—
in Dict, on King of Bavaria and mouth of Rhine ; the Great War : German miscalculations, Nov. 1, 5f
SIMON, Rabbi Abram :—
in Washington, on British occupation of Jerusalem, Dec. 27, 5e
SIMON, M. Henri (France)—appointed Minister of Colonies, Nov. 17, 6d
SIMON, Maj. Sir John—appointed temporary major, Dec. 6, 10b
Army, appointment in :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 9, 10c
at Huddersfield, on recovery of liberty at home after the War ; reconstruction, Oct. 8, 10b (c.e.)
on War, The Great—British aims ; peace ; reasons for joining army : letter to chairman of Walthamstow Liberal Association, Oct. 25, 3d
SIMONDS, Mr. Frank :—
on War, The Great—"larger meaning" of Ypres battle (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 6a ; allied unity of command and single front (art. quoted), Nov. 3, 5d (l.e.)
SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—
Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 31, 3d
SIMPSON, Mr. George R.—will, Oct. 22, 11e
SIMPSON, Mr. J. H. :—
"Adventure in Education, An "—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 463b
SIMPSON, Col. W. :—
at Tottenham-court-road, on Cadet corps, Oct. 20, 3a
SIMPSON (Robert) Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 10f
SIMPSON-HINCHCLIFFE, Mrs. Helen—will, Nov. 5, 11e
SIMS, Mr. George R. :—
"Glances Back" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651a
SIMS, Capt. Heber C.—will, Dec. 3, 11e
SIMS, Col. M.—appointed scrutineer of Canadian overseas soldiers' votes, Nov. 10, 5e
SIMS, Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) :—
Daniels, Mr.—relations with (statement), Dec. 22, 6e
London office—address, Nov. 28, 6b
SIMSON, Miss Jenny—health, Oct. 27, 9b
SINAGNAN, L. :—
"Foundation Course in Spanish, A. Part II."—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443c
SINCLAIR, Dr. Alexander M. R., and others —conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, Oct. 24, 5d ; 25, 3b ; 27, 3d ; 30, 4c ; 31, 2c ; acquitted, Nov. 1, 3b
SINCLAIR, Mr. Louis :—
Law case, Nov. 15, 2f
SINCLAIR, Miss May :—
"Tree of Heaven, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 516c
SINCLAIR, Mr. Upton :—
"King Cole "—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 493a
SINCLAIR, Rev. William M.—death, Dec. 7, 11e ; memorial service held, 12, 11b
SINGAPORE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 24, 11f
SINGAPORE United Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 14, 15a
Report, Dec. 5, 14c
SINGER, George W.—seditious pamphlets charge, Dec. 28, 3b
SINGER, Herr Wilhelm—death : biographical memoir, Oct. 12, 8b
SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 12d
SINHA, Sir S. P. :—
at Delhi, on Indian reforms, Nov. 12, 7a
SINN Fein Party : see under IRELAND—Parties, political
SINNOTT, John—arrested, Nov. 8, 9e
SIRNIS, Mr. A., and Mr. C. J. Hogarth :—
"Diaries of Leo Tolstoy, The.—Youth, Volume I., 1847-1852" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 470c
SISSON, Lieut. George—reported wounded and prisoner in Germany, Dec. 28, 9a
SIVEWRIGHT, Sir James :—
Will—law case, Nov. 14, 4c
SKATING :—
Bromley, Dec. 21, 3d
Chislehurst, Dec. 21, 3d
Durham, South, Dec. 12, 5e
Essex—Gosfield Lake, Dec. 27, 3c
Halstead, Dec. 27, 3c
Lincolnshire, South — Long Water, Dec. 28, 3b
SKEEN, Maj.-Gen. A. — appointed temporary Major-General while employed as deputy chief to general Staff, Dec. 5, 8c

SKEFFINGTON, Sec. Lieut. H. Neville S.—reported killed in action, Nov. 27, 2*e*
Sketch—Christmas number : price raised, OCT. 22, 2*d*
SKILTON, Special Constable — receives presentation for smartness in capturing escaped German prisoners, OCT. 5, 5*e*
SKINNER, Col. Edmund G.—death, NOV. 21, 11*c*
SKINNER, Sir H. Rose—leaving for South Africa, NOV. 28, 7*d*
SKINNER, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.) :—
at 21, Carlton House-terrace, on American women's war work, OCT. 30, 3*d*
at Over-seas Club, on the Great War : America resolved on victory, DEC. 21, 3*c*
SKOBELEFF, M. (Russia) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace terms—desired by Russian Government to take part in Paris conference : statement in *Russkaya Volya*, OCT. 13, 6*e*; to represent Soviet at Conference ; instructions (text), 22, 7*d* ; 25, 5*d* ; obstacles to attending with M. Terestchenko ; democratic attitude towards declaration of foreign policy, NOV. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
in Preliminary Parliament, on foreign policy, NOV. 7, 5*c*
SKOULOUDIS, M. (Greece) — application to Courts for seizure of property, DEC. 11, 7*e* ; sequestration decreed, 22, 5*e* ; authorized, 28, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Roupel, Fort—photographs of letters giving his assent to German and Bulgarian Ministers for occupation : issued, DEC. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
SKRINE, Mr. John H. :—
on Germany—development of hatred against : Sir A. Conan Doyle's suggestion (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
SKRINE, Miss Mary J. H. :—
"Heritage of Elise, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*c*
SLADEN, Douglas—having unshaded lights during air-raid charge, OCT. 12, 3*f*
SLATER, Mr. Andrew :—
"Estate Economics"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 602*d*
SLATER, Mr. Bertram B. :—
on revolutionary ferment (l.), OCT. 10, 8*f*
SLATER, Lieut. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
SLATERS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 13*d*
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
SLAVS :—
Austria-Hungary : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Extermination :—
Tresitch-Pavitchitch, Dr. (s.), NOV. 23, 5*b*
Serbia, Crown Prince of : —
Birthday :—
Yugo-Slav Committee in London —congratulatory message : reply, DEC. 22, 5*b*
Southern :—
Adriatic :—
Italy, agreement with :—
Benesh, Dr. (int.), OCT. 3, 5*c*
Aspirations :—
Charles, Emperor—receives deputation from Croatian Diet : declaration : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Hungarian Slav policy : declaration by the Emperor Charles"), OCT. 9, 7*c*
SLAVS :—
Southern :—
Aspirations (continued) :—
Corfu declaration :—
British attitude :—
Yugo-Slav Committee—gratified with, DEC. 18, 5*c*
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes :—
Kingdom—constitution : Corfu agreement : Parliament : questions, NOV. 29, 10*b* ; 30, 12*b*
SLEEPING Car and International Express Trains Company :—
Riviera service—resumed, DEC. '27, 3*d*
SLEIGH, Mr. Bernard :—
"Ancient Mappe of Fairyland, An"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*b*
SLOGGETT, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur—invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., OCT. 1, 11*b*
SLOUGH Secondary school :—
Certificates—distributed, DEC. 26, 3*d*
SMAIL, Mr. Henry R.—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
SMAIL, Mr. J. C. :—
on profits, excess—tax (l.), NOV. 14, 11*c*
"SMALL capitalist, A"—on Socialists and destruction of capitalism (l.), OCT. 17, 12*c*
SMALLWOOD, Mr. E.—takes seat, OCT. 25, 10*d*
Islington (East) by-election—selected as Coalition candidate, OCT. 15, 5*a* ; address, 17, 5*d* ; returned, 24, 8*a*
SMALLWOOD, Mr. G. C.—appointed secretary to Advisory Committee on Chemical Trades, OCT. 4, 10*d*
SMALLWOOD, Sir George :—
Public trustee, publication of alleged libels on :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 12, 12*c*
SMART, Flight-Sub.-Lieut. Bernard A.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 3, 2*b*
SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
at Maritzburg, on Republican propaganda, OCT. 18, 5*a*
SMELD, Henry, and others—burglary charge, NOV. 30, 5*c* ; DEC. 15, 3*e* ; verdict, 18, 4*c*
SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—
at Central Hall, on Labour memorandum on war aims, DEC. 29, 8*c* ; on distribution of food supplies, 31, 7*f*
at Chryston, on mine workers' wages, OCT. 8, 5*c*
at Coalville, on coalminers' wages ; cost of living, OCT. 1, 3*b*
at Edinburgh, on industrial unrest ; pacifism, NOV. 7, 3*c*
SMIRNOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed State Controller, OCT. 10, 6*e*
SMIT, Vice-Adm. (Netherlands) :—
at Middelburg, on troop movements, NOV. 10, 6*b* (e.e.)
SMITH, Capt. :—
on *Seeadler*—tactics (statement), OCT. 12, 5*b*
SMITH, Mr.—recommended for reward for dealing with incendiary bomb, NOV. 12, 5*e*
SMITH, Mr. A. :—
on taxi-cab dispute—position of drivers (int.), OCT. 20, 7*e*
SMITH, Mr. A. D. :—
"Development of Rates of Postage, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 598*d*
SMITH, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—court-martial held, OCT. 29, 2*d*

Smith, Mr. A. L. :—
at Women's Settlement meeting, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*a*
Smith, Alfred—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, Oct. 3, 3*d*
Smith, Andrew—illegal use of petrol charge, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Smith, Anne M.—killed in explosion, Dec. 6, 5*f*
Smith, Arthur—theft charge, Oct. 25, 3*f*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. Arthur C. V.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 11*c*
Smith, Mr. Arthur H.—will, Oct. 12, 9*e*
Smith, Mrs. C. Fox :—
"Small Craft" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 519*c*
Smith, Rev. C. J.—appointed member of departmental committee on salaries of teachers in secondary and technical schools, Nov. 8, 4*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 435*c*
Smith, Mr. Charles :—
on sheet metal workers (with another, l.), Dec. 5, 6*b*
Smith, Mrs. Dudley—death, Dec. 27, 9*b*; memorial service, 31, 9*c*
Smith, Capt. E. Kirby :—
"To Mexico with Scott" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494*c*
Smith, Sir Edward :—
at Caxton Hall, on demand for skilled aircraft workers, Dec. 12, 9*d*
Smith, Sir F. E.—leaves for Canada and United States of America, Dec. 21, 7*e*
Gray's Inn — re-elected treasurer, Nov. 23, 8*d*
United States of America — arrives in New York, Dec. 27, 7*c*; to make preliminary tour of Middle West; Bar Association to give banquet, 29, 6*e*
at Gray's Inn, on Mr. Lloyd George; air service, Dec. 15, 7*f*, 8*d*
at Guildhall, responds to toast of "The Judges and the Bar of England," Nov. 10, 8*f*
at Leeds, on Lord Lansdowne's letter, Dec. 4, 5*c*
at Liverpool, on the Great War: restoration of Belgium and Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 12, 8*a*
at New York, on the Great War: British determination; impressions of President Wilson on Great Britain, Dec. 29, 6*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 13, 11*d*; 15, 13*d*
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*d*
Seditious propaganda in South Wales, Dec. 12, 12*c*
on shipping — Shipping Controller's powers to requisition ships and services and profits of ship-owners (l.), Nov. 19, 9*c*; *The Times* comment, 19, 9*c*; reply (l.); *The Times* comment, 20, 8*b*
on War, The Great — censorship (int.), Dec. 31, 5*c*
Smith, Rev. F. R. ("John Ackworth")—death, Nov. 16, 9*d*
Smith, Miss Frances J. M.—will, Dec. 3, 11*c*
Smith, Mr. Frank :—
Balham and Tooting — selected as Parliamentary candidate, Dec. 18, 3*f*
Smith, Sir Frederick, and Lieut.-Col. J. W. B. Merewether :—
"Indian Corps in France, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 604*d*
Smith, Mr. G. Garner — receives Croix de Guerre, Oct. 18, 2*f*
Smith, Dr. G. Munro :—
"History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 645*c*
Smith, Sub-Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in action, Dec. 4, 4*c*
Smith, Mr. George A.—will, Oct. 20, 9*d*
Smith, George John—thefts charge, Nov. 19, 5*b*
Smith, Canon George M.—death, Nov. 9, 9*e*
Smith, late Mr. George M.—gratitude of Oxford University to family for gift of Dictionary of National Biography, Oct. 20, 3*b*
Smith, George William — fraudulent conspiracy charge, Oct. 1, 5*b*; 6, 2*e*; 8, 4*a*; 13, 3*d*; 15, 13*e*; 26, 2*c*; 27, 3*c*; 29, 5*c*; Nov. 17, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 24, 3*b* (e.e.); Dec. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
Smith, Gipsy—to give address in Westminster Chapel, Oct. 30, 3*f*; meeting at Westminster Chapel to welcome on return from France, Nov. 7, 3*a*
Smith, Sir H. Babington—appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, Oct. 13, 7*d*
Smith, Mr. Harold—arrives at New York, Dec. 29, 6*c*
Smith, Harry, and Catherine Holt—theft charge, Dec. 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
Smith, Henry — appeal against conviction, Oct. 16, 2*c*
Smith, Mr. J. Walker — appointed to committee on supply of building materials, Nov. 5, 5*c*
Smith, Mr. Lees :—
Peace resolution :—
Northampton Liberal Executive—discussed at special meeting, Nov. 19, 5*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Leaflets, suppression of, Dec. 13, 12*d*
Peace — opening of preliminaries towards negotiations suggested, Nov. 7, 10*b*
Smith, Leonard — giving misleading reference charge, Nov. 28, 10*f*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. Leonard H.—killed in aeroplane accident, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Smith, Prof. Middleton :—
on British trade with China (art., T.S.), Dec. 3, 194*b*
Smith, Mr. Owen H. :—
United States, food commission in—arrives at Atlantic port: explains object of mission, Oct. 3, 6*d*
Smith, Richard—betting charge, Nov. 9, 3*f*
Smith, Surg.-Prob. Robert S. S.—awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 21, 7*c*
Smith, Mr. Theophilus—will, Dec. 24, 9*c*
Smith, Mr. Tom—drowned in torpedoing of *Alpapa*, Dec. 20, 3*f*
Smith, Lieut. V. G.—assault charge, Dec. 22, 3*d*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—court-martial held, Dec. 11, 11*f*
Smith, Dr. W. R.—candidate for office of Sheriff of City of London, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Smith, Capt. W. R.—sends donation towards fund for establishing nautical school at Cardiff Technical College, Nov. 10, 3*e*
Smith, Mr. William B. S. :—
on Education Bill — Roman Catholic opposition (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 449*a*; 29, 469*b*
Smith, Mr. William F.—will, Oct. 6, 9*c*
Smith, Lieut. William T.—killed in action, Dec. 8, 6*b*

SMITH, Winchell :—
Brewster's Millions — revived at Queen's Theatre, Nov. 5, 11*e*
SMITH, Mr. Worthington G.—death, OCT. 31, 3*e*
SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 15, 15*b*
SMITH (W. R.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Pyman, Watson, and Co., purchase of fleet of — negotiations, Nov. 8, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*c*
SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady :—
Hospital Bag Fund :—
Article ("Chintz bags for the wounded : Lady Smith-Dorrien's work"), Nov. 28, 9*c*
SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir H. :—
at Bradfield College, on the Great War —Lord Lansdowne's letter ; public schools, DEC. 3, 6*d*
at Mansion House, on deaf soldiers and sailors, Nov. 1, 3*d*
SMITHFIELD Market :—
Meat prices : see under MEAT—Prices
SMUGGLING :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 25, 3*f*
SMUTS, Gen.—to address South Wales miners (P.N.), OCT. 19, 6*d* ; entertains M. Venizelos and M. Stavridi at luncheon, Nov. 23. 5*e*
Association of Chambers of Commerce —entertains at luncheon, OCT. 5, 9*f*
Cardiff—to receive freedom (P.N.), OCT. 25, 7*c* ; 29, 9*e*
Coventry aircraft workers' dispute—meetings of representatives of employers and men at headquarters of War Cabinet : settlement arranged, DEC. 3, 9*c*
England, stay in—Gen. Botha (s.), OCT. 6, 5*c* ; Lieut.-Gen. Smuts (tel.), 6, 5*c*
Firth, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 5, 9*f*
Glasgow visit — arrangements, OCT. 22, 8*d*
Italy—leaves on visit, Nov. 5, 9*f* ; at Rapallo : takes part in Allied meeting on military situation, 9, 8*c* ; conference with King Victor Emmanuel, 10, 7*e*
Royal Geographical Society — to deliver address, OCT. 6, 5*c*
Sheffield—to address war aims meeting, OCT. 6, 5*c* ; to receive freedom, 6, 5*e* ; (P.N.), 17, 9*c* ; receives freedom, 26, 7*e* ; receives presentation of plate and cutlery, 26, 7*e* ; visits munition works : addresses workers, 26, 7*e* ; visits university, 26. 7*c*
South African Party Congress—adopts resolution of thanks, OCT. 3, 5*e*
Speeches :—
Optimism—leading article, Nov. 13, 7*b*
Staff, expenses of :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10*d*
William II., German Emperor :—
Deposition—speech quoted :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*d*
at Cardiff, on South African War ; value of small nations ; services of Wales, OCT. 30, 4*a* ; the Great War : ideals of British Empire ; Italy : Allies' pledge of help ; autumn downward move ; position of Allies on Western front ; confidence in victory, 30, 4*a*
SMUTS, Gen. (continued) :—
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : situation on fronts ; Germany bleeding to death ; submarine campaign ; German air raids on Great Britain : reprisals ; British air policy, OCT. 5, 9*f* ; leading article, 5, 9*a* ; Wolff Bureau issues semi-official *communiqué*, Nov. 2, 5*f*
at Holborn Restaurant, on overthrow of Dingaan ; unity of two white races in South Africa, DEC. 18, 5*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War : Sir Robert Kindersley's services at head of War Savings Associations ; soul of the nation, OCT. 23, 6*d*, 9*c*
at Sheffield, on the Great War : spirit of British Empire ; solution of industrial troubles ; war aims ; League of Nations ; no standing armies ; peace ; Belgium ; rights of small nations, OCT. 25, 6*d* ; Allied cause ; ideals in the War ; fight for world's freedom ; South Africa's future, 26, 7*e*
at Tonypandy, on the Great War : Wales ; invasion of Italy ; confidence in victory, OCT. 30, 4*c*
on Comrades of the Great War (l.), Nov. 14, 3*c*
SMYTH, Capt. H. H. — appointed C.M.G., OCT. 2, 4*e*
SMYTH, Mr. Richard J.—will, Nov. 20, 11*e*
SMYTH and Company, Messrs. :—
Export licences :—
Restrictions :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 9, 10*c*
SMYTH-PIGOTT, Wing Cdr. J. R. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., OCT. 2, 4*f*
SNAITH, Mr. J. C. :—
"Coming, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 516*c*
SNAPE, Dr. Lloyd :—
on Education Bill (report, Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 426*c*
SNELL, Rev. Bernard :—
at Brixton Independent Church, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*d*
at Congregational Union Assembly, on Churches : unity, OCT. 4, 5*c*
SNOWDEN, Mr. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pacifists, alleged attacks on, DEC. 13, 12*e*
SOAMES, Mr. Arthur W. :—
on "rouge," Eton word (l.), OCT. 17, 9*c*
SOAP :—
Films—in solution of torsion problems (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256*b*
SOARES, Col. (Portugal)—leads revolutionaries in rising, DEC. 10, 7*c*
SOARES, Senhor Augusto (Portugal)—imprisoned, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
SOCIAL centres for the people :—
Establishment :—
Barker, Miss L. (s.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
Bourne, Cardinal (s.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
Conference (Mansion House)—held ; resolution passed, OCT. 19, 9*e*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 19, 9*c*
SOCIALISTS :—
Capitalism, destruction of :—
Correspondence, OCT. 17, 12*e*
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 9, 3*b* ; 19, 5*d*
Marriott, Mr. A. J. (l.), OCT. 12, 7*c*
Quelch, Mr. L. E. (l.), OCT. 17, 12*c*

Socialists (continued) :—
Internationale :—
Reconstruction :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 8*d*
Manual labour class, interpretation of :—
Correspondence, Oct. 27, 8*c*
Leading article, Oct. 19, 7*a*
Lee, Mr. H. W. (l.), Oct. 20, 7*f*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great
"Social student, A"—on Socialism : new nomenclature (l.), Oct. 27, 8*e*
Social workers :—
Women :—
Macadam, Miss E. (l.), Nov. 13, 9*d*
Organization :—
Special article ("Women in social work : the case for organization"), Nov. 9, 9*e*
Société Actionnaire Russo-Belge—Bolshevist order to wind up affairs : statement by administration ; confiscation ordered, Dec. 31, 5*b* (e.c.)
Société Asiatique :—
Royal Asiatic Society :—
Cooperation — agreement arranged (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*c*
Société Minerais et Metaux —formed, Nov. 8, 13*c*
Société Normande de Constructions Navales—formed, Nov. 26, 12*e*
Society :—
Reconstruction :—
Jones, Mr. H. A. (l.), Nov. 6, 8*d*
Refined :—
Manners :—
Meyer, Prof. K. (lect.), Nov. 16, 5*c*
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge :—
Meetings, monthly—held, Oct. 4, 5*b* ; Nov. 8, 2*f*
Quarterly Record—appearance of first number : particulars, Oct. 6, 9*f*
Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances :—
Matinée in aid—arrangements, Oct. 20, 2*b*
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts :—
Donation, anonymous—acknowledged, Dec. 29, 3*e*
Society for the Protection of Life from Fire :—
Certificates—awarded, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Medals—awarded, Oct. 16, 3*b*
Society of Apothecaries :—
Diplomas—granted, Oct. 20, 3*e* : Nov. 24, 3*d*
Master—appointed, Oct. 10, 9*b*
Master, Wardens, and Court—attend service at St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, Oct. 10, 9*b* ; elections, 15, 5*c*
Tercentenary—celebrations held, Dec. 8, 11*d*
Society of Chemical Industry :—
London section—meeting : arrangements (T.S.), Nov. 5, 181*c*
Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors :—
Examinations—dates, Oct. 6, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
"Incorporated Accountants' Year Book"—issued, Nov. 2, 11*c*
Society of Knights Bachelor :—
Members admitted—names, Oct. 18, 9*c* (e.c.)
Soconusco Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 12, 13*b*
Söderblom, Archbp. :—
Conference at Upsala, proposed :—
Invitation to fellow-Christians of belligerent countries to attend :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 14, 10*d*
"Soldier's wife, A"—on the Great War : Palestine honours (l.), Dec. 14, 11*e*
Sole, Arthur J.—contravention of potato sale order charge, Nov. 10, 3*a*
Solf, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on the Great War—Germany's colonial policy, Dec. 29, 5*f* ; 31, 5*f*
on colonies, occupied—recovery (message), Nov. 13, 5*f*
Solicitors :—
Incorporated Law Society : see that title
Prosecutions, Oct. 22, 3*b* ; Dec. 18, 4*c*
Struck off, Oct. 25, 2*b* ; Dec. 20, 2*c*
Suspended, Oct. 26, 2*c*
Solomonoff, Mr. J. :—
"First Steps in Russian"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
Soluikoff, Samuel — having unshaded lights charge, Nov. 8, 5*f*
Solway :—
Marsh (sp. art., "The music of a northern marsh : birds on the Solway"), Nov. 23, 9*d*
Somaliland, British :—
"Mad Mullah" — German victim : escape and death in desert, Dec. 7, 7*b*
Somaliland, French :—
Abyssinian frontier — Austrian and German attempting to capture small fort sentenced to death by French as spies, Dec. 11, 5*c*
Somerset, Oxford :—
"Quine"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c*
Somervell, Mrs. Arthur :—
on First Seven Divisions in France—choral commemoration at Royal Albert Hall (with another, l.), Nov. 8, 11*c* ; Dec. 12, 6*d* ; programme (l.), 24, 3*c*
Somervell, Mr. David :—
"Companion to Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*a* ; (L.S.), Nov. 1, 530*c*
Somerville, Miss E. Œ., and "Martin Ross" :—
"Irish Memories"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 566*b*
Somerville, Lieut.-Col. W. A. T. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
Songs :—
"Conscientious Objector's Lament, The" :—
Law case, Nov. 24, 4*c*
French and English :—
Special article ("French and English songs : characteristics of melody"), Dec. 1, 11*e*
Russian and English :—
Special article ("Some songs : chiefly Russian and English"), Nov. 3, 9*c*
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. :—
on education — curriculum ; methods of teaching modern languages (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 458*b*
Sonnino, Baron (Italy) :—
Ministry (Orlando) — sworn in as Foreign Minister, Oct. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)

SONNINO, Baron (Italy) (continued) :—
Movement against — our Rome correspondent's message ("Deputies and Baron Sonnino"), DEC. 6, 7*b* (e.e.); agitation for removal from office fails, 21, 5*c*
Parliamentary committee — movement in favour aimed at: our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 4, 7*c*
War, The Great :—
Invasion — takes part in Allied meeting at Rapallo on military situation, Nov. 9, 8*c*
Isonzo retreat—responsibility: our Rome correspondent's comments, DEC. 17, 7*c*; leading article, 18, 7*b*
Paris conference — leaves Rome for, Nov. 27, 9*d*; returns to Rome, DEC. 6, 7*e*
in Chamber, on the Great War: Pope's note; Belgium; German efforts to initiate peace conversations; Government's refusal to grant passports for Stockholm and Berne conferences; Adriatic question, OCT. 27, 8*c*; Italian Roman Catholics: attitude, 30, 5*c*
SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13*c*
SOPHIE, ex-Queen :—
Correspondence with Kaiser, ciphered —published, OCT. 27, 5*f*; 30, 6*d*; 31, 6*e*; Nov. 5, 7*c*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 5*f*; 8, 7*e*
on Allies—reference to as "infamous pigs," OCT. 30, 6*d*
SORROW, joyful (sp. art., "Joyful sorrow: the transfiguration of suffering"), Nov. 17, 9*e*
SOTHEBY, Wilkinson, Hodge, and Company :—
Art Galleries — visited by Queen Mary, DEC. 10, 11*b*
SOULSBY, Sir William—enters on 43rd year of office as private secretary to Lord Mayor, Nov. 10, 9*b*
SOUTAR, Mr. Edward A.—application for exemption refused, OCT. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
SOUTH African Diamond Corporation, (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 20, 12*f*
SOUTH AFRICAN WAR :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 26, 7*e*; 30, 4*a*
SOUTH American Copper Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*
SOUTH American Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 21, 12*f*
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
SOUTHAMPTON :—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 472*a*
Report for 1916-17 (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c*
SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—
Cattle :—
Stocks—statistics, OCT. 27, 5*c*
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, Nov. 16, 8*a*
SOUTH Australian Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 22, 12*b*
SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord (Sir Francis Hopwood) — peerage conferred; biographical, OCT. 12, 7*c*; takes title of Baron Hopwood of Rosyth, Fife, and of Southborough, Kent, 13, 7*b*; takes title of Baron Southborough of Southborough, Nov. 7, 9*b*
SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 6, 11*b*
Report, DEC. 8, 10*a*
"SOUTH Bucks"—on war savings associations: schools (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*a*
SOUTH Durham Steel (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*e*
SOUTH-EASTERN Agricultural College (Wye) :—
Scholarships offered by Food Production Department (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*c*
SOUTHEND :—
Trinity Church :—
Law case, DEC. 18, 4*b*
SOUTHERN Alberta Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Canada Land and Irrigation Company (Ltd.), amalgamation with—liquidator issues circular, OCT. 1, 13*b*
SOUTHERN District Association of Gas Engineers and Managers :—
Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*d*
SOUTHERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, preferred—announcement, OCT. 23, 15*f*
Packing and oil—reclaiming system (art., "Reclaiming packing and oil: an American railway's plant," E.S.), OCT. 26, 213*c*
Report, Nov. 3, 11*f*, 12*a*; 30, 10*c*
SOUTHEY, Maj. Harry H.—will, Nov. 12, 11*c*
SOUTHEY, Robert—verse reprinted from *The Times* of April 21, 1814, DEC. 22, 7*b*; Sir E. S. Hope (l.), 24, 5*f*
SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—
Debentures (5%)—to be paid off (F.N.), DEC. 20, 12*a*
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*a*
Meeting, Nov. 15, 15*a*
Offices—address, OCT. 1, 13*e*
Report, Nov. 8, 15*e*
SOUTH London Hospital for Women :—
Alexandra Day Fund—contribution sent from, Nov. 19, 11*b*
SOUTHPORT Education Committee :—
Appointments (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 500*b*
SOUTH Wales Miners' Executive Council :—
Conference, coalfield—to be held, DEC. 15, 3*e*
SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
Military Service Acts—combing-out scheme: see under MILITARY Service Acts—Coalminers
SOUTHWARK :—
Board of Guardians :—
Food regulations—protest, Nov. 12, 3*b*
Diocese :—
Conference—held, Nov. 7, 3*c*; 12, 6*c*
SOUTHWARK, Bp. of: see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.
SOUTHWARK, Lady—receives gifts at London Homœopathic Hospital for sailor patients, OCT. 17, 11*b*
SOUTHWARK, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Secret sittings—proposal for members of each House to be present at debates in other House, Nov. 22, 10*a*
SOUTHWARK Borough Council :—
Discharged sailors and soldiers—to give preference to in vacant positions under, OCT. 31, 3*c*
SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—
Brahms's "Requiem"—to be sung: date, DEC. 5, 5*c*
Carol service—arrangements, DEC. 27, 8*c*
Services—alteration in time, OCT. 4, 2*b*; 24, 2*c*

SOUTHWELL :—
Diocese :—
Division—resolution passed by conference, Oct. 31, 9*b*
SOUTHWELL, Sec. Lieut. Arthur H. S.—missing, believed killed, Dec. 18, 5*d*
SOUTH-WESTERN police-court :—
Missionary—appeal for old clothes for distribution by : Mr. R. Bankes (l.), Nov. 8, 3*e* ; 12, 2*b*
SOUVESTRE, M. Pierre, and M. Marcel Allain :—
" Nest of Spies, A "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*d*
SOVEREIGN :—
Purchasing power spent on food compared with July, 1914, Nov. 30, 5*f*
SOY beans :—
Article (" Soy beans," T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*d*
SPACKMAN, Capt. P. G.—court-martial held, Oct. 3, 2*a*
SPAIN :—
Amnesty—Bill : to be introduced, Dec. 14, 7*b*
Army :—
Administration :—
Infantry Defence Committees :—
Demands :—
Government conflict—our Madrid correspondent's message (" Discontent in Spain : the intervention of the army "), Oct. 30, 7*e*
Politics, interference in :—
Estella, Marquis de (int.), Oct. 30, 7*e*
Conscripts—number to be called up next year, Oct. 4, 7*e*
British Embassy :—
Demonstration, rumoured hostile—denied, Nov. 3, 6*e*
Catalan movement—our Madrid correspondent's message (" Spanish crisis unsolved : the Barcelona movement "), Nov. 2, 5*d*
Censorship :—
Substitution of civil for military—considered by Council of Ministers, Oct. 5, 7*e*
Colombia, relations with : see under COLOMBIA
Constitutional guarantees — re-establishment expected, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Suspension—terminated, Oct. 19, 5*e*
Modification of article 17 relative to—Deputies pass resolution, Oct. 19, 5*e*
Cortes : see Parliament, below
Defence, Junta of—to lay document before King, Oct. 24, 8*d*
Democracy :—
Deputies pass resolution, Oct. 19, 5*e*
Elections :—
General :—
Special article (" Spain's break with the past : a free election : German gold to back candidates "), Dec. 29, 5*e*
Municipal—held, Nov. 15, 7*c* ; our Madrid correspondent's message (" Spanish municipal polls : extremist victory "), 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
Emigration :—
Board :—
President appointed, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Explosion :—
Santander—recalled : Lieut. J. T. Bucknill (l.), Dec. 21, 5*b*
SPAIN (continued) :—
Explosives :—
Imports—regulations (T.S.), Nov. 5, 184*d*
Finance :—
Exchange :—
London committee — formed (F.N.), Nov. 29, 12*b*
Scheme—presented, Nov. 30, 3*f*
Fires :—
Medinaceli Palace—destroyed, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Food :—
Controller — appointed, Oct. 3, 5*e* ; to begin purchase of grain from abroad and to prohibit export of foodstuffs, 9, 7*d* ; resigns, 8, 7*e*
Foreign policy :—
Allies, relations with :—
Romanones, Count (s.), Nov. 26, 7*d*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Fruit :—
Dried :—
France and England, restrictions imposed on imports — exporters of raisins from Malaga district write letter to Premier, Oct. 3, 5*b*
German propaganda :—
Leading article, Dec. 27, 7*b*
Special articles (" The escape of *U* 293 : German intrigue against Señor Dato "), Oct. 23, 7*c* ; (" The German's in Spain : propaganda and policy : the enterprising German "), Dec. 20, 7*e* ; (" Spain's break with the past : a free election : German gold to back candidates "), 29, 5*c*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Spain
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
King : see ALFONSO XIII.
Labour :—
General strike — leaders sentenced, Oct. 1, 7*f*
Committee—court-martial against ; held, Oct. 1, 7*f* ; judgment, 6, 5*e* (e.e.)
Court-martialled member — Capt. Genée condemned to military arrest for excessive licence in terms of his statement for defence, Oct. 6, 5*e*
Railway :—
Strike — on line from Salamanca to Portuguese frontier, Oct. 29, 7*e* (e.e.)
Strikes :—
Penarroya region — miners and railwaymen : to be declared, Dec. 22, 5*e*
Living :—
Cost, high :—
Officials—bonus : to be granted, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Marine transport :—
Reorganization, proposed — approved by Cabinet, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Martial law—raised, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO
Ministry (Dato) :—
Cabinet—meetings, Oct. 5, 7*e* ; 25, 5*b*
Crisis — Marquis Lema (statement), Oct. 15, 8*d* ; Señor Villanueva (statement), 25, 5*b* ; resigns, 29,

SPAIN :—
Ministry (Dato) :—
Crisis (continued) :—
6*a* ; our Madrid correspondent's message (" Discontent in Spain : army's share in Señor Dato's fall "), 30, 7*e* ; Señor de Toca received by King, 30, 7*e* ; failure to form, 31, 5*b* ; unsolved, NOV. 1, 5*e* ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 2, 5*d* ; Señor Maura received by King ; declines to form Ministry, 2, 5*d* ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 2, 5*d* ; Marquis Alhucemas entrusted by King to form, 3, 6*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — Marquis Alhucemas entrusted by King with formation, NOV. 3, 6*e* ; forms : composition, 5, 7*e* ; crisis : *Liberal* (art. quoted), 24, 5*b* ; to submit decree for dissolution and general election, DEC. 14, 7*b*
Article (" Prospects of Spanish ministry : army's support : Reformist and Socialist hostility "), NOV. 6, 5*d*
Policy, foreign—no change in, NOV. 5, 7*e* (and l.e.)
Special article (" Spain's break with the past : a free election "), DEC. 29, 5*c*
Parliament (Cortes) :—
Dissolution — decree : to be submitted, DEC. 14, 7*b*
Political crisis :—
Correspondencia Militar comment, OCT. 20, 5*b*
Political situation — characterized by newspapers as grave, OCT. 24, 8*d*
Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL
Press :—
Loans, foreign :—
Announcement—forbidden, DEC. 6, 7*b*
Sol, El—new daily : appears, DEC. 12, 7*b* (e.e.)
Railways :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Locomotives :—
Manufacture — Barcelona firm to undertake (E.S.), DEC. 28, 259*c*
Reforms :—
Members of Parliament :—
Meeting — resolutions passed, OCT. 19, 5*e*
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Shipping :—
Control, State :—
Committee — established, OCT. 12, 6*a*
Sailing, foreign — prohibited, DEC. 8, 7*f*
Sale abroad — prohibited, DEC. 29, 5*b* (i.e.) ; 31, 5*e*
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Spain and Sweden
Trade :—
Anglo-Spanish agreement — our Madrid correspondent's message (" Anglo-Spanish trade agreement : divided opinions "), DEC. 28, 5*e*
Machinery, drilling :—
British makers, opportunities for —note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*b*
SPAIN (continued) :—
Traffic :—
Land — congestion ; service of coastal transport to relieve discussed, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Venezuela, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Spain and Venezuela
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SPALDING :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
SPALDING, Mr. William F. :—
" Eastern Exchange, Currency, and Finance "—noticed, OCT. 1, 13*a*
SPALDING Grammar School :—
Prizes — partly paid-up war certificates distributed, DEC. 26, 3*f*
SPAN, Mr. Bartlet—will, OCT. 30, 9*c*
SPARKE, Mr. Archibald :—
on Bowyer Bible (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*a*
SPARKS, Mr. William :—
at Playgoers' Club, on honours gained by Newfoundland contingent, NOV. 16, 3*c*
SPEAIGHT (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 13, 14*b*
SPEAR, Sir John W. — appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c* ; 14, 10*c* ; re-elected president of Association of Poor Law Unions, 23, 8*c* ; appointed member of Committee on Food Supplies, DEC. 15, 3*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on Association of Poor Law Unions, NOV. 23, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Redistribution, OCT. 18, 10*d*
" SPECIAL "—on air raids : taking cover (l.), OCT. 13, 7*c*
SPECTACLEMAKERS' Company :—
Master elected, OCT. 29, 5*f*
SPELLING :—
Simplified :—
Macan, Dr. R. W. (art. quoted), DEC. 31, 3*d*
Schools — experiments to be described, DEC. 31, 3*d*
SPENCE, Mr. Alexander M.—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 31, 7*b*
SPENCE, John William—commits suicide by drowning, DEC. 5, 5*f*
SPENCE-JONES, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, NOV. 15, 11*c*
SPENCE-JONES, Very Rev. Dr. H. D. M., Dean of Gloucester—death : memoir, NOV. 3, 8*d* ; funeral, 8, 11*c*
SPENCER, Mr. Charles A.—will, NOV. 30, 11*d*
SPENCER, Lieut. George—death from wounds, DEC. 13, 10*c*
SPENCER, Herbert :—
Lecture at Oxford University : see under OXFORD University — Herbert Spencer lecture
SPENDER, Capt. A. Edmund :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Sir Edmund Robbins, NOV. 7, 8*c*
SPENDER, Mr. Harold :—
" Gulf, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*b*
SPENNYMOOR (Durham) :—
Electoral :—
Henderson, Mr. Arthur — invited to stand as Labour candidate, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Sphere—Christmas number : price raised, OCT. 22, 2*d*
SPICER, Mrs. Amelia—death at 104 years of age, DEC. 27, 3*f*
SPICER, Mr. George—death, OCT. 4, 5*e* ; funeral, 6, 9*b*

SPIEGEL, George — exceeding maximum price of matches charge, DEC. 18, 3*f*
SPIELMANN, Sir Isidore :—
on War, The Great — Germans as others see them : open letter to Herr Harden, OCT. 12, 5*b*
SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 491*a* ; 18, 505*a*
SPIERS, Lieut. A. L. C.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
SPIERS, Lieut.-Col. E. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—
Reorganization scheme (F.N.), OCT. 3, 10*a*
SPIES Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 30, 10*c*
SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
SPINK, Daisy May—killed by fall of advertisement sign, NOV. 26, 5*d*
SPIRITS :—
Consumption, increased :—
Correspondence, NOV. 27, 11*d*
Duty—quantities charged with : statistics, OCT. 6, 3*a* (e.e.)
Prices :—
Inflated — Lord Rhondda considering measures for reducing, DEC. 13, 8*d*
Liverpool—increased, DEC. 7, 5*d*
Newcastle-on-Tyne—increased, DEC. 7, 5*d*
Release from bond—extended : prospects, NOV. 9, 6*e*
Licensed Victuallers' Defence League —passes resolution, OCT. 12, 4*c*
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 23, 10*c*
Supplies :—
London, Central—shortage, DEC. 20, 3*b*
Whisky :—
Newport (Mon.)—police break up queue, DEC. 19, 3*f*
SPIRITUALISM : see under PSYCHICAL
SPITTLE, Capt. Thomas S.—death from wounds, OCT. 9, 4*c*
SPITZBERGEN :—
Wireless telegraphy stations erected by Swedish company :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 31, 10*a*
SPOLANSKY, Abraham :—
Military service—application for exemption from, OCT. 19, 2*b*
SPOTTED fever : see MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal
SPOTTISWOODE, Mrs. W. :—
" Winter's Pie " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 22, 571*a*
SPRAGUE, Mr. W. G. R. :—
Law case, NOV. 26, 4*c*
SPRATS : see under FISH and fishing
SPRECKELS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on sugar—world supply (evid.), DEC. 15, 5*c*
SPRENGER, Capt. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
SPRIGGS, Dr. E. I. :—
on food—new scale of rations (art. quoted), DEC. 12, 5*a*
SPRING, Lieut.-Col. T. C.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
SPRINGER, J.—winding up order, NOV. 28, 3*c*
SPRINGS Mines Company (Ltd.) :—
De Rietfontein Government area—financing of exploitation of new ground (F.N.), NOV. 10, 12*a*
SPURGEON, Rev. Thomas—death, OCT. 22, 5*d* ; memorial service : to be held, 24, 11*b* ; held, 27, 9*b*
SPURLING, Capt. Francis E.—death from wounds, DEC. 24, 9*c*
SPURLING, Mr. Salisbury S.—appointed member of Executive Council of Bermudas, NOV. 24, 9*d*
SPURR, Rev. Frederic C. :—
on prayer, day of national (l.), NOV. 15, 10*d*
SPURR, Mr. Jack :—
" Conscript ' Tich ' "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 579*a*
SPYKER, Arend—fined for buying and selling sovereigns, DEC. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
SQUIRE, Mr. P. W.—completes fifty years as chemist on medical staff of Royal Household, DEC. 31, 9*c*
STABLE, Sec. Lieut. Russell C.—killed in action, OCT. 20, 5*d*
STACE, Alderman Jabez—selling margarine as butter charge, DEC. 17, 5*e*
STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere :—
" Starlit Garden, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*a*
STADTHAGEN, Herr (Germany)—funeral, DEC. 13, 7*a*
STAFFORDSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Juvenile employment — decision (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*d*
School gardens :—
Dunkley, Rev. C. (statement, Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*d*
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*a*
STAFFORDSHIRE Iron and Steel Institute :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*a*
STAIR, Maj. Lord—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Wigtownshire, DEC. 26, 9*c*
STAKHOVITCH, M. (Russia)—returning to Spain, NOV. 8, 7*e*
STAMFORD, Lord :—
Coming of age—celebration arrangements, OCT. 22, 9*b* (e.e.)
STAMIER, Arthur V. de : see under MURDER —Tighe, Capt. Edward
STAMPS :—
Philately :—
Exhibition—Russian stamps : held, OCT. 20, 3*e*
Sales :—
by Messrs. Glendinning, OCT. 18, 3*e* ; 31, 3*e* ; NOV. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
STANBURY-TAYLOR, Lieut. G. R. M.—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 13*c*
STANCLIFFE, Col. William W.—death, OCT. 24, 5*f*
STANDAERT, M. Eugène :—
" Belgian Mission to the Boers, A "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*a*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 18, 12*c*
Tabora—branch opened, OCT. 20, 10*f*
STANDARD Shipbuilding Company—first sea-going steamer built : launched, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 19, 12*c*
STANFIELD, William J.—income-tax fraud charge, NOV. 2, 3*c* ; DEC. 17, 5*d*
STANFORD, Sir Charles V. :—
" Songs of the Fleet "—conducts performance at Royal Albert Hall, NOV. 26, 11*d*
on German honours—membership of music section of British Academy of Arts, NOV. 14, 9*c*
STANHOPE, Lady Evelyn :—
on Wellington, Duke of—telescope (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*

STANIER, Sir Beville :—
on meat—production (l.), OCT. 12, 4*d*
STANILAND, Capt. M. — memorial tablet at Guildhall, Boston (Lincolnshire): unveiled, DEC. 26, 3*f*
STANISZEWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Food, DEC. 7, 7*b*
STANLEY, Mr. A. F. (Mayor of Daventry)—appeal against military service, OCT. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)
STANLEY, Sir Albert — entertained by American Chamber of Commerce, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Coal Control Bill — meets coalowners, NOV. 8, 9*d*
Cotton — deficiency: receives deputation from Lancashire trade, NOV. 29, 3*d*
Imports and Exports (Temporary Control) Bill — receives deputation, DEC. 31, 3*c*
Railway transport — economy: receives deputation, NOV. 26, 5*c*
Secretaries, private — appointed, DEC. 8, 9*b*
Trade, Board of—presidency: temporary transference of duties probable (P.N.), NOV. 13, 7*d*
at American Chamber of Commerce in London, on Anglo-American commercial relations, DEC. 15, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Aircraft, insurance against — State scheme, OCT. 30, 10*c*
Cement exports, OCT. 30, 10*c*
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 9, 10*d*; 28, 10*d*, *e*; DEC. 11, 10*d*
Non-ferrous Metals Industries Bill, NOV. 13, 10*a*; DEC. 4, 12*d*; 19, 8*d*
Railways — future administrative problems, NOV. 15. 12*d*
Trade-marks — probable legislation, NOV. 13, 10*a*
Tramways — committee appointed, NOV. 15, 12*d*
on cheese, Colonial—allegations of waste (statement), OCT. 30, 3*c* (e.e.)
on horseracing, winter (statement), OCT. 26, 7*d*
on racehorses — rations (statement), NOV. 14, 13*f* (e.e.)
STANLEY, Sir Arthur :—
at Æolian Hall, on death of Nurse Cavell, OCT. 13, 5*c*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on work of Joint War Committee of St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society: value of *The Times* fund; work of "Star and Garter" Home, NOV. 22, 3*b*
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—"Our Day": thanks *The Times* (with others, l.), NOV. 9, 7*c*; workers: men wanted (l.), DEC. 19, 9*e*; Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods: sale: appeal for art objects, 22, 3*e*
on nurses—status (l.), DEC. 29, 7*c*
on Voluntary Aid Detachments—general service members (l.), NOV. 10, 5*c*: resignation of Dame Katherine Furse (with another, l.), 16, 9*c*
STANLEY, Mr. F. A. :—
"Lord Steene's Indiscretions"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a*
STANLEY, Prof. G. H. :—
at South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, on electric steel melting in South Africa (E.S.), DEC. 28, 248*d*
STANLEY, Mr. R. E. — appointed assistant secretary to Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 5, 8*c*
STANNARD, late Sgt. — awarded Military Medal: presented to mother, OCT. 8, 5*b*
STANSFIELD, Miss :—
Holborn Borough Council — candidate for cooption to vacancy in North St. Andrew Ward: defeated, NOV. 29, 3*b*
STANTON, Rev. A. H. :—
"Father Stanton's Sermon Outlines" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*a*
STANTON, Mr. C. B.—paints pictures for Red Cross sale at Aberdare, OCT. 24, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power, DEC. 21, 8*c*
STANTON, Prof. V. H. :—
on Swete, Dr.—library (l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
STANTON Ironworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Blast furnace near Ilkeston, new—opened, OCT. 22, 5*c*
STAPLETON, Rev. Frederick G.—receives presentation on attaining 80th birthday, DEC. 31, 3*f*
STAPLETON, Sec. Lieut. Harold E. B.—death from wounds, OCT. 27, 5*d*
STAPLETON, Lieut. Percy R.—killed in action, DEC. 20, 9*e*
STAPLEY, Mr.—elected Lord Mayor of Melbourne, OCT. 11, 7*e*
STAPLEY, Sir Richard — proposes alteration in distribution of tickets for Lord Mayor's banquet, OCT. 3, 3*e*; to preside at opening of Gladstone Library at National Liberal Club, 29, 5*c*
STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—
Contributions, OCT. 8, 4*c*; 28, 12*d*; 29, 4*d*; NOV. 15, 11*e*; DEC. 29, 2*e*
De Fonseka, Mr. E. C.—contributes £2,000, NOV. 10, 5*b*
Jack Cornwell, V.C., Memorial Fund Committee — funds contributed for endowment of rooms: particulars, OCT. 27, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 419*b*
Work :—
Stanley, Sir A. (lect.), NOV. 22, 3*b*
STAR Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Eagle and British Dominions Insurance Company, transfer to—petition to Court: notice, OCT. 30, 13*c*; DEC. 1, 3*e*
STARCH :—
Output :—
Restrictions, increased :—
Launderers' Association — deputation to wait on Lord Rhondda, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Potatoes, production from unsound :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 12, 3*c*
Substitute :—
City of London Court—statement that satisfactory substitute had been found, DEC. 7, 5*f*
STARK, Mr. H. A. :—
"Vernacular Education in Bengal from 1813 to 1912" — noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503*a*
STARKEY, Pte.—highway robbery charge, NOV. 3, 3*f*

STARVATION :—
Deaths from—statistics, DEC. 13, 5f
STATE Bank of Russia :—
Leninist occupation — requisitions : consternation in Petrograd Municipal Council : arrest of Governor announced, NOV. 22, 5e ; abstraction of 10,000,000 roubles, proposed : minister attends to receive money : authorities refuse to hand over : " order " not signed : Minister's apology ; withdrawal of officers and troops, 24, 6b ; Central Committee of Soviets passes resolution, 26, 8b ; difficulty in obtaining requisitions : employees' action, 30, 7c ; keys of cellar handed to Extremist Commissioner, DEC. 1, 8d (e.e.) ; gold reserve seized ; Bank declared closed for three days, 4, 8d ; first instalment of 5,000,000 roubles taken, 6, 8c
Moscow branch :—
Manager — arrested by Bolshevists, NOV. 27, 8c
Officials, search for, DEC. 8, 10a
Returns, OCT. 5, 13a ; 10, 10f ; 18, 11e ; 25, 11f ; NOV. 2, 12c ; (F.N.), 26, 12b
STATE stores and property :—
Surplus, disposal after the War of :—
Article (" Peace uses of war stores : scope for the ingenious "), NOV. 24, 3b
Reconstruction Committee :—
Council, advisory — appointed ; composition, NOV. 19, 5c
Meeting, DEC. 7, 8b
Member appointed, NOV. 28, 7d
STATHAM, Rev. S. P. H. — appointed chaplain inspector to local and convict prisons, DEC. 5, 5c
STATE Children Association :—
Meeting—held, NOV. 15, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 22, 458d
STATIONERY Office :—
Paper saving — Army Council instruction issued, NOV. 15, 5b
STATUES :—
Lincoln, Abraham :—
Barnard statue : see under LINCOLN, Abraham
STAVRIDI, Mr. John — entertains M. Venezelos at luncheon, NOV. 19, 7c ; entertained at luncheon by General Smuts, 23, 5e
STAWELL; F. Melian :—
" Price of Freedom, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652a
STCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. : see SHTCHERBATCHEFF, Gen.
STEBBING, Mr. E. P. :—
" At the Serbian Front in Macedonia " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 535c
on food—voluntary rations (l.), NOV. 27, 11d
STEBBING, Mr. William :—
" Virgil and Lucretius " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557b ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 576d
on Delane, John Thadeus (sp. art., " Delane : October 11, 1817—November 22, 1879 "), OCT. 11, 11d
STEED, Mr. H. Wickham :—
in Paris, on democracy and the War, NOV. 14, 5e
STEED, Mr. J. O. :—
on housing—rural (l.), OCT. 1, 3b
STEEGE, Klyda R. :—
" We of Italy "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507c
STEEL :—
Caustic liquors, action of :—
Stromeyer, Mr. C. E. (p., E.S.), DEC. 28, 247b
Control :—
Order issued by Ministry of Munitions in November, 1916 — extended, DEC. 17, 2d
Mills, electric drive for — General Electric Company : particulars (E.S.), DEC. 28, 250d
Motor car and aircraft :—
Allen (Edgar) and Co.—catalogue noticed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210c
Slabs, plates, strips — constituted war material by Minister of Munitions, DEC. 1, 5f
Supply :—
Krupp's, control by :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 9, 10b
Trade :—
Article (" The iron and steel trade : great expansion of output," T.S.), NOV. 5, 173a
Development :—
Article (" The iron and steel trades : continued expansion of capacity," T.S.), DEC. 3, 196b
STEEL, Mrs. Allan G. — acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 24, 11b
STEEL, Lieut. Allan I.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 4d
STEEL, Dorothy—assisting man to evade military service charge, NOV. 1, 3b
STEEL, Mrs. F. A. :—
" Mistress of Men " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 617a
STEEL, Capt. Harold P.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3d
STEEL, Mr. John W.—death, OCT. 19, 3f (e.e.) ; will, NOV. 29, 9e
STEEL Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 9, 13d
STEELE, Mr. J. E. :—
" Naval Architecture " — reviewed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219c
STEELE, Mr. J. H. :—
at Euston-road, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 13, 3b
STEELE, Mr. John :—
" I-Li, The : or Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 474b
STEELE, Sec. Lieut. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11a
STEELE, Gen. S. B. :—
on Canada—conscription : letter to president of Win-the-War League, OCT. 4, 7e
STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur — to occupy positions of Additional Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and of Additional Parliamentary Secretary at Board of Trade, DEC. 19, 3c
British Empire Producers' Association — to entertain at luncheon, DEC. 10, 4b ; entertained, 14, 5e
Commercial Intelligence Department —statement to be made to Commercial Committee of House of Commons (P.N.), NOV. 30, 9d
at Connaught Rooms, on commercial strategy : value of cooperation in trades, DEC, 14, 5e
at Liverpool, on new Government Commercial Intelligence Department ; German trade aims : work through neutrals, NOV. 24, 3c

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur (continued) :—
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russia—future trade prospects, DEC. 13, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
British Industries Fair, 1918, DEC. 21, 8*a*
Commercial Intelligence Department — British trade samples, DEC. 11, 10*a*
on Commercial Intelligence Department — origin and organization (statement), DEC. 7, 5*c*
STEFANIK, Maj. Milan :—
Czecho-Slovak army — assisting to organize, DEC. 8, 7*d* (e.e.)
STEFANSSON, Mr. Vilhjalmur (Canada) — arrives at Fort Yukon, DEC. 27, 7*f*
STEIR, Emil—escapes from Handforth camp, NOV. 3, 3*d* ; recaptured, 12, 5*d*
STEHR, Emily W.—death in fire, OCT. 4, 5*e*
STEIN, Baron von (Germany) — appointed Secretary of State for German Imperial Department of Economics, NOV. 22, 5*f* in Reichstag, on political agitation in army, OCT. 8, 6*a* ; 10, 7*d*
STELLITE :—
Article ("Stellite : alloys with remarkable properties," T.S.), OCT. 1, 148*d*
STENDHAL : see BEYLE, Marie Henri
STEPHENS, Mr. Charles W.—will, OCT. 10, 9*e*
STEPHENS, Lilian E.—perjury charge, NOV. 21, 5*e*
STEPHENSON, Mrs. Theodore :—
at Lyceum Club, on China's entry into the War, OCT. 30, 3*d*
STEPNEY :—
Electricity undertaking, municipal—deficit (report), DEC. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
STERLING, Rev. Capt. Robert—death, OCT. 30, 3*e*
STERN, Adolf—arrested in United States of America, NOV. 26, 7*e*
STERN, Mr. Sam :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, NOV. 7, 2*d*
STETSON, Mr. Clarence C. :—
on British Red Cross Society "Our Day" : contribution from Americans in England (l.), NOV. 8, 10*a*
STEVEN, Dr. George :—
"Warp and the Woof, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*d*
STEVENS, late Mr. — Greek Government proposal to grant pension to daughter, OCT. 13, 5*e*
STEVENS, Lieut. E. Toynbee — killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d*
STEVENS, Mr. George J.—will, DEC. 20, 9*e*
STEVENS, James—assault charge, OCT. 24, 5*f* ; NOV. 28, 12*e* (e.e.)
STEVENS, Mr. John V. :—
on sheet metal workers—wages (with another, l.), DEC. 5, 6*b*
STEVENS, Mr. Marshall :—
at Manchester, on railways — rates for general merchandise traffic : suggests replacement of goods stations by traders' depôts : facilities at Trafford Park, NOV. 23, 12*f* ; (F.N.), 24, 11*a* ; on Port of Manchester Warehouses (Ltd.), 30, 14*d* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
STEVENSON, J. F.—passes for naval cadetship, DEC. 26, 3*d*
STEVENSON, Sir James — acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 10, 9*b*
STEVENSON, Mr. John :—
"Frenchman's Walk Through Ireland, 1796-7, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 628*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 632*d*
STEVENSON, Capt. Talbert—killed in action, NOV. 30, 6*d*
STEWARD, Sec. Lieut. A. A.— killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
STEWART, Lieut. A. D.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 26, 9*e*
STEWART, Edith A. :—
"Life of St. Francis Xavier, Evangelist, Explorer, Mystic, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 525*b*
STEWART, Sec. Lieut. Edward J.—killed in action, DEC. 12, 7*d*
STEWART, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—Service-men, OCT. 25, 10*f* ; 26, 10*b*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*e*
STEWART, Mr. J. W.—candidate for Lord Provost of Glasgow : number of votes, NOV. 9, 3*f* ; appointed Lieutenant of County of Glasgow, 21, 11*b*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. P. D.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 29, 2*a*
STEWART, Paolo V.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, NOV. 23, 3*a*
STEWART, Mr. R. H. — appointed general manager of Caledonian Insurance Company, NOV. 13, 13*d*
STEYN, Lieut. Stephen S. L.—killed in action, DEC. 29, 2*b*
STILGOE, Mr. Henry E. :—
on traffic problems (report quoted, E.S.), NOV. 30, 224*d*
STITT, Mr. Innes, and Mr. Leo Ward :—
"To-morrow, and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*e*
STOCHIN, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister at Teheran, NOV. 7, 5*e*
STOCK, Miss C. F.—appointed headmistress of Guildford High School for Girls, DEC. 6, 5*f*
STOCK, Mr. C. W. :—
"Anthology of Swedish Lyrics from 1750 to 1915"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 608*d*
STOCK, Mr. Eugene :—
"Beginnings in India" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*a*
STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 9, 13*d*
STOCK EXCHANGE (London) :—
Christmas holidays—(F.N.), DEC. 11, 12*a* ; 14, 4*b* ; 18, 12*a*
Fixed interest-bearing securities — reform in method of dealing with suggested (F.N.), OCT. 26, 12*b*
King and Queen—visit, DEC. 19, 9*e* : (F.N.), 19, 12*e* ; send letter of thanks (F.N.), 21, 12*a*
Members :—
Enemy birth, of :—
Law case, NOV. 22, 4*a* ; (F.N.), 22, 11*a*
Registered stock dealings as special bargains (F.N.), NOV. 14, 12*a*
Saturday closings (F.N.), NOV. 27, 13*b*
Values — extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, DEC. 31, 11*a*
War bonds sweepstakes (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10*a* ; closed, 19, 12*a* ; prizes : list, 23, 14*a* ; subscriptions, 23, 14*a* ; draw : arrangement, 26, 12*b* ; result, 27, 11*a*
War loans, subscriptions to :—
Members' services in connexion with :—
Acknowledgment :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 10*b*
STOCK EXCHANGE (Manchester) :—
Bradford Dyers' Association shares—quotation restored, NOV 21, 14*b*

STOCKHOLM :
Peace conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists
STOCKPORT :—
Children :—
Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — report (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*a*
STOCKS and shares :—
Aliens — transfer of shares in certain mining and oil companies : prohibition, Nov. 10, 12*f*; Board of Trade statement, DEC. 15, 11*a*
Scandinavian stocks :—
British holdings (F.N.), OCT. 24, 14*c*
STOCKTON-ON-TEES :—
Infants :—
Watson, Capt. Bertrand—presents £300 in bounties : particulars, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Race meetings : see under TURF
STOCKWELL, Capt. George—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*c*
STOEGER-STEINER, Gen. von (Austria) :—
on armaments — limitation (int.), DEC. 15, 5*b*
on military service, compulsory — suggested abandonment in favour of militia system (int.), DEC. 22, 5*f*
on War, The Great—man-power : United States of America discounted by Russia (int.), DEC. 17, 7*d*; on military difficulties during (int.), 22, 5*f*
STOKE NEWINGTON :—
Mayoresses — gift of badge for use of : accepted by Borough Council, Nov. 13, 3*f*
STOKE-ON-TRENT :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
Establishment — report (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*b*
Education :—
Grant, supplementary — amount (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c*
STOKES, Mr. H. L. :—
at Salisbury House, on Mashonaland Agency (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 2*e*
STOKES, Mr. Hugh :—
on Nobel prize for literature (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*a*
STOKES, Sir Wilfrid :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*b*
STOKES-ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Edward R. B. —death, Nov. 28, 4*e*; DEC. 7, 6*f*
STOLDT, Heinrich—escapes from Handforth camp, Nov. 3, 3*d*; recaptured. 12, 5*d*
STOLTMAN, Paul—recaptured, OCT. 4, 5*e*
STONE :—
Building-stone testing — United States Bureau of Standards apparatus : particulars (E.S.), DEC. 28, 250*c*
STONE, Lieut. Arthur W.—accidentally drowned on active service, Nov. 12, 4*b*
STONE, Emily Sarah — obtaining old-age pension under false pretences charge, DEC. 29, 3*e*
STONE, Mr. Nathaniel—death, OCT. 17, 2*d*
STONE, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.) :—
on Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey — advises declaration of war against (statement), Nov. 27, 8*e*
STONE, Capt. Walter N.—killed in action, DEC. 18, 5*d*
STONESTREET, Mr. George W. — appointed Inspector of Stamping by Board of Inland Revenue, OCT. 16, 3*e*
STONEY, Sec. Lieut. Thomas S.—killed in action, OCT. 30, 9*c*
STOPES, Dr. Marie — lectures announced, OCT. 8, 12*b*
STOPFORD, Lady — christening of twin daughters takes place at Beaconsfield parish church, OCT. 15, 11*b*
STOPPANI, Sgt. (Italy) — aeroplane flight from Turin to Rome in two hours and 50 minutes, OCT. 1, 8*e*
STOREY, Dr. John :—
in Ireland, on compulsory medical inspection in schools (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
STOREY, Mr. T. J.—elected chairman of sub-committees of classification of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, OCT. 29, 13*f*
STORMS : see GALES and storms
STORRIE, Sec. Lieut. William — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
STORRS, Mr. J. — appointed to committee on supply of building materials, Nov. 5, 5*c*
STOTHERT and Pitt, Messrs. :—
Bath workshops—visit of King and Queen, Nov. 10, 3*a*
STOURBRIDGE :—
Electoral, Nov. 14, 2*e*; DEC. 31, 3*f*
STRACHAN, Lieut. Henry — awarded V.C., DEC. 19, 5*c*
STRACHEY, Mrs. Oliver — to speak at meeting of London Society for Women's Suffrage, Nov. 10, 9*b*
at 24, Park-lane, on women's suffrage, Nov. 17, 3*d*
STRACHIE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coalmines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, DEC. 14, 10*c*
STRAITS Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 8, 10*a*
STRAITS Settlements :—
Fires :—
Malacca, DEC. 5, 15*e*
Trade :—
Article ("Malaya : Lancashire holding its own," T.S.), OCT. 1, 145*c*
STRAKER, Mr. William :—
on wages and prices (circular), OCT. 9, 5*e*
on wealth — conscription (statement), DEC. 8, 5*f*
STRAKER-SQUIRE (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*c*
STRAND Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 26, 12*c*
STRAND Theatre, OCT. 15, 11*c*; 22, 5*b*; 26, 9*e*; DEC. 24, 9*d*; 26, 9*c*
STRANSKY, M. :—
in Austrian Reichsrath, on German policy in Austria; Count Czernin's peace conditions, OCT. 23, 7*e* (e.c.)
STRATEGY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
STRATFORD-ON-AVON :—
Lord High Steward—elected, DEC. 13, 5*f*
STRATHCLYDE, Lord—accident, DEC. 17, 11*e*
at Glasgow, on Government and war stock, DEC. 3, 5*b*; on prosperity of savings banks in Scotland, 29, 3*e*
STRAUS, Mr. Hermann H. J.—will, OCT. 5, 11*e*
STRAUSS, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*d*

STRAUSS, Maj. Bernard L.—killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
STRAYER, Mr. L. V. (U.S.A.) :—
at American Federation of Labour convention, on farmers and the War, NOV. 17, 7*b*
STREETER, Canon B. H., and others :—
"Immortality" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*d*
STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) — health, NOV. 5, 7*e*
in Reichstag, on Adm. von Capelle's charges against Independent Socialist Party of connexion with naval mutiny, OCT. 11, 10*b*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Bolshevist offer, DEC. 1, 7*c*
STRETTELL, Lieut. William M. D. S.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
STRETTON, Capt. Alex. L. de C.—killed in action, OCT. 26, 9*e*
STRETTON, Lieut. E. C. (bandmaster of Royal Artillery Band)—to give series of concerts to troops on Western front, DEC. 5, 5*f*
STRETTON'S Derby Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 19, 13*e*
STRICKLAND, Sir Gerald—to offer services in the War, NOV. 7, 5*e* ; arrives in London, 8, 11*b*
STRICKLAND - CONSTABLE, Lieut.-Col. F. C. —death, DEC. 22, 5*d*
STRÖBEL, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War—military dictatorship ; aims of Germany ; publication of secret documents in Russia, DEC. 14, 7*b* ; on Stockholm peace conference : reason why Germany granted passports to Socialists ; German Government and Bolshevists, 20, 5*f*
STROMEYER, Mr. C. E. :—
on caustic liquor and steel : design of autoclaves (mem. quoted, E.S.), DEC. 28, 247*b*
STRONG, Mr :—
at Dundee, on Union of Teachers (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*a*
STRONG, Mr. A. T. :—
"Australasian Shakespeare, The. King Lear" — noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 407*b*
STRONG, Mr. Aylmer :—
"Human Voice, A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 519*c*
STRONG, Rev. E. L. :—
"Lectures on the Incarnation of God" —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
STRONG, Eugenie :—
on archæology — research work in Italy (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 555*a* ; 22, 569*a*
STRONG, Very Rev. T. B. :—
Oxford University — tenure of office as Vice-Chancellor (sp. art., "Oxford as it is"), OCT. 8, 2*a* ; valedictory speech, 10, 8*d* ; degree of Doctor of Music : proposal to confer, NOV. 2, 11*d* ; conferred, 7, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c*
STRONG, Sir T. Vezey—elected Warden of Plumbers' Company, DEC. 1, 5*f*
on City of London Tribunal—work : letter to President of Local Government Board, OCT. 12, 2*a*
STROUD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 26, 11*e*
STRUMA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR The Great (Operations)
STRUTHERS, Miss Lina Rogers :—
"School Nurse, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*a*
STRUTT, Mr. Geoffrey :—
on trade—system of commissions (l.), OCT. 29, 6*b*
STRUYCKEN, Prof. (Netherlands) :—
German outrages against Dutch shipping at sea—reparation (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 4*b*
STUART, Lieut.-Cdr. C. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, DEC. 20, 5*b*
STUART, Sec. Lieut. Harry J. M.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 8*d*
STUART OF WORTLEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Honours, alleged sale of, NOV. 1, 8*d*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 20, 8*b*
STUART-YOUNG, Mr. J. M. :—
"Iniquitous Coaster, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
STUDDERT, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
"STUDENT"—on future of Alsace-Lorraine (l.), OCT. 15, 10*a*
STUERMER, Dr. Harry :—
"Two War Years in Constantinople" —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 605*b*
STULTJENS, Miss Marie (Holland) — appeals to Kaiser against death sentence on M. Keunen, OCT. 4, 7*f* (e.e.)
STUMM, Herr Ferdinand von (Germany)—appointed chief of Press Department of Foreign Office, DEC. 15, 5*e*
STURDY, Mr. Edward—will, NOV. 7, 9*e*
STUTT, Lieut. (Australia) — flight from Point Cook to Richmond, NOV. 16, 5*e*
STUTTAFORD and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
STYLES, Isabelle—sudden death : inquest, NOV. 28, 3*e*
SUAREZ :—
Tercentenary, celebration of :—
Roman Catholic conference at Granada :—
British delegates, issue of passports to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*a*
SUAREZ, Señor Francisco :—
Estate (law case), OCT. 24, 3*b* ; DEC. 6, 3*a*
SUB Nigel (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
Shares—issue, OCT. 15, 12*b*
"SUBSCRIBER"—on Halifax disaster : relief (l.), DEC. 11, 9*e*
SUEZ CANAL :—
Blue-book—issued, DEC. 4, 7*e*
Dues—increase announced, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Ports :—
Article ("Empire port policy : need of the big ships : Eastern waterways and docks," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
Receipts—decline, OCT. 3, 11*f*
Report (white paper, T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*d*
SUFFERING :—
Special article ("Joyful sorrow : the transfiguration of suffering"), NOV. 17, 9*e*
SUFFOLK :—
Bury St. Edmunds :—
Electoral, DEC. 13, 5*f*
North-West :—
Electoral, DEC. 10, 5*f*

SUFFOLK (continued) :—
West :—
Education Committee :—
Sweets found lying on ground—request to head teachers to warn children (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b*
SUGAR :—
Brewers, use by — restriction : Food Controller issues order, NOV. 23, 3*b*
Cultivation :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), DEC. 19, 3*a*
Hendon whist-drive — sale : high price realised, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*b* ; NOV. 5, 185*b* ; DEC. 3, 209*a*
Ration scheme :—
Cards, registration — early issue announced, OCT. 2, 3*a* ; memorandum issued by Food Controller's department, 11, 5*a*
Application forms :—
Article (" Sugar cards : last days for making application "), OCT. 3, 3*a*
Bath — applications : statistics, OCT. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
Delay in applying for — discussed, DEC. 6, 5*a*
Distribution — complaints received by authorities, OCT. 8, 3*b*
Filling up, methods of—apathy, DEC. 12, 5*a*
Muddle, OCT. 27, 3*a*
Order (Food Controller's), DEC. 12, 5*a*
Householders — questions as to age, sex, and occupation : Ministry of Food (statement), OCT. 1, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Illegalities, cases of, DEC. 22, 8*d*
Bournemouth — number issued, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Children :—
Boarding schools, at—position, DEC. 11, 3*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 402*a*
Newly-born — issue of special application form announced, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10*c*
Deceased persons—ticket or ration paper to be collected by local registrars of births and deaths, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Domestic servants who change their situations, position of :—
Correspondence, NOV. 29, 3*a*
Firms, alleged special arrangements with certain—official denial issued, OCT. 16, 3*a*
Humphry, Mr. H. M. (l.), NOV. 21, 11*e*
Information required, reasons for :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 18, 10*f*
Instructions on " How to obtain sugar " — officially issued, DEC. 6, 5*a*
SUGAR :—
Ration scheme :—
Cards, registration (continued) :—
New system of individual registration — (P.N.), NOV. 22, 6*d* ; explanation : articles (" Individual sugar tickets "), 19, 8*b* ; (" Sugar tickets : explanation of the new system : meaning of the change "), 24, 3*a* ; (" Sugar distribution scheme : coupons from the Post Office "), 29, 10*e* ; (" Enforced economy in food : the new sugar scheme "), DEC. 1, 5*a*
Abandonment, proposed — *Liverpool Post* report : Ministry of Food statement, DEC. 4, 5*c*
Bristol Food Committee — criticism, NOV. 27, 10*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), DEC. 4, 12*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 7, 6*b* ; 18, 9*e*
Customers, transfer of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*c*
Grocers' complaints, DEC. 11, 3*d*
Household cards — persons not registered on and persons registered and who have since ceased to be members : application date extended, DEC. 17, 3*c*
Institutions — allowances to, NOV. 5, 3*b* ; persons resident in : proceedure to be followed : instruetions, DEC. 17, 3*e*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 27, 12*c* ; DEC. 4, 12*b* ; observations, 4, 12*b*
Post Office to undertake — Mr. A. H. Illingworth (s.), NOV. 26, 3*b*
Raynes, Mr. W. L. (l.), NOV. 28, 7*c*
Registration, late — notice issued, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation of town clerks of Glasgow, Leeds, and other cities, DEC. 13, 5*a*
Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies — statement respecting correspondence, NOV. 28, 3*b*
Service men on leave—permits for : arrangements, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Soldiers—not drawing from army stocks : Army Council instruction issued, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Registration Clearing House—arrangements, NOV. 20, 8*b*
Girls — employment : plans, NOV. 20, 8*b*
Article (" The 'sugar-card girls' : an educational experiment," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 501*d*
Removals—new scheme for dealing with : official explanation, NOV. 26, 9*c*
Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies — issues statements, OCT. 16, 3*a*

SUGAR :—
Ration scheme :—
Cards, registration (continued) :—
Travellers :—
Article ("Individual sugar tickets : the case of travellers"), Nov. 19, 8*b*
Food Controller's Department issues memorandum, OCT. 11, 5*a*
Persons entering or leaving the country — arrangements, DEC. 27, 3*a*
Food Controller's staff dealing with —accommodation (P.N.), Nov. 17, 7*c*
London, City of—supplies for firms and clubs : appeals to City Local Food Control Committee, Nov. 6, 3*c* ; City Local Food Control Committee : to review cases of private catering establishments, 29, 3*d*
Restriction order :—
Ice-cream manufacturer fined, DEC. 22, 3*f*
Substitutes :—
Jam-making :—
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*a*
Meath, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 10*a*
Syrup, use of :—
Harcourt, Prof. A. V. (l.), DEC. 27, 3*b*
Supplies :—
Allies' purchases : see under WAR, The Great—Allied Powers
Control :—
Lough, Mr. T. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c*
Tredwen, Mr. E. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c*
Distribution :—
Contravention of orders—prosecutions, OCT. 2, 11*c* ; 16, 3*c* (e.e.) : Nov. 26, 5*f*
Dearham—woman assaults manager of stores, DEC. 22, 3*d*
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances to private growers :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.), DEC. 1, 10*f*
Illegally obtaining—prosecutions, OCT. 6, 3*c* (c.c.) ; 9, 5*f* ; 12, 3*f* ; 31, 3*c* (c.c.) ; Nov. 21, 5*b*, *f*
International Committee—formed, OCT. 20, 3*c*
Manufacturers, caterers, and institutions, allowances to :—
Order (Food Controller's)—made, Nov. 5, 3*b*
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 8, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Hoarding :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 5, 5*c* ; 19, 3*a* ; Nov. 6, 3*c* ; 7, 3*f* ; 28, 3*c*
Stocks :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.), DEC. 1, 10*f*
Statistics (T.S.), OCT. 1, 16*b* ; Nov. 15, 6*b*
Storing :—
Ministry of Food—refuses Southwark Board of Guardians permission, DEC. 8, 5*f*
Tea, afternoon :—
Drapery establishments—use prohibited : Drapers' Chamber of Trade : discussed, OCT. 17, 4*c*
SUGAR :—
Supplies (continued) :—
United States of America—members of British food commission arrive at Atlantic port, OCT. 23, 7*c*
Unrefined :—
Bond, in :—
Statistics, OCT. 19, 3*c*
Workhouse officials' rations :—
Northampton Board of Guardians —decision, OCT. 17, 4*c*
World :—
Sprockels, Mr. (evid.), DEC. 15, 5*e*
SUGAR (beet) :—
Cultivation :—
Ireland—agricultural committees present petition to Government for monetary aid in sowing beet, OCT. 23, 5*f*
State estate, suggested :—
Development Commission — recommendation, DEC. 10, 3*d*
SUGDEN, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
SUICIDES :—
Highgate, Nov. 27, 3*d*
Hull, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Keston pond, near Bromley, Nov. 27, 5*b*
Nannerch, DEC. 15, 3*c*
Siddons, Henry V., OCT. 31, 3*d*
Southwark, DEC. 8, 5*f*
SUID-AFRIKAANSE Vereniging van London—celebrates Dingaan's Day, DEC. 18, 5*b*
SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia)—imprisonment : to be sent to fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul, OCT. 6, 5*e*
SULEIMAN PASHA RIFADA—death, DEC. 22, 6*b*
SULGRAVE Institution : see under NEW York (City)
SULIVAN, Capt. Eugene G.—reported killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*c*
SULIVAN, Capt. Henry E.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 9*c*
SULLIVAN, Ann—death from starvation, DEC. 13, 5*f*
SULLIVAN, George E.—death from starvation, DEC. 13, 5*f*
SULLIVAN, Mr. J. B. :—
on London County Council tramways —withdrawal of transfer tickets (l.), OCT. 10, 3*c*
SULLIVAN, Mr. J. V. (Tasmania)—elected president of Launceston Chamber of Commerce (T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*b*
SULLY, Mr. A. G. :—
on Education Bill—attitude of newsagents (l.), OCT. 11, 5*d*
SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 14, 15*b*
Meeting, DEC. 26, 11*d*
Report, DEC. 17, 12*d*
SULTANAS : see under FRUIT—Dried
SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 14, 15*b*
SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 7, 16*c*
Report, Nov. 28, 13*c*
SUMICHRAST, Prof. :—
at American Luncheon Club, on significance of United States in the War ; statues of prominent Americans in London, OCT. 27, 3*b*
SUMITOMO Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 24, 11*f*
SUMMERS, Mr. H. R. :—
on labour unrest (l.), OCT. 20, 8*e*
SUMMERS, Mr. Montague :—
on "Northanger Abbey" (l., L.S.), DEC. 27, 649*d*

Summers, Rev. Walter—death, Oct. 16, 3*a*
Sumner, Lord :—
at Æolian Hall, on war taxation, Nov. 5, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Honours, alleged sale of, Nov. 1, 8*c*
Sumpton, late Mr. Henry T. — memorial window dedicated, Nov. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
Sunbeam Motor-Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 28, 12*b*
Report, Nov. 15, 15*d*
Sunday, Mr. W. (United States of America) :—
War, The Great :—
National War Aims Committee :—
Invitation to address meetings, reported :—
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 15, 10*b*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 10*b*
Sunday Observance Act :—
Shooting galleries under (law ease), Oct. 20, 2*a*
Sunderland :—
Children :—
Play centres :—
Establishment—discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*b*
Education :—
Grant—amount (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 508*a*
Electricity :—
Supply :—
Egis shipyard — Corporation refuses to allow local power companies to enter area (E.S.), Dec. 28, 251*d*
Sunflowers : see under Horticulture
Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 14*b*
Sungei Batu (Malaya) Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12*c*
Sungei Besi Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 20, 10*f*
Sungei Buaya (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 17, 12*c*
Report, Nov. 2, 12*d*
Sungei Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 2*c*
Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 15, 12*c*
Sungei Kapar Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 2*e*
Sungei Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 16, 13*d*
Sungei Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 12*f*
Sungei Matang Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 26, 8*d*
Sungei Salak Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 31, 12*c*
Sungei Siput Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 23, 6*f*
Meeting, Nov. 1, 12*b*
Sungkai-Chumor Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 14, 12*f*
Meeting, Nov. 23, 13*b*
Sun Insurance Office (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*
Sun Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*
Sunnygama Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 1, 13*f*
Sun Yat Sen (China)—arrest ordered, Oct. 2, 5*d*
Superphosphates :—
Order — Minister of Munitions issues notice, Nov. 21, 5*c*
Supilo, M. Frano — funeral, Oct. 2, 9*c*
Supply :—
Consolidated Fund grant :—
Parliament—agreed to, Oct. 31, 13*f*
Credit, votes of : see under War, The Great — Great Britain—Finance
Estimates :—
Civil Service :—
Supplementary, Dec. 15, 10*a*
National War Aims Committee :—
Token vote, Nov. 14, 10*c*
Navy :—
Estimates :—
Supplementary estimate :—
Parliament — considered in Committee, Dec. 11, 10*d*
Surbiton Conservative and Unionist Association :—
President re-elected, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Surgery :—
War, The Great :—
War Office specimens of military injuries — exhibition at Royal College of Surgeons, Oct. 12, 3*d*
Surgical Aid Society :—
Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 7, 13*d*
Surgical Requisites Association :—
Buckskin breeches wanted :—
Talbot, Sir R. (l.), Dec. 24, 9*c*
Exhibition in aid (Grafton Galleries)—arrangements, Oct. 30, 9*b*; held, Nov. 21, 10*c*
Surman, Mrs.—celebrates 104th birthday, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Surman, Rev. John G.—death, Dec. 22, 3*f*
Surname, change of : see under Names
Surrey :—
High Sheriff—nominated, Nov. 23, 3*f*
Surrey Agricultural Association :—
Ploughing match, annual—held, Oct. 11, 5*f*
Surrey Publichouse Trust Company :—
Meeting, annual—held, Nov. 5, 5*b*
Report, Oct. 29, 5*f* (e.e.)
Surtees, Phillpotts, and Company :—
Linklater, Addison, and Brown — amalgamated, Dec. 31, 11*d*
"Surveyors" — on War Office seizure of empty houses (l.), Nov. 26, 10*c*
Sussex :—
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, Oct. 13, 3*c*
Sutherland, Duchess of—opens *Girls' Realm* guild sale and entertainment, Nov. 8, 5*c*
Sutherland, Mr. A. Munro :—
International Line Steamship Company, purchases six steamers from, Oct. 18, 3*d*
Sutherns, Mr. H. D. :—
"Brief Introduction to the Study of Regional Geography, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 407*b*
Sutton, Caroline—inquest, Nov. 3, 8*d* (e.e.)
Sutton, Mr. G. A.—appointed to direct press and publicity departments of National War Savings Committee, Nov. 21, 8*e*
on War, The Great—Amalgamated Press employees' war record (statement), Dec. 22, 3*a*
Sutton, Mr. J. E.—appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, Dec. 17, 3*c*
Sutton, Lieut. William V. R.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 13*d*
Sverdrup, Capt. Otto — returns German decorations, Oct. 27, 5*e*

SWAIN, Lieut. Charles D. D.—killed in action, OCT. 12, 8*c*
SWAN, Rev. F. R. :—
at Southgate-road Brotherhood Church —peace meeting broken up, OCT. 8, 5*d*
SWAN, Capt. William—killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
SWANN, Sec. Lieut. Gerald H.—killed in action, OCT. 26, 9*c*
SWANSEA :—
Electoral :—
Williams, Councillor D.—selected as Labour candidate, OCT. 27, 3*c*
Municipal officials :—
Wages :—
Committee — decision to increase war bonus, OCT. 17, 5*f*; NOV. 22, 3*f*
Swansea Daily Post—price raised, DEC. 29, 3*e*
SWANSEA Mabinogion Society :—
Ypres, first battle of—meeting held in celebration, NOV. 1, 3*d*
SWANSEA Orphan Homes —presented with house by Mr. Roger Beck, NOV. 24, 3*f*
SWATTON, Blanch M.—killed in taxicab accident, OCT. 18, 3*c*
SWEDEN :—
Bombs—found outside the Riddarhus, OCT. 17, 7*e*
Coalfields — discovered at Billingen, NOV. 8, 7*e*
Elections :—
Effect :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e*
Fires :—
Gefle—paper pulp destroyed, NOV. 26, 7*e*
Stockholm — refrigerating depot, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Fisheries :—
German warships in Sound—destruction of Swedish fishers' nets: German naval attaché demands action against newspapers for their comments on, DEC. 24, 5*e*
Food :—
Imports :—
Germany, from—agreement arranged, OCT. 12, 6*e*
Misdescription—legislation against: passed (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Prices :—
Increased — percentage from July 1914, OCT. 17, 4*d*
Iron :—
Smelting works at Porjus—to be erected (E.S.), DEC. 28, 259*c*
King: see GUSTAV V.
Lutheran Reformation — fourth centenary celebrated, NOV. 1, 5*e*
Matches :—
Factories — amalgamated in trust, OCT. 20, 5*c*
Ministry—M. Widen requested to form Ministry, OCT. 12, 6*e*; unable to form, 15, 8*b*; M. Eden to endeavour to form mixed Cabinet of Liberals and Social Democrats, 16, 5*b*; progress, 17, 7*b* (e.e.); forms; composition, 20, 5*e*
Programme, OCT. 23, 7*e* (e.e.)
Ministry (Liberal-Socialist Coalition) —prospects: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Sweden after the elections: Liberal-Socialist Coalition prospects"), OCT. 1, 7*b*; King Gustav appeals to three parties to form, 3, 6*d* (l.e.); 4, 7*d* common programme
SWEDEN (continued) :—
Ministry (Liberal-Socialist Coalition) (continued) :—
almost impossible: our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 5, 7*e*; parties reply to King, 9, 7*d*
Ministry (Swartz) :—
Resignation—prospects: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Sweden after the elections"), OCT. 1, 7*b*; resigns, 3, 6*d*
Navy :—
Skuggan—base: proposed, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Norway, relations with: see under NORWAY
Press :—
Socialdemokraten :—
Editor—M. Branting resigning, OCT. 20, 5*c*
Riksdag :—
Committee, secret :—
Substitutes for Deputies now Ministers—meeting to elect announced, NOV. 1, 5*c*
Shipping :—
Requisitioning: see under WAR, The Great—Sweden
Spain, relations with: see under SPAIN
Steel :—
Rails—shortage, OCT. 31, 5*c*
Germany — purchase from: agreement, DEC. 20, 5*c*
Trade :—
Exports :—
Prohibited articles — additions to list, OCT. 5, 7*e*; 19, 5*e*; DEC. 4, 7*e*; 15, 12*d* (e.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
SWEET, Walter—Mrs. Elizabeth Peterken charged with attempt to murder, DEC. 26, 3*d*
SWEFFEN, Alfred John—being in possession of forged army discharge papers charge, OCT. 3, 2*c*
SWETE, Dr. H. Barclay :—
Library — purchase of portion for presentation to library of Louvain University proposed, OCT. 27, 3*c*
Stanton, Prof. V. H. (with others, l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
"Life of the World to Come, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*a*
Memorial :—
Stanton, Prof. V. H. (with others, l., L.S.), NOV. 1, 529*c*
SWIFT Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 12, 13*f*
SWIMMING :—
Schools, elementary :—
Ealing — certificates gained, DEC. 15, 3*e*: (Ed.S.), 20, 496*d*
Serpentine Club — race postponed, DEC. 26, 3*b*
Teaching in schools :—
Article ("National Union Notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490*d*
SWINE :—
Cottagers :—
Commandeering by Government, rumoured — denial issued by Food Controller, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Portman-Dalton, Mrs. G. I. (l.), DEC. 6, 10*c*
Slaughter for own consumption—rumoured order prohibiting: denial issued by Food Controller, DEC. 11, 3*b*; 17, 3*d*
Premature :—
Portman-Dalton, Mrs. G. I. (l.), DEC. 19, 3*b*

SWINE (continued) :—
Food :—
Acorns :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—issues notice, Nov. 2, 3*d* (c.e.)
Grain, prohibition of use of :—
Correspondence, DEC. 29, 9*d*; 31, 9*d*
Meal, price of :—
Atherley-Jones, Mr. E. (l.), OCT. 8, 3*c*
Prices :—
Live pigs :—
Maximum—fixed : orders issued by Food Controller, Nov. 8, 5*c*; 23, 3*b*
Central Chamber of Agriculture —passes resolution, DEC. 5, 10*c*
Sales and purchases of breeding sows and small pigs exempted—order issued, DEC. 17, 3*d*
Young suckers :—
Correspondence, DEC. 8, 5*a*
Sales :—
Lincoln Market—sale stopped, Nov. 21, 5*d*
Newcastle Market — only 17 pigs penned, Nov. 21, 5*d*
Shortage—butchers draw lots at Yarmouth and Hitchin markets, Nov. 29, 3*f*
Slaughter :—
Sows in-pig — prohibited : order issued, DEC. 17, 3*d*
"Tirpitz"—survivor of German cruiser *Dresden* : to be sold for benefit of British Red Cross Society, DEC. 5, 8*d*
SWINTON :—
Education :—
Evening institute—courses : particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*c*
Medical officer—annual report (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*c*
St. Peter's School—successful experiment in school gardening (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
SWINTON, Mr. A. A. C. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on science and its functions (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*c*
SWINTON and Pendlebury :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*c*
SWISS Bank Corporation :—
Banque de Nyon taken over, OCT. 20, 10*c*
SWISS National Bank :—
Returns, OCT. 10, 10*f*; 17, 13*f*; 25, 11*f*; Nov. 1, 11*c*; 17, 12*a*; DEC. 1, 12*b*; 21, 12*c*; 29, 10*c*
SWITZERLAND :—
Coal and electrical energy — economies, OCT. 11, 7*c*
Conditions :—
English lady's letter quoted, Nov. 7, 5*c* (c.e.)
Constitution :—
Federal Council—increase of members : Bill adopted, DEC. 21, 5*c*
Elections—our Berne correspondent's messages ("Swiss elections : Socialist Party weakened"), OCT. 30, 5*b*; ("The Swiss elections : heavy vote for the Socialists"), Nov. 2, 5*b* (c.e.)
Finance :—
Taxation :—
War-tax — recommendations of commission, OCT. 12, 5*c*
SWITZERLAND (continued) :—
Food :—
United States of America—project for provisioning : Swiss mission to United States of America (statement), DEC. 6, 7*b*; presented by blockade section of American mission in Paris; signed, 7, 7*f*; our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Swiss-American economic agreement"), 10, 7*a*; ratified by Federal Council, 21, 5*b*
Foreigners :—
Supervision — stricter regulations : introduced, Nov. 23, 5*c*
German propaganda :—
Special article ("German methods in Switzerland : art of peaceful penetration : money and publicity"), Nov. 27, 7*a*
Leather :—
Imitation—note (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*c*
Post Office :—
Business hours reduced owing to fuel shortage, OCT. 22, 7*c*
President : see CALONDER, Dr. Felix
Press :—
Paris-Genève — publication : prohibited, Nov. 30, 7*c*
Railways :—
Central Office for International Transport and Railways—director : changes, DEC. 8, 7*c*; 14, 8*d*
Shipping :—
Austrian ships interned in America —Federal Council attempting to purchase : *Volksrecht* statement, DEC. 5, 7*c*
Smuggling :—
Passaroff, M.—incident, Nov. 24, 5*c*
Trade :—
British :—
Beak, Mr. C. B.—in London : to interview representatives of British firms, OCT. 10, 11*f* (c.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SYDENHAM, Lord :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on India : effect of the War; economic progress; home rule agitation; Mrs. Besant's release, OCT. 31, 5*a*; on Salvation Army work in India; reform of criminal tribes, Nov. 1, 3*c*
at Denison House, on danger of sedition, Nov. 23, 3*c*
at Women's Indian Study Association, on education of women of India, OCT. 6, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Force Bill, Nov. 28, 10*a*
India, political agitation in—internment and release of Mrs. Besant, OCT. 25, 10*a*
Munition workers—conditions, DEC. 6, 12*a*
Representation of the People Bill, DEC. 18, 10*a*
on Besant, Mrs. Annie—release from internment (l.), OCT. 4, 7*d*
on India—indentured labour; northern Australia : coloured labour (l.), OCT. 2, 5*c*
on navy—public feeling (l.), Nov. 3, 8*b*
SYDNEY :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—welcome : demonstration, DEC. 20, 6*c*
Labour disputes : see under NEW South Wales—Labour

SYDNEY (continued) :—
Socialists :—
International Socialists Club—closed by military order, Nov. 19, 7*c*
Telephones :—
Exchange—automatic : to be erected, DEC. 14, 7*c*
SYKES, Mr. Charles :—
on clothes—scheme for provision of standard cloth at fixed prices (statement), Nov. 7, 3*c*
SYKES, Sir Mark :—
at London Opera House, on establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people, DEC. 3, 2*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*d*
SYMES, Mr. A. O.—illegal use of motor-car charge, Nov. 28, 3*c*
SYMONS, Abraham—misdemeanour charge : acquittal, DEC. 17, 2*c*
SYMONS, Mr. Arthur :—
"Tristan and Iseult : A Play in Four Acts"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*c*
SYMONS, Sec. Lieut. C. Handley—killed in action, DEC. 4, 4*b*
SYMONS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—appointed O.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
SYMS, Mr. H. :—
on taxi-cabs—owners' position (statement), OCT. 26, 3*d*
SYNGE, Sec. Lieut. Allen F.—killed in action, DEC. 14, 11*c*
SYNGE, Catherine Lady—funeral, OCT. 6, 3*c* ; will, Nov. 24, 9*c*
SYRIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SYRIA and Palestine Relief Fund :—
Collections—to be made in churches, chapels, and missions throughout England, OCT. 2, 2*d*
SYRIANS :—
Distress :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—appeals to Americans, OCT. 30, 5*e*
SZE, Sao Ke Alfred (China)—to be present at Lyceum Club dinner to celebrate China's entry into war, OCT. 27, 9*b*
SZECHENYI, Count—recalled to Vienna, DEC. 11, 7*c*
SZECHUAN :—
Unrest : see under CHINA—Unrest

T

"T. W."—on food, whisky, and coal (l.), Nov. 3, 10*b*
TABERER, Sec.-Lieut. T. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
TABRAHAM, Charles—death from motor accident, OCT. 12, 3*c*
TACHARD, Qmr.-Sgt.—killed, Nov. 3, 5*e*
TACON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest J. B.—killed in action, OCT. 30, 9*c*
"TAFFRAIL" :—
"Sub., The : being the Autobiography of David Munro, Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Navy" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 596*d*
TAFF Vale Railway Company :—
Labour : see under LABOUR—Railway
TAFT, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great — Lord Lansdowne's letter (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*b*
TAIT, Mr. A. W.—appointed member of Financial Facilities Committee, Nov. 26, 5*e*
at Bishopgate, on Russian Corporation (Ltd.), DEC. 8, 13*b*
TAIT, Robert—rubber theft charge, Nov. 7, 3*f*
TAIT, Mr. W. MacKay—death, DEC. 7, 5*f*
TALBOT, Mr. :—
on traffic problems (memorandum quoted, E.S.), Nov. 30, 224*d*
TALBOT, Cdr. C. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 3, 2*a*
TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester —health, OCT. 4, 11*b*
on War, The Great—air raids : reprisals (l.), OCT. 19, 9*c* ; German torture of British prisoners : Sir A. Conan Doyle's proposal for uses of hatred (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
TALBOT, Sir Reginald :—
on buckskin breeches — wanted for Surgical Requisites' Association (l.), DEC. 24, 9*c*
TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 23, 6*f* ; DEC. 12, 15*f*
Meeting, OCT. 31, 12*b*
TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 26, 12*c*
TALTAL Railway :—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 13*c*
Meeting, Nov. 22, 12*c*
Report, Nov. 16, 13*d*
TAMBOFF :—
Riots—Petrograd Agency telegrams : statement by Minister of Interior, OCT. 2, 7*c*
TANALYK Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 15, 13*b*
TANDJONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15*c*
Report, DEC. 10, 13*b*
TANGANYIKA Concessions (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 14*c*
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
TANGOEL Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 29, 13*b*
Report, Nov. 23, 13*c*
TANJONG Malim Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d* ; 23, 6*f*
Meeting, OCT. 30, 13*c* (c.e.)
"TANK"—on tanks versus pill-boxes (l.), OCT. 15, 11*d*
TANK banks : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
TANKS : see ARMOURED cars, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Armoured cars
TANNER, Mr. Edward — retires as solicitor to London County Council, Nov. 28, 8*d* ; DEC. 17, 5*c*
TANNER, Mr. J. R. W. :—
on opinions — teaching of (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*c*
TANNIN :—
Mangrove — extract from content of barks (T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*c*
TANNING :—
Materials :—
Returns—War Office announcement, Nov. 8, 5*b*
TAPP, Capt. T. A.—death from wounds, Nov. 7, 9*d*

Taquah Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
Tar :—
Gas :—
Production :—
Article ("Increasing gas tar production: a revised policy," E.S.), Oct. 26, 206*b*
Tara Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 12*f*
Tardieu, M. André (France) :—
at New York, on French need of American tonnage, Oct. 12, 7*b*
on shipping — pooling of Allied resources: agreement between United States of America and France (art. quoted), Dec. 10, 7*b* (e.c.)
on War, The Great—United States: supplies to Allies (l. quoted), Nov. 19, 10*b*; help to France (int.), 20, 7*c*
Co-ordination of action at front — attitude of United States of America (int.), Dec. 13, 8*b*
Tariff Reform League :—
Chairman — change, Oct. 25, 8*a*
Committee, executive — meeting, Oct. 25, 8*a*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page—resigns chairmanship of Lancashire and North-Western Counties Federation (l. quoted), Dec. 8, 5*d*
Islington (East) by-election—Mr. E. J. Duveen issues statement announcing participation, Oct. 17, 5*d*; unauthorized, 18, 3*c*
Organization committee — chairmanship: change, Oct. 25, 8*a*
Policy — Executive Committee passes resolution, Oct. 25, 8*a*
President elected, Oct. 25, 8*a*
Tariffs :—
Foreign :—
Alterations (T.S.), Oct. 1, 160*c*; Nov. 5, 184*c*; Dec. 3, 208*b*
Tarnowski, Count (Austria) :—
Poland — candidature for Premiership approved by Germany, Oct. 27, 5*c*; appointed, Nov. 5, 7*c*; objection of Gen. von Beseler to appointment; Regency Committee issues ultimatum, 10, 5*a*
Tashkent :—
Disturbances — political agitators take over administration: Provisional Government sends ultimatum, Oct. 3, 5*c*; general strike proclaimed, 6, 5*c* (c.c.); order restored, 15, 7*b* (c.c.)
Tasmania :—
Chamber of Commerce :—
Launceston — president elected (T.S.), Dec. 3, 193*b*
Drink :—
Treating :—
Bill against — rejected by House of Assembly, Oct. 19, 5*c*
Parliament :—
State Governor — abolition: motion defeated, Dec. 3, 7*b*
War, The Great: see under War, The Great
Tata, Sir Dorabjee :—
Ramsay Memorial Committee for India—accepts position of representative (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*b*
Tata Industrial Bank—formation: scheme announced, Nov. 10, 5*b*; (F.N.), 12, 13*a*; support for (F.N.), 16, 12*a*; capital: particulars (F.N.), 17, 11*b*; (T.S.), Dec. 3, 191*b*
Tate, Capt. Frederick H.—death from wounds, Dec. 28, 9*b*; biographical, 29, 2*b*
Tate (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 5, 14*c*
Sugar works (Silvertown) :—
George V., King—visits, Nov. 21, 5*c*
Tatem, Sir William—gives £25,000 to South Wales University College for laboratory, Oct. 20, 3*c*
Tatham, Miss C. M. :—
"Airman, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 6, 594*b*
Tatiana Nicolaievna, ex-Grand Duchess (Russia) — escape reported: expected arrival in United States of America: M. Narodny's narrative, Nov. 27, 8*c*
Tattersall, Mr. F. W. :—
on cotton spinning — analysis of stocktaking results of 50 Lancashire companies, Dec. 8, 12*b*
Taunton :—
Mayor — Alderman Henry J. Van Trump re-elected, Oct. 8, 5*c*
Taverner, Sir John (Victoria) :—
at Mansion House, on land for ex-service men, Oct. 2, 3*b*
on industrial ferment (l.), Oct. 8, 3*c*
on service-men, ex—land settlement in Australia (l.), Oct. 12, 5*c*
Taverner, William, and others—failing to make annual return of Middle-Age Pension Society charge, Oct. 11, 5*a*
Tavil, Jacques — importing diamonds (law case), Nov. 28, 2*d*
Taxation :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 10*d*
Income-tax: see Income-tax
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10*d*; Dec. 13, 12*c*
Local: see Local taxation
Parliament — observations, Oct. 31, 10*d*; Dec. 13, 12*c*; 21, 10*d*
Profits tax, excess: see Profits—Excess—Tax
Statistics — financial half-year, Oct. 1, 13*a*; (F.N.), 2, 10*c*
Sumner, Lord (s.), Nov. 5, 5*d*
Yield—1917-18: compared with 1913-14: table, Dec. 4, 6*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Dec. 4, 6*b*
Taxicabs :—
Disputes :—
Fares: see under Fares, below
Free petrol—demand by London drivers for: meeting held, Oct. 23, 5*c*; Mr. H. Syms (statement), 26, 3*d*; withdrawal of 2,500 taxicabs, Nov. 2, 3*d*; opposition of London Cabmasters' Association, 2, 3*d*; London Motor Cab Proprietors' Association passes resolution, 9, 3*d*; settled, Dec. 21, 7*e*; 4,000 taxicabs for London, 22, 3*c*
Leaflet — distribution: motion for injunction, Nov. 7, 2*d*; refused, 10, 4*b*
Parliament — questions, Nov. 16, 10*c*; Dec. 4, 5*b*
Settlement — terms: Sir G. Cave refuses consent, Dec. 12, 5*b*; drivers refuse masters' offer, 13, 3*b*; agreement concluded: terms, 21, 7*e*
Cab Proprietors' Association and Drivers' Union delegates — meet London Members of Parliament (P.N.), Dec. 11, 7*d*

TAXICABS :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Station tolls :—
Settlement — railway companies not to enforce : agreement : terms, DEC. 21, 7c
Parliament — question, DEC. 21, 8b
Drivers :—
Refusing fares :—
Magisterial comments, NOV. 27, 5d (e.c.)
Women :—
Licences, issue of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10a
Fares :—
Dispute — increase of 50 per cent. demanded by owners and drivers : decision of owners, OCT. 12, 3c ; Home Secretary's offer refused at joint meeting of proprietors and drivers, 13, 3d ; Sir G. Cave receives deputation ; declines to sanction demanded increase, 16, 7c ; joint meeting of proprietors' and drivers' associations : strike resolution passed, 16, 7c ; owners' acceptance of hiring offer, 20, 7c ; drivers' position : Mr. A. Smith (int.), 20, 7c ; discussed, 22, 3e ; settled, 22, 3e
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10b
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10b
Increased — in Metropolis : order issued by Home Secretary, OCT. 24, 8a ; raised, NOV. 1, 7d
Prosecutions — drunken driver, OCT. 19, 3f (e.c.) ; refusal of fare, NOV. 27, 5f
TAYLOR, Prof. A. E. :—
" Plato's Biography of Socrates "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 540a
on Marlowe's " Dr. Faustus " (l., L.S.), DEC. 6, 597a
TAYLOR, Mr. A. H. E. :—
" Future of the Southern Slavs, The " —reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 485a
TAYLOR, Dr. Alonzo E. (U.S.A.) — biographical, NOV. 9, 8a ; member of American mission ; arrives in London, 9, 7f ; conferences at Foreign Office in connexion with America's cooperation in enforcement of blockade, 10, 6c ; 14, 5b
TAYLOR, Clara E.—neglecting children charge, OCT. 5, 5e
TAYLOR, Maj. G. — appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8c
TAYLOR, Mr. G. I. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on torsion problems (E.S.), DEC. 28, 256b
TAYLOR, G. Winifred :—
" Pearl, The " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585c
TAYLOR, George — application to London munitions tribunal for compensation for wrongful dismissal, DEC. 4, 6b
TAYLOR, Lieut. George W. — memorial service : arrangements, NOV. 19, 11c ; biographical, 22, 8f (c.c.)
TAYLOR, Mr. Griffith :—
on Australia, Northern — climate : effect on whites (statement), OCT. 6, 5c
TAYLOR, Mr. Herbert G. :—
" Education of Engineers, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 503b ; (L.S.), 27, 650c
TAYLOR, Lady Jane—presented with cheque in recognition of philanthropic work, DEC. 10, 5f
TAYLOR, John W.—inquest, DEC. 18, 10c
TAYLOR, Miss Mary M. G.—will, DEC. 27, 9c
TAYLOR, Rev. R. Bruce — biographical, OCT. 1, 7c ; accepts principalship of Queen's University, Kingston, 1, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 382d
TAYLOR, Mr. Robert W.—will, NOV. 12, 11c
TAYLOR, Mr. T. C. — appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7c ; 14, 10c
TAYLOR, Thomas : see under MURDER—Taylor, Mrs.
TAYLOR, Tom—centenary, OCT. 19, 3d
TAYLOR, William F.—being in possession of burglars' tools charge, DEC. 27, 8b
TAYSPILL, Mrs. Ann M.—celebrates 104th birthday, OCT. 12, 3f
TCHEREMISOFF, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, NOV. 30, 10c (c.c.) ; released by Military Revolutionary Committee and placed under domiciliary arrest, DEC. 4, 7e ; removed from command, 15, 5c
TCHERNINE, Mr. Dmitri :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge, DEC. 5, 4d
TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia)—elected to Committee of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 8, 7b ; designated by Army Committees for Premiership, NOV. 27, 8c ; order issued for arrest, DEC. 15, 6d
TCHITCHERIN, M. (Russia)—arrest in England : release demanded, NOV. 28, 6d ; British subjects refused permits to leave Russia, DEC. 3, 8d ; biographical, 4, 7d ; our special correspondent's message, 5, 7c ; interview between Trotsky and British Consul, 6, 8c ; British Government refuses to accede to request for repatriation, 8, 10a ; 10, 9d ; our special correspondent's message (" The interned agitators : another investigation asked by Trotsky ") ; conversation with Trotsky, 11, 5c ; British Government ready to reconsider question, 17, 8c ; British Embassy notifies that request has been granted, 27, 6d
Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg (l.), DEC. 13, 11d
TCHKHEIDZE, M. (Russia) — elected president of Preliminary Parliament, OCT. 8, 7b
TCHURTCHEN, M. Milan :—
at Grafton Galleries, on devotion of British nurses to Serbian wounded, DEC. 21, 3f
TEA :—
Bond, in :—
Statistics, OCT. 19, 3c
China tea :—
Imports :—
Restrictions :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10a
Consumption :—
Annual—statistics, OCT. 20, 7d
Civilian—daily : estimate, NOV. 10, 3c
Economy :—
Article (" National safety in food : need of economy in tea "), NOV. 5, 3b
Export :—
Prohibition :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 20, 10b
Prices :—
Anomalies :—
Tea Brokers' Association (report), DEC. 6, 5b

Tea :—
Prices (continued) :—
Control, further—order issued by Food Controller, Oct. 18, 6*d* ; (art., " Further control of tea prices : maximum of four shillings a pound "), 18, 6*d* ; effect (F.N.), 23, 14*a*
Articles (" Tea supplies and prices : need of rigid economy "), Oct. 19, 3*c* (c.c.) ; (" Tea supplies and prices "), Nov. 14, 3*a*
D. Class :—
Retail :—
Reduced—new order issued by Food Controller, Dec. 20, 3*a* ; (F.N.), 21, 12*a*
Article (" Problem of tea prices : reasons for a flat retail rate "), Dec. 22, 8*d*
Wholesale—reduced, Oct. 23, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 23, 14*a*
Lough, Mr. T. (l.), Dec. 29, 4*b*
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 8*a* ; 23, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, Oct. 20, 8*a* ; 23, 10*a*
Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 1, 161*d* ; Nov. 5, 185*d* ; Dec. 3, 209*d*
Order, contravention of—prosecutions, Dec. 14, 5*f* ; 15, 3*c*
Parliament—question, Dec. 8, 10*d*
Retail :—
Maximum, suggested all-round :—
Russell, Mr. P. (s.), Oct. 13, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 13, 10*a*
Tea Brokers' Association of London (report), Nov. 1, 12*d*
Sales :—
China tea—chests of Sow Mee green teas in prize offered in London, Nov. 10, 3*c* (c.c.)
Conditions, imposing :—
Prosecutions, Nov. 21, 5*b* ; 30, 5*d* (c.c.) ; Dec. 21, 4*d*
Controlled :—
Indian and Ceylon teas :—
London—held, Oct. 2, 10*c* ; 9, 12*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; 16, 10*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; 30, 12*a* ; 31, 7*c* : Nov. 14, 3*a* ; 20, 11*c* ; 21, 5*b* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*b* ; 27, 5*b* ; 29, 3*c* ; 30, 3*d* ; Dec. 14, 5*a* ; 21, 12*a* ; increased amounts to be offered, Nov. 10, 3*c* ; 17, 3*b* ; Dec. 3, 5*c* ; 7, 6*b* ; 8, 5*a* ; largest quantity offered since institution of system, Nov. 13, 9*d* ; (F.N.), 13, 12*a* ; 26, 12*b* ; reduced amounts to be offered, Dec. 15, 12*c*
Shouting at—suppression suggested, Nov. 10, 3*c*
Lower-grade tea—practice of selling at higher-grade prices : Food Ministry's reply to question, Dec. 12, 11*c*
Scandinavian countries, imports by :—
Statistics—Lord R. Cecil (statement), Oct. 24, 5*c*
Shipping freights :—
Government-requisitioned ships :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 1, 10*c*
Stocks :—
Board of Trade return, Nov. 17, 3*b*
Tea (continued) :—
Supplies—discussed, Dec. 3, 5*c* ; 7, 6*b* ; 8, 5*a*
Article (" Cheaper tea available : the public and the retailers "), Nov. 26, 5*c*
Church tea meetings :—
Rhondda, Lord (statement), Oct. 1, 3*b*
Control :—
Buying brokers—position (F.N.), Dec. 22, 11*b*
Committee :—
Chairman—change, Nov. 5, 3*c*
Statement, Dec. 3, 5*c*
Director—appointed, Oct. 29, 4*c*
Distribution — Ministry of Food (statement), Dec. 21, 3*a*
Northern areas — labour-saving scheme (F.N.), Dec. 5, 13*b* ; 7, 6*b*
Scheme, new (F.N.), Oct. 17, 13*a*
Falkirk workhouse—eight months' supply purchased for, Nov. 26, 3*b*
Food Controller's scheme for purchase of supplies in India and Ceylon—(F.N.), Oct. 13, 10*a* ; discussed, 17, 4*c* ; 31, 7*c* ; attitude of firms, Nov. 7, 12*a* ; agreement arranged between Ministry of Food and Indian and Ceylon Tea Associations, 22, 3*c* ; (F.N.), 22, 11*a* ; details, 28, 6*d* ; (F.N.), 28, 11*a* ; Dec. 8, 5*b* ; 12, 3*c*
Article (" Problem of tea prices : State supply in New Year "), Dec. 22, 8*d*
Calcutta—attitude, Nov. 3, 11*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), Nov. 23, 10*c* ; 29, 3*c*
India Tea Association—discusses, Nov. 3, 11*a*
Painter, Sir F. (s.), Oct. 13, 11*a*
Parliament—question, Nov. 23, 10*c* ; 29, 3*c*
Imports :—
Increased—statistics, Oct. 17, 4*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 13, 8*b*
Manchester — Cooperative Wholesale Societies of England and Scotland—to blend and pack tea in, Dec. 7, 6*b*
Rhondda, Lord (statement), Dec. 19, 7*c*
Shortage :—
Article (" The scarcity of tea : a forced lesson in economy "), Oct. 15, 3*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*f*
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 8*a* ; 26, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, Oct. 20, 8*a* ; 26, 10*b* ; Dec. 18, 10*f*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), Oct. 30, 3*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 11, 5*a*
Statistics, Nov. 5, 3*b*
Tea Brokers' Association of London (report), Oct. 4, 5*b* ; Dec. 6, 5*b*
Trade :—
Brooke Bond and Co. (Ltd.)—survey, Nov. 6, 12*a*
Uncontrolled—effect of official lowering of retail price (F.N.), Dec. 28, 10*b*
Tea Brokers' Association of London :—
Report, Nov. 1, 12*d* ; Dec. 6, 5*b*
Teacher, Lieut.-Col. Norman M.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 3*d*

TEACHERS :—
Article (" The curriculum "), XI. (" The teacher," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 433*a*
Commercial :—
Supply :—
Kirton, Mr. C. (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*b*
Conscientious objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Dismissals :—
Court of appeal, proposed (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 470*c*
Ilkeston secondary school :—
Derbyshire Education Committee —confirms governors' action (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Elementary schools :—
Article (" The Gibeonites," Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*a*
Gardening — training courses : Board of Education (circular), OCT. 9, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 395*c*
Incompetent :—
Article (" Incompetent teachers," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*d*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — discussion (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*d*
London County Council :—
Retirements, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
National Union of Teachers : see that title
New methods :—
Adams, Prof. J. (sp. art., " The new teaching," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 429*d*
Pensions :—
Fisher, Dr. H. A. L.—receives deputation (s.), DEC. 13, 5*c*
Magnus, Sir P. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*c*
Poor law :—
Certificate—Mr. C. W. Crook (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
Committee, advisory — formed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*d*
Punishing pupils :—
Cornsay — master's removal demanded (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
Prosecutions (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a* ; 29, 471*b*
Register :—
Support (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 470*c*
Religious education and training :—
Conference (Church House)—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*a*
Salaries :—
Army, teachers in — payment (law case), OCT. 30, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*d*
Articles (" Grants and salaries," Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*a* ; DEC. 6, 479*a*
Ashton Education Committee—to grant increase (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*b*
Birkenhead Council — new scale : approved (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*d* ; bonus granted (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*b*
Birmingham :—
Art schools — revision recommended (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c*
Technical schools — increase recommended (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b*
TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Blackburn — Alderman Higginson (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*c* ; Education Committee's decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*a*
Bolton Education Committee amends scale (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
Bournemouth — increases : correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*c*
Brighton — Town Council : report of committee on increases (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c* ; scales : particulars (Ed.S.), 29, 471*a*
Bury — improvement scheme referred back (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Cardiff Education Committee — revised scale for certificated teachers (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*d* ; statistics (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*d*
Carlisle Education Committee—increase : granted (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*c*
Chiswick Education Committee—to increase, Nov. 16, 3*f*
Chorley Town Council — recommendations of Education Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*c*
Colchester Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*c*
Colne—war bonus granted (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*a*
Committee :—
Report — publication announced, Nov. 28, 7*d*
Cornwall Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*a*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*c*
Denbighshire Education Committee —new scale adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*c*
Derby—particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*a* ; Higher Education Committee : decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Derbyshire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Eccles—meeting held ; resolution passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*a* ; scale : proposed appointment of sub-committee to consider (Ed.S.), 22, 459*c* ; Education Committee's decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 507*b*
Exeter Education Committee—scheme adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*a*
Fisher formula (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 490*c* ; 20, 494*a*
Gateshead — increased (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c* ; special committee's report (Ed.S.), 25, 415*c* ; meeting of teachers : held (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c* ; Education Committee's decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
Grimsby Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b*
Hampshire Education Committee—recommendations (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*c* ; decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
Hereford — increased (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*b*
Hull—increased (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
Ipswich Education Committee—new scale : particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*b*

Teachers :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Lancashire Education Committee —revised scale (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 415*d* ; decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507*c*
Leamington — increase scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*a*
Leeds—increased (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 387*d*
Leicester Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 499*d* ; new scale adopted (Ed.S.), 27, 507*c*
Leicestershire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*c* ; arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*a*
Leigh — uncertificated teachers: attitude (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*b*
Liverpool :—
Secondary school teachers—new scale (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*d*
London County Council schools—petition signed by nearly 18,000 teachers presented to London County Council (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 403*d* ; new scale for assistant masters and mistresses agreed to, Nov. 29, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*b*
Bonus scheme—for certain classes of teachers not included in Lord Gainford's award : Teaching Staff Sub-Committee (report), Nov. 8, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 440*b* ; extension to "supply" teachers in secondary schools and to certain other classes of teachers agreed to, 28, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*b*
Evening institutes, teachers in — present petition (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446*b*
Higher education service :—
London Teachers' Association —scale adopted by committees approved (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 450*b*
Secondary schools — Teaching Staff Sub-Committee (report, Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 416*c* ; Nov. 8, 5*c* ; 8, 440*b*
Manchester :—
Evening School teachers — meeting held (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*b*
Middleton Education Committee—decision to increase (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 415*d*
National Union of Uncertificated Teachers — Birmingham branch passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 427*b*
Nelson — increased (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*a* ; proposals approved by Town Council (Ed.S.), 11, 396*b*
Newcastle Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 500*a*
Newport (I.W.) — scale increased (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 442*d*
Northampton Education Committee — discussion (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 500*a*
Northamptonshire — increases recommended (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*b* ; agreed to by County Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*a*
Teachers :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Northumberland :—
County Council — recommendations : discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*c* ; decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*d*
Blake, Sir F. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*c*
Education Committee — revised scale : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*a* ; increase recommended, Nov. 27, 5*f* ; discussion (Ed.S.), 29, 471*d*
Teachers — meetings held ; resolutions passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*a* ; 8, 439*c* ; 15, 451*c*
Nottingham :—
City Council — protest to against exclusion from award ; Mr. A. J. Windle (statement quoted, Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*d*
Education Committee—discussion (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 416*a* ; increase : recommended (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*a* ; decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507*d*
Nottinghamshire—increased (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*a*
Oldham — revised scale : presented to Town Council (Ed.S.), Oct. 11, 396*c* ; to be forwarded for second time to Town Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*a*
Oxfordshire Education Committee — arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*a*
Portsmouth Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*a*
Preston Education Committee—grants increases (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 416*a* ; proposals : adopted by Town Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*a*
St. Helens Council — Education Committee's report adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*c*
Salford — scale adopted by Education Committee : approved provisionally by Borough Council (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d* ; sub-committee appointed (Ed.S.), 22, 460*b* ; Borough Council's decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 492*a*
Secondary and technical schools :—
Committee, departmental :—
Member appointed, Nov. 8, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 435*c*
Shropshire County Council — decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
Smethwick Education Committee — letter from Teachers' Association read (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
Southampton — new scale at elementary schools adopted (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 404*c* ; 25, 416*b* ; Education Committee's decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 492*a*
South Shields Education Committee—recommendation (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b* ; discussion (Ed.S.), 20, 500*b*
Staffordshire :—
County Council — Finance Committee submits recommendation (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*c*
Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d* ; grants (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479*a*
National Union of Uncertificated Teachers — conference held (Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 416*b*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Stoke-on-Trent — amended scale adopted (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c*
Stretford and Urmston Education Committee — new scale (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451*c*
Sussex (East)—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*a*
Swinton and Pendlebury — provisional scale adopted (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c*
Wallasey Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*b*
Wallsend Education Committee—provisional arrangement decided upon (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b*
Walsall Education Committee—new scale adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b*
Warrington Town Council—decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*b*
Warwickshire Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b*
Waterloo and Seaforth Education Committee — discussion (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*b*
Wednesbury Education Committee—increases granted : statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*
West Ham Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*b*
Westmorland Education Committee—discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d* ; decision (Ed.S.), 29, 472*a*
West Riding — increased (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b* ; Mr. A. E. M. Turner (statement, Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b*
Wigan (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*c*
Wolverhampton Education Committee—scale submitted (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 472*a*
Women :—
Equality with men :—
Byett, A. S. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*c*
Dumville, Mr. B. (l.), Nov. 8, 436*b* ; 22, 458*c* ; DEC. 6, 478*b* ; 20, 495*b*
Phipps, Miss E. (l.), Nov. 15, 449*b* ; 29, 469*d*
Protest meeting (Memorial Hall) — held, OCT. 23, 11*d* (e.c.) : (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 422*b*
Scale :—
Dumville, Mr. B. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 436*b*
Worcestershire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 471*b* ; DEC. 6, 480*b* ; 20, 500*b*.
Wrexham County Schools — increased (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 454*d*
Year (1917)—reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 501*b*
Self-examination (art., "New Year reflections," Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*c*
Status :—
Woods, Right Rev. F. T. (s., Ed.S.). Nov. 22, 460*a*
Subscriptions (art., "Subscriptions," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*a*
Superannuation :—
Poor law school teachers migrating to schools under Board of Education — transfer of superannuation : Mr. C. W. Crook (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), 29 Nov. 22, 458*d*
TEACHERS :—
Superannuation (continued) :—
Southampton Borough Council—passes resolution (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
Supply :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 22, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*a*
Shortage :—
Pupil-teachers :—
Ripper, Dr. W. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
Swinton and Pendlebury — number : increase sanctioned (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 492*a*
Task :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*c*
Training :—
Elementary schools :—
Examinations — qualifying for admission to colleges for : list issued by Board of Education (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 414*c*
Secondary schools :—
Regulations issued on August 1, 1916—modified (Ed.S.), 25, 414*b*
Wilkes, Mr. J. A. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
Training colleges :—
Fund, special—creation proposed, Nov. 15, 11*c*
Uncertificated :—
Association, national — resolution to form adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Education committees, representation on — resolution adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 459*d*
Walsall—supply teachers : treatment discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
War Aid Fund :—
Article ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*c*
Women :—
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — special leave to : decision (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*c*
Work, methods of :—
Article ("On keeping out of ruts," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 437*a*
TEACHERS' Christian Union :—
Conference — arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 466*c* ; DEC. 27, 504*d*
TEARRI, Mr. P.—awarded second prize for potato growing on allotment at Scarborough, OCT. 8, 5*e*
TEBRAU Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
TECHNICAL Committee of Motor Industries :—
Research — sub-committees appointed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 236*d*
TECHNICAL education :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 5*c*
Apprentices :—
Building trades :—
London County Council scheme—approved, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438*c*
Girouard, Sir P. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438*b*
Newcastle — scheme discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c*
Rowell, Mr. H. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438*b*

Technical education (continued) :—
City Guilds—conference held, Dec. 6, 5c
Compulsory :—
Oldham Town Council — discussion (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 500a
Diamond cutting, instruction in :—
London County Council—question, Oct. 31, 8d
Engineering classes :—
Hull — established (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507a
Wakefield — established (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 506d
Weymouth — scheme (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 506d
Girls :—
Trade scholarships :—
London County Council—offer, Oct. 24, 4f; (Ed.S.), 25, 416c
Industrial training, importance of :—
Fletcher, Mr. J. E. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 451a
Lancaster Town Council :—
Junior day school—scheme : approved (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 507c
Regulations :—
Part III. (dealing with university tutorial classes)—Board of Education issues minute modifying (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 446c
Sunderland Education Committee :—
Monkwearmouth — Workmen's Hall acquired for college (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 508a
War work :—
Article ("War work of technical colleges and schools," Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 438a
Whipple, Mr. A. H. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 479c
Tecka (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 10, 12f
Tehuantepec Railway :—
Agreement reached by Mexican Government and Messrs. Pearsons, Dec. 20, 13f
Teixeira de Mattos, Mr. A. :—
"Life of the Caterpillar The" (trans.) —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 623b
Tekari, Mahraj Kumar of :—
Education of Indian girls—executes deed of trust on whole of estate for founding institution, Oct. 3, 5c (e.c.)
Tekka (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 30, 12f
Tekka-Taiping (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 10, 11c
Telegraphs :—
Netherlands, messages to—embargo : official notice, Nov. 23, 7b
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Operators—Government requirements : statement, Dec. 1, 5f
Ships : see under Shipping
Spitzbergen and Bear Islands, stations erected on :—
Parliament—questions, Oct. 31, 10a
Telephones :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Use by :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a
Exchanges :—
Multiple switchboard, operation of :—
Fleming, Prof. J. A. (lect., E.S.), Oct. 26, 218d
Inventor : see Bell, Dr. Alexander
Temperance : see under Drink
Temperley, Maj. R. :—
on pensions and allowances (naval and military) (with another, l.), Dec. 19, 8f
on War, The Great—treatment of consumptive discharged soldiers (l.), Dec. 27, 2f
Temple, Mr. A. G.—elected master of Needlemakers' Company, Oct. 29, 5f
Temple, Mr. Leslie :—
"Nothing Venture"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 494c
Temple, Rev. W.—to resign incumbency of St. James's, Piccadilly, Oct. 31, 3d
Life and Liberty Movement—plans, Oct. 31, 3d; (l.), Dec. 7, 11c
Proctor in Convocation in London diocese—election : show of hands results in majority for, Nov. 2, 3b
on Church of England—franchise (l.), Oct. 18, 9c
Temple Church :—
Christmas service—held, Dec. 26, 4d
Jerusalem, occupation of :—
Services, special—to be held, Dec. 15, 9d
Organ recitals—to be given : programme, Oct. 10, 2f
Reopening announced, Oct. 4, 5c
Templeton, Capt. W. F. :—
"Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, and Other Verses" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651b
Templetown, Lord :—
Estate—scheme of arrangement made in June 30, 1914 : application by creditor in Bankruptcy Court for rescinding of order dismissed, Nov. 21, 2f
"Temporary officer"—on badges of honour (l.), Oct. 22, 12c
Tenalyk Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 7, 10d
"Tenant farmer"—on productiveness of farms (l.), Nov. 29, 8c
Tennant, Mr. G. Frank D.—joins Messrs. Sanderson, Adkin, Lee, and Eddis, as partner, Dec. 6, 14c (e.c.)
Tennant, Mr. H. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Petroleum (Production) Bill, Oct. 17, 10d
Tennant, Mrs. H. J.—appointed chief adviser (women's welfare) in Labour Regulation Department, Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 18, 3b
on women and National Service (l.), Oct. 11, 10e
Tennant, Mr. W. A.—elected director of Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, Oct. 25, 12c
Tenterden, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aircraft precision tools, Dec. 12, 12a
Air Force Bill, Nov. 22, 10a
Teodoroff, M. (Bulgaria) :—
in Sobranye, on necessity of recovering Dobrudja, Dec. 12, 7a (e.c.)
Terestchenko, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, Oct. 10, 6e; resigns post of vice-president of Council of Ministers, 11, 7b; to attend Allied Conference in Paris, rumoured : leaves for Headquarters, 11, 7b; position consequent on declaration of foreign policy : uncompromising attitude of democracy : obstacles to Paris Conference, Nov. 5, 7b (e.c.); imprisoned in fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul, Nov. 24, 6b
Foreign policy—statements : debate in Preliminary Parliament, Nov. 3, 5b

TERESTCHENKO, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
at Petrograd, on Polish independence as condition of peace, OCT. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)
in Preliminary Parliament, on foreign policy, OCT. 31, 5*d* ; NOV. 7, 5*c*
on Poland—disposal by Central Powers (statement), Nov. 6, 5*d*
TERLOUR, William J.—awarded Board of Trade Medal, NOV. 29, 9*c*
TERRELL, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 19, 8*e*
TERRELL, Maj. H.—appointed renter-warden of Glovers' Company, OCT. 27, 3*e*
TERRY, Mr. Fred—illegal use of motor-car charge, DEC. 1, 5*f*
TERRY, J. E. Harold :—
Master Wayfarer—produced at Apollo Theatre, DEC. 5, 11*c*
" TERTULLIAN " : see TERTULLIANUS, Quintus S. P.
TERTULLIANUS, Quintus S. P. :—
Character :—
Bindley, Rev. T. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 492*d*
Glover, Prof. T. R. (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 477*a*
TÉRY, M. Gustave (France) :—
Humbert, M.—to take action against, NOV. 7, 6*d*
TETANUS :—
Treatment :—
Coroner's comments, OCT. 11, 2*c*
New remedy—Dr. Meltzer (statement), NOV. 22, 5*c*
TETLEY, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
TETLEY, Mr. H. G.—conditional offer of £5,000 to Red Cross Fund for " Our Day," OCT. 13, 7*d*
TETLEY, Capt. John C. D.—killed in action, OCT. 19, 9*d*
TEXAS Land and Mortgage (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 30, 12*f*
TEXTILE Institute :—
Conference—held (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*c*
TEXTILE trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
THACKERAY, Mr. H. St. J. :—
" Letter of Aristeas, The "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 587*a*
THACKWELL, Lieut.-Col. William H.—will, OCT. 20, 9*d*
THAKURDAS, Mr. Purshotamdas—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
THALHEIMER, Berta (Germany)—sentenced for high treason, NOV. 8, 7*e*
THAMES :—
Channel :—
Deepening :—
D'Abernon, Lord (add.), DEC. 5, 15*e*
Desborough, Lord (s.), DEC. 5, 15*c*
Conservancy Board :—
Thames Angling Preservation Society—makes grant to, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Egham and Staines—rises fourteen inches, OCT. 19, 3*f*
Lower Valley — considerable rise, OCT. 18, 3*e* ; 20, 3*e* ; drop of one foot, 22, 5*f*
Wharves :—
Gravesend : see under GRAVESEND
THANET, Isle of :—
Losses due to German air and marine raids :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
THAPUR, Rai Bahadur L. K. B.—appointed M.B.E., DEC. 5, 7*e*
THARLE-HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. Reginald—appointed M.B.L., DEC. 5, 7*e*
THATCHER, Mr. Arthur J.—nominated as additional Parliamentary candidate to be run by National Union of Railwaymen, NOV. 10, 3*d*
THEATRE Royal, Drury-lane (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 17, 12*a*
THEATRES :—
Licences :—
London County Council theatres and music-halls committee—sitting to hear applications, NOV. 2, 3*c*
Report, NOV. 24, 3*d*, 3*b* (e.e.)
THEATRICAL Ladies' Guild :—
Fund :—
Stanley, Sir Arthur—appeals for support on behalf of, DEC. 10, 5*d*
Meeting, annual—held, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Tea-party in aid—arrangements, DEC. 7, 11*b* ; held, 12, 5*d*
THEOBALD, Mr. E. S.—elected Master of Painter-Stainers' Company, OCT. 22, 5*f*
THEOBALD, George — receiving stolen goods charge, DEC. 19, 3*f*
THEOCLETOS, Mgr., Archbp. of Athens—degraded by Greek Ecclesiastical Court, OCT. 20, 5*b* ; imprisoned for pronouncing anathema against M. Venizelos, DEC. 18, 5*e*
THEODOLI, Capt. Marquess (Italy) :—
on air service — development (statement), OCT. 1, 3*e*
THEODORESCO, M. (Rumania) — imprisoned in Germany ; treatment, DEC. 27, 7*c*
THEODOSIA — disorders among troops : Ukraine troops demand destruction of all wine stores, NOV. 6, 5*b*
THEOTOKIS, M. (Greece) :—
on Prince Nicholas and Prince Andrew's missions — message to ex-King Constantine, in June, 1916, published, NOV. 8, 7*e*
on Rumania — German offensive (tel.), NOV. 5, 7*e*
on Salonika — German offensive (tel.), NOV. 6, 6*d* ; 7, 5*f*
THERMIT (Ltd.), Messrs. — announcement concerning patents (E.S.), DEC. 28, 259*e*
THERMO-ELECTRIC Ore Reduction Corporation (Ltd.) :—
George V., King—pays visit of inspection, NOV. 14, 9*b*
The Times :—
Boxing Day—Late War edition not to be published, DEC. 22, 7*d* ; 24, 7*f*
Caillaux, M. (l. quoted), NOV. 24, 5*c*
Christmas Day—not to be published, DEC. 22, 7*d* ; 24, 7*f*
Petroleum production, article on :—
Parliament—observations, OCT. 17, 10*d*
White, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10*d*
Shipping Controller's powers : —
Law case :—
Smith, Sir F. E.—letter to *The Times* :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 28, 10*b*
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John —Funds

The Times :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Members of staff—number killed in action, Nov. 17, 3*f*; number on active service (F.N.), Dec. 15, 7*e*
Commissions, in Inland Water Transport Service and Royal Flying Corps :—
Parliament — questions, Dec. 15, 10*a*
Western front — subscription rates for : announcement, Oct. 22, 8*a*
The Times Companionship :—
Printers' Pension Corporation funds—concert given in aid, Nov. 12, 3*c*
The Times Engineering Supplement :—
Announcements, Oct. 2, 4*c*; 25, 3*c*; Nov. 29, 11*e*; 30, 3*d*; Dec. 27, 3*f*; 28, 3*d*
The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War :—
Announcements, Oct. 1, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 15, 6*b*; 22, 13*f*; 29, 11*e*; Nov. 5, 11*e*; 20, 4*b*; 26, 11*c*; Dec. 3, 11*d*; 19, 3*c*; 31, 11*d*
The Times Trade Supplement :—
Announcements, Oct. 2, 3*c*; Nov. 3, 3*d*; 5, 13*b*; Dec. 3, 15*d*
Brazil section—published, Oct. 1; noticed, 2, 3*c*
Insurance section—published, Nov. 5; noticed, 5, 13*b*
Theydon Shipping Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, Dec. 12, 2*f*
Thicknesse, Maj. F. W.—death from wounds, Oct. 23, 13*c*
Thicknesse, Sec. Lieut. Raymond S.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 8*c*
Thierichens, Capt.—white slave charge; sentenced, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Thierry, M. (France) — appointed Ambassador in Madrid, Oct. 15, 7*c*; our Madrid correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 5*b*; presents credentials to King Alfonso, 21, 7*c*
Third, Dr. :—
in Scotland, on findings of Sir H. Craik's committee on teachers' salaries (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 494*b*
"Third Englishman, A"—on fine clothes (l.), Nov. 24, 9*e*
Thistle, Order of : see under Orders (British)
Thomas, Mr. :—
Wandsworth (Central) — adopted as Parliamentary candidate, Dec. 18, 3*f*
Thomas, M. Albert (France) :—
at Commentry, on more energetic war policy, Oct. 30, 5*a*
at Socialist Party's congress, on German origin of Stockholm conference, Oct. 10, 5*b*; Socialist Party's policy, 12, 5*c*
in Chamber, on the Great War : peace conditions, Oct. 27, 7*c*
on Socialist Party — interview with *The Times* Paris correspondent, Oct. 2, 7*d*
Thomas, Maj. Arthur C.—killed in action, Dec. 5, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. Edward :—
"Literary Pilgrim in England, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 489*a*
"Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 502*b*
"Tenth Muse, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 502*b*
Thomas, Rev. H. Arnold :—
on churches—union : suggests conference to consider (l.), Dec. 5, 10*c*; 29, 9*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. — convenes special conference of railwaymen, Oct. 20, 3*e*; presented with illuminated address by Kentish Town branch of National Union of Railwaymen, 23, 3*c*; returns from visit to front : brings flower from Lieut. Raymond Asquith's grave for Mr. Asquith, Nov. 6, 3*c*
"From Engine Cleaner to Privy Councillor"—completes, Nov. 1, 3*e*
Libel action against Mr. J. Bromley, Oct. 17, 2*c*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 2*b*; appeal, Dec. 20, 2*a*
Liquor Control Board — appointed member, Nov. 12, 8*d*
at Aldwych Club, on labour : war views; dissatisfaction and its causes; future prospects; railways; food problem, Dec. 8, 3*d*; leading article, 8, 9*b*
at Barry Dock, on the Great War : peace : Labour attitude towards annexation of territory; *The Times* articles on revolutionary movement, Oct. 8, 3*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on co-operators : Parliamentary movement, Oct. 19, 3*c*; on sugar supplies : queues, Dec. 11, 3*d*; on the Great War : Labour memorandum on war aims; separate peace with Austria and Turkey, 29, 8*c*
at Croydon, on railwaymen's wages dispute : settlement; strike threat at Cardiff, Dec. 3, 5*d*; on Lord Lansdowne's letter, 3, 8*e*
at Derby, on the Great War : optimism at front, Dec. 17, 5*d*
at Glasgow, on labour—need for unity, Oct. 29, 5*d*
at Grantham, on ferment of revolution; Great Northern Railway management and employees' grievances, Oct. 22, 5*c*
at Leicester, on labour : reconstruction; railwaymen's dispute, Nov. 19, 5*b*; on the Great War : conduct : Lord Northcliffe's letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 19, 10*c*
at Mansion House, on social centres for people, Oct. 19, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, Nov. 24, 8*d*
on Insurance Act, National — readjustment of finances; excessive sickness demands put forward by women (s.), Oct. 12, 3*a*
on Midland Railway Company — dispute (statement), Oct. 26, 7*c*
on railwaymen's wages : rejection of offer of five shillings advance, Nov. 23, 7*c*; meets Mr. Lloyd George and Board of Trade officials, 26, 8*e*; statement, 27, 5*d*
Thomas, John — food hoarding charge, Dec. 18, 3*c*
Thomas, Sec. Lieut. L. D. C.—court-martial held, Oct. 3, 2*a*
Thomas, Sec. Lieut. Oscar C.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 9*c*
Thomas, Mr. R. J. :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Welsh war memorial, Dec. 1, 5*c*
Thomas, Mr. T. :—
on navy—commissions (l.), Dec. 26, 9*c*
Thomas, Thomas — failing to comply with order of War Agricultural Committee charge, Nov. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)

THOMAS, Mr. W. Beach, and Mr. A. K. Collett :—
" Birds through the Year " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 615*c*
THOMAS-STANFORD, Mr. Charles :—
on Shakespearian quotation (l., L.S.), NOV. 15, 556*d*
THOMLINSON, Mr. E. Taylor — receives presentation on retirement from Linotype Users' Association, DEC. 6, 5*f*
THOMPSON (Australia) — conspiracy charge, NOV. 26, 7*e*
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. — appointed scrutineer of Canadian overseas soldiers' votes, NOV. 10, 5*c*
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. F. Vivian—killed in action, OCT. 30, 9*c*
THOMPSON, Prof. D'Arcy W. — appointed professor of natural history in St. Andrews University (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*d* ; 18, 398*c*
on Shakespearian quotation (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*b* ; DEC. 15, 620*b*
THOMPSON, Lieut. Francis C.—death from wounds, OCT. 15, 4*d*
THOMPSON, Mr. Gerald A. :—
on huts in villages (l.), OCT. 1, 6*b*
THOMPSON, Capt. H. Cedric St. J. — memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 17, 11*b* ; awarded D.S.O., 18, 11*a*
THOMPSON, Henry — selling potatoes above maximum prices charge, NOV. 21, 5*b*
THOMPSON, Pte. Thomas — presentation, DEC. 19, 5*d*
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 19, 5*b*
THOMPSON, Capt. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
THOMPSON, William — burglary charge, NOV. 27, 2*d*
THOMPSON, Mr. William :—
Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
THOMPSON, Mr. William—will, DEC. 21, 9*d*
THOMPSON, Lieut. William C.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 17, 5*d*
THOMSON, Lieut. Aubrey L. St. C.—death from wounds, NOV. 28, 4*e*
THOMSON, Col. B. T. L. :—
on prohibition in Indianapolis (s.), DEC. 28, 11*e*
THOMSON, Mr. David—will, OCT. 26, 9*d*
THOMSON, Mr. Harry R.—will, NOV. 27, 11*c*
THOMSON, Dr. John R.—will, NOV. 19, 11*e*
THORESBY, Mr. Frederick — appointed investigation officer to Petroleum Executive, OCT. 10, 3*b*
THORNDIKE, Canon A. J. W.—death, DEC. 10, 11*d*
THORNDIKE, Mr. Russell and Miss Sybil :—
Seaman's Pie — produced at the " Old Vic.," DEC. 27, 9*d*
THORNE, Mr. George R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Plural voting, NOV. 21, 12*d*
Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 23, 10*d* ; NOV. 21, 12*d*
THORNE, Mr. Guy :—
" Hester Redeemed " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
" Polluted City, The " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*d*
THORNE, Mr. Will — birthday, OCT. 8, 5*c* ; son believed to be prisoner of war in Germany : statement at West Ham Town Council, 11, 5*d*
at Bradford, on the Great War : peace without germs of war, DEC. 31, 7*c*
on Dock, Wharf, and Riverside Workers and National Union of General Workers — amalgamation (statement), NOV. 20, 5*d* (e.e.)
THORNELEY, Mr. John—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
THORNEYCROFT, Mr. J. — presents stake won by his horse *Damask* at Ayr to Ayr County Hospital, OCT. 1, 13*f*
THORNEYCROFT, Capt. John R. M.—will, OCT. 24, 11*c*
THORNEYCROFT, Mr. Wallace — appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, OCT. 13, 7*d*
THORNTON (Sinn Feiner) — hunger strike in Dundalk prison, NOV. 21, 5*b*
THORNTON, Sec. Lieut.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 9, 11*c*
THORNTON, Lieut. E. C.—awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, OCT. 19, 3*f*
THORNTON, John H.—death from fall in street, OCT. 9, 5*f*
THORNTON, Mr. Percy—health, DEC. 29, 9*b* ; 31, 9*b*
THORNTON, Rt. Rev. Samuel (Bp. of Ballarat) — death : memoir, NOV. 28, 9*d*
THORNYCROFT (John I.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 12, 15*f*
Report, DEC. 4, 14*c*
THOROTON, Maj. C. J.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, NOV. 3, 2*c*
THOROUGHBRED Breeders' Association :—
Meeting—held, DEC. 7, 6*b*
THORP, Rear-Adm. Charles F.—promoted Rear-Admiral, OCT. 11, 6*e* ; retirement, 12, 7*e*
THORTWIN, Mr. William—death from heart disease, DEC. 17, 5*c*
THREE Arts Fund :—
Appeal, OCT. 20, 9*c*
THRING, Mr. G. Herbert :—
on composers' works — performing rights (l.), OCT. 17, 6*c*
THUILLIER, Maj.-Gen. H. F. — appointed Controller of Chemical Warfare Department, OCT. 18, 3*b*
THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir C. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 3, 2*b*
THURSFIELD, Mr. J. R. :—
on Arnold, Matthew—love of nature (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541*b*
THURSTAN, Miss Violetta :—
" Text Book of War Nursing, A "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*b*
THURSTON, Mr. E. Temple :—
" Over the Hill "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*c*
" Summer, 1917, and Other Verses "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*b*
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Algernon C.—killed in action, NOV. 17, 9*d* ; memorial service : arrangements, 17, 9*c* ; held, 21, 11*b*
THYNNE, Prebendary Arthur B.—death, NOV. 3, 8*d*
TIBBEY, T. G. :—
on Child Study Society (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
TIDA, Capt. (Japan)—visits Toulon naval establishment, OCT. 9, 7*c*
TIEN WEN-LIEH (China)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, DEC. 4, 7*f*
TIGHE, Capt. E. K. B.—memorial service : arrangements, NOV. 23, 9*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; 28, 9*b*
Murder : see under MURDER
TIGHE, Mr. Harry :—
" Sheep Path, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
TILBURY docks : see under LONDON, Port of
TILL, Mr. E. D.—death, OCT. 3, 4*d*

TILLETT, Mr. Ben—takes seat, Nov. 7, 10*b*
Parliamentary Labour Party—admitted member (P.N.), Nov. 22, 6*d*
Salford (North) by-election—invited to become candidate, Oct. 27, 3*c*; accepts, 29, 6*a*; adopted as Independent candidate, 30, 3*c*; policy, Nov. 3, 7*c*; elected, 3, 7*c*
Political Note, Nov. 5, 9*d*
at Haymarket Theatre, on the Great War: pacifists and profiteers, Nov. 12, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Profiteering, DEC. 18, 10*f*
on beer supply—attitude of working classes (l.), OCT. 13, 8*b*
on soldiers' and sailors' pay—letters to Sir E. Carson and Lord Derby, OCT. 29, 6*a*
TILLIGARD, Miss Aelfrida :—
"Making of a Mystic, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 587*a*
TILLYARD, Mr. H. J. W., and Mr. Bernard Hopfen :—
"Nelson's Simplified Russian Reader" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 419*b*
TILLYFOUR Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 12*d*
TILSLEY, Mr. J. Frederick :—
"Cheerio! Some Soldier Yarns"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
TIMBER :—
Control :—
Committee :—
Offices—to take over Grosvenor House, OCT. 23, 5*b*
Mahogany—restriction on sales removed, DEC. 3, 5*a*
Philippines — undeveloped sources: opportunities to exploit (T.S.), DEC. 3, 191*c*
Prices—to be fixed, Nov. 22, 8*b*; Board of Trade order, DEC. 5, 5*c*
Sale :—
Northamptonshire — high prices realized, OCT. 16, 3*e*
Special article ("Battleaxes: the fall of the forest"), DEC. 19, 9*d*
Supplies :—
Coal trade, requirements of :—
Ball, Mr. J. B. (s.), DEC. 11, 3*c*
Exports :—
Licences—issue: to be restricted, DEC. 17, 5*c*
Home-grown :—
Ball, Mr. J. B. (s.), DEC. 11, 3*c*
Meeting (Surveyors' Institution)—held, DEC. 11, 3*c*
State control :—
Ball, Mr. J. B. (statement), Nov. 24, 3*c*
Wythop Woods—bought by Government, OCT. 30, 3*d*
Teak :—
Board of Trade order, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Trade :—
Control, State :—
Cannon-street Hotel—meeting announced, OCT. 16, 2*f*
Imports :—
Unrestricted :—
Meeting of representatives of timber trade at Cannon-street Hotel: passes resolutions, OCT. 18, 3*e*
Remer, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 18, 3*e*; (l.), 25, 13*f*
TIMMINS, Harold—death from burns in an explosion, OCT. 5, 5*e*
TIMMS, Sgt.—rescues five persons from burning building, DEC. 24, 3*b*
TIN :—
Cans :—
Utilization—scheme prepared by Marylebone Council, OCT. 10, 3*e*
Price (F.N.), Nov. 26, 12*b*
State control, suggested (F.N.), Nov. 26, 12*b*
Supplies :—
Control—order: issued, DEC. 22, 3*b*
Home :—
Scheme to increase :—
Conference—arranged, Nov. 2, 4*d*; held, 8, 5*f*
Speculation—Government action against (F.N.), DEC. 31, 11*a*
TINSLEY, Cyril—selling potatoes above maximum price charge, OCT. 3, 3*b*
TINSLEY, Lucy—harbouring deserter charge, DEC. 6, 12*e*
TIPPET, Lieut.-Cdr. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 19, 2*a*
TIROL :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
TIRPITZ, Adm. von :—
German policy—attitude: Herr Haussmann (s.), OCT. 3, 5*e* (e.c.)
Navy—recall as Secretary suggested: Düsseldorf *Generalanzeiger* comments, OCT. 16, 7*d*
at Dresden, on the Great War: submarine warfare: restoration of Belgium, Nov. 23, 5*e*
at Essen, on the Great War: England: territorial gains; Germany's future in event of economic war, DEC. 4, 7*b*
at Munich, on the Great War: German designs in Belgium, Nov. 13, 5*f*
in Berlin, on the Great War: construction of English Channel tunnel; Belgium; German retention of Flanders, Briey, and Longwy; peace, DEC. 17, 7*d*
on submarine warfare — delay in introduction (statement): *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, Nov. 27, 7*b*
on War, The Great :—
"Freedom of the seas"; Belgium; submarine warfare; limitation of naval armaments (int.), OCT. 1, 8*b*
Submarine warfare (int.), OCT. 15, 7*c*
Prophecy — "Deutschland's Zukunft" quoted: Herr L. Haas (s.): Adm. von Tirpitz (tel.), OCT. 11, 10*c*; Herr Naumann (s.), 12, 7*e*
"TIS," and Mr. Charles Marriott :—
"Modern Art"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 570*c*
TISDALE-WALKER, Mr. C. W., and Mr. W. E. Woodnutt :—
"Practical Cheesemaking"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
TITHERINGTON, Rev. Arthur F.—will, OCT. 23, 11*d*
TITHERLEY, Dr. A. W. :—
on science — teaching (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*d*
TITLES Deprivation Bill: see under HOUSE of Lords—Peers—Enemy
TITLEY, Capt. R. Guy—killed in action, Nov. 7, 9*d*
TIVERTON :—
Mayor—Mr. Alfred I. Gregory elected for seventh consecutive term, OCT. 16, 3*e*

TOBACCO :—
Cigarettes : see CIGARETTES
Declaration, false :—
Larne—grocer heavily fined, DEC. 12, 3*b*
Prices :—
Soldiers and sailors serving abroad, for — increase announced, DEC. 24, 5*c*
Sale :—
Retail shopkeepers — required to exhibit schedule of prices : Board of Trade notice, OCT. 1, 5*d*
Unlicensed—prosecution, DEC. 6, 10*c*
Supplies :—
Christmas—sales to be restricted, NOV. 10, 7*c*
TOBACCO and Matches Control Board :—
Match Control Office :—
Address, new, OCT. 4, 2*b*
TOBIN-WILLIS, Lieut. Jack—killed in action, OCT. 10, 9*c*
TOCA, Señor J. S. de (Spain) :—
Ministry — endeavouring to form, OCT. 30, 7*e* ; unsuccessful, 31, 5*b* ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, NOV. 2, 5*d*
TODD, Maj. Chester W.—will, NOV. 16, 9*d*
TODD, Miss Elizabeth M.—will, OCT. 16, 9*c*
TODD, Mr. Joseph—will, OCT. 29, 11*e*
TOKYO :—
Typhoon : see under GALES and storms —Japan
TOLEY, Albert—fined for not attending as juryman, DEC. 18, 8*c* (e.e.)
TOLL, Lieut.-Col. F. W. — awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
TOLLEY, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
TOLSTOY, Countess :—
Yasnaya Polyana estate—pillaged, OCT. 8, 9*d*
TOLSTOY, Count Leo :—
" Diaries of Leo Tolstoy, The. Youth. Volume I., 1847-1852 " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 470*c*
" Prisoner of the Caucasus, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*b*
TOMASOVIC, Col. Nikola :—
on Serbian prisoners in Austria—50,000 dead (report), OCT. 1, 7*d*
TOMBOY Gold Mines Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
Report, OCT. 22, 13*c*
TOMBS, Mr. J. S. M. :—
" Critical Moments " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
TOMLIN, Alma — using sovereigns otherwise than as currency charge, NOV. 13, 3*f*
TOMLINSON, Capt. G. N. — court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*c*
TOMLINSON, Mr. Thomas—will, NOV. 26, 11*c*
TOMPKINS, Mr. James S.—purchasing horse without permit charge, OCT. 9, 5*f*
TOMS, James—betting charge, OCT. 5, 6*c*
TONOUE, Oscar—death, NOV. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
TOOGOOD, Mr. F. S. :—
on weight of people — war-time loss (evid.), OCT. 19, 8*c*
TOOTAL, Broadhurst, Lee, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Industrial and education department —head appointed (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*c*
TOOTH, George : see BERESFORD, George
TOPHAM, Miss Lilian E.—will, DEC. 13, 11*e*
TOPHAM, Mr. William—will, OCT. 18, 9*e* (e.e.)
TOPP, Edward — smoking between decks of Government requisitioned vessel charge, DEC. 5, 5*f*
TORCH, Abraham — appeal for exemption from military service, NOV. 1, 3*b*
TORGES, Herr Carl H. (Germany) :—
" Secondary Marriage as Only Means for Rapid Creation of a New and Powerful Army and the Purification of Morality, The " (art., " ' Secondary ' marriages and manpower : the new ' morality ' "), NOV. 21, 7*f*
TORPICHEN, Lord and Lady—infant son christened, DEC. 10, 11*b*
TORPY, Mr. R. — awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, OCT. 30, 3*f*
TORRANCE, Mr. James W.—will, DEC. 24, 9*e*
TORRETTA, Marquis Tomasi delli (Italy)—appointed Ambassador in Petrograd, NOV. 19, 7*e*
TORRY, Sec. Lieut. A. J. D.—killed in air fight, OCT. 22, 6*e*
TORSH, Abraham — making false statements to Russian tribunal charge, NOV. 27, 5*f*
TOSTI, Sir Francesco Paolo—will, DEC. 3, 11*e*
TOUCHE, Sir George :—
Christ's Hospital—appointed almoner, NOV. 14, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Livery — abolition, OCT. 19, 10*f* ; NOV. 16, 10*e*
TOUR, Capt. de la (France)—death, DEC. 22, 5*e*
TOWER, On the Watch—(special article), OCT. 31, 9*d*
TOWER and Sword, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Portugal
TOWN, Mr. C. E.—presented with gold watch for services as secretary of Education Committee of London Chamber of Commerce, OCT. 1, 5*f*
TOWNEND, Mr. James F.—will, NOV. 1, 9*e*
TOWNLEY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at American Federation of Labour convention, on farmers and the War, NOV. 17, 7*b*
TOWNLEY, Lady Susan — gives name to Young Men's Christian Association hut at The Hague, NOV. 30, 11*b*
TOWN planning :—
Ealing — committee appointed by Town Council to consider scheme, NOV. 14, 3*e*
TOWNSEND, late Mr. Walter B. :—
Will—law case, NOV. 17, 2*b*
TOWNSHEND, Lord — infant daughter christened, NOV. 16, 9*b*
TOWNSHEND, Rev. A. G.—resigns living after one week's stay, NOV. 3, 3*b*
TOWSE, Mr. Harry W. :—
at Gravesend, on proposed deep-water wharf at Gravesend. OCT. 12, 4*e*
TOYNBEE, Mr. Arnold J. :—
" German Terror in France, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget :—
on Meyer, Paul—death (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*a*
on Walpole, Horace—letters (l., L.S.), OCT. 11, 491*c*
TOYNBEE HALL :—
Residential settlement for men — to be closed for duration of the War, NOV. 1, 10*c* (e.e.)
TOYS :—
Christmas supplies :—
Article (" Toys for Christmas : higher prices and scanty supplies "), DEC. 14, 11*d*

TRADE :—
Commissions, system of :—
Strutt, Mr. G. (l.), Oct. 29, 6*b*
Controlled goods—list (T.S.), Nov. 5, 182*b*
Empire :—
Report of advisory committee to Board of Trade on commercial intelligence (Parlt. paper), Nov. 22, 8*d*
Enemy influence :—
Contracts with enemy aliens :—
Court of Common Council—notice of motion, Nov. 28, 3*d*
Metals, British :—
German control : see under METALS
Exports :—
America, Latin (art., "Commerce with Latin America : exports from United Kingdom," T.S.), Dec. 3, 195*a*
Neutral countries, to :—
Parcel post — Army Council order issued, Nov. 14, 7*d*
Organized :—
Walls, Mr. L. T. (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 163*a*
Prohibited goods :—
Law case, Nov. 28, 2*d*
Shipping — prosecution, Dec. 21, 3*f*
Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Holland, to—Royal proclamation, Oct. 3, 6*a* ; scope, 4, 9*c*
Switzerland, to — proclamation amended, Nov. 28, 12*e*
Regulations — new : particulars (T.S.), Oct. 1, 156*c* ; Nov. 5, 182*b*
Returns, incomplete :—
Eastgate, Mr. G. (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 149*b*
Finance : see under BANKING—Commercial
Financial Facilities Committee : see that title
Foreign :—
Contracts :—
Special article ("Foreign trade : notes on 'conditions of contract,'" T.S.), Dec. 3, 190*b*
Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 162*b*
Intelligence service : see Intelligence service, below
Future prospects and problems :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Dec. 13, 5*c*
Allied Powers :—
Czernin, Count (s.), Oct. 4, 8*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Dec. 13, 10*d*
Committee (Balfour) :—
Report, final (P.N.), Dec. 6, 9*c*
Sitting, Oct. 5, 10*e*
Correspondence (T.S.), Dec. 3, 210*c*
Derby, Lord (tel.), Dec. 15, 3*c*
Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (p.), Dec. 13, 10*d*
Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions :—
Duché, Mr. A. (l.), Oct. 17, 4*d*
Paris Conference :—
Recommendations :—
Inter-Allied Parliamentary conference — passes resolution, Oct. 12, 6*d*
Parliament — question, Oct. 31, 10*c*
Unionist War Committee—to make representations to Government (P.N.), Oct. 31, 7*d*
Mackay, Baron von (s.), Dec. 14, 7*f*

TRADE :—
Future prospects and problems (continued) :—
Manifesto signed by business men, university professors, and others—issued, Oct. 10, 3*d* ; Mr. F. W. Galton (l.), 11, 10*e*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 15, 3*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Dec. 15, 3*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), Dec. 14, 5*e*
German methods of competition :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*c* ; 14, 5*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12*e*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 12, 12*e*
Great Britain and Allies :—
Commercial treaties :—
Denunciation :—
Russia and Great Britain—treaty denounced by Russian Government, Nov. 17, 5*c*
Unionist War Committee—appoints sub-committee to confer with Unionist Business Committee (P.N.), Nov. 14, 7*e*
Imports :—
Prohibited goods — additions to articles, Nov. 17, 3*b*
France — licensing : reciprocal agreement (T.S.), Oct. 1, 160*c*
Law cases, Nov. 28, 2*d*
Imports and exports :—
Restrictions :—
Bill :—
Baltic Exchange — meeting held, Nov. 29, 10*f*
Federation of Food Manufacturers — passes resolution, Dec. 6, 5*f*
Parliament—first reading, Nov. 13, 10*c*
Parliamentary Free Trade Committee — passes resolution (P.N.), Dec. 5, 9*c*
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation, Dec. 31, 3*c*
Statistics — for September (art., "Foreign trade in September : declining imports"), Oct. 16, 11*c* ; (F.N.), 16, 10*b* ; for October (art., "Foreign trade in October : large increases : effect of higher prices"), Nov. 15, 6*b* ; for November (art., "Foreign trade in November : foodstuffs and oil : largest imports on record"), Dec. 15, 10*d*
Industries :—
Cooperation—note (T.S.), Oct. 1, 141*b*
Councils, joint industrial : see under LABOUR
Fairs :—
Article ("Libraries, museums, and fairs," T.S.), Oct. 1, 142*c*
British Industries Fair, 1918—final date for acceptance of applications for space extended, Nov. 20, 5*a*
Article ("Capturing enemy trade : larger British industries fair next year"), Nov. 6, 3*b*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 21, 8*a*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.P.) Dec. 21, 8*a*
Government Departments — attitude : note (T.S.), Oct. 1, 141*b*

TRADE (continued) :—
Information bureaux :—
Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l., T.S.), Nov. 5, 186*b*
Intelligence service abroad :—
Correspondence (T.S.), OCT. 1, 155*b*
Scheme, new :—
Department : see OVERSEAS Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of
Inter-Allied Parliamentary Conference (Paris)—held, OCT. 10, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 12, 6*d*
Manufacturers :—
Index—for use abroad : being compiled by Department of Commercial Intelligence, Nov. 10, 3*b*
Middlemen, parasitic (F.N.), OCT. 11, 12*b*
Reconstruction :—
Addison, Dr. C.—meets Council of Federation of British Industries, DEC. 3, 8*b*
Regulations—new : particulars (T.S.), OCT. 1, 156*b* ; DEC. 3, 206*c*
Research, Industrial : see SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of
State control :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting—London Chamber of Commerce to place resolution on programme, DEC. 17, 5*e*
Firth, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 31, 3*c*
Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 29, 10*f*
House of Commons Commercial Committee — sub-committee issues report, Nov. 29, 10*f*
London Commercial Sale Rooms—merchants and brokers pass resolution, Nov. 27, 5*b*
Lough, Mr. T. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a*
Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters — protest : resolution, DEC. 26, 3*d*
Martin, Mr. L. A. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a*
Meetings, protest :—
Cannon-street Hotel — date fixed, OCT. 13, 10*f* ; (F.N.), 20, 10*a* ; 25, 7*e* ; held ; resolution passed, 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a*
London Chamber of Commerce —held (F.N.), OCT. 4, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 12, 10*b*
Newcastle Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, Nov. 29, 10*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 31, 3*c*
Tredwen, Mr. E. B. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a* ; (s.), 29, 10*f*
War on German trade :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; Nov. 21, 6*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*d*
Croft, Lieut.-Col. Page (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*c*
Fair, British Industries : see under Industries—Fairs, above
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 2 10*c*, *d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*

TRADE, Board of :—
Awards, OCT. 5, 5*e* ; Nov. 17, 3*f* ; DEC. 12, 5*e* ; 22, 3*f*
Coal Mines Department—new address, DEC. 22, 4*b*
Commercial intelligence :—
Advisory Committee—final meeting, OCT. 6, 4*f*
Report issued (Parlt. paper), Nov. 22, 8*d* ; note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Stanley, Sir A. — temporary transference of duties probable (P.N.), Nov. 13, 7*d*
TRADE marks :—
" Clover " :—
Law case, DEC. 5, 3*b*
National :—
Ryan, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), OCT. 1, 163*b*
Registration :—
Names of articles registered as trademarks :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10*a*
Rights (art., " Trade mark rights : defective provisions in the new Bill "), DEC. 27, 8*f*
Trade Marks Act, 1905 :—
Bill to amend :—
London Chamber of Commerce—committee appointed to consider, DEC. 20, 3*b*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 13, 10*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*a*
TRADES Union Congress :—
Parliamentary Committee :—
Demobilization — deputation received by Mr. G. H. Roberts at Ministry of Labour, Nov. 24, 3*e*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, Nov. 17, 3*c* (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive deputation, DEC. 12, 5*d* ; receives, 13, 8*b*
War, The Great :—
Aims—memorandum : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Labour Party
Workmen's compensation—deputation received by Sir G. Cave at Home Office, Nov. 24, 3*e*
TRADE unions :—
Cooperative movement, relations with : see under COOPERATIVE movement
Income-tax—abatement allowed to members for upkeep of tools, OCT. 17, 5*f*
International Federation of Trades Unions : see that title
Restoration of conditions :—
Bill :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 11*a*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 7, 11*a*
Safeguards :—
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.), OCT. 4, 5*c*
Shop stewards : see under LABOUR—Shop stewards
Transfer of members—arrangement for, OCT. 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour
Women :—
History :—
Drake, Mrs. (add.), Nov. 9, 3*e*
TRAFALGAR, battle of :—
Anniversary — celebration arrangements, OCT. 19, 9*c* ; celebrated, 22, 6*b*

TRAFALGAR House, Waterloo-place :—
Food Ministry—departments dealing with supply of cereals to be lodged, Nov. 7, 6*e*
TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—
Tank war savings bank campaign : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Tanks
TRAFFIC :—
Article ("Traffic problems in British cities : growth of travel-habit," E.S.), Nov. 30, 224*c*
Deliveries :—
Stores—reduction of unnecessary transport : Lord Rhondda receives deputation, Oct. 31, 9*e*
Parliament—question, Oct. 26, 10*b*
Motor-omnibuses :—
Congestion — shoppers asked to travel out of rush-hours, Dec. 21, 3*f*
Passenger queues :—
Battersea—Council urges police to adopt system, Oct. 23, 5*f*
TRAFFORD Park :—
Railway facilities :—
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.), Nov. 23, 12*f*
TRAFFORD Park Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 23, 12*f*
Report, Nov. 12, 13*b*
TRAIAN Roumanian Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Destruction of property—claim against British Government (circular), Oct. 4, 13*e* (c.e.)
TRAILL, Capt. J. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
TRAMWAYS :—
London : see under LONDON
Supplies and labour :—
Committee, central—proposed, Nov. 10, 7*c* ; 12, 9*d*
London County Council—General Purposes Committee (report), Nov. 28, 8*d*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 15, 12*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 12*d*
TRANSPORT :—
Horses, supply of : see under HORSES—Supply
Road :—
Economy :—
Stores and shops—reduction of unnecessary deliveries : Lord Rhondda receives deputation, Oct. 31, 9*e*
Parliament—question, Oct. 26, 10*b*
TRANSVAAL :—
Finance :—
Taxation—proposals to be submitted, Nov. 12, 7*f* (e.e.) ; vetoed by Provincial Council, 16, 5*e*
Gold :—
Output—statistics, Oct. 12, 10*f* ; Nov. 13, 13*b* ; Dec. 13, 13*b*
Goldmining :—
Companies :—
Barnato group :—
Reports — announcement, Nov. 8, 13*c*
Dividends—table, Dec. 22, 11*b*
Farm de Rietfontein — lease : applications invited, Dec. 5, 14*c*
Income-tax :—
Provincial—to be imposed, Nov. 9, 5*e*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Mineworkers' Union (Johannesburg) — to submit to Board of Reference, Dec. 29, 5*e*
TRANSVAAL :—
Labour (continued) :—
Native :—
Shortage — effect (F.N.), Nov. 7, 12*b*
Importation of natives from north of latitude 22 :—
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Dec. 6, 7*c* (c.e.)
Statistics, Oct. 12, 10*f* ; Nov. 13, 13*b* ; Dec. 13, 13*b*
Unrest, fomenting :—
Malan, Mr. (s.), Dec. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
Trade unionists :—
Building trade (Johannesburg)—refuse to work with non-unionists, Dec. 29, 5*e*
Lotteries, State :—
Establishment :—
Provincial Council — motion : carried, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Socialists :—
Johannesburg — international meeting broken up by soldiers, Oct. 18, 5*e*
TRANSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 23, 13*c*
TRANSVAAL and Rhodesian Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 8, 10*a*
TRANT, Capt. A. — appointed Marine Superintendent in Convoy Section of Naval Staff, Dec. 31, 6*b*
TRANTER, Mr. G. T. S.—elected Master of Loriners' Company, Oct. 15, 5*e*
TRAPNELL, Mr. Alfred—will, Nov. 10, 9*e*
TRASK, Sec. Lieut. John H.—death from wounds, Nov. 29, 5*d*
TRAVANCORE Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13*b*
TRAVEL :—
Curtailment, voluntary — requested, Nov. 16, 3*f*
TRAVES, Mr. F. G.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of White Elephant, Nov. 28, 9*d*
TREADWELL, Mr. O. F. N. — appointed Commissioner under Prison Act, Nov. 5, 5*c*
"TREASURER" — on national war bonds (l.), Dec. 3, 5*b*
"TREASURER" — on War Savings Associations and war bonds (l.), Dec. 8, 3*c*
TREASURY :—
Bills :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Finance—Loans
Junior Lord — Mr. Dudley Ward appointed, Dec. 18, 10*c*
Press *communiqués*, issue of :—
Parliament — questions, Oct. 24, 10*b*
TREDCROFT, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—death, Dec. 21, 9*b*
TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13*c*
TREDWEN, Mr. E. B. :—
at Baltic Exchange, on State control of trade, Nov. 29, 10*f*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, Oct. 26, 8*c* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5, 187*a*
TREE, Sir Herbert B.—will, Nov. 8, 11*c*
TREES :—
Planting :—
Women :—
Parry, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 1, 7*e*
Training scheme, Nov. 28, 7*d*

TREFUSIS, Lady Mary :—
on First Expeditionary Force — choral commemoration (with another, l.), Nov. 8, 11*e* ; Dec. 12, 6*d*
TREFZ, Mr. Edward F. (U.S.A.)—member of special mission to Europe on food supplies for Allies, Dec. 8, 8*e*
TREHERNE, Higgins, and Co., Messrs. :—
on Wilson, Capt. Stanley — report of proceedings of court of inquiry (l.), Nov. 22, 4*b*
TRELOAR, Sir William P.—acts for Lord Mayor (Sir William Dunn) during his temporary indisposition, Oct. 5, 11*f* ; entertains wounded soldiers, Nov. 10, 8*f*
Crippled children — hampers fund : King contributes, Oct. 4, 11*d*
Guildhall entertainment to Little Londoners — arrangements, Dec. 27, 3*f*
" Wilkes and the City " — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 503*a*
on tuberculous patients (l.), Oct. 27, 8*c*
TRELOAR Cripples' Hospital and Home : see LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital
TREMELBYE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 23, 13*c*
TRENCH, Mr. Herbert :—
on War, The Great—coal and wheat : exports to Italy (l.), Dec. 29, 5*e*
TRENCH, Prof. W. S. :—
on parents' responsibilities (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 474*d*
TRENCH Warfare Department :—
Appointments, Oct. 18, 3*b*
Controller — appointment, Dec. 13, 9*c*
Directors, assistant — appointed, Nov. 19, 9*e* ; 28, 7*d*
TRENTINO :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
TREOWEN, Lord :—
Recruiting in Wales and Monmouthshire — offered post of Director (P.N.), Oct. 24, 9*c*
on Italy—invasion (with others, l.), Nov. 6, 7*e*
TRESITCH-PAVITCHITCH, Dr. :—
in Parliament, on treatment of Yugo-Slavs, Nov. 23, 5*b*
TRESPASS :—
Sheep, by — in turnip field (law case), Nov. 28, 2*e*
Windlesham, estate at (law case), Oct. 27, 4*e*
TRETIAKOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed president of Economic Council, Oct. 10, 6*e*
TREUB, Dr. (Netherlands) :—
Cheese — export to Germany : dispute with M. Postuma, Dec. 1, 7*f*
Economic questions — dissatisfied with Government's attitude, Nov. 22, 5*d*
Postuma, M.—differences of opinion with : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" German paper money in Holland : Dutch Minister at variance "), Dec. 14, 8*e*
TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 10*f*
Union of Democratic Control — connexion with, Nov. 14, 11*c*
War aims of the Allies, Dec. 20, 10*d*
TREVELYAN, Mrs. Charles, and Lady Bell :—
" French à la Française " — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 475*b*
TREVELYAN, Sir George — resigns connexion with Corporation of Stratford-on-Avon, Oct. 12, 3*f*
TREVELYAN, Mr. R. C. :—
" Lucretius on Death " (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 576*d*
TRIBE, Mrs. Wilberforce — forwards sum realised by sale of work of soldier patients in Bristol hospital to St. Dunstan's Hostel, Nov. 2, 14*f*
TRICHTER, John, and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, Oct. 13, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 5*e* ; 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* ; 20, 3*d* ; 24, 5*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*d* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 2*c* ; Nov. 1, 3*b*
TRIMBORN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Adm. von Capelle's charges against Independent Socialist Party of connexion with naval mutiny, Oct. 11, 10*b*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Germany's aims ; Bolshevist offer, Dec. 1, 7*c*
TRINDER, Mr. Arnold — biographical, Nov. 26, 5*e* ; appointed to investigate all cases of delays affecting British and Allied vessels, 26, 5*c*
TRINIDAD :—
Cocoa :—
Estates—enemy : to be sold, Nov. 17, 12*a*
TRINIDAD Central Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 29, 11*a*
TRINIDAD Leaseholds (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 13*c*
Report, Dec. 13, 14*b*
TRI-NITRO-TOLUENE :—
Poisoning : see under POISONING
TRINITY College : see under DUBLIN University :—
TRIPLEX Safety Glass Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 31, 11*b*
TRITTON, Detective-Inspector Arthur (Metropolitan Police) — retirement, Dec. 31, 3*f*
TRIUMPH Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 12*f*
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
TROCADERO Restaurant :—
Sale of war bonds and war certificates, Dec. 10, 5*b*
TROLAK Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 15*b*
TRON, Rev. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 3*b*
TROTMAN, Rev. F. E. :—
" Burma " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*d*
TROTSKY, M. (Russia) — biographical, Dec. 7, 8*d* ; elected to committee of Preliminary Parliament, Oct. 8, 7*b* ; requests Petrograd garrison not to obey any orders except those signed by Military Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Nov. 7, 5*c* ; issues proclamation, 14, 6*d*
Kaledin, Gen.—rising : alleged aid of American Red Cross : statements, Dec. 26, 5*b* ; 27, 6*d*
Peace proposals — speech before Central Committee of Soviets : peace policy outlined, Nov. 26, 8*b* ; Count Hertling's comments, 30, 8*c* ; Note to Allied Governments, Dec. 3, 8*c* ; remonstrates against attitude of Allied military representatives, 5, 7*c* ; general peace proposals (int.), 6, 8*d* (l.e.) ; interview with our special correspondent, Petrograd (" Trotsky's idea of peace : theory in touch

TROTSKY, M. (Russia) :—
Peace proposals (continued) :—
with reality : the negotiations "), 7, 8*d* ; Note to Allies on armistice negotiations, 8, 9*f* ; leading article, 8, 9*b* ; repudiates idea of separate peace : Parliament : question, 11, 10*b* ; throws responsibility for armistice on Allied Governments ; basis of negotiations, 17, 8*c* ; threatens reign of terror, 17, 7*a* ; 18, 6*d* ; invited to join Count Czernin and Herr von Kühlmann at Brest-Litovsk, 19, 8*a* ; reply : suggested invitation to Allied Powers to take part in European conference, 20, 6*d* ; annexation question, 20, 6*d* ; interview with French Ambassador ; attitude of French military mission, 21, 6*c* ; 26, 6*c* (e.e.)
Russian citizens interned in England —demands release, NOV. 28, 6*d* ; permits refused to British subjects, DEC. 3, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message, 5, 7*c* ; interview with British Consul, 6, 8*c*
Treaties, secret—publication of, NOV. 26, 7*d*, 8*b* ; impression produced in Petrograd, 27, 8*e*
at Petrograd, on Russo-German peace conditions — " holy war " against imperialism, DEC. 24, 7*d*
in Preliminary Parliament, on problems of the Government, OCT. 22, 7*d*
TROTT, Mr. Harry—death, NOV. 12, 6*d*
TROTTER, Sir H. :—
on Pitt and security (l.), DEC. 22, 10*f*
TROTTER, Capt. L. J. :—
" History of India "—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 443*b*
TROUBRIDGE, Rear-Adm. :—
Court-martial :—
Public, exclusion of :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 4, 12*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 4, 12*c*
TROUP, Lieut. Stewart H.—killed in action, DEC. 22, 5*d*
TROUTON, Capt. Desmond G.—killed in action, OCT. 23, 13*c*
TROWBRIDGE :—
King and Queen — visit : our special correspondent's message (" War industries of the West : trip to Trowbridge and Melksham "), NOV. 10, 3*a*
TROWER, Lilian—inquest, OCT. 8, 5*b*
TRUBETSKOY, Prince (Russia)—appointment as Ambassador to Rome rumoured, NOV. 7, 5*e*
TRUEMAN Wood lecture — delivered (E.S.), DEC. 28, 257*b*
TRUMP, Lieut.-Col. F. J.—killed in action, DEC. 24, 9*c*
TRURO :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, NOV. 8, 5*d*
TRUST and Agency Assets (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 29, 8*c*
TRUST and Agency Company of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 19, 13*a*
TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 9, 13*c*
" TRUSTEE, A "—on conscription of wealth (l.), DEC. 11, 10*f*
TRUSTEES Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 16, 13*d*
TSAU JU-LIN (China) — appointed Minister of Communications, DEC. 4, 7*f*
TSENG NENG-KUN (China)—appointed Minister of Interior, DEC. 4, 7*f*
TSERETELLI, M. (Russia)—going to Headquarters ; possible formation of new Government at the front under auspices of General Committee of the Armies, NOV. 26, 8*b*
TUBB, Maj. Frederick H.—death from wounds, OCT. 8, 2*d*
TUBBS, Mr. H. T.—death, DEC. 20, 3*f*
TUBERCULOSIS :—
Austro-Hungarian army — alarming increase, OCT. 19, 5*e*
Dispensaries :—
London, City of — arrangement between Corporation and St. Bartholomew's Hospital extended, DEC. 12, 5*e*
London — 500 patients awaiting treatment in institutions : report presented to London Insurance Committee, OCT. 26, 3*b*
Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton :—
Treatment of patients :—
Treloar, Sir W. P. (l.), OCT. 27, 8*c*
Service men, invalided :—
Treatment :—
Essex Insurance Committee—to arrange additional residential accommodation, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Farm Colony :—
National Association for the Prevention of Consumption — appeal : contributions, NOV. 12, 3*b*
Temperley, Maj. R. (l.), DEC. 27, 2*f*
Vienna—deaths : statistics, DEC. 19, 6*d*
TUCK, Mr. A. J.—appointed governor of Hastings Grammar School, OCT. 31, 3*e*
TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Royal Christmas cards — subjects, NOV. 20, 13*c*
TUCKER, Frank—hoarding sugar charge, NOV. 6, 3*e*
TUCKER, See. Lieut. Frederick D.—reported killed, OCT. 11, 7*d*
TUCKER, Lieut. Stanley D. S.—killed in action, NOV. 5, 6*b*
TUDESQ, M. A. :—
" Compagnons de l'Aventure, Les "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 560*b*
TUDESQ, M. A., and M. H. Ruffin :—
" Notre Camarade Tommy " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 537*b*
TUDOR, Mr. (Australia) :—
at Richmond, on Australian conscription movement, NOV. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. B. :—
on Australia — northern territory (l.), OCT. 9, 6*c*
TUNGSTEN :—
Dealings in :—
Order issued by Ministry of Munitions, DEC. 7, 6*b*
Supplies :—
Home :—
Scheme to increase — conference announced, NOV. 2, 4*d* ; held, 8, 5*f*
TUPPER, Capt. Edward :—
Romford — consents to offer himself as Parliamentary candidate for one of new divisions of, NOV. 24, 3*d*
at Finsbury Park, on pacifists, NOV. 19, 5*d*
at Trafalgar-square, appeal on behalf of war bond campaign, NOV. 28, 6*d*

TURBINES :—
Load signalling — described (E.S.), Nov. 30, 234*d*
TURF :—
Brighton race meeting—held, OCT. 8, 13*f*; Nov. 5, 5*d*
Cambridgeshire stakes—race, Nov. 8, 4*e*
Derby, Lord—horse :—
Special train provided for jockey, reported :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 22, 10*b*
Cesarewitch—race : result, OCT. 25, 13*b*
Flat-racing :—
Fixtures, 1918—*Racing Calendar* containing to be published, Nov. 10, 11*d*; published, 12, 6*d*
Jockey Club : see JOCKEY Club
Liverpool race meetings :—
Courses—new, Nov. 12, 6*d*
Aintree—taken over by Government, Nov. 12, 6*d*; racing to be resumed as soon as course is available, 13, 4*e*
Manchester — flat-racing season : close, Nov. 19, 10*d*
National Hunt rules :—
Fixtures — prospects, OCT. 25, 13*b*; Nov. 2, 3*c*; 16, 2*d*; 23, 3*b*; 30, 5*a*; certain number to be allowed, DEC. 15, 8*d*; list, 18, 3*b*
Midlands and North — scheme under consideration, Nov. 10, 3*d*
Parliament — notice of question, Nov. 9, 3*f*; question, 14, 10*b*; observations, 20, 10*a*
Racehorse Owners', Breeders' and Trainers' Association — resolution carried, OCT. 19, 3*d*; sends statement to Mr. Lloyd George, 20, 8*e*
Railway Executive Committee —attitude, Nov. 1, 3*d*; 22, 3*c*
Railway services :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 26, 7*d*
Stewards—statement, DEC. 21, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord (statement), DEC. 5, 4*c*
Stanley, Sir A.—receives stewards, OCT. 26, 7*d*; decision, 26, 7*d*
Stewards—meetings, Nov. 23, 3*b*; 30, 5*a*; DEC. 11, 3*a*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Nov. 30, 10*a*
Horses to be raced under—return to Registry Office to be made, DEC. 18, 3*f*
Newmarket — race meetings held, OCT. 10, 8*c*; 11, 2*f*; 12, 4*e*; 24, 13*e*; 25, 13*b*; 26, 8*c*; arrangements, Nov. 6, 8*d*
Owners :—
"Fairie, Mr." — assumed name abandoned, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Plumpton race meeting — arranged for January 30 and 31 : to be held at Windsor, DEC. 28, 9*e*
Stockton—race meeting held, OCT. 22, 3*c*
TURIN :—
Riot : see under ITALY—Riots
TURKESTAN :—
Tashkent — disturbances : political agitators take over local administration : Provisional Government's ultimatum, OCT. 3, 5*c*; general strike proclaimed, 6, 5*c* (e.e.); order restored, 15, 7*b* (c.c.)
TURKEY :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Arabs :—
Massacres — our Balkan correspondent's message ("Turkish massacres of Arabs : as bad as the Armenian atrocities"), OCT. 8, 8*b*
Revolt : see under ARABIA
Economic conditions, OCT. 2, 5*f*
Finance :—
Budget—debate, OCT. 16, 6*b*
Condition :—
Djavid Bey (s.), OCT. 16, 6*b*
Loans :—
German loan (£T20,000,000) — supplementary war credit voted by Senate ; Djavid Bey (s.), DEC. 10, 8*a*
Public debt — statistics, OCT. 16, 6*b*
War :—
Germany, agreement with — reached, OCT. 15, 7*d*
Food :—
Supplies :—
Meat — three meatless days appointed in Constantinople, Nov. 8, 7*e*
Navy :—
Reconstruction after the War—agreement concluded with Germany : Djemal Pasha (statement), OCT. 4, 7*f*
Parliament :—
Session—opened, Nov. 3, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Black Sea — navigation resumed, DEC. 21, 5*f*
Sultan : see MOHAMED V.
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Turkish army
Wheat—large areas fallow, OCT. 2, 5*f*
TURMANN, M. Max. :—
"Suisse pendant la Guerre, La"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 560*b*
TURMEL, M. (France) :—
Charges against (possession of Swiss banknotes) — arrested, OCT. 8, 9*c*; fined for accusing usher of Chamber of stealing number of notes, 12, 5*c* (e.e.); examined, 13, 5*c*; addresses letter to Chamber, 23, 7*e*; promises full details of his dealings, Nov. 16, 6*d*; changes counsel, 16, 6*d*; case handed over to military authorities, 24, 5*c*
TURMEL, Mme. (France) — questioned by Juge d'Instruction in regard to charges against her husband ; arrested, OCT. 10, 5*f*; charged with complicity in trading with enemy, 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
TURNBULL, Lieut.-Col. Dudley R.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*d*
TURNBULL, George—cheque frauds charge, Nov. 26, 4*c*
TURNBULL, Alderman Henry J.—death, Nov. 13, 3*f*
TURNER, — killed in cycling accident : inquest, OCT. 4, 5*e*
TURNER, Sec. Lieut. Alexander B. — memorial tablet unveiled in Thatcham Parish Church, OCT. 8, 5*e*
TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. :—
on Germany— development of hatred against : Sir A. Conan Doyle's suggestion (l.), DEC. 28, 4*b*

Turner, Mr. Ben :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Labour memorandum on war aims, Dec. 29, 8*c*
Turner, Mr. Benjamin—death, Nov. 5, 5*f*; memorial service held, 9, 9*b*
Turner, Dr. George B.—will, Oct. 22, 11*e*
Turner, Mr. Henry—receives freedom and livery of City of London, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Turner, Henry J.—spreading false alarm of fire charge, Oct. 4, 5*d*
Turner, J. M. W. :—
National Gallery — discovery of unfinished paintings in 1905: Mr. C. J. Holmes (l.), Dec. 13, 11*e*
Turner, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard — joins executive committee of Canadian Association, Oct. 17, 11*b*
Turner, Mr. William N.—will, Nov. 2, 9*c* (c.c.)
Turners' Company :—
Patronal service, annual—held, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Turnor, Mr. Christopher :—
on revolutionary ferment (l.), Oct. 10, 8*f*
on rural cottages (l.), Dec. 12, 9*e*
Turton, Lieut. Richard D.—killed in action, Oct. 3, 9*c*
Tussaud's Exhibition, Madame : see Madame Tussaud's Exhibition
Tweed, Mr. John :—
on Rodin, M.—memorial service (l.), Nov. 20, 11*c*
Tweedie, Mrs. Alec :—
"Mexico from Diaz to the Kaiser"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 512*d*
Tweedy, Lieut. C. Francis—killed in action, Oct. 19, 9*d*
Twentieth Century Press (1912) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 7, 2*d*; 10, 3*b*
Twidell, Mr. John C.—death, Oct. 4, 11*c*
Twigg, Mr. A. P. :—
at Smithfield, on meat supplies; Government purchase of cattle, Nov. 23, 3*a*; 30, 5*d*; Dec. 26, 8*b*
Twine, binder :—
Manufacture—Ministry of Munitions: arrangement with Food Production Department, Nov. 2, 3*b* (c.c.)
"Two English ladies"—on fine clothes (l.), Nov. 17, 9*c*
"Two regular contemptibles"—on badges of honour (l.), Oct. 19, 9*e*
Tyau, Dr. Min-Ch'ien T. Z. :—
"Legal Obligations Arising out of Treaty Relations between China and Other States, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 563*a*
Tyler, Mr. Frank W. :—
on aid raid compensation—effect on insurance policy-holders (l.), Nov. 23, 11*b*
Tylers and Bricklayers' Company :—
National Life-Boat Institution—receives donation, Oct. 9, 5*c*
Tynan, Miss Katharine :—
"Miss Mary"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 11, 493*b*
Tyndall, Sec. Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 4*e*
Tyne :—
Dues—increase announced, Oct. 12, 11*e*
Typewriters :—
Value—increase: statement in City of London Court, Nov. 30, 5*f*
Typhoid fever :—
War, The Great: see under War, The Great—Sick and wounded
Westminster—two cases reported, Dec. 19, 3*f*
Typhus :—
Senegambia—cases: denied, Dec. 1, 7*e*
War, The Great: see under War, The Great—Sick and wounded
Tyrer, Rev. J. W. :—
"Eucharistic Epiclesis, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 639*c*
Tyrwhitt, Sir Reginald :—
Bellairs, Cdr. C.—question in Parliament relating to promotion: receives letter from Sir R. Tyrwhitt: makes personal explanation in House of Commons, Oct. 31, 10*c*
Tyszko, Peter—failing to register charge, Nov. 16, 3*f*

U

Uganda :—
Governor and Commander-in-Chief—new: appointed, Nov. 6, 5*f*
Ugron, M. Gabriel (Hungary)—compromised: takes part in entertainments at night, Oct. 18, 5*b*
Uhde, Walter (Germany)—arrested in United States of America, Oct. 12, 5*c*
Ukraine :—
Army—Ukrainian Cossack Army to be formed, Nov. 3, 6*c*
Autonomy movement — Secretariat General commences administration of Government: proclamation issued, Oct. 9, 7*b*: proclamation by president of Ukraine committee, 15, 7*c* (l.c.); programme read to National Assembly, 16, 7*f* (e.e.)
Constituent Assembly—convocation proposed, Nov. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
Rada—passes resolution, Nov. 9, 5*c*
Vinitchenko, M., with two colleagues—summoned to Petrograd by M. Kerensky, Nov. 6, 5*b*
Ukraine :—
Autonomy movement (continued) :—
Independence—declared by Ukrainian revolutionary staff in Petrograd on behalf of Government of Republic; federal demands, Dec. 21, 6*c*
Russian Provisional Government—refuses all monetary contributions for administrative expenses, Nov. 1, 5*e*; antagonism between Bolshevists and Rada, Dec. 14, 9*d*
War threatened by Bolshevists—ultimatum to Rada: our special correspondent's messages ("A Bolshevist ultimatum: Ukraine threatened with war"), Dec. 20, 6*d*; Ukraine defiance of Bolshevists; alliance formed between Gen. Kaledin and Rada, 21, 6*c*; Ukrainian military staff in Petrograd: reply, 21, 6*c*; members of Ukraine military staff in Petrograd ar-

UKRAINE :—
Autonomy movement :—
Russian Provisional Government :—
War threatened by Bolshevists (continued) :—
rested, 22, 5*e* ; Central Rada sends ultimatum demanding release ; released, 26, 5*b* ; Ukraine forces mobilized ; South Russian armies joining in ; retirement of Gen. Kaledin, 22, 7*c* ; effort of Rada to effect peaceful settlement, 22, 7*c* ; first reply of Ukraine Rada to ultimatum published in *Bulletin*, 24, 7*c* ; People's commissioners send envoy from Petrograd to Kieff to enter into negotiations with Rada for settling conflict, 24, 7*c* ; Bolshevists disarmed by Ukrainians on Rumanian front, 27, 6*d* ; progress of hostilities, 27, 6*d* ; 28, 7*c* ; 31, 5*b* (e.e.) ; Gen. Stcherbatcheff assumes command of forces in Ukrainian territory, 27, 6*d* ; Second Conference of Peasants appoints delegates at Kieff to settle conflict, 27, 6*d* ; officers and soldiers of Ukraine regiments arrested at Minsk, &c. ; release demanded, 29, 5*b* ; delegates representing Ukrainian regiment arrive in Petrograd, 31, 7*d*
Leading article, DEC. 20, 7*b*
Special article ("Ukraine conflict with Petrograd : difference of aims explained : history of movement"), DEC. 26, 5*a*
University, popular—inaugurated at Kieff, OCT. 22, 7*e*
ULBRICHT, Mr. T. C. :—
"Steam Power"—noticed (E.S.), Nov. 30, 239*c*
ULSTER :—
Carson, Sir E. (message), DEC. 22, 3*a*
ULSTER Bank :—
London County and Westminster Bank—amalgamation, OCT. 13, 7*c*, 11*c* ; circular issued to shareholders ; terms, 15, 5*b* ; shareholders agree to, 25, 12*f*
ULSTER Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Irish Shipowners' Company — two cargo steamers acquired, DEC. 7, 15*c*
ULSTER Unionist Council :—
Ireland—Parliamentary representation : redistribution : meeting of standing committee, Nov. 3, 3*c*
ULU Rantau Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 1, 12*f*
UNDEN, M. (Sweden)—appointed Minister without portfolio, OCT. 20, 5*e*
UNDERDOWN, Mr. H. C. B.—appointed director of Agricultural Machinery Department, Ministry of Munitions, OCT. 18, 3*b*
UNDERDOWN, Mr. Thomas H. J. :—
Cambridge University—awarded degree of Master of Arts, Nov. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 470*c* ; DEC. 6, 478*c*
UNDERHILL, Mr. G. E. :—
on commodities and prices (l.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
on food control (l.), Nov. 30, 11*e*
UNDERWOOD, Mr. Eric G. :—
on languages, modern—teaching (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 505*d*
UNEMPLOYMENT : see under LABOUR
UNIONIST Business Committee :—
Chairman—elected (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7*d*
UNIONIST War Committee :—
Aliens, enemy—Government policy in regard to : resolution adopted (P.N.), Nov. 14, 7*c*
Commercial treaties, foreign — denunciation : sub-committee appointed to confer with Unionist Business Committee (P.N.), Nov. 14, 7*c*
Enemy Influence Sub-Committee :—
Reports—to be discussed (P.N.), OCT. 26, 7*d* ; referred back to settle plans of definite action (P.N.), 31, 7*d*
Meetings—to be resumed (P.N.), OCT. 26, 7*d*
Paris Economic Conference—resolutions : representations to Government to give effect to (P.N.), OCT. 31, 7*d*
War Council, Supreme—views on Prime Minister's statement (P.N.), Nov. 21, 9*e*
UNION Jack Club :—
Annexe, temporary—opened, DEC. 20, 9*c*
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (s.), DEC. 20, 9*c*
Extension :—
Fund :—
Australian Naval Board of Administration—gift, OCT. 30, 3*c*
George V., King (message), DEC. 20, 9*e*
Pinkney, Mr. D. G.—memorial : particulars, DEC. 27. 10*a*
UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, DEC. 21, 13*e* (e.e.)
Northern Maritime Insurance Company (Ltd.)—fusion : provisional agreement, DEC. 11, 13*b*
UNION of Democratic Control :—
German money—denial of receiving : Mr. F. W. P. Laurence (statement), OCT. 16, 2*d*
UNION of London and Smiths Bank :—
London Provincial Bank of England—amalgamation with : announced, DEC. 15, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 15, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*
UNITED Counties Bank (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 30, 3*c*
UNITED Dairies (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation, policy of :—
Butler, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 13, 15*a*
Capital—increase : confirmed, OCT. 25, 12*f*
Combine scheme (circular), OCT. 6, 3*b* ; (F.N.), 6, 10*a* ; Mr. R. Butler (s.), 10, 11*a*
Islington Borough Council—Public Health Committee protest, DEC. 7, 6*b*
Meetings, OCT. 10, 11*a* ; DEC. 13, 15*a*
Report, DEC. 11, 13*b*
Welford and Sons (Ltd.)—shares : purchase by : provisional agreement, Nov. 12, 6*d*
Hedges, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 5, 13*b*
UNITED Electric Tramways Company of Caracas (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 21, 15*d*
UNITED Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 8, 15*f* (e.e.)
UNITED Free Church :—
General assembly :—
Moderator nominated, Nov. 23, 3*b*
UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 13*b*

United Railways of Havana and Regla Warehouses :—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 12*a*, 13*c*
Report, Nov. 24, 11*f*
United Rhodesia Gold Fields (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 8, 10*a*
United River Plate Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 12*c*
United Russia Societies Association :—
Meeting, Dec. 15, 8*e*
United States and South American Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 4, 12*e*
United States of America :—
Accidents :—
Railways :—
Shepherdsville (Kentucky) — collision (fatal), Dec. 22, 5*e*
Tramway :—
Pittsburg (fatal), Dec. 27, 6*b*
Aeronautics :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—United States of America
Agriculture :—
Crops—reports, Oct. 10, 11*c* ; Nov. 10, 13*b* ; Dec. 20, 11*c*
Harvested in 1917—final estimate, Dec. 12, 14*c*
Winter—report, Dec. 20, 11*c*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—United States of America
Arms and ammunition :—
Mexico, shipments to — prohibited, Oct. 16, 5*e*
Army :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great — United States of America ; and War, The Great (Operations) — American troops
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Commercial :—
American International Corporation : see that title
Discount rates raised, Dec. 6, 14*f*
Federal reserve banks — acceptance of paper without any limitation proposed, Nov. 10, 13*c*
Notes and gold cover (F.N.), Dec. 31, 11*a*
Trust companies making application to join, Oct. 11, 13*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—issues appeal to all eligible state banks and trust companies to join, Oct. 17, 14*e*
Federal Reserve Board :—
Corporation notes—new ruling, Nov. 13, 12*f*
Baseball : see under Baseball
Bread : see under Food, below
Cables :—
Rates :—
Eastern Telegraph Company—half rates for all Government messages, Dec. 15, 5*e*
Chemical trade :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : American chemical industry," T.S.), Nov. 5, 181*b*
Christmas — celebrated, Dec. 27, 6*b* ; our New York correspondent's message ("First American war Christmas : sober view of tasks ahead : year of hardships and acrifice"), 27, 6*b*
United States of America (continued) :—
Classics :—
Educational valuc :—
American testimony :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 478*a*
Postgate, Prof. J. P. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 469*a*
Coal :—
Anthracitc :—
Shipment—statistics, Oct. 16, 11*f* ; Nov. 14, 13*d* ; Dec. 12, 14*d*
Bunker — restrictions on vessels bound for neutrals bordering on Germany : Exports Board statement, Oct. 6, 5*b*
Nieuwe Amsterdam—refused to, Oct. 9, 7*c* (l.e.) ; *communiqué* issued by Dutch Foreign Office, 12, 6*e*
Export :—
Canada, to—announcement, Oct. 26, 5*e*
Embargo on shipments from Lake ports, Oct. 4, 7*b* (e.e.) ; lifted, 12, 5*c*
Prices :—
Anthracite — increased, Dec. 3, 7*e*
Bituminous — increase ordered, Oct. 29, 7*e*
Export and foreign bunker—fixed, Dec. 15, 5*c*
Profits :—
Garfield, Mr. (statement), Dec. 27, 10*c*
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Garfield, Mr. (statement), Dec. 29, 7*d*
Manufacturers from New England and South — arrive in Washington to plead for more, Dec. 14, 9*c*
New York — suffering from, Dec. 31, 6*d*
New York Times (statement), Dec. 29, 7*d*
Coalmining trade :—
Government issues warning to owners and men respecting disputes, Oct. 19, 5*f* (e.e.)
Output :—
State requisitioning of ten per cent. of virtually every mine announced, Nov. 7, 5*c*
State control—plans prepared by Mr. Garfield submitted to Mr. W. Wilson : our Washington correspondent's message ("Control of U.S. coal mines : Mr. Wilson's plans ready"), Dec. 29, 7*d*
Colours :—
Manufacture (art., "Artificial colour making : rapid progress in America," T.S.), Dec. 3, 190*d*
Congress : see Parliament, below
Copper :—
Sales—stopped, Oct. 4, 13*e*
Copyrights, enemy-owned — licensep for manufacture by American citizens, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Cotton :—
Crop :—
Acreage yield (1913-17)—statistics (T.S.), Nov. 5, 166*b*
Reports, Oct. 3, 11*e* ; 31, 13*b*
Ginners', Oct. 26, 13*e* ; Nov 9, 13*e* ; Dec. 21, 13*f*
Texas and Oklahoma — deterioration, Oct. 1, 13*d*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Cotton (continued) :—
Exports :—
Great Britain — statistics, OCT. 13, 7*d*
Spain, to — to continue, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Manufactures :—
Export — to Latin-American countries : statistics (T.S.), NOV. 5, 178*d*
Prices (1913-17) (T.S.), NOV. 5, 166*b*
Trade :—
German stores, seizure of—effect, OCT. 22, 7*e*
Cotton-seed oil :—
Export — prohibited except under licence, NOV. 20, 8*a*
Crime :—
McIlowes, Liam — committed for trial on charge of obtaining seaman's passport under false affidavit, DEC. 14, 7*c*
Murder :—
King, Mrs. Maude—Gaston B. Means indicted, NOV. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
White Slave Law :—
Rintelen, Capt. Franz von — sentenced for violating, NOV. 28, 5*c* ; 29, 5*e*
Drink :—
Prohibition :—
House of Representatives — debate on Federal resolution, DEC. 18, 7*c* ; adopts resolution submitting constitutional amendment to various States for approval or rejection, 20, 5*c*
Spirits :—
Distilled :—
Release — instructions recalled, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Economy, national :—
McAdoo, Mr. (report), DEC. 7, 8*b*
Education :—
Harvard University :—
Oxford University — message to, NOV. 2, 3*b*
Ideals :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (add.), NOV. 2, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 430*c*, 437*d*
War, The Great — instruction to school children in lessons of : Mr. W. Wilson (l.), OCT. 2, 8*d*
Electricity :—
Machines :—
Rating rules — Anglo-American cooperation, OCT. 8, 2*b*
Explosions :—
Newcastle — Bethlehem Steel Company's works, DEC. 14, 8*d*
Finance :—
British loans to American farmers—British Government to rescind instructions issued in January, OCT. 13, 11*c*
Estimates, DEC. 4, 9*c*
McAdoo, Mr. (annual report), DEC. 6, 10*a* ; 7, 8*b*
Exchange, foreign :—
Regulation of transactions — executive order issued, OCT. 16, 7*c*
Rupee — Treasury arrangements, DEC. 3, 14*b*
Expenditure :—
Statistics—for November, DEC. 4, 14*d*
War : see under War, below
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Gold—third of world's gold money held, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Exports, OCT. 12, 11*e* ; NOV. 17, 12*f* ; 27, 14*f* ; DEC. 15, 12*d*
Canada, to—arrangement made, OCT. 31, 12*f*
Statistics — for August, OCT. 2, 11*f* ; for 1917, NOV. 29, 13*c*
Imports :—
Statistics—for August, OCT. 2, 11*f*
Peru — arrangement to allow trade balance to accrue as gold deposit with reserve banks, DEC. 20, 12*e*
Reserve :—
Mobilization :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—issues appeal to all eligible state banks and trust companies to join Federal Reserve system, OCT. 17, 14*e*
Money market — bankers' plan ; stringency relaxed, OCT. 4, 13*c*
New York Banks' Money Committee — ceases operations, NOV. 20, 13*e*
Revenue — statistics : for November, DEC. 4, 14*d*
Stock Exchange (New York) :—
"Bear" selling — our New York correspondent's message ("New York Stock Exchange and bear selling"), NOV. 3, 12*d* ; new rule passed by committee, 16, 13*f*
Minimum prices — re-establishment : bankers oppose, NOV. 2, 12*e*
Speculation — measures taken by Governor to diminish, NOV. 16, 5*b* (c.e.)
Values—decline : table, NOV. 2, 12*b*
Stocks and shares :—
Decline in American securities — our New York correspondent's message ("The decline in American securities"), OCT. 16, 11*f*
New issues — Council of National Defence issues statement, OCT. 4, 13*c*
Taxation :—
Income-tax :—
Aliens, non-resident—(F.N.), NOV. 5, 13*a* ; new ruling, 20, 13*e*
War :—
Advances to industrial companies making war supplies :—
Credit Extension Bureau—organized, DEC. 7, 15*d*
Congress — sums voted : statistics, OCT. 8, 8*b* ; London Embassy statement, 8, 8*c*
Expenditure :—
Daily rate, OCT. 30, 6*d*
Estimates — £2,200,000,000 for war services, DEC. 4, 9*c*
McAdoo, Mr. (statement), NOV. 16, 5*e* ; (report), DEC. 6, 10*a* ; 7, 8*b*
Supervision :—
Congress :—
Committee, proposed select — resolution introduced into House of Representatives, DEC. 5, 10*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*b*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Finance :—
War (continued) :—
Loans :—
Allies, to :—
Belgium — total, OCT. 4, 8c ; further credits extended, DEC. 10, 7e ; 31, 6d
Canada — offered loan, Nov. 6, 5f
France — further credits extended, OCT. 10, 6e ; 18, 5c ; 22, 7e ; 25, 5e , 27, 5e ; NOV. 15, 7e ; DEC. 31, 6d ; total, Nov. 15, 7e
Great Britain — further eredits extended, OCT. 3, 5c ; 9, 7e ; 10, 6c ; 18, 5c ; 26, 5c ; 30, 5e ; NOV. 3, 6d ; DEC. 31, 6d ; total, NOV. 3, 6d
Interest — Mr. MeAdoo (report), DEC. 13, 14d
Italy — credit, NOV. 1, 5a ; additional advanee (£5,000,000), DEC. 13, 7a
Rumania — advanee returned, DEC. 6, 7e
Russia — further credits extended, OCT. 18, 5c ; NOV. 5, 7c
Serbia — further credit extended, DEC. 31, 6d
Totals, OCT. 4, 8c ; 18, 5c ; 25, 5e ; NOV. 3, 6d ; DEC. 31, 6d
Certificates of indebtedness— issues, OCT. 17, 14e ; NOV. 3, 12d ; DEC. 3, 14d
Liberty loans :—
Conversion privileges (F.N.), OCT. 23, 14a
Second — our New York financial correspondent's eomments, OCT. 1, 9d ; inauguration campaign, 3, 6e ; 2,000,000 speakers working for success, 24, 7e ; 26, 5c ; sueeess, 26, 5e ; Mr. McAdoo (statement), 29, 7a ; our Washington eorrespondent's messagc (" £1,000,000,000 for Liberty loan : great U.S. achievement : 'ominous day for the Kaiser' "), 29, 7a ; (F.N.), 29, 12a ; success : gratification in financial cireles, NOV. 10, 13c
Advertising, Government's — special post-mark stamped on letters, NOV. 3, 3d ; correspondenee, 6, 9c
Army — troops in Franee devoting part of pay to purchase of bonds, DEC. 5, 7e
German sales of bonds — Mr. McAdoo (statement), DEC. 11, 5b
Leading article, OCT. 1, 9b
Liberty day — Mr. W. Wilson issues proelamation, OCT. 16, 7c : celebrated, 25, 5c
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Finance :—
War :—
Loans :—
Liberty loans :—
Second (continued) :—
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), OCT. 3, 6e ; issues appeal to American public, 25, 5c ; (statement), 29, 7a ; (s.), 29, 7a ; number of speeches : Mr. Bonar Law (s.), Nov. 10, 8c
Middle West and West— methods of raising : Lord Northcliffe (int.), OCT. 31, 6d
New York (city) — inauguration eampaign, OCT. 3, 6e ; parade postponed, 25, 5c
Post Offiees — Mr. Burleson and Mr. Patten: eircular letters exhorting postal employees to push sale of bonds quoted, Nov. 21, 14a
Stoek Exchange—sueeess in spite of any restrictions on dealings (F.N.), Nov. 2, 12b
Subseribers — number, Nov. 9, 5c ; 10, 13c
Subscriptions, OCT. 15, 12e; 17, 14e ; 19, 6d (e.e.) ; 23, 7b ; (F.N.), 30, 12a ; total, Nov. 9, 5e
Ford, Mr. H. — subscribes £1,000,000, OCT. 17, 9d
Large, OCT. 17, 14c ; 18, 5d ; 19, 6d (e.e.) ; 25, 5c ; 26, 5e
U boat brought from England, OCT. 19, 6d ; installed in Central Park, New York, in support ; bonds to be sold from deck, 22, 7b ; sales, 23, 7b
Wilson, Mr. W. — issues proclamation, OCT. 16, 7c
Third — Treasury announcement of no loan in January : satisfaction of bankers, Nov. 10, 13c ; date for launching fixed, DEC. 1, 7e ; 22, 5e ; plans, 24, 11a
Stamps, war savings—Mr. McAdoo (s.), Nov. 14, 6c ; plan evolved by Mr. F. Vanderlip : partieulars, 15, 7b
Taxation :—
Bill—adopted by House of Representatives, OCT. 3, 11e
Profits, excess — tax (F.N.), Nov. 24, 10a ; 26, 12b
Fires :—
Baltimore — railroad piers ; incendiarism suspeeted, Nov. 1, 5a ; war supplies lost, 2, 5d
Brooklyn — elevator : wheat, oats, and barley destroyed, OCT. 15, 7e ; buildings of Morse Dry Dock Company, DEC. 5, 7e
Grain elevators — statistics, DEC. 10, 7e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Fires (continued) :—
Kansas city — stockyards ; several thousand head of cattle perish, OCT. 17, 5e
New York factory — damage amounting to £15,000,000 caused, NOV. 13, 5e
Statistics — for September, OCT. 12, 11e ; for October, NOV. 15, 10d ; for November, DEC. 14, 15e
Food :—
Bread :—
Maize — taking place of white bread, OCT. 31, 6d
Standard loaves to be introduced, NOV. 13, 5c
Conservation of foodstuffs :—
Government measures :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 8, 12d
Consumption :—
Economy — meatless and wheatless days enforced, OCT. 31, 6d
Hoover, Mr. — issues instructions, DEC. 15, 5b (l.e.)
Mitchell, Mr. R. R. (statement), DEC. 8, 8e
Pledge by housewives to save food for Allies :—
Food conservation week — inauguration ceremony in New York, OCT. 30, 6d
Rhondda, Lord — message to Mr. Hoover, NOV. 28, 3b
Women :—
Hoover, Mr. — open letter in *Women's Home Companion*, OCT. 3, 3a
Exports :—
Finland — three steamers with flour for : detained, OCT. 29, 7c
Neutral Countries, to :—
Denmark — United States Government offers to send two ships with cargoes of prime necessities, DEC. 20, 5e
Germany and Austria-Hungary —prevention of supplies reaching through neutral channels : embargo : our Washington correspondent's messages ("Keeping foodstuffs from Germany : drastic American policy"), OCT. 2, 6b ; ("The new blockade : satisfaction in United States"), 5, 8e ; ("A world-wide embargo : U.S. taking counsel with the Allies"), 8, 8b ; United States Government statement, 20, 7f
Leading article, OCT. 20, 7b
Netherlands — mission to United States of America : message from M. Julius E. Van Den Wellen, OCT. 12, 6e
Norway — purchases held up in American ports : our Christiania correspondent's messages ("Norwegian ships in American ports"), OCT. 5, 7b ; feeling against America, DEC. 21, 5a (e.e.)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Food :—
Exports :—
Neutral Countries, to :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary (continued) :—
South American countries, supplies through—bunker coal restrictions : Export Board statement, OCT. 6, 5b
Switzerland — negotiations between Minister and War Trade Board, OCT. 18, 5c ; views of mission to United States of America, DEC. 6, 7b ; project for provisioning presented by blockade section of American mission : signed in Paris, 7, 7f ; our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Swiss-American economic agreement"), 10, 7a ; ratified by Federal Council : our Berne correspondent's message ("America to feed Switzerland : Entente Powers' good offices"), 21, 5b
Flour :—
European countries — all direct trading with : prohibited, NOV. 5, 7e
Meat :—
Consumption—meatless day instituted, DEC. 13, 5a ; 15, 5b (l.e.)
Packing and slaughtering industries :—
Control — Mr. J. P. Cotton appointed head of department, OCT. 31, 6d
Prices — advanced over 47 per cent. over year before the War, NOV. 20, 7f
Fixed :—
Illinois food administrator issues partial list, OCT. 24, 7f
Profiteering — measure against, OCT. 11, 7a ; Government campaign announced, 30, 5e
Retail :—
Control — Food Controller's announcement, OCT. 31, 6d
Supplies :—
Allies, to :—
American mission to Great Britain and Allied countries — particulars, DEC. 8, 8e ; in London, 8, 8e
Mitchell, Mr. R. R. (statement), DEC. 8, 8e
Bottled — reported intention of Government to seize : official contradictions, OCT. 26, 6e
Chicago—first wheatless day, OCT. 26, 6e
Control — proclamation issued directing licensing of commodities, OCT. 12, 5d
Cards and fixed prices probable :—
McAdoo, Mr. (report), DEC. 7, 8b
Hoarded :—
New York — secret stores discovered, NOV. 13, 5c
Wilson, Mr. W. — letter to school officials, OCT. 2, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 382b ; Thanksgiving Day proclamation, NOV. 9, 8a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Women :—
House of Representatives—test vote : result, DEC. 19, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 20, 5*e*
New York State—vote : result, NOV. 8, 7*e*
Fuel :—
Administrator, national — Mr. J. B. White to act as adviser, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Shortage — our New York correspondent's comments, DEC. 14, 9*c*
Gold : see under Finance, above
Grain—use for production of distilled spirits prohibited, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—United States of America
Imports : see under Trade, below
Imposture :—
British army officers, alleged—fraud on elderly women in New York, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Insurance :—
Companies :—
Foreign — Mr. Wilson issues executive order forbidding conducting of business except under licence, DEC. 13, 7*f*
Fire :—
British fire offices — operations (art., "British fire offices in foreign fields : the United States and Canada," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 6*e*
Iron :—
Export traffic—taken over by committee of railway presidents, DEC. 8, 2*f*
Prices :—
Maximum — to continue effective until March 31, 1918, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Trade :—
Article ("American iron and steel : the war boom : great shortage of labour," T.S.), NOV. 5, 175*a*
Conditions, OCT. 12, 11*d* ; 18, 12*d* ; NOV. 1, 12*d* ; 15, 15*e* ; DEC. 28, 11*d*
Contracts — made before price-fixing began : abrogation proposed, OCT. 31, 12*f*
Labour :—
American Federation of Labour :—
Convention (Buffalo)—held, NOV. 13, 6*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; 17, 7*b* ; Mr. W. Wilson (add.), 13, 6*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 7*b*, *e*
President elected, NOV. 26, 7*e*
Report, NOV. 13, 6*b*
Coalminers :—
Christmas holiday — appeal to forgo extended holiday, DEC. 20, 6*a* (e.e.)
Conscription during the War, proposed :—
Wilson, Mr. W. B. (report), DEC. 11, 5*d*
Disputes :—
Labour Department — successful policy in dealing with : Mr. W. B. Wilson (report), DEC. 11, 5*d*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Labour (continued) :—
New York harbour boatmen — dispute : arbitration adopted, OCT. 22, 7*e*
Railway :—
Dispute — our Washington correspondent's message ("No strikes on U.S. railways"), NOV. 24, 5*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("Dealing with the strike menace : President Wilson and the railwaymen"), NOV. 16, 6*b*
Wages—requests presented for advances, DEC. 3, 7*e*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Bonus offered in Pacific shipping yards to be divided among employees for each ship turned out in advance of scheduled time, NOV. 24, 5*e*
Wages—increased in navy yards, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Shipping trade :—
Manning of merchantmen with naval reservists, proposed—plan, OCT. 26, 6*a* ; abandoned, DEC. 14, 7*e*
Training of seamen for new merchant fleet building—arrangements, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Strikes—affecting Government work: called off in accordance with Mr. W. Wilson's advice, NOV. 14, 5*b*
Treatment :—
War Department—issues suggestions (mem.), NOV. 20, 7*b*
Law cases :—
Dodge Brothers v. Ford Motor Company, NOV. 2, 5*e*
Leather :—
Belting :—
Research—fellowship established at Mellon Institute, Pittsburg (E.S.), NOV. 30, 230*c*
Control—manufacturers form Tanners' Alliance, OCT. 13, 6*d*
Lighting :—
Restrictions—lightless nights to be observed once weekly, DEC. 17, 9*c*
Living, cost of :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*b*
Locomotives :—
Railway :—
France—first American locomotive in service upon American tracks, DEC. 12, 7*e*
Maize :—
Production—chart (T.S.), NOV. 5, 180*b*
Medical :—
College of Surgeons :—
Fellows—Col. Goodwin and Col. Sir B. Moynihan elected, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Salvarsan—new substitute : reported by physicians of Rockefeller Institute, NOV. 22, 5*e*
Tetanus—new remedy : reported by physicians of Rockefeller Institute, NOV. 22, 5*c*
Motor cars :—
Exports—diagram (T.S.), NOV. 5, 177*a*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Navy :—
Strength :—
Building programme—our Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. naval programme : 787 ships : £230,080,000"), OCT. 11, 8e
Capital ships — Mr. Daniels (evid.), DEC. 20, 6e
Torpedo-boat destroyers — flotilla being constructed : progress, OCT. 5, 7a (l.e.) ; contracts to amount of £70,000,000 to be given out, 10, 7c
Daniels, Mr. (statement), OCT. 11, 8e ; NOV. 19, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval——American navy
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
Niagara Falls—power : State control : our Washington correspondent's message, DEC. 29, 7d
Nitrate :—
Manufacture—methods (art., "Nitrate manufacture in America : ammonia process chosen," E.S.), OCT. 26, 215a
Packing :—
Fruit and vegetables :—
Article ("Standard packing : practical step in the United States," T.S.), NOV. 5, 166d
Paper :—
Printing :—
State control recommended, OCT. 9, 7a
Parliament (Congress) :—
Allied countries—visit of party of Congressmen and former members of House of Representatives : arrive in London : visit American Embassy ; luncheon given by Mr. Page ; visit American Officers' Club, OCT. 26, 8d ; members in France : received by President Poincaré in Paris, NOV. 15, 7e ; arrive at Atlantic port on their return, 27, 7e
Parties, political—statistics of relative strength, DEC. 4, 9c
Session—adjourned, OCT. 8, 8b
Work—reviewed, OCT. 8, 8b : our Washington correspondent's message ("How Congress went to war : a great task swiftly done : record of the first session"), OCT. 9, 9d
Wilson, Mr. W.—message, OCT. 8, 8b
Session, new—meeting, DEC. 4, 9c
Wilson, Mr. W.—message : forecast, DEC. 3, 7c ; text, 5, 9f
War, The Great :—
Conduct : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America—Conduct of the War
Patents :—
Enemy-owned or enemy-controlled —regulation of use : executive order issued, OCT. 16, 7c ; licensed for manufacture by American citizens, NOV. 1, 5e
Petrol :—
Standardization — bulletin (E.S.), OCT. 26, 207b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Post Office :—
Letter rate—increased, OCT. 18, 5c
Potash :—
Supply :—
Meade, Mr. R. M. (art. quoted, E.S.), OCT. 26, 215b
President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Presidents :—
Wives — annual income provided for in fund from estate of Mr. H. Freeman, DEC. 17, 7e
Press :—
Censorship : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America—Press
Chicago Tribune :—
Army edition — published daily in France, OCT. 1, 4b
London offices—address, OCT. 1, 4b
Foreign language newspaper publications — supervision : executive order issued, OCT. 16, 7c
Journalists in England—party visits Eton College, OCT. 3, 9e
Philadelphia Evening Ledger — Mr. H. Bazin's dispatches as war correspondent with American forces in France : *The Times* acquires sole rights of publication in British Isles, Nov. 16, 7b
Philadelphia Public Ledger — Mr R. G. Carroll's dispatches as war correspondent with American forces in France : *The Times* acquires sole rights of publication in British Isles, Nov. 16, 7b
Pulp industries :—
State control recommended, OCT. 9, 7a
Railways :—
Accidents : see under Accidents, above
Companies : see their respective titles
Eastern railways :—
Pooling — War Board decides on operating, NOV. 26, 7b
Traffic congestion : see under Traffic, below
Financial position (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10a
Labour : see under Labour, above
Locomotives : see under Locomotives, above
Rates :—
Increase :—
Eastern companies — Interstate Commerce Commission to hear arguments of representatives, OCT. 15, 12e ; date fixed, 24, 15f (e.c.) ; application, NOV. 6, 5b
Inter-State Commission—hearing applications, NOV. 16, 6b
Williams, Mr. (statement), NOV. 6, 5b
Inter-Mountain case — reopened, OCT. 4, 13e
Joint — establishment throughout their systems : Interstate Commission upheld by Supreme Court, NOV. 13, 13f
Western railroad case—hearing : date, NOV. 10, 13c
Senate—orders investigation, DEC. 21, 7d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Railways (continued) :—
State control, suggested — our New York correspondent's comments, OCT. 15, 7e ; prospects : our Washington correspondent's message (" No strikes on U.S. railways : Government control probable "), Nov. 24, 5e ; for duration of the War : recommended by Inter-state Commerce Commission, DEC. 7, 8e ; taken over by Mr. W. Wilson, 28, 6c ; companies' approval, 28, 6c ; effected ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Railway transfer effected "), 29, 7d ; our New York correspondent's messsage (" Railways and freight congestion "), 29, 7d ; views of railway managers, 29, 11e ; to be operated as single national system : our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. railways taken over : a single national system "), 31, 6d
Administration — changes contemplated, DEC. 28, 6c
Bankers — views, DEC. 7, 15d ; 28, 6c ; 29, 11e
Director-General — Mr. McAdoo appointed, DEC. 28, 6c ; 29, 7d ; assumes duties ; issues official statement, 31, 6d
Washington *Post* (art. quoted), DEC. 29, 7d
Wilson, Mr. W.—to request special legislation to bring about, DEC. 12, 8a (e.e.) ; 13, 7f ; 14, 9c ; conferences with railway men : decision : our Washington correspondent's message (" Government control of U.S. railways : actual operation left to railways "), 15, 5e ; attitude, 18, 5c ; sending message to Congress, 22, 6e ; issues proclamation taking possession and assuming control (statement), 28, 6c ; message to Congress : forecast, 31, 6c
Statistics, DEC. 28, 6c
Stocks—rush to buy stocks in New York Stock Exchange, DEC. 28, 6c
Traffic :—
Congestion, DEC. 29, 7d
Eastern railways — General Operating Committee : decrees embargo on shipments from America of steel and iron ; suspends all fast freight trains, Nov. 30, 7c
Ford, Mr. H. (statement), DEC. 13, 7a (l.c.)
Iron and steel — export : taken over by committee of railway presidents, DEC. 8, 2f
War traffic in 1918—estimate by Railway Board of sum needed to equip and enlarge facilities for handling, DEC. 8, 7c
Raw materials for war supplies—held by agents on behalf of neutral and enemy firms : commandeering by Government probable, OCT. 19, 5b ; German stores seized, 23, 7e
Scotland, relations with : see under SCOTLAND

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Shipbuilding :—
Auxiliary vessels :—
Article (" The large trading auxiliary : progress in America," E.S.), Nov. 30, 223c
British ships—position of owners (art., " British ships in American yards : position of the owners "), OCT. 26, 213b
Companies—new : particulars, OCT. 5, 9c
Emergency Fleet Corporation :—
Ford, Mr. H.—becomes assistant to general manager, Nov. 17, 7b
General manager — Rear-Adm. Capps asks to be relieved of post, Nov. 24, 5e (l.e.) ; Mr. H. L. Ferguson offered post, 24, 5e (l.e.) ; Rear-Adm. F. R. Harris appointed, 26, 7b ; Mr. C. A. Pietz designated, DEC. 21, 7d
Reorganization—announced, Nov. 12, 9e
Hurley, Mr. (statement), DEC. 21, 7d
State programme :—
Construction — our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. falling short in shipbuilding : evils of dual control "), OCT. 29, 7b
Acceleration—yards controlled by Bethlehem Steel Company to be consolidated, OCT. 17, 7d
Meeting of shipbuilders, Government officials, and labour representatives to discuss, Nov. 1, 5e
Contracts—Mr. Hurley (report), Nov. 24, 5e ; statistics, DEC. 4, 8d
Delays by Shipping Board and by Emergency Fleet Corporation — investigation called for by Senate, DEC. 20, 5e ; 21, 7d ; held, 31, 6d
First ship of new programme launched at Pacific yard, Nov. 26, 7b ; extract from letter from American shipbuilders quoted, DEC. 5, 9c
Ford, Mr. H.—conference with Mr. Hurley in Washington ; insists on new methods of construction, DEC. 27, 6e
Hurley, Mr. (statement), Nov. 1, 5e ; report, 24, 5e
Output — Shipping Board's statements, Nov. 13, 6b ; DEC. 26, 6c ; equalling British shipyards, Nov. 20, 7f
Estimates—for 1918 : our NewYork correspondent's message, Nov. 21, 7c ; Mr. Hurley (statement), DEC. 27, 6e
Knappen, Mr. T. M. (statement), Nov. 21, 7e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 21, 9f
Rapid—underwriters and construction risks (F.N.), DEC. 22, 11b
Tonnage under :—
Daniels, Mr. (statement), DEC. 24, 6c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Shipbuilding :—
State programme (continued) :—
Pietz, Mr. C. A.—to be in supreme charge, Nov. 12, 9*e*
Wooden vessels—failure : Rear-Adm. Bowles (evid.), DEC. 31, 6*d*
Torpedo-resisting ships—Shipping Board approves building of 20 unsinkable ships to order of French Government, Nov. 19, 7*c*
Yards :—
Atlantic port — first vessel launched : our Washington correspondent's message (" Creation of a war shipyard : scenes at an American port "), Nov. 2, 7*e*
New :—
Daniels, Mr. (statement), DEC. 24, 6*c*
New York yards—official visit : our Washington correspondent's message (" Speeding up American shipbuilding : official visit to New York yards "), Nov. 23, 6*a* (l.e.)
Shipping :—
Allied strength, 1,000 United States ships added to :—
Daniels, Mr. (s.), DEC. 14, 7*b*
Article (" World's carrying trade : America's position," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 16*b*
Companies—new : particulars, OCT. 5, 9*c*
Dutch vessels in American ports—negotiations : to be continued in London by M. Vollenhoven, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Enemy vessels, ex :—
British cargo—procedure to be followed by claimants for release, DEC. 5, 14*e*
France—need of tonnage : M. Tardieu (s.), OCT. 12, 7*b* ; Shipping Board orders 20 cargo steamers to be turned over to French Government, 22, 8*b* ; agreement with : M. Tardieu (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 7*b* (e.e.)
Freight rates :—
British — alleged discriminatory rates against American shippers : statement of Committee of Public Information, DEC. 18, 7*d*
Reduced—prospect, OCT. 15, 7*e*
Italy—twenty-five steel ships to be chartered to, OCT. 27, 5*c* ; Nov. 1, 5*a*
Japan—agrees to sell to United States large amount of tonnage, Nov. 10, 5*b* ; our New York correspondent's message (" Utilizing neutral tonnage : more ships from Japan "), 15, 9*c* ; Japan stops negotiations, 19, 7*d*
Netherlands—offers use of vessels in American ports, OCT. 19, 5*b* ; 20, 7*f*
Neutral :—
Scandinavian countries and Holland—arrangement with : our New York correspondent's message (" Utilizing neutral tonnage "), Nov. 15, 9*c*
Sailing vessels—use for transatlantic service practically prohibited : official announcement, OCT. 2, 6*b*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Shipping (continued) :—
State control—all tonnage leaving American ports to be pooled : our New York correspondent's message (" Control of American shipping : all tonnage to be pooled "), Nov. 29, 5*e*
Neutral vessels in American ports—control to be assumed, OCT. 11, 8*b*
Norwegian ships in American ports—our Christiania correspondent's message (" Norwegian ships in American ports "), OCT. 5, 7*b* ; *Morgenbladet* comments, 13, 5*f* ; agreement to release two vessels, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Requisitioning—of all vessels of more than 1,500 tons deadweight : under consideration, OCT. 13, 5*f* ; control of all American vessels of 2,500 tons and upwards, 15, 7*c* ; Shipping Board assumes control, 16, 7*c*
Shipping Board — recommendations to Congress, DEC. 4, 8*d*
Submarines — devices for defeating : our Washington correspondent's message (" Camouflage and fog : devices for defeating submarines "), Nov. 10, 5*b*
Tonnage :—
Disposition—to be discussed at conference of Allies in Paris, OCT. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), OCT. 4, 8*c* ; Chicago support of plea : our New York correspondent's message (" Ships, ships, and more ships : a necessity for victory : Chicago support of Lord Northcliffe's plea "), OCT. 26, 6*e*
Silver :—
Contract, State—with smelters, Nov. 17, 12*a*
Exports :—
Statistics—for August, OCT. 5, 13*c*
Imports :—
Statistics—for August, OCT. 5, 13*e*
Mexico — negotiations for purchase of six million silver pesos from Government broken off, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Output—State to take over, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Sinn Fein plot : see under IRELAND
Southern Society :—
Dinner given, DEC. 14, 7*b*
Soy beans :—
Cultivation :—
Article (" Soy beans : cultivation in the United States," T.S.), Nov. 5, 170*d*
Spirits : see under Drink, above
Statues of prominent Americans :—
London, suggested erection in :—
Lincoln, Abraham : see under LINCOLN, Abraham
Sumichrast, Prof. (add.), OCT. 27, 3*b*
Steel :—
Contracts — made before price-fixing began : abrogation proposed, OCT. 31, 12*f*
Corporation — quarterly statement, OCT. 31, 12*f* ; monthly statement, Nov. 12, 13*c* ; DEC. 11, 13*f*
Liberty loan — subscribes £5,000,000, OCT. 18, 5*d*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Steel (continued) :—
Prices — agreement between War Industries Board and manufacturers : approved by Mr. Wilson, OCT. 13, 11*c*
Maximum — for manufacturers, NOV. 7, 13*f*
Sales—stopped, OCT. 4, 13*e*
Trade :—
Article (" American iron and steel : the war boom : great shortage of labour," T.S.), NOV. 5, 175*a*
Munitions, output of :—
Willard, Mr. (statement), DEC. 11, 5*b*
Sugar :—
Consumption :—
Reduction — Mr. Hoover issues instructions for, DEC. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
Cuban — agreement by International Sugar Committee for purchase, DEC. 3, 7*c* ; 29, 11*c*
Senate investigation held, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Spreckels, Mr. (evid.), DEC. 15, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Contract made between Louisiana growers and American Refining Company, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Hoover, Mr. — reviews situation, DEC. 27, 6*a*
Neutrals, Food Controller takes options on all sugar belonging to, OCT. 30, 5*e*
New York—23,000 tons awaiting shipment allowed to go on American market, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Reduced to 70 per cent. of normal supply — Mr. Hoover (statement), DEC. 17, 8*e*
Sun, total eclipse — American astronomers preparing for, NOV. 20, 7*f*
Tariff :—
New import duties—details (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*b*
Thanksgiving Day — celebrated, NOV. 30, 7*e* ; messages to nation from members of Cabinet, 30, 7*c* ; service in London, 30, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr.W.—proclamation, NOV. 9, 8*a*
Tin :—
Imports :—
Control — undertaken by American Iron and Steel Institute, NOV. 24, 12*c*
Tobacco :—
Stocks :—
Pools dissolved, OCT. 16, 11*f*
Trade :—
American Chamber of Commerce in London :—
Dinner given, DEC. 15, 3*c*
British goods — demand for : our New York correspondent's article (" The United States market : America wants more British goods," T.S.), NOV. 5, 170*c*
Enemy trading :—
Black list — of firms in Central and South American States : promulgated, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Exports :—
America, Latin (art., " Commerce with Latin America : United States progress," T.S.), DEC. 3, 195*a*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Trade :—
Exports (continued) :—
Article (" American commerce : extraordinary figures," T.S.), OCT. 1, 146*b*
Board—replaced by War Trade Board, OCT. 16, 7*c*
Neutral countries :—
Embargo — our Washington correspondent's messages (" Keeping foodstuffs from Germany : drastic American policy "), OCT. 2, 6*b* ; (" The new blockade : satisfaction in United States "), 5, 8*e* ; (" A world-wide embargo : U.S. taking counsel with the Allies "), 8, 8*b* ; United States Government statement, 20, 7*f*
Badische Landeszeitung (art. quoted), OCT. 27, 5*f*
Exports Administrative Board (statement), OCT. 8, 8*c*
Great Britain and United States — identical policy, OCT. 5, 8*e*
Leading article, OCT. 20, 7*b*
Norway — *Verdens Gang* comments, NOV. 2, 5*e* : agreement arranged to release two Norwegian ships held in American ports, 2, 5*e*
Prohibited goods — list of goods (T.S.), OCT. 1, 160*c* : full list of goods published (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*c*
Special article (" America's record exports : an analysis of the figures," diagrams, T.S.), NOV. 5, 177*a*
Statistics — for September, NOV. 12, 13*c* ; for October, DEC. 8, 13*e* ; for November, DEC. 26, 11*b*
War materials — statistics for year ended June 30, 1917, OCT. 6, 10*a*
Imports :—
Control — proclamation issued by Mr. Wilson prohibiting import of chief commodities except under licence, NOV. 30, 7*c*
War Trade Board — announcement, DEC. 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
Statistics — for August, OCT. 1, 13*e* ; 9, 13*f* ; for October, DEC. 5, 14*e*
India, with (art., " India : American trade," T.S.), DEC. 3, 193*b*
War Trade Board — inaugurated ; powers, OCT. 16, 7*c*
Tramways :—
Accidents : see under Accidents, above
Transportation system — proclamation issued by Mr. W. Wilson taking possession, DEC. 28, 6*c*
Treason :—
Hennig, Paul—arrested, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Tungsten :—
Smuggling from — steward and two other men of liner *United States* arrested, OCT. 12, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Wheat :—
Crops—reports, OCT. 10, 11*e*
Winter :—
Acreage — largest in history, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Regulations issued to millers limiting quantity to be used for making barrel flour, DEC. 19, 6*e* (l.c.)
Wool :—
Special article ("The world's wool : supply and distribution," T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
UNITED Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12*e*
UNITED Temiang (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 29, 8*e*
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*a*
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
UNITED Workers : see ASSOCIATION of United Workers
UNIVERSITIES :—
Parliamentary representation : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation — Redistribution
Professors :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*b*
Rowdyism, students' :—
Repression—need for (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*b*
UNIVERSITY and Public Schools Brigade :—
Clements, Mr. R. F. (l.), OCT. 11, 4*e*
History — published by *The Times* (art., "Public schools and the War : a history of the 'U.P.S.' Brigade"), OCT. 8, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 394*d*
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Cork) :—
Russian lectureship — foundation : Irish Universities Committee's decision (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*c*
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Dublin) : see under DUBLIN University
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Exeter) :—
Session — opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (London) :—
Italian studies — endowment of £300 a year promised by Italian Ambassador, OCT. 12, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 413*d*
Newmarch lectures—delivery arrangements, OCT. 29, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*e* ; 26, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*c*
Scandinavian studies, Department of :—
Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), NOV. 3, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 436*a*
Session, new—opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*c*
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Nottingham) :—
Status :—
Portland, Duke of (s.), DEC. 19, 3*f*
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Southampton) :—
Chairman elected (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Medical school :—
Exhibitions—awarded, OCT. 3, 3*d*
Goldsmid entrance scholarships—awarded (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 394*d*
UNIVERSITY College Hospital Ladies' Association :—
Bryce, Lady (l.), NOV. 9, 8*d*
Meeting, NOV. 9, 8*d*
UNIVERSITY College of North Wales : see under WALES, University of
UNIVERSITY College of South Wales and Monmouthshire : see under WALES, University of
UNIVERSITY College of Wales : see under WALES, University of
UNIVERSITY College School, Hampstead :—
War, The Great — old boys serving : list to be reissued, NOV. 9, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
UNIVERSITY Education in the South-West, Committee for the Furtherance of :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*c*
UNIVERSITY extension :—
Durham University — lectures opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*d*
London University :—
St. Bride's Centre—new session : arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*d* ; 5, 5*e*
UNIVERSITY Extension Society :—
Lectures — *Yorkshire Herald* requested to submit to Dr. Lyttelton drafts of reports they proposed to insert : our York correspondent's message ("Dr. Lyttelton and the Press"), NOV. 12, 5*c* ; Dr. Lyttelton : explanation, 13, 3*e*
"UNIVERSITY lecturer" — on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 424*c*
UNIVERSITY Life Assurance Society :—
Director appointed, DEC. 8, 13*e*
UNWIN, William E.—theft charge, DEC. 26, 3*f* ; 31, 3*d*
UPCOTT, Mr. E. A. :—
"Cicero. Catilinarian Orations" (ed.) —noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 391*b*
UPHAM, Mr. Alfred H. :—
"Typical Forms of English Literature, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 399*b*
UPLANDS Association :—
Meeting, summer (Bangor) — held (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 382*c*
UPSALA :—
Conference, proposed :—
Archbishop's invitation to fellow-Christians of belligerent countries to attend :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 10*d*
URE, Lieut. William A.—death from wounds, NOV. 9, 9*d*
URQUHART, Dr. Alexander R.—will, NOV. 21, 11*e*
URQUHART, Mr. Leslie :—
at Winchester House, on Irtysh Corporation ; outlook in Russia, DEC. 12, 14*e*
URUGUAY :—
Chemical and pharmaceutical products — subjected to official analysis on importation (T.S.), NOV. 5, 184*d*
Constitution :—
Reforms — ratified by plebiscite, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Finance :—
Debt, three-and-a-half per cent.—remittances received for service, OCT. 3, 11*e* ; 18, 12*d* ; NOV. 6, 13*e* (e.e.) ; DEC. 4, 13*c* ; 19, 13*c* ; 20, 13*e*
President : see VIERA, Dr. Feliciano
Tariff :—
Changes (T.S.), DEC. 3, 208*e*
Trade :—
United Kingdom, with—opportunities : note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 204*b*
UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 7, 15*d*
UVA Rubber Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 11, 6*d*

V

VACANT Land Cultivation Society :—
Competition :—
Potatoes grown on allotments — prize-winner, OCT. 17, 5*f*
VACCINATION :—
Risborough :—
Officer, woman — appointed, DEC. 6, 5*f*
VAIZEY, Mrs. G. de Horne :—
" Lady of the Basement Flat, The "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
VALENTINI, Enzo :—
" Letters and Drawings "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 612*c*
VALI Cigarette Company — ordered to be wound up, NOV. 17, 3*d*
VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 3, 15*a*
VALLOTTON, M. Benjamin :—
" In the Land of Death "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
VANCE, Prof. :—
" Reality and Truth "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*b*
VANCOUVER :—
Bravery of children — Albert Medal awarded, DEC. 22, 7*d*
Ports :—
Article (" Empire port policy : need of the big ships," E.S.), DEC. 28, 244*c*
VAN DEN BERGH, Lieut. Seymour J. H.—killed in action, NOV. 23, 9*c*
VANDERBILT, Mr. W. :—
Law case, NOV. 30, 3*d*
VAN DER LINDEN, M. Cort (Netherlands):—
in Chamber, on the Great War : neutrality, NOV. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)
VANDERLIP, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
War savings stamp scheme — particulars, NOV. 15, 7*b*
VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. — lectures announced, OCT. 1, 6*b* ; 18, 3*e* ; appointed member of Employment of Aliens Committee, DEC. 11, 10*c* ; 20, 6*a*
Navy League meeting — to address : arrangements, NOV. 15, 5*b*
on Alsace-Lorraine — Herr von Kühlmann's declaration (l.), OCT. 12, 7*e*
on War, The Great—German failures (l.), OCT. 2, 5*e* ; Germany and indemnity (l.), NOV. 8, 12*e* ; alleged secret treaties between France and Russia to annex Dutch territory to indemnify Belgium (l.), 30, 12*e* ; German crimes against neutrals : reparation (l.), DEC. 28, 4*b*
VANDERVELDE, M. Emile :—
" Trois Aspects de la Révolution Russe, 7 Mai—25 Juin. 1917 "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*c*
VAN DEVENTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Jacob L.—promoted K.C.B., DEC. 15, 7*e*
VAN DE VLIET, Joseph and Marie—travelling in prohibited area charge, NOV. 30, 5*c*
VANE, Maj. Henry C.—death from wounds, OCT. 11, 7*c*
VAN HEERDEN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
Wool clip — Imperial Government's offer to purchase : attitude : our Cape Town correspondent's comments, OCT. 19, 5*a*
VAN LEDE, Jerome — exporting goods without licence charge, OCT. 27, 3*e*
VAN RYN Gold Mines Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14*b*
Report, DEC. 4, 14*c* ; (F.N.), 4, 13*b*
VAN TRUMP, Alderman Henry J.—re-elected Mayor of Taunton, OCT. 8, 5*e*
VARENNE, M. Alexandre (France) :—
at Bordeaux, on the Great War : peace : attitude of Socialist Party, OCT. 8, 7*d*
VARLEY, Jesse :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 388*b*
Wolverhampton Town Council — frauds : report of Sir H. E. Haward (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 440*a*
VASCONCELLOS, Capt. Tenente A. R. de (Brazil)—received by King George, NOV. 28, 9*b* ; promoted Commander, DEC. 26, 9*a*
VASSAR-SMITH, Sir Richard V.—elected president of Federation of British Industries, NOV. 2, 12*e* ; appointed to Financial Facilities Committee, 26, 5*e* ; at Skinners' Hall, on recent banking developments, NOV. 8, 5*d*
VATICAN :—
Appointments, NOV. 8, 5*c*
Bishops :—
Appointments—Bishop of Miletopolis (Mgr. Bidwell), NOV. 2, 3*e* ; Bp. of Kerry (Rt. Rev. C. O'Sullivan), 16, 7*b*
Food :—
Bread and sugar tickets — issue among subjects authorized by Pope, OCT. 12, 5*b*
Prefect of Archives—new : appointed, NOV. 30, 3*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
VAUDEVILLE THEATRE, DEC. 7, 11*b*
VAUGHAN, Mr. (South Australia)—accepts invitation to take part in Canadian conscription campaign, OCT. 16, 5*e* ; sails for United States of America, NOV. 9, 5*e*
VAUGHAN, Father Bernard :—
at Mansion House, on deaf soldiers and sailors, NOV. 1, 3*d*
at Trafalgar-square : speech from top of tank, DEC. 4, 3*d*
VAUGHAN, Mr. Edward J. :—
on German prisoners of war—employment on land (l.), NOV. 28, 5*c*
VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. John—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Merionethshire, OCT. 10, 9*b*
VAUGHAN, Mrs. John—death, OCT. 18, 9*b*
VAUGHAN, Dr. Marion—at 22, Draycott-place, on West Islington Infant Welfare Centre, NOV. 7, 4*d*
VAUGHAN, Martha—in possession of uncustomed goods charge, OCT. 25, 3*f*
VAUGHAN, Sec. Lieut. P.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 3*d*
VAWDREY, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert L.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*d*
VEGETABLES :—
Article (" Success with vegetables : fundamental precepts "), NOV. 17, 9*f*
Cultivation :—
Allotments : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production

VEGETABLES :—
Cultivation (continued) :—
Forcing vegetables :—
Article (" Forcing vegetables : rhubarb, seakale, and asparagus "), Nov. 3, 9*e*
Greenhouse, use of :—
Article (" The use of a greenhouse : forcing of vegetables "), Nov. 24, 9*f*
Heavy soil (sp. art., " The vegetable plot : improving heavy soil "), Dec. 15, 9*e*
Manuring :—
Article (" The vegetable plot : manure and fertilizers "), Oct. 20, 11*e*
Seeds—for next year (art., " The vegetable plot : seeds for next year "), Dec. 8, 11*e*
Sowings, autumn (art., " The vegetable plot : autumn sowings "), Oct. 27, 9*e*
Waste land—cleaning (art., " Cleaning waste land : an Autumn task "), Oct. 6, 9*e*
School gardens :—
Article (" The school garden," Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 444*c*
VEILLER, Bavard :—
Thirteenth Chair, The — produced at Duke of York's Theatre, Oct. 17, 11*c*
VELIMIROVIC, Rev. Nicolai :—
" Agony of the Church, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*c*
VENABLES, Mr. Malcolm :—
" Christ and the Public Schools " — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 483*d* ; (L.S.), 13, 602*d*
VENEREAL disease :—
Hutchinson, Dr. W. (lect.), Nov. 9, 2*d*
Infection :—
Prevention :—
Donkin, Mr. H. B. (l.), Dec. 27, 8*d*
Sources :—
Correspondence, Dec. 14, 12*f*
Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), Dec. 20, 2*d*
Treatment :—
Hamilton, Rev. C. H. (l.), Dec. 17, 3*c*
London County Council—scheme to be continued : statistics, Dec. 17, 5*e*
Prisons, in (report quoted), Oct. 16, 3*b* (c.e.)
VENEZUELA :—
Birds :—
Egret plumes : see under BIRDS—Plumage
Construction materials—demand for (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*d*
Finance :—
Debt (1905)—instalment for service : received, Oct. 8, 13*d* ; 27, 12*c* (e.e.) ; Nov. 14, 11*e* ; 28, 13*c* ; Dec. 8, 13*d* ; 21, 13*e* (e.e.)
Hides :—
Buyers, opportunities for — note (T.S.), Dec. 3, 204*b*
Paper :—
Import—conditions (T.S.), Dec. 3, 208*e*
Skins :—
Buyers, opportunities for — note (T.S.), Dec. 3, 204*b*
Spain, relations with : see under SPAIN
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities : note (T.S.), Oct. 1, 154*b*
VENICE :—
Art treasures :—
Protection :—
Filippi, Maj. Sir F. (lect.), Dec. 7, 7*d*
Port :—
Improvements, projected — addition (T.S.), Nov. 5, 178*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
VENISON :—
Bedford, Duke of—sends 10,000lb. as gift to poor people near Woburn, Dec. 31, 3*f*
Supply :—
Committee :—
Work :—
Rhondda, Lord — expresses approval, Nov. 26, 3*c*
VENIZELOS, M. (Greece) — arrives in Rome, Nov. 3, 5*e* ; 5, 7*b* ; at Nice, 7, 5*c* ; in Paris, 12, 7*c* ; in London, 14, 6*e* ; arrives in Paris, 28, 6*e* ; returns to London, Dec. 21, 5*d* ; arrives in Paris, 26, 5*e*
Albert, King—visits, Dec. 14, 7*d*
Anathema — ceremony against during reign of King Constantine : Greek Bishops degraded for assisting in, Oct. 20, 5*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
British front—to visit, Dec. 14, 7*d*
Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 7*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
England — arrives in London, Nov. 14, 6*e* ; calls at Buckingham Palace and Marlborough House ; visits Allied Embassies and Legations, 15, 8*d* ; conference with Mr. Balfour at Foreign Office, 15, 8*d* ; public meeting at Mansion House to welcome : arrangements, 15, 8*d* ; held, 17, 5*a* ; impression in Greece, 20, 7*f* ; reception given by Greek community in his honour at Grafton Galleries, 19, 7*c* ; entertained at luncheon by Mr. J. Stavridi, 19, 7*c* ; entertained at luncheon in House of Commons by Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee, 20, 7*e* ; entertained at lunch by French Ambassador, 21, 11*b*
Athens, Mayor of — message to Lord Mayor of London, Nov. 24, 5*e*
Leading article, Nov. 14, 7*b*
Foreign politics—reported statements : *Adevcrul* authorized to contradict, Nov. 7, 5*c*
George V., King — receives ; invited to luncheon at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 19, 7*c*, 11*b*
Health, Oct. 13, 5*b*
House of Commons — luncheon to be given by Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee (P.N.), Nov. 16, 7*e* ; given, 20, 7*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — interview, Nov. 12, 8*a* (l.c.) ; entertained by, 16, 7*b* ; Dec. 24, 9*a*
Marchetti, Mr. G. (s.), Nov. 19, 7*c*
Mission to Allies — our Athens correspondent's message, Nov. 23, 5*c*
Orlando, Signor — meeting with, Nov. 5, 7*b* ; understanding on all questions hitherto in dispute, 7, 5*e*
Pashitch, M.—visits at Corfu, Nov. 3, 5*e*

Venizelos, M. (Greece) (continued) :—
Smuts, Gen. J.—entertained at luncheon by, Nov. 23, 5e
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies — elected member, Nov. 20, 11b
at Grafton Galleries, on Greece: future ; Bulgarian menace, Nov. 19, 7c
at House of Commons, on the Great War: work of Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee; confidence in Allied victory; organization of community of democratic nations, Nov. 20, 7d
at Mansion House, on the Great War: position of Greece : ex-King Constantine's perfidy ; Dardanelles expedition, Nov. 17, 5a
in Chamber, on the Great War—attitude of ex-King Constantine, Oct. 25, 5c
on United States of America, Greeks in—message to, Nov. 22, 5e
on War, The Great — confidence in victory of Allies (int.), Nov. 5, 7b
Venizelos, M. (son) — appointed Secretary to Greek Legation in London, Dec. 18, 9b
Ventham, Councillor H. A. W. — death, Dec. 22, 3f
Ventosa, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 5, 7e
Vera Cruz Electric Light, Power, and Traction (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 21, 13c
Vera Cruz Terminal Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 1, 12f
Verderevsky, Adm. (Russia) — message to warship crews, Oct. 6, 5e (e.e.) ; reappointed Minister of Marine, 10, 6c ; leaves for Headquarters, 11, 7b
in Preliminary Parliament, on Baltic fleet, Oct. 25, 5d
Verdun :—
War, The Great: see under War, The Great, and War, The Great (Operations)
Vereeniging Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 26, 13c (e.e.)
Verkhovsky, Gen. (Russia) — appointed Minister for War, Oct. 10, 6e ; leaves for headquarters, 11, 7b ; goes to Caucasus on fortnight's leave, Nov. 6, 5b ; relieved of office, 7, 5c
Separate peace—alleged proposals in secret session of War Committee: official denial : newspaper suspended: Social-Democrats' comments, Nov. 6, 5b
at Democratic Conference, on the Great War : spirit of Russian fighting forces, Oct. 1, 7a ; effect of Korniloff revolt ; partial demobilization decided upon, 2, 7e
in Preliminary Parliament, on military situation; need of discipline in army, Oct. 25, 5d
on army—reorganization (int.), Oct. 15, 7c (l.c.)
Verlaine :—
Settings by modern French composers :—
Evans, Mr. E. (lect.), Nov. 24, 9d
Vernède, Mr. R. E. :—
" Letters to his Wife "—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 552c
" War Poems and other Verses "—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 474d
Vernes, M. Maurice (France) :—
at Sorbonne, on the Great War—liberation of Palestine, Nov. 24, 5d
Vernon, Mr. W. W. :—
" Lectures on Dante and his Times " —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 507b
" Recollections of Seventy-two Years " —reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 578d
on " rouge," Eton word (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
Verzije, Dr. J. H. W. :—
" Prijsrecht Tegenover Neutralen in den Wereldoorlog van 1914 en Volgende Jaren Door, Het "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 588b
Veterans' Association :—
Beatty, Sir David and Lady—become patrons, Dec. 3, 4d
Veterans' Club :—
Extension, projected :—
Meeting held — resolution passed, Nov. 19, 5c
Vicary, Frederick — being in possession of matches in munition works charge, Dec. 17, 5e
Vicary, Capt. Gilbert D.—death from wounds, Nov. 15, 7d
Vicat, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—killed in action, Dec. 24, 9c
Vickers, Mr. Alfred—will, Nov. 15, 11d
Vickers, William H.—burglary charge, Dec. 31, 3f
Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy—gift of £20,000 for relief of refugees from Friuli, Nov. 6, 8b (l.c.)
Birthday — to celebrate, Nov. 10, 9b ; great manifestation of loyalty, 12, 10c
Orlando, Signor (message) : his Majesty's reply, Nov. 13, 5e
British Parliamentary delegation visiting Carso front — converses with members, Oct. 15, 7e
War, The Great :—
Belgian front—visits ; attends review with King Albert, Oct. 2, 6d ; message to King Albert, 3, 5b (e.e.)
French front — visit to reconquered districts, Oct. 1, 7c ; exchanges messages with M. Poincaré, 1, 7c ; M. Ribot (s.), 15, 7d
Invasion of Italy :—
Allied ministers — conference with, Nov. 10, 7e
Proclamation to nation, Nov. 12, 10b
Italian front—leaves for war zone, Nov. 2, 5c ; arrives, 3, 8a
Victoria :—
Armenia :—
Distress—collection in aid of funds, Dec. 8, 7e
Boots and shoes—soles : composition to be stamped on (T.S.), Nov. 5, 5, 184d
Elections :—
State—date : fixed, Oct. 25, 5e ; results, Nov. 17, 5e ; 19, 7e
Ministry—to meet to consider position, Nov. 19, 7e
Finance :—
Revenue and expenditure — estimate for current year, Oct. 11, 7c (e.e.)
Floods—serious, Nov. 1, 5e
Labour :—
Melbourne — overtime : coal lumpers work, Nov. 1, 5e
Shipping trade—strike : seamen resuming work, Oct. 10, 5e ; 25, 5e
Unemployed—statistics, Oct. 6, 5c
Medical :—
Practitioners—demand for higher fees, Nov. 3, 5e

VICTORIA (continued) :—
Ministry (Peacock)—resigns, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Ministry (Bowser) — composition, DEC. 1, 7*d*
Parliament—Speaker elected, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; opened, 7, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, DEC. 8, 7*e*
VICTORIA, Princess :—
Cavell, Nurse — portrait : presents copy to Mrs. Wainwright, DEC. 22, 3*f*
Grant, Rev. A. Rowland — baptism of infant son : stands sponsor, DEC. 4, 11*b*
VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
Textile Galleries :—
Exhibition — weaving and decoration of textile fabrics : particulars, DEC. 24, 3*f*
VICTORIA Cross—awards, OCT. 8, 8*c* ; 18, 4*a* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 9, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; DEC. 19, 5*c* ; 29, 9*f*
Boys' Brigade — members : awards, DEC. 29, 9*f*
Women, possible extension of award to :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11*b*
VICTORIA League Oceana Club :—
Report, OCT. 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
VICTORIA PALACE, OCT. 15, 11*e* ; 16 , 9*e* ; DEC. 24, 9*d*
VICTORIA PALACE (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 19, 12*d*
Report, DEC. 1, 12*f*
VICTOR Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 6, 15*a*
VIDAL DE LA BLACHE, M. P. :—
" France de l'Est, La " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 498*b*
VIEGAS, Senhor Santos (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 14, 7*e*
VIEL, Señor Oscar (Chile) — appointed Minister of War, OCT. 15, 7*e*
VIENNA :—
Burials — scandals : *Die Zeit* (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*e*
Christmas—conditions, DEC. 24, 5*e*
Disease : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY —Disease
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY —Food
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
VIERA, Dr. Feliciano (Uruguay) :—
on Germany — severance of diplomatic relations with (statement), OCT. 16, 5*e*
" VIGILANS "—on air service training (l.), DEC. 21, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 505*d*
" VIGILANTES " :—
Islington (East) by-election — candidate to contest, OCT. 16, 3*b*
VIGO, M. (Almeyreda) :—
Death — inquiry into circumstances attending : examining magistrates' decision, OCT. 18, 5*b*
VIK, M. (Norway)—resigns office of Minister of Food Control, NOV. 24, 5*e*
VILLA, Gen. (Mexico) : see under MEXICO —Revolutionary movement
VILLAGE Dcep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
VILLAGES :—
Huts for :—
Conference (Mansion House) — arrangements : Mr. G. A. Thompson (l.), OCT. 1, 6*b*
VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain) :—
in Chamber, on escape of *U*293 from Cadiz, OCT. 9, 8*a*
on Ministry (Dato) — crisis (statement), OCT. 25, 5*b*
VILLARI, Signor Pasquale (Italy)—health, DEC. 4, 7*e* ; death : memoir, 10, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 486*b*
VILLEBOIS, Mrs. Mary A.—will, DEC. 10, 11*c*
VILLIERS, Lieut. Algernon H.—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
VILLIERS, Capt. William E.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 13*e*
VINEY, Mr. George—retiring as superintendent in Sale of Parliamentary Papers Office of House of Commons, OCT. 25, 5*c*
VINTAGE : see under VITICULTURE
VIRGO, Mr. J. J. :—
Young Men's Christian Association—invited to go to New York and aid in raising funds, OCT. 3, 3*e*
VISHNEGRADSKY, M. (Russia)—arrested; DEC. 27, 6*d*
VISTULA :—
Bridge across near Annopol, wooden—opened, NOV. 7, 5*e*
VITAL statistics :—
War, effect of the :—
Mallet, Sir B. (addl.), NOV. 21, 5*a*
VITICULTURE :—
Vintage :—
Hedges and Butler, Messrs. —report, DEC. 1, 5*d*
VIVIAN, Mr. H. H. :—
Edmonton — adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, NOV. 26, 5*f*
VIVIAN, Maj. Odo R.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
VLADISLAVLOFF, Adm. (Russia) — disappearance, OCT. 29, 7*e*
VLADIVOSTOK :—
Fighting—American consul urges sending of American troops, DEC. 15, 6*d*
Japanese troops—arrival reported, DEC. 12, 7*e* (l.e.) ; authoritative denial of movement of troops to, 24, 5*e*
Morrison, Dr. G. E. (views), DEC. 15, 5*e*
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8*c*
VOGAU, George T.—soliciting wife to murder infant child charge : verdict, OCT. 2, 3*b* ; 12, 3*d*
VOGEL-JORGENSEN, Mr. T. :—
" Rasputin : Prophet, Libertine, and Plotter "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 630*d*
VOGÜÉ, Le Vicomte E.-M. de :—
" Cœurs Russes "—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*c*
VOISIN, Louis M. J. : see under MURDER—Gerard, Emilienne
VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments :—
Richmond detachment—Queen Amelia distributes medals, NOV. 7, 8*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
VOLUNTEER Corps : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
VORST, Herr Hans (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German aims (art. quoted), NOV. 30, 7*f*

VOS, Mr. :—
Law case, DEC. 22, 2*a*
VULCAN Boiler and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, OCT. 30, 13*e* (c.e.)
VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 29, 10*d*
VYG, Anton, and Hubert Nieterau :—
Krupp's works—experiences : our Rotterdam correspondent's message ("Inveigled into Krupp's : experiences of two young Dutchmen"), OCT. 1, 9*d*
VYVYAN, Rev. Sir Vyell D.—will, OCT. 4, 11*e*

W

"W."—on food for pigs (l.), DEC. 29, 9*d*
"W. G. N.-B."—on war savings : suggests establishment of submarine banks at London County Council piers (l.), NOV. 30, 5*b*
"W. J. C."—on American shipbuilding (l.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
"W. J. D."—on Eton word "Rouge" (l.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
"W. L. M."—on Pitt's last speech (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*b*
"W. M. O."—on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 8, 3*e*
WABASH Railway Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 27, 10*b*
WACE, Very Rev. Hervey, Dean of Canterbury :—
at Church House, on Church of England : franchise, NOV. 29, 3*a*
on Church of England—franchise (l.), OCT. 18, 9*e*
on Henson, Dr. H. H.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 29, 9*e*
on Protestant Reformation : day of national prayer (s.), NOV. 7, 7*c*
on Sunday matins (l.), OCT. 3, 9*e*
WACHENDORFF, Herr—arrives at Buenos Aires, NOV. 28, 5*e*
WADDING, Luke :—
Poem—"The Monk and his Cat" :—
Cleary, Rev. G. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 583*c*
WADE, Arnold—assault charge, DEC. 29, 3*c*
WADE, Mr. C. G.—presides at dinner to Brig.-Gen. Sir N. Moore, NOV. 23, 9*b*
at Trocadero Restaurant, on the Great War : efforts of Australia ; Sir W. E. Davidson, NOV. 27, 7*e*
at Waldorf Hotel, on the Great War : Australia's loyalty, OCT. 26, 3*a*
on New South Wales loan (l.), DEC. 6, 4*d*
WAGNER, Frau—celebrates 80th birthday, DEC. 28, 5*d*
WAGNER, Prof. Adolf—death, NOV. 10, 5*e* (Ed.S.), 15, 442*d*
WAGSTAFF, Mr. Alfred—death, DEC. 26, 3*f*
WAGSTAFF, Maj. Lewis C.—awarded C.I.E., OCT. 18, 4*b*
WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, NOV. 3, 11*f*
WAIHI Grand Junction Gold Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 25, 11*e*
WAINWRIGHT, Mrs. W. L.—presented with portrait of Nurse Cavell by Princess Victoria, DEC. 22, 3*f*
WAITE, Mr. Frederick W.—will, DEC. 26, 9*e*
WAKEFIELD :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, OCT. 18, 3*b* (c.e.)
WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles—awarded Legion of Honour, NOV. 22, 9*e*
Mansion House—presents silver-gilt cup to as memorial of year in office, NOV. 23, 9*b*
at Guildhall, on air raids : reprisals, OCT. 5, 10*e*
at Trafalgar-square, speech from top of a tank ; distributes certificates to wounded soldiers, DEC. 4, 3*d*
WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell, Bp. of Birmingham :—
at Birmingham, on Froebel Society (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 415*b* ; on religious education in schools (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 491*c*
at Christian Evidence Society, on Sunday afternoon orators in Hyde Park ; soldiers without halloes, OCT. 5, 5*e*
at St. Peter's, Hatton-garden, on discipline for young, OCT. 4, 11*e*
on adolescent (l.), OCT. 3, 9*d*
on cinematograph — report of National Council of Public Morals (s.), DEC. 15, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*b*
on divorce laws — reform (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 5*d*
on War, The Great — day of prayer : message to people, DEC. 24, 3*a*
WAKEFIELD, Mr. Samuel—will, NOV. 2, 9*e*
WAKEFORD, Constance :—
"Prisoners' Friends, The. John Howard, Elizabeth Fry, and Sarah Martin"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*e*
WAKEMAN, Lieut. Frank T.—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4*e*
WALCOTT, Mr. Frederick C. (U.S.A.) :—
"Germany and the Next War" :—
Bernhardi, Gen. von—conversation with respecting, DEC. 11, 6*d*
WALDOW, Herr von (Germany)—tenders resignation, NOV. 2, 7*e*
in Prussian Chamber, on food supplies, OCT. 23, 7*b* (e.e.) ; NOV. 30, 8*e*
on food control—reply to his critics, DEC. 26, 5*d* (e.e.)
WALDRON, Rev. A. J. :—
Moneylender's action against, NOV. 14, 2*d*
WALES :—
Church :—
Control, future :—
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (add.), OCT. 3, 8*d*
Convention (Cardiff)—held, OCT. 3, 8*d* ; 4, 10*d*
Article ("The Church in Wales : forthcoming convention"), OCT. 1, 3*d*
Diocesan representation—proposed ; discussed and adopted, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Disestablishment Act :—
Welsh National Free Church Council—executive committee passes resolution, DEC. 6, 12*f*

WALES :—
Church (continued) :—
Future—Rt. Rev. A. G. Edwards (l. quoted), DEC. 28, 9*c*
Governing body — composition: convention at Cardiff adopts clauses, OCT. 5, 5*c*; constitution : discussed, 6, 3*c*
Representative body :—
Establishment — convention at Cardiff : passes resolution, OCT. 3, 8*d*; election: discusses, 4, 10*d*
Bankes, Lord Justice (s.), OCT. 3, 8*d*
Sankey, Mr. Justice (s.), OCT. 3, 8*d*
Title :—
Convention at Cardiff — discusses, OCT. 4, 10*d*; 5, 5*c*
Education :—
Advanced :—
Bangor — resolution : adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*d*; 11, 390*c*; 18, 398*c*; 25, 406*d*; NOV. 1, 418*b*; 8, 430*d*; 15, 442*c*; 22, 454*d*; 29, 462*d*; DEC. 6, 474*c*; 13, 482*d*; 20, 494*d*; 27, 502*d*
Central Welsh Board :—
Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 430*d*
Report of executive committee (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*d*
Council, National—movement for establishment: progress (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*b*; resolutions passed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*d*
Article ("Mr. Fisher's tour in Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397*b*
Constitution :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement, Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 397*b*
Reichel, Sir H. R. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*d*
Glamorgan County Council—resolution (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—tour (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*; ("Mr. Fisher's tour in Wales," Ed.S.), 18, 397*b*
Libraries, school :—
Brecconshire Education Committee — to adopt scheme (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*b*
Secondary :—
Schools :—
Accommodation — inquiry : issued (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*d*
Grants :—
Distribution—conditions: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 474*c*
Technical :—
Conference—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
Douglas, Mr. F. E. (s.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
Technical college, proposed :—
Dowlais steelworkers and mechanics — to contribute towards scheme (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*d*
Technological education of university standard :—
Glamorgan and Monmouthshire Education Committees — co-ordination scheme adopted (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 454*d*
University : see WALES, University of

WALES :—
Education (continued) :—
Workers' Educational Association —lectures : arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 502*d*
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*d*; NOV. 30, 233*a*; DEC. 28, 252*c*
Housing :—
Shortage (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*d*
Construction of 12,000 houses in South Wales announced, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Monmouthshire Public Health and Housing Committee—report, OCT. 12, 3*d*
Medical :—
Welsh National School of Medicine : see that title
Museum, National (Cardiff) :—
Model of Gorsedd at National Eisteddfod presented, NOV. 3, 3*f*
Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
WALES, Prince of — arrives at Buckingham Palace on leave from front, OCT. 30, 6*a*, 9*b*; leaves on his return to front, NOV. 2, 6*a*, 9*b*
Barnardo's Homes, Dr.—sends special donation, DEC. 26, 3*f*
British Red Cross Society "Our Day" —contributes. OCT. 18, 7*f*
Church Army — sends donation, DEC. 7, 11*b*
Council—held, DEC. 15, 9*b*
Homes for Little Boys—sends donation, DEC. 29, 2*e*
Italy, in — *Malin* account, NOV. 12, 10*c*; *Corriere della Sera* statement, 21, 8*c*; meets Signor Bissolati, 22, 5*c*
King George's Fund for Sailors—sends donation, NOV. 17, 9*f*
Officer Cadets' Club in London — consents to be hon. president, OCT. 31, 8*c*
St. Michael and St. George, Order of—appointed Grand Master, OCT. 4, 8*a*; NOV. 21, 11*b*
Westminster Hospital — contributes £1,000, NOV. 28, 10*f*
on graves of British soldiers—letter read at meeting of Imperial War Graves Commission, NOV. 24, 5*d*
WALES, UNIVERSITY OF :—
Commission, Royal — second report : appendix issued (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 390*c*
Session, new — prospects (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*c*
University College of North Wales (Bangor) :—
Farm, experimental — profit : statistics, OCT. 29, 5*f* (e.e.)
Governors — court held (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*b*
Navigation, school of — establishment under consideration, DEC. 22, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 504*c*
War memorial to North Wales men fallen in the War :—
Science building to be erected :—
Contributions (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 462*d*
Lloyd George, Mrs. (statement), NOV. 24, 3*c*
Savoy Hotel — luncheon given, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Shaftesbury Theatre — matinée to be given in aid, NOV. 24, 3*c*; DEC. 11, 9*b*; given, 19, 3*b*
Thomas, Mr. R. J. (s.), DEC. 1, 5*c*

Wales, University of (continued) :—
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff :—
Council :—
Report (annual, Ed.S.), Oct. 25, 406*d*
Tatem, Sir W. — contributes £25,000 for laboratory, Oct. 20, 3*e*
University College of Wales (Aberystwith) :—
Governors—court held (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*b*
War, the Great :—
Roll of service (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 378*c* ; Dec. 27, 502*d*
Walker, Miss A. H. :—
"Catechism in the Bible,The. Baptism —Our Profession" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
Walker, Mr. Alexander — appointed Controller of Salvage and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, Nov. 19, 9*e*
Walker, Capt. Edward W.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 4*c*
Walker, Sec.-Lieut. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
Walker, Mr. G. Blake :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on by-product coking (E.S.), Dec. 28, 247*a*
Walker, Mr. George—will, Dec. 15, 9*e*
Walker, Mr. Herbert—will, Dec. 7, 11*c*
Walker, Prof. Hugh :—
at British Academy, on Celtic strain in English poetry, Oct. 11, 11*e*
Walker, Mr. James A. :—
on War, The Great—first battle of Ypres (l.), Oct. 26, 5*d*
Walker, James P., and others—fraudulent conspiracy charge, Oct. 1, 5*b* ; 6, 2*c* ; 8, 4*a* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 13*c* ; 26, 2*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; 29, 5*c* ; Nov. 17, 3*c* ; 18, 5*c* ; 24, 3*b* (e.c.) ; Dec. 8, 5*b* (e.c.)
Walker, Dr. Jane :—
at Manchester, on proposed Ministry of Health, Oct. 1, 5*d* (e.c.)
Walker, John — death, Nov. 19, 5*c*
Walker, Mr. Richard P.—will, Dec. 6, 11*c*
Walker, Sir Thomas G.—death, Nov. 28, 5*d*
Walker, Mr. Walter—will, Nov. 6, 9*c*
Walker, Rev. William G.—will, Oct. 8, 11*d*
Walker (J. W.), Messrs. — present Crystal Palace organ to trustees, Nov. 1, 3*c*
Walker's Galleries :—
Exhibition : see under Art—Exhibitions
Walker Trust :—
Prayer Essay Scheme — awards, Dec. 24, 3*b*
Walkey, Mr. O. R. :—
on Australia — railways (l.), Oct. 2, 5*c*
Wall, Mr. A. T. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on ship propulsion research work (E.S.), Dec. 28, 242*d*
on shipbuilding — concrete (sp. art., "Concrete for ships"), I. ("Properties of the material"), Nov. 30, 223*a* ; II. ("Application"), Dec. 28, 242*b*
Wall, Messrs. :—
Kitchen, communal — particulars (art., "On business lines," Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 383*c*
Wallace, Capt. Dudley W.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 5*d*
Wallace, Mr. Edgar :—
"Keepers of the King's Peace, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*d*
Wallace, Mrs. Hope — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 9, 11*b*
Wallace, Mr. J. W., and Dr. J. Johnston :—
"Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-1891"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 650*b*
Wallace, Lieut. James H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 3*d* ; memorial service to be held, 4, 11*b*
Wallace, R. S., and Alma Hansen :—
"Holinshed's Chronicles. Richard II. 1398-1400, and Henry V." (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*c*
Wallace, Sec. Lieut. Thomas V. W.—death from wounds, Nov. 8, 7*d*
Wallas, Mr. Walter :—
"Bagots, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 568*c*
Wallenberg, M. Marcus — appointed representative to Anglo-Swedish commercial negotiations, Dec. 7, 7*e*
Waller, Sec. Lieut. Richard A.—death, Nov. 7, 9*d*
Waller, Mr. William C.—will, Oct. 19, 9*c*
Wallhead, Richard C.—offence under Defence of Realm regulations charge, Dec. 29, 3*d*
Wallington, Capt. Geoffrey S.—killed, Oct. 5, 11*c*
Wallis, Bennett—death : inquiry to be made by Home Office authorities, Oct. 18, 3*e*
Wallis-Wilson, Sec. Lieut. Bedford A.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 7*d*
Wallraf, Herr von (Germany)—appointed Secretary for Interior, Oct. 25, 5*e*
in Reichstag, on censorship, Oct. 20, 5*f*
Walls, Mr. L. T. (Canada) :—
on merchant system — organized British export trade (l., T.S.), Oct. 1, 163*a*
Walpole, Horace :—
Birth, bi-centenary of :—
Special article ("Horace Walpole," L.S.), Oct. 4, 469*b*
Letters :—
Toynbee, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), Oct. 11, 491*c*
Walsall :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*b*
Officials—appointed (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 508*a*
Report (Ed.S.), Dec. 20, 500*b*
Secretary — appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 22, 460*b*
Technical schools—new : site approved (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 388*b*
Housing : see under Housing
Walsh, Mr. Stephen—appointed chairman of committee on care of blind, Dec. 8, 9*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Labour memorandum on war aims, Dec. 29, 8*c*
at Wigan, on housing after the War, Oct. 30, 2*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, Nov. 13, 10*c*
Walsh, Dr. Walter :—
"World Rebuilt, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*d*

WALTER, Lieut. Cecil—killed in action, OCT. 16, 5*d*
WALTERS, Mr. C. F., and Mr. R. S. Conway :—
"Ad Limen"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 4 07*b*
WALTERS, Sir John T.—appointed to committee on supply of building materials, NOV. 5, 5*e*
WALTERS, Mr. W. H.—receives presentation from colleagues on retirement from North Kensington Post Office, NOV. 9, 3*f*
WALTHAMSTOW :—
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
WALTON, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
WALTON, Mr. Frederick P.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Nile, OCT. 24, 11*b*
WALTON, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 9, 10*e*
WALTON, Mr. William—will, DEC. 17, 11*e*
WALTON, Brig.-Gen. William C. — appointed C.B., OCT. 18, 4*b*
WAND, Maurice—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, OCT. 24, 5*d*
WANDSWORTH :—
Central division :—
Electoral. DEC. 18, 3*f*
Mayor—Alderman A. D. Dawnay accepts office for tenth successive year, OCT. 13, 3*e*
WANDSWORTH Citizens' Labour Representation Organization :—
Parliamentary candidates selected, DEC. 18, 3*f*
WANG KE-TIEN (China)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 4, 7*f*
WANG SHIH-CHENG (China)—appointed Acting Prime Minister, DEC. 3, 7*f* ; 4, 7*f*
WANG TA-HSIEH (China)—appointed Acting Prime Minister, NOV. 26, 7*e* ; resigns, DEC. 3, 7*f*
WANLISS, Capt. Harold B.—killed in action, OCT. 22, 6*e*
WANS, Mr. Oswald :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on choice of prime movers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 216*d* ; note (E.S.), 26, 211*e*
WAR :—
Prevention :—
League of nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
WAR, THE GREAT—telegrams exchanged just before outbreak between German Chancellor to German Ambassador in Vienna and reply of Austrian Government : published in *North-German Gazette*, OCT. 15, 7*d* ; Brazil declares war on Germany : Dr. W. Braz : proclamation to Congress, 27, 7*d* ; text of motion ; Parliament's decision, 29, 7*d* ; United States of America : Congress vote for declaring war on Austria-Hungary, DEC. 8, 8*b* ; Mr. W. Wilson : signs declaration, 8, 8*b* (l.c.) ; issues proclamation, 14, 9*e* ; Panama declares war on Austria-Hungary, 12, 7*b* ; Cuba declares war on Austria-Hungary, 14, 9*e*
Adriatic :—
Austria-Hungary, position of :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 7*f*
Italy and Allies :—
Sonnino, Baron (s.), OCT. 27, 8*e*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Africa :—
Tropical :—
European Powers, colonies of :—
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (mem.), DEC. 18, 3*a*
French press opinion, DEC. 31, 7*e* (e.e.)
Leading article, DEC. 19, 7*b*
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*d*
Portuguese disquietude :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 16, 10*e*
Africa, German East :—
Expedition : see under Africa, South, below
Africa, South :—
Africa, German East :—
Expedition to :—
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Expeditionary force :—
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Recruiting—conference : convened, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
Employment :—
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), DEC. 6, 7*e* (e.e.)
Food : see under AFRICA, South
Great Britain, support of :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 26, 7*e*
Natives :—
Europe, employment in :—
South African Native Labour Corps—two Basutoland chiefs serving in, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Special articles ("An army of labour") I., DEC. 26, 8*e* ; II., 27, 8*a*
Albania :—
National rights, measures for safeguarding :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 6, 12*b*
Southern :—
Greek advance in—Russian document published, DEC. 1, 7*a*
Allied Powers :—
Aims :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 10*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 9*f* ; (s.P.), 21, 10*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*e* ; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 10, 5*e* ; (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*a*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT 19, 10*a* ; DEC. 20, 10*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 4*a*
Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*d*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), NOV. 10, 5*e*
Conference to be held as desired by Russian Government :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 19, 10*b* ; 23, 10*a*
Correspondence, DEC. 3, 10*e*
French Chamber—debate, DEC. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)
French Socialist Party congress—resolution passed, OCT. 11, 8*e*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*

War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Aims (continued) :—
Labour Party, British, and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress :—
Memorandum revised (P.N.), Dec. 5, 9c ; 13, 9e ; issued ; terms, 18, 3a ; leading article, 19, 7b ; article (" Labour and war aims : a retrospect "), 28, 7d ; special conference held ; accepted, 29, 7f
Lansdowne, Lord—letter urging revision submitted to *The Times* and declined ; published in *Daily Telegraph* : leading article, Nov. 30, 9a ; (P.N.), 30, 9d ; attitude of Government : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 9e ; 3, 8e ; (P.N.), 5, 9c ; 6, 9c
Allied Powers — resentment amongst, Dec. 1, 9c
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—attitude (P.N.), Dec. 5, 9c ; 6, 9c ; (s.), 12, 9f
Australia—opinion, Dec. 4, 7b
Austria-Hungary — *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 10c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 1, 10c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Dec. 3, 8e
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 20, 5f
France—opinion in : our Paris correspondent's message (" The French point of view : fuel for ' defeatists ' "), Dec. 1, 9e
Germany—press comments, Dec. 1, 9b ; 3, 8c, 10e ; 4, 7b ; 8, 7f ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" German welcome : signs of the Entente's hopeless struggle "), 3, 8e
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), Dec. 4, 7b
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), Dec. 4, 7b
Italy — letter suppressed by censor in Milan, Dec. 3, 10e ; our Rome correspondent's message (" A source of mischief "), 4, 7b
Kerry, Lord (l.), Dec. 11, 7c ; (s.), 17, 5d
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Dec. 3, 7d
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Dec. 1, 10a
Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9a ; Dec. 1, 9a ; 3, 9a ; 5, 9a ; 12, 9b ; 15, 7a
Leaflet form — distributing letter in :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), Dec. 6, 12f
Parliament — question, Dec. 6, 12f
Léon, Mr. M. (l.), Dec. 1, 9f (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 7f
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), Dec. 3, 8e
Mussolini, Signor B. (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 10e
National Party—statement issued, Dec. 3, 8e
National Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations — special private conference held ; resolutions passed, Dec. 1, 9f

War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Aims :—
Lansdowne, Lord (continued) :—
Netherlands — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Misled neutrals : ' one more cause of division in the Entente ' "), Dec. 1, 9f
Norway—opinion in, Dec. 3, 10e
Parliament — questions, Dec. 4, 12b ; 6, 12c
Political Notes, Nov. 30, 9d ; Dec. 5, 9c ; 6, 9c
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 8e
Smith, Sir F. (s.), Dec. 4, 5c
Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (s.), Dec. 3, 6d
Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 3, 8c
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), Dec. 3, 10c
United States of America—our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. resentment : a new and serious complication "), Dec. 1, 9f ; our New York correspondent's message (" U.S. perturbed : ' disastrously inopportune ' ") 1, 9f (e.e.) ; press comments, 3, 10e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 23, 6b ; (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8f ; letter read at special Labour Conference at Central Hall, Westminster, 29, 7f
Parliament — observations, Oct. 19, 10a ; question, 30, 10d ; observations, Nov. 7, 10c ; discussed, Dec. 20, 8d ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 20, 7f ; observations, 21, 10a, c
Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10a
Restatement, demand for :—
Leading articles, Dec. 20, 7a ; 21, 7a
Parliament — question, Dec. 11, 10b
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10d
Russian peace proposals :—
Attitude :—
Trotsky, M.—Note to Allies on armistice negotiations, Dec. 8, 9f ; leading article, 8, 9b
Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10d
Wilson, Mr. W.—statements :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10a
Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 8d
Parliament — observations, Dec. 20, 8d, 10a
Armies :—
Condition :—
Lairolle, M. (s.), Dec. 28, 5b (l.e.)
Conduct of the War :—
Council, Supreme War : see under Co-ordination, below
Conferences :—
Dates :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 6, 10f
Downing-street : see under Co-ordination—Downing-street, below
Enemy goods in occupied territory—treatment : date, Oct. 3, 6c
Paris : see under Co-ordination—Paris conference, below
Rapallo : see under Co-ordination—Rapallo conference, below

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Confidence in victory :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; leading article, NOV. 13, 7*b*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 13, 10*b* ; 14, 10*c*
Optimism :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 10, 8*b*
Leading article, NOV. 13, 7*b*
Pershing, Gen. (int.), DEC. 18, 6*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), NOV. 15, 5*e*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 30, 4*b*, *c* ; leading article, NOV. 13, 7*b*
Venizelos, M. (s.), NOV. 17, 5*b* ; 20, 7*d*
Co-ordination :—
Barthou, M. (s.), NOV. 8, 10*a*
Command :—
Single : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Strategy
Council, Supreme War—formation : our Paris correspondent's message, NOV. 6, 7*e* ; agreed upon at meeting between Mr. Lloyd George and M. Painlevé in London : our Paris correspondent's message, 10, 6*c* ; Rapallo conference : decision, 10, 6*c* ; text of agreement, 15, 12*f* ; duties ; to meet in Paris, 10, 6*c* ; inaugurated, DEC. 3, 8*a*
American mission :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
Australia—press comments, NOV. 19, 10*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 20, 6*d* ; (s.P.), 20, 13*b*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 15, 10*b*
Clive, Col. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*b*
Composition :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 13, 10*b*
Davies, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*b*
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 16, 10*a*
Political Notes, NOV. 20, 9*e* ; 21, 9*e* ; 26, 9*c*
Ferry, M. Abel (s.), NOV. 14, 8*b*
French Chamber—discussion, NOV. 15, 10*a*
French official note issued in Paris, NOV. 12, 8*a*
French press comments, NOV. 16, 6*c* ; 21, 10*d*
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*b*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d*
Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (int.), NOV. 17, 7*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 13, 10*b*
Leading articles, NOV. 10, 7*a* ; 13, 7*b* ; 14, 7*a* ; 15, 9*a* ; 19, 9*a* ; 20, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), NOV. 14, 8*d* ; (s.P.), 15, 12*f* ; 20, 12*b* ; 21, 8*d*
Paris speech, NOV. 13, 7*f*, 8*b*
American opinion, NOV. 15, 10*b* ; our New York correspondent's message (" War of politicians "), 17, 7*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme War :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Paris speech (continued) :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 12*a*
Australian press comments, NOV. 19, 10*c*
Channing, Lord (l.), NOV. 17, 7*e*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 15, 10*b*
Cologne Gazette—Berlin correspondent's comments, NOV. 17, 7*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), NOV. 26, 7*f*
French opinion, NOV. 14, 8*d* ; 16, 6*c*
German press comments, NOV. 16, 6*c* ; 22, 5*f* ; 26, 7*f*
Italian opinion, DEC. 16, 6*c*
Leading article, NOV. 20, 9*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 20, 12*a*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), NOV. 16, 3*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 17, 3*a*
The Times military correspondent's article (" The Paris speech "), NOV. 17, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 20, 9*f*
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*a*
Military committee, permanent central—members for France, Italy, and England appointed, NOV. 10, 6*c*
British military representative —appointed, NOV. 30, 9*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8*e*
Reports :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*e*
New York World (art. quoted), NOV. 19, 9*f*
Northcliffe, Lord (statement), NOV. 19, 10*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), NOV. 15, 7*a*
Painlevé, M. (statement), NOV. 14, 8*b*
Parliament—in Commons : question, NOV. 13, 10*b* ; 14, 10*c* ; 15, 12*e* ; observations, 13, 10*b* ; Mr. Lloyd George's statements, 20, 12*b* ; DEC. 21, 8*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 20, 9*f* ; in Lords : observations, NOV. 16, 10*a*
Rapallo conference — decision, NOV. 10, 6*e* ; text of agreement, 15, 12*f*
Tardieu, M. (views), NOV. 19, 10*b*
The Times military correspondent's article (" The Council and the Committee : military views "), NOV. 14, 8*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, NOV. 14, 7*f* ; 15, 9*f* ; 16, 6*c* ; 19, 9*f* ; 20, 9*f*

War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme War (continued) :—
Unionist War Committee — views on Prime Minister's statement (P.N.), Nov. 21, 9e
United States of America :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—instructions to Col. House, Nov. 19, 7f ; our New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and the Allied Council : American view of Col. House's orders "), 20, 7c
Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 12c
Wedgwood, Lieut.-Cdr. J. C. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 13b
Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 13a
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 7f
Downing-street — conference between War Cabinet, heads of Government departments, and members of American Mission : held ; Mr. Lloyd George (add.) ; Adm. Benson : reply, Nov. 21, 9f ; leading article, 21, 9f
Finance Council : see Purchase and Finance Council, below
Food supplies :—
Painlevé, M. (statement), Nov. 14, 8b
Purchase :—
Single Purchase Committee—Mr. Long (statement), Oct. 1, 7b
Rhondda, Lord—to attend Paris conference (P.N.), Nov. 30, 9d ; confers with Allied representatives in Paris, Dec. 4, 5b
French press comments, Nov. 26, 8e ; 29, 6d
Guildhall banquet (art., " No short cut to peace : the Guildhall speeches "), Nov. 10, 7f
Italy—criticism : our Rome correspondent's message (" Criticism of the Allies in Italy : playing the enemy's game "), Nov. 10, 7d ; press comments, 16, 6c ; 22, 5b (l.e.) ; 24, 5b
Lamont, Mr. T. W. (int.), Dec. 8, 7d
Lansing, Mr. (statement), Nov. 9, 7f
Leading articles, Nov. 9, 7a ; 10, 7a ; 13, 7b ; 14, 7a ; 15, 9b ; 19, 9a ; 20, 9a ; 24, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 7f ; (int.), 14, 8d
Munition Ministers to confer in Paris, Nov. 19, 8c
Naval Council—creation decided upon : M. Pichon (report), Dec. 5, 8d ; created ; functions : Admiralty announcement, 15, 6e
British representative :—
Henderson, Adm. W. H. (l.), Nov. 23, 5d
Leygues, M. (views), Dec. 17, 7c
Parliament — questions, Dec. 6, 12c ; 11, 10b ; 18, 10b ; 20, 8c ; 21, 8a
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5e
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), Nov. 30, 9c ; Dec. 1, 5b
Paris conference—our Paris correspondent's message (" The Inter-Allied conference : British Ministers in Paris "), Nov. 28, 6e ; countries and names of
War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Paris conference (continued) :—
representatives : list, 29, 6d ; held, 30, 9c ; Dec. 1, 8c ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Close of Paris conference : new methods successful "), 4, 9c
Article (" To-day's Paris conference : unity essential for victory : America's aid in council "), Nov. 29, 6d
Brazil—representative, Nov. 17, 5c
British mission—members arrive in Paris ; received by M. Clemenceau, Nov. 28, 6e
Clemenceau, M.—welcomes delegates (add.), Nov. 30, 9c ; (s.), Dec. 4, 9c
Committees — formed ; names of French presidents, Nov. 30, 9c
Blockade section—report, Dec. 6, 8b
British members — names, Nov. 30, 9c
Technical—findings : official report, Dec. 6, 8b
Work :—
Pichon, M.—reports to Cabinet Council, Dec. 5, 8d
Decisions — our Paris correspondent's message (" Decisions of Paris conference "), Dec. 6, 8b ; Italian opinion, 7, 8c (e.c.)
House, Col. (statement), Nov. 9, 7f ; 24, 7c ; (s.), Dec. 4, 9c ; (int.), 17, 9c
Italy — representatives : names ; leave Rome, Nov. 27, 9d
Japan—representatives, Nov. 19, 7d
Labour, British :—
Representation :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 30, 10d
Leading article, Nov. 27, 9a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 23, 6d
Parliament — questions, Oct. 30, 10d ; Nov. 1, 10a ; 22, 10b
Russia — Government proclamation, Oct. 11, 7b (l.e.)
Bolshevist interregnum—attitude of Allies : joint declaration proposed, Nov. 27, 8c ; M. Maklakoff recalled for having taken part in conference, Dec. 4, 8d
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — instructions to representative (text), Oct. 22, 7d ; 25, 5d ; press comments, 23, 7d (e.e.) ; Austrian press comments, 24, 7d (e.e.) ; question of restoration of Belgium, 26, 5b ; instructions revised, 29, 7c ; M. Terestchenko's declaration of foreign policy ; impossibility of M. Skobeleff and M. Terestchenko both attending conference ; M. Terestchenko's interview with M. Skobeleff, Nov. 5, 7b (e.e.) ; Council of Peasants' Delegates disapproves instructions ; draws up new set, 5, 7b (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Coordination :—
Paris conference :—
Russia (continued) :—
Representation — reported selection of M. Terestchenko, M. Tseretelli, and M. Maklakoff, OCT. 11, 7*b* ; Gen. Alexeieff probable military representative, 12, 5*f* ; attends at headquarters for instructions ; statement to press representative, 13, 6*e* ; conference at headquarters, 15, 7*c* ; Gen. Alexeieff refuses mission, 29, 7*c* ; Gen. Golovin selected as substitute, 29, 7*c* ; 30, 5*e* ; democratic opposition to M. Terestchenko's foreign policy, NOV. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
Terestchenko, M. (s.), NOV. 7, 5*c*
Serbia — representative leaves for, NOV. 16, 5*e*
United States of America — participation under consideration of Government : Mr. Lansing (statement), OCT. 16, 7*c* ; our New York correspondent's message (" The United States and the Paris conference : probable participation "), 17, 7*d* ; to be represented, 18, 5*d* (l.e.) ; official statement, NOV. 9, 7*f* ; subjects to be discussed : Mr. Roosevelt (art. quoted), OCT. 24, 8*b*
Mission to Europe (House) : see under United States of America, below
Work, scheme of :—
Article (" Paris conference opened : scheme of work "), NOV. 30, 9*c*
French proposals — adopted, 30, 9*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 6, 10*b*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), NOV. 16, 3*c*
Purchases and Finance, Council on—formed ; meeting in London held ; United States of America represented, DEC. 17, 9*c*
Members appointed, DEC. 8, 8*e*
Rapallo conference—held, NOV. 9, 8*c* ; Ministers at Italian front ; conference with King Victor Emmanuel, 10, 7*e* ; agreement : text, 15, 12*f*
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 14, 7*c*
Shipping : see under Shipping—Allied tonnage, below
Temps (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 8*c*
United States of America :—
Attitude — our Washington correspondent's messages (" Urgency of Allied cooperation : American views "), NOV. 6, 7*c* ; (" America and the War : objects of the mission "), 9, 7*f* ; (" U.S. and decisive need of unity : call for highest war efficiency "), 15, 10*b* ; (" Better team work : American views on strategy "), 17, 7*d*
Leading articles, NOV. 9, 7*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 21, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; DEC. 17, 9*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Coordination :—
United States of America :—
Attitude (continued) :—
Northcliffe, Lord — letter to Mr. Lloyd George, NOV. 16, 7*c* ; American press comments, 17, 6*c* ; 19, 10*b* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 19, 10*c* ; Sir E. Carson (s.), 21, 6*d* ; Parliament (observations), 20, 13*c*
Tardieu, M. (int.), DEC. 13, 8*b*
Mission (Col. House's)—objects : Mr. Lansing (statement), NOV. 9, 7*f* ; *personnel*, 9, 8*a* ; in London, 9, 7*f* ; 10, 6*e* ; 14, 5*b* ; 16, 7*c* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 6*e* ; 23, 7*c* ; in Paris, 24, 7*c* ; (P.N.), 26, 9*c* ; our Paris correspondent's messages (" American mission and unity "), 26, 8*e* ; (" Close of Paris conference : America's part in the War "), DEC. 4, 9*c*
House, Col. (statements), NOV. 9, 7*f* ; 24, 7*c*
Leading articles, NOV. 9, 7*a* ; DEC. 17, 9*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : Thanksgiving Day proclamation, NOV. 9, 8*a* ; message to Col. House, 19, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and Allied Council : American views of Col. House's orders "), 20, 7*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" 'Unity of control' : Mr. Wilson's position defined "), 21, 10*a*
Determination :—
Leading article, DEC. 26, 7*a*
Endurance :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), DEC. 3, 8*a*
German efforts to divide—*Matin* comments, OCT. 18, 7*e* ; 19, 7*e*
Bérenger, M. (report), NOV. 8, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 25, 5*a*
Inter-Ally Parliamentary Committee : see that title
Resources :—
Exhausted :—
Hamburger Fremdenblatt (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7*f*
Stampa (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 9*f*
Supremacy :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), OCT. 1, 4*c*
Treaties between Russia and Allies, secret : see under WAR, The Great—Russia—Treaties
Turkey, Asiatic :—
Agreement between Great Britain, France, and Russia : see under Turkey—Asiatic, below
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Buffer state between Germany and France—suggestion by Count M. Karolyi : Herr von Kühlmann : reply, OCT. 26, 5*f*
Division plan :—
David, Herr (s.), OCT. 12, 7*d*
German Government — attitude : *Vossische Zeitung* statement, OCT. 12, 7*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), OCT. 12, 7*d* ; 13, 7*f*
German methods (sp. art., " The future of Alsace-Lorraine ") II. (" Heart of the people : German methods "), OCT. 13, 5*a*

WAR, The Great:—
Alsace-Lorraine (continued):—
Hertling, Count—visit to Berlin connected with, OCT. 3, 5*b*
Reichstag majority plan—*Vossische Zeitung* statement, OCT. 12, 7*d*
Restoration:—
Allied Powers:—
Agreement, alleged secret:—
Balfour, Mr.A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 7, 10*b*, *c*
Smith, Mr. Lees (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*b*
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), OCT. 8, 5*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 7*f*
Barthou, M. (s.), OCT. 27, 7*c*
Briand, M. (s.), OCT. 15, 7*d*; (statement), 18, 7*e*
Correspondence, OCT. 13, 5*a*; 15, 10*a*
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Dillon, Dr. (art. quoted), OCT. 9, 7*f*
Erzberger, Herr—conference with Frenchmen on cession of French-speaking parts, DEC. 10, 7*d*
German Government's attitude:—
Kühlmann, Herr von—denial of Gen. Verkhovsky's statement, OCT. 4, 8*e*; declaration, 11, 10*d*; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l), 12, 7*e*; French press comments, 13, 7*f*; Mr. G. W. Prothero (l.), 15, 10*a*; Mr. D. W. Douthwaite (l.), 18, 2*c*
Leading articles, OCT. 11, 9*a*; 12, 7*a*; 22, 9*b*
Separate peace proposals — M. Ribot (s.), OCT. 15, 7*d*; Herr von dem Bussche (statement), 16, 6*d*; M. Briand's position: discussion in secret session of Chamber, 17, 7*e*; 18, 7*e*; German Government denial, 18, 7*e*; *Matin* comment, 18, 7*e*; leading article, 22, 9*b*; Parliament: questions, 31, 10*a*, *b*; Nov. 9, 10*c*; 13, 10*b*
German press comments, OCT. 23, 7*f*
Great Britain:—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—pledge to support France, OCT. 12, 3*a*, 7*d*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; American press comments, 13, 8*a*
Keufer, M. (statement), DEC. 29, 8*e*
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (revised mem.), DEC. 18, 3*a*
Leading articles, OCT. 8, 9*b*; 11, 9*a*; 12, 7*a*; 22, 9*b*
Leygues, M. (s.), OCT. 15, 7*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—pledge, DEC. 12, 3*a*, 7*d*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; American press comments, 13, 8*a*
Ludendorff, Gen. von. (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d*
Painlevé, M. (s.), OCT. 20, 6*d*
Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*d*
Russia—note published, DEC. 1, 7*a*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*b*
Socialist Radical Party—passes resolution, OCT. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
Special articles ("The future of Alsace-Lorraine") I. ("Europe's mistake in the past: the frontier question"), OCT. 12, 5*a*: II. ★ ("Heart of the people: German methods"), 13, 5*a*

WAR, The Great:—
Alsace-Lorraine:—
Restoration (continued):—
United States of America — press comments, OCT. 13, 8*a*; declaration: M. Painlevé (s.), 22, 9*e*; leading article, 22, 9*b*; Parliament: question, 30, 10*c*
America, Latin:—
Cooperation:—
United States of America—lead to: our Washington correspondent's message ("Pan-American cooperation: U.S. lead to Latin Republics"), Nov. 21, 7*e* (e.e.)
Neutral countries:—
Congress (Buenos Aires) — Señor Irigoyen: intention to initiate plan to assemble, OCT. 1, 9*d*; 3, 5*e* (e.e.); denial: our Washington correspondent's message ("Argentine relations with Germany"), 5, 7*b*; our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, 9, 8*e*; Señor Cabrera attending, DEC. 22, 5*c*
America, South:—
German intrigues:—
Luxburg, Count—messages to German Foreign Office, Nov. 1, 5*e*; telegrams published in Washington, DEC. 22, 5*c*; 24, 6*a*
Intervention:—
Great Britain, relations with:—
Missions for purpose of promoting permanent good understanding, suggested:—
Parliament — question, Nov. 2, 8*b*
Antwerp:—
Germans take carpets, bedclothes, &c., from houses the owners of which have left country, Nov. 1, 5*f*
Argentina:—
Allies:—
Finance — credit (£40,000,000): terms of agreement, DEC. 31, 5*d*
Anti-American secret agreement with Chile and Peru—Count Luxburg induces President to conclude: telegram published, DEC. 22, 5*c*; denial by President of Chile, 27, 5*e*
Conditions, serious internal, OCT. 5, 7*b*; 6, 5*f* (l.e.); 11, 7*e*
German propaganda—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Pro-German activity in Argentina"), OCT. 11, 7*e*
Special article ("German intrigue in Argentina"), DEC. 6, 7*a*
Neutrality — our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentina as a neutral: country irritated by President's policy"), DEC. 28, 8*a*
Buenos Aires—projected meeting in favour prohibited, OCT. 8, 8*b*
Spain—rumoured alleged interference: Marquis Alhucemas denies, Nov. 14, 5*e*
Argentina and Brazil:—
Argentine cruiser to visit Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Argentina and Germany:—
Diplomatic relations — severance: resolution demanding adopted, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Inaction of Argentina—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentine inaction"), OCT. 30, 5*b*; ("Argentina as a neutral"), DEC. 28, 8*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Argentina and Germany (continued) :—
Irigoyen, Señor—attitude, OCT. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 5, 7*b* ; 6, 5*f* (e.e.) ; NOV. 13, 5*e* ; DEC. 28, 8*a*
Luxburg, Count — cipher messages : Herr von Kühlmann (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e* ; difficulties in obtaining safe conduct ; departure postponed, 3, 6*a* (e.e.) ; request to remain in country refused, 5, 7*b* ; leaves Buenos Aires, 8, 8*b* ; contradictory stories of disappearance, 9, 8*e* ; interned on island of Martin Garcia, 13, 5*d* (l.e.) ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Count Luxburg's internment "), 15, 9*d* ; Argentine citizen applies for writ of *habeas corpus* for, 18, 5*f* ; Argentine Government in possession of further deciphered telegrams, 18, 5*f* ; safe conduct granted conditionally by British Government, 22, 7*c* ; further dispatches deciphered : plan revealed for German invasion of South Brazil, 29, 7*d* ; NOV. 1, 5*e* ; Herr von Kühlmann expresses his disapproval to Argentine Minister in Berlin, 12, 7*e* ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Kühlmann's excuses to Argentina "), 13, 5*e* ; Argentine destroyer sent to Martin Garcia to bring back to Buenos Aires, 14, 5*f* ; at German Legation, 15, 7*e* ; further telegrams relating to intrigues published in Washington, DEC. 22, 5*c* ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Berlin approval of Count Luxburg : revival of Argentine feeling against Germany "), 24, 6*a*
Mails—German mails to Buenos Aires : submarine service reported, DEC. 7, 7*b*
Shipping questions—*Toro* incident : Herr von Kühlmann (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e*
War prospects—Uruguay's decision to break with Germany expected to revive agitation in favour of Argentine rupture, OCT. 9, 8*e*
Arras :—
Philadelphia City—offers to adopt : meeting at Etaples convoked to consider, OCT. 12, 5*e*
Australia :—
Air service, naval :—
Expert—to organize, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Aliens, enemy :—
Restrictions—increased, NOV. 28, 5*c*
Anti-German movement — our Sydney correspondent's comments, OCT. 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
Conscription—meetings in support, NOV. 3, 5*e*
Allied subjects—employment : prohibited, DEC. 12, 7*e*
Australian women in England—support : telegram to women of Australia, DEC. 18, 5*e*
Brighton (Victoria) — resolution : passed, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Campaign—our Melbourne correspondent's messages, NOV. 5, 7*b* ; 15, 7*b*
Expeditionary force :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—whirlwind campaign : to conduct, NOV. 10, 6*c*
WAR, The Great : —
Australia :—
Conscription (continued) :—
Family service—eligible males of families represented in expeditionary force to be exempted, NOV. 16, 5*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), NOV. 14, 6*c* ; DEC. 13, 8*a*
Melbourne—meeting held, DEC. 13, 8*a* ; demonstration of women, 17, 7*e*
Powers, Government—pledge : proclamation, NOV. 20, 7*f*
Referendum—result of last, NOV. 8, 9*c* ; new : announced, 8, 9*c* ; scheme outlined, 14, 6*c* ; proclamation : preamble : text, 20, 8*a* ; prospects, DEC. 15, 7*d* : our Sydney correspondent's message (" Sydney's welcome to Mr. Hughes : referendum prospects brighter "), 20, 6*c* ; returns, 21, 5*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; 24, 5*c* ; 26, 5*e* ; 27, 5*d* ; 28, 5*b* ; 31, 5*e*
Bowser, Mr. (s.), DEC. 27, 5*d*
Enlisted men under 21—allowed to vote, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Expeditionary force—date : fixed, NOV. 9, 5*e* ; altered, 12, 7*d* ; writ : date of issue, 10, 6*c* ; campaign : our Melbourne correspondent's message, 10, 6*c* ; all members allowed to vote, DEC. 7, 4*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. — appeal : text, NOV. 27, 7*b*
Forsyth, Gen. (s.), DEC. 31, 5*e*
Galway, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. L. (s.), DEC. 31, 5*c*
Holman, Mr. (s.), DEC. 28, 5*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), NOV. 14, 6*c*
Irish, appeal to :—
Holman, Mr. (s.), NOV. 19, 7*b*
Leading article, DEC. 24, 7*b*
Melbourne—prospects, DEC. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Melbourne Age (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*d*
Melbourne Argus (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*d*
New South Wales :—
Prospects :—
Holman, Mr. (s.), DEC. 14, 7*b* (l.e.)
New Zealand—Australian shearers who voted against conscription refused employment, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Returned Sailors and Soldiers' Imperial League—supports, DEC. 5, 7*e*
Roman Catholics—oppose, NOV. 30, 7*e*
Ryan, Mr. (tel.), DEC. 26, 5*e*
Soldiers, returned—ballot : result, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Soldiers' pay :—
Reduction if conscription is carried, rumoured :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Special article (" ' Will Canada quit ? ' : effect in Australia "), DEC. 4, 7*e*
Sydney — demonstration against, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Tudor, Mr. (s.), NOV. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
Efforts :—
Wade, Mr. C. G. (s.), NOV. 27, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Australia (eontinued) :—
Expeditionary force :—
Aehievements :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 7e
Casualties : see under WAR, The Grcat (Operàtions)
Coffee stalls :—
Perth—carnival in aid : amount raised, Nov. 12, 7e
Comforts Fund :—
Contribution from Victoria, Nov. 1, 5e
Conseription : see . Conscription, above
Deserters :—
London hotel keeper proseeuted for concealing, OCT. 9, 5c ; 10, 3b (e.e.)
Disabled soldiers :—
Blinded—" Lueky Bag " day : amount eollected, Nov. 12, 7e
England, leave in :—
Entertainment :—
Anzae Club and Buffet :—
Invitation Bureau—request for invitations, OCT. 4, 5d
Vietoria Palace—matinée in aid : arrangements, OCT. 17, 11e
First contingent :—
Leave—proposal for : abandoned, OCT. 31, 6c
Lad of 14½ joins—instance, Nov. 21, 10d
Memorial : see under Memorials, below
Operations : see WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pensions—to end of August : annual liability, Nov. 8, 7a
Statisties, Nov. 3, 5e
Reeruiting — Ministry to decide future poliey, Nov. 2, 5e ; increased figures, 22, 5c
Borden, Sir R. (tel.), DEC. 22, 5c
Melbourne University—resolution passed, Nov. 7, 5e
Soldiers, returned :—
Meeting (Melbourne)—resolution passed, DEC. 12, 7e
Statisties — total ; quotas of various States, OCT. 5, 7c
Voluntary :—
Failure—our Sydney correspondent's message (" Recruiting in Australia : failure of voluntaryism "), OCT. 23, 7e
Reinforeements :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 14, 6c
Repatriation :—
Land settlement : see under AUSTRALIA—Land
Millen, Mr. E. D. (l.), Nov. 27, 6c ; (s.), DEC. 3, 7e
Soldiers :—
Diseharged :—
Civil service, entry in :—
Bill—passed by Vietorian Assembly, OCT. 13, 5e
Pay :—
Reduction on adoption of eonscription, rumoured :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10c
Returned :—
Vietoria — ehildren's flower day in aid : held, Nov. 5, 7c
Wives of :—
Free passages—provided for those married in England, DEC. 11, 5e
WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Expeditionary foree (eontinued) :—
Training Battalion, 1st—memorial erected at Durrington, OCT. 8, 5e
Finanee : see under AUSTRALIA — Finanee
Great Britain, support of :—
Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 1, 5b
Italians resident in Australia—called to eolours in Italy, DEC. 22, 5e
Loyalty :—
Wade, Mr. C. G. (s.), OCT. 26, 3a
Muscum, national war—to be established by Commonwealth Government, OCT. 13, 5e
Prayer, national day of—observed, OCT. 24, 7e ; reeommended by King : to be observed, DEC. 19, 5e
Women :—
Organization :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), DEC. 8, 7e
Austria-Hungary :—
Aims :—
Andrassy, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10c
Czernin, Count (s.), OCT. 4, 8d ; DEC. 10, 7d
Army :—
Administration, negligent :—
Glöckel, M. (s.), DEC. 17, 7e (e.e.)
Bosnian regiment—deserts : passes over to Rumanian lines, OCT. 8, 7e
Czeeh regiments — charges of having treaeherously conspired against Austro - Hungarian troops : proeeedings under military law pending, Nov. 30, 7e ; details of alleged treachery appear in German press, DEC. 1, 7c
Czech-Slovak force fighting on Russian side eomposed of Austro-Hungarian prisoners of war—confirmed, OCT. 15, 7c
Demobilization :—
Stoeger-Steiner, Gen. von (int.), DEC. 17, 7d
Disaffected Austrian troops, OCT. 15, 7c
Duelling — forbidden in Austrian army, Nov. 12, 7e
Food :—
Crises during 1917—Gen. von Stoeger-Steiner (statement), DEC. 10, 7c
German or Magyar raee—alleged preferential treatment of troops : interpellation in Reiehsrath, OCT. 19, 5b
Gifts for troops :—
Clothing, old—appeal to publie to eontribute, OCT. 5, 7e
Hungarian, proposed separate—diseussion in Vienna, DEC. 15, 5e ; *Volkszeitung* statement, 15, 5e ; *Az Est* (art. quoted), 22, 5e (e.e.)
Italian soldiers of Austria—recaptured prisoners eondemned for treason, OCT. 8, 7b (l.e.)
Offieers :—
Austrian — proportion of active to reserve : Gen. von Stoeger-Steiner (statement), DEC. 10, 7c
Blaek Fund, eost of festivities defrayed from—partieulars, DEC. 19, 6d

WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Army :—
Officers (continued) :—
Hungarian — Minister of Defence to inquire into killing of dragoon by lieutenant, OCT. 6, 6*b* (e.e.)
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Release of 200,000 soldiers of 50 and upwards at Emperor's decree, OCT. 9, 7*d*
Reserves—totally unfit men being called up, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Landsturm—1900 class : called to colours, DEC. 31, 5*d*
Stoeger-Steiner, Gen. von (int.), DEC. 22, 5*f*
Tuberculosis—increase, OCT. 19, 5*e*
Tyranny in Austrian army—debate in army committee of Austrian Delegation, DEC. 19, 6*d*
Autonomy movement :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*e*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 31, 13*e*
Conditions—serious internal situation : American official report, DEC. 31, 5*c*
Continuance of the War :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; (l.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*
Dismemberment :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*e*
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 31, 13*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*a*
Explosions :—
Steinfeld—killed and injured : statistics, OCT. 13, 7*e*
Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Invasion, Russian :—
Repair of damage—payment : controversy, DEC. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Leopold, Order of—conferred, NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
Military Merit—conferred, NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
Ministers : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Navy :—
Mutinies—outbreak ; collision between Austrian sailors and crews of German submarine flotilla at Pola, OCT. 19, 6*d*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Torpedo-boat No. 11. — ashore ; mutiny of crew, OCT. 13, 8*a*
Work :—
Rodler, Rear-Adm. (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Public apathy :—
Vienna—correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : message, OCT. 4, 7*f*
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*b*
Austria-Hungary and Cuba—Cuba declares war on Austria-Hungary, DEC. 14, 9*c*
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Alliance :—
Charles, Emperor (declaration), NOV. 14, 8*b*
Czernin, Count—message to Count Hertling, NOV. 6, 5*f* ; (s.), DEC. 7, 7*d* ; 10, 7*d*
Stransky, Herr (s.), OCT. 23, 7*e* (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany (continued) :—
Hertling, Count—message to and receives reply from Count Czernin, NOV. 6, 5*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von—conferences with Count Czernin in Vienna, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Netherlands :—
Economic agreement—*Vossische Zeitung* comments, OCT. 20. 5*f*
Austria-Hungary and Italy :—
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Austria-Hungary and Panama—Panama declares war on Austria-Hungary, DEC. 12, 7*b*
Austria-Hungary and Serbia :—
Austrian advance : see under Origin, below
Austria-Hungary and Switzerland :—
Economic discussions pending — no financial agreement, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Austria-Hungary and United States of America :—
Baker, Mr. (report), DEC. 11, 5*d*
War—prospects : our Washington correspondent's message ("American aid to Italy : declaration of war by Austria expected"), NOV. 2, 5*c* ; declaration by United States of America : Mr. W. Wilson recommends (s.), DEC. 5, 10*b* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's triumph : war on Austria popular"), 6, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message ("No compromise : the question of Austria"), 6, 9*f* ; Mr. Wilson signs declaration of war, 8, 8*b* (l.e.) ; issues proclamation, 14, 9*c*
American Defence Society—resolution forwarded to Mr. W. Wilson urging declaration of war, NOV. 2, 5*c*
Congress—in favour, DEC. 5. 10*b* ; motion for declaration of war on Austria : text, 6, 9*f* ; meeting of Foreign Affairs Committee to consider, 7, 7*c* ; Senate adopts resolution, 8, 8*b* ; House of Representatives : adopts resolution : one dissentient : Senate's resolution adopted for their own, 8, 8*b*
Italy—opinion in, DEC. 7, 8*c* (e.e.) ; 11, 5*b* ; 12, 7*e* (e.e.) : popular demonstration held in Rome, 11, 5*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 14, 7*c*
Page, Mr. T. M. (s.), DEC. 11, 5*b*
Roosevelt, Mr.—demands declaration of war, NOV. 19, 7*d*
Stone, Mr. W. J. (statement), NOV. 27, 8*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("President Wilson and Germany's allies : arguments for not declaring war : attitude of Congress"), NOV. 30, 8*b*
Azores :—
United States of America — reported occupation : statement in *Berliner Neueste Nachrichten* officially denied, NOV. 21, 7*e*
Balkans :—
Allied policy :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 13, 8*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Balkans (continued) :—
British policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*d*
Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*d*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 31, **13*d***
German-Bulgarian offensive :—
Burrows, Dr. R. M. (l.), NOV. 3, 7*e*
Security, future :—
Misu, M. (s.), DEC. 8, 10*c*
Baltic :—
German peril :—
Northern neutrals — attitude : our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Baltic Provinces :—
Germany, incorporation with—efforts in progress : Herr Ledebour (s.), OCT. 13, 7*f*
Basutoland :—
Chiefs—acting as privates with South African Native Labour Corps, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Bavaria :—
Unity :—
Dandl, Herr O. von (s.), NOV. 15, 7*f*
Bavaria and Netherlands :—
Rhine, mouth of — King Ludwig's statement in June, 1915 : Herr Simon (s.) ; Count Hertling (explanation), NOV. 1, 5*f*
Belgium :—
Distress :—
Food supplies :—
Ships, food relief :—
Haelen—taken to Swinemünde, NOV. 14, 5*f* ; still detained, DEC. 7, 7*d*
United States of America :—
Aid—efforts crippled by submarine sinkings of relief ships : Mr. Hoover (statement), NOV. 12, 7*b*
German occupation :—
Army :—
Supplies for — Dr. Dumont fined for asking exorbitant prices, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Cockerill (John) and Co. (Liége)—value of plant reduced owing to German requisitions (report), DEC. 7, 7*e*
Compensation at expense of Holland :—
Secret treaty between Russia and France, alleged :—
French Legation in Holland issues denial of reports in Dutch press, NOV. 21, 7*e*
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), NOV. 27, 7*b*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), NOV. 30, 12*e*
Deportations—of boys from places in Flemish coast to behind German lines, NOV. 20, 7*f* (e.e.) ; evacuation of Flemish places continues, DEC. 5, 7*c*
Distress : see Distress, above
Espionage :—
Keunen, M.—death sentence passed on ; Dutch nurse's appeal to Kaiser, OCT. 4, 7*f* (e.e.)
Executions of Belgians :—
Special article (" Life in Belgium : German terrorism "), DEC. 10, 6*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
German occupation (continued) :—
Flemish districts :—
Administration — employment of Flemish language insisted upon by Germans, OCT. 29, 7*e*
Furniture, mahogany — Germans requisitioning, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Labour :—
Forced — new German system of requisitioning, OCT. 10, 5*e* ; all men between ages of 15 and 60 in certain communes to present themselves to Kommandantur of district, 22, 7*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Women and cripples for German war work "), DEC. 4, 7*a*
Levies — protest addressed by Senators and Deputies at Brussels to German Governor : text, DEC. 13, 7*a*
Libraries, destroyed :—
Firth, Prof. C. H. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*e*
Metals requisitioned, OCT. 12, 5*e*
Moncheur, Baron (int.), NOV. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)
Sonnino, Baron (s.), OCT. 27, 8*c*
Special articles (" Life in Belgium "), I. (" The national spirit "), DEC. 10, 6*c* ; II. (" The dash for liberty : hunger and suffering "), 11, 5*a*
Treatment — German brutality : instances, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Women—forced to work under fire : our special correspondent's message (" More German inhumanity : women forced to work under fire "), NOV. 5, 7*c* ; being compelled to do military work, 20, 7*f* (e.e.)
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Refugees : see under Refugees, below
Restoration :—
Asquith, Mr.—speech at Leeds : *FrankfurterZeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f* ; (s.), 12, 8*a* ; DEC. 12, 10*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), NOV. 10, 8*a*
Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), OCT. 18, 5*f*
English Liberals—attitude : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f* ; leading article, 8, 9*b*
Förster, Prof. (art. quoted), NOV. 19, 7*f*
German policy — reported German note regarding : Herr von Kühlmann (s.), OCT. 1, 9*c*, 10*e*
Benedict XV., Pope — second note to Entente Powers, OCT. 3, 5*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), OCT. 12, 7*d* ; 13, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 11, 10*d*
Leading articles, OCT. 4, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b*
Müller, Herr (s.), NOV. 5, 7*f*
Tirpitz, Grand Adm. von (int.), OCT. 1, 8*b* ; 15, 7*c* ; (art. quoted), NOV. 13, 5*f* ; (s.), 23, 5*e* ; DEC. 17, 7*d*
Hymans, M. (statement), NOV. 20, 7*f*
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (revised mem.), DEC. 18, 3*a* ; leading article, 19, 7*b*
Manchester Guardian (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f* ; leading article, 8, 9*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
Restoration (continued) :—
Russian Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — views regarding, OCT. 26, 5*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*a*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), OCT. 27, 8*c*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), OCT. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*a*
Belgium and Germany :—
Occupation of Belgium : see under Belgium, above
Peace offer to Belgium : see under Peace, below
Belgium and United States of America :—
Belgian mission to United States of America :—
Moncheur, Baron (int.), Nov. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)
Berlin :—
London contrasted—Mr. Cyril Brown's dispatch (" London and Berlin : a contrast "), OCT. 23, 8*b*
Berlin-Baghdad Railway scheme :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 6*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*b* ; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* comment, 27, 7*f*
Bermuda :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Correspondence, DEC. 1, 10*f* (e.e.)
League of the Empire Club—to present silk Union Jack and shield subscribed for by women and children in British Isles, Nov. 19, 11*c*
Bosnia :—
Execution of over 100 persons in one day—M. Benkovitch (statement), OCT. 13, 5*e*
Brazil :—
Army :—
Strength—statistics, OCT. 27, 7*d*
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Telegraphic—established, Nov. 2, 5*e*
German insurance companies—prohibited from carrying on business, Nov. 15, 7*e*
German plot to invade Southern Brazil :—
Luxburg, Count—disclosure in deciphered dispatch, OCT. 29, 7*d* ; Nov. 1, 5*e*
Martial law declared, Nov. 19, 7*e*
Missions, naval and military—dispatch to England or United States of America and France : Congress to authorize, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Allies—dispatch to Brazil : Bill : read first time in Chamber, Nov. 16, 5*a*
Navy :—
Strength — particulars, OCT. 27, 7*d* ; 29, 7*a*
Ports—restrictions issued, Nov. 14, 13*d*
Press :—
Censorship, OCT. 29, 7*d*
German language — suppression of journals projected, OCT. 29, 7*d*
Production, national :—
Committee — organization announced, OCT. 29, 7*d*
Shipping :—
German ships, interned : see under Shipping, below
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Brazil and Argentina : see Argentina and Brazil, above
Brazil and France :—
Ships—charter by France : agreement, Nov. 29, 6*d* ; DEC. 6. 7*f*
Brazil and Germany :—
Shipping questions—torpedoing of *Macao* : Dr. W. Braz : message to Congress, OCT. 27, 7*d*
War — declaration by Brazil on Germany : Dr. W. Braz : message to Congress, OCT. 27, 7*d* ; text of motion ; Parliament's decision, 29, 7*d*
Argentina—notification by Brazilian Minister to ; Government reply, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Bolivia—sympathy with Brazil expressed, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Chile—reply to notification, Nov. 5, 7*c* (e.c.)
George V., King—message : reply of Dr. W. Braz (tel.), Nov. 6, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 8, 7*b*
German warship anchored at Bahia —seizure : Dr. Braz sends message to Congress recommending, OCT. 26, 5*f* (l.e.)
" Reprisals " Bill—against Germans: Dr. W. Braz : message to Congress, Nov. 6, 5*b* (e.e.) ; adopted by Chamber, 16, 3*a* ; sanctioned by Dr. W. Braz, 19, 7*e*
Rio Grande, German Colony in :—
Brazilian troops concentrated for surveillance over, Nov. 2. 5*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Dr. W. Braz, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Xavier, Senhor Fontoura (s.), Nov. 2, 5*f*
Brazil and Portugal :—
Braz, Dr. W.—message to Dr. Machado, Nov. 17, 5*e*
Brazil and United States of America :—
Brazilian mission to United States of America—arrives at Atlantic port, DEC. 6, 7*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Dr. W. Braz, Nov. 2, 5*b*
British Empire :—
Ideals :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 30, 4*a*
Spirit :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
Bulgaria :—
Aims :—
Press comments, Nov. 3, 5*c*
Radoslavoff, M. (int.), OCT. 6, 5*b* (e.e.) ; Nov. 12, 7*e*
British policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*d*
Greece—opinion : our Athens correspondent's message (" Bulgaria and British sympathies : Greek satisfaction with Mr. Balfour's speech "), Nov. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
Journal des Débats (art. quoted), Nov. 3, 5*c*
Hymn of Hate—published at Washington, Nov. 13, 5*b*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Weariness :—
Special article (" War weariness in Bulgaria "), OCT. 15, 7*a*
Bulgaria and Germany :—
Special article (" War weariness in Bulgaria : anti-German reaction "), OCT. 15, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Bulgaria and Germany (continued) :—
William II., German Emperor — forthcoming meeting with King Ferdinand : Dr. Radoslavoff (int.), Oct. 2, 5*f* ; meeting in Sofia, 13, 5*e* ; exchange of eulogies with King Ferdinand (s.), 15, 7*b* ; object of visit : Bremen *Weser Zeitung* comment, 17, 7*c*
Article (" Bulgarian faith in Germany : effects of Kaiser's visit : the cement needed for perfect union "), Nov. 3, 5*c*
Bulgaria and Greece—declaration of war by Greece : Bremen *Weser Zeitung* comment, Oct. 17, 7*c*
Radoslavoff, M. (int.), Oct. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)
Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 19, 7*c*
Bulgaria and United States of America:—
War against Bulgaria—arguments for not declaring : our Washington correspondent's message (" President Wilson and Germany's Allies: arguments for not declaring war : attitude of Congress "), Nov. 30, 8*b*
Stone, Mr. W. J. (statements). Nov. 27, 8*c* ; Dec. 8, 7*b*
Cables, British controlled :—
Dutch messages — prohibition : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, below
Swedish cipher messages, prohibition of :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10*b*
Calais :—
Great Britain—evacuation : Herr von Kühlmann expected to offer to evacuate Zeebrugge in exchange, Dec. 11, 5*e*
Canada :—
Borden, Sir R.—speeches : published, Dec. 10, 7*a*
Conscription Act—first proclamation to be issued, Oct. 12, 6*a* ; issued, 15, 9*e* ; successful operation : statement by chairman of council, 25, 5*e* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's message (" Canadian conscription issue : Liberal Press against Sir W. Laurier "), Dec. 15, 5*a*
Agriculture—protection for farmers : Government action, Dec. 6, 7*d*
Article (" Sir R. Borden's victory : conscription safe "), Dec. 19, 7*e*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 16, 5*e* ; 26, 5*d* (l.e.) ; Dec. 21, 7*e*
Bourassa, Mr. (pamphlet quoted), Dec. 13, 7*b*
Campaign — our Toronto correspondent's message, Nov. 16, 5*c*
Carroll, Mr. (s.), Nov. 5, 7*a*
Churches—attitude : our Toronto correspondent's message, Dec. 10, 7*a*
Enforcement—measures being proceeded with, Oct. 1, 7*e* ; arrests : sentence, Dec. 1, 7*f*
Exemption :—
Appeals—statistics, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 26, 5*d* (l.e.)
Local tribunals :—
Complaints against :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), Nov. 23, 5*e*
Vancouver—lady appointed, Oct. 17, 7*e*
Occupations, certain listed — Government decision reversed, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Sole remaining member of family —decision, Dec. 10, 7*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Conscription Act (continued) :—
French Canadians : see Quebec, below
Gouin, Sir L. (s.), Dec. 8, 7*b*
Hamilton—convention held, Nov. 5, 7*a*
Indians of Ontario Province—refuse exemption, Oct. 6, 5*a* (e.e.)
Laurier, Sir W. (manifesto), Nov. 6, 5*c* ; our Toronto correspondent's message (" Sir W. Laurier's defence of Quebec : adherence to voluntaryism "), Dec. 13, 7*b*
Leading articles, Dec. 4, 9*b* ; 19, 7*a* ; 21, 7*b*
Lemieux, M. Rodolphe (s.), Oct. 24, 7*e*
Mewburn, Maj.-Gen. (s.), Nov. 5, 7*a*
Nova Scotia—application postponed, Dec. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
Petition against—entered, Nov. 2, 5*d*
Quebec—attitude : *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5*c* ; our Toronto correspondent's message (" Sir W. Laurier's defence of Quebec : adherence to voluntaryism "), Dec. 13, 7*b* ; election result : press comments, 20, 5*c*
Reports of registrars, Oct. 22, 7*e* (e.e.)
Rowell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 5, 7*a*
Shaughnessy, Lord — appeal to French-Canadians to support, Oct. 18, 5*b*
Special article (" Union prospects in Canada : strong support for conscription : Quebec's difficulties "), Nov. 23, 5*f*
Steel, Gen. S. B. (s.), Oct. 4, 7*c*
Efforts :—
Reading, Lord (s.), Oct. 8, 7*e*
Expeditionary force :—
Article (" Tank as bridge pier : Canadian railwaymen's fine work under fire "), Dec. 29, 5*f*
Badges—to be presented to all men honourably discharged from service overseas, Oct. 17, 7*e*
Borden, Sir R. (message), Dec. 26, 7*e*
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Christmas—messages from Sir R. Borden and Duke of Devonshire, Dec. 26, 7*c*
Conscription Act : see above
Education—facilities behind firing line : Mr. W. A. Willison's message, Dec. 17, 6*b*
Article (" Khaki College: Canadian soldier students : a camp university "), Dec. 29, 7*e*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—tribute, Oct. 30, 5*a*
Honours—awards : statistics, Dec. 24, 5*e*
Hospitality in England :—
Drummond, Lady (l.), Dec. 4, 11*d*
Leave, home :—
Mewburn, Maj.-Gen. (statement), Dec. 3, 7*f*
London :—
Assaults on soldiers—prosecution, Dec. 22, 3*e* (e.e.)
Murder of Oliver G. Imlay : see under MURDER—Imlay

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary force (continued) :—
Northcliffe, Lord—tribute to troops, OCT. 5, 7e
Officers :—
Canadian Officers' Rendezvous (44, Princes-gardens)—visit of King and Queen, Nov. 21, 5c, 11b
Ontario—Christmas presents : men to receive, DEC. 8, 7e
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pensions and separation allowances —increase granted, OCT. 24, 7e ; 27, 5e ; DEC. 1, 8a ; 4, 7e
Perley, Sir G.—tribute, Nov. 13, 3c
Poincaré, President—receives military mission, OCT. 22, 7e ; 25, 5b
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Recruiting :—
Draft—first troops : go into training, DEC. 31, 5d
French-Canadians' apathy :—
Lauder, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 26, 7b
Kipling, Mr. Rudyard (statement), DEC. 1, 7e
Turner, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. E. W.—message to Maj.-Gen. S. C. Mewburn, Nov. 29, 5b
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), Nov. 28, 5c
Separation allowances : see Pensions and allowances, above
Soldiers :—
Repatriated :—
Comforts :—
Bazaar held by girl residents of Toronto in aid, OCT. 3, 5e
Winnipeg battalion deposits colours with trustees of Central Hall, Westminster, OCT. 15, 5e
Yukon—contribution, DEC. 29, 5e
Finance : see under CANADA
Food : see under CANADA
French Canadians : see Quebec, below
German plots :—
Canadian Pacific Railway, proposed destruction of — telegrams sent from German Foreign Office to Count Bernstorff in 1916, published, OCT. 11, 8d
Military enterprise against Canada —Albert Kaltschmidt and four other prisoners sentenced at Detroit (Michigan), DEC. 24, 5e
Great Britain, support for :—
Reading, Lord (s.), OCT. 8, 7e
Lumber men—work : statistics, DEC. 28, 5e
Military Service Act : see Conscription Act, above
Ministry : see under CANADA—Ministry (Coalition)
Munitions, supplies of :—
Output — curtailment : our Toronto correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144c
Overseas War Minister—arrives in England, DEC. 14, 7e
Quebec :—
British spirit :—
Blondin, Col. P. E. (s.), Nov. 30, 6c
Conscription Act : see Conscription Act, above
Records :—
Photographs — collection being made of all who have served or are serving in Oversea military forces, OCT. 24, 5f
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Canada, Great Britain, and United States of America :—
Efforts, co-ordination of—conference between Canadian Cabinet and members of British mission to United States of America, OCT. 8, 7e
Reading, Lord (s.), OCT. 8, 7e
Canada and France :—
French decorations conferred on Canadian soldiers, Nov. 8, 7e
Canada and United States of America :—
Finance :—
Loan of £5,000,000 in gold offered by Federal Reserve Board, Nov. 6, 5f
Ceylon :—
Funds, war :—
Government Servants' One Day's Pay Fund—total, Nov. 5, 7e (e.c.)
Chile :—
German ships detained in harbour : see under Shipping — German, below
Neutrality—to be maintained, DEC. 7, 7b
Chile and Germany :—
Chile—refuses to take charge of German interests in Brazil, Ecuador, and Bolivia, DEC. 31, 5e
China :—
Intervention :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10c
Japan and United States of America—agreement : notes exchanged between Mr. Lansing and Viscount Ishii : text, Nov. 7, 7c ; leading article, 7, 7b ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Dispelling national suspicion : German intrigues defeated"), 7, 7e ; Viscount Ishii (statement), 7, 7e ; opinion in Peking, 10, 5b ; Japanese opinion, 10, 5b : 12, 7b ; protest of Chinese Minister in Washington : United States Government attitude, 15, 7c ; Viscount Ishii (s.), DEC. 19, 5d
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
China and Japan :—
Policy, Japanese :—
American press comments, OCT. 2, 8e
Ishii, Viscount (s.), OCT. 2, 8e ; correction of interpretation placed by American newspapers on his definition, 3, 5e ; (s.), DEC. 19, 5d
Leading article, OCT. 3, 7a
Churches :—
Universal Union of the Churches for International Friendship — neutral delegates to meet at Upsala, Nov. 3, 6e
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Colombia :—
Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany—Ruthlessness, below
Conduct of the War :—
Public opinion :—
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), Nov. 5, 11c
Congo, Belgian :—
Native troops—forces having served in operations in East Africa to be offered for service in Europe, DEC. 28, 5e

War, The Great (continued) :—
Constantinople :—
Future disposition :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 20, 10*b*
Russia — secret agreements with Western powers : seized by Maximalists, Nov. 26, 8*b* ; text published, 26, 7*d*
Contraband :—
Anglo-Mexican—part cargo : appeal against judgment in Prize Court, Dec. 14, 3*a*
Cocoa :—
Kronprincessin Margareta—seizure of bags on board (law case), Oct. 30, 2*e*
Hillerod — condemnation : appeal, Dec. 12, 2*f*
Libau—money in : German officers' claims : prize court decision, Nov. 21, 3*c*
Nickel :—
Arkansas—seizure of quantity on board : application for condemnation, Nov. 9, 2*b*
Nitrate of soda :—
Parchim, cargo on—released to Dutch firm, Nov. 7, 2*a*
Norwegian steamers, cargoes in seven —condemned in Prize Court, Nov. 20, 3*b*
Securities :—
Kristianiafjord — Japanese and American bonds found on board : application to Prize Court, Nov. 20, 3*b*
Smuggling :—
Netherlands — large armoured motor-trolley crosses frontier into Germany, Dec. 24, 5*e*
Switzerland :—
Article ("War-time smuggling : methods on the Swiss frontier : the German agent at work"), Oct. 26, 5*a*
Switzerland—trade with Germany : M. Weiller (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 7*c* (e.c.)
Wool :—
Swedish steamers *Drottning Sophia* and *Annie Johnson* — bales discharged from : application to Prize Court to condemn, Oct. 16, 2*a* ; Swedish Government's explanation, Nov. 6, 2*b*
Costa Rica and Germany :—
Spanish Government — undertakes to look after interests of Costa Rica in Germany, Oct. 31, 5*e*
Courland :—
Status :—
Self-determination :—
David, Herr (s.), Dec. 10, 7*f*
Haase, Herr (s.), Dec. 3, 7*f* (e.c.)
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c* ; Dec. 1, 7*e*
Ledebour, Herr (s.), Oct. 13, 7*b* ; Dec. 3, 7*f*
Reichstag—discussion, Dec. 3, 7*e* ; 10, 7*f*
Cuba and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Cuba, above
Czecho-Slovak army—being organized in Paris, Dec. 8, 7*d* (c.e.)
Dardanelles :—
Future disposition :—
Seymour, Adm. Sir E. H. (l.), Oct. 6, 7*e*
Wood, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. (l.), Oct. 10, 8*f*
War, The Great (continued) :—
Democracy :—
Steed, Mr. H. W. (lect.), Nov. 14, 5*e*
Democratic institutions :—
Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 20, 7*d*
Denmark :—
Blockade, war :—
Effect :—
Rode, M. (s.), Nov. 10, 5*a*
Difficulties :—
Shortage of necessaries—attitude towards Entente :—
Leading article, Oct. 3, 7*b*
Special article ("Denmark's difficulties : public opinion and the blockade"), Oct. 3, 4*d* ; press comments, 12, 5*b*
Germans, interned — naval officer escapes from Odense, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Insurance, marine :—
Premiums—reduced, Dec. 17, 7*e*
Mediation, suggested — semi-official reply to request by Socialists, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Neutrality :—
Parliament—discussed, Nov. 2, 5*f*
Denmark and Germany :—
Bridge, Adm. Sir C. A. G. (l.), Nov. 1, 10*f*
Commercial agreement—negotiations : understanding reached, Dec. 8, 7*f*
Frontier, alteration of—cession of Hadersleben district to Denmark after the War : German denial of reports, Nov. 19, 7*c*
Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare—Germany—Ruthlessness, below
Diaries, Oct. 1, 6*c* ; (correction, 8, 2*b*) ; Nov. 1, 4*b* ; Dec. 1, 6*b*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Conference, Allied :—
London (1918)—approved by International Committee, Oct. 12, 3*c*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 12, 3*c*
International Committee—meeting in London announced, Oct. 6, 6*b* ; 8, 5*c* ; delegates : names, 9, 6*d* ; meetings at Ministry of Pensions, 10, 8*e* ; 11, 6*e* ; 12, 3*c* ; visits Queen Mary's Hospital at Roehampton, 11, 6*e* ; entertained at luncheon at Eccentric Club, 11, 6*e* ; visits Duke of Connaught, Home of Recovery at Golders' Green, St. Dunstan's Hostel, 12, 3*c* ; visits institutions at Brighton, 13, 3*e*
Nicholson, Sir C. (s.), Oct. 10, 8*e*
Dobrudja :—
Bulgaria, recovery by :—
Mir (statement), Nov. 15, 7*b*
National congress at Babadagh—passes resolution demanding, Dec. 28, 5*e*
Pfeiffer, Dr. (s.), Dec. 17, 7*d*
Teodoroff, M. (s.), Dec. 12, 7*a* (c.e.)
Duration :—
Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 25, 3*b*
Dale, Mr. P. H. (statement), Dec. 24, 6*c*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 10*b* ; American press comments, 3, 5*e*
New York Times comments, Nov. 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Painlevé, M. (s.), Oct. 22, 9*e*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 10*b*
Prolongation :—
Responsibility of Allied Powers :—
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c*
Düsseldorf — streets darkened, Nov. 14, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Ecuador and Germany :—
Diplomatic relations—severed, DEC. 10, 8c ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Ecuador and Germany "), 11, 5b (e.e.)
Egypt :—
Medals and decorations :—
Meritorious Service Medal—awards, OCT. 6, 5e
Prayers for victory—day set apart, DEC. 29, 5e
Special articles (" Egypt and the War "), OCT. 30, 8d ; (" Egypt's part in the War : helping the Allies : loyalty and labour "), NOV. 28, 5a
Trade :—
Enemy trading : see under Trade—Egypt, below
Epitaphs :—
" On an army of mercenaries "—by Prof. A. E. Housman, OCT. 31, 3b ; Latin translations : Prof. J. P. Postgate (l., L.S.), NOV. 8, 541a ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446d ; correspondence (Ed.S.), 15, 446d
Europe :—
Eastern and South-Eastern :—
Future :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), NOV. 20, 7e
Reorganization :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13e
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 10, 8d
Parliament—observations, OCT. 31, 13e
United States of America—future domination : Count Hertling (s.), OCT. 25, 5e ; 30, 5f
Exhibitions :—
Imperial War Exhibition—to be held, DEC. 14, 11c
Federated Malay States :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Contributions—particulars, NOV. 16, 5b (e.e.) ; DEC. 1, 7b
Red Cross—further contributions to Belgian, Montenegrin, Rumanian, and Serbian Red Cross Societies, NOV. 17, 5b (e.e.) ; DEC. 24, 5e
Finance (see also under various countries) :—
Conference between Entente and German financiers held in Switzerland, alleged :—
British Government declaration, NOV. 26, 7d (e.e.)
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7e
Russian secret dispatch, extract from, NOV. 26, 7d
Parliament—question, NOV. 29, 10b
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, below
Plener, Baron (s.), OCT. 31, 5d (e.e.)
France :—
Aims :—
Barthou, M. (s.), OCT. 27, 7c
Clemenceau, M. (s.), NOV. 21, 8d ; leading article, 22, 7b
German press comments, OCT. 23, 7f
Inter-Allied conferences — Parliamentary representatives of Radical and Radical-Socialist Party urged to obtain definition of aims to be presented by Government, NOV. 10, 5e
Moutet, M. (s.), OCT. 27, 7c
Painlevé, M. (s.), OCT. 27, 7c
Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 29, 8d

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
Air services :—
Board—reorganizes services : our Paris correspondent's comments, DEC. 31, 6d
Under-Secretaryship — to be linked up with Ministry of Munitions, NOV. 20, 7b (e.e.)
Army :—
Command-in-Chief :—
Chamber—discussion, NOV. 15, 9f
Commands :—
Generals — number placed on reserve list, DEC. 15, 6b
Czech-Slovak—created, DEC. 21, 5a
1889 class (men of 48)—to be demobilized, OCT. 16, 6c ; replacement with Senegalese troops proposed, 16, 6c
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Parliamentary control — institution : agreement between Government and army committee of Chamber, OCT. 1, 7d
Pershing, Gen. — denies rumoured unfavourable criticism (int.), DEC. 18, 6e
Polish army : see under POLAND—Army
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Quartermaster - General — new appointment, OCT. 17, 7e
Recruits—youths of 18 to be called up, NOV. 26, 9f
Reserves :—
Man-power — our Paris correspondent's message (" French man power : Chamber's support for army demands "), DEC. 31, 5c
Clemenceau, M. (s.), DEC. 29, 6d ; 31, 5c
Russian Legion — formation suggested, DEC. 17, 7e
Carson, Sir E. (message), DEC. 26, 7e (e.e.)
Censorship :—
Political—M. Clemenceau : attitude, NOV. 17, 5e (l.e.)
Press : see under Press, below
Conduct of the War :—
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), OCT. 30, 5a
Courts-martial :—
New—established in Paris and at Marseilles, NOV. 26, 7b
" Defeatist " scandals : see German propaganda and " defeatist " scandals, below
Discharged soldiers :—
Professional re-education :—
Farm at Juvisy-sur-Orge — M. Poincaré inspects, OCT. 16, 5e
Espionage :—
Zelle, Marguerite G. (Mata-Hari)—shot, OCT. 16, 6b
Frontier :—
Guarding — stricter : institution of special surveillance zones, OCT. 10, 5e
German occupied districts :—
Deportation of inhabitants from Lille, Roubaix, and surrounding places by Germans, OCT. 16, 5e
Levies : see under Levies, German, below
Libraries, destroyed :—
Firth, Prof. C. H. (s.), DEC. 13, 5e
Machinery and plant looted :—
Lavisse, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 27, 7b

War, The Great :—
France :—
German occupied districts (continued) :—
Reconquered districts :—
Restoration :—
Arras — Philadelphia City : officrs to adopt : meeting at Etaples convoked to consider, Oct. 12, 5e
Rcpatriation of inhabitants — suspended in order to proceed with rcpatriation of citizens transferred to Belgium, Oct. 24, 7e
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10a
German propaganda and " dcfeatist " scandals — our Paris correspondcnt's messages (" Malvy and Bolo *affaires* : France decply stirred "), Oct. 16, 5a ; cases under investigation (" Canker of Boloism : disturbing French influencrs : dcmand for firm action "), Dec. 7, 7a ; (" Case against M. Caillaux : dctails of long intrigues : dealing with enemy allegcd "), 13, 9f
Barrès, M.—gives cvidence, Dec. 5, 7e
Bérenger, M. (rcport), Nov. 8, 7b
Bolo, M. Paul—negotiations with Germany for purchase of Frcnch papers : large payments rccrived from Dcutschc Bank in 1916 : announccment by Ncw York police, Oct. 1, 7c ; arrested ; lodged in infirmary prison at Fresnes, 1, 7c ; our Paris correspondent's mcssages (" History of the Bolo affair : relations with ex-Khedive "), 2, 5b ; " Bolo's antecedents : his dealings with von Jagow : heavy German subsidies "), 3, 5a ; (" Malvy and Bolo *affaires* "), 16, 5a ; ncw dossier discovercd : M. Clemcnccau (statement), Nov. 30, 7b ; our Paris correspondent's messagc (" Canker of Boloism : disturbing French influencrs : dcmand for firm action "), Dec. 7, 7a ; preliminary examination of casc completed, 27, 5d ; petition to bc allowed out on bail : application rcfused, 28, 5d ; casc to come beforc court-martial in Fcbruary : announcemcnt, 31, 5b
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive—dcalings with : our Paris correspondent's messages, Oct. 2, 5b ; 3, 5a ; account of Signor Cavallini's visit to Paris as intcrmediary between Bolo and Abbas Hilmi : our Paris correspondent's message, 15, 9d
Bernstorff, Count—subsidies to : Mr. M. Lewis (statement), Oct. 5, 7a ; our Ncw York correspondent's message (" Bcrnstorff hoodwinked : Bolo and Bernstorff : ensnaring the Ambassador "), 6, 5a ; tclegrams exchanged with Herr von Jagow : text, 8, 7c
Caillaux, M.—relations : callcd as witness, Nov. 5, 7a ; examined by Capt. Bouchardon, 7, 6d ; 8, 7b ; 10, 5a ; reply to M. Barrès (l.), 14, 6e ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 8, 7b ; 14, 6e ; M. Caillaux (l. quoted), 24, 5c ; correspondencc with, Dec. 13, 10a ; (s.), 24, 6d
Cavallini, Signor—Italian intcrmcdiary in dealing with, Oct. 15, 9d ; military governor of Paris opens inquiry, Nov. 24, 5c
Chiesa, Marchese della—relations : *La Croix* (statement), Oct. 4, 7b
French ncwspapers—intcrest in : details, Oct. 4, 7b
Journal (Paris)—rclations with M. Humbert, Oct. 3, 5a ; 5, 7a ; 6, 5a ; 9, 7d ; 13, 5d ; 25, 5b ; 26, 6d ; 29, 8e ; Nov. 7, 6d ; 14, 6e ; Dec. 13, 9f ; our New York correspondent's message, Oct. 6, 5a ; New York State Attorney - Gencral (statemcnt), 9, 7d ; Mme. Bolo (l.), 9, 7d ; disposal of funds invcsted by Bolo : dccision of Civil Tribunal, 13, 5d ; M. Humbert and M. Letellier to take over Bolo's shares, 13, 5d ; former part proprietors MM. Pierre Lenoir and Dcsouches arrested, 25, 5b ; relations bctween M. Lenoir and Munir Pasha : M. Mouthon (l.), 26, 6d ; Munir Pasha : letter to M. Humbert, 26, 6d ; origin of Lenoir's moncy : chauffeur Dcbruyn (evid.), 26, 8d (l.e.) ; Lenoir examincd, 26, 8d (l.e.) ; our Paris correspondent's mcssage (" More *Journal* revelations : thc Bolo casc "), 29, 8e ; money conveyed by Lenoir from Switzerland to France in Swiss diplomatic bag : note issued by Swiss Governmnent, Nov. 6, 6d ; Bolo petitions Senatc to waive M. Humbert's Parliamentary immunity, 7, 6d ; Senate's dccision, 14, 6e ; M. Humbcrt examined as to origin of funds furnished by MM. Lenoir and Desouches, Dec. 28, 5d
Hearst, Mr. W. R. — relations with : our New York correspondent's messages, Oct. 5, 7a ; 6, 5b ; Mr. Bertelli (statement), 11, 7d
Humbert, M.—relations : see under French newspapers—*Journal*, above
Italy—threc former Deputies arrestcd for complicity, Dec. 8, 8e ; our Rome correspondent's message, 10, 7e
Jagow, Herr von—dealings with, Oct. 3, 5a ; telegrams exchanged with Count Bernstorff : text, 8, 7c

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and " defeatist " scandals :—
Bolo, M. Paul (continued) :—
Margulies, M.—examined, OCT. 20, 5*e*
Monier, M.—dealings with, OCT. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 5*b* ; 3, 5*a* ; sentenced and deprived of judicial pension, 10, 5*a*
Munir Pasha—relations with M. Lenoir : M. Mouthon (l.), OCT. 26, 6*d* ; letter to M. Humbert, 26, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" More *Journal* revelations : German peace emissary "), 29, 8*e*
Porchère, M.—arrested, NOV. 7, 6*d*
Rochette, M.—associated with, OCT. 25, 5*b*
United States of America—activities : our New York correspondent's comments, OCT. 3, 5*a* ; meetings with German agents, 5, 7*a* ; bank dealings : our New York correspondent's message (" Bernstorff hoodwinked : Bolo's bank dealings in U.S. : State revelations "), 6, 5*a*
Bonnet Rouge case :—
Caillaux, M.—payment to : our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Caillaux and Bolo : ex-Premier called as witness "), NOV. 5, 7*a* ; examined, 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; correspondence published, DEC. 13, 10*a* ; statement, 24, 8*d*
Paix-Séailles, M. — communicates document respecting Salonika ; arrested, NOV. 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" More disclosures in the Paris scandals : Salonika plans betrayed "), 12, 7*b* (e.e.) ; M. Painlevé (statement), 28, 6*e*
Brion, Helen—arrested on charge of distributing " defeatist " propaganda literature, NOV. 19, 7*e*
Caillaux, M.—charges against : examined, NOV. 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Case against M. Caillaux : details of long intrigues : dealing with the enemy alleged "), DEC. 13, 9*f* ; documents in report of Parliamentary committee, 21, 5*a* : 22, 5*a*
Anti-British propaganda — Gen. Dubail (l. quoted), DEC. 13, 10*b*
Barrès, M. Maurice (art. quoted), NOV. 10, 5*a* ; letter from M. Caillaux to, defending his policy, 14, 6*e* ; refusal to discuss with, 16, 6*d*
Bolo, relations with—called as witness, NOV. 5, 7*a* ; evidence taken, 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; reply to M. Barrès (l.), 14, 6*e* ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 14, 6*e* ; M. Caillaux (l. quoted), 24, 5*a* ; correspondence with, DEC. 13, 10*a* ; defence (s.), 24, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and " defeatist " scandals :—
Caillaux, M. (continued) :—
Bonnet Rouge—payment to : our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Caillaux and Bolo "), NOV. 5, 7*a* ; examined, 7, 6*d* ; 8, 7*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Case against M. Caillaux : details of long intrigues "), DEC. 13, 9*f* ; M. Caillaux (s.), 24, 6*d*
Capus, M. Alfred (art. quoted), NOV. 5, 7*a*
Correspondence published, DEC. 13, 10*a*
Defence—declaration of innocence (s.), DEC. 24, 6*d*
Figaro comment, NOV. 16, 6*d*
Forgeot, M. (s.), NOV. 22, 5*a*
Hervé, M. Gustave—summoned for libel in *La Victoire*, NOV. 26, 7*b* ; intention to have case tried before jury of M. Caillaux's own department : M. Hervé (art. quoted), 30, 7*b*
Martini, Signor—issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
Orlando, Signor — issues denial of M. Loustalot's statement, DEC. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
Parliamentary immunity — application to withdraw, DEC. 12, 8*e* ; withdrawn, 18, 7*c*
Peace — German attempts to enter into negotiations with : M. Caillaux (evid.), DEC. 22, 5*a*
Prosecution, proposed — Gen. Dubail's indictment : letter to Chamber requesting suspension of Parliamentary immunity, DEC. 12, 8*e* ; terms ; distributed to Parliament, 13, 10*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Caillaux's next step : court-martial or Senate "), 14, 8*b* ; Chamber appoints committee charged with examination, 15, 7*c* ; examines M. Clemenceau, 15, 7*c* ; decision, 18, 7*c* ; report of M. Paisant adopted, 20, 6*e* ; terms, 21, 5*a* ; M. Clemenceau (s.), 21, 5*a* ; M. Caillaux : defence, 24, 6*d* ; questioned by Capt. Bouchardon ; name of counsel, 26, 7*c* ; line taken by counsel, 27, 5*d*
Rome, defeatist conversations in —documents in report of French Parliamentary committees published, DEC. 22, 5*a* ; report of French naval attaché in Rome of meeting between M. Caillaux and Signor Martini, 22, 5*a*
Briand, M. (l. quoted), DEC. 21, 5*a* ; reply, 22, 5*b*
Caillaux, M. (l. quoted), NOV. 12, 7*d* ; letter to M. Barrès, 14, 6*e* ; letter to M. Hervé, 24, 5*c* ; defence (s.), 24, 6*d*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 7*b* ; 12, 7*d* ; 14, 6*e* ; 16, 6*d* ; DEC. 18, 7*c*
Correspondence published, DEC. 13, 10*a*
Vatican—disclaimer, DEC. 24, 8*d*

War, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and " defeatist " scandals :—
Caillaux, M. (continued) :—
on Germany — policy towards (l.), Nov. 14, 6*e* ; (s.), Dec. 24, 6*d*
Capus, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7*b*
Chamber — interpellations : M. Painlevé's appeal for postponement rejected ; Government defeat, Nov. 15, 10*a*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6*d* ; attitude : our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Clemenceau's Ministry "), Nov. 17, 6*d* ; (s.), 21, 8*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; Dec. 18, 7c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 7*f*
Comby, M. Paul—charged with dealing with enemy, Dec. 26, 7*c*
Daudet, M. Léon — charges against M. Malvy : see Malvy, M., below
Humbert, M.—to be charged with commerce with enemy, Dec. 10, 8*e*
Journal, Paris — contract with Bolo (statements), Oct. 5, 7*a* ; 9, 7*d* ; funds furnished by MM. Lenoir and Desouches : confronted at offices of Juge d'Instruction, M. Drious, with MM. Lenoir and D esouches, Dec. 28, 5*d*
Bolo, relations with, Oct. 3, 5*a* ; 5, 7*a* ; 6, 5*a* ; 9, 7*d* ; 13, 5*d* ; 25, 5*b* ; 26, 6*d* ; 29, 8*e* ; Dec. 13, 9*f*
Lenoir, M. Pierre, and Munir Pasha—relations : our Paris correspondent's message (" Disclosures of Bolo methods "), Oct. 26, 6*d*
Libel actions against M. Gustave Téry and M. Jacques Dhur : announced, Nov. 7, 6*d*
Parliamentary immunity — suspension : Bolo's petition, Nov. 7, 6*d* ; Senate votes in favour, 14, 6*e* ; decision of commission, Dec. 8, 7c ; 10, 8*c* ; suspension adopted, 19, 7*c*
Téry, M. — legal proceedings against sanctioned by Senate, Nov. 21, 10*d*
United States of America—visit in 1914 : requests Premier to open inquiry into, Oct. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
Journal, Paris — enemy proposals for purchase :—
Bolo's relations with M. Humbert : see under Bolo, above
Leading articles, Oct. 9, 9*b* ; Nov. 19, 9*b*
Leymarie, M.—charge against, Nov. 9, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 10, 5*a* ; Dec. 7, 7*a*
Loustalot, M.—prosecution : decision of Chamber of Deputies, Dec. 24, 6*d*
Malvy, M.—treason charge : accusation by M. Léon Daudet : debate in Chamber, Oct. 5, 8*a* ; 6, 7*f* ; letter from M. Daudet read in Chamber, 6, 7*f* ; M. Malvy (s.), 6, 7*f* ; M. Painlevé (s.), 6, 8*a* ; M. Péret (s.), 6, 8*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" M. Malvy accused of treason : passionate defence "), 6, 7*f* ; investigation by Capt. Bouchardon, 8, 9*d* ; meeting of Radical-Socialist group in Chamber to hear M. Malvy renew his defence, 13, 5c ; M. Daudet (art. quoted) ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Malvy and Bolo *affaires* : M. Daudet returns to the charge "), 16, 5*a* ; exoncrated : official announcement, 17, 8*a* ; M. Daudet : comment, 17, 8*a* ; interpellation in Chamber : M. Painlevé's explanation, 18, 7*e* ; M. Daudet's charges : M. Painlevé (s.), 20, 6*d* ; M. Malvy asks Chamber to refer his case to High Court of Senate, Nov. 24, 5c ; M. Daudet (statement), 24, 5*c* ; Chamber committee decision, 26, 7*b* ; 27, 8*a* ; M. Barrès (s.), 29, 6*e* (l.e.) ; debate in Chamber, 29, 6*b* ; findings of committee that case should be tried before High Court of Senate adopted, 30, 7*b* ; M. Clemenceau (s.), 30, 7*b* ; M. Malvy (appeal), 30, 7*b* ; our Paris correspondent's message, Dec. 6, 7*c* ; article (" Case against M. Caillaux : the Malvy-Caillaux affair "), 13, 9*f*
Munir Pasha—relations with M. Lenoir : M. Mouthon (l.), Oct. 26, 6*d* ; letter to M. Humbert, 26, 6*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" More *Journal* revelations : German peace emissary "), 29, 8*e*
Péret, M. Raoul (circular), Oct. 4, 7*d*
Press, Paris—German influence by means of advertising revenue : *L'Homme Libre* (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7*a*
Schoolboy " defeatist "—arrested, Dec. 3, 7*e*
Turmel, M.—possession of Swiss banknotes : arrested, Oct. 8, 9*c* ; fined for accusing usher of chamber of stealing number of notes, 12, 5*c* (e.e.) ; examined, 13, 5c ; addresses letter to Chamber, 23, 7*e* ; promises full details of his dealings, Nov. 16, 6*d* ; changes counsel, 16, 6*d* ; case handed over to military authorities, 24, 5c
Turmel, Mme. — questioned by Juge d'Instruction in regard to charges against her husband : arrested, Oct. 10, 5*f* ; charged with complicity in trading with enemy, 12, 5c (e.e.)
Law, Mr. Bonar (message), Dec. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
Man-power :—
Army : see under Army—Reserves, above
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Croix de Guerre—awards, Oct. 18, 2*f* ; 23, 7*f* ; Nov. 3, 2*b* ; 8, 7*e* ; Dec. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 4*d*, 5*a*
Legion of Honour—awards, Oct. 17, 11*b* ; 23, 7*f* ; Nov. 3, 2*b* ; 5, 7*e* ; 8, 7*e* ; 14, 9*c* ; 16, 5*b* ; Dec. 20, 4*d*, 5*a* ; 22, 9c
Military Medal—awards, Oct. 23, 7*f* ; Nov. 29, 5*e* (e.e.) ; Dec. 20, 5*b*
Ministry : see under France—Ministry

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
Munitions, supplies of :—
Steel :—
Rolled sections—new regulation : note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*a*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Press :—
Censorship — relaxation, Nov. 19, 7*a* ; M. Clemenceau (s.), 21, 8*d*
Royalist plot, alleged : see under FRANCE—Royalists
Sacrifices :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 8*c*
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping —Tonnage losses, below
Situation :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 23, 7*f*
Socialist party :—
Berne conference :—
Passports refused to delegates, OCT. 3, 6*d* (e.e.)
Policy :—
Congress, national—our Paris correspondent's message ("Socialists at the cross roads : for France or the Internationale"), OCT. 2, 7*d* ; held, 8, 7*d* ; 9, 7*e* ; 10, 5*b* ; 11, 8*c* ; 12, 5*c* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialists in Congress : critical days "), 8, 7*d* ; decision ; majority resolution adopted, 11, 8*c* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialists' differences "), 12, 5*c*
Leading article, OCT. 9, 9*a*
Thomas, M. Albert (int.), OCT. 2, 7*d* ; (s.), 12, 5*c*
Spirit :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 8*a*
Treason scandals : see German propaganda, above
Women :—
British armies—help to (sp. art., "Our women in France : French women who are helping our armies "), Nov. 26, 11*e*
Firing zone, in :—
Ivimy, Miss (s.), OCT. 16, 3*b*
France and Germany :—
Alsace-Lorraine : see Alsace-Lorraine, above
Frontier :—
Rhine, left bank of—territories to be separated from Germany and formed into autonomous neutral State : Russian assent : note addressed by Russian Foreign Minister on February 1, 1917, to French Ambassador in Petrograd, published, DEC. 1, 7*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), OCT. 23, 7*f*
Secret treaty between Allied Powers, alleged :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*c* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 7, 10*b*, *c* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
Smith, Mr. Lees (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*b*
Special article ("The future of Alsace-Lorraine : the frontier question "), OCT. 12, 5*a*
German propaganda : see under France —German propaganda, above
France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
France and Greece :—
Greek order conferred on French officers and consuls, OCT. 9, 7*e*
France and Italy :—
Victor Emmanuel, King—exchanges messages with M. Poincaré, OCT. 1, 7*c*
France and Japan :—
Japanese naval mission—in France : visits Toulon naval establishments, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Verdun, defence of—Emperor to present sword of honour to Mayor, Nov. 29, 5*e*
France and Portugal :—
Machado, Dr. B.—message to M. Poincaré ; reply of M. Poincaré, OCT. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)
France and Rumania :—
Rumanian decorations conferred on French generals, OCT. 13, 5*e*
France and Russia :—
Agreement—reports alleging clause providing for cession of Dutch territory to Belgium : French contradiction issued, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Barthou, M. (s.), OCT. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
Territorial arrangements—note addressed by Russian Foreign Minister to French Ambassador in Petrograd on February 1, 1917, published, DEC. 1, 7*a*
France and United States of America :—
American Expeditionary Force—relations with French (sp. art., "The Americans in France "), OCT. 24, 6*b*
American help to France :—
Tardieu, M. (int.), Nov. 20, 7*c*
American mission—arrives in Paris, Nov. 24, 7*c* ; Col. House issues message of cheer to French people, 24, 7*c* ; leading article, 24, 7*a* ; our Paris correspondent's message ("American mission and unity "), 26, 8*e* ; Col. House lays wreath on Lafayette's tomb in Picpus cemetery, 27, 7*d* ; members confer with M. Clemenceau, 27, 7*d*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), DEC. 4, 9*c*
Co-ordination as regards armies and resources—measures taken by M. Clemenceau in order to secure, announced, DEC. 21, 7*d*
Finance :—
Loans — further American credits, OCT. 10, 6*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; 22, 7*e* ; 25, 5*e* ; 27, 5*e* ; DEC. 31, 6*d*
French War Cross conferred on American soldiers, Nov. 28, 6*b*
House, Col. E. M.—tribute to France, DEC. 4, 9*c*
Shipping—French appeal for American tonnage : M. Tardieu (s.), OCT. 12, 7*b* ; Shipping Board orders 20 cargo steamers to be turned over to French Government, 22, 8*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives medal from people of France in commemoration of intervention of United States of America, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Galicia :—
Austrian military tyranny—debate in Army Committee of Austrian Delegation, DEC. 19, 6*d*
Gallipoli :—
Water springs—discovery by Sapper S. Kelly : Mr. H. Polack (statement), Nov. 20, 5*d*

War, The Great (continued) :—
Germany :—
Aims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*c*
Chinda, Viscount (s.), Oct. 13, 7*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 7*f*
Declaration :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 6, 12*c*
Helfferich, Dr. (int.), Dec. 27, 5*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10*c* ; Dec. 1, 7*a*
Koch, Dr. F. (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Oct. 11, 10*d*
Leading articles, Oct. 11, 9*a* ; 12, 7*a*
Meinecke, Prof. (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7*f*
Michaelis, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*d* ; 12, 7*d*
Müller, Herr A. (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Posadowsky, Count (s.), Nov. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
Quessel, Herr (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Reichstag—debate, Dec. 1, 7*c*
Resolution :—
Dernburg, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 5*f*
Müller, Herr (s.), Oct. 10, 5*f*
Pan-German congress (Cassel) —censure, Oct. 10, 7*e*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Ströbel, Herr (s.), Dec. 14, 7*b*
Tremborn, Herr (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c*
Vorst, Herr H. (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*f*
Westarp, Count (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c*
Air services :—
Aeroplane capacity :—
Peary, Rear-Admiral R.E. (statement), Dec. 17, 7*b*
Hoeppner, Gen. von—achievements (art., "German 'dictator' of the air : big bid for flying superiority: General von Hoeppner's achievements "), Nov. 14, 6*b*
Policy :—
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), Oct. 5, 10*b*
Anti-British feeling :—
Fatherland Party — Hamburg members send message to Marshal von Hindenburg, Dec. 18, 5*e*
Lensch, Herr (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7*f*
Army :—
Bavarians and Prussians — fight between, near Thielt, Nov. 2, 5*c*
Belgians — engaged in hat manufacture in Geer Valley : incorporated in, Dec. 17, 7*e*
Contracts :—
Profiteering :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 5*f*
Demobilization :—
Göhre, Herr P. (art. quoted), Dec. 19, 5*f*
Hulsermann, Herr (s.), Nov. 26, 7*f*
Deserters — 300 intercepted at Deynze, Oct. 20, 5*f*
Article ("The truth about Germany's Western front : decoys and traps "), Nov. 22, 8*d*
War, The Great :—
Germany :—
Army (continued) :—
Disturbance among troops under orders for front—*Les Nouvelles* report, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Flanders, troops in :—
Spirit :—
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), Dec. 11, 5*d*
Generals :—
Fifth army :—
Command — Gen. von Gallwitz dismissed ; Gen. von Kühne appointed, Oct. 13, 6*b*
Ghent—troops greatly reinforced, Dec. 31, 5*c* (l.e.)
Operations : see under War, The Great (Operations) — German army
Political propaganda, official—explanation to be demanded in main committee with regard to employment of State funds for, Oct. 9, 8*d*
Helfferich, Herr (s.), Oct. 8, 6*b*
Lansberg, Herr (s.), Oct. 8, 6*a* ; 13, 5*f*
Michaelis, Herr (s.), Oct. 10, 7*d*
Munich Post comment, Oct. 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
Reichstag — Socialist interpellation : discussed, Oct. 8, 6*a* ; 10, 7*d* ; 11, 10*d*
Stein, Gen. von (s.), Oct. 8, 6*a* ; 10, 7*d*
Recruits :—
Boys—being enlisted, Oct. 1, 8*b*
Separation allowances—raised, Nov. 6, 5*c*
Soldiers :—
Pay—increased, Dec. 3, 7*f*
Prisoners' diaries quoted, Nov. 5, 7*c*
The Times military correspondent—accused by Herr Salzmann of abusing and deriding, Nov. 9, 5*e*
Youths—Landwehr Inspectorate appeal to join juvenile corps, Dec. 6, 7*e*
Beer :—
Supply—reduction, Nov. 28, 5*f*
Blockade by Great Britain and Allies —Royal proclamation : *The Times* comments, Oct. 3, 6*a* ; scope, 4, 9*c* : our Washington correspondent's message ("The new blockade : satisfaction in United States "), 5, 8*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 8*b*
Beresford, Lord (s.), Oct. 12, 3*e*
Bireh, Prof. (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
British policy :—
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), Oct. 13, 5*e* ; (l.), Nov. 1, 5*f*
Bury, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of North and Central Europe (statement), Nov. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
Denmark—public opinion (sp. art., "Denmark's difficulties : public opinion and the blockade "), Oct. 3, 4*d* ; press comment, 12, 5*b*
France—prohibited exports : co-operation with British Government, Oct. 19, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 8*a* ; 21, 9*f*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), Oct. 11, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Blockade by Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—
United States of America—members of mission visit Foreign Office ; confer with M. de Fleuriau, M. Charpentier, and Lord R. Cecil, NOV. 10, 6*e* ; 14, 5*b*
Boycott after the War :—
Merchant Seamen's League — passes resolution, OCT. 15, 5*b*
Meeting (Leicester)—held, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 5*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Boycott by public opinion :—
Förster, Prof. (art. quoted), NOV. 19, 7*f*
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Clergy, attitude of :—
Baden pastor's letter to soldiers from his parish quoted, OCT. 2, 5*f*
Thuringia, diocesan congress in—resolution, OCT. 2, 5*f*
Colonial aims :—
Africa :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), DEC. 8, 7*f*
Solf, Dr. (lect.), DEC. 29, 5*f* ; 31, 5*f*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*f*
Mackenzie, Mr. J. E. (lect.), NOV. 29, 5*e*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), OCT. 31, 5*f*
Colonies :—
Occupied :—
Africa :—
Labour Party's memorandum :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*d*
French press opinion, DEC. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)
Future disposition :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.). DEC. 21, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 10*b*
Pacific—traveller's views quoted, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Solf, Dr.—message to Germans from Africa and Pacific interned in Switzerland, NOV. 13, 5*f*
Companies :—
Committee — formation projected, DEC. 3, 7*f*
Conditions :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 29, 7*f*
Gothein, Herr (s.), OCT. 9, 8*d*
Confidence in victory :—
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), DEC. 11, 5*d* ; 22, 5*e*
Lanick, Dr. A. (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
Ludendorff, Gen. (int.), DEC. 22, 5*e*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), OCT. 15, 7*c*
Contracts :—
Prices :—
Committee — appointment proposed, DEC. 3, 7*f*
Destruction — not aim of Entente Powers : Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), NOV. 17, 5*a*
Eastern policy :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 1, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Eastern policy (continued) :—
Deutsche Politik (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 5*f* ; 15, 7*f*
Roloff, Herr G. (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*
Endurance :—
Hellingroth, Baron von (s.), OCT. 15, 7*c*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), OCT. 15, 7*c*
Espionage :—
Dutch workmen warned, DEC. 24, 5*e*
System :—
Lamington, Lord (s.), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Finance : see under GERMANY—Finance
Food : see under GERMANY—Food
Foreign subjects—incorporation rumoured, OCT. 1, 7*b*
Frontiers :—
Extension :—
Pan-German Congress (Cassel) —decision, OCT. 10, 7*c*
Strategic :—
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 5*f*
Germans living in enemy countries :—
Compensation and support for—Herr E. von Heydt (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 5*f*
Hatred of :—
Outrages on British prisoners, document recording—suggested publication to develop : Sir A. Conan Doyle (l.), DEC. 26, 9*d* ; 31, 4*d*
Eve, Mr. Justice (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
Markham, Miss V. (l.), DEC. 31, 4*d*
Phillpotts, Mr. E. (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (l.), DEC. 28, 4*a*
"Huns"—Flight Sgt. A. Boyd sentenced for calling Germans, NOV. 15, 7*e*
Hymn of Hate—new : text published in *Matin*, NOV. 17, 8*a*
Insurance :—
Air raids—advertisement in *Cologne Gazette*, OCT. 8, 9*d*
Labour :—
Auxiliary Service Act :—
Regulations—new, NOV. 15, 7*f*
Munition workers : see under Munitions, below
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Amundsen, Capt.—returns decorations, OCT. 25, 6*e*
Iron Cross :—
Distribution—our special correspondent's message ("How the Iron Cross is won"), NOV. 5, 7*e*
Mérite, pour le—awards, OCT. 30, 8*b* ; NOV. 16, 5*e* ; DEC. 22, 5*e*
Sverdrup, Capt. O.—returns German decorations, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Miscalculations :—
Simon, Herr (s.), NOV. 1, 5*f*
Munitions, supplies of —president of War Board of German Industry, president of Central Union of German Manufacturers, and president of League of Manufacturers summoned to Main Headquarters, DEC. 15, 5*e*
Explosions :—
Griesheim Elektron, NOV. 23, 5*e* ; DEC. 11, 6*b* : 17, 7*f*
Kirchbaum, DEC. 31, 5*f*
Krupp's works, DEC. 26, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
Labour :—
Trade unions—Herr Legeen and Herr Bauer : received by Gen. Ludendorff at headquarters ; issue *communiqué*, Oct. 22, 7*f*
Women — appeal by Prussian Minister of War to, Oct. 22, 7*f*
Navy :—
Berlin—interned in Norway : removed to Aaserfjord : our Christiania correspondent's article (" Norway and the warring powers "), Oct. 2, 5*a*
Cruisers :—
Submersible—new type being constructed : our Washington correspondent's message (" Submersible cruisers : new German weapon nearing completion "), Oct. 29, 8*a*
Eber—interned at Bahia : set fire to by crew and sunk, Oct. 29 7*d*
Electrically-controlled boats—*The Times* naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 5, 8*d* ; number destroyed, 7, 5*c* ; demonstration given before Crown Prince, 9, 5*e* (e.e.)
British Admiralty statement, Nov. 13, 7*d*
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*e* (e.e.)
Moral :—
Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 5*f*
Mutiny — Wilhelmshaven : four battleships involved, Oct. 11, 9*f* ; Berlin semi-official agency statement, 15, 7*c* (e.e.) ; exploited by Government in order to meet exposures concerning Pan-German propaganda in army (art., " The navy 'mutiny' : two sailors sentenced "), 16, 5*f*
Capelle, Adm. von (s.), Oct. 11, 9*f*, 10*a*
David, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*a*
Dittmann, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 9*f*, 10*a*, *c* ; 16, 5*f*
Ebert, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 5*f*
Haase, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*a*, *c* ; 16, 5*f*
Kretch, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*
Leading article, Oct. 11, 9*a*
Michaelis, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*, *c*
Naumann, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*
Reichstag debate, Oct. 11, 9*f* ; press opinions, 12, 7*d* ; Munich *Post* comment, 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
Socialist Deputies, Independent—complicity : Adm. von Capelle (s.), Oct. 11, 9*f* ; Herr Michaelis (s.), 11, 10*b* ; refusal to appoint Parliamentary committee to investigate, 16, 5*d*
Stresemann, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*
Trimborn, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*b*
Vogtherr, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10*a*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Oct. 12, 7*e*
Westarp, Count (s.), Oct. 11, 10*c*
New battle - cruiser seriously damaged by mine, Oct. 9, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Navy (continued) :—
Officers :—
Parole :—
Breach by captain of submarine :—
Flores, Gen. (statement), Oct. 22, 7*d*
Submarines :—
*B*23—interned at Ferrol : officers leaving for Alcala de Henares, Oct. 18, 5*e*
Bureau—established, Dec. 22, 5*f*
Explosion in submarine lying in dockyard at Kiel (fatal), Nov. 6, 6*b*
Köster, Herr A. (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 5*f*
Mutinies—seamen shot for declining to sail in, Oct. 13, 8*a*
Ostend—seamen arrested and sent to Bruges : *Belgisch Dagblad* statement, Oct. 19, 5*e*
Service :—
Unpopularity, reported :—
Wolff Bureau circulates reply, Oct. 25, 5*f*
Strength :—
Kreuz Zeitung comments, Dec. 17, 7*e*
*U*293—interned at Cadiz : escapes ; Spanish general and chiefs suspended, Oct. 8, 8*e* ; Rear-Adm. Buhigas and Vice-Adm. Puente suspended, 9, 8*a* ; Spanish Ministers in conference, 9, 8*a* ; French press criticism, 10, 5*b* (e.e.) ; Marquis Lema (int.), 15, 8*d* ; captain : breach of parole ; Gen. Flores (statement), 22, 7*d* ; ordered by Kaiser to return to Cadiz ; *Imparcial* statement, 22, 7*d* (e.e.) ; Spanish demand for recall of German naval attaché : Marquis Alhucemas (statement), Dec. 17, 7*b*
Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10*c*
Special article (" The escape of *U*293 : a flagrant breach of faith : attempt to sow distrust "), Oct. 23, 7*c*
Outrages : see under Outrages, below
Pan-Germans :—
Congress (Cassel)—held, Oct. 10, 7*e*
Fatherland Party : see under Germany—Parties, political
Policy :—
Reichstag — Socialist interpellation : discussed, Oct. 8, 6*a* ; 10, 7*d* ; 11, 10*d*
Peace : see under Peace, below
People :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 10*a*
British treatment, future :—
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 2, 8*d*
Burroughs, Mr. J. — indictment, Dec. 17, 7*e*
Kaempf, Herr—admonition, Oct. 13, 8*a*
Leading article, Dec. 5, 9*a*
Spielmann, Sir I.—open letter to Herr M. Harden, Oct. 12, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10*a*
Policy, foreign — agreement between Government, Reichstag majority, and press : Herr C. Haussmann (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Oct. 1, 9*e*
Leading article, Oct. 1, 9*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Press :—
Badische Landeszeitung—on American embargo on exports to neutrals, OCT. 27, 5*f*
Berliner Tageblatt — on Michaelis administration, OCT. 15, 7*c*; German retirement in France, 27, 5*c*; NOV. 1, 6*b* (c.c.); Austro-German negotiations concerning Poland, 23, 5*f*; slavery in Prussian Poland, 23, 5*f*; battle of Cambrai, 30, 10*b*; submarine warfare, 15, 7*f*; Lord Lansdowne's letter, DEC. 3, 8*c*; Mr. Wilson's speech, 10, 7*f*
Censorship :—
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Reichstag—debate, OCT. 20, 5*f*
Wallraf, Herr (s.), OCT. 20, 5*f*
Cologne Gazette — on American accusations against Count Bernstorff, OCT. 2, 5*f*; blood guilt of America, 2, 5*f*; German commanders in West, 4, 7*f*; American army, 4, 7*f*; German war aims, 4, 7*f*; Western front fighting, 6, 5*f*; recent battles in West: British strength, 12, 5*f*; air raids on London, 13, 5*f*; German naval success in Baltic; English Fleet, 22, 7*f*; situation in France, 23, 7*f*; failure of diplomatic campaign against England, 25, 5*f*; military situation, 29, 7*f*; invasion of Italy, NOV. 1, 5*f*; 5, 7*f*; 8, 7*f*; 10, 5*f*; Benedict XV. and new peace appeal, 5, 7*f*; participation of United States of America in the War, 6, 5*f*; Count Hertling's peace mission to Vatican, 9, 5*f*; Entente war aims, 10, 5*c*; political propaganda, 10, 5*f*; military situation, 10, 5*f*; agreement with Reichstag to prevent all serious debate on foreign and domestic affairs, 19, 7*f*; defence of Jerusalem, 22, 5*c*; use of *Vaterland* to transport American troops, 24, 5*f*; Leninite proposal of armistice, DEC. 1, 7*f*; German aims in middle East, 1, 7*f*; Lord Lansdowne's letter, 8, 7*f*; Mr. Wilson's speech, 10, 7*f*; military dictation of peace, 11, 5*f*; Halifax disaster, 21, 5*f*; Kaiser's journey to Italian front, 22, 5*f*; Christmas "fasting" in England, 22, 5*f*; German aims in Africa, 27, 5*f*; British Labour Party's memorandum on war aims, 29, 5*f*
Correspondents, war — rubbish written by : protest published in *März*, OCT. 8, 7*f*
Deutsche Politik—on German Eastern policy, OCT. 8, 7*f*; 15, 7*f*; German people and qualities of steadfastness and righteousness, 10, 5*f*; Germany and separate peace, 11, 5*f*; peace movement in England, 15, 7*f*; why England has no bread cards, 15, 7*f*; Germany and Russia, NOV. 30, 7*f*; DEC. 26, 5*f*
Deutsche Stimmen — on forecast of date of peace, OCT. 15, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Deutsche Tageszeitung — on Reichstag majority and Herr Michaelis, OCT. 20, 5*f*; Italy and Adriatic, NOV. 8, 7*f*; British offensive at Cambrai, 26, 7*b*
Deutsche Zeitung — on suggested appointment of Herr Giesberts to Under-Secretaryship, NOV. 24, 5*f*; suspended, 24, 5*c*
Enemy statesmen's speeches—decision of newspaper publishers to report only in short Wolff Bureau summary : *Frankfurter Zeitung* protest, OCT. 17, 7*c*
Europäische und Wirtschafts-Zeitung — on foreign policy of Germany, NOV. 30, 7*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung — on agreement between Government, Reichstag majority, and press on German policy, OCT. 1, 7*f*; manœuvres in Reichstag about reply to Pope, 4, 7*f*; German peace strategy: "psychological process," 5, 7*f*; restoration of Belgium; Mr. Asquith's speech at Leeds; *Manchester Guardian* views, 8, 7*f*; London air raids, 9, 7*f*; military situation; German preparation for air raids, 11, 7*f*; naval mutiny; Chancellor's position, 16, 5*f*; military situation; British tactics, 18, 5*d*; criticism of German foreign policy under Prince Bülow, 20, 5*f*; German naval success in Baltic, 22, 7*f*; result of seventh German war loan, 23, 7*b*; march to Alsace-Lorraine, 23, 7*f*; Mr. Lloyd George's Albert Hall speech, 31, 5*f*; invasion of Italy, NOV. 5, 7*f*; 16, 5*f*; Herr von Kühlmann's intervention on behalf of Count Hertling, 9, 5*f*; dyes industry, 13, 5*f*; shipyards and submarines, 13, 5*f*; military situation, 16, 5*f*; denunciation of Herr Helfferich, 19, 7*f*; Lloyd George "crisis" and after, 26, 7*f*; Adm. von Tirpitz's statement on earlier introduction of submarine warfare, 27, 7*b*; profiteering, 29, 5*f*; Leninite proposal of armistice, DEC. 1, 7*f*; 6, 7*f*; Lord Lansdowne's letter, 3, 8*c*; 8, 7*f*; Allies and Russia, 4, 7*f*; Count Hertling's speech, 6, 7*f*; Sir Charles Lucas and German Colonies, 8, 7*f*; Mr. Wilson's speech, 13, 7*f*; strategic reserves of Central Powers; threatened offensive in West, 17, 7*f*; Russian repudiation of State debts, 18, 5*f*; suspended, 24, 5*e*; military outlook for 1918, 27, 7*d*
Fremdenblatt — on Russian peace proposals, OCT. 30, 5*f*
Glocke, Die—on peace by understanding, OCT. 26, 5*f*; case of German boy sent to reformatory to be cured of Socialistic tendencies, DEC. 8, 7*f*; labour unrest, 28, 5*f*
Grössere Deutschland, Das—on adrift from the Anglo-Saxons, OCT. 31, 5*f*; German aims, NOV. 30, 7*f*

War, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Hamburger Fremdenblatt—on shortage of petroleum, Oct. 5, 7*e* ; on American problem, Nov. 27, 7*f* ; battle of Cambrai, 30, 10*b* ; exhaustion of Allied resources, Dec. 5, 7*f*
Hamburger Nachrichten—publishes report of alleged London war council in 1913 concerning speedy war with Germany, Nov. 12, 7*f* : Parliament : question, 27, 12*a* : Aisne defeat, 13, 7*b* (e.e.) ; *moral* of navy, 14, 5*f*
Hilfe, Die — on restoration of Belgium, Oct. 8, 7*f* : Germany and England after the War, 8, 7*f* : Central Europe and Poland, Nov. 29, 5*f* : moral pressure on Germany, Dec. 7, 7*f*
Hindenburg, Marshal von—on duty of, Nov. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)
Kölnische Volkszeitung—abuse of Mr. Lloyd George, Dec. 19, 7*e*
Leipziger Volkszeitung—on Central Powers and Poland, Dec. 15, 5*e* : German Socialists and peace-terms, 15, 5*e*
Lokalanzeiger, Berlin—on Count Bernstorff's request to spend £10,000 to influence Congress, Oct. 2, 5*f* : Western front fighting, 5, 7*f* : Reichstag and German peace strategy, 5, 7*f* ; Jerusalem, Nov. 29, 5*f* : British "ignorance," 29, 5*f* : strategic frontiers for next war, Dec. 11, 5*f* : threatened German offensive in West, 17, 7*f* ; surprise attack at Cambrai, 20, 5*f* ; German and English air attacks, 26, 5*f*
Mannheimer Volksstimme—on Government Socialists' view on Russia, Dec. 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten—on peace, Oct. 20, 5*e* : Mr. Lloyd George's Royal Albert Hall speech, 31, 5*f* ; future of Poland, Nov. 10, 5*a* (e.e.) : Prof. Förster's reply to Adm. von Tirpitz's demand for annexation of Belgium, 19, 7*f* ; operations in Mesopotamia and Palestine, 26, 7*f* : American policy and aims, 27, 7*f* ; pamphlet, "British Liberty, 1914-1917" issued by National Society of Civil Liberty, Dec. 6, 7*f* : Mr. Wilson's speech, 13, 7*f* : Allies and Russia : British diplomacy, 18, 5*f*
Neue Zurcher Zeitung—on Germany's bread ration, Dec. 31, 5*e*
North-German Gazette — publishes belated addition to telegrams exchanged between Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Austrian Government just before outbreak of War, Oct. 15, 7*d* : on peace programme of Russian Councils of Workmen and Soldiers, 30, 5*f* : invasion of Italy, Nov. 16, 5*f* : arrangement of officers under Count Hertling, 19, 7*f*
Post, Berlin—on Adm. von Tirpitz's views on submarine warfare, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Post, Munich—on naval mutiny debate in Reichstag : propaganda in army against peace by agreement, Oct. 15, 7*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Preussische Jahrbücher — Herr E. Zimmermann's reply to *The Times* leading article ; German aims in Africa and Central and South America, Nov. 9, 5*f*
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—on air raids on London, Oct. 4, 9*e* ; Herr Michaelis's speech on German war aims, 12, 7*d*
Sozialistische Monatshefte—on German war aims, Nov. 30, 7*f*
Tägliche Rundschau—on Germany and Japan, Dec. 5, 7*f*
Volksstimme, Chemnitz—on German war aims, Nov. 30, 7*f*
Vorwärts—on restoration of Belgium, Oct. 5, 7*f* (e.e.) : bringing England to hunger : Herr von Heydebrand's prophecy, 9, 7*f* : attacks by Adm. von Capelle and Herr Michaelis on Independent Socialists, 12, 7*e* ; advises Herr Michaelis to resign, 13, 7*f* ; 15, 7*c* : arrest of Frau Zietz, 15, 7*e* ; arrangement of offices under Count Hertling, Nov. 19, 7*f* ; Painlevé overthrown : Lloyd George tottering, 22, 5*f* : object of German peace strategy, 27, 7*f* : Lord Lansdowne's letter, Dec. 3, 10*e* ; 4, 7*b* ; Mr. Wilson's speech, 10, 7*f* : military suppression of Socialists' Berlin meeting, 11, 5*f* : reappears, 26, 5*e* : on militarism, 26, 7*b*
Vossische Zeitung — on compensation for Germans living in enemy countries, Oct. 3, 5*f* ; sketch of holiday life in Silesian country hotel, 5, 5*f* ; Lord Lansdowne's letter, Dec. 3, 10*e* ; conquest of German East Africa, 11, 5*d* : demobilization problems, 19, 5*f*
Weser Zeitung — on transport of sand and gravel through Holland to Belgium, Oct. 19, 5*e* ; French gas shells, 29, 7*a* : Central Powers' offensive on Italian front, 30, 8*a*
Wirklichkeit—suppressed, Nov. 17, 5*e*
Zeitung, Magdeburg—on Germany's war outlook, Dec. 22, 6*e*
Zukunft—allowed to reappear, Nov. 27, 7*e*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Profits :—
Chéradame, M. (pamphlet), Dec. 28, 8*b*
Propaganda in Allied countries :—
France : see under France—German propaganda, above
Methods :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 29, 10*b*
United States of America : see under United States of America, below
Prussian militarism, destruction of :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 8*a* ; Dec. 12, 10*a*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8*d* : Nov. 21, 6*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 4, 3*a* ; 10, 8*d* ; Dec. 11, 4*a*
"Deductions from the World War" (sp. art., "Militarism unabashed : German plans for the next war : Freytag's 'deductions'"), Nov. 7, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Prussian militarism, destruction of (continued) :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*
Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*e*
Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (s.), DEC. 15, 3*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d*
Leading article, OCT. 4, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b* : DEC. 15, 8*a* ; leading article, 15, 7*a* ; (s.P.), 21, 10*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), OCT. 29, 5*e*
Milner, Lord (s.), NOV. 20, 7*d*
"No next time"—Sir E. Carson (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 10*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
Vorwärts (art. quoted). DEC. 26, 7*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 9*f*
Resources :—
Rathenau, Dr. W. (s.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Scheuch, Gen. (int.), DEC. 12, 7*f*
Responsibility :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), DEC. 26, 8*d*
Fleissner, Herr (s.), DEC. 1, 8*c*
Roman Catholics — episcopal letter read from all churches : summary published, NOV. 24, 5*f*
Sand and gravel question : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, below
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Situation, internal :—
Meinecke, Prof. (art. quoted), DEC. 7, 7*f*
Social Democratic Party : see under GERMANY—Parties, political
Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare, below
Teachers — over 10,000 fallen or missing, NOV. 19, 7*c*
Unity :—
Press discussions, DEC. 7, 7*f*
Wealth, cutting off sources of :—
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), OCT. 13, 5*e*
World policy :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 13, 5*c* ; 14, 5*a*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*f*
Germany and Allies — Emperor Charles, Emperor William, and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria visit Gorizia, NOV. 13, 5*e* ; spend short time in Vienna on returning from Italy : Count Czernin and Austrian and Hungarian Prime Ministers confer with, 19, 7*f*
Aims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 7, 10*c*
Peace : see Peace, below
Resources :—
Ferdinand, King (statement), DEC. 27, 7*f* (e.e.)
Strategic reserves :—
Rosner, Herr K. (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7*f*
Germany and Argentina : see Argentina and Germany, above
Germany and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above
Germany and Belgium : see Belgium and Germany, above
Germany and Brazil : see Brazil and Germany, above
Germany and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and Germany, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Germany and Chile : see Chile and Germany, above
Germany and Denmark : see Denmark and Germany, above
Germany and Ecuador : see Ecuador and Germany, above
Germany and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Germany, below
Germany and Greece :—
Secret telegrams between Athens and Berlin during old *régime* published, OCT. 27, 5*f* ; 30, 6*d* ; 31, 6*e* ; NOV. 5, 7*e* ; 6, 6*d* ; 7, 7*f* ; 8, 7*e*
Articles ("Salonika danger a year ago : plots of old Greek *régime* : ex-Queen's appeals to Berlin"), NOV. 6, 6*d* ; ("Athens and Berlin : more documents of the old *régime* : the two Princes' tour"), 8, 7*e*
Germany and Japan :—
Irmer, Herr G. (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7*f*
Treaty between, alleged secret :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), OCT. 13, 7*e*
Germany and Netherlands :—
Coal — agreement reached, OCT. 8, 7*f* ; terms : *Handelsblad* statements, 9, 7*f* ; 10, 5*b* ; ratified, 18, 5*e*
Dutch supplies to Germany :—
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant comments, OCT. 3, 5*b*
Economic agreement — increased monthly deliveries of iron and steel, OCT. 27, 7*f* ; 29, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*c*
North-German Gazette statement, OCT. 27, 5*f*
Fats—supply by Holland : agreement in possession of United States Government, OCT. 2, 6*b*
Fishing boats sunk by German t.-b. *V69*, NOV. 19, 7*b* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("A German return for hospitality : bad treatment of Dutch fishermen"), 23, 6*a*
Foodstuffs — Dutch exports to Germany : agreement in possession of United States Government, OCT. 2, 6*b*
Gravel and sand, Dutch—export to Belgium : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, below
Shipping—German designs on : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Germany's designs on Dutch shipping : anticipating a boycott"), OCT. 23, 8*c* ; Germany pays compensation for sinking of *Blommersdyk* and damage to *Ryndyk*, NOV. 22, 5*c*
Megrez—torpedoing : *Vaderland* comments, NOV. 26, 7*e*
Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare — Germany—Ruthlessness—Netherlands, below
Germany and Norway :—
North Sea raid : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Germany and Peru :—
Diplomatic relations — motion presented in Peruvian Congress proposing severance approved : German Minister handed his passports, OCT. 8, 8*b* ; Note presented in Berlin announcing, 12, 5*c* (e.e.) ; United States State Department message, 16, 6*c* ; Spanish Government undertakes to look after interest of Peru in Germany, 31, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany and Peru (continued) :—
Shipping :—
German shipping in Peruvian ports : see under Shipping—German, below
Lorton, sinking of—ultimatum to be presented to Germany, OCT. 6, 7*b*
Germany and Spain :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*c*
Submarines :—
German ruthlessness : see under Submarine warfare — Germany — Ruthlessness, below
U 293—escape from Cadiz : see under Spain, below
Germany and Sweden :—
Coal—imports from Germany : reported negotiations denied, OCT. 20, 5*c*
Food imports from Germany—agreement arranged, OCT. 12, 6*c*
Germany and Switzerland :—
Commercial agreement :—
Badische Landeszeitung comment, OCT. 27, 5*f*
Neutrality—German desire to respect reaffirmed : *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7*b*
Swiss contraband trade with Germany —M. Weiller (art. quoted), OCT. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
Germany and Turkey :—
Finance—new agreement reached. OCT. 15, 7*d* ; free loans to Turkey : Djavid Bey (statement), DEC. 10, 8*a*
Foreign Minister—to visit Berlin, DEC. 19, 6*d*
Ludwig, Herr Emil (art. quoted), NOV. 28, 6*c*
William II., German Emperor—visit to Constantinople : preparations, OCT. 16, 5*c* ; in Constantinople, 17, 7*c* ; confers with Sultan, 18, 5*b* ; banquet at Dolma Bagtche ; reply to Sultan's toast, 22, 7*f* ; addresses message to Sultan ; receives reply, 23, 7*b*
Young Turkey Party—dissatisfaction with Germany : *Echo de Paris* statement, NOV. 20, 7*f*
Germany and United States of America :—
German raw materials in United States of America—seizure : see under UNITED States of America—German raw materials
Property of American citizens in Germany—sequestered, NOV. 23, 6*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10*a*
Germany and Urugnay :—
Diplomatic relations—severed by Uruguayan Government ; German Minister handed his passports, OCT. 8, 8*b* ; chargé d'affaires in Berlin asks for passports, 12, 5*e* ; Swiss Legation in Berlin authorized to take charge of Uruguayan interests, 15, 7*e* ; Dr. F. Viera (s.), 16, 5*e* ; United States Department message, 16, 6*c* ; Switzerland agrees to undertake safeguarding of German interests in Uruguay, 18, 5*e* ; German representative granted safe conduct to travel, 24, 7*e* ; Spanish Government undertakes to look after interests of Uruguay in Germany, 31, 5*e*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Goethe — prophecy : "Epimenides's Awakening" quoted, NOV. 3, 6*e*
Pollock, Sir F. (l.), NOV. 6, 9*e*
Graves :—
American :—
France :—
First—funeral of three American soldiers : our special correspondent's message ("First U.S. graves in France : salutes of shells on enemy lines"), DEC. 3, 7*d*
Australians :—
Europe—public pressing authorities to buy ground where soldiers are buried, OCT. 3, 5*c*
British :—
France, in :—
Care taken of :—
Article ("Our graves in France"), NOV. 2, 5*c*
France :—
All Saints' Day—custom of honouring graves of those who have fallen observed : our Paris correspondent's message ("Honour to the fallen : All Saints' Day in Paris"), NOV. 2, 5*c*
Canadian care—President Poincaré expresses thanks, OCT. 25, 5*b*
Imperial War Graves Commission—constitution and scope, NOV. 7, 6*c*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 24, 5*d*
Meeting (first)—held, NOV. 24, 5*d*
Wales, Prince of (l.), NOV. 24, 5*d*
Great Britain :—
Achievements :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), OCT. 1, 4*c*
Aims :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 7*f* ; NOV. 7, 10*f* ; arrangements for speech at Birmingham (P.N.), DEC. 7, 9*c* ; (s.), 12, 9*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*c*
British Socialist Party (mem.), DEC. 26, 3*c*
Cabinet Ministers' speeches :—
Criticism :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 14, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 10*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 12, 10*b*
Channing, Lord (l.), DEC. 12, 9*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 4*a* ; leading article, 11, 7*b*
Firth, Mr. I. (l.), DEC. 19, 5*d*
General Federation of Trade Unions (manifesto), DEC. 22, 3*e*
Henderson, Mr. F. (l.), DEC. 14, 7*e*
Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress : see Labour Party, below
Leading articles, NOV. 7, 7*a* ; DEC. 21, 7*a*
Liberal Members—memorial to Mr. Asquith asking for Liberal statement of aims (P.N.), DEC. 18, 7*c* ; question to be raised by moderate Liberals supporting national policy (P.N.), 19, 7*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*f* ; leading article, 21, 7*a* ; letter read at special Labour conference at Caxton Hall, Westminster, 29, 7*f*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 10*e*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 31, 4*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aims (continued) :—
National War Aims Committee :—
Campaign—speakers and places and dates of meetings, Nov. 23, 3c ; (P.N.), 30, 9d ; DEC. 13, 9c
Bedford—meeting held, DEC. 11, 4a
Birmingham — meeting held, DEC. 12, 9f
Caine, Mr. Hall — consents to undertake propaganda work, Nov. 10, 3c
Carlisle—meeting held, DEC. 31, 4c
Cinematograph—use : Mr. Hall Caine (l. quoted), Nov. 10, 3c
Expenditure :—
Defraying out of Party funds, suggested :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10f
Liberal Party funds—contribution : Mr. R. McKenna (l.), Nov. 15, 11c
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10f
Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 10f
Vote, token :—
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10e
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10c
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10b
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10b
Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10a
Parliament — discussed, Nov. 14, 10e ; DEC. 15, 10a
Sanders, Lieut.-Col. R. A. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10a
Wilson, Mr. Tyson (s.P.), Nov. 14, 11a
Ipswich—meeting held, DEC. 3, 8e
Liverpool—meeting held, OCT. 12, 7f
Manchester—meeting held, Nov. 8, 10c
Pontypridd—meeting held, OCT. 31, 8d
Portsmouth—meeting held, OCT. 25. 8d
Sheffield—meeting held, OCT. 25, 6d
Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), DEC. 4, 11c
Parliament—discussed on motion, Nov. 7, 10b ; division on closure, 7, 10f ; (P.N.), 7, 7c ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 7, 7d ; analysis of minority, 8, 12e ; observations, DEC. 21, 8f
Publicity campaign :—
Advertising :—
Sums paid to newspapers :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 2, 8c
Control :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10d
Simon, Sir J. (l.), OCT. 25, 3d
Smith, Mr. Lees (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10b
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6d
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Air Services :—
Administration :—
Bill : see under AIR COUNCIL
Aerodromes :—
Construction :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3a
Aeroplanes :—
Cloth trade—dispute : see under IRELAND—Labour—Tenters
Design :—
Simplification :—
Article (" Output of air engines "), OCT. 16, 7d
Engines :—
Spare parts :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 26, 10a
Standardization :—
Article (" Output of air engines "), OCT. 16, 7d
Manufacture :—
Cowdray, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3a
New machine :—
Cowdray, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3a
Output :—
Cowdray, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 7c
Latta, Mr. J. (l.), OCT. 20, 7c
Leading article, Nov. 12, 9b
Patriotic League of Britons Overseas—gifts, OCT. 20, 8e
Queensland (North)—graziers contribute funds for cost of machine, DEC. 20, 5c
Tasmania—two battle planes presented, Nov. 2, 5c
Air Board : see AIR Board
Air Council : see AIR Council
Airships :—
British " Zeppelin "—flight over London, DEC. 7, 9e
Exhibitions :—
Dublin—held, DEC. 24, 3d
People's Palace — arrangements, OCT. 27, 3d ; Nov. 1, 3e ; held, 2, 3a ; 16, 3f
Article (" Aerial history : remarkable exhibition in East London "), OCT. 31, 3b
Henderson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8d
Inventions Committee—appointed ; composition, DEC. 14, 8e
Rothermere, Lord (statement), DEC. 15, 7d
Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 15, 13d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11b ; (s.), DEC. 15, 7f
Medical service :—
Specialized :—
Formation, proposed :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 11b
Parliament—observations in debate on Air Force Bill, Nov. 13, 11b
Military aeronautics :—
Director-General—new appointment, OCT. 13, 7c ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 15, 9f
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Paine, Commodore (s.), DEC. 15, 8d
Parliament—observations, OCT. 30, 11b
Production Department :—
Appointments, DEC. 24, 5c
Director-General—appointed, DEC. 13, 9e
Rothermere, Lord (s.), DEC. 15, 8d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Air Services (continued) :—
Seaplanes :—
Output :—
Leading article, NOV. 12, 9*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 15, 7*f*, 8*d*
Tools, precision :—
Output, facilities for increasing :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 12, 12*a*
Tenterden, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*a*
Training :—
Correspondence, DEC. 21, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 505*d*
East London College—classes to be established, DEC. 19, 5*d*
Uniform :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 23, 10*b*
Aliens :—
Employment :—
Committee, advisory—appointed by Minister of National Service; composition, DEC. 20, 6*a*
Enemy :—
False statements about the King, circulating—prosecution, NOV. 23, 3*d*
Germans :—
Wife of Englishman prosecutes husband for cruelty, NOV. 22, 3*d*
Wife of Russian Pole—prosecuted as "a dangerous woman," DEC. 11, 3*c*
Government policy in regard to—Unionist War Committee adopts resolution (P.N.), NOV. 14, 7*e*
Internment :—
All enemy aliens during the War, proposed internment of :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*d*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*d*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Consolidated Fund Bill, DEC. 18, 10*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*c*
Beresford, Lord (s.), OCT. 15, 5*b*
Bissing, Baron von :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 12*d*
British subjects :—
Kehrhahn, F. L., and J. Hodgson :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*c*
Exemptions :—
Guarantors :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*; observations, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Wandsworth, residing in—petition for, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Naturalization :—
Certificates :—
Revision :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*d*; DEC. 18, 10*d*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 22, 10*d*; DEC. 18, 10*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Repatriation after the War :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 18, 10*d*
Telephones, use of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 10*a*
Friendly :—
Employment (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
Committee, advisory—appointment :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*c*
National Service scheme (P.N.), DEC. 11, 7*d*
Prohibited areas :—
Regulations, infringement of :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 6, 3*a*; 12, 3*b*; 18, 3*c*; NOV. 19, 5*c*; 22, 3*f*; 29, 11*f*; 30, 5*c*
Registration :—
Regulations, infringement of :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 6, 3*a*; 12, 3*a*; 17, 5*f*; NOV. 6, 3*d*; 16, 3*f*; 17, 3*f*; 30, 11*f*; DEC. 7, 5*c*; 15, 3*b*; 29, 3*d*
Social war work—employment in : permit required, NOV. 16, 3*b*
War workers :—
Control :—
Army Council instruction issued, NOV. 6, 3*d*
Army :—
Absentees :—
Bristol—soldier defies police, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Police magistrates, attendance before :—
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (comments), NOV. 12, 5*b*
Achievements :—
Edinburgh Town Council—resolution expressing admiration of achievements : Field Marshal Sir D. Haig : reply (L.), DEC. 5, 7*e*
Administration :—
Politicians and soldiers — crisis, alleged : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)—Crisis
Aldershot Command :—
Hunter, Gen. Sir A.—issues farewell order, OCT. 10, 8*c*
Murray, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A.—appointed, OCT. 10, 8*c*
Parliament — question, OCT. 31, 10*a*
Badges for overseas service : see under Medals, orders and decorations, below
Bérenger, Senator (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 5*e*
Boots :—
Old :—
Salvage factory :—
Special article ("New soles for old : women's salvage work for the army"), OCT. 17, 11*d*
Boys of 18 years of age—to be kept for regular army of future : Independent Labour Party candidate's speeches : prosecution, DEC. 29, 3*d*; denial by Capt. H. Shore, 29, 3*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Canteens :—
Administration — new system, Nov. 19, 3*b*
Article (" Cookery for canteens," Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*b*
Expeditionary Force (France) :—
Wines and whisky, sale of :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 28, 10*c*
Christmas :—
France — our special correspondent's messages (" Christmas at the front : the fighter's quiet day : official plum pudding "), DEC. 26, 6*b* ; (" Christmas behind the line : humour in the shops : crowds of soldier buyers "), 27, 4*a* ; (" ' Merry Christmas ' at the front : soldiers' feast : the boon of roast pork "), 29, 5*a*
George V., King—message, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—special order of day to troops in France, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Music—concerts : Sir A. Yapp : appeal, Nov. 28, 8*c* (e.c.)
Parcels : see under Gifts—Expeditionary forces, below
Clothing :—
Economies :—
Article (" Army economies "), Nov. 5, 6*a*
Shirts, soldiers'—theft of fourteen hundred : reward offered for information, Nov. 21, 5*f*
Works :—
Directions—order issued, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Commander-in-Chief :—
Burden :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), DEC. 13, 9*e*
Commands :—
Aldershot : see Aldershot, above
France :—
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—staff : leading article, DEC. 12, 9*a* ; changes being made, 19, 6*b* ; M. Marcel Hutin (art. quoted), 21, 6*b*
Contracts : see under Contracts, below
Courts-martial :—
Anderson, Lieut. J. A., DEC. 24, 10*c*
Bailey, Sec. Lieut. C. H., DEC. 11, 11*c*
Bankart, Sec. Lieut. P. G., OCT. 19, 11*a*
Benjamin, Sec. Lieut. H. L., OCT. 11, 4*d*
Bootiman, Lieut. F. C., Nov. 2, 13*f*
Bowden, Capt. T. G., Nov. 2, 13*e*
Braddell, Capt. C. F., DEC. 24, 10*a*
Brown, Capt. R. G., Nov. 2, 13*f*
Brown, Sec. Lieut. R. O., Nov. 12, 12*d*
Charnock, Sec. Lieut. W., DEC. 22, 10*b*
Cooney, Lieut. C. W., OCT. 22, 12*a*
Cox, Sec. Lieut. C. C., Nov. 12, 12*c*
Dale, Sec. Lieut. E. E., OCT. 30, 13*d*
Dewar, Capt. W. J., OCT. 13, 4*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Duckers, J. Scott, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Duguid, Lieut. A., DEC. 14, 13*b*
Dunn, Sec. Lieut. E. W., Nov. 23, 2*b*
Dyer, Sec. Lieut. O. J., OCT. 25, 4*c*
Evans, Sec. Lieut. W. L., DEC. 21, 11*b*
Fairbairn, Dr. R. C., Nov. 9, 3*d*
Fotheringham, Lieut. R. S., OCT. 1, 12*b*
Francis, Sec. Lieut. F. V. W., DEC. 19, 11*c*
Goding, Sec. Lieut. R. R., OCT. 18, 12*e*
Godwin, Sec. Lieut. E. G., Nov. 9, 11*b*
Gordon, Col. J. H. S. G., DEC. 24, 10*b*
Greig, Lieut. H., Nov. 20, 4*d*
Harrison, Capt. A. E., OCT. 1, 12*b*
Horne, Lieut. F. A. R., Nov. 23, 2*c*
Husband, Sec. Lieut. A. C., OCT. 8, 12*d*
Hymers, Lieut. G., Nov. 22, 2*b*
Jackson, Sec. Lieut. D., Nov. 15, 4*a*
Jones, Sec. Lieut. H. M., OCT. 13, 4*c*
Kavanagh, Capt. J. J.—acquittal, DEC. 22, 3*f*
Kay, Sec. Lieut. G. A., Nov. 13, 4*b*
King, Sec. Lieut. A., Nov. 17, 10*c*
Larman, Capt. H., Nov. 13, 4*b*
Livesey, Capt. F. H., DEC. 22, 10*c*
Macbeth, Sec. Lieut. J. D., Nov. 20, 4*d*
McHutchinson, Lieut. A. F., OCT. 13, 4*d*
McKinlay, Lieut. A. R., OCT. 13, 4*d*
Macpherson, Sec. Lieut. G. L., Nov. 9, 11*c*
Marshall, Sec. Lieut. C. C., Nov. 9, 11*b*
Martin, Lieut. L. M., DEC. 19, 11*d*
Matheson, Sec. Lieut. F. E., OCT. 8, 12*d*
Moran, Capt. W. J., Nov. 14, 4*b*
Morgan, Sec. Lieut. E. A. St. G., DEC. 15, 2*b*
Nicholls, Lieut. J. N., OCT. 20, 2*c*
Orrell-Jones, Lieut. G., Nov. 20, 4*c*
Overman, Sec. Lieut. J. G., Nov. 6, 11*c*
Paul, Sec. Lieut. J., DEC. 17, 2*b*
Pirie, Sec. Lieut. A. S., Nov. 3, 10*a*
Procedure :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 1, 8*e*
Punch, Edward, OCT. 6, 3*b* ; 10, 3*d*
Reed, Capt. T. C., OCT. 16, 4*c*
Remnant, Lieut. P. W., DEC. 22, 10*b*
Robinson, Lieut. H. M. F., Nov. 28, 4*c*
Rose, Lieut. A. S., OCT. 16, 4*c*
Scott, Sec. Lieut. A. C., DEC. 24, 10*c*
Short, Sec. Lieut. H. S., Nov. 9, 11*b*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. A. G., OCT. 29, 2*d*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. W. A., DEC. 11, 11*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Spackman, Capt. P. G., OCT. 3, 2*a*
Sweenie, Sec. Lieut. W. C., OCT. 23, 13*b*
Thomas, Sec. Lieut. L. D. C., OCT. 3, 2*a*
Tomlinson, Capt. G. N., OCT. 13, 4*c*
Wawn, Lieut. C. N., OCT. 26, 11*c*
Webbe, Lieut. N. P., OCT. 13, 4*d*
Weston, Sec. Lieut. L. G., NOV. 8, 4*a*
Wright, Sec. Lieut. C. H., NOV. 12, 12*c*
Demobilization :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Derby, Lord (s.), NOV. 10, 8*b*
Deserters :—
Prosecution, NOV. 5, 2*d*
Disabled : see Disabled, below
Discipline :—
Death penalty :—
Dependents of soldiers executed by orders of courts-martial :—
Communications to :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 27, 12*c*
Poor law relief, alleged refusal of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 29, 10*d*
Reports of cases :—
Reading to men on parade :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 19, 8*c*
Shell-shock, sufferers from :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 1, 8*c* ; DEC. 15, 10*a* ; 19, 8*c*
Disease : see under Sick and wounded —British, below
Economies :—
Article (" Army economies : effect of costings system : how waste is prevented "), NOV. 5, 6*a*
Efficiency :—
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 11*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 7, 11*a*
Expeditionary Force, original (France) :—
Bridges, Mr. R. (poem), DEC. 15, 7*c*
Commemoration (Royal Albert Hall) — arrangements, NOV. 26, 11*c* ; DEC. 8, 2*c* ; programme, 11, 9*d* ; held : our musical critic's article (" A choral triumph : music by English composers "), 17, 5*a* ; 700 survivors to be entertained at luncheon by Lord Mayor and City Companies, 14, 8*e* ; entertained, 17, 5*a* ; procession from Embankment : arrangements, 14, 8*e* ; 15, 7*c* ; message to absent comrades, 17, 5*b*
Balfour, Mr.—reads verses, DEC. 17, 5*a*
Banners — exhibited at Royal School of Art Needlework, DEC. 19, 3*c*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—order of day, DEC. 20, 5*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Expeditionary Force, original (France) :—
Commemoration (Royal Albert Hall) (continued) :—
Indian officers who served in France and Belgium—invited to send their names, NOV. 20, 11*d* ; application for seats : notice issued, DEC. 1, 10*f*
Programme — Mrs. A. Somervell (l.), DEC. 24, 3*c*
Trefusis, Lady Mary (with another, l.), NOV. 8, 11*c* ; DEC. 12, 6*d*
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (l.), OCT. 24, 11*e*
Star for survivors : see under Medals, orders, and decorations — 1914 Bronze Star, below
Expenditure :—
Control :—
Front, army at — sub-committee's investigations (P.N.), OCT. 18. 7*d*
United Kingdom, forces in—committee reports, OCT. 27, 8*d* ; DEC. 12, 10*d* ; 17, 3*c*
Food :—
Article (" Feeding the army : the soldier's jam, cheese, and tea "), OCT. 15, 3*c*
Economies :—
Article (" Army economies "), NOV. 5, 6*a*
Meat :—
Cattle :—
Number taken — Parliament : question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
Supply :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 17, 9*d*
Waste :—
Aldershot — Town Council request for inquiry to be held, OCT. 22, 5*f*
Franchise : see under FRANCHISE—Extension — Absent voters—Service men
General Staff :—
Chief—new appointment, OCT. 31, 6*c*
Gifts for troops :—
Christmas puddings :—
Expeditionary Forces :—
France — half-pound ration for every soldier : War Office announcement, NOV. 5, 3*c*
Glasses and telescopes :—
Lady Roberts's Fund :—
Leith of Fyvie, Lord (l.), OCT. 10, 4*e*
Roberts, Lady (l.), DEC. 11, 9*d*
Italy, parcels to troops in :—
War Office arrangements, DEC. 19, 6*c*
Parcels :—
Christmas — posting dates : for Egypt and Salonika, OCT. 2, 3*d* ; for France : War Office announcements, 15, 6*d* ; NOV. 21, 5*b* ; DEC. 6, 5*d*
Uruguayan gifts—particulars, OCT. 23, 4*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Gifts for troops (continued) :—
Winter comforts :—
Ward, Sir E. W. D.—appeal to women for knitted articles, Nov. 26, 11*c*
Graves : see under Graves, above
Horses :—
Forage :—
Guards :—
Women to be substituted for soldiers at camps — particulars, OCT. 3, 6*d*
Irish divisions :—
Dissatisfaction, alleged :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 14, 10*b*
Memorial : see under Memorials, below
Services, tribute to :—
Parliament — observations, OCT. 30, 11*c*
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*c*
Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment
Journals, trench :—
Gloucester Gazette—noticed, OCT. 9, 11*c*
Labour Corps :—
Agricultural companies :—
Article (" Soldiers on the farm : more men for the special programme "), OCT. 15, 5*c*
Article (" The labour army : recruiting of the workers : a description of the organization "), OCT. 24, 7*a*
Derby, Lord (s.), NOV. 10, 8*c*
Leading article, DEC. 29, 7*b*
Promotion :—
Applications for appointments :—
Parliament — questions ; personal statement, DEC. 13, 12*a*
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*a*
System :—
Parliament — questions, DEC. 13, 12*a*
Special articles (" An army of labour ") (" Behind the lines in France : helping the fighting man "), DEC. 26, 8*c* ; II. (" Workers from distant shores : Indians and Chinese in France "), 27, 8*a* ; III. (" Work in the danger zone : triumph of British organization "), 28, 2*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*c*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
Medals, orders, and decorations : see below
Medical services :—
Central Medical Committee — placing under control of Ministry of National Service : Liberal War Committee passes resolution (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
Medical students :—
Third year — transfer to Reserve : Army Council instruction issued, DEC. 4, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*b*
Memorial services : see below
Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Officers :—
Badges of rank—wearing on service dress jacket : Army Council instruction, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Civil employment for former officers :—
War Office notice issued, NOV. 19, 5*a*
Conduct :—
Assault on soldier at York station :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 10*a*
Deceased :—
Property :—
Correspondence, OCT. 2, 9*c*
Displaced Major-Generals :—
Re-employment :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 12, 12*b* (e.e.)
Employment, future :—
Article (" Soldier students : professional arrangements," Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*d*
Equipment :—
Cost :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
General officers commanding home divisions :—
Displacement :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 24, 10*a*
General Staff :—
Home forces :—
Appointments, tenure of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), NOV. 22, 9*d*
Inefficiency :—
Monteagle-Browne, Lieut.-Col. : see MONTEAGLE-BROWNE, Lieut.-Col.
Kit—list of articles to be bought before going abroad, DEC. 29, 7*c*
New men :—
Bower, Sir G. (l.), OCT. 9, 3*d*
Pay :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*c*
Junior officers :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 27, 12*c* ; DEC. 20, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 1, 9*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 27, 12*c* ; DEC. 20, 8*c*
Married subalterns :—
Correspondence, DEC. 22, 9*e*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 1, 10*e* ; questions, 27, 12*c*
Pensions :—
Wound : see under Pensions, below
Promotion :—
Ex-regular officers belonging to Reserve and those on retired list recalled—precedence : Army Council instruction issued, NOV. 30, 5*c*
Second Lieutenants — Army Council instruction, NOV. 22, 3*d*
Public school boys :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (s.), DEC. 21, 3*e*

War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Officers (continued) :—
Record books—Army Council instruction, Nov. 7, 6*b*
Retired :—
Recalled to service—royal warrant published, Oct. 6, 3*b*
Soldier-students :—
Government plan to assist (art., "Soldier-students : professional arrangements," Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 385*c*
Uniforms :—
Cost, reduction in :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10*c*
Optimism at front :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 17, 5*d*
Overseas service—award of badge : see under Medals, orders, and decorations—Badges, below
Pacifist propaganda, distribution of : —Parliament—questions, Oct. 19, 10*c*
Parcels for soldiers : see Gifts, above
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks—army order issued, Nov. 3, 3*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 30, 10*a*
Leading article, Oct. 30, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Oct. 30, 10*e*
Parliament — in Commons : question, Oct. 19, 10*b* ; notice, 25, 10*d* ; observations, 30, 10*e* ; in Lords : notice, 25, 10*a* ; observations, 30, 10*a*
Political Notes, Oct. 17, 9*c* ; 18, 7*d* : 29, 9*d*
Terms (P.N.), Oct. 29, 9*d*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Oct. 30, 7*d*
Pay, soldiers' : see under Soldiers, below
Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below
Postal arrangements :—
Christmas mails—arrival at front : our special correspondent's message (" Ready for Christmas at the front : arrival of the mails "), Dec. 22, 6*d*
France—statistics of number sent weekly, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Italy, facilities for soldiers in :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 5, 5*d*
Mail of 12,000,000 packets—Mr. Illingworth (statement), Dec. 7, 10*c*
Mesopotamia force :—
Correspondence for officers and men invalided in Mesopotamia or in India—addressing : instructions issued by Postmaster-General, Oct. 15, 6*d*
Rates for troops abroad :—
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (statement), Dec. 7, 10*c*
Parliament—question, Dec. 7, 10*c*
Registered letters addressed to members of expeditionary force—compensation for loss : Army Council instruction, Oct. 29, 5*c*

War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Quartering :—
Director—new appointment, Oct. 8, 11*c*
Recruiting :—
Age :—
Enlistment under — instance, Dec. 10, 5*f*
Raising, question of—(P.N.), Dec. 7, 9*c* ; 10, 9*c*
Geddes, Sir A. (statement), Oct. 4, 9*f*
Leading article, Dec. 10, 9*a*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Dec. 10, 9*c*
Civilian control, transferred to—Ministry of National Service : announcement, Oct. 31, 7*d*
Classification of recruits : see under Military Service Acts —Classification
Complaints laid before commissioners of inquiry into industrial unrest—steps taken to meet : report of Minister of National Service, Oct. 15, 6*c*
Deputy-Director-General — appointed, Oct. 29, 3*c*
Director-General — appointment reported (P.N.), Oct. 24, 9*e* ; appointed, 29, 3*c* ; Parliament : question, Nov. 2, 8*c*
Directors—for Wales and Monmouth (P.N.), Oct. 24, 9*e* ; list, 29, 3*c*
Ireland—application to : postponed, Dec. 22, 4*b*
Medical boards : see under Military Service Acts
Occupational basis :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 15, 5*a*
Officers—transfer to National Service Ministry :—
Arrangements :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 12*c*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 7, 12*c*
Political agents' services :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 8, 10*d*
Regions—list, Oct. 29, 3*c*
Voluntary attestation :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 4, 9*f*
Zeppelin raid, effect of :—
Correspondence, Oct. 23, 5*a*
Reserves :—
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8*b*
Man-power :—
A, B, and C 1 men for service :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3*a*, 6*e*
Baxter, Mr. R. A. (l.), Dec. 28, 7*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 4*b*
Coleing, Mr. C. (l.), Dec. 18, 9*e*
Correspondence, Dec. 12, 9*e* ; 14, 9*c*
Geddes, Sir A.—proposals (s.), Oct. 4, 9*f* ; 10, 4*a* ; Nov. 13, 3*a* ; (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 3*c* ; (P.N.), Nov. 6, 7*c* ; 16, 7*c* ; Dec. 8, 9*e* ; 10, 9*c* ; 11, 7*d* ; 12, 9*d* ; 13, 9*e* ; 14, 9*c* ; 17, 9*d* ; 18, 7*e* ; 19, 7*d* ; 20, 7*c* ; 21, 6*e*
Labour Ministers — attitude (P.N.), Dec. 20, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Reserves :—
Man-power :—
Geddes, Sir A. (continued) :—
Leading articles, NOV. 16, 7*a* ; DEC. 7, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a* ; 17, 9*a* ; 21, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*e*
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*e* : statement, 21, 8*e*
Government delay—discussed, NOV. 24, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*e*
Neville, Mr. R. (l.), DEC. 19, 10*f*
Orderlies — to rejoin reserve units : order issued, DEC. 31, 3*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8*b*
The Times military correspondent's article (" The military situation : man-power measures "), DEC. 14, 7*a*
Roman Catholic troops :— .
Bishop appointed, DEC. 8, 5*f*
Scottish soldiers :—
Leave in London :—
St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont-street — work for : appeal, OCT. 15, 11*e*
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded—British. below
Soldiers :—
Discharge—men over 41 years of age who have completed their time including extra year : Mr. Macpherson (statement), DEC. 15, 3*e*
Centres—formation : particulars, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Future of :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 10, 5*e*
Leave — allotment system (mem.), OCT. 8, 9*d*
Fronts, from :—
Article (" Leave from the front : prospect of more rest for soldiers "), OCT. 10, 3*e* (e.e.)
Christmas—arrive at London railway termini, DEC. 24. 3*e*
Facilities, increased :—
Dalziel, Sir H. — letter to Lord Derby, OCT. 8, 9*d*
Derby, Lord—letter to Sir H. Dalziel, OCT. 8. 9*d*
France—14 days' leave to be given to men who have served 12 months on active service, NOV. 3, 6*a*
London termini, arrangements at :—
London Motor Transport Volunteers — work in connexion (art., " Soldiers' midnight motor trips : volunteer work in London : what it means to tired men "), NOV. 19, 5*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 20, 8*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers :—
Leave :—
Fronts, from (continued) :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*a* ; NOV. 1, 10*e* ; DEC. 5, 12*e*
Money, arrangements for drawing — Mr. P. G. Pye (l.), DEC. 20, 2*e*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 18, 10*a* ; NOV. 1, 10*e* ; DEC. 5, 12*e* ; 20, 8*e* ; question, 19, 8*e*
Statistics — August, September, and October, 1916 and 1917 : compared, NOV. 14, 6*a*
Home stations — additional facilities granted, OCT. 18, 3*b*
Paris, in :—
British Army and Navy League Club — particulars, NOV. 2, 3*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 9, 11*d*
Transport difficulties, leave refused on account of :—
Case referred to Comrades of the Great War :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 20, 8*e*
Members of Parliament, communications to :—
Regulations :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 7, 10*a*
Pay :—
Increased — War Cabinet's decision : Mr. Lloyd George : letter to War Secretary, OCT. 1, 9*e* ; leading article, 2, 7*b* ; appeal for further increase : Mr. Lloyd George receives deputation, 10, 3*e* ; new scheme approved by Government announced, NOV. 24, 6*e* ; statement of changes, 27, 5*a* ; to take effect from September 29, 1917, 29, 6*a*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*b*
Article (" The new £50,000,000 increase : soldiers' pay "), OCT. 2. 4*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.). NOV. 14, 3*b*
Committee :—
Meeting—announced, OCT. 3, 6*e* ; held, 5, 5*a*
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 27, 12*e*
Leading article, OCT. 2. 7*b*
Lough, Mr. T. (l.), OCT. 3, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 13*b* ; NOV. 1, 10*e* ; 21. 12*e*
Political Notes, NOV. 9. 8*b* ; 27, 9*e*
Tillett, Mr. B.—letter to Lord Derby, OCT. 29, 6*a*
Social work among :—
Bulldog Club — appeal for funds : particulars of work, OCT. 27, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers :—
Social work among (continued) :—
Canteens :—
Women's Emergency Canteens for Soldiers :—
Paris canteen — Mrs. H. Grosvenor (l.), OCT. 15, 11*d*
Church Army : see under CHURCH ARMY
Concerts :—
Ashwell's concerts at the front, Miss Lena :—
Havre — work : particulars, DEC. 13, 6*c*
"Petticoat Lane" fair in aid — arrangements, OCT. 5, 5*d* ; NOV. 17, 3*a* : held, DEC. 4, 11*e*
Royal Artillery band — to give series, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Dramatic entertainments :—
Conference—to be held, NOV. 14, 3*e*
Hostels :—
Kentish Town—meeting held, OCT. 29, 5*d*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), OCT. 29, 5*d*
Library, camps :—
Books for troops :—
Mary, Queen—gift, DEC. 14, 7*f*
Ward, Sir E. (l.), DEC. 10, 5*d*
Railway stations — provision of refreshments : see under Railway stations, below
Young Men's Christian Association : see that title
Technical training :—
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 393*d*
Transfers :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 1, 10*e*
Wills—received for safe custody : Army Council instruction issued, NOV. 3, 10*d*
Spirit :—
Derby, Lord (s.), OCT. 15, 6*d*
Stores :—
Theft—prosecution, OCT. 13, 3*a*
Technical Corps :—
Skilled men needed, OCT. 27, 10*f*
The Times :—
Staff—members on active service (P.N.), DEC. 15, 7*e*
Training, military :—
Aldershot efficiency competition—held, OCT. 2, 3*b*
Vermin — anti-vermin shirts for experiments at Lister Institute : Lady Campbell (statement), OCT. 16, 3*b*
Welsh troops :—
Comforts :—
Flag Day in aid :—
Lloyd George, Mrs. — addresses meeting of London Mayors and Mayoresses, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Welsh National Fund for the Welfare of the Sailors and Soldiers of Wales and their Dependents : see that title

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Women :—
French women—help in France (sp. art., "Our women in France : French women who are helping our armies"), NOV. 26, 11*c*
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps : see that title
Army, Territorial :—
Mobilization for service abroad at beginning of the War — no distinguishing mark or badge for members contemplated : Mr. Macpherson (statement), NOV. 29, 3*c*
Blockade : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness—Blockade, below
Cement :—
Exports to Netherlands : see under CEMENT
Censorship :—
Correspondence :—
Private, inland, opening of :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 30, 11*d*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Queen, ex—resident in England :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Albert of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 13, 10*a*
Leaflets and pamphlets :—
Regulations, new—amendments, DEC. 26, 3*c*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10*c* ; receives deputation, DEC. 6, 12*f* ; (s.P.), 11, 10*c* ; 13, 12*d*
International Arbitration League — executive committee passes resolution, DEC. 26, 3*d*
Labour Executive—efforts to secure withdrawal : proposed deputation to Sir G. Cave (P.N.), NOV. 29, 7*c*
Leading article, NOV. 29, 7*b*
Liberal leaders—attacks in the Press (P.N.), NOV. 28, 7*e*
London offices—police search, NOV. 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*d* ; 21, 8*c*
Members of Parliament and journalists — meeting : resolution passed (P.N.), DEC. 4, 5*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 16, 10*c* ; leave to move adjournment refused, 16, 10*e* ; questions, 20, 10*c* ; 22, 10*b* ; 23, 10*c*, *d* ; 27, 12*c* ; 28, 10*c* ; 29, 10*f* ; 30, 12*c* ; DEC. 4, 12*b* ; 8, 12*d* ; 12, 12*b* ; observations, NOV. 24, 8*c* ; DEC. 11, 10*c* ; 13, 12*d* : notice of motion (P.N.), NOV. 27, 9*c*
Pratt, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), NOV. 24, 8*c*
Prosecutions, NOV. 17, 3*c* ; DEC. 28, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Censorship :—
Leaflets and pamphlets :—
Regulations, new (continued) :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*e*
Scottish Miners' executive committee — to forward resolution to Miners' Federation of Great Britain, DEC. 11, 3*f*
Smith, Mr. Lecs (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), NOV. 16, 7*c*
Press : sce under Press, below
Smith, Sir F. E. (int.), DEC. 31, 5*c*
Churches :—
Christmas day sermons, DEC. 26, 4*d*
Coalminers, South Wales :—
Patriotic resolution forwarded to Sir D. Haig (P.N.), NOV. 8, 9*d* ; acknowledgment (P.N.), 13,. 7*d*
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Courts-martial :—
Butler, Lieut. G. A., DEC. 7, 13*b*
Carter, Lieut. H., NOV. 21, 13*c*
Couttie, Lieut. V. J. G., DEC. 6, 2*e*
Fotheringham, Lieut. R. S., OCT. 1, 12*b*
Harrison, Capt. A. E., OCT. 1, 12*b*
Lafferty, Lieut. T. H., OCT. 1, 12*b*
Lee, Capt. J. W., DEC. 12, 4*d*
McManus, Lieut. R. L., DEC. 7, 13*b*
O'Sullivan, Capt. J. P., OCT. 13, 4*d*
Rattray, Capt. A. M., NOV. 26, 2*c*
Wyett, Capt. C. E., OCT. 18, 13*b*
Expenses in Europe :—
Payments recoverable by British Government :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 13, 12*b*
Gallipoli campaign :—
Medals :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Leave in London :—
Motor char-à-banc "Oversea "— Mr. T. Heywood (l.), NOV. 21, 10*d*
Colonies and Dominions (see also names of Colonies above and below) :—
Empire Parliamentary Association, United Kingdom branch of—resolution to be moved at annual meeting (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c* ; resolution passed, 7, 4*d*
Morris, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 30, 6*c*
Peace negotiations—Great Britain : consultation with : see under Peace—Great Britain, below
Commissions—list (T.S.), NOV. 5, 187*b*
Committees—list (T.S.), NOV. 5, 187*b*
Companies :—
Enemy controlled :—
Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2)—list of firms ordered to be wound up, OCT. 24, 3*c* ; NOV. 14, 3*c* ; 17, 3*d* ; 21, 3*d* ; 24, 3*d* ; 28, 3*c* ; DEC. 5, 9*c* (e.e.)
Administration :—
Younger, Mr. Justice — explanation, DEC. 11, 2*a*
Krupp's :—
British companies, shares in :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 9, 10*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Companies :—
Enemy controlled :—
Krupp's (continued) :—
British patents, control of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 9, 10*b*
Law cases, DEC. 11, 2*a* ; 20, 2*b*
Compensation :—
Air raids and bombardment, for damage by enemy :—
State scheme — compensation without insurance : terms, NOV. 6, 7*d* ; memorandum issued by Mr. Hayes Fisher giving details of scheme for compensating property owners, 22, 3*a*
Association of Poor Law Unions—attitude : Sir J. W. Spear (s.), NOV. 23, 8*c*
Board of Trade — statement, DEC. 15, 12*c*
Consultative Committee on War Damage—meeting ; resolution passed, NOV. 1, 3*b* ; (statement), 6, 1*e* ; meeting of committees of ; resolution passed, 9, 3*c*
Correspondence, NOV. 7, 2*d* ; 16, 9*d*
Dunn, Sir W. (s.), NOV. 9, 3*d*
Insurance policy holders, effect on—(F.N.), NOV. 14, 12*a* ; 23, 11*b*
Judge, Mr. M. H. (s.), NOV. 9, 3*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 6, 10*a* ; DEC. 4, 12*b*
Propert, Rev. P. S. G. (s.), NOV. 23, 8*c*
Royal Insurance Company—leaflet, NOV. 23, 11*b*
Tyler, Mr. F. W. (l.), NOV. 23, 11*b*
Thanet—for trade losses : Lord Northcliffe (int.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
Commission (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—
Houses and buildings, commandeered :—
Correspondence, NOV. 26, 10*c*
Hodgson, Mr. M. M. (l.), NOV. 22, 8*f*
May and Rowden, Messrs. (l.), NOV. 27, 12*e*
Irish railways — claims arising out of rebellion, OCT. 3, 3*b* ; 4, 10*d* (e.e.) ; report, DEC. 4, 5*b*
Member appointed, OCT. 3, 7*c*
Portsmouth — Boom Towers : claim by Dr. D. Maddick, DEC. 8, 5*d*
Powell Bacon and Hough Lines (Ltd.)—claim, OCT. 4, 10*d* (e.e.)
Report (second)—issued, OCT. 2, 12*d*
Royal Ulster Agricultural Society —claim, OCT. 4, 10*d* (e.e.)
Comradeship :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), DEC. 28, 9*c*
Comrades of the Great War : see that title
Conditions :—
Birck, Prof. — impressions (art. quoted), NOV. 17, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Conduct of the War :—
Beresford, Lord (l.), Oct. 22, 3*d*; (s.), 26, 3*b*
Northeliffe, Lord—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 16, 7*c*; American press comments, 17, 6*c*; 19, 10*b*
Politicians and soldiers :—
Crisis, alleged : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (lect.), Oct. 29, 3*d*; (l.), Nov. 5, 11*c*
Consequences :—
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), Dec. 26, 5*c*
Contracts, Government :—
Admiralty :—
Curtis Aeroplane Company of New York — contracts between : conspiracy prosecution, Nov. 20, 5*a*
Army :—
Cotton remnants — War Office announcement, Oct. 10, 3*d*
Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below
Defence :—
Forces :—
Expenditure : see under Army—Expenditure, above
Home Defence Comforts Fund : see that title
Volunteers : see Volunteers, below
Defence of the Realm Regulations :—
Losses Commission : see Compensation — Commission (Defence of the Realm Losses), above
Prosecutions, Oct. 5, 5*c*; 6, 3*a*; Dec. 11, 3*c*
Demobilization :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Determination :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), Dec. 8, 10*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*b*; Lord Northeliffe (s.), 25, 5*c*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Dec. 29, 6*e*
Weston, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. H. (message), Dec. 31, 3*c*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 5*e*
Blinded :—
Bilbrough, Mr. K. L.—collects £57,000 in aid of, Oct. 17, 5*b*
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund : see that title
Rubber Growers and Kindred Trades Association — appeal to members; total of contributions, Dec. 13, 5*f*
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Training — Government attitude, Oct. 26, 6*e*
Deaf :—
Hostels :—
Milner, Sir F.—scheme :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (l. quoted), Nov. 1, 3*d*
Meeting (Mansion House)—held; resolution passed, Nov. 1, 3*d*
Milner, Sir F. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*d*
Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*d*
Vaughan, Father B. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*d*
Wilson, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Deaf (continued) :—
North Western Counties—scheme for treatment (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*b*
Treatment — arrangements, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Employment and training :—
Board of Education (circular, Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 385*c*
Building trades training scheme :—
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners—executive council announcement, Oct. 15, 5*c*
Central Committee for Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Charnwood, Lord (add.), Dec. 13, 2*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*c*
Committees, local advisory—formation : official statement, Dec. 17, 5*b*
Diamond cutting school (Brighton) — Mr. Oppenheimer presents diamonds to Mr. J. Hodge and Sir A. Pearson, Oct. 4, 5*c*
Employers pledged to give employment, suggested institution of roll of honour of, Dec. 14, 13*f*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*c*; 17, 12*d*
Irish soldiers :—
Hodge, Mr. J.—receives deputation, Oct. 30, 4*d*
Liverpool — training schemes (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 404*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), Nov. 30, 12*f*
Nathan, Sir M. (l.), Nov. 13, 9*e*
Non-manual workers :—
Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 418*b*
Griffiths, Principal E. H. (l.), Oct. 24, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 413*a*
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), Oct. 26, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 424*c*
Portsmouth Corporation — arrangements, Oct. 11, 5*f*
Rose, Mr. C. E. (l.), Dec. 27, 2*e*
Scotland—gentleman founds Bursary Fund to provide training for soldiers' sons (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 474*b*
Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War") VIII. ("Relief for British prisoners : training the disabled"), Oct. 2, 2*e*; ("Employment of disabled men : a problem for engineers," E.S.), 26, 201*b*
Wilson, Mr. H. (l.), Dec. 17, 13*f*
Funerals, military—War Office to grant, Dec. 10, 5*f*
Grievances :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 5*e*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 20, 5*d*
Homes, cottage—at Longniddry : opened, Oct. 1, 5*c*
Hostels :—
Eccentric Club's—number opened, Oct. 29, 10*e*
Birmingham—opened, Oct. 15, 5*c*
Committee—members presented to King and Queen, Oct. 29, 10*e*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 5*e*
Marrows—offered for auction in aid of, Oct. 31, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—
Insane : see under INSANITY—Soldiers and sailors, discharged
Land settlement : see under SERVICEMEN, ex
Medical treatment :—
Continued—for discharged soldiers : revised instructions issued by Army Council, OCT. 8, 5*c*
Institutional :—
£50,000 contributed by Manchester gentleman, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead : see that title
Newcastle—ground granted for erection of orthopædic hospital, OCT. 9, 5*f*
Workshops, curative :—
Welsh Metropolian War Hospital, Whitchurch—opened by King Manoel, OCT. 22, 5*b*
National Federation of Discharged Soldiers : see that title
Neurasthenics, treatment of :—
Home of Recovery (Golders-green) —particulars, OCT. 12, 3*c*
Allied Committee — members visit, OCT. 12, 3*c*
Gardening, intensive — Maj. Fraser transfers installation from Brighton to, OCT. 12, 3*c*
Griffith Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*c*
King and Queen—visit, OCT. 26, 9*b*, *e*
Officers :—
Fruit farming :—
Bristol University — training courses proposed, NOV. 21, 5*c*
Pensions : see Pensions, below
Poor law relief—question being raised by Mr. F. James with Central War Pensions Committee, OCT. 9, 6*b*
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals (Rochampton) : see that title
Shell shock sufferers—discharged disabled men not to be sent back to front : Mr. J. Hodge (s.), OCT. 1, 5*e* ; scope, 3, 3*c*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home : see that title
Training : see Employment and training, above
Tuberculous soldiers, discharged :—
Army Council instruction issued, NOV. 19, 5*b*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), NOV. 20, 5*d*
Welsh troops :—
Fund in aid :—
Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), DEC. 18, 3*c*
Meeting of London Mayors and Mayoresses—arrangements, DEC. 7, 11*b* ; held, 18, 3*c*
Dispatches :—
Africa campaign, East :—
Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—covering period from January 20 to May 30, 1917, DEC. 28, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Dispatches (continued) :—
Gaza, earlier battles of :—
Murray, Gen. Sir A.—covering period from March 1 to June 28, 1917, NOV. 21, 7*a*
Correspondence, DEC. 14, 11*e*
Indian Empire :—
Monro, Gen. Sir C.—covering period from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917, NOV. 1, 5*c*
Italy :—
British artillery officers — recognition of services : *Gazette* announcement, NOV. 28, 4*f*
Lost—by Capt. S. Wilson : military court of inquiry held, NOV. 17, 4*a* ; 19, 5*d* ; DEC. 5, 4*d*
Names mentioned :—
Anti-aircraft service—War Office lists, DEC. 21, 11*f*
Italy—British artillery officers, NOV. 28, 4*f*
Naval—lists, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f*
Nurses — lists, OCT. 20, 4*a* ; 22, 2*b* ; 23, 4*a* ; correction, 27, 3*b*
Royal Naval Air Service—lists, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f*
Salonika—Lieut.-Gen. Milne's list, NOV. 29, 2*a*
War Office lists—corrections, OCT. 8, 12*b*
Western front—Gen. Sir D. Haig's lists, DEC. 12, 6*b* ; 13, 6*a* 15, 4*c* ; 17, 4*a* ; 19, 4*d* ; 20, 4*a* ; 22, 2*c* ; 24, 4*a* 27, 2*a* ; 28, 2*d* ; 29, 2*c* 31, 10*a*
Salonika force :—
Milne, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—covering period from October 9, 1916, to October 1, 1917, NOV. 15, 7*e*
Publication, editing previous to :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 28, 10*c*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Prince of Wales's Fund : see PRINCE of Wales's Fund
Professional Classes War Relief Council : see that title
Scarborough — contribution promised by Canadian Relief Fund, DEC. 24, 3*d*
Economy, national :—
Bazaars and fairs, protest against expenditure on :—
Chance, Lady (l.), DEC. 7, 11*c*
Cohen, Mrs. J. M. (l.), DEC. 4, 11*e*
Campaign, new — arrangements, OCT. 13, 3*c* ; National War Savings Association issues notes and suggestions for lecturers, 13, 3*c*
London :—
Conference of war savings committees—held, OCT. 13, 3*c*
War Savings Committees :—
Royal Albert Hall meeting—arrangements, OCT. 10, 7*c* ; 15, 5*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; held, 23, 6*a*
Delegates' expenses — Parliament : question, NOV. 7, 10*b*
Correspondence, NOV. 26, 10*b*
Fletcher, Mr. J. E. (add.), NOV. 12, 5*d* (e.c.)

War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Economy, national (continued) :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 13, 3*a* ; (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 3*c*
Kindersley, Sir R. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*a*
Origin of movement (art., "Saving by the nation"), Oct. 22, 5*b*
Efforts :—
Barter, Gen. (int.), Oct. 20, 5*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 4, 3*a*
Greater, need of :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 8*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), Oct. 1, 4*c*
House, Col. (statement), Nov. 23, 7*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 8*c*
Endurance :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8*d*
Curzon, Lord (message), Dec. 31, 4*c*
Lanick, Dr. A. (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 8*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (message), Dec. 10, 6*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 25, 6*d*
Espionage :—
Aliens, exempted :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Dec. 18, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 18, 10*d*
Belgian subject—death sentence commuted, Nov. 10, 5*c*
Cardiff :—
Nicholl, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*b*
Evangelical Free Churches :—
National War Service Record — started at headquarters of National Council, Oct. 3, 4*c*
False reports—spreading : prosecution, Oct. 6, 3*d*
Family records :—
Ball, Mr. and Mrs. S. G. (Vancouver) —ten sons killed, Dec. 27, 5*e*
Bartlett family—eight brothers serving, Nov. 10, 3*c*
Berrett, Mr. H. R.—eight sons serving : five wounded, Nov. 30, 5*f*
Finance :—
Contribution, war — acknowledged by Chancellor of Exchequer, Oct. 23, 5*c* ; 31, 3*b*
Credits :—
Expansion :—
Committee on expenditure, select — recommendation, Dec. 17, 3*b* ; (F.N.), 20, 12*a*
Credit votes—total : tables (P.N.), Oct. 26, 7*d* ; Dec. 12, 9*d*
Nineteenth (P.N.), Oct. 26, 7*d* ; 29, 9*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 31, 7*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10*c*
Leading article, Oct. 31, 7*a*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 31, 13*a*
Parliament — Mr. Bonar Law's statement ; debate, Oct. 31, 10*c* ; resumed, Nov. 1, 10*c*
War, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Credit votes :—
Nineteenth (continued) :—
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10*c*
Twenticth (P.N.), Dec. 12, 9*d* ; (F.N.), 12, 13*b*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 13, 12*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 13, 12*b*, *f*
Leading article, Dec. 13, 9*a*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 13, 12*c*
Parliament — Mr. Bonar Law's statement, Dec. 13, 12*b* ; report, 15, 10*c*
Currency notes : see under Currency
Debt, national — statistics, Oct. 27, 7*e* ; (F.N.), Nov. 1, 11*a*
Exchange, foreign :—
Dutch — movements (F.N.), Oct. 19, 12*a* ; 25, 11*a*
London rates for Dutch exchange : table (F.N.), Oct. 25, 11*a*
Montreal—recovery, Nov. 19, 12*a*
Scandinavian — changes : table, Nov. 19, 12*a*
Expenditure, national — small proportion financed out of revenue as compared with borrowing (F.N.), Nov. 7, 12*a* ; 22, 11*a*
Average daily — (F.N.), Nov. 2, 12*b* ; 5, 13*a* ; 7, 12*a*
Correction :—
Analysis of figures — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Oct. 31, 7*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10*c* ; Dec. 13, 12*b*
Leading article, Oct. 31, 7*a*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 31, 13*a*
Parliament — Mr. Bonar Law's statement, Oct. 31, 10*c* ; observations, Dec. 13, 12*b*
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 1, 12*f* ; 9, 8*b*
Economy :—
Recommendations of Committee of Inquiry, Oct. 27, 7*e* : measures taken by Government Departments, Dec. 12, 10*d*
Estimates, Parliamentary :—
Committee, select — recommendations, Dec. 17, 3*b*
Excess over estimate :—
Supplementary Budget :—
Parliament — question, Oct. 24, 10*c*
Increase in :—
Causes :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 31, 10*d*
Parliament — question, Oct. 24, 10*c* ; observations, 31, 10*c* question, Dec. 11, 10*c* ; observations, 13, 12*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Expenditure, national (continued) :—
Parliamentary control :—
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*c*
Committee of Inquiry :—
Reports — first : issued (Parlt. paper), OCT. 27, 7*e* ; action taken by Government on recommendations : replies of Departments, DEC. 12, 10*d* ; second : issued (Parlt. paper), 17, 3*b* ; (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7*d* ; 25, 7*c* ; DEC. 7, 9*c* ; 14, 9*c*
Leading article, OCT. 29, 9*b* ; DEC. 18, 7*b*
Lough, Mr. T. (l.), OCT. 3, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 13*c*
Roberts, Sir S. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*c*
Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*c*
Statistics for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13*a* ; weekly, 1, 13*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; 17, 13*a* ; 24, 14*c* ; 31, 11*a* ; NOV. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; DEC. 5, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 19, 12*c* ; 26, 11*f* ; to September 30, 1917 (report), OCT. 27, 7*c*
Treasury control :—
Committee, select — recommendations, DEC. 17, 3*b*
War Office :—
Committee, select — recommendation, DEC. 17, 3*b*
Floating debt outstanding :—
Total :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 30, 10*d*
Loans :—
Advertisements :—
Post-mark — correspondence, NOV. 6, 9*c* ; appeal (illus.), DEC. 11, 3*a*
Bonds, Exchequer :—
Sales — for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13*a*
Baldwin, Mr. (statement), DEC. 8, 13*e* (c.c.)
Bonds, National War — terms, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; 2, 3*c*, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 2, 10*c* ; first day of issue, 3, 6*a* ; (F.N.), 3, 10*c*
Advertisements — scheme, NOV. 16, 3*d*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 13, 10*b* ; correction, 16, 10*f* ; 29, 10*d*
Bankers' deposit rates — effect of lowering on investments in (F.N.), NOV. 14, 12*a*
Campaign for subscriptions, publicity — need of organized individual effort (F.N.), NOV. 15, 14*a* ; features, 17, 3*e* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a*
"Boom week" — instituted by National War Savings Committee, NOV. 16, 3*d* ; features, 17, 3*c* ; 24, 3*b* ; DEC. 3, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 3, 14*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National War :—
Campaign for subscriptions, publicity (continued) :—
Provincial towns, subscriptions from — competition : totals displayed along front of Royal Exchange, NOV. 20, 14*a* ; 21, 10*b* ; DEC. 4, 13*a* ; 11, 12*a* ; 18, 12*a* ; 22, 11*b*
Stores, large — patriotism, NOV. 24, 3*b*
Tanks : see Tanks, below
War Savings (art. quoted), NOV. 15, 14*a*
Conversion into five per cent. war loan, option for (F.N.), OCT. 12, 10*a*
Excess profits tax — effect of subscription on liability to : official statement, OCT. 5, 13*d* ; (F.N.), NOV. 21, 14*a*
Commissioners of Inland Revenue — announcement, NOV. 30, 13*a*
Foreign subscriptions — scheme adopted by London watch importer, OCT. 22, 13*b*
Higham, Mr. C. F. (statement), OCT. 3, 11*d*
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Loans, war
Insurance companies'schemes:—
Article ("Insurance schemes and the war loans," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 15*a*
Kindersley, Sir R. (s.), NOV. 15, 5*c* ; 17, 3*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*c* ; NOV. 8, 10*c*
Leading articles, OCT. 1, 9*b* ; 2, 7*b* ; 13, 7*a* ; NOV. 15, 9*b* ; 28, 7*a*
Leaflet urging public not to buy :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 23, 10*c*
Monthly purchases, suggested :—
Correspondence, OCT. 19, 9*e*
National Deposit Friendly Society — holding : statistics, DEC. 31, 11*d*
Postal mark : see under Advertisements, above
Post Office—issue : terms, OCT. 13, 3*c* ; (F.N.), NOV. 20, 14*a*
Apathy :—
Bartlett, Mr. L. M. (l.)' DEC. 10, 5*c*
Clover, Mr. J. P. (l.), DEC. 7, 4*b*
Correspondence, DEC. 6, 4*c* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 3*e* ; 10, 5*c*
Howard, Mr. G. E. (l.). DEC. 7, 4*b*
Richmond, Mr. R. F. (l.), DEC. 7, 4*b*
Threadneedle-street Post Office—delay in issuing bearer bonds (F.N.), DEC. 20, 12*a*
Presents, proposed giving as :—
Franklin, Mr. F. S. (l.). DEC. 20, 2*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National War (continued :—
Prize schemes :—
Harrod's, Messrs.—scheme, DEC. 4, 3*d* ; 8, 3*e* ; draw ; winning numbers, 24, 3*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*c*
Leicester — mayor to conduct draw, DEC. 11, 3*a*
London Volunteer Rifles—draw ; numbers of prize-winner vouchers, DEC. 24, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Selfridge, Messrs. — large number of applications received, DEC. 14, 5*a* ; draw ; winning numbers, 21, 3*e*
Treasury attitude — (F.N.), DEC. 11, 12*a*
Proceeds :—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 11, 10*c* ; 18, 10*b*
Royal Albert Hall—meeting to stimulate subscription held, OCT. 23, 6*c*
Sales, OCT. 9, 12*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; weekly statistics to be published, 15, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 15, 12*b* ; statistics, 16, 6*b* ; (F.N.), 16, 10*b* ; 17, 13*a* ; 23, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 23, 14*a* ; 24, 14*c* ; 30, 6*d* ; (F.N.), 30, 12*a* ; 31, 11*a* ; NOV. 6, 7*c*, 12*a* ; 7, 12*a* ; 13, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 14, 12*a* ; 20, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a* ; 21, 14*a* ; (F.N.), 22, 11*a* ; 27, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 27, 13*b* ; (F.N.), 28, 11*a* ; 29, 12*b* ; DEC. 4, 9*e*, 13*a* ; 5, 13*a* ; 11, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 11, 12*a* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 7*c* ; (F.N.), 18, 12*a* ; 19, 12*c* ; 26, 3*a*, 11*f*
Submarine, German — proposed exhibition of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 9, 10*c*
Tank banks : see Tank banks, below
Total—to December 15 :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 18, 10*b*
War Savings Associations—utilization of services suggested : correspondence, DEC. 3, 5*b* ; 8, 3*c* ; explanation of non-utilization, 4, 3*d* ; officials of National War Savings Association (statement), 11, 3*a*
Scotland—towns' investments : statistics, DEC. 20, 13*f*
Stock Exchange—dealings authorized by committee, NOV. 17, 11*b*
Sweepstakes :—
Lloyd's, organized by members of (F.N.), OCT. 31, 11*a* ; closed, NOV. 22, 11*a* ; result, 28, 11*b* ; winner, 29, 12*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National War :—
Sweepstakes (continued) :—
London Stock Exchange, organized by members of (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10*a* ; closed, 19, 12*a* ; prizes : list, 23, 14*a* ; amount of subscriptions, 23, 14*a* ; draw : arrangements, 26, 12*b* ; result, 27, 11*a*
Mincing Lane Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association—draw : result, DEC. 1, 12*a*
Tank banks : see Tank banks, below
Trafalgar-square—turned into advertising centre for, NOV. 27, 5*e*
Treasury bills not having more than six months to run—acceptance in payment for applications, DEC. 31, 11*a*
Trustees, position of—correspondence (F.N.), OCT. 13, 10*a* ; NOV. 17, 11*b*
Yields—actuarial correspondent's statistics, OCT. 3, 10*c* ; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 24, 14*c*
War stock compared, OCT. 24, 14*c*
Brighton Corporation — invests proceeds of sale of wine, DEC. 24, 3*f*
Capital, total issued—statistics, DEC. 12, 13*b*
Certificates, War Savings :—
Christmas gifts :—
Oetzmann, Mr. S. (suggestion), NOV. 16, 3*d*
Ealing Conservative Club—subscriptions, DEC. 11, 3*a* (e.e.)
Proceeds paid into Exchequer in cash to December 15 :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8*d*
Sales :—
Statistics—for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13*a* ; weekly, 1, 13*a* ; 5, 5*e* ; 10, 10*a* ; 12, 9*c* ; 17, 13*a* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 14*c* ; 26, 2*d* ; 30, 6*d* ; 31, 11*a* ; NOV. 6, 11*b* ; 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a* ; 21, 14*a* ; 27, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 28, 11*a* ; DEC. 4, 9*e*, 13*a* ; 11, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 11, 12*a* ; 12, 13*b* ; 18, 9*c*, 12*a* ; 19, 12*c* ; 26, 3*a*, 11*f*
Tank banks : see Tank banks, below
Total—Sir R. Kindersley (s.), OCT. 23, 6*a*
School prizes, distribution as—National War Savings Committee (statement, Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 426*d*
Mildmay, Mrs. A. (l.), DEC 15, 7*e*
Country districts :—
Special article ("War savings : hints for country districts"), DEC. 21, 9*c*
Diverting money from—lending money on mortgage : correspondence, NOV. 27, 13*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans (continued) :—
Dividend warrants, burning of—official statement, DEC. 28, 3*b*
Four per cent. tax—compounded (F.N.), DEC. 1, 12*a*
National war bonds : see Bonds, National War, above
Paddington—special campaign being organized, NOV. 30, 5*b*
Post Office Savings Bank or war loan :—
Return upon :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 5, 10*c* (e.e.)
Premium bonds, proposed issue of :—
Committee (P.N.), OCT. 31, 7*d* ; composition (P.N.), NOV. 6, 7*c* ; (P.N.), 14, 7*e* ; 14, 10*c* ; chairman elected (P.N.), 16, 7*e* ; finishes taking evidence (P.N.), DEC. 20, 7*c* ; 24, 6*e*
Parliament—motion for appointment agreed to, NOV. 14, 10*c*
Sittings, NOV. 16, 3*d* ; 23, 3*e* ; 28, 7*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*c*
Parliament—motion for appointment of Select Committee agreed to, NOV. 14, 10*c* ; observations, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Repudiation :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 10*d*
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*
Cox, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 7, 4*c* ; 28, 7*c*
Kindersley, Sir R. (int.), NOV. 16, 3*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d* ; NOV. 8, 10*c* ; (F.N.), 9, 12*a* ; (s.P.), 16, 10*d* ; (l. quoted), DEC. 3, 5*b* ; (l.), 6, 8*e*
Leading article, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 16, 10*d* ; DEC. 21, 10*d*
Political Note, NOV. 15, 10*c*
Sales — publication of amounts issued in different maturities suggested, OCT. 15, 12*b*
Savings :—
Pledge — suggestion to War Savings Committee : correspondence, NOV. 26, 10*b*
School war savings—(Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 487*a*
Liverpool council school — report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*
New Alresford Boys' School War Savings Association —particulars, DEC. 19, 8*f*
New Court village school — subscriptions (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 418*c*
Northbrook Church school — report (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*b*
South Bucks schools :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 488*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans (continued) :—
Slate Clubs' surplus funds—investment in suggested : correspondence, NOV. 21, 11*e*
Article (" War bonds from slate clubs : saving the ' share-out ' "), NOV. 23, 3*e*
National War Savings Committee—appeal to, DEC. 11, 3*a*
Submarine banks at London County Council piers, suggested :—
Correspondence, NOV. 30, 5*b*
Subscriptions :—
Stockbrokers' services in connexion with :—
Acknowledgment :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 1, 10*b*
Tank banks :—
Trafalgar-square — arrangements, NOV. 23, 3*e* ; 24, 3*b* ; opened, 27, 5*e* ; amounts taken, 28, 6*d* ; 29, 3*c* ; 30, 5*b* ; DEC. 1, 5*e* ; 3, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 3, 14*a* ; 4, 3*d* ; 5, 4*c* ; 6, 4*c* ; 7, 4*a* ; 8, 3*e* ; ends ; total, 10, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 10, 13*b* ; official of National War Saving Association (statement), NOV. 30, 5*b*
Acroplanes and Royal Naval airship drop pasteboard discs, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Articles (" War bonds from a tank : exhibition in Trafalgar-square "), NOV. 26, 5*d* ; (" War bonds : week of special effort : a million wanted at the tank "), DEC. 3, 5*b* ; (" The magnetic tank : new money from small investors "), 5, 4*c*
Gifts from post offices and banks and others—War Savings Committee's appreciation of work, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Ireland's day — arrangements, DEC. 5, 4*c* ; held, 6, 4*c*
Scotland's day — arrangements, DEC. 6, 4*c* ; held, 7, 4*a*
Wales's day — arrangements, DEC. 7, 4*a* ; held, 8, 3*c*
Wandering :—
London, City of — tour : arrangements, DEC. 6, 4*c* ; held, 7, 4*b* ; 8, 3*e* ; 10, 3*b*
Article (" Towards the third million : success of the tanks : big company cheques "), DEC. 7, 4*a*
Provincial tour—arrangements, DEC. 4, 3*d*
Birmingham — tank arrives, DEC. 31, 3*c*
Bristol — takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b*
Cardiff — tank week : takings, DEC. 11, 3*a* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c* ; 24, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Tank banks :—
Wandering :—
Provincial tour (continued) :—
Leeds — tank week ; takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b*
Liverpool — tank week : inaugurated, DEC. 11, 3*a* ; takings, 11, 3*a* ; 12, 5*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c* ; 22, 3*b*
Manchester — takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b* ; 28, 3*b*
Portsmouth — takings, DEC. 18, 3*d* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b*
Sheffield — tank week : opened, DEC. 11, 3*a* ; takings, 11, 3*a* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c* ; 22, 3*b*
Prudential Assurance Company — to collect large cheque at office, DEC. 4, 3*d* ; programme, 5, 4*c* ; cheque for £628,800 handed to Sir T. Dewey (s.), 6, 4*c*
Third :—
Bearer bonds—exchange of bond certificates : notice issued, OCT. 6, 11*c*
Beckwith, Mr. A.—surrenders interest on his holding to State, NOV. 21, 11*c*
Dividend — payment date, NOV. 16, 3*d* ; announcements, 22, 3*b* ; DEC. 1, 9*d*
Bonds, re-investment in national war — appeal, NOV. 24, 3*b*
Bank of England—facilities for, DEC. 6, 13*a*
Correspondence, DEC. 20, 12*a*
Cunliffe, Lord (l.), DEC. 3, 5*b*
Leading article, DEC. 1, 9*b*
Montgomery, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 5, 4*c*
Gifts—to State : particulars, NOV. 21, 11*c* ; DEC. 29, 6*c*
Price of stock (F.N.), OCT. 5, 12*b* ; 6, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 10*a* ; 27, 11*a* ; quotations above original issue price of 95 (F.N.), 12, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 17, 13*a*
Registered stock—new arrangement, NOV. 27, 13*b*
Ex-dividend—date, OCT. 3, 10*c* ; ten days before other forms of war loan (F.N.), 18, 11*a* ; 19, 12*a* ; 20, 10*a* ; decision of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), 17, 13*a* : (F.N.), 26, 12*b*
Payments on purchases :—
Dealers — attitude (F.N.), OCT. 22, 13*b*
Transfers :—
Bank of England — concession (F.N.), OCT. 22, 13*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Third :—
Registered stock (continued) :—
Unpatriotic "straddling"—attitude of dealers (F.N.), OCT. 18, 11*a* ; 19, 12*a*
Subscriptions :—
Foreign bank — Sir R. Harvey (s.), OCT. 25, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
Treasury bills :—
Amount issued and paid off for ten weeks ended December 8 :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*b*
Bonds, National War — acceptance of bills not having more than six months to run in payment for applications, DEC. 31, 11*a*
Outstanding — statistics, OCT. 3, 11*d* ; 10, 10*a* ; 17, 13*a* ; NOV. 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; DEC. 5, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 19, 12*c* ; 26, 11*f*
Rates — reduced, DEC. 28, 10*b*
Sales :—
Maturities, no separate statement as to amounts issued in different (F.N.), OCT. 15, 12*b*
Statistics — for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13*a* ; weekly, 1, 13*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; 17, 13*a* ; 24, 14*c* ; 31, 11*a* ; NOV. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; DEC. 5, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 19, 12*c* ; 26, 11*f*
Trust funds, investment for :—
Law ease, NOV. 9, 2*a* ; (T.S.), DEC. 3, 203*b*
United States of America—further credits advanced, OCT. 9, 7*c* ; NOV. 3, 6*d* ; total, 3, 6*d*
War Savings Associations—number affiliated, OCT. 9, 3*f* ; 10, 7*c* ; 16, 3*e* ; 23, 6*a* ; 30, 3*f* ; NOV. 6, 11*b* ; 9, 3*f* ; 13, 3*f* ; DEC. 4, 5*f*
Kindersley, Sir R. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*a*
National War Savings Committee : see that title
Newcastle — posters to be displayed in public baths, NOV. 16, 3*f*
Royal Albert Hall — meeting of delegates announced, OCT. 10, 7*c* ; arrangements, 15, 5*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; held, 23, 6*a*
Delegates' expenses :—
Kindersley, Sir R. (int.), NOV. 16, 3*d*
Parliament—question, NOV. 7, 10*b*
Special article ("War saving : hints for country districts"), DEC. 21, 9*c*
Westminster — war savings campaign, DEC. 3, 5*b*
Wimbledon, Merton, and Morden — war savings week, NOV. 27, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance (continued) :—
Loans to Allies and Dominions :—
Committee of inquiry into national expenditure (report), OCT. 27, 7e
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10d ; DEC. 13, 12b
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 10d ; DEC. 13, 12b
Total — statistics, OCT. 27, 7e ; (F.N.), 29, 13a
Money market :—
Bankers' deposit rates and war bonds (F.N.), NOV. 14, 12a ; 16, 12a
Rates (F.N.), DEC. 29, 10a ; 31, 11a
Treasury bill rates, new—effect, DEC. 28, 10b
Profits tax, excess : see PROFITS —Excess—Tax
Revenue :—
Statistics — for financial half-year, OCT. 1, 13a ; weekly, 1, 13a ; 10, 10a ; 17, 13a ; 24, 14c ; 31, 11a ; NOV. 7, 12a ; 14, 12a ; 21, 14a ; 28, 11a ; DEC. 5, 13b ; 12, 13b ; 19, 12c ; 26, 11f
Ten weeks ending December 8, 1917 :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 11, 10c
Roedern, Count (s.), DEC. 3, 7f
Securities :—
Royal Dutch Company's securities — Treasury order requisitioning, NOV. 19, 12d ; 20, 15a ; (F.N.), 20, 14a
Stocks and shares :—
Investments abroad — importation or purchase prohibited : proclamation issued, DEC. 22, 11f
Taxation : see TAXATION
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3d
Ways and Means, advances on :—
Amount owing to Bank of England on December 8, 1917 :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 11, 10c
Food : see FOOD
German intrigues :—
Imperial Defence Union—passes resolution, OCT. 31, 3c
Inkpin, Mr. Albert F.—allegations against, NOV. 16, 3c
Rutland, Duke of (s.), NOV. 20, 5d
Seditious propaganda in South Wales : see under Sedition, below
Sydenham, Lord (s.), NOV. 23, 3c
Union of Democratic Control — denial of receiving German money : Mr. F. W. P. Laurence (statement), OCT. 16, 2d
Grumbling, danger of :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8c
Hospitals : see under Sick and wounded—British, below
Ideals in :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 26, 7c
Imperial forces :—
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks — Army order issued, NOV. 3, 3f
British settlements in foreign countries, mission of troops from :—
Hopkins, Mr. J. W. W. (l.), OCT. 27, 8b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Imperial forces :—
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks (continued) :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10a
Leading article, OCT. 30, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10c
Parliament — in Commons : question, OCT. 19, 10b ; notice, 25, 10d ; observations, 30, 10e ; in Lords : notice, 25, 10a ; observations, 30, 10a
Political Notes, OCT. 17, 9c ; 18, 7d ; 29, 9d
Terms (P.N.), OCT. 29, 9d
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 30, 7d
Insurance : see Insurance, below
Intercession : see Prayer and intercession, below
Intervention :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 9f
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 12, 10b
German miscalculations :—
Simon, Herr (s.), NOV. 1, 5f
Invasion, dangers and threats of : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Great Britain
Labour :—
Aims :—
Labour Party and Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum on war aims—revised, DEC. 18, 3a ; 28, 7d
Articles ("Labour and war aims : a retrospect"), DEC. 28, 7d ; ("War policy of Labour"), 31, 7c
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), DEC. 29, 7f
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 29, 5f
Conference of bodies affiliated to — arrangements, DEC. 28, 7d ; held ; accepted without amendment, 29, 7f ; message to Soviet, 29, 7f ; letter from Mr. Lloyd George read, 29, 7f
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8a
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 29, 8b
Leading articles, DEC. 19, 7b ; 28, 7b ; 29, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—(l.), DEC. 29, 7f ; receives members of executive committee, 31, 7c
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 29, 8c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 29, 8c
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), DEC. 29, 8c
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), DEC. 29, 8c
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 29, 8b
Attitude :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), NOV. 15, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Labour (continued) :—
Employers :—
Cancellation of appointments owing to length of the war—correspondence : *The Times* comments, Nov. 10, 5*f*
Memorial, proposed : see under Memorials, below
Paris Inter-Allied conference : see under Allied Powers — Co-ordination — Paris conference, above
Trade unionists—visit to front in France : communication from Mr. John Beard and others, Nov. 8, 7*c* (e.e.)
Women :—
Unemployed :—
Queen's "Work for Women" Fund : see that title
Liberty :—
Decline :—
"British Liberty, 1914-1917"—issued by National Council for Civil Liberty : quoted by *Münchner Neueste-Nachrichten*, DEC. 6, 7*f*
Recovery :—
Simon, Sir J. (s.), OCT. 8, 10*b* (e.e.)
Lighting restrictions : see under LIGHTING
Local records :—
Farnham — Mead-lane : 23 men join forces from 26 houses, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Losses commission : see under Compensation — Commission, above
Man-power :—
Army : see under Army—Reserves, above
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*b*
Geddes, Sir A.—proposals (s.), OCT. 4, 9*f* ; NOV. 13, 3*a*, 6*e* ; 15, 5*a* ; (l. quoted), DEC. 15, 3*c* ; (P.N.), NOV. 16, 7*e* ; DEC. 4, 9*c* ; 7, 9*c* ; 8, 9*e* ; 10, 9*c* ; 11, 7*d* ; 12, 9*d* ; 13, 9*c* ; 14, 9*c* ; 17, 9*d* ; 18, *c* ; 19, 7*d* ; 20, 7*c* ; 21, 6*e*
Labour Ministers' attitude (P.N.), DEC. 20, 7*e*
Leading articles, NOV. 16, 7*a* ; DEC. 7, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a* ; 17, 9*a* ; 21, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 21, 12*c* ; DEC. 21, 8*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), NOV. 16, 7*c*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 21, 8*b*
Registration, information available for :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 21, 12*c*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Albert Medal—awards, NOV. 10, 3*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; DEC. 12, 11*c* ; 15, 7*b* ; 19, 3*c*, 5*e*
Badges for oversea service :—
Chevrons — award : King approves ; persons eligible to participate : army order issued : particulars. DEC. 21, 3*c*
Red chevron for men of 1914, OCT. 16, 7*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Badges for oversea service (continued) :—
Correspondence, OCT. 19, 9*e* ; 22, 10*e*
Heraldic design suggested :—
Baker, Mr. H. (l.), OCT. 17, 11*c*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I.—announcement, OCT. 16, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, OCT. 19, 10*c* ; 23, 10*b*
Bath, Order of—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; 18, 4*b* ; 25, 9*b*
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, DEC. 20, 5*a*
Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 23, 2*a* ; NOV. 22, 3*e* ; 27, 3*c* ; DEC. 8, 5*b* ; 13, 4*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 23, 2*a* ; NOV. 20, 6*c*
Distinguished Service Cross—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a*, *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; NOV. 3, 2*a*, *b* ; 19, 2*a*, *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar, second—awards, NOV. 3, 2*a* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Distinguished Service Medal — awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; NOV. 3, 2*a*, *b* ; 19, 2*a*, *b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a*
Distinguished Service Order — awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; 18, 4*b* ; 19, 4*a* ; NOV. 3, 2*a*, *b* ; 20, 6*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 27, 3*b* ; DEC. 1, 6*a* ; 18, 11*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 2, 4*e*, *f* ; 19, 4*a* ; NOV. 20, 6*c* ; 27, 3*b* ; DEC. 18, 11*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Dominion troops :—
Gallipoli campaign :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 14, 10*d*
Egypt and India, service in :—
Chevron :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), NOV. 1, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 1, 10*c*
Expeditionary Force, First (France and Belgium) :—
1914 Bronze Star—award to : see under 1914 Bronze Star, below
Indian Distinguished Service Medal —awards, NOV. 21, 2*a*
Indian Empire, Order of—awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 20, 9*b*
Indian Order of Merit—awards, NOV. 21, 2*a*
Meritorious Service Medal—awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 20, 8*b* ; NOV. 6, 11*b*, 13*e* ; DEC. 14, 7*c* ; 19, 10*c*
Military Cross—awards, OCT. 8, 5*b* ; 12, 6*b* ; 18, 4*b* ; 19, 4*a* ; 29, 2*a* ; NOV. 20, 6*c* ; 27, 3*b* ; DEC. 14, 11*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; 18, 11*a*
Bar—awards, OCT. 19, 4*a* ; 29, 2*a* ; NOV. 20, 6*c* ; 27, 3*b* ; DEC. 18, 11*a*
Bar, second—awards, OCT. 29, 2*a* ; NOV. 27, 3*b* ; DEC. 14, 11*b* ; 15, 9*b*
Military Medal—awards, OCT. 8, 9*b* ; 12, 3*f* ; 18, 4*b* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 4*d*, 8*b* ; NOV. 5, 4*b* ; 6, 2*d*, 11*a* ; 21, 2*b* ; 22, 3*f*, 13*a* ; DEC. 13, 4*a* ; 14, 6*a*, 7*f* ; 19, 10*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Military Medal (continued) :—
Bar—awards, Nov. 21, 2*b*
Bar, second—awards, DEC. 12, 4*a* ; 19, 10*a*
Naval and Marine units who took part in operations in France and Belgium—award of 1914 Bronze Star : see under 1914 Bronze Star, below
1914 Bronze Star—design described, DEC. 10, 5*c* ; (illus.), 11, 3*c*
Expeditionary Force (France and Belgium)—for service during 1914 up to midnight, November 22-23—to be granted to : army order issued, Nov. 26, 5*c*
Delay in issue—due to difficulty in obtaining tri-coloured ribbon, Nov. 27, 9*e* ; 28, 10*f*
War Office statement, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Leading article, Nov. 27, 9*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 21, 7*e*
Number of men entitled to—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), DEC. 15, 6*a*
Parliament — questions, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Ribbon—described, DEC. 10, 5*c* ; issue and wearing : Army Council instruction, DEC. 24, 8*b*
Naval and Marine units who took part in operations in France and Belgium during earlier part of 1914—to receive : regulations : Admiralty announcement, DEC. 28, 6*d*
Award to, suggested :—
Correspondence, OCT. 26, 9*d* ; NOV. 28, 7*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 23, 10*b*
Royal Red Cross—awards, OCT. 18, 4*b* ; 26, 4*c*
Bar—awards : official notice, DEC. 22, 6*d*
Selection, method of :—
Berkeley, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 13, 9*b*
Correspondence, Nov. 7, 11*e* ; 8, 10*c* ; 9, 9*c*
Heather-Bigg, Miss M. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*c*
Knutsford, Lord (l.), Nov. 6, 9*e* ; 12, 11*e*
Leading article, Nov. 6, 7*b*
St. Michael and St. George, Order of —awards, OCT. 2, 4*e* ; 18, 4*b* ; 19, 5*c* ; 20, 9*c* ; Nov. 21, 11*b*
Silver Medal for Saving Life at Sea—awards, OCT. 27, 5*a*
Silver War Badge :—
Naval forces—conditions of award, Nov. 20, 5*c*
Stripes, gold :—
Discharged soldiers, wearing by—Army Council notice, DEC. 21, 7*e*
Victoria Cross — awards, OCT. 8, 8*c* ; 18, 4*a* ; NOV. 3, 2*a* ; 9, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; DEC. 19, 5*c* ; 29, 9*f*
Memorials : see Memorials, below
Memorial services : see Memorial services, below
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Mercantile Marine :—
Badge, silver war :—
Awards, amendment of conditions governing :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 16, 10*e*
Compensation and pensions, plea for State :—
Davies, Rev. T. E. (s.), Nov. 21, 4*e*
Courage of seamen—judicial observations, DEC. 15, 4*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), OCT. 22, 6*b*
Franchise : see under FRANCHISE—Extension—Absent voters—Service men
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 10, 8*b*
Germany, boycott of :—
Merchant Seamen's League—passes resolution, OCT. 15, 5*b*
Meeting in support (Leicester) —held, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 5*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 10, 8*d*
Lives lost as result of enemy action :—
Lists of names of officers and men, Nov. 29, 11*f*
Navy, cooperation of :—
Heath, Vice-Adm. Sir H. L. (s.), Nov. 17, 3*c*
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks :—
Board of Trade sends copies of resolutions to Imperial Merchant Service Guild, Nov. 14. 3*e*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 30, 10*e*
Prisoners of war—list of officers and men, OCT. 8, 6*a*
Shipmasters, British—services : report issued, DEC. 27, 3*c*
Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare question, below
Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts
Military situation :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12*b*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 20, 12*b*
Ministry (Lloyd George) : see MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Munitions, supplies of :—
Ammunition :—
Machine-gun :—
Packing :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*c*
Committee on Production :—
Members — new appointment, DEC. 12, 8*c* : retirement, 14, 8*a*
Defective :—
Bombs, alleged defective :—
Contractor—prosecuted, Nov. 5, 5*e* ; 12, 5*b* ; 16, 3*d* ; 22, 3*d*
Exploder containers, alleged defective—conspiracy to defraud : prosecutions, DEC. 20, 3*e* ; 21, 3*f* ; 22, 3*f* ; 29, 2*b*
Explosions :—
Kent (fatal)—Ministry of Munitions announcements, OCT. 26, 6*b* ; DEC. 27, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Munitions, supplies of :—
Explosions (continued) :—
London, North of — factory wrecked, DEC. 20, 7*c* ; no loss of life, 21, 7*d*
North of England—particulars, OCT. 3, 6*c* ; Minister of Munitions willing to pay reasonable claims for damage to property and personal injuries, 5. 8*a* ; number of casualties, 10, 8*e* ; further explosion (fatal), DEC. 24, 6*a* ; 28, 7*d*
Explosives :—
Smoking or leaving lights near factories :—
Prosecutions, OCT. 12, 3*c* ; 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*f* (e.e.) ; 23, 9*b* (e.e.) ; NOV. 9, 3*f* ; DEC. 17, 5*c*
Factories :—
Conversion to normal production :—
Financial Facilities Committee : see FINANCIAL Facilities Committee
Fires :—
Midlands, North (fatal), NOV. 22, 6*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Munition workers
Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of
Output :—
Belgian factory—messages exchanged between Mr. Churchill and Baron de Broqueville, OCT. 24, 7*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 4*b*
Factories :—
Article (" Ten thousand workshops : four new factories "), NOV. 15, 5*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*e*
Munitions, Ministry of—organizes series of meetings to be addressed by members of Parliament, OCT. 26, 3*f*
Production :—
Standards—note (E.S.), DEC. 28, 251*a*
Articles (" Production standards for war : co-ordination and efficiency," E.S.), NOV. 30. 221*b* ; (" The missing standards : continued need for action," E.S.), DEC. 28, 241*b*
Profits tax : see PROFITS—Excess—Tax
Shells :—
Production :—
Machining times—note (E.S.), OCT. 26, 211*a*
Surplus : see Stores and property, below
West of England—King and Queen : visit war industries : our special correspondent's messages (" Royal tour in the West "), NOV. 9, 3*c* ; (" War industries of the West : the King and Queen at Bath "), 10, 3*a* ; send letters to chairman of Messrs. Stothert and Pitt (Ltd.) and to Messrs. Palmer and Mackay, 14, 3*c* (e.e.) ; to Avon India and Rubber Company, 15, 3*d*
Museum : see under MUSEUMS—War

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
National Service : see NATIONAL Service
Navy :—
Admiralty, Board of : see under NAVY
Bounty, prize :—
Heligoland Bight, battle of—distribution announced, NOV. 3, 3*b*
Chaplains :—
Correspondence, DEC. 1, 5*e*
Courts-martial :—
Procedure :—
Public, exclusion of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12*c*
Criticism :—
Daily Mail, articles in :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 21, 6*c*
Parliament—question, NOV. 9, 10*b*
Deserter charged, NOV. 16, 8*c*
Franchise : see under FRANCHISE—Extension — Absent voters — Service men
Fuel :—
Oil :—
Supply—assured, OCT. 12, 5*c*
Home production :—
Correspondence, DEC. 8, 7*d* ; 22, 5*f* ; 27, 7*f*
Geddes, Sir E.—statement, NOV. 2, 8*d* ; American press comments, 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Gifts for fleet :—
Cinemas :—
Fund — raised by *Liverpool Courier* : cheque sent to Adm. Sir D. Beatty, NOV. 1, 3*e*
Newspapers for the Fleet Fund—King George sends third contribution, NOV. 17, 3*f*
Glasgow—at Montevideo, OCT. 20, 5*e* ; officers and men entertained at banquet, 27, 5*c*
" Hush hush " cruisers — M. Rousseau (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5*f* ; Capt. von Kuhlwetter (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5*f*
Inactivity, alleged :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 7*f*
Fisher, Lord—letter sent to Admiralty last March :—
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*d*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 14, 12*d*
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), NOV. 2, 5*f*
Medals, orders, and decorations : see under Medals, orders, and decorations, above
Medical service :—
Director-General :—
Department — new office, NOV. 12, 10*d*
Mine-sweepers :—
Edinburgh — bazaar in aid : held, NOV. 28, 7*e*
Orphans of officers and men :—
Tientsin—sends contribution, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*a*
Leading article, OCT. 30, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy :—
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks (continued) :—
Parliament — in Commons : question, OCT. 19, 10*b* ; notice, 25, 10*d* ; observations, 30, 10*e* ; in Lords : notice, 25, 10*a* ; observations, 30, 10*a*
Political Notes, OCT. 17, 9*c* ; 18, 7*d* ; 29, 9*d*
Terms (P.N.), OCT. 29, 9*d*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, OCT. 30, 7*d*
Pay :—
Lower-deck ratings :—
Increased — War Cabinet's decision, OCT. 1, 9*c* ; Mr. Lloyd George : letter to First Lord of Admiralty, 1, 9*c* ; leading article, 2, 7*b* ; appeal for further increase : Mr. Lloyd George receives deputation, 10, 3*c* ; statement of changes, NOV. 27, 5*a*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 13*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 27, 12*c*
Leading article, OCT. 2, 7*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 13*b* ; NOV. 2, 11*d* ; 27, 12*c*
Political Notes, NOV. 27, 9*c*
Tillett, Mr. B.—letter to Sir E. Carson, OCT. 29, 6*a*
Personnel :—
Addition of 50,000 (P.N.), NOV. 27, 9*c*
Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 11*b*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Parliament — statement, NOV. 2, 11*b* ; discussed on motion for supplementary estimate, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Prize bounty : see Bounty, prize, above
Reserves :—
Man-power :—
Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*d*
Safety of warships :—
Magazines or parts of ship containing explosives — additional rules made, OCT. 27, 3*c*
Strength :—
Programme :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 10*c*
Transport :—
Requisitioned ships :—
Time-charter, ship subject to—law case, OCT. 27, 4*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy (continued) :—
Warships, new—M. Rousseau (art. quoted), NOV. 6, 5*c*
Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title
Work :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*b*
Criticism :—
Bridge, Adm. Sir C. A. G. (l.), NOV. 1, 10*f* ; 6, 8*b*
Correspondence, NOV. 2, 7*c*
Dykes, Mr. E. H. (l.), NOV. 3, 8*b*
Page, Capt. J. J. (l.), NOV. 3, 8*b* ; 9, 8*a*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), NOV. 3, 8*b*
Finlay, Lord (s.), OCT. 22, 6*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 10, 8*b*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 10, 8*c*
London University extension lecturers—to make special reference to, OCT. 12, 9*d*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 27, 7*c*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
North Sea :—
Page, Capt. J. J. (l.), OCT. 23, 11*c*
Navy and Army Canteens Board :—
Administration — new system, NOV. 19, 3*b*
Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below
Orders : see Medals, orders, and decorations, above
Passports :—
Africa, South — notice issued by Passport Office, London, DEC. 28, 5*b*
False information :—
Prosecution, DEC. 14, 5*c* ; 21, 3*b*
Patents :—
Enemy :—
"Deductions from the World War" — application to Patents Court by Messrs. Constable and Co. to publish translations, NOV. 2, 3*d*
Patriotic League of Britons Overseas—object, OCT. 20, 8*e*
Peace : see Peace, below
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Administration :—
Milner, Sir F. (l.), DEC. 15, 10*d*
Allowance while waiting for pensions—increased : Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (s.), NOV. 26, 5*d*
Appeal tribunals :—
Cases dealt with :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 18, 10*a*
Claim of youth of 18 allowed, DEC. 6, 5*f*
Reinvestigation of cases of rejected claims—Mr. J. Hodge (mem.), DEC. 3, 6*c*
Sittings, OCT. 1, 2*e* ; 3, 8*d* ; 25, 3*f*
Edinburgh—arrangements, NOV. 5, 12*f*
Work :—
Memorandum issued by Mr. J. Hodge, DEC. 3, 6*c*
Bureau, Parliamentary — appointments ; summary of work (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—
Children, officers' :—
Education grant for children of dead officers—increased, DEC. 5, 8*c*
Committees :—
Powers, increased :—
Milner, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 8, 12*b*
Soldiers' and sailors' representatives :—
Discharged soldiers and sailors, inclusion of :—
Bill :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 11*d*
Parliament — Bill : in Commons : presented, OCT. 19, 10*d* ; second reading, 30, 11*d* ; committee, NOV. 14, 10*c* ; report and third reading, 20, 13*c* ; in Lords : first reading, 21, 12*b* ; second reading, 23, 10*a* ; Committee and report, 29, 10*b* ; third reading, DEC. 5, 12*a* ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 13, 12*a* ; royal assent, 21, 8*a*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 17, 12*d*
Death penalty at the front :—
Dependents of soldiers :—
Parliament — questions, NOV. 27, 12*c* ; 29, 10*d* ; DEC. 13, 12*a*
Delayed payment :—
Correspondence (l., T.S.), DEC. 3, 210*b*
Disabled men :—
Referees, medical — appointment : particulars, OCT. 3, 3*d*
Discharged sailors :—
Allowances :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 15, 3*a*
Earnings of pensioners :—
Army Council instruction, OCT. 30, 3*c*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), NOV. 15, 5*c* ; DEC. 5, 2*c*
Local funds :—
Chelsea — controller appointed, NOV. 26, 5*f*
Navy :—
Officers — amended regulations : order in council confirming, OCT. 6, 3*c*
Officers :—
Inadequate wound pensions — correspondence, OCT. 26, 9*b*
Indian army, Indian medical service, and Indian army reserve of officers — pensions of relatives : India Office announcement, OCT. 3, 6*a*
Parents, special pensions to :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 9*f* ; DEC. 13, 12*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 17, 9*f* ; DEC. 13, 12*a*
Richmond Town Council — granted right to form committee, OCT. 8, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—
Separation allowances :—
Married subalterns :—
Correspondence, DEC. 22, 9*c*
Sailors :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 15, 3*a*
Surrey Committee :—
Cases — statistics : Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. P. Elles (statement), OCT. 18, 3*c*
Police :—
Special constables :—
Bar, members of — permitted to appear in Court in uniform, OCT. 19, 2*b* ; Mr. Justice Darling (observations), 23, 3*d*
Boots — additional allowance to be issued, NOV. 19, 5*c*
Dismissal of special constable (law case), NOV. 15, 3*c*
Dover Corporation — insures each constable against death or injury in air raids, NOV. 8, 5*f*
Helmets, supply of metal :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Hertfordshire—strength, OCT. 17, 5*f*
London, City of :—
Chevrons, good service — to be awarded, NOV. 14, 8*d* (e.e.)
Metropolitan :—
Motor-ambulances fund : see under Sick and wounded—Transport, below
Recruits :—
E Division — sworn in, OCT. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
Political agents :—
Services :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 8, 10*d*
Post Office :—
Army : see under Army, above
Roll of service :—
Ogilvie, Col. A. M. J. (s.), NOV. 13, 3*c*
Prayer and intercession :—
Day of national prayer and thanksgiving — King George V. issues proclamation, NOV. 8, 9*c* ; leading article, 8, 9*b*
Chapel Royal — service : date, NOV. 20, 11*b*
Closing of shops and places of entertainment suggested :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 6, 12*c*
Collections on behalf of Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times* Fund—Churches, below
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (statement), OCT. 3, 3*c* ; (l.), 23, 11*c* ; (statement), NOV. 7, 7*c*
Licensed houses, closing of :—
Brewers' Society — committee supports proposal, DEC. 22, 3*f*
Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London — agree to recommend 13,000 licence holders to close, DEC. 15, 4*d*
London Opera House — service : arrangements, DEC. 26, 3*b*
St. Paul's Cathedral — service : arrangements, DEC. 26, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Prayer and intercession :—
Day of national prayer and thanksgiving (continued) :—
Service, special forms of :—
Article (" The day of prayer : special forms of service "), DEC. 7, 5*c*
National Frec Church Council — special service compiled, NOV. 23, 3*a* ; announcement, DEC. 5, 5*d*
Spurr, Rev. F. C. (l.), NOV. 15, 10*d*
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (s.), NOV. 7, 7*c*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (message), DEC. 24, 3*a*
World's Evangelical Alliance—meetings : held, OCT. 3, 3*c* : arrangements, DEC. 3, 10*d* ; held, 5, 5*d*
Press :—
Censorship :—
Anomalies (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
Leading article, NOV. 29, 7*b*
German newspapers :—
Stoppage of circulation :—
Low, Mr. S. (l.), NOV. 12, 11*c*
Morrison, Rev. Dr. W. D. (l.), NOV. 9, 9*c*
Quarrell, Mr. W. H. (l.), NOV. 13, 5*f*
Publicity campaign :—
Sums paid to newspapers in connexion with :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 2, 8*c*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Profits tax, excess : see PROFITS—Excess—Tax
Property :—
Air raids and bombardments, compensation for damage by enemy: see under Compensation, above
Enemy countries, investments in :—
Return :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 30, 12*c*
Requisitioned :—
Compensation : see Compensation, above
State :—
Surplus : see Stores and property, below
Territory in hostile occupation—returns to be made to Public Trustee : royal proclamation, NOV. 28, 5*e*
War Office commandeering of—compensation : see under Compensation—Houses and buildings, above
Public schools : see Schools, public, below
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild : see that title
Railway stations :—
Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free :—
Victoria Station — appeal for funds by Sir Francis Lloyd, OCT. 4, 11*c* ; King sends contribution, 18, 3*c* ; *Evening News* readers' contributions acknowledged, 26, 3*a*
Reconstruction : see RECONSTRUCTION
Register, National : see NATIONAL Register
Revolutionary ferment : see REVOLUTIONARY ferment

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Rolls of Honour :—
Shrines :—
Dalkeith — St. David's Chapel : permanent tablet affixed, NOV. 5, 11*b*
Gravesend—temporary shrine unveiled, NOV. 3, 3*f*
Islington — outside St. John's Roman Catholic Church : unveiled, OCT. 20, 4*c*
Smithfield, West — to be dedicated, NOV. 3, 3*f*
Royal Marines :—
War services :—
Omission from votes of thanks :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 22, 10*a*
Sacrifices :—
Equality of :—
Bathurst, Capt. C. (l.), DEC. 28, 9*e*
Rowallan, Lord (l.), NOV. 24, 8*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3*d*
Schools, public :—
Aldenham College :—
Memorial — meeting of Aldenhamians' Society held (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 504*d*
Ashburton Shield — marksmen : services and fate (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*b*
Bradfield College :—
Memorial service — held, DEC. 3, 6*d*
Roll of service, DEC. 3, 6*d*
Brighton College :—
Memorial :—
Meeting of old boys held—resolution passed, NOV. 23, 8*b*
Charterhouse School :—
Memorial — meeting held, OCT. 25, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 1, 422*d*
Clifton School :—
Memorial :—
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. (l.), NOV. 23, 8*b*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (l.), NOV. 23, 8*b*
Old Cliftonian Society—passes resolution, NOV. 23, 8*b*
Dulwich College :—
Memorial :—
Fund—meeting to be held, OCT. 17, 3*c* ; held (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
Eton College :—
Memorial fund—total ; sums allocated, OCT. 12, 9*c*
Record—War List : appendix to ninth edition to be issued, NOV. 23, 8*d* ; issued, DEC. 3, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 476*d*
Haileybury College :—
Memorial—meeting of old boys announced, DEC. 21, 9*d*
Harrow School—oldest Harrovian on active service, OCT. 31, 3*b*
Memorial—suggestions, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Highgate School :—
Memorial :—
Cooper-Smith, Rev. H. R. (s.), OCT. 20, 3*a*
Meeting to consider—date, OCT. 13, 3*b* : held, 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Schools, public (continued) :—
King's College School :—
Memorial :—
Committee, general—meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*d*
Meeting of old boys—held, Nov. 27, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Roll of service :—
Hertslet, Sir C. (s.), NOV. 27, 7*c*
Leys School, Cambridge :—
Memorial—plans, NOV. 26, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
Merchant Taylors School :—
Memorial :—
Fund—meeting of old boys held (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
Mill Hill School :—
Memorial — committee formed, NOV. 7, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 431*c*
Radley College :—
Memorial Fund—meeting of subscribers (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 410*d*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (l.), DEC. 3, 6*d*
Rugby School :—
Memorial fund — subscriptions : second list issued (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 431*c*
Salisbury School :—
Memorial :—
Old Salopian Club — executive committee : appeal (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*d*
Shrewsbury School :—
Memorial — appeal for contributions, OCT. 13, 9*b*
Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (s.), DEC. 3, 6*d*
University and Public Schools Brigade : see that title
Sedition :—
Pamphlets, publication of — missionary sentenced, DEC. 28, 3*b*
Wales, South :—
Prosecutions—alleged withholding of sanction (P.N.), NOV. 23, 6*b*
Law officers of the Crown, allegations against (P.N.), NOV. 23, 6*b*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 27, 12*b* ; observations, DEC. 12, 12*c* ; question, 13, 12*b*
Smith, Sir F. (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*c*
Service, National : see NATIONAL Service
Service Acts, Military : see MILITARY Service Acts
Service-men, ex : see SERVICE-MEN, ex
Shipbuilding : see SHIPBUILDING
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Social war work :—
Aliens employed—permit required, Nov. 16, 3*b*
Stores and property, war :—
Surplus :—
Article (" Peace uses of war stores : scope for the ingenious "), NOV. 24, 3*b*
Reconstruction committee :—
Council, advisory—appointed ; composition, NOV. 19, 5*c*
Suffering (sp. art., " Joyful sorrow : the transfiguration of suffering "), Nov. 17, 9*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Teachers :—
London—report (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 450*b*
Trade : see under Trade, below
Trophies :—
Aircraft, German—parts of wreckage brought down in raids over England handed over to Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, DEC. 22, 3*f* (e.e.)
Article (" A war museum at the front : relics tragic and comic "), OCT. 4, 7*d*
Inspectors — appointed, DEC. 27, 8*e*
New York — " Heroland " bazaar : our correspondent's message (" British war relics in New York "), NOV. 26, 7*c*
York (city)—officers and men of battalion of West Yorkshire Regiment presenting two guns captured in battle of Cambrai, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Unity :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*a*, 9*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
Universities :—
Cambridge University :—
Roll of honour — *University Review* statement, OCT. 17, 3*c*
Special article (" Cambridge as it is "), OCT. 1, 11*d*
University and Public Schools Brigade : see that title
Voluntary Aid Detachments :—
General service members wanted :—
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), NOV. 10, 5*c*
Nurses :—
Insurance :—
Correspondence, NOV. 20, 9*c*
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
Organization :—
Furse, Dame Katherine (l.), NOV. 15, 11*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (with another, l.), NOV. 16, 9*c*
Reforms, administrative — War Office procrastination : crisis among workers (P.N.), NOV. 14, 7*e*
Women's Joint V.A.D. Committee :—
Chairman—Dame Katherine Furse resigns, NOV. 15, 11*d* ; Lady Ampthill takes up duties, 16, 9*c*
Organization :—
Central Joint V.A.D. Committee, position of :—
Stanley, Sir A. (with another, l.), NOV. 16, 9*c*
Furse, Dame Katherine (l.), NOV. 15, 11*d*
Volunteer force :—
Adjutants :—
Appointments—Army Council instruction, DEC. 27, 2*c*
Allowances to members attending courses of instruction, OCT. 15, 5*c*
Ambulances, field :—
Geneva Cross arm badge—to be worn, NOV. 2, 3*d*
Red Cross brassard—to be worn in event of being called out for service, NOV. 2, 3*d*

3 4

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Volunteer force (continued) :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12*d* ; 2, 2*d* ; 8, 12*f* ; 9, 2*e* ; 10, 2*e* ; 12, 2*e* ; 13, 4*c* ; 15, 2*e* ; 16, 4*e* ; 17, 15*e* ; 23, 13*d* ; 24, 4*f* ; 26, 11*f* ; 31, 4*e* ; NOV. 10, 11*d* ; 12, 12*f* ; 13, 4*e* ; 14, 4*d* ; 16, 11*f* ; 19, 4*d* ; 22, 2*d* ; 26, 2*e* ; 30, 4*c*, *d* ; DEC. 5, 2*d* ; 7, 13*d* ; 10, 15*c* ; 14, 13*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 18, 11*f* ; 20, 11*d*
City of London National Guard—parade and route march to be held, OCT. 6, 3*c*
City of London Volunteer Regiment :—
"C" (Fleet-street) Company—inspected by Sir W. Dunn, NOV. 9, 3*b*
County of London Regiment :—
Field operations on Epsom Downs—held, DEC. 10, 12*b*
Drill :—
Army Council instruction issued, DEC. 10, 15*c*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
London Volunteer Rifles—entertain wounded soldiers at London Pavilion, OCT. 4, 5*c*
Funds — matinée in aid of : result, NOV. 2, 3*f*
Navy—enlistment of Volunteers in : Army Council instruction, NOV. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
St. Pancras Volunteer Battalion—cadet corps to be formed, NOV. 7, 3*f*
Transport service :—
City of London Motor Volunteer Corps :—
London Commercial Sale Rooms—members subscribe sum to buy two lorries, NOV 30, 5*f*
New Orleans—presents motor lorry, NOV. 23, 3*f*
London Motor Transport Volunteers :—
Soldiers on leave in London—work in connexion (art., "Soldiers' midnight motor trips : volunteer work in London : what it means to tired men"), NOV. 19, 5*a*
Motor Transport Volunteer Organization—cheque presented to purchase lorry, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Commercial vehicles for national emergencies, enrolment of :—
City of London Motor Volunteer Corps—authorized to enrol, OCT. 29, 5*c*
French, Lord (s.), NOV. 8, 5*a*
Meeting (Cannon-street Hotel)—held ; resolution passed, NOV. 8, 5*a*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—inspects drivers and vehicles, OCT. 29, 5*e*
United States of America—gifts of motor lorries received, OCT. 31, 9*b* ; NOV. 12, 3*d*
Work—particulars, OCT. 29, 5*e* ; DEC. 17, 5*c*
Women :—
London district — workers under military to have woman doctor, NOV. 16, 9*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Women (continued) :—
Victoria Cross awards, eligibility for :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps : see that title
Women's Party (mem.), NOV. 2, 3*b*
Working classes :—
Lensch, Herr (art. quoted), DEC. 7, 7*f*
Great Britain and Allies : see Allied Powers, above
Great Britain and Denmark :—
Birck, Prof. (art. quoted), NOV. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
Great Britain and France :—
Alsace-Lorraine, restoration of — Mr. Lloyd George : pledge, OCT. 12, 3*a*, 7*d*
Conference between Ministers in Paris, DEC. 24, 5*b*
Finance — discussions between M. Klotz and Mr. Bonar Law in London : complete agreement reached, NOV. 12, 7*b*
French decorations conferred on British officers and men, OCT. 23, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—interview with M. Painlevé and Maj.-Gen. Foch in Paris, OCT. 1, 8*e* ; conversations with M. Briand and M. Viviani in Paris, NOV. 6, 7*e* ; conference with M. Painlevé in London : formation of Supreme War Council agreed upon : our Paris correspondent's comments, 10, 6*c*
Military convention — reciprocal liability to military service of British subjects resident in France and French subjects resident in Great Britain : text, OCT. 26, 5*b* ; Local Government Board (mem.), NOV. 30, 10*b*
French residents in England — French Embassy in London : announcement, NOV. 12, 7*f*
Painlevé, M. (s.), OCT. 20, 6*d*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Boycott of Germany, seamen's :—
Merchant Seamen's League — passes resolution, OCT. 15, 5*b*
Meeting in support (Leicester)—held, DEC. 10, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 5*b* ; 29, 8*b*
German honours — membership of German academies and scientific societies renounced by Fellows of Royal Academy, NOV. 12, 11*d*
German slanders against England :—
Ciccotti, Signor (art. quoted), DEC. 29, 5*b*
Hatred of Germany—Sir A. Conan Doyle's suggestion : see under Germany—Hatred of, above
London, war council in 1913 concerning speedy war against Germany, alleged (art., "History made in Berlin : 'London war council in 1913'"), NOV. 12, 7*f*
Parliament — question, NOV. 27, 12*a*
Relations after the War :—
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 2, 8*d*
Roloff, Herr G. (art. quoted), OCT. 8, 7*f*
Great Britain and Italy :—
Cooperation :—
Gallenga, Signor (lect.), DEC. 27, 5*b*
Italia (aeroplane) — presented to British Government, OCT. 26, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and Italy (continued) :—
Italian medals conferred on British officers, Nov. 19, 2*b*; Dec. 11, 5*e*
Military service of subjects, reciprocal —convention made, Dec. 12, 7*b* ; text of agreement issued (white-paper), 18, 5*e*
Italian subjects resident in Great Britain—notice to, Dec. 12, 7*b*
Shipping—tonnage supplied to Italy : Signor Raineri (s.), Oct. 24, 7*b*
Great Britain and Japan :—
Japanese decorations to be conferred on British naval officers and men, Oct. 31, 5*e*
Great Britain and Netherlands :—
Cables, British commercial—British stoppage of communication, Oct. 12, 6*e* ; concern in Dutch business circles, 12, 6*e* (l.e.) ; reasons for British action, 13, 6*d* ; *Handelsblad* comment, 13, 6*d* ; German press comment, 15, 8*e* ; our special correspondent at The Hague : message, 15, 8*e* ; *Tyd* comment, 15, 8*e* ; appeal from group of business men, 8, 7*e* ; forwarded to Prime Minister, 22, 5*e* ; M. Loudon receives presidents of Chambers of Commerce at Amsterdam and Rotterdam, 9, 5*e*
Aalst, M. van (int.), Oct. 15, 8*e*
Leading article, Oct. 17, 9*a*
Coffee—British demand for return of 8,000 bags, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Neutrality, Dutch—violation : see under Netherlands—Neutrality, below
Sand and gravel—transit through Holland passing from Germany to Belgium for German military works : British note, Oct. 9, 7*c* ; 12, 6*c* ; Dutch Ministry for Foreign Affairs issues statement, 13, 6*d* ; *Handelsblad* comment, 13, 6*d* ; our special correspondent at The Hague : message (" The sand and gravel question : no panic in Holland "), 15, 8*e* ; *Tyd* comment, 15, 8*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Evidence of military use : roads and defence works on British front "), 16, 6*d* ; Dutch official statement : request for proofs of military use, 17, 7*d* ; attitude of Dutch Government, 19, 5*e* ; *Weser Zeitung* (art. quoted), 19, 5*e* ; M. Loudon (statement), 24, 8*b* ; British reply : *communiqué* from British Legation to Dutch press, 26, 5*d* (e.e.) ; Dutch Ministry for Foreign Affairs statement on quantities conveyed, 26, 5*d* (e.e.) ; Dutch opinion, 29, 7*f* ; military use by Germans : *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 6*a* (e.e.) ; Dutch branch of League of Neutral Countries issues communication, 8, 7*e* ; new British note received by Dutch Government, 9, 5*b* ; British notes addressed to Netherlands Government, 12, 7*b* ; correspondence with British and German Governments : publication in Holland delayed, 14, 5*f* ; *Handelsblad* comments, 14, 5*f* ; quantity allowed for period October 15-November reached ; transit stopped, 16, 5*e* ; 40 to 50 vessels containing stopped at Lobith and return to Germany, 19, 7*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and Netherlands :—
Sand and gravel (continued) :—
Army authorities criticized—*Nieuwe Amsterdammer* (art. quoted), Oct. 22, 8*e*
Article (" Facts of dispute with Holland : transport of sand and gravel ; military purpose unquestionable "), Oct. 16, 6*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—letter to M. van Swinderen on military use (white paper), Nov. 13, 5*b*
Loudon, M. (s.), Dec. 22, 6*b*
Shipping questions :—
Armed British merchant vessels :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. — correspondence with M. Loudon, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Cecil, Lord R. — correspondence with M. Loudon, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Loudon, M. — correspondence with Mr. A. J. Balfour, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Great Britain and Norway :—
British agreement with Norwegian importers of grain, flour, and fodder, Oct. 5, 7*b*
Great Britain and Peru :—
British warships offered hospitality of Peruvian harbours, Oct. 12, 6*a*
Great Britain and Portugal :—
Commercial relations :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), Nov. 12, 10*c*
Machado, Senhor (int.), Oct. 19, 5*c*
Great Britain and Russia :—
Buchanan, Sir G.—separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers : statement issued Dec. 3, 8*d* ; statement to Russian journalists, 10, 9*e* ; 11, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Parliament : questions, 13, 12*a*
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Russian subjects in England :—
Medical examination of white ticket holders—Russian Consul-General in London ; announcement, Oct. 11, 5*c*
Military Service Acts : see under Military Service Acts—Russian subjects
Munitions, supplied by Great Britain to Russia :—
Method and value of employment of :—
Instructions to Sir G. Buchanan:—
Parliament—question, Dec. 4, 12*a*
Passed into hands of the enemy and used against Allied troops :—
Parliament—questions, Dec. 7, 12*c*
Persia, neutral portion of :—
Anglo-Russian agreement, 1907 :—
British influence, attempt to establish :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10*b*
Parliament—question, Dec. 4, 12*a* ; observations, 20, 10*a*, *b*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10*a*
Russian decorations conferred on British officers and men, Oct. 2, 4*f* ; 18, 4*b*
Great Britain and Serbia :—
Serbian decorations conferred on British officers and men, Oct. 4, 2*b* ; Dec. 15, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Great Britain and Sweden :—
Cables, British controlled—Swedish cipher messages prohibited : Parliament : question, OCT. 23, 10*b*
Diplomatic mail bags from Stockholm seized at Halifax—our New York correspondent's message ("Swedish diplomatic mails seized at Halifax"), OCT. 18, 6*a* ; to be released, 25, 6*e*
Great Britain and Switzerland :—
Credits, British requests for—our Berne correspondent's message, DEC. 21, 5*b*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
American Expeditionary Force in France — relations with British army (sp. art., "The Americans in France : England and America"), OCT. 24, 6*b*
American mission (Col. House's)—*personnel*, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; objects : Mr. Lansing (statement), 9, 7*f* ; Col. House (statement), 9, 7*f* ; in London, 9, 7*f* ; address of headquarters, 9, 7*f* ; Col. House meets members of British War Cabinet, 10, 6*e* ; members visit Foreign Office ; conferences on blockade policy, 10, 6*e* ; 14, 5*b* ; luncheon given at Chesterfield House, 10, 6*e* ; requests that British authorities should abstain from tendering public receptions and entertainments, 14, 5*b* ; Col. House received by King George and lunches at Buckingham Palace with Royal family, 14, 5*b* ; delegates' conferences with British officials, 14, 5*b* ; Mr. Balfour gives dinner at House of Commons, 16, 7*c* ; entertained by King and Queen at luncheon at Buckingham Palace, 17, 7*e* ; conference with British War Cabinet and heads of chief Government departments held at 10, Downing-street, 21, 9*f* ; Mr. Lloyd George (add.) ; Adm. Benson : reply, 21, 9*f* ; leading article, 21, 9*a* ; Mr. D. Lloyd George to give luncheon (P.N.), 17, 7*e* ; gives, 22, 6*e* ; close of visit to London : Col. House : statement to representative of *The Times*, 23, 7*c* ; leaves for Continent, 23, 7*c* ; Col. House satisfied with results of fortnight spent in London, 24, 7*e*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 21, 6*d*
Leading articles, Nov. 9, 7*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 21, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 6*a*
Beal, Mr. B. A. (s.), Nov. 23, 5*f*
British missions to United States of America :—
Food commission arrives at Atlantic port : Mr. O. H. Smith (statement), OCT. 3 6*d* : to confer with Mr. Hoover, 23, 7*e*
Labour mission — Sir S. Kent and staff representing Ministry of Munitions : tour in West, OCT. 25, 5*c* ; Chicago press welcome, 26, 6*e* ; welcomed by Mayor of New York, Nov. 9, 5*b* ; confers with labour representatives : our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. labour organi-

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
British missions to United States of America :—
Labour mission (continued) :—
zation : hints from Sir S. Kent"), Nov. 15, 7*b* ; returns to England, 12, 8*e*
Northcliffe, Lord—leaves for tour of inspection in Middle West and West, OCT. 22, 7*b* ; at Cleveland, Ohio, 24, 9*d* ; at Chicago, 25, 5*c* ; 26, 6*e* ; guarded, 25, 5*c* ; press welcome, 26, 6*e* ; at Kansas City, 27, 7*d* ; at St. Louis (Miss.), 29, 7*b* ; returns to Washington ; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 31, 6*d* ; leaving for Great Britain and will remain in Europe during period of conference between Allied Governments, Nov. 9, 7*c* ; arrives in London, 13, 7*c* ; contradicts statement circulated in German newspapers in United States of intention to leave mission ; to resume duties (int.), 20, 9*e* ; members attend conference at 10, Downing-street between War Cabinet, heads of Government departments, and members of American mission, 21, 9*f* ; present at luncheon given by Mr. Lloyd George at 10, Downing-street, 22, 6*e* ; attending Paris Inter-Allied conference, 29, 6*d* ; attends, 30, 9*c*
Canada—visit of members : hold conference with members of Cabinet in regard to coordination of effort between Canada, Great Britain, and United States of America, OCT. 8, 7*e* ; return to New York, 11, 8*d*
Honours — Earldom conferred on Lord Reading ; Viscounty conferred on Lord Northcliffe, Nov. 24, 7*c*
Middle West, tour in — our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 15, 10*b*
Pakenham, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 30, 7*e*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 24, 10*b* ; Nov. 30, 12*c* ; DEC. 21, 8*a*
Reading, Lord — returns to London ; audience of King, Nov. 14, 6*d* ; to continue assistance in financial affairs reported (P.N.), 26, 9*c*
New York Financial and Commercial Chronicle comments, OCT. 9, 12*a*
Work — message of praise from War Cabinet : Lord Northcliffe thanks Mr. Lloyd George (l.), Nov. 16, 7*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 4, 3*b* ; DEC. 11, 4*b*
Finance :—
British expenditure in America, financing :—
Aid of United States of America, acknowledgment of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 10*d*
Loans — further credits extended, OCT. 3, 5*c* ; 9, 7*e* ; 10, 6*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; 30, 5*c* ; Nov. 3, 6*d* ; total, 3, 6*d* ; DEC. 31, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Finance (continued) :—
Silver produced in United States of America, joint purchase of, Nov. 17, 12*a*
Parliament—question, Nov. 23, 10*b*
Flags—exchange of national flags between Croydon elementary school and public school of Washington, Nov. 23, 3*f*; half-holiday to elementary school children at Croydon, DEC. 15, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 20, 496*d*
Lamont, Mr. T. W. (s.), NOV. 23, 5*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
London, Corporation of—passes resolution, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Naval strategy, British :—
Pollen, Mr. A.—article for *Land and Water* :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 20, 8*a*
Navies — cooperation : Adm. Benson : confers with First Lord and principal members of Admiralty staff, Nov. 16, 7*c*; visits Commander-in-Chief of Grand Fleet on his flagship, 16, 7*c*; New York *Evening Post* comments, 19, 10*c*
Pacific coast — British purchasing agent appointed, OCT. 10, 5*f*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), NOV. 15, 6*a*
Pakenham, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 30, 7*e*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 23, 5*f*
Unity :—
China — movements started at Shanghai and Peking, DEC. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*c*
Great Britain and Uruguay :—
Glasgow — at Montevideo; President receives captain, OCT. 20, 5*e*; officers entertained at banquet, 27, 5*e*
Greece :—
Alexander, King :—
Policy, guarantees as to :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 2, 8*b*
Anti-Government agitation — deportation of Greek pro-Germans; arrests, Nov. 22, 5*d*
Army :—
Alexander, King — visits barracks at Athens, NOV. 2, 5*e*
Artillery—classes : called to colours, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Mobilization :—
Delay — Royalist intrigues : our Athens correspondent's message ("Support needed for M. Venizelos : Royalist intrigues"), OCT. 26, 5*b*
Officers :—
Reservist—called up, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Recruits — 1916-17 class resident in Australia : called to colours, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Reservists—called to colours, OCT. 26, 5*e*
Athens :—
Attacks by Royalists on Venizelists (December, 1916) — sentences, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Enemy subjects — propaganda work : arrests, OCT. 29, 7*e*; decrees against, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Espionage :—
Government measures against—reason for, Nov. 23, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Greece (continued) :—
Future :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 7*e*
Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 19, 7*c*
German-Bulgarian offensive, threatened :—
Burrows, R. M. (l.), Nov. 3, 7*e*
Great Britain and Allies — secret telegrams dispatched between Athens and Berlin during old *régime* published, OCT. 27, 5*f*; 30, 6*d*; 31, 6*e*; NOV. 5, 7*e*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 5*f*; 8, 7*e*
Articles ("Salonika danger a year ago : plots of old Greek *régime* : ex-Queen's appeals to Berlin"), Nov. 6, 6*d*; ("Athens and Berlin : more documents of the old *régime* : the two Princes' tour"), 8, 7*e*
Constantine, ex-King—policy :—
Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Finance :—
Loans, control of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Princes' mission to Allied countries :—
Correspondence published, Nov. 8, 7*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 23, 10*e*
Sophia, Queen—reference to as "infamous pigs," OCT. 30, 6*d*
Medals :—
Military Merit—awarded, OCT. 18, 4*b*
Ministries, former :—
Charges against :—
Gounaris — Parliamentary commission of inquiry : recommendations confirmed by Chamber, OCT. 25, 5*c*; commission of inquiry appointed, 29, 7*e* (e.e.)
Lambros — Parliamentary commission of inquiry : requested to furnish report, OCT. 5, 7*e*; recommendations, 20, 5*c*; M. Lambros to be arrested, 5, 7*a*
Skouloudis — Parliamentary commission of inquiry : recommendations, OCT. 19, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.); application to Courts, DEC. 11, 7*e*
Treason — to be tried for, OCT. 23, 7*b*
Neutrality :—
Constantine, ex-King — attitude : M. Venizelos (statement), OCT. 25, 5*c*
Policy :—
Constantine, ex-King (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Property :—
Enemy subjects — sequestration : Bill introduced in Chamber, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Royalist intrigues—our Athens correspondent's message ("Support needed for M. Venizelos : Royalist intrigues"), OCT. 26, 5*b*
Rupel, Fort—occupation : letters of M. Skouloudis giving assent to German and Bulgarian Ministers : photographs issued, DEC. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
Venizelos, M. :—
London, visit to :—
Leading article, Nov. 14, 7*b*
Greece and Bulgaria, see Bulgaria and Greece, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Greece and France : see France and Greece, above
Greece and Italy :—
Disputed questions :—
Venizelos, M.—conversation with Signor Orlando, Nov. 5, 7*b* ; understanding established, 7, 5*e*
Greece and Serbia :—
Allied Powers—concession offered to Greece in order to induce her to take up arms on behalf of Serbia : Russian documents published, DEC. 1, 17*a*
Holland : see Netherlands, below
India :—
Army :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*
Recruiting :—
Arrangements :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 20, 8*c*
Expeditionary forces :—
Comforts :—
Eastern League :—
Meeting, Nov. 27, 11*a*
Officers :—
Pensions for relations : see under Great Britain — Pensions, above
Rewards :—
Land — to be allotted : Sir M. O'Dwyer (statement), Nov. 7, 5*b*
German intrigues :—
Rebellion, conspiracy to foment—plot in United States of America : five alleged conspirators released, Nov. 23, 5*e* ; Lieut. von Brincken and others plead guilty, DEC. 6, 7*e* ; George Rodick fined, 24, 5*c*
Great Britain, support of :—
Chelmsford, Lord—speech at Simla : leading article, OCT. 17, 9*b*
Jamnagar, Jam Sahib of—offers Government lakh of rupees for aeroplanes, OCT. 23, 7*e*
Nabha, Maharajah of—gifts, DEC. 10, 9*d*
Princes, ruling :—
Aims :—
Bikanir, Maharajah of (s.), Nov. 12, 7*a*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Nov. 12, 7*a*
Gwalior, Maharajah of (s.), Nov. 12, 7*a*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), OCT. 31, 5*a*
Munitions Board—note (T.S.), OCT. 1, 141*d*
Shipbuilding branch at Calcutta—to be inaugurated, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Punjab—services : record, Nov. 2, 5*a* ; 7, 5*b*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 5*a*
O'Dwyer, Sir M. (s.), Nov. 2, 5*a*
Insurance :—
Air raid :—
Germany :—
Advertisement in *Cologne Gazette*, OCT. 8, 9*d*
Great Britain :—
Article (" Personal accident policies : air raid risks," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 13*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Insurance :—
Air raid :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Damage, risk of :—
Rates :—
Article (" Risk of damage by air raids : consequential loss," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 10*c*
Fire caused by hostile aircraft (law case), Nov. 15, 2*d*
Injuries and damage :—
Liability :—
Article (" Liability for injuries and damage," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 10*d*
Profits, against loss of (F.N.), OCT. 1, 13*b*
State scheme :—
Claims, payment of :—
Parliament — observations, OCT. 30, 10*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10*c*
Free insurance—effect on policyholders (F.N.), Nov. 14, 12*a* ; 23, 11*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10*a*
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*a* ; observations, Nov. 6, 10*a*
Royal Insurance Company (leaflet), Nov. 23, 11*b*
Tyler, Mr. F. W. (l.), Nov. 23, 11*b*
Insurance, marine :—
Denmark :—
State—premiums : reduced, DEC. 17, 7*e*
Explosion, ships lost through—cases of *Cumberland* and *Port Kembla* (T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*c*
Great Britain :—
Article (" Marine insurance : the War and marine insurance far-reaching effects," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 11*a*
Cargo :—
Transshipment—addition to certificate of insurance, OCT. 22, 13*d*
Kattenturm (law case), OCT. 30, 2*a* ; (F.N.), 30, 12*a* ; (T.S.), Nov. 5 183*d*
Sanday judgment — distinguishing features summarized (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13*b*
Missing vessels :—
War or marine risks (F.N.), OCT. 1, 13*a* ; 8, 13*a*
Arbitration :—
Scheme — prospects, Nov. 10, 3*c* ; (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; completed ; terms, DEC. 10, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 13*b*
Shipping Controller — letter to Institute of London Underwriters, DEC. 10, 12*b*
Article (" Marine insurance : missing vessels," T.S., insurance section), Nov. 5, 11*b*
Cargo lost — settlement of war risk claims : instance of prompt payment, Nov. 29, 12*b* ; (F.N.), DEC. 8, 12*b*
Civa—law case, DEC. 12, 2*c* ; (F.N.), 14, 14*a*
Lyall, Mr. G. (l.), OCT. 1, 13*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Insurance, marine :—
Great Britain :—
Missing vessels :—
War or marine risks (continued) :—
Settlement arranged between underwriters and State War Risks Office in case of vessel carrying valuable cargo, provisional, Nov. 29, 12*b* ; (F.N.), DEC. 8, 12*b*
State scheme :—
Cargo — development : progress, OCT. 6, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 6, 10*a*
Claims :—
Payment, delays in — (F.N.), OCT. 3, 10*c* ; 8, 13*a*
Correspondence, OCT. 1, 13*f*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 2*a*
New method :—
Valuation, suggested (T.S.), OCT. 1, 159*b*
Rates :—
Baltic ports, ships from (F.N.), NOV. 26, 12*b*
Requisitioned liners :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 28, 10*c*
Italy :—
Missing vessels — decree issued, OCT. 12, 10*a*
Norway :—
Rates for North Sea lowered, OCT. 10, 7*c*
United States of America :—
State War Risk Bureau — reduces rates on American steamers crossing war zone, OCT. 8, 7*e*, 8*e* ; NOV. 24, 7*c* ; seamen's reduced, OCT. 13, 6*d*
International law :—
German disregard of — admissions in secret papers, Nov. 7, 5*e* (e.e.)
Ireland :—
American-Irish Constitutional Liberty Committee (Chicago) — appeal to Irishmen to support Allies (add.), DEC. 22, 5*c* ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 24, 3*c*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Italy :—
Aims :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 14, 7*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*b*
Territory, rearrangement of :—
Treaty, secret :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 20, 10*a*, *b*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), DEC. 20, 10*a*
Air service :—
Thcodoli, Capt. Marquess (statement), OCT. 1, 3*e*
Aliens, enemy — measures against : our Rome correspondent's message, Nov. 13, 5*e* (e.e.)
Anti-British propaganda :—
Nitti, Signor (statement), DEC. 22, 5*b*
Anti-war propaganda — our Rome correspondent's message (" Anti-war propaganda in Italy : police rounding up suspects "), DEC. 7, 8*c*
Chierici, Signor Aldo — arrested, DEC. 7, 8*c*
Lazzari, Signor—activity, DEC. 7. 8*c*
Argentine Italians — send £40,000 to Government, Nov. 1, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Italy (continued) :—
Army :—
Command :—
Higher—changes, Nov. 10, 6*c*
Commander-in-Chief—change, NOV. 10, 6*c*
Enemy propaganda : see under Enemy propaganda, below
Food :—
Rations—increased, DEC. 20, 6*c*
Insurance scheme, State—details, DEC. 12, 7*e*
Moral :—
Pope's peace note—effect : our Rome correspondent's message (" The Allies and the Vatican : effect of peace note on Italian *moral* "), DEC. 4, 7*c*
Restoration of — permanently disabled legion sent to front, Nov. 12, 8*b* ; first group leaves Milan for war zone, 14, 5*f* ; issues manifesto, DEC. 4, 7*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Recruits—all classes born between 1874 and 1899 called to colours, Nov. 29, 5*a*
Rossi, Count—joins, Nov. 27, 7*e*
Soldiers of 1899 class—Gen. Diaz issues order of day praising, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Training — preliminary voluntary : appeal, DEC. 17, 7*e*
British Parliamentary Delegation—leaves Turin *en route* for war zone, OCT. 11, 7*c* ; at Milan, 12, 5*e* ; 13, 6*b* ; visits points along Carso front, 15, 7*c* ; in Rome, 16, 5*c* (and 5*b*, l.e.) ; (l.), NOV. 6, 7*e*
British propaganda :—
Parliament — questions, Nov. 23, 10*c* ; DEC. 7, 12*c*
Conduct of the War :—
Control :—
Parliamentary commissions, proposed — our Rome correspondent's messages (" Italian war policy : movement for Parliamentary control "), NOV. 17, 5*b* ; (" Government and public in Italy "), 21, 8*c* ; (" Italy awakening to her destiny "), DEC. 1, 8*c* (e.e.) ; (" The Allies and the Vatican "), 4, 7*c* ; (" Deputies and Baron Sonnino : politics and bigger issues in Italy "), 6, 7*b* (e.e.)
Ministry—opposition : our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Demand for stronger action—great mass meeting of political associations held at Milan, OCT. 25, 5*a*
Nitti, Signor (s.), OCT. 23, 7*a*
Confidence :—
Alfiera, Gen. (tel.), Nov. 2, 5*c*
Cadorna, Gen.—reply to message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 2, 5*c*
" Defeatist " movement — ex-Deputies arrested, DEC. 8, 8*e* ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian ' defeatist ' movement : strong action by the Government "), 10, 7*e*
Defence, national :—
Group in Parliament — formed, OCT. 18, 5*c* ; DEC. 20, 6*c* ; 21, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Italy (continued) :—
Dismemberment, proposed to—Vienna *Reichspost* (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 8*c*
Effort — our Milan correspondent's message (" Italian intensity of effort "), OCT. 2, 5*a*
Enemy propaganda — our Rome correspondent's messages (" The strain of war in Italy : resistance to enemy propaganda "), OCT. 25, 5*a* ; (" Enemy's ' political offensive ' : scant success among the people "), NOV. 7, 8*b* ; (" Rally of people : resistance to enemy propaganda "), 8, 9*f* ; (" Enemy lies in Italy : clear answer from Allies called for "), 14, 7*d* ; (" Sowing discord in Italian army "), 14, 7*c* ; (" Germany's political offensive : forged news in Italian army "), 15, 9*e*
Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 25, 5*a*
Parliament — questions, NOV. 6, 10*b* ; 23, 10*c*
Espionage :—
Andrei, Gino, and Giovanni Donati —sentenced to death, NOV. 19, 7*e*
International Institute of Agriculture—use for purposes of : Government considering measures to put an end to, NOV. 28, 6*c*
Explosions and fires, causing — sentences, OCT. 10, 5*f*
Intervention :—
Meda, Signor (s.), DEC. 28, 5*b*
Terms—" secret treaty " between Great Britain, France, Russia, and Italy : publication by Leninists, NOV. 30, 7*c*
Killed — public processions to commemorate held, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
British officers—medals for valour conferred, NOV. 19, 2*b* ; DEC. 11, 5*e*
Navy :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Submarines — vessel fired on by American patrol vessel : Mr. Daniels (statement), OCT. 10, 5*b*
Occupied districts :—
Art, works of — *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* comments, DEC. 1, 8*c*
Labour — German proclamations issued, DEC. 10, 8*b*
Refugees : see Refugees, below
Treatment of population—escaped Italian soldiers (statement), DEC. 29, 5*e*
Vegetables — utilization by enemy : creation of economic board proposed, NOV. 30, 8*e*
Policy :—
Boselli, Signor (s.), OCT. 18, 5*c* (e.e.)
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 24, 5*f*
Prayer and intercession :—
Services held, NOV. 14, 7*d*
Propaganda :—
Lombardy — tour in, DEC. 19, 6*c*
Refugees from invaded districts—our Rome correspondent's message, NOV. 13, 5*e* (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Italy :—
Refugees from invaded districts (continued) :—
Distress :—
Relief :—
Booth, " General " W. B. — appeal (l.), NOV. 9, 8*c*
British-Italian League Fund :—
Appeal — Lord Plymouth and Lord Lytton (l.), NOV. 28, 5*b*
Contributions, NOV. 17, 5*b*
Japan — contributes £60,000, NOV. 29, 5*e*
Knollys, Canon A. A. (and others, l.), NOV. 12, 11*e*
Salvation Army — providing accommodation, NOV. 20, 8*d*
Vatican — appeal to Catholics of Rome : our Rome correspondent's message (" Vatican's call for concord "), NOV. 23, 5*e*
Elena, Queen — places apartments of Royal Quirinal Palace at disposal, NOV. 10, 5*e*
Milan — our correspondent's message, NOV. 27, 8*d*
Price, Mr. G. W. — message (" Story of the retreat : procession of refugees "), NOV. 5, 10*c*
Roman Catholics — congress held ; issue proclamation, NOV. 14, 7*c*
Sacrifices :—
Nitti, Signor (statement), DEC. 22, 5*b*
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping —Tonnage losses, below
Socialists :—
Milan Municipal Council—appeal to population, NOV. 2, 5*c*
Official Socialist Party :—
Milan members—dissociation from unpatriotic attitude maintained by *Avanti*, NOV. 14, 7*c*
Circular addressed by secretary to Socialist mayors : our Milan correspondent's comments, OCT. 2, 5*a*
Parliamentary representatives—pass resolution, NOV. 7, 8*b*
Union—our Milan correspondent's message (" A new *Risorgimento* : Italian civilians' effort "), NOV. 14, 7*c*
Calligara, Signor E. (art. quoted), NOV. 14, 7*d*
Chamber — order of day adopted, NOV. 15, 7*a*
Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 25, 5*a* ; NOV. 15, 7*a* ; DEC. 24, 5*f* ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian Government strengthened : Prime Minister's call for unity "), 26, 5*c*
Vatican—appeal to Catholics of Rome : our Rome correspondent's message (" Vatican's call for concord : the duty of Italians to their country "), NOV. 23, 5*e*
Women :—
Work :—
Lunati, Signorina (lect.), OCT. 23, 11*b*
Italy and Allies :—
Allied help — agreement reached : *Stampa* statement, NOV. 8, 9*f*
Baker, Mr. (report), DEC. 11, 5*d*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), NOV. 2, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Italy and Allies :—
Allied help (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to Signor Orlando, Nov. 2, 5c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 3, 8a
Nitti, Signor (statement), DEC. 22, 5b
Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 15, 7a
Painlevé, M. (tel.), Nov. 3, 8a
Rapallo conference of Allied Ministers — held, Nov. 9, 8c ; Ministers at Italian front ; conference with King Victor Emmanuel, 10, 7e ; agreement : text, 15, 12f
Rousset, Col. (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 8b
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 30, 4b, c
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), Nov. 5, 11c
Article (" Italy awakening to her destiny : lot cast with that of the Allies "), DEC. 1, 8c (e.e.)
Enemy propaganda — our Rome correspondent's message (" Enemy lies in Italy : clear answer from Allies called for "), Nov. 14, 7d
Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above
Italy and Serbia :—
Orlando, Signor—message to M. Pashitch, Nov. 5, 7b
Pashitch, M.—interviews in London and Rome : Serbian authorities encouraged by reports of, OCT. 17, 7c ; reply to message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 5, 7b
Union :—
Pashitch, M. (int.), DEC. 27, 5b
Italy and United States of America :—
American aid to Italy—Cabinet meeting at Washington : decision taken : our Washington correspondent's message (" American aid to Italy "), Nov. 2, 5c
American Defence Society—passes resolution, Nov. 2, 5c
Finance—loan of £46,000,000 to Italy, Nov. 1, 5a ; 2, 5c ; further loan, DEC. 13, 7a
Shipping—twenty-five steel ships to be chartered to Italy, OCT. 27, 5e ; 100,000 tons promised, Nov. 1, 5a
High Commissioner to United States of America—appointment : meeting at Milan : passes resolution, OCT. 15, 7b
Orlando, Signor—message to Mr. Wilson, Nov. 2, 5c
Wilson, Mr. — reply to message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 10, 7c (e.e.)
Japan :—
Allies, cooperation with :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 8a
Leading article, OCT. 13, 7b
Military aid in Europe :—
Government pronouncement — Mr. Shoda (statement), Nov. 19, 7d
Army :—
Disabled soldiers — letter of sympathy to disabled soldiers of Allies, Nov. 30, 7b
Navy :—
Services :—
Chinda, M. (s.), OCT. 22, 6b
Parliament (Diet) — message of thanks, DEC. 31, 5c
WAR, The Great :—
Japan (continued) :—
Shipping : see under JAPAN
William II., German Emperor (views)—Herr Rosner (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 7f
Japan and France : see France and Japan, above
Japan and Germany : see Germany and Japan, above
Japan and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Japan, above
Japan and Russia — our Tokyo correspondent's message (" Japan and the crisis "), Nov. 13, 6b
Finance :—
Loan to Russian Provisional Government, OCT. 10, 5b
German intrigues, OCT. 13, 7b
Vladivostok—Japanese troops arrive at, DEC. 12, 7e (l.e.) ; Dr. G. E. Morrison (views), 15, 5e ; fighting ; American Consul urges sending of American troops, 15, 6d ; authoritative denial of reported movement to Vladivostok, 24, 5e
Parliament—question, DEC. 20, 8c
Japan and United States of America :—
Bernstorff, Count (statement) — Viscount Chinda (s.), OCT. 13, 7e
China—agreement : see under China, above
German intrigues to cause rupture :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), OCT. 13, 7e ; leading article, 13, 7b
Lansing, Mr. (statement), Nov. 7, 7e ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Dispelling national suspicion : German intrigues defeated "), 7, 7e ; leading article, 7, 7b
Hamburger Fremdenblatt (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7f
Japanese missions :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), OCT. 13, 7c
Diet—five delegates from arrive in Washington ; to study Congress and its proceedings, OCT. 17, 5c, 6c
Financial mission — entertained by St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, Nov. 9, 5c
Megata, Baron (statement), Nov. 16, 5e
Ishii, Viscount — popular demonstration in New York : banquet given at Waldorf Astoria Hotel, OCT. 2, 8e ; Viscount Ishii (s.), 2, 8c ; issues statement expressing appreciation of American hospitality, Nov. 7, 7e ; banquet given in Tokyo ; Viscount Ishii (s.), DEC. 19, 5d
Emperor — message to President Wilson on reception accorded to, Nov. 30, 7d
Lansing, Mr. (statement), Nov. 12, 7b
Leading articles, OCT. 3, 7a ; 13, 7b
Shipping and steel — negotiations at Washington : Japanese tonnage sold to United States : agreement arranged, Nov. 10, 5b ; our New York correspondent's message (" Utilizing neutral tonnage : more ships from Japan "), 15, 9c : Japan stops negotiations, 19, 7d
Submarines, Japanese cooperation against — further agreement reached, Nov. 10, 5b
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Levies and fincs, German :—
Belgium :—
Protest by Senators and Deputies at Brussels addressed to German Governor—text, DEC. 13, 7*a*
Lille, OCT. 17, 7*f*
Zélé, OCT. 6, 5*e*
Lille :—
German exactions — protest by Mayor : our Paris correspondent's message (" German exactions at Lille : millions paid in levies "), OCT. 17, 7*f*
Lithuania :—
Occupied region :—
Governor,civil—appointed,Nov.17,5*e*
Status :—
Self-determination, right of :—
David, Herr (s.), DEC. 10, 7*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung — Berlin correspondent's message, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Haase, Herr (s.), DEC. 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), DEC. 1, 7*e*
Ledebour, Herr (s.), OCT. 13, 7*b*
Reichstag—debate, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; 10, 7*f*
London :—
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
Berlin contrasted :—
Brown, Mr. Cyril—dispatch (".London and Berlin : a contrast "), OCT. 23, 8*b*
Effort :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 10, 8*d*
London, City of :—
Assistance :—
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (s.), Nov. 10, 8*c*
Macedonia :—
Bulgaria :—
Claims :—
Miletitch, Prof. (s.) : *Rabotnieeski Vestnik* comments, Nov. 3, 5*c*
Occupied territory :—
Greeks—40,000 deaths from hunger and other hardships, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Mails :—
Lost at sea : see under POST Office—Mails
Swedish—seized at Halifax by British authorities, OCT. 18, 6*a* ; to be released, 25, 6*e*
Malta :—
Labour battalion—formed for service abroad, DEC. 7, 7*e*
Maps : see under MAPS
Mediterranean :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7*f*
Memorials :—
Actors—hostels fund : particulars, Nov. 29, 3*c*
Australian Imperial Forces :—
Egypt—erection of memorial to comrades who have fallen in Sinai and Palestine projected, OCT. 17, 7*e* (l.e.)
1st Training Battalion—memorial erected at Durrington, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Basildon—new church to be erected, Nov. 1, 3*c*
Bedford Park—particulars, OCT. 17, 4*f*
Brentford—unveiled, DEC. 3, 6*e*
East Ham—meeting held ; resolution passed, OCT. 13, 3*e*
Edinburgh Academy—subscription list opened, DEC. 19, 3*e*
Finchley—side chapel to be erected in Parish Church, OCT. 20, 3*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :—
Hove—chapel of Holy Spirit in All Saints Parish Church : dedicated, OCT. 19, 4*f*
Irish regiments :—
Committee — preliminary meeting, Nov. 2, 3*d*
Westminster Cathedral, chapel in :—
Funds—appeal, DEC. 20, 2*b*
Labour organizations, members of—proposed memorial : Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party pass joint resolution (P.N.), OCT. 17, 9*e*
Meeting (Nottingham) — arrangements, Nov. 30, 5*a*
Liverpool Cathedral—transept to be set apart as chapel, OCT. 6, 3*e*
Next-of-kin of fallen—memorial plaque for : War Office announcement, OCT. 18, 3*a*
Schools, public : see under Great Britain—Schools, public, above
Shrines : see under Great Britain—Rolls of Honour, above
Wales, North :—
University College of North Wales—science building : see under WALES, University of
Memorial services :—
Bradfield College—held, DEC. 3, 6*d*
Coalminers—at Church of St. Hild and St. Helen, Dawdon, DEC. 3, 11*e*
Freemasons (St. Clement Danes Church)—arrangements, OCT. 12, 4*d* ; held, 29, 11*d*
Havre—cemetery of Ste. Marie : service for Allied soldiers who have fallen : held, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Honourable Artillery Company—held, DEC. 31, 3*b*
Requiem Mass for fallen—celebration in all Roman Catholic churches and chapels : Cardinal Bourne addresses letter to his clergy, OCT. 29, 11*e*
Rome—Requiem Mass for British fallen celebrated, Nov. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
Mesopotamia :—
British troops :—
British Red Cross Society, work of—Gen. Marshall (message), DEC. 29, 5*e*
Comforts fund :—
Appeal, DEC. 11, 5*f*
Overseas Club—message of thanks from Gen. Marshall received, DEC. 28, 5*e*
Future disposition :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 10*a*
India, help of :—
Railway and telegraph construction — leading article, OCT. 17, 9*b*
Milan :—
Club for French and British officers—opened, Nov. 12, 7*e*
Municipal Council—appeal to population, Nov. 2, 5*c*
Militarism :—
Central Powers :—
People—attitude : leading article, DEC. 12, 9*a*
Military situation :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.),DEC. 11, 4*a*
Cologne Gazette — reviews situation, OCT. 29, 7*f* ; Nov. 10, 5*f*

War, The Great :—
Military situation (continued) :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7*f*; 18, 5*d*; Nov. 16, 5*f*; Dec. 27, 7*d*
Gothein, Herr (s.), Oct. 9, 8*d*
Hellingrath, Baron von (s.), Oct. 15, 7*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 8*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 10, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 8*a*; leading article, 15, 7*a*; (s.P.), 21, 8*d*
Paris speech, Nov. 13, 7*f*
Leading article, Nov. 14, 7*a*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 14, 10*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 7*f*
Montagu, Lord (s.), Oct. 26, 3*b*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), Oct. 1, 4*c*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), Oct. 5, 9*f*
Statement, expected :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Dec. 13, 12*c*
Parliament — questions, Dec. 13, 12*a*; observations, 13, 12*c*
Political Note, Dec. 20, 7*c*
The Times military correspondent's articles ("The outlook : new facts : an appreciation"), Nov. 24, 5*a*; ("The military situation : a brief review"), Dec. 14, 7*a*; ("Westward : the German concentration : a general survey"), 28, 5*a*
Morocco :—
Spanish zone :—
German intrigue — our Tangier correspondent's message ("Germans in Spanish Morocco : a centre of anti-Ally intrigue : danger to European peace"), Oct. 11, 8*c*
Munich :—
Entertainments, winter — prohibited, Nov. 22, 5*b*
Natal :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Foodstuffs, gift of 10,000 tons of—meeting at Maritzburg town hall in support, Oct. 3, 5*c*
Nations, small :—
Allies' debt to :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 10*c*
League of small and subject nationalities :—
Congress (New York) — announced, Oct. 12, 5*d*
Council—composition, Oct. 12, 5*d*
Rights :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 25, 6*d*
Netherlands :—
Allies, sympathy with :—
Schroeder, Mr. (statement), Dec. 18, 5*b*
Army :—
Troop movements :—
Smit, Vice-Adm. (s.), Nov. 10, 6*b* (e.e.)
Attitude — bias towards Germany, grievances against Allies : *Haagsche Post* article : leading article, Nov. 29, 7*b*
Belgium, annexation of Dutch territory to indemnify :—
France and Russia, alleged secret treaty between :—
French Legation in Holland—issues denial to reports in Dutch press, Nov. 21, 7*c*
Parliament—question, Nov. 23, 10*b*
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7*b*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Nov. 30, 12*e*
War, The Great :—
Netherlands (continued) :—
British airmen—brought into Nieuwediep by Dutch fishing boat : released ; machine seized, Oct. 1, 4*d*; rescued at sea : occupants taken to Flushing, 25, 6*b*
British detachments, interned—party at Groningen : tour ; arrive at Amsterdam, Oct. 17, 7*b*
Christmas — Dutch and British officers visit men's huts, Dec. 26, 7*d*
Timbertown Follies — to perform revue, Dec. 26, 7*d*
Cables, embargo on British commercial : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, above
Cement — imports from Great Britain : see under Cement—Exports
Espionage :—
German :—
Shipyards, in :—
Telegraaf (art. quoted), Oct. 25, 5*b*
The Hague—arrests, Nov. 19, 7*e*
German propaganda :—
Great Britain — sowing distrust of : *Post* (art. quoted), Nov. 3, 5*d*
Independence :—
Maintenance of :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 14, 10*c*
Minefield for defence of Zeebrugge, German — extension to impede British naval movements : effect on : *Nieuwe Courant* comment, Nov. 16, 5*e*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, 17, 5*d*
Neutrality :—
Van der Linden, M. Cort (s.), Nov. 29, 5*c* (e.e.)
Violation :—
Airmen of unknown nationality drop bombs on Sluis, Oct. 3, 5*c* : on outskirts of Sas van Gent, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Armed merchantmen : see under Shipping, below
British :—
Aeroplanes — occupants interned, Nov. 5, 7*e*; dirigible No. 26 descends at Eemnes ; airman taken to Dordrecht for internment, Dec. 14, 8*b*; at Breskens : British Government apologizes, 31, 7*c*
German ships captured off Dutch coast — Dutch Government consents to have question submitted to British prize court, Oct. 9, 7*d* (e.e.) ; British apology for falling of projectiles on Dutch territory, Dec. 7, 7*d*
Post (art. quoted), Nov. 3, 5*d*
French airman interned, Nov. 19, 8*d*
German :—
Aeroplanes — cadet airman's flight over Dutch territory : German Government apologizes, Oct. 3, 5*c*; machine lands near Holten : occupants taken to Deventer, Nov. 2, 5*f*; machine lands in north Brabant : occupants interned, Dec. 3, 7*e*; biplane lands in Limberg Province ; occupants interned, 21, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Netherlands :—
Neutrality :—
Violation (continued) :—
Sand and gravel sent through Holland from Germany to Belgium : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, above
Schroeder, M.—violating : Crown Prosecutor requests tribunal of Bois-le-Duc to acquit, OCT. 9, 7*e* ; acquitted, 16, 6*d*
Post Office :—
Austria-Hungary, service from—delayed, OCT. 11, 7*e*
Press :—
Pro-German attitude of portion—Dutch section of League of Neutral Countries condemns, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Relief and charity work :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e*
Shipping :—
Armed British merchant vessels :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—correspondence with M. Loudon, DEC. 10, 7*c*
Cecil, Lord R.—correspondence with M. Loudon, DEC. 10, 7*c*
Smuggling — large armoured motor-trolley crosses frontier near Nymegen, DEC. 24, 5*e*
Cattle—into Belgium : *Grondcrt* statement, OCT. 15, 8*e*
Jewish — under Herr Ballin's organization in Copenhagen : leading article, OCT. 3, 7*b* ; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments ; *The Times* statement, 9, 7*c*
Oil—German device, NOV. 21, 7*f*
Submarines, interned :—
British and German :—
Differential treatment :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 6, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 6, 10*b*
Netherlands and Bavaria : see Bavaria and Netherlands, above
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Dutch mission at New York—M. Julius E. Van Den Wielen (statement), OCT. 12, 6*e*
Shipping—Dutch offer of use of vessels in American ports, OCT. 19, 5*b* ; 20, 7*f* ; negotiations to be continued by M. Vollenhoven in London, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Neutral States :—
Hertling, Count (s.), OCT. 30, 5*f*
Newfoundland :—
Aeronautics :—
Sheffield—gift of aeroplane : our special correspondent's message ("A link with the Dominions : Sheffield's gift to Newfoundland"), OCT. 1, 3*e* ; message from King George, 2, 7*b*
Regiment, oversea :—
Davidson, Sir W.—tribute, DEC. 14, 5*c*
Gueudecourt — gallantry at : Mr. L. C. Murphy (l.), OCT. 12, 12*f*
Haig, Sir D.—tribute, DEC. 14, 5*c*
Sparks, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 16, 3*c*
New South Wales :—
Patriotic funds—statistics, DEC. 14, 7*e*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
New Zealand :—
Aeronautics :—
Nottingham — Chamber of Commerce : gift of aeroplane : message to King George, OCT. 29, 5*d* ; reply, 31, 3*d*
Expeditionary force — our Wellington correspondent's message ("Reinforcement needs"), DEC. 27, 5*a*
Anzac Club and Buffet :—
Funds—matinée in aid : arrangements, OCT. 6, 8*f*
Christmas—dinner given at New Zealand Y.M.C.A. Shakespeare Hut, Gower-street, DEC. 29, 7*c*
Greetings — Ministers telegraph, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Comforts :—
Contribution, DEC. 18, 9*e*
Uniform :—
Wearing without authority — charge against medical man, NOV. 20, 5*b*
Italians—called to colours in Italy, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Military service :—
Teachers—exemption : Legislative Council strikes out clause, OCT. 30, 5*e*
Prayer—special services held, OCT. 8, 7*e*
Relief of war distress :—
Contributions—total, OCT. 3, 6*c* (e.e.)
Nish :—
Conditions :—
Article ("Maltreated Serbia : miserable conditions at Nish"), OCT. 4, 7*b*
Nordeney :—
Fortifications—statement by German arrived at Amsterdam, DEC. 31, 5*c* (l.e.)
North Sea :—
Minefield :—
German—extension projected, NOV. 16, 5*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German fears on Belgian coast larger North Sea minefield"), NOV. 17, 5*d*
Norway :—
Belligerents, ill-treated by both groups of — M. Michelsen (statement), DEC. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
Berlin—removed to Aasrefjord : our Christiania correspondent's article ("Norway and the warring Powers"), OCT. 2, 5*a*
Bomb plot, German—preliminary investigations by police court in charges against nine of Rautenfels's associates concluded, OCT. 20, 5*c* ; proceedings, DEC. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
Espionage :—
Bergen—trial held, DEC. 10, 7*c*
German—our Christiania correspondent's message ("The German spy net in Norway"), OCT. 8, 10*b* ; centres, DEC. 10, 7*c*
Harthern, Herr—denounced as spy, DEC. 11, 5*e*
Laven (German)—appeal against sentence rejected ; removed to penal prison in Christiania, OCT. 20, 5*c*
German propaganda :—
Article ("Norway and the warring Powers : revolted by German methods : a lasting estrangement"), OCT. 2, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Norway (continued) :—
Insurance, marine :—
Rates—for North Sea lowered, Oct. 10, 7*c*
Neutrality :—
Forces—not to be used for attack : Bill adopted in Storthing, Nov. 1, 6*b*
Michelsen, M. (statement), Dec. 7, 5*f* (e.e.)
Signals—intended to assist any belligerent Power forbidden, Oct. 24, 7*e*, 9*c*
Norway and Great Britain ; see Great Britain and Norway, above
Norway and Russia :—
Article (" Norway and the warring Powers : distrust of the old Russia "), Oct. 2, 5*a*
Norway and United States of America :—
American embargo on supplies to Norway — Norwegian resentment, Dec. 21, 5*a* (e.e.)
Memorandum—delay in receipt : M. Ilsen : statement, Nov. 3. 5*d* ; Dr. Nansen (tel.), 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
Shipping—Norwegian vessels in American ports : our Christiania correspondent's message (" Norwegian ships in American ports "), Oct. 5, 7*b* ; requisition : *Morgenbladet* comments, 15, 5*f* ; agreement to release two vessels, Nov. 2, 5*c*
Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below
Operations : see WAR, The Great (Operations)
Origin :—
Austrian advance—telegrams published in *Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung* : Mr. J. W. Headlam (l.), Nov. 21, 10*c*
Czernin, Count (s.), Oct. 4, 8*d* ; Dec. 7, 7*d*
Leading article, Oct. 5, 9*b*
London War Council in 1913, alleged (art., " History made in Berlin : ' London War Council in 1913 ' "), Nov. 12, 7*f*
Parliament—question, Nov. 27, 12*a*
Potsdam Crown Council of July 5, 1914 :—
Morgenthau, Mr. H.—conversations with German and Austrian diplomatists published : our New York correspondent's message (" The Potsdam conference : Mr. Morgenthau's evidence : new light on German guilt ")' Oct. 15, 9*d*
Outrages :—
German :—
Belgium : see Belgium—German occupation, above
British prisoners—shot down in groups : German soldier's letter quoted, Nov. 7, 6*c*
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Dec. 26, 9*d*
" German War Practices "—noticed, Dec. 11, 6*d*
Hospitals bombed :—
Western front—our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 3, 7*d*
Zuydcoote—number of killed and wounded, Nov. 12, 7*d*
" Murder Most Foul " (pamphlet)—Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son issuing 2,000,000 copies, Dec. 21, 5*c*
Crick, Rev. W. (l.), Dec. 29, 8*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Outrages :—
German (continued) :—
Neutral countries :—
Reparations :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Dec. 28, 4*b*
Punishment :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), Oct. 12, 3*e*
Doyle, Sir A. Conan—hatred of Germans suggested : see under Germany—Hatred of, above
Spielmann, Sir J.—open letter to Herr Harden, Oct. 12, 5*b*
Submarine ruthlessness : see Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness, below
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*b*
Wounded killed—returned French captive's story, Oct. 3, 6*d*
Rumanian :—
Dobrudja, alleged atrocities by troops in — Rumanian semi-official *communiqué*, Oct. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Panama and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Panama, above
Paraguay :—
Pro-Ally demonstration held, Oct. 29, 5*e* (l.e.)
Paris :—
British Army and Navy Leave Club—particulars, Nov. 2, 3*b*
Correspondence, Oct. 9, 11*d*
Peace :—
Allied Powers :—
Basis—leading article, Dec. 26, 7*a*
Conference :—
Russia :—
Soviet's terms—instructions for M. Skobeleff (text), Oct. 22, 7*d* ; 25, 5*d* ; press comments, 23, 7*d* (e.e.) ; views on restoration of Belgium, 26, 5*b* ; instructions revised, 29, 7*c* ; Congress votes terms, Nov. 12, 10*d*
Overtures to :—
German : see under Germany—Overtures, below
Parliament — questions, Oct. 31, 10*a*
Pichon, M. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*d*
Russia — Bolshevists' proposals to all belligerents : see under Peace —Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below
Separate peace at expense of Russia, alleged — Gen. Verkhovsky's speech at Democratic Conference, Oct. 1, 7*a* ; categorical denial by British, French, and Italian Governments, 3, 5*c* ; M. Prokopovitch's statement to Russian press representatives, 4, 7*e* (e.e.) ; Herr von Kühlmann (statement), 4, 8*e*
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 31, 5*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Oct. 26, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 26, 10*b*
Annexations : see under Terms, below
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 7*f* ; Dec. 12, 10*a*, *c*
Austria-Hungary :—
Austria—universal desire : American official report, Dec. 31, 5*c* (e.e.)
Charles, Emperor — expresses desire for peace, Dec. 7, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Austria-Hungary (continued) : —
Christian Socialist Party — peace demonstration held in Vienna, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Czernin, Count (s.), OCT. 4, 8*d* ; (statement), NOV. 29, 5*c* (e.c.) ; (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Conditions — Herr Stransky (s.), OCT. 23, 7*e* (e.e)
Delegations—motions in, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Great Britain, separate peace with : see under Great Britain—Separate peace, below
Karolyi, Count (s.), OCT. 19, 6*d* (e.e.) ; (int.), DEC. 4, 7*e* ; 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
Switzerland — object of visit (int.), NOV. 28, 6*e*
Kunschak, Councillor (s.), OCT. 9, 7*e*
Liechtenstein, Prince (s.), OCT. 9, 7*e*
Russia, separate peace with : see under Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below
Seidler, Dr. (s.), DEC. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
Socialists : see under Socialists, below
Belgium and Germany—German offer of " lasting peace " to Belgium : terms, OCT. 31, 5*f*
Benedict XV., Pope—to issue manifesto : *Vossische Zeitung* report, DEC. 12, 7*e*
New appeal to Entente Powers—*Giornale d'Italia* (statement), NOV. 3, 5*b* ; 4, 8*a* ; leading article, 4, 9*b* ; receiving French bishops who support him in his efforts to bring about peace, NOV. 5, 7*f* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" New peace manœuvre foreshadowed "), 13, 5*c* ; no new appeal to be issued : *Osservatore Romano* statement, 27, 7*d*
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), NOV. 24, 5*f*
Vatican — official declaration issued by Cardinal Gasparri, NOV. 29, 5*c*
Note :—
Austrian reply—original text not yet received at Vatican, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Benedict XV., Pope (s.), DEC. 26, 5*f*
Brazil—reply, NOV. 15, 7*b*
British, French, and Italian Governments :—
Reply :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 7, 12*b*
Central Powers' reply :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*d* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
British Government receives, OCT. 6, 6*e*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 7, 10*d* ; DEC. 20, 10*c*
German reply — original text not yet received at Vatican, OCT. 1, 5*e* ; press comments, 1, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 10*c* ; DEC. 1, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 9*e* ; 11, 10*d*
Reichstag — manœuvres in : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, OCT. 4, 7*f*
Granada — Roman Catholic Congress : see Roman Catholic Congress, below
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Benedict XV., Pope :—
Note (continued) :—
Great Britain, acknowledgment by :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 23, 10*a*
Italy—effect on *moral* of army : our Rome correspondent's message (" The Allies and the Vatican : effect of peace note on Italian *moral* "), DEC. 4, 7*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), OCT. 27, 8*c* ; attitude of Italian Catholics, 30, 5*e*
Lahusen, Herr (add.), NOV. 14, 5*f*
Leading article, OCT. 4, 9*b*
Maurin, Cardinal (diocesan l.), NOV. 13, 5*c*
Parliament — question, OCT. 19, 10*b*
Roman Catholic Congress at Granada :—
British delegates absent themselves :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*a*
Policy :—
Kohler, Prof., and Prof. Mausbach —controversy between, OCT. 12, 5*f*
Sertillanges, Abbé (sermon) — Prof. Poussin (l.), DEC. 29, 5*e*
Brazil :—
Pecanha, Senhor N. (statement), NOV. 15, 7*b*
Bryan, Mr. W. J. (views), DEC. 1, 9*f*
Bulgaria :—
Press comments, NOV. 3, 5*c*
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace :—
Executive Committee — meeting reaffirms resolutions, NOV. 2, 7*e*
Erzberger, Herr — solution : *Rheinische-Westfälische Zeitung* statement, OCT. 19, 5*b* ; conference in Switzerland with British agent and four French bishops, DEC. 10, 7*d*
Financiers—conference : see Finance—Conference, above
Forecast of date :—
Lanick, Dr. A. (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
France :—
Anarchists sentenced in Paris for distributing pacifist leaflet, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), NOV. 22, 5*a*
German propaganda : see under France — German propaganda, above
Socialist Party : see under Socialists, below
France and Germany — separate overtures on behalf of Germany:—
Alsace-Lorraine — alleged offer of negotiations respecting restitution : M. Ribot (statement), OCT. 15, 7*d* ; Herr von dem Bussche : denial, 16, 6*d* ; M. Briand's position : discussion in secret session of French Chamber, 17, 7*e* ; 18, 7*e* : German Government denial, 18, 7*e*
Leading article, OCT. 22, 9*b*
Matin comment, OCT. 18, 7*e*

War, The Great :—
Peace :—
France and Germany : —
Alsace-Lorraine (continued) :—
Painlevé, M. (s.), Oct. 22, 9e
Parliament — questions, Oct. 31, 10a, b ; Nov. 6, 10a ; 9, 10c ; 13, 10b
Bolo Pasha—statement to M. Adolf Pavenstedt, Oct. 6, 5a
Caillaux, M.—German attempts to enter into negotiations with, Dec. 22, 5a
Munir Pasha's proposals to France—our Paris correspondent's message ("More *Journal* revelations : German peace emissary : details of cynical offer to France"), Oct. 29, 8e
French League of the Rights of Man —proposal, Nov. 5, 7e
Germany :—
Annexations : see under Terms, below
Army — propaganda against peace by agreement : interpellation in Reichstag discussed, Oct. 8, 6a ; 10, 7d ; 11, 10d
Article ("German hope of peace"), Dec. 24, 5b
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 7f
Centre Party — declaration defining attitude towards peace by understanding, Dec. 17, 7d
Christian Workmen, Congress of—discussion, Oct. 31, 5c (e.e.)
Clergy, attitude of — Baden pastor's letter quoted, Oct. 2, 5f ; resolution passed by diocesan congress in Thuringia, 2, 5f
Hertling, Count—peace mission to Vatican : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5f ; (s.), 30, 8c ; Dec. 1, 7f ; leading article, 1, 9a
Hindenburg, Marshal von (messages), Oct. 3, 6b (e.e.) ; 8, 6b
Hoch, Herr (s.), Oct. 19, 5b
Hohenzollerns, suggested refusal of Allies to make terms with :—
Parliament — questions, Oct. 30, 10d
Intrigues :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 25, 5e
Correspondence, Oct. 9, 9c
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 19, 5d
Leading articles, Oct. 5, 9a ; 8, 9b ; 9, 9a ; 22, 9b
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7f
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7f
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Dec. 3, 7d ; leading article, 3, 9a
Magdeburg district — General commanding issues warning to pacifists, Nov. 28, 6e
Military dictation :—
Article ("'A military peace' : Hindenburg in control"), Dec. 11, 5f
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 5f
Overtures to Allied Powers :—
France : see France and Germany, above
Japan : see under Japan, below
Kühlmann, Herr von—denial, Oct. 4, 8e
Parliament — questions, Oct. 31, 10a
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Overtures to Allied Powers (continued) :—
Russian secret document — text ; reply of British Government, Dec. 6, 7b ; Berlin official statement, 15, 5c
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 12, 12b
Parliament — observations, Dec. 12, 12b
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7e
Sonnino, Baron (s.), Oct. 27, 8c
Verkhovsky, Gen. (s.), Oct. 1, 7a ; Herr von Kühlmann (statement), 4, 8e
Pope's note—reply : see under Benedict XV., above
"Psychological process" :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 7f
Reichstag :—
Attitude — *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 7f
Majority parties — meeting at Frankfurt held, Oct. 3, 5e (e.e.)
Resolution : see under Terms, below
Russia, separate negotiations with : see under Russia, below
Security from, need for :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 15, 7f
New York *World* (art. quoted), Dec. 24, 7e
Social Democratic Party : see under Socialists, below
Terms : see under Terms, below
William II., German Emperor—Christmas peace proposals, Dec. 24, 7e ; address to Second Army in the field, 26, 5e ; leading article, 26, 7a
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 14, 5a
Germany and Allies :—
Attitude :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10c
Parliament — observations, Dec. 20, 10c
Entente Powers—another offer impending : reported basis : *Deutsche Tageszeitung* announcement, Oct. 10, 7e
Note to, first—anniversary : German press comments, Dec. 14, 8b
Russia, separate negotiations with : see under Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below
Germany and Belgium : see Belgium and Germany, above
Germany and France : see France and Germany, above
Great Britain—no inquiries of secret character addressed by Government to Berlin : Lord Northcliffe (s.), Oct. 24, 9d ; to enemy : Lord R. Cecil (statement), Dec. 17, 7e
Allies, no negotiation to be without —Sir E. Carson (s.), Oct. 25, 8d
Curzon, Lord (s.), Dec. 31, 4c
Dominions, consultation with :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8d
Labour Party :—
Conference (Nottingham)—resolutions outlined, Nov. 30, 5a

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Labour Party (continued) :—
German Afriean colonies, disposal of :—
Memorandum :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 17, 10*d*
Labour Party, National Exeeutive of, and Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum, revised (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c* ; 13, 9*e* ; terms, 18, 3*a* ; 28, 7*d*
Artiele (" Labour and war aims : a retrospect "), DEC. 28, 7*d*
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), DEC. 29, 7*f*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 29, 5*f*
Conference of bodies affiliated to—arrangements, DEC. 28, 7*d* ; held ; accepted without amendment ; message from Soviet ; letter from Mr. Lloyd George read, 29, 7*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*a*
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*
Leading articles, DEC. 19, 7*b* ; 28, 7*b* ; 29, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), DEC. 29, 7*f* ; receives members of executive committee, 31, 7*c*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*c*
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*c*
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*
Lansdowne, Lord—letter : see under Allied Powers—Aims, above
Negotiations—opening of preliminaries suggested : Mr. Lees Smith's motion (P.N.), NOV. 1, 10*e* (e.e.) ; 6, 7*c* ; 7, 7*c* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 7, 7*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*c*
Leading article, NOV. 7, 7*a*
Parliament—discussed on motion, NOV. 7, 10*b* ; division on closure, 7, 10*f* ; (P.N.), 7, 7*c* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 7, 7*d* ; analysis of minority, 8, 12*c*
Smith, Mr. Lees (s.P.), NOV. 7, 10*b*
Propaganda :—
Abertillery—attempt to disturb Mr. Brace's meeting, OCT. 29, 5*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*f*, 11*b* ; DEC. 15, 10*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 4*b*
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10*a*
German Government, pacifists paid agents of :—
Tupper, Capt. (s.), NOV. 19, 5*d*
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), DEC. 15, 10*b*
Labour attitude :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Propaganda :—
Labour attitude (continued) :—
London Labour Party—resolutions to be proposed at annual conference : protest resolution passed by Central braneh of National Socialist Party, NOV. 24, 3*f* ; motion that they be passed over carried, 26, 5*d*
Leadgate—meeting broken up, NOV. 8, 5*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 15, 8*c* ; leading article, 15, 7*a*
London Parks, misuse of :—
British Workers' League—protest meeting in Finsbury Park held, NOV. 19, 5*d*
Fisher, Mr. V. (s.), NOV. 19, 5*d*
Meetings :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 2, 8*c* ; 22, 10*b* ; 30, 12*b* ; DEC. 11, 10*c*
Members of Parliament holding pacifist views :—
Appeals for by-elections, proposed facilities for :—
Buteher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*e*
Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*e*
Joynson-Hieks, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Outhwaite, Mr. R. L. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*e*
Parliament — diseussed on amendment to Parliament and Local Eleetions (No. 2) Bill, NOV. 14, 10*d* ; division, 14, 10*e*
Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10*d*
Beale, Sir W. P. (l.), NOV. 9, 8*b*
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (l.), NOV. 12, 9*c*
Charges against :—
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 11*c*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 14, 11*c*
Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 11*c*
Questions in Parliament—prevention suggested : Mr. E. E. Wild (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*
Merthyr Peace Council—adopts "stop the war" policy, NOV. 12, 5*c*
National Council for Civil Liberties—offices raided by police NOV. 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*d* ; 21, 8*c* ; 22, 3*d* ;
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*c*
Labour Party Executive passes resolution (P.N.), NOV. 29, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 20, 10*c* ; 21, 12*b* ; 23, 10*b* ; 27, 12*b* ; 28, 10*c* ; observations, DEC. 13, 12*c* (and e.e.)
Pamphlets—quoted, NOV. 16, 7*d* ; preparation and distribution : amendments to Defence of the Realm Regulations, DEC. 26, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Propaganda :—
Pamphlets (continued) :—
Printers' premises (Messrs. T. Keeley and Co.)—raided, Nov. 16, 7*d* ; 21, 8*c*
Prosecutions, Nov. 17, 3*c* ; DEC. 5, 5*e* ; 28, 3*b*
Women's Peace Crusade—premises raided, Nov. 16, 7*d*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 19, 10*b*, *c* ; observations, Nov. 14, 10*f*, 11*b* ; DEC. 15, 10*a*
Peace Negotiations Committee—office raided by police, Nov. 21, 8*c*
Pontypool — organized opposition to Dr. Macnamara's meeting, OCT. 29, 5*c*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), OCT. 15, 7*f*
Salford — man charged with being in possession of peace literature, Nov. 3, 7*c*
Southgate-road Brotherhood Church—meeting broken up, OCT. 8, 5*d* ; Rev. Dr. J. Clifford (with another, l. quoted), 9, 5*d*
Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*b*
Wales, South (P.N.), Nov. 23, 6*b*
Prosecutions, alleged withholding of sanction for :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*b* ; observations, DEC. 12, 12*c* ; question, 13, 12*b*
Smith, Sir F. (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*c*
War Bonds, leaflet urging public not to buy :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 23, 10*c*
Women's meeting at Consett—broken up, OCT. 31, 7*f*
Separate peace with Austria and Turkey :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; (l.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*c*
Great Britain and Germany :—
German overtures : see under Germany — Overtures to Allied Powers — Russian secret document, above
Greece :—
Politis, M. (s.), OCT. 22, 7*e*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*b* ; DEC. 29, 8*c*
Inconclusive :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*a*
Botha, Gen. (s.), OCT. 3, 5*e*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (l. quoted), DEC. 17, 5*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b*
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (sermon), OCT. 29, 10*c*
Indemnities : see under Terms—Annexation and indemnities question, below
International conferences :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), Nov. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)
Swedish Peace Organization—issues invitation to all peace associations to peace week after Christmas, Nov. 16, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Italy :—
Agitation for conclusion—our Milan correspondent's comments, OCT. 2, 5*a*
Socialists : see under Socialists, below
Japan :—
German offer of separate peace between Russia, Germany, and Japan — overtures from German Minister at Stockholm to Japanese Minister : extracts from secret document, Nov. 28, 5*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 10, 8*e*
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b* ; DEC. 15, 8*a* ; leading article, 15, 7*a* ; 17, 9*a*
Negotiation, by :—
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 7, 3*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 6*d*
Neutrals :—
Spain—reported *pourparlers* with : denial by Marquis Lema, OCT. 9, 7*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 25, 5*c*
Poland :—
German intrigues :—
Separate peace manœuvres :—
Allies, Polish fears of abandonment by :—
Leading article, Nov. 1, 7*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), Nov. 29, 5*b*
Rumania — no separate peace : message from King Ferdinand to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 7, 7*e*
Bolshevist peace proposals — armistice arrangements ; Germans announce "negotiations spreading to Rumanian troops," DEC. 6, 8*c* ; Rumanian troops drawn in, 8, 9*f* ; armistice signed : official statement issued at Jassy, 17, 8*c* ; German supreme command protests against Rumanian army *communiqué*, 20, 5*b*
Ellis, Dr. W. T. (int.), DEC. 13, 7*e*
Parliament — questions, DEC. 11, 10*b* ; 18, 10*b*
Central Powers—peace conditions : Vienna press comments, DEC. 17, 7*d*
Jonescu, M. (int.), OCT. 9, 7*c*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), DEC. 3, 7*c*
Russia :—
Skobeleff, M. (s.), Nov. 7, 5*c*
Terms : see under Terms, below
Russia and Central Powers :—
Separate peace proposals :—
Armistice — Bolshevists' proposals : demand for transfer of governing powers : Workmen's and Soldiers' Council passes resolution, OCT. 25, 5*b* ; military delegates in Congress ; resolution, Nov. 6, 5*b* ; Swedish press rumours, 21, 7*c* ; Bolshevist government issues manifesto : order to Commander-in-Chief ; representatives at Stockholm send greetings to German Socialists, 22, 6*b* ; Leninist proclamation : M. Maklakoff's comments, 23, 5*c* ; Germans refuse to discuss peace terms except with

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers :—
Separate peace proposals :—
Armistice (continued) :—
Constituent Assembly, 27, 8c ; Bolshevists' confidence in peace, 27, 8c ; Berlin and Petrograd in communication, 28, 6d ; truce proposals accepted by Central Powers ; negotiations begun, 30, 8c ; Lenin's envoys visit enemy's camp : meeting arranged at Brest-Litovsk, DEC. 1, 8d ; conduct of peace negotiations : communication from German Commander-in-Chief on Russian front, 1, 8d ; Krilenko's Orders of the Day ; Soldiers' Committee visits German trenches, 3, 8c ; German report of negotiations, 4, 8c ; Lenin truce begun : fraternization on the front, 4, 8c ; guards sent to reduce army headquarters, 4, 8c ; Bolshevism repudiated by Russians in France, 4, 8d ; meeting between Bolshevik emissaries and German commander ; Russian deputation in German lines ; meeting at Vilna, 5, 8c ; alleged intermediation by Swedish Legation at Petrograd : denial by Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 6, 7e ; Conference opens ; Russian terms of armistice, 6, 8c ; (text), 7, 7c ; negotiations : spreading to Rumanian troops : official denial by Press Bureau, 6, 8c ; attitude of Ukraine Government, 7, 8d ; Leninist instructions to representatives abroad, 7, 7c ; armistice arrangements ; Berlin statements ; disintegration in Russian armies in Rumania, 7, 8e ; Russian hostilities suspended, 7, 8e ; statement by head of military mission to Soviet, 7, 8d ; effect of negotiations on Warsaw Stock Exchange, 7, 7e ; sham restrictions, 10, 9d ; German terms to Russia, 10, 9c ; German warning that Russian airmen distributing Maximalist proclamations will be shot, 10, 9d (e.e.) ; Germans agree not to transfer troops to other fronts, 10, 9d (l.e.) ; discontent at trend of negotiations, 11, 6c ; truce on Rumanian front, 11, 6e ; 13, 8d ; German version of truce negotiations, 12, 7a ; attitude of Ukraine Rada ; armistice parley resumed, 14, 9d ; armistice agreement signed ; basis of negotiations, 17, 8c ; (text), 19, 7d ; peace negotiations to follow armistice ; German press comments, 18, 6d ; semi-official Berlin agency statement, 19, 6c ; Count Czernin, Count Hertling, and Herr von Kühlmann to go to Brest-Litovsk, 19, 8a ; 20, 6d ; annexation question, 20, 6d ; Turkish and Austrian representatives, 20, 5b ; representatives arrive at Brest-Litovsk ; Russian stipulations, 24, 7d ; negotiations at Brest-Litovsk : Russian proposals (text) : Soviet *Bulletin* account, 26, 6c ; Russian delegates returning, 26, 6c ; disposition of German troops, 26, 6c ; German and Austrian representatives leave for Petrograd : preparation for reception, 27, 5b ; Central Powers' reply : statement by Count Czernin, 28, 7f ; leading article, 28, 7a ; Russian delegation's comments ; leaders' reply to Count Czernin, 28, 8a ; Bolshevists' dissatisfaction, 29, 5b (e.e.) ; negotiations resumed, 28, 8a ; Russian Socialist press comments, 29, 6c ; Ukrainian deputation at Brest ; German naval delegates in Petrograd, 29, 6c ; Central Powers acknowledge right of Ukraine representative to participate in *pourparlers*, 29, 5b (l.e.) ; Generalissimo Krilenko's Order of the Day, 31, 6b (e.e.) ; statement by Admiral Kaiserling, 31, 7d ; German delegation in Petrograd : armistice sequel : Soviets' satisfaction, 31, 7d ; negotiations, 31, 7d ; conference adjourned : text of provisional agreement : M. Popoff's address, 31, 7e
Adler, Dr. (s.), DEC. 24, 7d (e.e.)
Alexeieff, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 5d
Allied Powers—Bolshevist proposals for general peace : Lenin's decree : Circular Note delivered to Ambassadors ; reception by Allied countries, Nov. 26, 8b ; conference of Allies, 26, 7d (e.e.) ; reported refusal to receive *parlementaires*, 26, 7d ; ignore Note, 27, 8c ; Parliament : question, 27, 12a ; Spanish Chargé d'Affaires acknowledges receipt, 29, 6b ; considered by Swiss Federal Council, 29, 6b ; protest against proposals : joint Note from military representatives to Gen. Dukhonin, 30, 8c ; DEC. 5, 7c ; attitude, 3, 8c ; Bolshevists' irritation at action of military representatives at the front ; Col. Kert's note : Trotsky's remonstrance, 5, 7c ; Trotsky's note to, 8, 9f ; Trotsky's denunciation of Allied Governments, 12, 8d ; invitation to Allied

War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers :—
Separate peace proposals :—
Armistice :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Powers to take part in European Conference : suggested, 20, 6*d* ; German representatives wish all belligerents to participate in peace negotiations ; both sides to send invitations to Allied Powers ; new German peace trap, 22, 7*d* ; attitude of United States of America, 31, 7*d*
Austria-Hungary :—
Czechs, Southern Slavs, and Ukrainians — leaders in Austria : declaration, Dec. 4, 7*c* ; demand representation in negotiations, 20, 5*b*
Delegations—motion, Dec. 6, 7*c*
Press comments, Nov. 15, 7*b*
Reply to peace Note, Dec. 1, 8*d*
British Labour conference on war aims — message to Soviet, Dec. 29, 7*f*
Bulgaria — delegates appointed, Dec. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
Charles, Emperor (s.), Dec. 6, 7*c*
Czernin, Count (s.), Dec. 10, 7*d*
Danube question — Bulgaria to be represented on commission, Dec. 31, 5*b*
Fischbeck, Herr (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c*
France, attitude of — M. Clemenceau (communication). Dec. 3, 8*c* ; protest, 3, 8*c* ; Ambassador at Petrograd : declaration, 10, 9*c*
Germany :—
Exploitation of Russia subsequent to peace, prevention of :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 20, 8*c*
Military dictation :—
Article ("A military 'peace' : Hindenburg in control"). Dec. 11, 5*f*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 5*f*
Press comments, Oct. 30, 5*f* ; Nov. 15, 7*b* ; 24, 6*f* ; Dec. 1, 7*f* ; 4, 7*f* ; 6, 7*f* ; 10, 7*f* ; 11, 5*f* ; 18, 5*f*, 6*d* ; 29, 6*c* ; 31, 7*d*
Reichstag — discussed, Dec. 1, 7*c* ; 3, 7*e*
Social Democratic Party :—
Majority Party — view : *Mannheimer Volksstimme* (art. quoted), Dec. 5, 7*f* (l.e.) : meeting in Berlin : resolution passed, 21, 5*e*
Minority Party — manifesto, Nov. 15, 7*b* ; refusal of passports : Russian delegation addresses letter to Herr von Kühlmann, Dec. 26, 6*c*

War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers :—
Separate peace proposals :—
Armistice (continued) :—
Great Britain :—
Buchanan, Sir G. — issues statement, Dec. 3, 8*d* ; declaration on policy : statement to Russian journalists, 10, 9*e* ; 11, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Parliament : questions, 13, 12*a*
Censorship of letters and telegrams — Parliament : questions, Dec. 6, 12*b*
Instructions received from British Government —Parliament : question, Dec. 4, 12*a*
Haase, Herr (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 8*d*, 10*c* ; Dec. 1, 7*c* ; leading article, 1, 9*a*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), Dec. 4, 7*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Dec. 3, 7*a* ; leading article, 3, 9*a* ; (s.), 24, 7*d*
Leading articles, Nov. 23, 7*b* ; Dec. 1, 9*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; 12, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8*e*
Ludendorff, Gen. von (int.), Dec. 4, 7*d*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 27, 12*a* ; Dec. 4, 12*a* ; 11, 10*b* ; observations, 6, 12*b* ; 13, 12*a* ; 21, 8*e*
Pichon, M. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*d*
Poland—representation at negotiations : request by M. Kucharzewski, Dec. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
Politicians' Congress, Moscow—repudiates separate peace, Oct. 29, 7*c*
Radoslavoff, M. (statement), Dec. 4, 8*d*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c* ; in Stockholm : our Stockholm correspondent's messages : ("Scheidemann again in Stockholm : more secret diplomacy"), 17, 9*e* ; ("Scheidemann as mediator"), 18, 6*d*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), Nov. 26, 7*d* ; Dec. 3, 8*d* (e.e.) ; 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
Soviets' Congress—votes terms of peace proposals, Nov. 12, 10*d*
Stresemann, Herr (s.), Dec. 1, 7*c*
Ströbel, Herr (s.), Dec. 20, 5*f*
Terestchenko, M. (s.), Oct. 31, 5*d* ; Nov. 7, 5*c*
The Times military correspondent's article ("Distracted Russia : the Conservative block : a Bolshevist peace"), Nov. 29, 5*a*
The Times special correspondent's messages ("Soviet diplomacy : Lenin's peace decree ready for issue : treaties consigned to 'the dustbin'"), Nov. 26, 8*b* ;

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers :—
Separate peace proposals :—
Armistice :—
The Times special correspondent's messages (continued) :—
("Allies ignore Leninites"), 27, 8*c*; ("Bolshevist truce order: fraternization and 'vigilance'"), DEC. 3, 8*c*; ("Lenin truce begun: fraternization on the front"), 4, 8*c*; ("Trotsky's diplomacy"), 5, 7*c*; ("Trotsky's idea of peace: theory in touch with reality"), 7, 8*d*; ("Armistice illusions"), 20, 6*d*; ("German delegation in Petrograd: armistice sequel"), 31, 7*d*
Trotsky, M. — speech before Soviets' Committee, NOV. 26, 8*b*; diplomacy: our special correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 7*c*; remonstrance on action of military representatives of Allies at the front, 5, 7*c*; programme: *The Times* special correspondent's interview with, 6, 8*d* (l.e.); message ("Trotsky's idea of peace"), 7, 8*d*; note to Allies, 8, 9*f*; repudiation of separate peace: Parliament: question, 11, 10*b*; on Allies' warning against German deception, 12, 8*d*; threat to strew enemy trenches with proclamations, 12, 8*d*; invited to meet German and Austrian representatives at Brest-Litovsk, 19, 8*a*; reply, 20, 6*d*; threat of holy war against imperialism, 24, 7*d*; interview with French Ambassador, 26, 6*c* (e.e.)
United States of America—attitude, DEC. 1, 8*d*; Gen. Judson presents note to general staff, 5, 7*c*; declaration by State Department, 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*a*; attitude towards Bolshevist offer to Allies, 31, 7*d*
Verkhovsky, M.—alleged proposals in secret session of war committee: official denial: *Obshchee Dielo* suspended, NOV. 6, 5*b*; Social Democrat's comments, 6, 5*b*
Westarp, Count (s.), DEC. 1, 7*c*
William II., German Emperor—authorizes Count Hertling to conclude peace, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 5*f*
Security :—
Pitt, Mr. W. (views quoted), DEC. 22, 10*f*
Serbia :—
Central Powers—peace conditions: Vienna press comments, DEC. 17, 7*d*
Socialists :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Budapest — giant demonstration in favour of peace held, NOV. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Socialists (continued) :—
Berne conference — abandoned by Dutch Anti-War Council, NOV 10, 5*e*
French Socialist Party :—
Attitude :—
Varenne, M. (s.), OCT. 8, 7*d*
Congress, national — discussion OCT. 8, 7*d*
Leading article, OCT. 9, 9*a*
French Socialist Radical Party—passes resolution, OCT. 27, 8*d* (l.e.)
German Social Democratic Party :—
Attitude — *Leipziger Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5*c*
International meeting :—
British attitude :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), OCT. 9, 8*d*
Italian Socialist Party — attitude: our Rome correspondent's comments, OCT. 31, 5*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 24, 5*f*
Russia :—
Bolshevist representatives at Stockholm send greetings to German Socialists, NOV. 22, 6*b*
Stockholm international conference — organizing committee instructs its members in neutral countries to draw up concrete proposals: manifesto, OCT. 20, 5*c*
French Socialist Party Congress—discussed, OCT. 10, 5*b*; passes resolution, 11, 8*c*
German Social Democratic Party :—
Minority Party :—
Passports — refused, DEC. 20, 6*b*; Herr Ströbel (s.), 20, 5*f*; Russian delegation addresses letter to Herr von Kühlmann, 26, 6*c*; Herr von Kühlmann's reply, 28, 7*f*
Re-consideration of project, suggested — Dutch Scandinavian Committee's invitation: M. Huysmans asks Mr. A. Henderson to get into touch with French Socialists: matter to be laid before National Executive of Labour Party (P.N.), NOV. 28, 7*e*: German Socialists' attitude, 29, 5*c* (e.e.); consideration by Joint Congress and Labour Party (P.N.), 29, 7*c*; 30, 9*d*; meeting; decision (P.N.), DEC. 5, 9*c*
Vienna — demonstration held, NOV. 16, 6*a*
Zurich Socialists and Zimmerwaldians—organize demonstration in favour of immediate peace: disturbance; meeting of protest against police action, NOV. 19, 7*d*; *Matin* comment, 20, 7*f*; two bombs discovered in front of windows of police guard rooms, 22, 5*e*
Spain :—
Neutrals, reported *pourparlers* with—denial by Marquis Lema, OCT. 9, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Switzerland :—
Peace Society of Lucerne — request for nomination of commission : reply of Federal Council, Nov. 23, 5e
Zurich international congress : see below
Terms :—
Allied Powers :—
Cologne Gazette comments, Nov. 10, 5c
Lansdowne, Lord — letter : see under Allied Powers—Aims, above
Annexation and indemnities question :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), Oct. 8, 5d
Austria-Hungary :—
Czernin, Count (s.), Oct. 4, 8d ; Dec. 10, 7d
Bulgaria :—
Radoslavoff, M. (s.), Nov. 12, 7e
Germany :—
Annexationists active — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German annexationists active"), Dec. 13, 8e
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 7, 10c
Beumer, Herr (s.), Nov. 13, 5f
Chéradame, M. André — "German War Profits and the German Formula 'No Annexations, No Indemnities'" (pamphlet), Dec. 28, 8b
Gothein, Herr (s.), Oct. 9, 8d
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), Dec. 31, 4c
Saxony — Finance Minister's declaration that Germany must demand indemnity, Dec. 1, 8c
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Nov. 8, 12e
Great Britain :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 7f
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 4a
Leading article, Dec. 5, 9a
Rowlands, Mr. K. (l.), Dec. 31, 4d
Russia :—
Diplomacy, Russian—attack on : alleged equivocal attitude of Government and delay in realizing democratic principle : Baron Rosen's indictment, Oct. 11, 7b (e.c.)
Soviets, Congress of — terms voted, Nov. 12, 10d
Terestchenko, M. (s.), Oct. 31, 5d ; Nov. 7, 5c
Trotsky, M. (statement), Dec. 7, 8d
Turkey, partition of :—
Anglo-French-Russian agreement of February 21, 1917 :—
France, portion allocated to :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 4, 12a
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10a
Financiers' meeting at Berne—German, French, and Italian demands stated : Russian secret document quoted, Nov. 26, 7d

WAR, The Great : —
Peace :—
Terms (continued):—
France :—
Barthou, M. (s.), Oct. 27, 7c
Correspondence, Oct. 13, 5b
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), Oct. 27, 7c
Germany :—
Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 5f
Erzberger, Herr—conference in Switzerland with British agent and four French bishops ; conditions, Dec. 10, 7d
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 10c ; Dec. 1, 7f ; leading article, 1, 9a
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Oct. 11, 10d ; Dec. 3, 7d
Leading articles, Oct. 11, 10d ; 12, 7a ; Dec. 3, 9a
Michaelis, Herr (s.), Oct. 11, 10d ; 12, 7d
Orlando, Signor (s.), Dec. 14, 7c
Reichstag resolution :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5f
Delbrück, Prof. (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 5f
Dernburg, Herr (s.), Oct. 10, 5f
Müller, Herr (s.), Oct. 10, 5f ; Nov. 5, 7f
Pan-German Congress (Cassel) —censure, Oct. 10, 7c
Socialists, attitude of :—
Leipziger Volkszeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 15, 5c
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 31, 7c
William II., Emperor—Christmas peace terms circulated among Diplomatic Corps in Washington : our correspondent's message ("The Kaiser's peace 'terms' : new propaganda move"), Dec. 24, 7e ; Mr. Baker (statement), 26, 6e
Great Britain :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8d
Finlay, Lord (s.), Oct. 13, 8b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, Dec. 21, 10c
Parliamentary control :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 2, 8b
Simon, Sir J. (l.), Oct. 25, 3d
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 25, 6d
Russia :—
Bolshevist Government, terms agreeable to :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 11, 10a
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s.), Dec. 17, 7d
Turkey :—
Separate peace :—
Carber, Dr. (statement), Dec. 4, 7c
Understanding, by :—
Beumer, Herr (s.), Nov. 13, 5f
Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 5f
United States of America :—
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5e
Pro-German pacifists :—
Newark, New Jersey, election—defeated, Nov. 16, 5b
Propaganda :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), Nov. 19, 7d
William II., German Emperor—Christmas terms circulated in Washington, Dec. 24, 7e ; Mr. Baker (statement), 26, 6e
Wilson, Mr. W. : see Wilson, Mr. W., below

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Vatican :—
Benedict XV.—note : see under Benedict XV., above
Italy and Allies—alleged secret clause in agreements between to exclude intervention from negotiations : our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 3, 7*d* (l.e.) ; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 3, 7*d* (l.e.) ; Signor Borsarelli (statement), 15, 7*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 10, 7*c* ; NOV. 13, 5*c* ; DEC. 5, 9*f*
Zurich international congress—list of nations represented, NOV. 22, 5*e*
German Reichstag—names of members attending, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Passports for—British Government's attitude, NOV. 21, 7*e*
Zurich Socialists' demonstration : see under Socialists, above
Pensions :—
Allied conference :—
Committee, permanent — meetings announced, OCT. 6, 6*b* ; 8, 5*c* ; names of delegates, 9, 6*d* ; held (Ministry of Pensions), 10, 8*c* ; 11, 6*c* ; 12, 3*c*
Peru :—
British warships — offered hospitality of ports, OCT. 12, 6*a*
Peru and Germany : see Germany and Peru, above
Petrograd—menace to : Committee of Defence adopts resolution, OCT. 27, 5*e* (c.e.) ; special committee formed for defence, 27, 5*e* (c.e.)
Allies—help of British fleet suggested : M. Andrieieff's appeal in *Russkaya Volia*, OCT. 24, 7*b*
Evacuation, arrangements for—probable transfer of Government to Moscow, OCT. 20, 6*c*
Kerensky, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 7*c* (c.e.)
Photography : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
Poetry :—
Binyon, Mr. L. ("The Dead to the Living"), DEC. 28, 7*c*
Bridges, Mr. R. ("The First Seven Divisions"), DEC. 15, 7*c* ; ("Christmas Eve, 1917"), 24, 7*c*
"'Byngin' on the Rhine," NOV. 26, 7*b* (c.e.)
"1803-1917," DEC. 1, 9*b*
"Καλον Χώλον" ("The British Wounded"), OCT. 8, 9*c* ; (L.S.), 11, 487*c*
Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur ("Sonnet to England"), DEC. 29, 7*b*
Nichols, Mr. Robert ("To Those at Home"), OCT. 30, 7*c*
Southey, Robert—verse reprinted from *The Times*, April 21, 1814, DEC. 22, 7*b* ; Sir E. S. Hope (l.), 24, 5*f*
Young, Lieut. F. B. ("German-East"), DEC. 4, 9*c*
Poland : see POLAND
Portugal :—
Allies :—
Engagements with :—
Paes, Maj. S. (statement), DEC. 13, 7*b*
Revolutionaries — attitude, DEC. 13, 7*b*
Statement, official—issued : text, DEC. 18, 5*b* ; 19, 5*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Portugal (continued) :—
Army :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Effort :—
Leading article, OCT. 19, 7*b*
Finance : see under PORTUGAL
International engagements — to be maintained, DEC. 11, 5*b* ; 18, 5*b* ; 19, 5*a*
Intervention :—
Machado, Senhor (int.), OCT. 19, 5*c*
Navy :—
Beira—explosion (fatal), NOV. 19, 7*c*
Portugal and Brazil : see Brazil and Portugal, above
Portugal and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Portugal, above
Prayer and intercession :—
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, above
Prisoners, civilian :—
Belgium and Germany :—
Repatriation — agreement reached respecting certain prisoners, DEC. 8, 7*c*
British :—
Germany, in :—
Ruhleben camp :—
Royal Society of Arts—examination held for benefit of prisoners, OCT. 27, 3*d*
School — particulars of work (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 503*b*
British merchant ships—lists of officers and men taken prisoner from, OCT. 8, 6*a* ; 11, 7*a* ; 16, 2*c*
Boys :—
Exchange, negotiations for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 12, 12*b*
German — released by Russia : arrival of trainload at Haparanda, DEC. 14, 7*c*
Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—
Repatriation arrangements :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 13, 5*b*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Repatriation — parties arrive at Rotterdam, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; alleged offer made at The Hague to release all British prisoners in return for release of same number of German civilians : rejected : *North-German Gazette* statement. DEC. 14, 7*c*
Prisoners of war :—
Africa, in East :—
British :—
German treatment — statements by released officers, NOV. 27, 7*a*
African :—
German treatment :—
Hardenburg, Count (report), NOV. 7, 5*c* (c.c.)
American :—
Germany, captured by — *Weser Zeitung* (statement), NOV. 29, 5*c*
Australian :—
Germany, captured by, NOV. 20, 7*d* ; DEC. 6, 2*b* ; 8, 4*a* ; 19, 11*b* ; 29, 5*b*
Belgian :—
Germany, captured by :—
Relief work :—
London committee — report, DEC. 21, 3*c*

War, The Great :—
Prisoners of war (continued) :—
British :—
Aeland, Sir R. B. D. (l.), Oct. 31, 8*c*
Belgian kindness to, Oct. 17, 7*e*
Brompton Parish Church — service of intercession : to be held, Dec. 18, 10*f* ; held, 22, 3*f*
Bulgaria, captured by, Dec. 3, 12*b*
Correspondence, Nov. 29, 8*b*
Gilliland, Lieut. :—
Repatriated prisoners' charges against :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, Nov. 8, 12*d* ; observations, 14, 10*a*
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Funds :—
Contributions, Oct. 4, 6*e* ; 8, 4*e* ; 9, 6*d* ; 23, 12*d* ; 29, 4*d* ; Nov. 15, 11*e* ; 16, 9*e* ; 20, 4*b* ; 24, 2*a* ; 26, 4*d* ; 27, 6*e* ; Dec. 7, 3*e* ; 17, 6*d* ; 24, 2*a* ; 26, 4*f* ; 29, 2*e* ; 31, 10*d*
Red Cross Gift House — gifts received, Oct. 24, 5*e* ; 30, 9*d* ; Nov. 6, 9*d* ; 13, 3*b* ; 17, 9*f* ; 21, 13*a* ; 28, 3*d* ; Dec. 4, 11*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Dec. 27, 8*e*
Parliament — question, Dec. 27, 8*e*
Special article (" The Red Cross at the War ") VIII. (" Relief for British prisoners "), Oct. 2, 2*e*
Christmas — appeal for (art., " The lot of British prisoners : how to help them : a Christmas reminder "), Nov. 24, 2*f*
Food :—
Bread :—
Berne — Bureau de Secours : supply : Mr. G. Drage (l.), Oct. 4, 3*d* ; sending bread specially made from Canadian flour, Nov. 10, 7*b*
Copenhagen — Red Cross bread bureau : re-opened, Nov. 10, 7*b*
Parcels : see Parcels, below
Funds :—
Concert (His Majesty's Theatre). —proceeds handed over, Nov. 8, 11*e*
Germany, captured by, Oct. 4, 4*b*, *f* ; 22, 4*e* ; 27, 10*a*, *f* ; 29, 12*b* ; 31, 5*e* ; Nov. 2, 2*d* ; 5, 12*e* ; 9, 5*d* ; 10, 13*e* ; 12, 12*a* ; 16, 4*d* ; 17, 4*b* ; 22, 4*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 26, 6*a* ; 28, 2*f* ; 29, 11*a* ; 30, 12*f* ; Dec. 1, 7*d* ; 4, 4*b* ; 7, 6*e* ; 8, 4*a* ; 12, 7*e* ; 13, 7*e* ; 18, 8*d* ; 20, 5*d* ; 21, 3*e* ; 22, 4*e* ; 26, 12*f* ; 28, 9*a* ; 29, 2*a* ; 31, 2*d*
Courland Camps :—
Withdrawal from, reported :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 14, 10*e*
Exchange : see Great Britain and Germany, below
Germans disguised as British prisoners :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 15, 12*d*
War, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by (continued) :—
Hameln Camp, non-commissioned officers attached to :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 12, 12*b*
Officers : —
Pay :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 8, 10*d*
Parcels : see under Parcels, below
Repatriated : see under Great Britain and Germany—Exchange, below
Shot down in groups—German soldiers' letter quoted, Nov. 7, 6*e*
Stationery — for use (art., " More Prussian *kultur* : stationery for British prisoners "), Nov. 17, 5*f*
Torture :—
Document recording — publication to develop hatred of Germans suggested : see under Germany — Hatred of, above
Money :—
Remittances — information : Prisoners of War Department : statement, Dec. 5, 5*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Netherlands, internment in : see under Netherlands, below
Norfolk men — maintenance : Norfolk County Council votes £1,000 towards, Oct. 8, 5*d*
Number :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Dec. 12, 6*d*
Parcels :—
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Christmas gifts — sent to 12,000 prisoners, Nov. 10, 7*b* ; number sent (statement), 28, 3*d*
Germany, to :—
Christmas — Postmaster-General's announcement, Nov. 20, 7*e*
Contents — warning issued, Dec. 17, 5*d*
Robberies of food from :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Nov. 15, 7*e*
Procedure for dispatch of :—
Press announcement :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 4, 12*e*
Puttees, supply of :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Nov. 6, 3*b*
Parliament — question, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment :—
Fund — meeting to inaugurate county movement : held, Nov. 5, 5*f*
Switzerland, internment in : see under Switzerland, below
Turkey, captured by, Oct. 29, 12*b* ; Dec. 12, 7*e*
Baghdad Railway, number to work on, Oct. 19, 5*b*
Exchange : see Great Britain and Turkey, below

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Turkey, captured by (continued) :—
Kut garrison :—
Correspondence, DEC. 11, 5*f*; 18, 5*e*; 27, 4*b*
Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, officers and men of:—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), NOV. 22, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 22, 3*b*
Parcels for :—
Christmas — dispatched, NOV. 10, 7*b*
Postmaster-General — announcement, OCT. 17, 6*c*
Treatment :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), OCT. 19, 5*b*
Kastamuni —letter from officers quoted, DEC. 7, 5*f*
Parliament, members of — meeting passes resolution (P.N.), OCT. 26, 7*d*
Bulgarian :—
Greece, captured by—first batch captured on Macedonian front arrives in Athens, DEC. 18, 5*e*
Canadian :—
Bulgaria, captured by, OCT. 22, 4*e*
Germany, captured by, OCT. 8, 2*e*; 9, 10*e*; 12, 8*b*; 13, 11*d*; 17, 3*e*; NOV. 6, 2*e*; 10, 13*f*; 22, 4*d*; 24, 2*e*; 29, 2*a*
Escapes—seven men arrive in London, OCT. 31, 3*e*
Exchange :—
Great Britain and Germany: see Great Britain and Germany, below
Great Britain and Turkey: see Great Britain and Turkey, below
French :—
Germany, captured by :—
Stores depôt at Augsburg destroyed by fire — prisoner sentenced to death by Court-martial, NOV. 23, 5*b*
Switzerland, internment in: see under Switzerland, below
German :—
France, captured by :—
Escapes—two prisoners captured at Plymouth after escape from France, OCT. 23, 5*e*
Great Britain, captured by—number during July, August, and September, OCT. 9, 8*b*; during October, NOV. 2, 6*b*; since July, 1916: Parliament: question, 16, 10*d*
Employment :—
Agricultural labour :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 14, 5*d*
Pilliner, Mr. A. M. (l.), NOV. 26, 3*d*
Special articles ("German prisoners on the land: relief of labour shortage: a successful experiment"), NOV. 19, 3*b*; ("War prisoners on the farm: increasing demand for their labour"), DEC. 17, 3*e*
Vaughan, Mr. E. J. (l.), NOV. 28, 5*e*
Drainage schemes — number employed, OCT. 6, 8*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Employment (continued) :—
Monmouthshire — prisoners engaged on road-making: transferred to Isle of Man, NOV. 9, 3*f*
River beds, to clean :—
Blackwater (river) — application to be made for services, DEC. 10, 5*f*
Food Production Department — reply to Farnham Rural District Council, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Escapes :—
Banbury camp — recaptured, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Bramley camp—three sailors, OCT. 26, 8*d*
Chippenham camp — recaptured, OCT. 18, 3*d*
Crawford camp—two men: description, OCT. 18, 3*d*
Farnborough — four men: description, DEC. 4, 5*d*; recaptured, 7, 5*f*
Feltham camp — recaptured, OCT. 18, 3*d*
Glendavon camp — recaptured, OCT. 4, 5*e*
Hampshire — recaptured, OCT. 10, 3*a*
Handforth camp — five men escape: description, NOV. 3, 3*d*; three men recaptured, 10, 3*b*
Holyport camp—two men: description, NOV. 12, 5*d*; recaptured, 19, 5*b*
Kedington camp — two men, OCT. 3, 3*e*; recaptured, 4, 5*e*
Leigh—two men: description, OCT. 15, 5*e*; recaptured, 16, 5*e* (l.e.); two men: description, 25, 3*d*
Officers :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), OCT. 24, 5*f*
Reading prison—four men: description, NOV. 5, 5*e*; 6, 3*d*
Sealand camp (Flintshire) — six men: description, NOV. 12, 5*d*; recaptured, 14, 3*e*
Scaleyfield camp — two men: description, DEC. 19, 3*d*
Stobs camp—five men, OCT. 19, 3*e*; recaptured, 24, 3*d*
Winchester camp—one man: description, DEC. 22, 3*f*
Food :—
Meat ration :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 8, 12*d*
Ration :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 4, 5*b*
Rochford Board of Guardians—allowance: discussion, OCT. 25, 3*f*
France, behind the lines in :—
Special article ("An army of labour: behind the lines in France: the German prisoners"), DEC. 26, 8*e*
Knockaloe camp—five prisoners sentenced to imprisonment for breaking into store, NOV. 21, 5*f*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), OCT. 1, 4*e*

War, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German (continued) :—
Russia, captured by :—
Army corps formed in Petrograd with consent of Russian authorities, Dec. 22, 7*d*
Germany, captured by :—
Allied prisoners — taken during July, August, and September : statistics, Oct. 9, 8*b* ; claims more than 2,000,000 prisoners, Nov. 19, 7*f*
Treatment :—
Berlin—Allied prisoners ordered to clean streets of snow : insulted by people, Dec. 31, 5*c*
Russian prisoner of war, escaped —story (art., "Torture of prisoners : forced labour in Belgium"), Oct. 30, 11*c*
Germany and United States of America :—
Treatment :—
Agreement governing — negotiations opened by United States Government, Nov. 13, 5*b*
Great Britain, captured by—number since July, 1916 : Parliament : question, Oct. 19, 10*b* ; approximate number since beginning of the War : Parliament : question, Nov. 16, 10*d* ; in November, Dec. 4, 9*f* ; total, 6, 9*e*
Great Britain and Bulgaria :—
Exchange :—
Hope, Mr. J. (statement), Dec. 21, 5*a*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Hague agreement :—
Ancaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 7*a*
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 12*e* ; 27, 12*c* ; Dec. 4, 12*c*
Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*a*
Parliament — question, Nov. 6, 10*c* ; observations, 7, 10*a* ; 8, 12*e* ; 27, 12*c* ; Dec. 4, 12*c* ; 14, 12*a*
Repatriated prisoners :—
Agreement—conditions :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 17, 7*e*
Parliament — question, Nov. 17, 7*e*
Privates — no neutral internment for : communication from Press Bureau, Nov. 9, 5*e*
British :—
Delay in arrival from Germany through Holland — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, Nov. 19, 7*d* (l.e.) ; German news agency at The Hague : statement, Dec. 10, 7*d* (e.e.)
Correspondence, Oct. 20, 5*e* ; 24, 4*f*
Parliament — questions, Oct. 19, 6*e* ; 30, 3*d* ; Nov. 16, 6*b* ; Dec. 12, 5*e* · 13, 5*b*
Transfer to Holland :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 14, 12*a*
German :—
Swiss medical mission to select German wounded and sick —entertained at Gatti's, Strand, by City Swiss Club, Oct. 1, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Great Britain and Germany :—
Repatriated prisoners :—
German (continued) :—
Transfer from England to Holland — agreement reached, Dec. 12, 7*e* ; Zeeland and Rotterdamsche Lloyd steamship companies agree to convey, Dec. 17, 7*e* ; first sailing : date, 19, 6*e* ; route (P.N.), 20, 7*c*
Transport :—
Agreement concluded, Dec. 18, 6*e*
Great Britain and Turkey :—
Exchange :—
Conference at Berne — names of Turkish delegates, Nov. 30, 7*e* ; held, Dec. 5, 7*e*
Agreement—signed, Dec. 31, 5*c*
Parliament — questions, Nov. 20, 8*d* ; 28, 10*c* ; Dec. 13, 5*b* : 20, 5*f*
Correspondence, Nov. 27, 3*d*
Parliament—question, Oct. 20, 8*a*
Indian :—
Turkey, captured by :—
Treatment and condition :—
Parliament, members of—meeting passes resolution (P.N.), Oct. 26, 7*d*
Irish :—
Limerick Prisoners of War Fund :—
Meeting in aid, Nov. 3, 6*b* (l.e.)
Italian :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany, captured by :—
Employed in military work under fire of own guns — *Provincia di Brescia* statement, Dec. 10, 8*b*
"Irredenti" — 13 captured by Japanese on Austrian battleship *Kaiserin Elisabeth* arrive in Italy, Oct. 4, 7*e*
Montenegrins :—
Austrian and Hungarian prison camps —"hunger typhus" and tuberculosis rife among, Oct. 10, 5*e*
Natal :—
Pietermaritzburg internment camp —rioting : prisoners sentenced, Oct. 8, 7*e*
Netherlands :—
British prisoners of war released from Germany — party arriving, Dec. 24, 5*c* ; postponed, 27, 5*d* ; arrives ; welcomed ; message from King read ; service held in English church at Scheveningen, 31, 5*d* ; messages from Sir E. Geddes and Sir E. Carson read, 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
Accommodation — arrangements, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Nov. 16, 6*b*
Rotterdamsche Courant — statement, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Article ("Holland's British guests : prisoners of war from Germany : provision for their comfort"), Dec. 21, 5*c*
British Red Cross Committee—formed, Dec. 21, 5*c*
Meeting, Dec. 21, 5*c*
Central Prisoners of War Committee—to give information of arrival, Nov. 28, 6*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Netherlands :—
British prisoners of war released from Germany (continued) :—
German Government willing to provide material for barracks, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Hanbury-Williams, Gen. Sir J. (statement), OCT. 23, 7*b*
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), NOV. 30, 7*c*
Hospital for officers — particulars, DEC. 21, 5*e*; Baroness de Brienen lends residence as, 26, 6*d*
Voules, Mr. (s.), DEC. 21, 5*e*
Young Men's Christian Association huts — our special correspondent at the Hague : message (" Y.M.C.A. huts for British war prisoners : welcome awaiting in Holland "), NOV. 12, 7*f* (c.c.)
German prisoners of war released from England :—
Accommodation — arrangements, NOV. 22, 5*e*
British Government to provide grain, DEC. 10, 7*e*
Notification of capture :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 11, 4*c* (c.c.)
Red Cross conference, international (Copenhagen) — arrangements, OCT. 6, 5*e*; 10, 5*e*; 15, 7*e*; held, 16, 5*e*
Rumanian :—
Austria, captured by :—
Treatment — parapet system : escaped prisoner's statement, OCT. 3, 5*f*
Germany, captured by :—
Treatment — under fire on Western front, OCT. 18, 5*d*; particulars, DEC. 27, 7*e*
Russia, captured by :—
Compulsory labour, release from— relations between prisoners and employers, DEC. 21, 5*e* (c.c.)
Release, possible — attitude of Commissioners, DEC. 6, 8*e*
Russian :—
Austria, in :—
School of instruction near Salzburg — our Rome correspondent's message (" A school of Leninism : Austrian method of spreading corruption "), DEC. 10, 9*c*
Serbian :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by— 50,000 dead : Col. N. Tomasovic (report), OCT. 1, 7*d*
Germany, captured by :—
Escapes—large number, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Sweden — offer to receive number of convalescent officers : declaration of British Government, NOV. 3, 5*e*
Switzerland :—
British — party from Germany arriving, NOV. 27, 9*f* (l.c.); arrives at Berne, 29, 5*f*; names of officers, 30, 7*e*; party arrives at Interlaken, 30, 7*e*; further party arrives, DEC. 31, 5*d*; Lord Newton addresses officers, 31, 5*d*
Relatives' visits, arrangements for—notices issued, NOV. 17, 3*e*
Parliament — question, DEC. 4, 12*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Switzerland :—
British : (continued) :—
Special article (" Prisoners in Switzerland : instruction of our soldiers "), NOV. 13, 5*a*
Training :—
Red Cross courses :—
Mitchell, Maj. R.—report presented to joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, OCT. 27, 3*e*
Seeburg — to become centre, NOV. 13, 5*a*; ownership, 14, 5*f*
Young Men's Christian Association—new huts for interned men, OCT. 25, 5*e*
French :—
Special article (" Prisoners in Switzerland : Frenchmen at work "), DEC. 8, 7*a*
Germans :—
Lucerne, at :—
Special article (" Prisoners in Switzerland : the Germans at Lucerne "), NOV. 13, 5*a*
Special article (" Prisoners in Switzerland : Frenchmen at work : looking to the future "), DEC. 8, 7*a*
Turkish :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Mesopotamia campaign — captures during principal battles : list, OCT. 3, 6*d*
Palestine—number, NOV. 14, 5*e*
Ramadie — number taken, OCT. 8, 8*d*
Total since July 1, 1916, approximate :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 16, 10*d*
United States of America — first German prisoner, OCT. 31, 6*d*
Prophecies :—
Testaments, Old and New—Miss A. Cook (s.), NOV. 13, 3*b*
Prussian militarism : see under Germany, above
Publications : see PUBLICATIONS
Rapallo agreement : see under Allied Powers — Co-ordination — Council, Supreme War, above
Refugees :—
Belgian :—
Great Britain, in :—
Condition :—
Alviella, Count G. d'—report on tour of inspection, NOV. 9, 2*d*
Education :—
Hampstead — classes : established (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 476*d*
Hospitality :—
Memorial in London to commemorate — erection projected, OCT. 5, 5*b*
Munition workers in North of England — open special Christmas fund for children of Birtley, DEC. 19, 9*e*
Great Britain :—
Earl's Court camp :—
Anniversary of opening, third, OCT. 24, 7*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—visits, OCT. 24, 7*d*

War, The Great :—
Refugees (continued) :—
Serbian :—
Great Britain :—
Education :—
Oxford University — students at (art., "Serbian students at Oxford"), Nov. 15, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 456*d*
Strand School—hostel opened at Norwood for boys being educated at (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 385*d*
Turkey :—
British Refugees from Turkey Fund :—
Appeal, Nov. 10, 3*a*
Reims Cathedral :—
Tarragona, Archbp. of—visits (statement), Oct. 31, 5*c*
Responsibility : see Origin, above
Rhine, left bank of : see under France and Germany—Frontier, above
Rio de Janeiro :—
Martial law—to be proclaimed, Nov. 8, 7*f*
Port—closed to shipping, Nov. 10, 5*c*
Rome :—
British fallen in the War—Requiem Mass celebrated, Nov. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
Rumania :—
Allied aid :—
Pichon, M. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*d*
Army :—
Commander—new : appointed, Dec. 12, 7*e*
Spirit—our correspondent's message ("Rumania ready for all emergencies"), Nov. 3, 6*b*
Winter—preparations : our correspondent's message ("Rumanian preparations for the winter"), Nov. 19, 7*a*
Court—continued residence at Jassy probable, Nov. 6, 5*b*
German offensive against :—
Zalocostas, M.—messages exchanged with M. Theotokis on August 2, 1916, Nov. 5, 7*c*
Great Britain—duty to : Sir E. Carson (s.), Dec. 8, 10*c*
Intervention :—
Lupu, M. N. (l.), Nov. 23, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 8*a*
Occupied territory :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 10*c*
Bulgaria—claims : Prof. Milititch (s.) : *Robotnicceski Vestnik* comments, Nov. 3, 5*c*
Hostages—sent by Germans to Asia Minor, Nov. 19, 7*a*
Outrages : see under Outrages, above
Peace : see under Peace, above
Sacrifices :—
Antonesco, M. Victor (statement), Oct. 30, 5*c*
Treachery :—
Czernin, Count (s.), Dec. 7, 7*d*
Rumania and Serbia :—
Rumanian decorations conferred on Serbian officers, Nov. 2, 5*c*
Rumania and United States of America :—
American sanitary mission—our Balkan correspondent's message, Oct. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
Finance :—
Loan to Rumania—returned, Dec. 6, 7*a*
Wilson, Mr. W., sends cordial assurances to King Ferdinand, Dec. 3, 8*d*
War, The Great (continued) :—
Russia :—
Army :—
Alexeieff, Gen. — reasons for resignation, Oct. 4, 7*b* (e.e.)
Allied Powers—attitude towards reorganization : our Balkan correspondent's message ("Russian fighting strength : Allies' interest in army's efficiency"), Oct. 5, 7*b*
Armistice proposed by Bolshevists : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace proposals, above
Armoured car unit, British :—
Korniloff movement—alleged participation in : official denial, Oct. 3, 5*c*
Locker-Lampson, Cdr. O.—arrives in England, Oct. 10, 5*c*; (s.), Dec. 15, 8*c*
Breakdown in—Government measures for restoration of discipline : Gen. Verkhovsky's speech in Parliament, Oct. 25, 5*d*; army practically non-existent; officers of Petrograd garrison adopt resolution, 29, 7*c*; discussed at conference of politicians at Moscow : speeches by Gens. Brusiloff and Ruzsky, 29, 7*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 9*f*, 10*c*
Baker, Mr. (statement), Nov. 14, 6*d*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 15, 5*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 4*a*
Committees of Military Commissioners—system condemned by Gens. Brusiloff and Ruzsky, Oct. 29, 7*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 8*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 5*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 29, 8*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 10, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 8*a*, *b*; (s.), Dec. 15, 7*f*; (s.P.), 21, 8*d*
Orlando, Signor (s.), Dec. 14, 7*a*
Painlevé, M. (statement), Nov. 14, 7*f*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Stoeger-Steiner, Gen. von (int.), Dec. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
Terestchenko, M. (s.), Oct. 31, 5*d*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's article ("Russia to-day : her armies and her fleets") VIII. ("Bolshevism v. discipline"), Oct. 16, 8*a*
Commander-in-Chief :—
Bolshevist Government addresses order to, Nov. 22, 6*b*
Dukhonin, Gen.—to be appointed, Oct. 25, 5*d*; deposed by Bolshevist Government; Leninist proclamation, Nov. 23, 6*d*: leading article, 23, 7*b*; Gen. Dukhonin's attitude, 28, 6*d*; receives joint Note of protest from Allied military representatives; issues Order of the Day, 30, 8*c*; murdered; Krilenko's proclamation, Dec. 5, 8*c*: leading article, 5, 9*b*; murder described, 6, 8*c*: 11, 6*c*; 12, 8*d*; last message to troops, 7, 7*a*; funeral interrupted, 12, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Army :—
Commander-in-Chief (continued) :—
Kerensky, M. — assumes post, OCT. 10, 6*e* ; resignation probable, 25, 5*d* ; Extremist movement : Government deposed : M. Kerensky still in command, Nov. 13, 6*b*
Krilenko, Ensign — appointed, Nov. 23, 6*d* ; leading article, 23, 7*b* ; Gen. Dukhonin's attitude, 28, 6*d* ; Orders of the Day, 30, 8*e* ; DEC. 3, 8*c* ; 31, 6*b* (e.e.) ; threatened by troops, 12, 8*d* ; movements ; general officers dismissed, 15, 5*e*
Cossacks :—
Buchanan, Sir G. — tribute to services (s.), OCT. 31, 5*d*
Government, Provisional—friction with : conditions of resuming normal relations : meeting to discuss, OCT. 13, 6*e*
Death penalty at the front — prohibited till further orders, OCT. 31, 5*d*
Demobilization, partial—Gen. Verkhovsky's statement, OCT. 2, 7*c* ; 12, 5*f* (l.e.) ; 15, 7*e* ; ordered, 13, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Ministry to be created, 30, 7*b* ; order for disbandment of 1899 Class issued, Nov. 24, 6*b* ; army dwindling on Northern and Western fronts, DEC. 17, 7*a*
German offensive :—
Allied naval help :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 8*d* (e.e.)
Petrograd, menace to—help of British Fleet suggested : M. Andreieff's appeal, OCT. 24, 7*b*
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—appeal to men and officers for vigorous resistance, OCT. 17, 8*d* (e.e.)
Moral :—
Alexeieff, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 5*d*
Allied press comments, reply to—review of work accomplished : *communiqué* issued by press bureau at Headquarters, OCT. 4, 7*b*
Rumanian front — Mr. Vopicka visits, OCT. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
Verkhovsky, Gen. (s.), OCT. 25, 5*d*
Mutiny at Tarnopol—officer and Grenadiers acquitted, OCT. 22, 7*c*
Northern front :—
Agitators' campaign—attempt to stampede army, OCT. 22, 7*c*
Officers :—
France, in — offer services to United States of America, DEC. 21, 6*c*
Orders of the Day, Nov. 30, 8*c* ; DEC. 3, 8*c* ; 31, 6*b* (e.e.)
Politics — banishment from army demanded : Moscow Conference passes resolution, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Ranks and grades suppressed, DEC. 17, 7*a*
Reorganization :—
Allied Powers—attitude, OCT. 5, 7*b*
Dukhonin, Gen. (int.), OCT. 13, 6*e*
Government proclamation, OCT. 11, 7*b* (l.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Army :—
Reorganization (continued) :—
Improving, measures for — Council held at Main Headquarters ; programme adopted, OCT. 15, 7*e*
Kerensky, M. (s.), OCT. 22, 7*d* ; 25, 5*d*
Nationalities basis—ministerial scheme, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Verkhovsky, Gen. — statement to journalists, OCT. 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (s.), 25, 5*d*
Revolutionary proclamations in German trenches — Gen. Hoffmann's protest, DEC. 12, 8*d*
Rioting at Voskresensk — spirit store broken into, OCT. 27, 5*c*
Rumanian front :—
Command — Gen. Shtcherbatcheff takes over by desire of Ukraine Republic, DEC. 28, 7*e*
Socialist propaganda, OCT. 9, 7*b*
Spirit of the troops — relations between officers and men : Gen. Verkhovsky's statement, OCT. 1, 7*a*
Supplies :—
Congress of the Forces, proposed — delegates summoned to Petrograd, Nov. 29, 5*e*
Famine, prospect of—our special correspondent's messages ("Russia's starving armies : reported move on Petrograd"), Nov. 24, 6*b* ; 27, 8*e*
Shortage :—
Krilenko, Ensign—Order of the Day, DEC. 3, 8*e*
Twelfth Army, condition of, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Verkhovsky, Gen. (s.), OCT. 1, 7*a* ; 2, 7*e*
Winter campaign—arrangements, OCT. 17, 7*e*
The Times military correspondent's articles ("Russia's trials : June-September, 1917 : democracy and discipline"), OCT. 2, 8*b* ; ("Distracted Russia"), Nov. 29, 5*a*
Transport service :—
Defects — Gen. Verkhovsky : statement, OCT. 1, 7*a*
Effort :—
British propaganda, need for—correspondence, DEC. 6, 9*b*
Nabokoff, M. (s.), OCT. 16, 8*d*
Finance : see under RUSSIA
France, Russians in — formation of Russian Legion in French Army, suggested, DEC. 17, 7*e*
German propaganda :—
Tait, Mr. A. W. (s.), DEC. 8, 13*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 9*f*, 10*a*
Government — transfer from Petrograd to Moscow probable, OCT. 20, 6*e*
Labour : see under RUSSIA
Medals, orders and decorations :—
St. Anne, Order of — awards, OCT. 2, 4*f* ; 18, 4*b*
St. Stanislas, Order of—awards, OCT. 2, 4*f* ; 18, 4*b*
Members of Parliament — exempted from military service, OCT. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)

War, The Great :—
Russia (continued) :—
Navy :—
Armistice proposed by Bolshevists : see under Peace — Russia and Central Powers — Separate peace proposals, above
Baltic Fleet :—
Baltic Committee's message — fighting orders to be obeyed at once, Oct. 6, 5c (e.c.)
Kerensky, M. — message : appeal for united effort to repulse enemy, Oct. 15, 10c
Supplies, insufficiency of — Adm. Verderevsky's speech in Parliament, Oct. 25, 5d
Discipline :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent's article (" Russia to-day : her armies and her fleets ") VIII. (" Bolshevists v. discipline "), Oct. 16, 8a
German offensive :—
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — appeal to officers and men for vigorous resistance, Oct. 17, 8d (e.c.)
Orders of the day, Nov. 30, 8c ; Dec. 3, 8c
Sailors :—
Kerensky, M.—tribute to valour (s.), Oct. 22, 7d
Spirit—relations with officers : Gen. Verkhovsky's statement, Oct. 1, 7a
Supplies :—
Congress of the Forces, proposed—delegates summoned to Petrograd, Nov. 29, 5c
Occupied territories :—
Administration :—
Ysenburg, Herr — criticized in Reichstag, Dec. 10, 7f
Status :—
Self-determination :—
David, Herr (s.), Dec. 10, 7f
Haase, Herr (s.), Dec. 3, 7f (e.c.)
Hertling, Count (s.), Dec. 1, 7c
Ledebour, Herr (s.), Oct. 13, 7b : Dec. 3, 7f
Reichstag — discussion, Dec. 3, 7c ; 10, 7f
Painlevé, M. (statement), Nov. 14, 7f
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
The Times military correspondent's article (" Distracted Russia : the Conservative block : a Bolshevist peace "), Nov. 29, 5a
Treaties, secret — reported disappearance, Nov. 19, 8d ; handed over to British Embassy, reported : statement without foundation, 22, 5c ; seized by Maximalists ; M. Trotsky's declaration, 26, 8b ; text published, 26, 7d ; 28, 5b ; 30, 7c ; impression produced in Petrograd, 27, 8e ; Dec. 1, 7a ; protests against publication, 4, 7c, 8d ; German peace overtures to Great Britain, 6, 7b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 20, 10b
Moutet, M. (s.), Dec. 28, 5b (l.e.)
New Scotland Yard—offers reward for information respecting circular issued through post, Dec. 14, 5a
Parliament—questions, Nov. 29, 10b ; 30, 12b ; Dec. 4, 12a ; 13, 12a ; observations, 20, 10b

War, The Great :—
Russia :—
Treaties, secret (continued) :—
The Times special correspondent's message (" Allies and Asiatic Turkey : new Arabian State : more Russian documents "), Dec. 1, 7a
United States of America : see Russia and United States of America, below
Withdrawal from the War, reported proposed — alleged interview with M. Kerensky published in Washington *Post* : statement by Mr. Lansing and Russian Embassy in Washington, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)
Yugo-Slav problem—Soviet's instructions to Allied Conference delegate : declaration by Union of Yugo-Slavs, Nov. 1, 5c
Russia and Allies :—
Aims of Allies—need for clearer statement at outset :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10a
Parliament — question, Dec. 11, 10b
Allied deputation of workmen to confer with Soviets, suggested :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 12, 5b
Army : see under Russia—Army, above
Bolshevist peace proposals : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers —Separate peace proposals—Armistice — Allied Powers, above
French Chamber—discussion, Dec. 28, 5b (l.e.)
German offensive — menace to Petrograd : help of British fleet suggested : M. Andreieff's appeal in *Russkaya Volia*, Oct. 24, 7b ; Parliament : question, 30, 10d
Japan — opinion : our Tokyo correspondent's message (" Japan and the crisis "), Nov. 13, 6b
Miliukoff, M.—tribute to Allies, Nov. 3, 5b
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 5f
Riga front :—
Anti-Ally agitation — Major Pichon's protest : his recall demanded by Extremist president of Army Committee, Dec. 17, 7c
The Times military correspondent's article (" Distracted Russia : Russians and Allies "), Nov. 29, 5a
Treaties, secret : see under Russia—Treaties, secret, above
Vopieka, Mr. — visits troops on Rumanian front, Oct. 24, 7b (e.c.)
Russia and France : see France and Russia, above
Russia and Germany : see Germany and Russia, above
Russia and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Russia, above
Russia and Japan : see Japan and Russia, above
Russia and Norway : see Norway and Russia, above
Russia and Sweden :—
Telegraphic communication between Stockholm and Petrograd restored, Nov. 16, 5b
Russia and United States of America :—
American Red Cross — sending two million tins of condensed milk for distribution among poor of Petrograd, Oct. 24, 7e
American supplies — embargo on, Nov. 22, 5d

WAR, The Great :—
Russia and United States of America (continued) :—
Bolshevist *coup d'état* in Petrograd—attitude : see under RUSSIA—Government—Bolshevists
Exports, Russian — prohibited goods authorized for export, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Finance—loans to Russia, OCT. 18, 5*c* ; NOV. 5, 7*e*
France, officers of Russian army in—volunteer services to United States, DEC. 21, 6*c*
Peace between Russia and Central Powers—negotiations : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace proposals—Armistice, above
Russian Civilian Relief Society in America — constitution, NOV. 27, 8*c*
Salonika :—
Allied expedition :—
Article (" Salonika danger a year ago : plots of old Greek régime revealed : ex-Queen's appeals to Berlin "), NOV. 6, 6*d*
British force :—
Milne, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—dispatch, NOV. 15, 7*c*
Plans—betrayed : our Paris correspondent's message (" More disclosures in the Paris scandals : Salonika plans betrayed "), NOV. 12, 7*b* (c.e.) ; M. Painlevé (statement), 28, 6*e*
Capture — anniversary : *Te Deum* sung in Athens Cathedral, NOV. 10, 5*e*
Scandinavia (see also Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, above and below) :—
Bishops — invite representatives of great religious communities in belligerent countries to international conference at Upsala, NOV. 3, 6*e*
Conference of three Kings at Christiania — King Gustav and King Christian to visit King Haakon at Christiania : our Christiania correspondent's message (" Three Northern Kings to meet at Christiania "), NOV. 17, 5*d* ; Swedish press opinion, 17, 5*d* ; our Copenhagen correspondent's message, 19, 7*e* ; arrival of King Christian and King Gustav in Christiania, 29, 5*f* ; Norwegian press comments, 29, 5*f* ; held, 30, 7*a* ; results : official statement, DEC. 3, 5*d* ; gala banquet at Royal Palace ; speeches by King Gustav, King Haakon, and King Christian, NOV. 30, 7*a* ; gala performance given at National Theatre, DEC. 1, 7*b*
Article (" The Baltic balance : to-day's royal meeting at Christiania "), NOV. 28, 6*b*
Cooperation :—
Gustav, King — visit to King Christian : our Copenhagen correspondent's message, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Ties — our Copenhagen correspondent's message (" Scandinavian ties : starvation rather than severance "), NOV. 19, 7*e*
'Seas, freedom of the " :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 12, 10*a*
General Federation of Trade Unions (manifesto), DEC. 22, 3*e*
Macdonell, Sir J. (lect.), OCT. 18, 5*e*
WAR, The Great : —
" Seas, freedom of the " (continued) :—
Schulze-Gävernitz, Prof. von (lect.), DEC. 28, 5*f*
Tirpitz, Grand Adm. von (int.), OCT. 1, 8*b*
Serbia :—
Army :—
Croats, Dalmatian — arrive at Salonika from Australia to join, NOV. 29, 5*e*
Officers from First Serbian Division from Russia — entertained at House of Commons (P.N.), DEC. 6, 9*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), NOV. 10, 8*a*
Distress :—
Relief Fund :—
Appeal, NOV. 19, 13*f*
Government—returns to Corfu from Salonika, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 13, 8*a*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Gold and Silver Medals — awards, OCT. 4, 2*b*
St. Sava, Order of—awards, OCT. 4, 2*b*
White Eagle, Order of — awards, OCT. 4, 2*b*
Occupied territory :—
Athanasiades, Dr. Anthony — experiences : our special correspondent's message (" Serbs under the harrow : native doctor's experiences : Bulgarian pillage and barbarity "), OCT. 1, 7*d*
Austro-Hungarian barbarity during 1915 campaign — statements by escaped Serbian prisoners, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Bulgarian cruelty :—
Article (" Maltreated Serbia "), OCT. 4, 7*b*
Extermination, systematic — document reaches England giving proofs, NOV. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
Pavicic, Dr. T. (s.), NOV. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
Libraries, destruction of :—
Firth, Prof. C. H. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*e*
Property :—
Confiscation :—
Serbian Legation in London—issues warning, DEC. 4, 7*c* (e.c.)
Supplies :—
Switzerland — undertakes distribution to Serbians, NOV. 12, 7*e*
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Refugees : see under Refugees, above
Serbia and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Serbia, above
Serbia and Italy : see Italy and Serbia, above
Serbia and Rumania : see Rumania and Serbia, above
Shipping :—
Allied Powers :—
British assistance :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 22, 10*b*
Pooling of tonnage :—
Conference (London) — Signor Crespi to attend, NOV. 20, 7*e*
Tardieu, M. (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 7*b* (e.e.)

War, The Great :
Shipping (continued) :—
Armed merchantmen :—
British policy :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 10*c*
Netherlands :—
British vessels, exclusion of :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. — correspondence with M. Loudon, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Cecil, Lord R.—correspondence with M. Loudon, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Leading article, Dec. 10, 9*b*
Loudon, M. — correspondence with Mr. Balfour, Dec. 10, 7*c*
Convoyed ships :—
German attack in North Sea : see under War, The Great (Operations) — Naval — German navy —North Sea
System :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 12*b* ; 19, 8*c*
Parliament—questions, Dec. 5, 12*b* ; 6, 12*b* ; observations, 7, 12*c* ; 19, 8*c*
Enemy ships :—
China — nine enemy ships chartered to British Government for service in interests of Allies, Nov. 1, 6*a*
German ships :—
Brazilian ports — engine parts removed by German crews : discovery at Santos, Nov. 16, 5*e*
Cargo discharged — rate for storage ; notice to be issued by Inspector-General of Customs at Rio de Janeiro, Dec. 29, 10*e*
France — concludes agreement with Brazilian Government for utilization of 30 ships, Nov. 29, 6*d* ; Dec. 6, 7*f*
Report of Committee of Chamber, Oct. 22, 7*b*
Chilean ports — steamers detained in : press discussing disposal, Oct. 16, 7*c* ; negotiations for purchase, Dec. 7, 7*b*
Hire of three steamers — Germany demands payment, Dec. 12, 7*c*
Peruvian ports — list of vessels, Oct. 9, 8*e* ; (F.N.), 9, 12*a*
United States of America :—
British cargo — release : procedure to be followed by claimants, Dec. 5, 14*e*
Vaterland — use to transport troops : message from Berlin published in *Cologne Gazette*, Nov. 24, 5*f*
Uruguayan ports — number of vessels, Oct. 9, 8*e* : (F.N.), 9, 12*a*
Sequestration as compensation for vessels sunk by enemy :—
Navy League — executive committee passes resolution, Oct. 6, 3*b*
German : see under Enemy, above
German plots to destroy :—
Article ("Ships lost through explosion." T.S.), Oct. 1, 159*c*
War, The Great :—
Shipping :—
German plots to destroy (continued) :—
Cables, British — use by neutrals :—
Abuses :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*b*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 23, 10*b*
"Missing without trace"—Lord Beresford's proposed motion (P.N.), Oct. 24, 9*e*
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*b*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 23, 10*b*
Norway — investigation : proceedings, Dec. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
Port Kembla—court of inquiry : findings, Oct. 1, 4*b*
United States of America — German plotters arrested, Oct. 12, 5*c*
Liebenfels — conspiracy to sink at Charleston : three of crew sentenced, Oct. 13, 5*e*
Great Britain :—
Lives of officers and men of mercantile marine and fishing vessels lost as result of enemy action—list, Nov. 29, 11*f*
State control : see under Shipping—State control
Insurance, marine : see Insurance, marine, above
Mersey — navigation : Admiralty notice to mariners, Oct. 17, 12*e*
Navigation :—
Disobeying orders — prosecution, Nov. 24, 3*f*
Lights, without — law case, Nov. 16, 2*b*
Prize Courts :—
Bangkok — court established, Oct. 20, 5*e*
British :—
London—notices, Oct. 1, 1*e* ; 2, 1*e* ; 6, 1*e* ; 11, 1*e* ; 15, 14*f* ; 17, 16*f* ; 18, 1*e* ; 20, 1*f* ; 22, 1*e* ; 24, 1*d* ; 29, 1*f* ; 31, 1*d* ; Nov. 7, 1*e*, 14*g* ; 8, 1*b* ; 10, 1*e*, 14*g* ; 14, 1*d* ; 19, 14*g* ; 20, 1*e* ; 21, 1*b* ; 22, 1*b* ; 23, 1*g* ; 24, 1*d* ; 27, 16*g* ; 28, 2*f* ; 29, 1*b* ; 30, 16*g* ; Dec. 1, 1*d* ; 4, 16*g* ; 5, 16*g* ; 10, 1*e*, 16*g* ; 11, 14*g* ; 12, 16*g* ; 13, 1*d* ; 14, 16*g* ; 17, 1*d*, 14*g* ; 18, 14*g* ; 19, 14*g* ; 31, 12*a*
Evans, Sir S.—holds in private room, Dec. 19, 4*e*
Held, Oct. 16, 2*a* ; 19, 2*c* ; Nov. 6, 2*b* ; 9, 2*b* ; 14, 2*a* ; 19, 3*b* ; 21, 5*c* ; Dec. 13, 3*a* ; 20, 4*e*
Jurisdiction :—
Grotius Society—discussed, Oct. 26, 3*d*
Russia :—
Merchant ships :—
Selling, mortgaging, and chartering to foreign subjects or firms—prohibited by Leninist decree, Dec. 11, 5*e*
Submarines, devices for defeating — our Washington correspondent's article ("Camouflage and fog : devices for defeating submarines"), Nov. 10, 5*b*
Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare, below

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Tonnage losses :—
British (F.N.), OCT. 4, 12*a*; diagram, March, 1916, to December, 1917 : Admiralty announcement, DEC. 21, 6*a*
Admiralty returns—for 32 weeks, OCT. 4, 9*c*; for September, 4, 9*c*; 33 weeks, 11, 8*c*; 34 weeks, 18, 7*c* : 35 weeks, 25, 7*c*; 36 weeks, NOV. 1, 7*b*; 37 weeks, 8, 9*c*; 38 weeks, 15, 9*c*: 39 weeks, 22, 5*c*; 40 weeks, 29, 7*c*; 41 weeks, DEC. 6, 9*c*; 42 weeks, 13, 7*c*; 43 weeks, 20, 7*c*; 44 weeks, 27, 7*c*
Damaged vessels, inclusion of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 29, 10*b*
Inaccuracies, alleged :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 22, 10*b*
The Times naval correspondent's articles ("The improvement in the totals for September"), OCT. 4, 9*c*; ("More large ships sunk"), 11, 8*c*; ("Still no marked improvement"), 18, 7*c*; ("Increased submarine activity"), 25, 7*c*; ("More ships sunk than new ones completed"), NOV. 1, 7*c*; ("More targets: fewer victims"), 8, 9*c*; ("Further marked diminution of losses"), 15, 9*c*; ("More *U*-boats at work again"), 22, 5*c*: ("No improvement in the *U*-boat figures"), 29, 7*c*: ("Further increase in large ships sunk"), DEC. 6, 9*c*; ("No material change in losses"), 13, 7*c*; ("Losses in big ships again heavy"), 20, 7*c*; ("A smaller proportion of victims"), 27, 7*c*
Capelle, Adm. von (statement), NOV. 10, 5*c*: Admiralty refutation, 10, 5*c*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*d*, 10*a*; 17, 8*d*; DEC. 14, 12*c*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b*; (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c*; German official statement, 24, 5*f*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 8*d*, 10*a*; 17, 8*d*; DEC. 14, 12*c*; 21, 8*c*: questions, NOV. 9, 10*c*; DEC. 6, 12*b*
Political Note, DEC. 12, 9*d*
Replacement :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*b*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*c*; observations, NOV. 2, 8*a*, 10*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses :—
British (continued) :—
Vessels reaching shore and becoming total wrecks :—
Inclusion in official lists :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 13, 12*a*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 5, 3*c*; 19, 3*d*
British, Allied, and neutral :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 8*a*
French :—
Statistics, OCT. 4, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 18, 6*a*; 25, 7*c*; NOV. 1, 5*b*; 8, 7*f* (l.c.); 15, 8*d*; 22, 5*b*; 29, 5*c* (l.c.); 30, 7*c* (e.e.); DEC. 6, 9*d*; 14, 8*c*; 20, 7*d*; 27, 7*d*
German claims :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 5*f*
Italian :—
Statistics, OCT. 4, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*: 18, 7*d*; 25, 7*c*; NOV. 1, 6*a*; 8, 9*c*: 15, 9*d*; 22, 5*b*; 29, 7*d*; DEC. 6, 9*d*; 13, 7*a*; 21, 5*b*; 27, 7*d*
Norwegian—statistics, OCT. 2, 5*a*; 3, 5*f*: *Tidens Tegn* comment, 12, 5*b* (c.c.); NOV. 6, 5*c*; DEC. 5, 7*c*
Sick and wounded :—
Allies' Hospital Benevolent Society: see that title
American :—
Hospitals :—
Regent's Park—St. Katherine's Lodge: opened as hospital for American and British officers; Mr. W. Hines Page (s.), OCT. 5, 11*c*
American Red Cross :—
American Women's Hospital for Officers, Lancaster-gate — taken over by, NOV. 24, 6*a*
American Women's War Hospital, Paignton—taken over by, NOV. 24, 6*a*
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt — receives contribution from, NOV. 15, 5*d*
British Red Cross Society, gift of £200,000 to, OCT. 18, 7*f*: British thanks: Mr. D. Lloyd George sends letter of thanks, 23, 11*d*; telegrams exchanged between Sir A. Stanley and Mr. H. P. Davison, 25, 9*d*; letter signed by Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne sent to Maj. G. M. P. Murphy, 25, 9*d*
British wounded—gift of pipes and tobacco, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Collections and disbursements up to November 1—War Council (statement), NOV. 16, 7*b*
France, work in :—
Article ("The American Red Cross in France: four months' work"), DEC. 26, 5*d*
Polish children — relief: American Red Cross in Switzerland recommends contribution, NOV. 30, 7*e*
Russia, mission to—gift of two million tins of condensed milk to poor of Petrograd, OCT. 24, 7*e*

War, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
American Red Cross :—
Russia, mission to (continued) :—
Kaledin, Gen.—alleged help for : our special correspondent at Petrograd : message (" Trotsky incriminates U.S. Red Cross : help for Kaledin "), Dec. 26, 5*b*
Australian Red Cross Society :—
Distribution of goods and money during 12 months ended August—statistics, Oct. 13, 5*e*
Offices—removed, Dec. 13, 5*d*
Belgian Red Cross :—
Federated Malay States—contribution, Nov. 16, 5*b* (e.c.) : Dec. 24, 5*e*
Matinée in aid—given, Dec. 5, 11*c*
British — lists, Oct. 1, 2*c* ; 2, 4*b* ; 3, 2*d* ; 4, 4*e* ; 5, 13*f* ; 6, 11*e* ; 8, 12*a* ; 9, 10*d* ; 10, 4*d* ; 11, 2*b*, *c* ; 12, 11*f* ; 13, 11*e* ; 15, 13*b* ; 16, 8*e* ; 17, 3*b* ; 18, 2*e* ; 19, 2*d*, 5*a* ; 20, 8*c* ; 22, 4*c*, 6*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*a*, 7*c* ; 25, 2*d*, 4*a*, 13*c* ; 26, 11*a* ; 27, 10*a*, 12*e* ; 19, 12*a* ; 30, 5*b* ; 31, 2*d*, 5*a* ; Nov. 1, 13*a* ; 2, 2*d* ; 3, 2*c* ; 5, 12*c* ; 6, 2*c* ; 7, 5*d* ; 8, 2*a* ; 9, 5*d* ; 10, 10*b* ; 12, 4*c* ; 14, 5*d* ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 8*d* ; 17, 4*b* ; 19, 2*e* ; 20, 7*d* ; 21, 13*a* ; 22, 4*d* ; 23, 13*d* ; 24, 2*c* ; 26, 6*a* ; 27, 2*e* ; 28, 2*f* ; 29, 11*a* ; 30, 12*f* : Dec. 1, 7*d* ; 3, 12*b* ; 4, 4*b* ; 5, 6*a* ; 6, 2*a* ; 7, 6*c* ; 8, 4*a* ; 10, 2*a* ; 11, 5*e* ; 12, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; 14, 4*d* ; 15, 4*e* ; 18, 8*d* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 5*d* ; 21, 10*f* ; 22, 4*c* ; 24, 11*f* ; 26, 2*f* ; 27, 4*c* ; 29, 2*a* ; 31, 2*d*
Ambulances : see under Transport, below
Bags, comfort — supply sent by British women at Calorcan, Philippines, Nov. 16, 3*c*
Bags, hospital :—
Smith-Dorrien's Bag Fund, Lady :—
Article (" Chintz bags for the wounded : Lady Smith-Dorrien's work "), Nov. 28, 9*c*
Bandages and splints for hospitals :—
Linen, muslin, and calico, supplies of — from old drawings and tracings (art., " New linen from old plans "), Oct. 31, 12*c* (e.e.) ; Nov. 7, 3*d*
Baths, minerals :—
Bath — Royal Mineral Water Hospital : treatment statistics, Nov. 10, 3*a*
Bournemouth — Soldiers' Rest Shelter : particulars, Nov. 27, 3*d*
Christmas — celebrated (" A soldiers' Christmas "), Dec. 26, 3*c*
Colchester—dinner : residents subscribe funds to provide, Dec. 22, 3*f* ; given, 26, 3*f*
King and Queen—message, Dec. 26, 7*e*
Convalescent homes :—
Beckenham — Westgate : Dutch gift for British officers ; opened, Dec. 17, 11*e*
Deaf : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
Disabled : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
War, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British (continued) :—
Diseases :—
Hutchinson, Dr. W. (lect.), Nov. 9, 2*d* ; 15, 5*d*
Employment :—
Bristol military hospital —proceeds from sale of work : sum received at St. Dunstan's Hostel, Nov. 2, 14*f*
Entertainment :—
Cinema — open-air day (Trafalgar-square) : particulars : opened, Dec. 15, 3*b*
Judges—give dinner at Royal Courts of Justice, Dec. 24, 3*d*
River trips (Thames) :—
Conservancy launches — particulars, Nov. 13, 3*f*
Port of London Authority boat —particulars, Oct. 2, 3*b*
Stoll Picture House, Kingsway—given, Nov. 10, 8*f*
Gifts :—
American Red Cross—gift of pipes and tobacco, Dec. 20, 3*c*
Game :—
Christmas dinner, for :—
Selborne, Lord (with others, l.), Dec. 13, 11*d*
Selborne, Lord (with others)—response to appeal (l.), Oct. 18, 9*d*
Publications :—
Library, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John War — statistics of books distributed for three months, Nov. 3, 9*b*
French books — appeal, Nov. 10, 3*d*
Hospitals :—
Baltic and Corn Exchange Hospital :—
Contributions, Nov. 27, 6*c* ; Dec. 31, 10*d*
Bath—Rock House, Lansdowne : to be converted into hospital for officers, Oct. 22, 5*f*
Bath (No. 1) Red Cross Hospital—change of address, Dec. 20, 9*a*
Bath War Hospital :—
Needlework by soldiers — exhibited, Nov. 29, 9*e*
Bethnal-green Military Hospital:—
Wounded Soldiers' Fund—boxing entertainment to be held in aid, Oct. 20, 8*c*
Dollis Hill House Military Hospital :—
Laundry bill, high—complaints, Dec. 13, 5*f*
Dover Hospital — " pound " day : particulars, Nov. 9, 3*f*
Endell-street Military Hospital :—
Exhibition and sale of work executed by wounded soldiers—held, Nov. 16, 9*d*
Pantomime — *Cinderella* : performed, Dec. 29, 3*b*
Sports—held, Oct. 29, 5*f*
Grove Military Hospital, Tooting — appeal for comforts, Dec. 7, 13*d*
Hampstead Military Hospital :—
Heart Section — transferred to Colchester, Oct. 26, 3*f*
Leeds — Second Northern General (Orthopædic) Hospital : extension opened, Oct. 11, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
McCaul Hospital for Officers :—
Funds — " dug-out sale " to be held in aid, Nov. 6, 9*b* ; exhibition of fans in aid announced, 15, 11*c*
Prossor, Mr. H. K.—decoratcs ward with colour scheme (statement), OCT. 2, 5*e*
Middlesex Hospital — appeal for gifts of game, fruit, and vegetables, OCT. 17, 2*f*
Netley :—
Red Cross Hospital :—
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — contribution, Nov. 20, 4*b*
Canadian soldier's tribute, DEC. 28, 8*f*
Neurasthenics :—
Golders-green — particulars, OCT. 12, 3c
Oxford University — University College nationalized as hospital, OCT. 13, 3c
Queen Alexandra's Hospital (France) :—
King, Miss Gladys V. — awarded Military Medal, Nov. 22, 3*f*
Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Highgate) :—
Christmas Magazine — noticed, DEC. 28, 3*d*
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals (Roehampton) : see that title
Richmond Hospital :—
Smithfield — live pig (*Rhondda*) sold in aid, DEC. 15, 3*e*
Royal Berkshire Hospital :—
Reading Standard's Shilling Fund — total of seven weeks' collection, OCT. 1, 5*f*
Royal Flying Corps Hospitals :—
Auxiliary Hospital (Overseas Branch) — opened at Croydon, DEC. 20, 3*c*
Johannesburg branch of Overseas Club — contribution, OCT. 6, 3*b*
St. Matthew's V.A.D. Hospital, Harlesden :—
Live stock — sale in aid : high price for pig, DEC. 7, 5*f*
Saunderton Workhouse — commandeered, DEC. 3, 5*f*
Scottish Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service :—
Thistle, The (Souvenir Book, No. 2) — publication announced, DEC. 4, 2*c*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Supply depôts :—
Belgravia :—
American Red Cross—contribution to, Nov. 15, 5*d*
Third Western General Hospital—appreciation of work : Mr. Lloyd George (l.), OCT. 18, 3*e*
Uniform, objections to :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
War Hospital Supply Workers : see that title
Whipps Cross War Hospital—King George visits, Nov. 19, 5*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
Willesden—proposal to establish eighth military hospital for serious cases, DEC. 28, 3*f*
Insane : see under INSANITY—Soldiers and sailors, discharged
Lavender bags :—
Lee, Mrs. M. (l.), DEC. 1, 10*e* (e.e.)
Motor-ambulances : see under Transport—Motor-ambulances, below
Nurses : see under Nurses, below
Officers :—
Nerve-strained :—
Hostels, proposed establishment of :—
Committee — composition, DEC. 17, 13*f*
Poem (" The British Wounded "), OCT. 8, 9*c* ; (L.S.), 11, 487c
Shell shock—discharged disabled men not to be sent back to front : Mr. J. Hodge (s.), OCT. 1, 5*e* ; scope, 3, 3*c*
Number of cases :—
Hutchinson, Dr. W. (s.), Nov. 3, 3*d*
Recurrence :—
Death sentence for cowardice—examination before carrying out :—
Parliament—questions, DEC. 15, 10*a* ; 19, 8c
Smallpox, cases of :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Allies, services to :—
Special article (" The Red Cross at the War ") VII. (" In the service of our Allies : aid for France and Italy "), OCT. 1, 4*d*
Beersheba—advanced stores depôt opened, Nov. 14, 5*f*
France and Belgium—services to expeditionary forces in : Sir D. Haig : tribute, OCT. 12, 9*f*
Funds :—
The Times Fund—progress : table, Nov. 21, 4*b*
Alhambra Theatre—cinematograph matinée to be given in aid, OCT. 25, 3*a*
Brighton, Hove, and district—contributions, OCT. 26, 3*f*
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund :—
Blandford—sale held, DEC. 21, 3*f*
Contributions, OCT. 29, 4*d* ; Nov. 20, 4*b* ; 26, 4*d* ; total, DEC. 21, 9*c*
Mesopotamia, launches in—contribution for, OCT. 4, 6*c*
Tiverton—sale held, DEC. 20, 3*f*
Brockley Boy Scouts, Fifth (" Dandy Fifth ") :—
Sale in aid—result, DEC. 13, 9*d*
Churches—collections on day of national prayer : recommendation to clergymen by Archbp. of Canterbury and others, Nov. 26, 11*d* ; Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne (l.), 26, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund (continued) :—
Contributions, OCT. 4, 6*c* ; 5, 2*a* ; 8, 4*e* ; 9, 6*e* ; 23, 12*d* ; 29, 4*d* ; NOV. 3, 8*e* ; 5, 12*a* ; 15, 11*e* ; 16, 9*e* ; 20, 4*b* ; (£8,000,000), 21, 4*b* ; 24, 2*a* ; 26, 4*d* ; 27, 6*e* ; DEC. 3, 13*b* ; 4, 4*d* ; 7, 3*e* ; 11, 11*a* ; 17, 6*c* ; 24, 2*a* ; 26, 4*f* ; (£8,500,000), 28, 8*d* ; 29, 2*c* ; 31, 10*d*
Cotton, bale of new crop of American—sale by auction in aid of East Lancashire Red Cross Fund, OCT. 3, 8*c*
Dennis Bayley Fund—contributions, NOV. 3, 8*e* ; DEC. 3, 8*e*
Deptford Red Cross week—held, OCT. 17, 11*e*
Dorking and District Red Cross week—contribution, OCT. 4, 6*c*
Eastbourne — penny a week fund : total sum raised, NOV. 14, 3*c* (c.e.)
Federated Malay States War Relief Fund—contribution, NOV. 27, 6*c*
Gold, bag of—left by woman at headquarters, DEC. 21, 3*d*
Golf matches—played at Sunningdale in aid, OCT. 8, 4*c*
Howard, Ptc. H. A. P. (l. quoted), OCT. 12, 9*f*
Imperial Tobacco Company —contributes £5,000, NOV. 16, 9*e*
Kentish farmers' patriotic auction in aid of—held, DEC. 14, 5*f*
Leading articles, OCT. 18, 7*a* ; NOV. 21, 9*b* ; DEC. 28, 7*b*
Madame Tussaud's Exhibition —contribution, DEC. 10, 5*c*
Newcastle, town rally at—£4,220 contributed, OCT. 4, 6*c*
Northampton—fair held in aid, OCT. 1, 5*f*
"Our Day" — preparations, OCT. 5, 5*b* ; 11, 11*e* ; 12, 9*f* ; 13, 9*e* ; 15, 11*e* ; 16, 9*e* ; 17, 11*e* ; held, 19, 7*d*
Africa, East — contribution, NOV. 14, 11*c* ; DEC. 17, 6*c*
Africa, South—contribution, DEC. 11, 11*d*
Alexandra, Queen — addresses message with contribution of £1,000, OCT. 17, 9*d*
American Red Cross Society — contributes £200,000, OCT. 18, 7*f*
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John — messages of thanks sent : Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne (l.), OCT. 25, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
"Our Day" :—
American Red Cross Society (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.— receives Maj. Grayson M. P. Murphy : expresses appreciation of British people, OCT. 23, 11*d*
Americans in England — appeals to, OCT. 9, 11*e* ; 18, 7*f* ; contributions, NOV. 8, 10*a* : Mr. C. C. Stetson (l.), 8, 10*a*
Article ("'Our Day' : final plans for to-morrow's collections"), OCT. 17, 11*e*
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (message), OCT. 13, 9*c*
Belfast — collections, NOV. 3, 7*d*
Black cat mascots—demand for, OCT. 15, 11*e*
Canada — collections to be made, OCT. 1, 7*e* ; organization, 12, 6*a*
Northcliffe, Lord — to open campaign at Toronto, OCT. 6, 6*a* ; 11, 8*d* ; opens, 17, 9*d*
Ontario — contributions, OCT. 18, 8*a*
Ottawa — contributions, OCT. 18, 8*b*
Toronto — campaign : opened, OCT. 17, 9*d* ; our special correspondent's messages ("Toronto and the Red Cross : canvassing the city for donations"), 18, 8*a* ; ("Great Canadian effort : 'whirlwind campaign' in Toronto"), 19, 7*e* ; ("The Toronto drive"), 22, 9*d* : contributions : Dr. Abbott (tel.), 23, 11*d*
Ceylon — contribution, DEC. 31, 10*d*
China — contribution, NOV. 21, 4*b*
Connaught, Duke of—contribution, OCT. 25, 9*d*
Contributions, OCT. 19, 7*d* ; 20, 7*d* ; 22, 9*d* ; 23, 11*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 31, 7*e* ; lists, NOV. 5, 12*a* ; 21, 4*b* ; 24, 2*a* ; DEC. 3, 13*b* ; 4, 4*d* ; 11, 11*b* ; 17, 6*c* ; 24, 2*a*, *b* ; 28, 8*d* ; 29, 2*c* ; 31, 10*d*
Dublin — pageant in aid, OCT. 19, 7*e*
East Indies, Dutch — contribution, DEC. 29, 2*c*
Egypt — contribution (£118,867), OCT. 19, 7*d* ; Gen. Sir R. Wingate (tel.), 19, 7*d* ; our Cairo correspondent's message, 22, 9*d*
Sultan — contributes £500, OCT. 25, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
" Our Day " (continued) :—
Farthings, collection of—boy's contribution, OCT. 25, 3*f*
£50,000 — Mr. H. G. Tetley and Mr. T. P. Latham offer £5,000 each if eight would do same, OCT. 13, 7*d*; further offers, 16, 6*a*; 17, 11*e*; completed, 18, 7*f*
Fruit, baskets of—high prices at Commercial Sale Rooms, OCT. 20, 7*d*
George V., King — contributes £10,000, OCT. 18, 7*f*
Gold Coast — contribution, DEC. 11, 11*a*
Haidarabad, Nizam of — contribution, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Hudson, Sir R. A. — six reasons for support (l.), OCT. 17, 9*d*
India — five million flags ordered for, OCT. 10, 9*d*; preparations; gifts for, Nov. 16, 5*a*; public holiday; collections, DEC. 17, 7*b*
Lawrence, Sir W. R. (l. quoted), OCT. 6, 3*b*
Leading article, OCT. 18, 7*a*
Liverpool — contributes £26,000, OCT. 25. 9*d*
London—street collections, Nov. 2, 7*d*
Mary, Queen — contribution, OCT. 18, 7*f*
Natal — contribution, Nov. 14, 11*e*
North Borneo, British — contribution, DEC. 31, 10*d*
Quilt, embroidered — particulars; to be raffled, OCT. 8, 4*b*; 11, 11*e*; 12, 9*f*; 15, 11*e*
Rhodesia — contribution from children, OCT. 23, 12*d*
Royal contributions, OCT. 17, 9*d*; 18, 7*f*
Sales — arrangements, OCT. 6, 3*b*; 9, 11*e*; 12, 9*f*; 13, 9*e*; 15, 11*e*; 16, 9*e*; 17, 11*e*; gifts received, 16, 9*e*; 17, 11*e*; offers of service, 17, 11*e*; held, 19, 7*d*
" Spy " cartoons from *Vanity Fair* — sale in aid: arrangements, OCT. 6, 3*b*; 11, 11*e*; 12, 9*f*; 15, 11*e*; exhibition held, 16, 9*e*
Straits Settlements — contribution, DEC. 29, 2*e*
Syrians — play performed at Kordofan in aid, DEC. 13, 13*e*
The Times — thanks of Joint Committee: Sir A. Stanley (and others, l.), Nov. 9, 7*e*
Uruguay — contributions, OCT. 23, 11*d*; Nov. 21, 4*b*
Valparaiso—Women's Patriotic Committee: contribution, Nov. 8, 10*a*
Victoria — contribution: total, OCT. 31, 7*e*
Western Australia — contribution, DEC. 29, 2*e*
Philadelphia, British Societies of — contribution, Nov. 24, 2*a*
Pig (*Tirpitz*)—survivor of German cruiser *Dresden*: to be sold for benefit, DEC. 5, 8*d*
Sales in aid :—
Christie, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. — appeal for art objects: Sir A. Stanley (and others, l.), DEC. 22, 3*e*
Fruit — apples raffled at Stock Exchange, OCT. 8, 5*e*
Pineroyd Industry — diaries for soldiers: particulars, Nov. 19, 11*e*
Stockholm—sale held at Grand Hotel, DEC. 19, 7*d*
Special articles (" The Red Cross at the War ") IX. (" Money gifts of the Empire: the spirit of the work "), OCT. 3, 4*e*
Value of :—
Stanley, Sir A. (lect.), Nov. 22, 3*b*
Gifts :—
Edlesborough — contribution of garments and money from ladies' committee, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Potatoes — given by Swansea schoolboys, OCT. 25. 3*f*
Hospitals: see under British—Hospitals, above
Italy: see under Italy, below
Mesopotamia, work in :—
Marshall, Gen.—message to Sir A. Stanley, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Motor-ambulances: see under Transport, below
Prisoners of war—funds: see under Prisoners of war—British—Central Prisoners of War Committee—Funds, above
Special articles (" The Red Cross at the War ") VII. (" In the service of our Allies: aid for France and Italy "), OCT. 1, 4*d*; VIII. (" Relief for British prisoners "), 2, 2*e*; IX. (" Money gifts of the Empire: the spirit of the work "), 3, 4*e*
Stores Department :—
Christmas—gifts sent to men abroad: particulars, DEC. 20, 3*e* (e.c.)
Work :—
George V., King (message), OCT. 18, 7*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (lect.), Nov. 22, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of (continued) :—
Workers—men over or under military age wanted : Sir A. Stanley (l.), DEC. 19, 9e
Men of military age, employment of :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), DEC. 19, 8c
Parliament—observations, DEC. 19, 8b
Workrooms :—
Central (Royal Academy)—particulars, OCT. 2, 2f
Salc, birthday—held, Nov. 29, 9c
Statistics of articles made by members since opcning, Nov. 29, 9e
Canadian :—
Hospitals :—
Advanced nursing stations—electric ligbts to replace candles and oil lamps, Nov. 23, 5e
Letters, free delivery of private—Army Council instruction, OCT. 19, 6c
French :—
Hospitals :—
Brittany :—
Royal Automobile Club—matinée in aid to be given, DEC. 15, 9b
French Academy of Arts—gives concert in honour of British and American Red Cross, OCT. 30, 5c
French Red Cross :—
British Ambulance Convoy No. 10 working on Sommc and around Verdun—members of unit receive Croix de Guerre. OCT. 18, 2f
Cape Town — sends contribution, Nov. 10, 5e
France's Day (British Empire Fund) —amount realized by collection (£166,500) and cheque for £10,000 contributed by Scottish Red Cross handcd by Lord Mayor of London to French Ambassador, OCT. 30, 4c
Contributions, OCT. 30, 1e
Gifts—particulars, OCT. 25, 3d
Trees and plants—sent to France by London Committee, Nov. 30, 5f
German :—
Hospitals :—
Moorseele — removed to Waseghem : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Big German hospital moved back"), OCT. 23, 8c
German outragcs—wounded killed, OCT. 3, 6d
Hospitals bombed, OCT. 3, 7d ; Nov. 12, 7d
Hospital ships :—
Misusc, German allegations of—pretext for submarine attacks :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply (white papcr), Nov. 6, 5a
Lcading article, Nov. 6, 7b
Spanish officers—to join Italian ships, OCT. 8, 7e
Italian :—
German-owned hotels on Italian Riviera — commandeered and turned into convalescent homes, DEC. 18, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Italian Red Cross :—
Funds :—
AlhambraTheatre—cinematograph matinée to be given in aid. OCT. 25, 3a
Italy :—
British Red Cross Society motor ambulance units and hospitals—praise for workers, Nov. 1, 5a ; losses of supplies and stores, 10, 5e ; retirement of ambulance unit : particulars, 12, 10b
Medals presented to two members, OCT. 9, 2b
Special articles ("The Red Cross at the War") VII. ("In the service of our Allies : aid for Francc and Italy"), OCT. 1, 4d ; VIII. ("Relief for British prisoners : training the disabled"), 2, 2e
Japan—remits contributions for Allies' sick and wounded, OCT. 5, 7e
New Zealanders :—
King and Queen visit men in No. 2 Gcneral Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, Nov. 15, 10c, 11c
Nurses :—
British—lists of commendations, OCT. 20, 4a ; 22, 2b ; 23, 4a ; correction, 27, 3b
Committee (Bridgcman) :—
Report :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I.—expected statement (P.N.), DEC. 17, 9d
Military Medal—conferred, Nov. 22, 3f
Royal Red Cross :—
Awards, OCT. 18, 4b ; 26, 4c
Selection, method of :—
Berkeley, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 13, 9b
Correspondence, Nov. 7, 11e ; 8, 10c ; 9, 9c
Hcather-Bigg, Miss M. (l.), Nov. 10, 9c
Knutsford, Lord (l.), Nov. 6, 9e ; 12, 11e
Leading article, Nov. 6, 7b
Serbian wounded, devotion to :—
Tchurtchin, M. (lect.), DEC. 21, 3f
Verdun, work at :—
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), OCT. 9, 5e
Voluntary Aid Detachments :—
Administrative reforms — War Office procrastination : crisis among workers (P.N.), Nov. 14, 7e
Bucks (South) — official badges and certificates presentcd to Wycombe and Beaconsfield detachments, DEC. 26, 3f
Services, recognition of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 10c
Workers and administrative staff—differences (P.N.), Nov. 10, 7c
Furse, Dame K. (l.), Nov. 15, 11d
Stanley, Sir A. (with another), Nov. 16, 9c
Oversea officers — entertained at Royal Overseas Club, DEC. 26, 9e

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Russian Red Cross :—
Apostol, M. Mouravieff (lect.), Nov. 20, 5e
Food supply difficulty — reduction of activities and elimination of all men not absolutely necessary, Nov. 6, 5e
Serbian Red Cross :—
Great Britain — branch in : committee formed for establishment, Oct. 1, 7d
Surgery :—
Inter-Ally conference (Paris)—held, Nov. 6, 5e
War Office specimens of military injuries — exhibition at Royal College of Surgeons (art., "Surgery in the field : exhibition of War Office specimens"), Oct. 12, 3d
Transport :—
Aeroplane, by — concluding trials made, Oct. 29, 7e
London County Council thanked by British Red Cross Society, Oct. 29, 5b
Motor-ambulances :—
British Red Cross Society—number provided, Nov. 27, 5d
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 27, 5d
National Federation of Laundry Associations — present two ambulances, Dec. 20, 11e
Primrose League :—
Upkeep — contribution, Nov. 30, 6c
Special Constabulary, Metropolitan — fund to provide : particulars, Oct. 26, 2c
"W" division — present cars to War Office, Oct. 29, 13f
Walbrook, City Ward of—presents ambulance, Nov. 27, 5d
Work :—
Clarke, Sir Ernest (l.), Dec. 20, 11c
Parsons' Ambulance Corps — offered for front line service : Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram, Bp. of London (s.), Oct. 9, 5e ; War Office reply, 18, 3b
South African Ambulance in France :—
Gladstone, Lord (l.), Nov. 3, 9c
Typhoid fever :—
French army — immunity : Prof. C. Richet (statement), Oct. 3, 5b
Mortality :—
Western front—Dr. W. Hutchinson (s.), Nov. 3, 3d
Wounds :—
Treatment, new surgical :—
Hutchinson, Dr. W. (s.), Nov. 3, 3d
Sinn Feiners — attitude : Mr. de Valera (s.), Nov. 20, 5b
Socialists :—
British Labour Party's memorandum : see under Peace — Great Britain —Labour Party, above
Peace : see under Peace—Socialists, above
Spain :—
British Embassy — concert given in aid of Red Cross, Dec. 26, 5e
WAR, The Great :—
Spain (continued) :—
German propaganda :—
Fruit exporters — protest : our Madrid correspondent's message ("German propaganda in Spain : protest of fruit exporters"), Oct. 3, 5b
Leading article, Dec. 27, 7b
Special articles ("The escape of *U*.293 : German intrigue against Señor Dato"), Oct. 23, 7c; ("The Germans in Spain : propaganda and policy : all-round activity"), Dec. 27, 7e ; ("Spain's break with the past : a free election : German gold to back candidates"), 29, 5c
German submarines :—
B. 23—interned at Ferrol : officers leaving for Alcala de Henares, Oct. 18, 5e
U. 293 interned at Cadiz — escapes ; Spanish general and chiefs suspended, Oct. 8, 8e ; Rear-Adm. Buhigas and Vice-Adm. Puente suspended, 9, 8a ; Ministers in conference, 9, 8a ; French press criticism, 10, 5b (e.e.) ; Marquis Lema (int.), 15, 8d ; captain : breach of parole : Gen. Flores (statement), 22, 7d ; ordered by Kaiser to return to Cadiz : *Imparcial* statement, 22, 7d (e.e.) ; Spanish demand for recall of German naval attaché : Marquis Alhucemas (statement), Dec. 17, 7b
Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10c
Special article ("The escape of *U*293 : a flagrant breach of faith : attempt to sow mistrust"), Oct. 23, 7c
Spain and Germany : see Germany and Spain, above
Special article ("How it will strike posterity," L.S.), Nov. 8, 533b
Stockholm :—
Peace conference : see under Peace—Socialists, above
Submarine warfare question (*for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under* SHIPPING) :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Armed merchantmen : see under Shipping, above
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—reply to German Admiralty memorandum "English Economy and Submarine Warfare" received in February, 1916, quoted, Oct. 29, 7b
Blockade of Allies — barred zone extended : (art., "*U*-Boat campaign : 'barred zone' extended : Greece and the Azores affected"), Nov. 23, 6c ; Dutch indignation, 23, 6e ; object of revision : Berlin correspondent of *Handelsblad* : statement, 24, 6c ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Holland's barred zone"), 26, 7f ; statement by member of Dutch Second Chamber, Dec. 15, 5e ; fresh Dutch protest to Germany, 19, 5e : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 28, 4b

WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Blockade of Allies (continued) :—
Admiralty measures taken to counteract activity—(F.N.) OCT. 4, 12*a*
Inventions—delays in utilizing : Lord Beresford (s.), OCT. 12, 3*e*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b*
American coasts—to be declared within "ruthless" zones : wireless warning from Germany : United States naval opinion, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Arrivals into and sailings from United Kingdom ports :—
Admiralty returns, OCT. 4, 9*c* ; 11, 8*c* ; 18, 7*c* ; 25, 7*c* ; NOV. 1, 7*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 15, 9*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; 29, 7*c* ; DEC. 6, 9*c* ; 13, 9*c* ; 20, 7*c* ; 27, 7*c*
The Times naval correspondent's comments, OCT. 4, 9*c* ; 11, 8*c* ; 18, 7*c* ; 25, 7*c* ; NOV. 1, 7*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 15, 9*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; 29, 7*c* ; DEC. 6, 9*c* ; 13, 9*c* ; 20, 7*c* ; 27, 7*c*
Beresford, Lord (s.), OCT. 12, 3*e*
British merchant vessels, attacks on :—
Article ("Fights with submarines : attacks on merchant shipping"), OCT. 1, 6*b*
Capelle, Adm. von (statement), NOV. 10, 5*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; DEC. 13, 10*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 4, 3*a* ; DEC. 11, 4*b*
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Eardley-Wilmot, Rear-Adm. Sir S. (l.), OCT. 26, 5*e*
Foodships—(F.N.), DEC. 12, 13*b*
Article ("Discharge of cargo at home ports : the loss of a food ship"), DEC. 4, 5*c*
Parliament—questions, DEC. 5, 12*c* ; 6, 12*b* ; 7, 12*c* ; 14, 5*c* ; 19, 8*c*
Plymouth press statements—official statement, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Woods, Mr. A. R. T. (s.), DEC. 12, 4*b*
French ports—arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels : returns, OCT. 4, 7*e* ; 11, 7*e* ; 18, 6*a* ; 25, 7*c* ; NOV. 3, 5*b* ; 8, 7*f* (l.e.) ; 15, 8*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; 23, 5*e* ; 29, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 30, 7*e* (e.e.) ; DEC. 6, 9*d* ; 14, 8*c* ; 20, 7*d* ; 27, 7*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*b* ; (s.), 10, 8*b* ; (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*c*
Gothein, Herr (s.), OCT. 9, 8*d*
Hellingrath, Baron von (s.), OCT. 15, 7*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Heydebrand, Herr von—prophecy : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), OCT. 9, 7*f*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 2*b* ; (F.N.), 13, 13*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Blockade of Allies (continued) :—
Italian ports—arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels : returns, OCT. 4, 7*e* ; 11, 7*e* ; 18, 7*d* ; 25, 7*e* ; NOV. 1, 6*a* ; 8, 9*c* ; 15, 9*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; 29, 7*d* ; DEC. 6, 9*d* ; 13, 7*a* ; 21, 5*b* ; 27, 7*d*
Italian steamers' fights with enemy submarines, DEC. 29, 5*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 12, 4*a* ; (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*b*, *c* ; German official statement, 24, 5*f*
Ludendorff, Gen. von (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 27, 7*d*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*c*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 2, 10*b* ; DEC. 14, 12*c* ; 21, 8*b*, *c*
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), NOV. 15, 7*f* ; DEC. 15, 5*f*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), NOV. 12, 3*b*
Tirpitz, Grand Adm. von (int.), OCT. 1, 8*b* ; 15, 7*c* ; (s.), NOV. 23, 5*e* ; statement respecting delay in introduction : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 27, 7*b*
Prophecy —"Deutschlands zukunft" quoted : Herr L. Haas (s.) ; Adm. von Tirpitz (tel.), OCT. 11, 10*c* ; Herr Naumann (s.), 12, 7*e*
William II., German Emperor — addresses submarine crews during his visit to Adriatic, NOV. 16, 6*a* : *Cologne Gazette* report, 17, 6*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 17, 4*c*
Brazil :—
Macao—torpedoed by German submarine : Dr. Braz : message to Congress, OCT. 27, 7*d*
Colombia :—
Senate—passes resolution protesting against, OCT. 22, 7*c*
Crimes of German commanders and crews : see Murders, below
Denmark :—
Dependants of seamen who have lost their lives by, assistance for :—
Queen Alexandrine's Institute for Sailors—founded by Queen of Denmark, NOV. 2, 5*c*
Detecting submarines :—
Hydrophone :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), OCT. 12, 3*e*
Look-outs for enemy submarines :—
Devitt, Sir T. L. (l.), NOV. 6, 8*d*
MacIver, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 1, 9*d*
Prizes for inventions, suggested :—
Parliament—questions, NOV. 16, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness (continued) :—
Fishing-boats, attacks on :—
Skipper's heroic fights :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 6, 10*b*
Frost, Mr. W. (lect.), DEC. 4, 6*a*
German submarine, captured :—
Exhibition in London, suggested :—
Parliament—questions, Nov. 2, 8*d*
Hospital ships : see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, above
Irish coast—*U*-boat brutality off : Mr. W. Frost (lect.), DEC. 4, 6*a*
Missing without trace, vessels : see under Murders, below
Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines—10,000 men, women, and children killed : Mr. W. Frost (lect.), DEC. 4, 6*a*
British seamen's boycott of Germany, proposed, OCT. 15, 5*b* ; DEC. 10, 5*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Fishermen—number of Grimsby men killed, DEC. 15, 3*b*
Lives of officers and men of British mercantile marine and fishing vessels lost—list, Nov. 29, 11*f*
Missing without trace — Lord Beresford's proposed motion (P.N.), OCT. 24, 9*e*
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 23, 10*b*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10*b*
90 British ships sunk without trace — Mr. J. Havelock Wilson (s.), DEC. 15, 3*b*
Parliament — observations, Nov. 23, 10*b*
Rigg, Maj. R. (s.), OCT. 22, 8*d*
Seamen shelled by *U*-boat, OCT. 17, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 15, 3*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Netherlands :—
Fishing boat attacked by German submarine, Nov. 16, 8*d* ; trawlers at Ymuiden forbidden to sail, 16, 8*d*
Interned submarines : see under Netherlands — Neutrality, above
Reparation :—
Struycken, Prof. (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 4*b*
Norway — steamer torpedoed by German submarine without warning : inquest on bodies of three seamen, OCT. 1, 5*f* ; five steamers sunk by German submarines, DEC. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
Norwegian Union of Ships' Mates — passes resolution, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping—Tonnage, above
Rewards for discovery of means of counteracting, offer of :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 22, 3*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness (continued) :—
Sighting enemy submarines : see under Detecting submarines, above
Spain — seamen's societies issue protest, OCT. 19, 5*f*
Claudio — torpedoed, DEC. 12, 8*e* ; owners' protest to Spanish Government, 12, 8*e* ; press comment, 12, 8*e* ; Government to make representations to Germany, 13, 7*a*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), OCT. 1, 10*e*
Spanish Association of Captains and Officers of the Merchant Marine — refuse to take part in international conference to discuss illegal acts committed by submarines, Nov. 24, 5*e*
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping, above
Vessel cut in two by torpedo—evidence at inquest, DEC. 10, 5*c*
Sweden :—
Anti-military propaganda — reported, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Foreigners arrived in during the War—expulsion : Stockholm Municipalities' resolution : Administrator of Social Affairs : recommendation, DEC. 20, 5*e* (e.e.)
Neutrality :—
Gustav V., King (s.), OCT. 4, 7*e*
Violation :—
German cipher messages transmitted as Swedish messages :—
Germany — answer to Swedish Note received, OCT. 15, 9*d*
Russian separate peace proposals to Central Powers—Swedish Legation at Petrograd as intermediary alleged : denied by Swedish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Shipping :—
Requisitioning of steamers lying in English and French harbours, OCT. 12, 6*e* ; Government protest, 6, 7*e* ; *Socialdemokraten* comments, 6, 7*e*
Sweden and Germany : see Germany and Sweden, above
Sweden and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Sweden, above
Switzerland :—
Central Powers :—
Berne — plots organized : Swiss magistrate's statement, Nov. 28, 6*e*
Espionage :—
French agency, alleged :—
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten statement — *dementi* published by Federal Government, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Foreign deserters and military absentees — decision of Federal Council, Nov. 16, 5*e*
German propaganda :—
Article ("Pressure on Switzerland : a new campaign"), OCT. 27, 5*f*

War, The Great :—
Switzerland :—
German propaganda (continued) :—
Special article (" German methods in Switzerland : art of peaceful penetration : money and publicity "), Nov. 27, 7*a*
Neutrality — rumoured solicitation to allow passage of troops or war material across territory denied, Nov. 16, 5*e*
Germany — reaffirms desire to respect : *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Dec. 6, 7*b*
Rathenau, Herr W. (int.), Oct. 27, 5*f*
United States of America—declaration formally recognizing : note handed to Government : our special correspondent at Berne : message (" U.S. respect for Swiss neutrality : a wild rumour about American troops "), Dec. 6, 7*b*
Ador, M. (s.), Dec. 15, 5*b*
Violations :—
Aeroplanes :—
Air fight between Müttenz and the Rhine, near Basel, Dec. 7, 9*e*
Bombs dropped near Meuziken, Dec. 7, 9*e*
German aeroplane — alights near frontier ; two airmen arrested, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Calonder, M. (s.), Nov. 26, 10*d*
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Railways :—
Plot aiming at destruction of certain railway stations and lines—existence reported, Nov. 28, 6*e*
Smuggling :—
Article (" War-time smuggling : methods on the Swiss frontier : the German agent at work "), Oct. 26, 5*a*
Switzerland and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Switzerland, above
Switzerland and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Switzerland, above
Switzerland and United States of America :—
American embargo on food exports—agreement for provisioning Switzerland : signed, Dec. 7, 7*f* ; 10, 7*a*, *e* ; ratified, 19, 6*c*
Neutrality—United States declaration : our special correspondent at Berne : message (" U.S. respect for Swiss neutrality : a wild rumour about American troops "), Dec. 6, 7*b*
Ador, M. (s.), Dec. 15, 5*b*
Syria :—
British subjects in, treatment and condition of :—
Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10*c*
Tasmania :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Aeroplanes presented, Nov. 2, 5*e*
Territories, occupied :—
Germany :—
Chéradame, M. (pamphlet), Dec. 28, 8*b*
Great Britain :—
Mileage, square :—
Total, since July 1, 1916, approximate :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10*d*
War, The Great :—
Territories, occupied (continued) :—
Restoration of devastated areas—Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (mem.), Dec. 18, 3*a*
Tirol :—
Southern :—
Germanization :—
German parties in Austria—beginning campaign for, Nov. 13, 5*e*
Tournai—evacuated by civilians, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Trade :—
Egypt :—
Enemy trading — special article (" Egypt in wartime : prevention of trading with the enemy "), Dec. 19, 5*a*
Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Neutrals, trading through :—
British embargo on all exports to Northern neutrals—proclamation, Oct. 3, 6*a* ; scope, 4, 9*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" The new blockade : satisfaction in United States : shortening the War "), 5, 8*e* ; our New York correspondent's message (" An identical policy "), 5, 8*e*
Denmark—public opinion (sp. art., " Denmark's difficulties : public opinion and the blockade "), Oct. 3, 4*d*
Netherlands :—
Economic agreement, Oct. 27, 7*f* ; 29, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Oct. 1, 9*e*
North-German Gazette statement, Oct. 27, 5*f*
Fats and foodstuffs—supply to Germany : agreement in possession of United States Government, Oct. 2, 6*b*
Sweden—supply of wool to Germany : application to British prize court to condemn cargo, Oct. 16, 2*a* ; Swedish Government explanation, Nov. 6, 2*b*
United States of America—policy : our Washington correspondent's messages (" Keeping foodstuffs from Germany "), Oct. 2, 6*b* ; (" Completing blockade : U.S. bunker coal restrictions "), 6, 5*b* ; (" A world-wide embargo : U.S. taking counsels with the Allies "), 8, 8*c* ; embargo effective : Government statement, 20, 7*f*
Great Britain :—
Enemy trading :—
" Black List " :—
American firms removed from :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 17, 10*a*
Katzenstein, Mr. Hermann—removal of name :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Nov. 14, 3*a*
Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 3*a*
Neutral countries—list of firms with whom dealings are prohibited—new consolidating list published (T.S.), Nov. 5, 174*c* ; Dec. 21, 13*c* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Trade :—
Great Britain :—
Enemy trading (continued) :—
Committee, Enemy Influence — reports referred back to settle plan of definite action (P.N.), OCT. 31, 7*d*
Metal industry—restrictions : see under METALS—Great Britain —Non-ferrous
Paris economic conference—resolutions : proposals to give effect to (P.N.), OCT. 31, 7*d*
Prohibition :—
Orders in Council :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 17, 10*a*
Prosecution, OCT. 4, 5*d* ; 12, 3*d*
Exports :—
Embargo on all exports to Northern neutrals : see under Germany and Austria-Hungary—Neutrals—British embargo, above
Netherlands, to :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 9, 10*c*
Imports and exports—statistics : for September (art., " Foreign trade in September : declining imports "), OCT. 16, 11*c* ; (F.N.), 16, 10*b* ; for October (art., " Foreign trade in October : large increases : effect of higher prices "), NOV. 15, 6*b* : for November (art., " Foreign trade in November : foodstuffs and oil : largest imports on record "), DEC. 15, 10*d*
Greece :—
Enemy, trading with :—
Prohibition—Bill : introduced in Chamber, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Turkey :—
Army :—
Falkenhayn, Gen. von—in full command, OCT. 2, 5*f*
British subjects :—
Refugees : see under Refugees—Turkey, above
Syria — treatment and conditions of :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*c*
Continuance of the War :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8*d* ; (l.), DEC. 31, 4*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 29, 8*b*
Dismemberment :—
Anglo-French-Russian agreements :—
France, portion allocated to :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12*a*
Memorandum summarizing—published, DEC. 1, 7*a*
Greeks :—
Extermination in Asia Minor :—
Jackson, Mr. F. W. (statement), NOV. 6, 5*e*
Reports by Greek diplomatic and consular agents published (art., " Exterminating Greeks in Asia Minor : German complicity "), NOV. 27, 7*b* (e.e.) ; *Hestia* comments, DEC. 1, 7*e*
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Turkey and United States of America :—
War against Turkey—arguments for not declaring : our Washington correspondent's message (" President Wilson and Germany's allies : arguments for not declaring war : attitude of Congress "), NOV. 30, 8*b*
Flood, Mr. (statement), DEC. 8, 7*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. —demands declaration, NOV. 19, 7*d*
Stone, Mr. W. J. (statement), NOV. 27, 8*e*
United States of America :—
Aims and policy :—
Bonn, Prof. (art. quoted), NOV. 27, 7*f* ; DEC. 12, 7*f*
Dernburg, Herr (s.), NOV. 27, 7*f*
German writers' views quoted, NOV. 27, 7*f* ; DEC. 12, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), OCT. 30, 5*f*
Leading articles, DEC. 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), NOV. 29, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 9*f*
Air service :—
Aeroplanes :—
Construction :—
Baker, Mr. (statement), OCT. 6, 6*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), OCT. 31, 6*d* ; (statement), NOV. 13, 7*c* ; (int.), 20, 9*c*
Engines :—
Liberty motor—perfected : Mr. Baker (announcement), OCT. 9, 9*c* ; official account, 10, 5*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., " Ford's mechanical miracle : the Liberty air engine "), OCT. 22, 9*c* ; (int.), 31, 6*d*
First flight of standard military aeroplane with machine-made Liberty motor — British officer taken up as observer, DEC. 8, 8*e*
Airmen :—
Training — our Washington correspondent's comments, OCT. 8, 8*c*
Construction — progress : our Washington correspondent's message (" American air army : vast scheme under way : the 20,000 machines "), OCT. 8, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 21, 9*f*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*c*
Patrol stations—authorized abroad, DEC. 10, 8*b*
Preparations — army of mechanics to be trained in England, DEC. 28, 6*a*
Richthofen, Baron (views), NOV. 22, 5*f*
Seaplanes — with American engine : Mr. Daniels (report quoted), DEC. 10, 8*b*
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Austro-Hungarian subjects resident in — statistics, DEC. 6, 9*f* ; 7, 7*e* ; required to register under enemy alien proclamation, 7, 7*e* ; conscripts in National Army to be discharged from service, 7, 7*e*
Treatment :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (proclamation), DEC. 14, 9*c*

War, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Explosives — handling in mining operations : law forbidding extended to Austrians and Turks, Nov. 16, 5e
Germans — plan under consideration for taking of finger prints of every male German subject in New York above 14 years, Dec. 10, 7e
Meyers, Gustave — arrested in New York, Dec. 24, 5e
New York (State) — number sent to Ellis Island for internment, Oct. 20, 5e ; Nov. 21, 7f
New York (City) — employed in shipyards and dry docks on water-front in vicinity of : ordered to be discharged, Nov. 1, 6b ; 3, 5d ; barred from all buildings dominating view of harbour, 24, 5e
Restrictions — new : discussed by Cabinet, Nov. 17, 5d (e.e.) ; proclamation : terms, 21, 7f
Friendly aliens, case of :—
Foreign Affairs Committee of House of Representatives :—
Sitting, Dec. 13, 7f
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10b ; (proclamation), 14, 9c
American citizens in France — " message of good cheer " to their fellow-countrymen, Oct. 12, 6d
American Defence Society — passes resolution, Nov. 2, 5e
American Red Cross Society : see under Sick and wounded, above
Army :—
Appointments, Dec. 20, 5e
Clothing provided—statistics, Dec. 18, 7d
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 7f ; Nov. 6, 5f
Expeditionary force (France) — earliest date for arrival of first million men : Mr. Lloyd George (s.), Nov. 21, 9f ; discussed by American press, 23, 7e ; Mr. Baker visits New York shipbuilding yards in connexion with provision of transports, 23, 6a (l.e.)
Alcoholic beverages other than light wines — prohibited, Dec. 22, 5e
American mission to Europe—members visit general headquarters, Dec. 6, 10a
Baker, Mr. (statements), Oct. 24, 8e ; 30, 6d
Christmas — our special correspondent's message (" Christmas behind the lines : entertaining refugee children "), Dec. 22, 5b ; British troops in Bethlehem and France send messages of greeting, 26, 7e
Correspondents with—*The Times* acquires sole rights of publishing dispatches of Mr. R. G. Carroll and Mr. H. Bazin in British Isles, Nov. 16, 7b
Decorations :—
French War Cross conferred on American soldiers, Nov. 28, 6b
War, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Expeditionary force (France) :—
Decorations (continued) :—
Sanitary Section, No. 5 — to receive " fourragère " in colours of Croix de Guerre ribbon, Dec. 13, 7f
Determination to win :—
Pershing, Gen. — message to American people, Dec. 17, 7d (l.e.) ; 18, 6e
Engineers — help at Gouzeaucourt : Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig sends letter of thanks to Gen. Pershing, Dec. 14, 8b
First American shot fired — our special correspondent's message, Nov. 26, 7b
French, relations with — *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Oct. 24, 6b
Funeral of three American soldiers —address by general commanding French division : our special correspondent's message (" First U.S. graves in France : salutes of shells on enemy lines "), Dec. 3, 7d
Great Britain :—
Help—*The Times* military correspondent's article (" The Americans in France : England and America "), Oct. 24, 6b
Troops in :—
American Officers' Club (9, Chesterfield - gardens) — opening announced, Oct 1, 3e ; opened ; Mr. E. P Bell (s.), 11, 11c ; no ready for reception o members, 12, 9f ; visi of King and Queen, 24 7d ; opened by Duke o Connaught ; Mr. W. H Page (s.), Nov. 21, 5b
Cambridge University — university men to be entertained during their leave, Nov. 24, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466e
Cantcens and huts (American Young Men's Christian Association's) :—
Aldwych — Eagle Hut : Christmas dinner given, Dec. 29, 7c
Appeal for games required for amusement of troops, Oct. 3, 4e
St. James's-square—hut for officers : establishment projected, Oct. 2, 3f
Southampton—hut opened, Dec. 22, 3f
Edinburgh — premises secured for club for soldiers visiting, Nov. 3, 7e
Oxford University — university men to be entertained during their leave : committee formed, Dec. 17, 11e
Thames Rowing Club—offers use of club's boat and gear to any " Wet bobs " of Harvard and Yale Universities passing through London, Oct. 25, 9d

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Expeditionary force (France) (continued) :—
Joffre, Marshal — visits troops ; inspects schools of instruction at camp, OCT. 18, 5*d*
Lamont, Mr. T. W. (int.), DEC. 8, 7*e*
Library :—
American Young Men's Christian Association :—
Leighton, Mr. F. W. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 384*c*
Mary, Queen—gift, DEC. 14, 11*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (tel.), OCT. 12, 3*b*
Locomotives — Belgian : transferred to General Pershing, DEC. 11, 6*a* ; first American locomotive in service upon American tracks in France, 12, 7*e*
Morality — High Command issues instructions, DEC. 22, 5*e*
National Guard — our special correspondent's message (" U.S. Guard in France "), DEC. 4, 8*d*
Northcliffe, Lord — visits general headquarters, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Officers — regular reports on fitness of all officers to be made, DEC. 24, 5*e*
Training — our special correspondent's messages ("Making of American officers : visit to training camp in France "), NOV. 16, 5*b* ; (" American war school in France "), 29, 6*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — American army
Promotion — orders issued by Gen. Pershing, DEC. 24, 5*e*
Russian officers in France—offer services, DEC. 21, 6*c*
Sniping :—
British methods — selected number of infantry officers to take course of instruction, DEC. 10, 8*b*
Spirit :—
American citizens in Paris—message to their fellow-countrymen, OCT. 12, 6*d*
Strength — War Department estimates provide for 2,000,000 men, DEC. 8, 8*e*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 11, 5*c*
Supplies — for first 500,000 : statistics, DEC. 13, 7*e*
Overseas War Council—formed, DEC. 17, 9*c*
Purchases in Europe — activities of General Purchasing Board : Reuter's special correspondent's message (" The business side of war : how the Americans have saved tonnage "), DEC. 17, 9*c*
Thanksgiving day — celebrated, NOV. 30, 7*e*
The Times military correspondent's article (" The Americans in France : organization and training : new friends "), OCT. 24, 6*a*
Training — manœuvres to be carried out, DEC. 4, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Expeditionary force (France) (continued) :—
Transport—no soldiers lost : Gen. Pershing (statement), NOV. 21, 8*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (statement), OCT. 4, 8*c* ; (s.), 5, 7*c*
Vaterland, use of — *Cologne Gazette* publishes message from Berlin, NOV. 24, 5*f*
Trenches, troops in — Gen. Pershing leaves to inspect, NOV. 20, 7*f*
University men — engaged in active war work in France : particulars, NOV. 24, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*c*
American University Union in Europe—formed, NOV. 24, 5*d*
General staff :—
Assistant Chief — appointed, OCT. 30, 6*d*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d*
Insurance of officers and men : see Insurance and separation allowances, below
Irishmen — in Midlands and West of Ireland : number apply for passports to enable them to travel to America to join Irish regiments, DEC. 28, 6*a*
Man-power :—
Austrian War Minister (int.), DEC. 17, 7*d*
National army — number of troops called to colours : Berlin correspondent of *Cologne Gazette* : comment, OCT. 4, 7*f*
Conscripts — final call to arms of first batch announced, OCT. 4, 7*d* (l.e.)
Eligibles — new classification, NOV. 19, 7*d*
Examination of 9,000,000 men—decision of War Department, OCT. 15, 7*e*
Mobilization — our Washington correspondent's message, OCT. 9, 9*d*
Occupational and educational census of men — object : War Department announcement, OCT. 13, 5*c*
Training — number under : Mr. Baker (statement), OCT. 13, 6*d* (e.e.)
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), OCT. 31, 6*d*
Officers :—
Medical Boards — examining all general, DEC. 13, 7*c*
Promotion — notice issued, OCT. 22, 7*e*
Ordnance Department :—
Chief of—Gen. Crozier : re-appointment suspended, DEC. 21, 7*d*
Programme, War Department's — submitted to Senate's military committee, OCT. 4, 8*a* (e.e.)
Quartermaster-General — Gen. Goethals appointed, DEC. 20, 5*c*
Recruiting :—
Obstructing — Germans sentenced, NOV. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
Reserves of victory—Mr. Baker (statement), DEC. 26, 6*e*

War, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army (continued) :—
Rifles :—
Supply :—
Baker, Mr. (s.), Oct. 10, 7c ; Dec. 14, 7b
War Office experts examined by House of Representatives, Dec. 14, 9c
Roman Catholics :—
Chaplain-General — Mgr. Patrick Hayes appointed, Nov. 30, 7e
Russian Embassy in Washington—members repudiate Bolshevist *régime* in Petrograd and apply to join American Army, Nov. 26, 7d
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded — American, above
Training :—
Gas and flame methods of warfare :—
British military officers giving instruction in — our Washington correspondent's message (" British gas and flame instruction in U.S. : keenness to join special services "), Nov. 9, 5b
Transport :—
Trucks, new model war—to be brought from factories in Middle West to Atlantic coast under their own power, Dec. 18, 5e
War Council :—
Appointments, Dec. 18, 6b
War Department :—
Work—general inquiry into ordered by House of Representatives, Dec. 14, 9c
Committee of investigation—sitting, Dec. 21, 7d
Army Medical Corps :—
Moynihan, Prof. Sir B.—to advise in its preparations, Oct. 20, 5e
British publicity — need for British speakers : our New York correspondent's message (" Need for British speakers in U.S. ; a present-day handicap "), Oct. 2, 6b ; requests by speakers at meetings of members of British mission at Ohio, 24, 9d ; at Chicago meeting, 25, 5c ; at Kansas City meeting, 27, 7d ; Lord Northcliffe (statement), 25, 5c ; our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 15, 10b ; New York *Evening Post* comment, 19, 10c
British war relics :—
New York—" Heroland " bazaar : held : our correspondent's message (" British war relics in New York : Tank's charge over the Hindenburg line "), Nov. 26, 7c
German submarine—brought from England : arrives in New York, Oct. 19, 6d ; installed in Central Park, 22, 7b ; 23, 7b
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace — executive committee passes resolution, Nov. 3, 7e
Censorship :—
Board—set up, Oct. 16, 7c
Mails :—
Burleson, Mr. (statement), Oct. 12, 5d

War, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Censorship (continued) :—
Press : see under Press, below
Regulations—readjustment as result of Congress investigation into conduct of the War probable : our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. censorship : veil over nation's achievements : publicity and confidence "), Dec. 18, 7d
Smith, Sir F. E. (int.), Dec. 31, 5e
Conduct of the War :—
Congress—right of criticism and investigation : our New York correspondent's message (" Congress determined on efficiency : criticism a patriotic duty "), Dec. 14, 9c
Committees of investigation appointed, Dec. 14, 9c ; 15, 5b ; welcomed by Mr. W. Wilson and Mr. Daniels : our Washington correspondent's comments, 18, 7d ; public opinion : our New York correspondent's message (" American determination "), 24, 6c
Sittings, Dec. 20, 6e ; 21, 7d ; 22, 6e ; 24, 6c
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10b
Council of National Defence—composition, Nov. 28, 5c ; weekly conferences with Ministers and officials announced, 28, 5c
Decorations—permission for forces to receive and wear decorations from foreign Governments at war with Germany : joint resolution introduced into Congress, Dec. 5, 7f
Determination—our New York correspondent's messages (" American determination "), Dec. 24, 6c ; (" First American war Christmas : sober view of tasks ahead : year of hardships and sacrifice "), 27, 6b
Benson, Adm. (s.), Nov. 21, 9f
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), Nov. 3, 7e
Pakenham, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 30, 7e
Dispatches :—
Confidential—stolen from naval messenger in London : prosecution, Dec. 31, 3d
Duration :—
Geddes, Sir Eric (statement)—our New York correspondent's message (" U.S. approval of First Lord's speech "), Nov. 3, 5e (l.e.)
Economy, national : see under United States of America
Efforts—America's duty to fight : Mr. Roosevelt (art. quoted), Oct. 24, 8b ; our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. censorship : veil over nation's achievements "), Dec. 18, 7d ; our New York correspondent's message (" First American war Christmas : sober view of tasks ahead "), 27, 6b
Baker, Mr. (s.), Dec. 14, 7b
Benson, Adm. (s.), Nov. 21, 9f
Chinda, Viscount (s.), Oct. 13, 8c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 29, 7f
Crowder, Provost-Marshal (statement), Nov. 24, 7c
Daniels, Mr. (s.), Dec. 14, 7b
Dumba, Dr. (s.), Oct. 31, 5d (e.e.)
Holman, Mr. W. A. (statement), Nov. 2, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Efforts (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 21, 9*f*
Morris, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 16, 3*c*
New York *Evening Sun* comment, 17, 6*c*
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov. 16, 7*c* ; Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), Oct. 11, 5*c* ; Nov. 3, 7*e* ; 15, 6*a*
Espionage :—
Huitcms, Anna—reports in German press of execution as spy denied by United States Government, Dec. 14, 7*e*
O'Leary, Mr. Jeremiah—charged, Nov. 24, 5*b* ; 26, 7*c*
Roudakow, Prince Michel de—arrested, Oct. 22, 7*e* ; released, 23, 7*e*
Stern, Adolph—arrested, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Europe—future domination of : Count Hertling (s.), Oct. 30, 5*f*
Farmers—patriotic pledge, Nov. 17, 7*b*
Finance : see under United States of America
Food : see under United States of America
German aliens : see under Aliens, above
German-Americans :—
Middle West—attitude : our special correspondent's message ("MiddleWest solid"), Nov. 1, 5*d*
German corporations :—
Property :—
Sequestration—Aliens' Property Custodian begins duties, Oct. 24, 8*b*
German goods purchased by Americans and lying at Rotterdam—British Government assents to request that they should be forwarded, Oct. 29, 7*e* ; to be cleared for America, Nov. 3, 5*e*
German propaganda :—
Bernstorff, Count—secret messages, Oct. 5, 7*a* (l.e.)
Congress attempt to bribe—German press comments, Oct. 2, 5*f*
Expenditure—statistics, Oct. 5, 7*a* (l.e.)
British troops fighting on Western front — use of Colonial troops to spare : pro-German calumnies in America : our New York correspondent's message ("Publicity for English troops"), Oct. 2, 6*b* ; Lord Northcliffe reads recent lists of British casualties to meeting of editors in Kansas City, 27, 7*d*
Chinda, Viscount (s.), Oct. 13, 7*e*
Deutsche Bank — activities of oversea agents : George von Secbeck and Fritz Kuhn interned in New York, Oct. 18, 5*c*
Embargo conference :—
Bernstorff, Count — telegram sent to Berlin Foreign Office in September, 1916, published : Mr. W. B. Hale (statement), Oct. 11, 8*d*
Food saving, directed against, Oct. 26, 6*e* ; 27, 7*d*
League of Small and Subject Nationalities :—
Congress (New York)—announced, Oct. 12, 5*d*
Council—composition, Oct. 12, 5*d*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
German propaganda (continued) :—
New York — Germans spreading fictitious stories of American disasters arrested, Oct. 31, 6*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 24, 9*d* ; 25, 5*c*
Peace "drive" opened in Washington — circulation among Diplomatic Corps of Kaiser's Christmas peace terms, Dec. 24, 7*e* ; New York *World* comment, 24, 7*e* ; Mr. Baker (statement), 26, 6*e*
Plots :—
Canada, against — Albert Kaltschmidt and other prisoners convicted of conspiracy in Federal Court at Detroit : sentences, Dec. 24, 5*c*
India—conspiracy to promote revolution against British rule : Gustave Jacobsen, Wehde, and Bochm sentenced at Chicago, Oct. 30, 5*b* ; five alleged conspirators released, Nov. 23, 5*e* ; Lieut. von Brincken, Herr Rodick, and Herr Schröder plead guilty at San Francisco, Dec. 6, 8*c* ; George Rodick fined, 24, 5*c*
Sabotage — telegrams sent from German Foreign Office to Count Bernstorff in January, 1916, published, Oct. 11, 8*d*
Shipping — placing bombs on Allied steamers : Eugene Reister, Joseph Zepart, and Walter Uhde arrested, Oct. 12, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 9*f*
German property :—
Hamburg-Amerika Line—offices in New York seized, Nov. 9, 5*c*
Insurance companies—Mr. McAdoo orders liquidation and restricts existing contracts, Nov. 27, 7*c* (e.e.) ; 28, 5*e*
Raw materials held in storage—seizure probable, Oct. 19, 5*b* ; seized by Secret Service agents, 23, 7*e*
German submarine in New York : see under British war relics, above
Greek residents — message from M. Venizelos, Nov. 22, 5*e*
Insurance, marine :—
State :—
Rates — on American steamers traversing war zone : reduced, Oct. 8, 7*e*, 8*e* ; Nov. 24, 7*e*
Seamen's rates reduced, Oct. 13, 6*d*
Insurance, separation allowance, and compensation for disability or death (naval and military) :—
Bill—ratified by Senate, Oct. 6, 5*e* ; amendments adopted (F.N.), 11, 12*b*
Intervention :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8*d* ; Nov. 21, 6*d*
Chinda, Viscount (s.), Oct. 13, 7*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 4*b*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 5*f*
Ford, Mr. H. (statement), Oct. 17, 9*d*

War, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Intervention (continued) :—
France — Parliamentary Committee for Action Abroad : speakers emphasize value of America's help, Oct. 19, 5*e*; medal from people presented to Mr. W. Wilson in commemoration, Dec. 6, 10*a*
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), Oct. 30, 5*f*
Ishii, Viscount (s.), Dec. 19, 5*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (views), Oct. 1, 7*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar, Nov. 10, 8*a*
Leading article, Nov. 10, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*b*; Dec. 15, 8*e*
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), Oct. 29, 7*a*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), Nov. 3, 7*e*
Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 10*f*
Reading, Lord (s.), Oct. 8, 7*e*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), Nov. 12, 3*b*
Rosebery, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3*c*
Simon, Herr (s.), Nov. 1, 5*f*
Skinner, Mr. R. P. (s.), Dec. 31, 3*c*
Smith, Sir F. E. (int.), Dec. 29, 6*e*
Inventions — suggestions made to War Department : particulars, Dec. 6, 7*d* (e.e.) ; to Navy Department : particulars, 14, 7*e*
Irish-Americans—send subscription to Nationalist Party to back their constitutional movement and in their support of America and her Allies, Dec. 27, 4*b*
Chicago — American-Irish Constitutional Liberty Committee : appeal to Irishmen to stand by Allies, Dec. 20, 5*e* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Irish-Americans to Irishmen : an appeal to stand by Allies"), 22, 5*c* ; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein and the U.S."), 24, 3*e*
O'Counor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Oct. 13, 5*d*
Labour :—
Attitude :—
Landon, Mr. A. A. (s.), Nov. 14, 5*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — speech at American Federation of Labour convention, Nov. 13, 6*b* ; 14, 5*a* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's triumph : labour ranged solidly behind the President"), 15, 7*b* ; to be printed in several languages for distribution throughout Europe, 15, 7*e*
Conscription, proposed :—
Wilson, Mr W. B. (report), Dec. 11, 5*d*
Patriotism :—
American Federation of Labour (report), Nov. 13, 6*b*
Union of Labour—passes resolution : our New York correspondent's message ("American labour patriotism"), Nov. 21, 7*c*
Treatment :—
War Department—issues suggestions to arsenal commanders and Government contractors and manufacturers (mem.), Nov. 20, 7*b*
Loyalty :—
Newark, New Jersey, election—defeat of pro-German pacifists, Nov. 16, 5*b*
War, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Middle West :—
Article ("Middle West solid : war enthusiasm in the cities : German influence overpowered"), Nov. 1, 5*d*
Prosperity :—
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), Oct. 31, 6*d*
Ministers' sons, war service of—Washington dispatch quoted, Nov. 6, 6*a*
Mission to Europe : see under United States of America and Allies—American mission, below
Mourning—in memory of fallen American soldiers : substitute for black garb : movement started in Chicago, Dec. 6, 7*e*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Advances of Treasury funds to contractors — Credit Extension Bureau organized, Dec. 7, 15*d*
Baker, Mr. (s.), Oct. 10, 7*e*
Bethlehem Steel Company—Government grant of £400,000 to be made on its contract, Dec. 13, 7*e*
Department :—
Creation suggested—Mr. M. McCormick (statement), Dec. 21, 7*d*
Explosions :—
Newcastle—Bethlehem Steel Company's works, Dec. 14, 8*d*
Explosives :—
State works—£18,000,000 to be spent on creation of plants, Dec. 17, 9*c* ; 18, 7*d*
Guns, middle-heavy :—
McCormick, Mr. R. (statement), Dec. 21, 6*d*
Pétain, Gen. (statement), Dec. 21, 6*d*
Raw materials held by agents on account of neutral and enemy firms—commandeering of stocks by Government probable, Oct. 19, 5*b* ; seized by Secret Service agents, 23, 7*e*
Steel trade—Mr. Willard (statement), Dec. 11, 5*b*
Torpedoes—mutilating gyroscopes : naturalized German foreman at New York factory arrested, Dec. 31, 5*e*
National *moral* :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (int.), Dec. 31, 5*e*
Navy :—
Allied navies, cooperation with :—
British Admiralty — cooperation with Adm. Sims and other American officers : Mr. Daniels (statement), Oct. 6, 7*e*
Benson, Adm.—confers with First Lord and principal members of staff, Nov. 16, 7*c* ; visits commander-in-chief of British Grand Fleet on his flagship, 16, 7*e*
Mayo, Adm.—mission to England : visits British fleet and American forces in British and French waters : Navy Department announcement, Oct. 13, 6*a*
New York *Evening Post*—Washington correspondent's dispatch, Nov. 19, 10*e*
Pollen, Mr. A.—article written from America for *Land and Water* :—
Censorship — Parliament : question, Oct. 20, 8*a*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Navy (continued) :—
Casualties—picket boat from battleship in home waters founders, Nov. 5, 7e
Alcedo (armed yacht)—torpedoed by submarine, Nov. 8, 9e
Chauncey—sunk in collision (fatal), Nov. 22, 5c
Finland (transport) — torpedoed, Nov. 7, 6d
Submarines :—
F 1—rammed and sunk by *F* 3, DEC. 20, 5e
Torpedo-boat destroyers :—
Jacob Jones—torpedoed and sunk in foreign waters, DEC. 10, 8b
Clothing provided—statistics, DEC. 18, 7d
Communiqué, weekly—Mr. Daniels preparing for issue, OCT. 3, 7e
Daniels, Mr. (annual report), DEC. 10, 8b ; (evid.), 20, 6e ; 22, 6e
Finance :—
Expenditure :—
Monthly rate, DEC. 10, 8b
German U-boat sunk by American destroyers operating in European waters, NOV. 26, 7e
House of Representatives Naval Committee — sub-committee of investigation appointed, DEC. 15, 5b ; sittings, 20, 6e ; 22, 6e
Italian submarine fired on by American patrol vessel—Mr. Daniels (statement), OCT. 10, 5b
Montevideo—squadron arrives, OCT. 19, 5d
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Personnel—huge increase, DEC. 10, 8b
Proving grounds at Indiahead—extension : appropriation, DEC. 11, 5e
Strength :—
Building programme—our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. naval programme 787 ships : £230,080,000 "), OCT. 11, 8e
Capital ships—Mr. Daniels (evid.), DEC. 20, 6e
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 25, 5e
Torpedo-boat destroyers :—
Flotilla being constructed—progress, OCT. 5, 7a (l.e.) ; contracts to amount of £70,000,000 to be given out, 10, 7c
Daniels, Mr. (statement), OCT. 11, 8e ; NOV. 19, 7e
Transports—to be manned by bluejackets and commanded by naval officers, OCT. 26, 6a ; plan abandoned, DEC. 14, 7e
New York :—
" Heroland " bazaar — held : our correspondent's message (" British war relics in New York "), NOV. 26, 7c
Port—under military control, NOV. 26, 7e
North-West — loyalty demonstration at Minnesota : message from Mr. W. Wilson read, NOV. 19, 7c (e.e.)
Organization — our New York correspondent's message (" Troubles of war organization : U.S. experiences "), DEC. 22, 6e
New York *World* (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5b
Passports for — new regulations, OCT. 10, 3d
Patents, enemy-owned — licensed for manufacture by American citizens, NOV. 1, 5e
Patriotism :—
New York — scene at opening of season at Metropolitan Opera House, NOV. 14, 5b
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prayer, day of — date, OCT. 22, 7e ; held ; Mr. Wilson attends service at Presbyterian Church in Washington, 29, 7f (l.e.)
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), OCT. 23, 11b
Press :—
Censorship :—
Foreign languages, newspapers in—licensed : Mr. Burleson (statement), OCT. 12, 5d
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Professors, disloyal :—
Columbia University — Prof. H. J. L. Dana and Prof. J. McK. Cattell expelled, OCT. 3, 5c ; *Columbia Alumni News* announcement (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 434d
Publicity :—
" Four-minute Men, The " — organization formed : objects ; Mr. W. Wilson (l.), NOV. 19, 7b
Public opinion :—
League of National Unity — programme of principles, OCT. 12, 5d
Wilson, Mr. W.—representation of : Herr Haussmann (s.), OCT. 1, 7f ; leading article, 1, 7a
Resources, use of all—our Washington correspondent's message (" All resources for the War "), OCT. 16, 7c
House, Col. (statement), NOV. 9, 7f
Roman Catholics :—
Attitude — our Washington correspondent's message (" Catholics behind the President "), NOV. 8, 7c
Sedition :—
Hearst, Mr. W. R. — denounced by Mr. J. M. Beck as leader of sedition, NOV. 5, 7a ; Mr. Roosevelt (s.), 19, 7d
Shipbuilding : see under UNITED States of America
Shipping : see under UNITED States of America
Spirit, war — our Washington correspondent's message (" American war spirit : pacifists at a discount "), OCT. 1, 9d
House, Col. (statement), NOV. 9, 7f
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), OCT. 29, 7a
Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), DEC. 13, 9e
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 9f
Telegraphy service, wireless :—
Personnel — expansion : Navy Department : statement, NOV. 22, 5d (e.e.)
Trade : see under UNITED States of America
Unity, National :—
League of National Unity—Mr. W. Wilson receives deputation, OCT. 10, 7c (c.e.)
Officers elected, OCT. 12, 5d
Programme of principles, OCT. 12, 5d

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
War Department :—
War Council :—
Appointments, DEC. 18, 6*b*
West, spirit in :—
Lane, Mr. (s.), OCT. 22, 7*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 29, 7*b* ; (int.), 31, 6*d*
Women :—
Work :—
Degen, Miss F. A. (s.), OCT. 30, 3*d*
Skinner, Mr. R. (s.), OCT. 30, 3*d*
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Canteens and huts for overseas troops : see under Army—Expeditionary Force—Great Britain—Troops in, above
Fund :—
Crusade to raise £7,000,000 — successful, Nov. 21, 7*e*
Subscriptions—total, Nov. 22, 5*c*
Library : see under Army — Expeditionary force, above
London — work among American officers : Dr. A. W. Hamilton appointed to charge, OCT. 22, 3*a*
United States of America and Allies :—
American mission to Europe (Col. House's) — *personnel*, NOV. 9, 8*a* ; objects : Mr. Lansing (statement), 9, 7*f* ; Col. House (statement), 9, 7*f* ; in London, 9, 7*f* ; Col. House meets members of British War Cabinet, 10, 6*e* ; members visit Foreign Office, 10, 6*e* ; conferences on blockade policy, 10, 6*e* ; 14, 5*b* ; luncheon given at Chesterfield House, 10, 6*e* ; requests that British authorities should abstain from tendering public receptions and entertainments, 14, 5*b* ; Col. House received by King George and lunches at Buckingham Palace with Royal Family ; conferences with members of British Government, 14, 5*b* ; Mr. Balfour gives dinner at House of Commons, 16, 7*c* ; entertained by King and Queen at luncheon at Buckingham Palace, 17, 7*e* ; conference at 10, Downing-street with British War Cabinet and heads of Government departments ; Mr. Lloyd George (add.) ; Adm. Benson : reply, 21, 9*f* ; leading article, 21, 9*a* ; Sir E. Carson (s.), 21, 6*d* ; Mr. Lloyd George to give luncheon at 10, Downing-street (P.N.), 17, 7*c* ; gives, 22, 6*e* ; close of visit to London ; Col. House : statement to representative of *The Times*, 23, 7*c* ; leaves for Continent, 23, 7*c* ; arrives in Paris, 24, 7*c* ; Col. House issues message of cheer to French people, 24, 7*c* ; our Paris correspondent's messages ("American mission and unity"), 26, 8*e* ; ("Today's Paris conference : America's aid in Council"), 29, 6*d* ; Col. House lays wreath on Lafayette's tomb in Picpus cemetery, 27, 7*d* ; members confer with M. Clemenceau, 27, 7*d* ; present at Inter-Allied conference, 30, 9*c* ; DEC. 4, 9*c* ; Col. House : tribute to France ; M. Clemenceau : reply, 4, 9*c* ; Col. House attends inauguration of Allied Supreme Council, 3, 8*a* ; returns to Washington, 17, 9*c* ; Col. House reports personally to Mr. Wilson, 20, 5*b*, *c*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America and Allies :—
American mission to Europe (Col. House's) (continued) :—
American Expeditionary Force (France)—members visit general headquarters of, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 21, 6*d*
Leading articles, NOV. 9, 7*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 21, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), 21, 9*f* ; (int.), DEC. 18, 7*d*
Bazaars in aid of Allies :—
New York—"Heroland" bazaar : our correspondent's message ("British war relics in New York"), NOV. 26, 7*c*
Congress :—
Allied countries—visit of party of Congressmen : arrive in London : visit American Embassy ; luncheon given by Mr. Page ; visit American Officers' Club, OCT. 26, 8*d* ; members in France : received by M. Poincaré, NOV. 15, 7*e* ; arrive at Atlantic port on their return, 27, 7*e*
Finance :—
Loans to Allies :—
Belgium—totals, OCT. 4, 8*c* ; further credits extended, DEC. 10, 7*e* ; 31, 6*d*
Canada—offered loan, NOV. 6, 5*f*
France—further credits extended, OCT. 10, 6*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; 22, 7*e* ; 25, 5*c* ; 27, 5*e* ; NOV. 15, 7*e* ; DEC. 31, 6*d* ; total, NOV. 15, 7*e*
Great Britain—further credits extended, OCT. 3, 5*e* ; 9, 7*e* ; 10, 6*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; 26, 5*e* ; 30, 5*e* ; NOV. 3, 6*d* ; DEC. 31, 6*d* ; total, NOV. 3, 6*d*
Interest—Mr. McAdoo (report), DEC. 13, 14*d*
Italy—credits, NOV. 1, 5*a* ; DEC. 13, 7*a*
Rumania — advance returned, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Russia—further credits, OCT. 18, 5*c* ; NOV. 5, 7*e*
Serbia—credit, DEC. 31, 6*d*
Totals, OCT. 4, 8*c* ; 18, 5*c* ; 25, 5*a* ; NOV. 3, 6*d* ; DEC. 31, 6*d*
Hertling, Count (statement), OCT. 25, 5*e* ; (s.), 30, 5*f*
Naval cooperation : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America—Navy—Allies
Paris conference of Allies—participation : under consideration by United States Government, OCT. 16, 7*c* ; our New York correspondent's message ("The United States and the Paris conference : probable participation"), 17, 9*d* ; to be represented, 18, 5*d* (l.e.) ; official statement, NOV. 9, 7*f* ; represented at, 30, 9*c* ; DEC. 4, 9*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. (statement), OCT. 24, 8*b*
Shipping : see under UNITED States of America—Shipping
Supplies to Allies—Allies' request to United States to stop sending men abroad and to use its ships for food and munitions instead : Mr. Roosevelt (statement), OCT. 24, 8*b* ; plain statement of Allies' requirements needed : Lord Northcliffe (int.), 31, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America and Allies :—
Supplies to Allies (continued) :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 5*f*
Co-ordination in demands, urgency of — our Washington correspondent's message (" Urgency of Allied cooperation : American views "), Nov. 6, 7*e*
Benson, Adm. (s.), Nov. 21, 9*f*
Crowder, Provost-Marshal (statement), Nov. 24, 5*b*
House, Col. (statements), Nov. 9, 7*f* ; 24, 7*c*
Lansing, Mr. (statement), Nov. 9, 7*f*
Leading articles, Nov. 9, 7*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 21, 9*a* ; 24, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 21, 9*f*
McAdoo, Mr.—proposals : New York *American* (statement), Nov. 19, 10*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), Nov. 30, 9*c* ; DEC. 1, 5*b*
Paris conference of Allies (July)—terms : New York *American* (statement), Nov. 19, 10*b*
Tardieu, M. André (l.quoted), Nov. 19, 10*b* ; (int.), DEC. 13, 8*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. — Thanksgiving Day proclamation, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; message to Col. House, 19, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and Allied Council : American views of Col. House's orders "), 20, 7*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" ' Unity of control ' : Mr. Wilson's position defined "), 21, 10*a*
Daniels, Mr. (s.), DEC. 14, 7*b*
Food :—
American mission to Great Britain and Allied Countries—particulars, DEC. 8, 8*e* ; in London, 8, 8*e*
Mitchell, Mr. R. R. (statement), DEC. 8, 8*e*
France, help to :—
Tardieu, M. André (int.), Nov. 20, 7*c*
Kaempf, Herr von (s.), (Sept. 28, 8*b*) ; Adm. W. H. Henderson (l.), OCT. 5, 11*b*
Purchases in United States of America—commission appointed, DEC. 21, 7*d*
Russia—embargo on supplies to, Nov. 22, 5*d*
Statistics—for fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, OCT. 6, 10*a*
Wheat bought—payment : British authorities make arrangement with New York banks, DEC. 3, 14*d*
United States of America and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and United States of America, above
United States of America and Belgium : see Belgium and United States of America, above
United States of America and Brazil : see Brazil and United States of America, above
United States of America and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and United States of America, above
United States of America and France : see France and United States of America, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
United States of America and Germany : see Germany and United States of America, above
United States of America and Great Britain : see Great Britain and United States of America, above
United States of America and Italy : see Italy and United States of America, above
United States of America and Japan : see Japan and United States of America, above
United States of America and Netherlands : see Netherlands and United States of America, above
United States of America and Norway : see Norway and United States of America, above
United States of America and Rumania : see Rumania and United States of America, above
United States of America and Russia : see Russia and United States of America, above
United States of America and Switzerland : see Switzerland and United States of America, above
United States of America and Turkey : see Turkey and United States of America, above
United States of America and Uruguay :—
American naval squadron — at Montevideo, OCT. 19, 5*d*
Uruguay :—
Allied Powers :—
Neutrality—rules not to be applied against, OCT. 16, 6*c*
Pro-Ally demonstration in Montevideo—held, OCT. 13, 5*e*
Uruguay and Germany : see Germany and Uruguay, above
Uruguay and United States of America : see United States of America and Uruguay, above
Vatican :—
Allied Powers, relations with — our Rome correspondent's message (" The Allies and the Vatican "), DEC. 4, 7*c*
Italy and Allies — alleged secret clause in agreements between : our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 3, 7*d* (l.e.) ; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 3, 7*d* (l.e.) ; Signor Borsarelli (statement), 15, 7*d*
Jerusalem, occupation of — celebrated, DEC. 14, 9*e*
Pope to address circular letter to all Bishops in belligerent States, DEC. 19, 5*c*
Peace note : see under Peace — Benedict XV., above
Venice :—
American interests in event of evacuation — Switzerland agrees to take charge, Nov. 22, 5*e*
British exhibits — removed to Rome, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Buildings and churches damaged :—
Filippo, Sir F. de (lect.), DEC. 7, 7*d*
Safety — precautions being taken : our Rome correspondent's message, Nov. 13, 7*e*
Verdun :—
Defence :—
Cowans, Gen. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 2, 6*e*
Great Britain — Union Jack presented to town by British Army Council, OCT. 2, 6*e*

War, The Great :—
Verdun :—
Defence (continued) :—
Japan — Emperor to present sword of honour to Mayor, Nov. 29, 5*c*
Portuguese order of Tower and Sword conferred by President Machado upon city, Oct. 11, 7*a*
Relics — presented to British War Museum, Dec. 26, 3*a*
Victoria :—
Charitable funds — amount received by Sir P. McBride for distribution, Nov. 1, 5*e* ; amount received in London : total, Dec. 5, 7*e*
Children's flower day—held in aid of returned soldiers, Nov. 5, 7*e*
Vienna :—
Public apathy — Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung:* : message, Oct. 4, 7*f*
Wales :—
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 30, 4*b*, *c*
Welsh National Fund for the Welfare of the Sailors and Soldiers of Wales and their dependents : see that title
West Indian contingent — services, Nov. 16, 3*d*
Women :—
Work in Allied countries (see also under various countries, above) :—
British Women's Patriotic League —lecture delivered, Oct. 30, 3*d*
Wounded : see Sick and wounded, above
Zeebrugge :—
Evacuation by Germans in exchange for English evacuation of Calais—Herr von Kühlmann expected to offer, Dec. 11, 5*e*
German defence works — construction, Nov. 20, 7*f* (e.e.)

WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS) :—
Abeele—British air raid, Oct. 29, 9*c*
Abraham Heights—fighting on, Oct. 5, 8*c*
Abu Dis—high ground east of seized, Dec. 19, 6*e*
Abu Hareira—taken by British, Nov. 8, 8*d* ; 14, 5*c*
Abu Irgeig—enemy dislodged, Nov. 6, 6*c*
Abu Shusheh—British take ridge, Nov. 19, 8*e* ; 20, 8*c*
Ada—captured by British, Oct. 27, 5*a*
Aden region—operations from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917 : dispatch, Nov. 1, 5*c* ; attack on Turkish post at Jabir, 24, 5*b*
Aerial :—
Aeroplanes :—
Carrying capacity :—
Peary, Rear-Adm. R. E. (statement), Dec. 17, 7*b*
Allied fleets—our special correspondent's message (" The bombing of enemy bases : allied air squadrons' attacks "), Oct. 9, 8*b* ; special correspondent's message (" The Allied air victory in Italy "), Dec. 29, 6*d*
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Bulgarians—claim four, Nov. 23, 5*e*
Germans—claim ten, Oct. 18, 6*c* ; 13, 19, 6*b* ; 12, 20, 6*b* ; nine, 22, 8*b* ; 12, 23, 9*d* ; four, 29, 8*b* ; 13, Nov. 10, 6*b* ; one, 20, 8*d* ; 30, Dec. 1, 9*c* ; 18, 7, 9*e*
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Allied fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
Totals — German returns during week ended October 29, Oct. 30, 6*c* ; from November 3 to 8, Nov. 9, 6*b* ; from November 9 to 16, 17, 6*b* ; from November 20 to 25, 26, 9*e*
Turks — claim one, Oct. 30, 5*a*
Western front — German returns : during September, Oct. 5, 7*b* ; 12, 6*b* ; during October, Nov. 13, 5*e* ; during November, Dec. 13, 8*c*
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim one, Oct. 18, 6*c* ; one, 23, 9*d* ; two. Nov. 20, 8*d* ; one, 23, 5*e* ; two, Dec. 1, 9*c*
Totals — German returns : during September, Oct. 5 7*b* ; 12, 6*b* ; during October, Nov. 13, 5*c* ; during November, Dec. 13, 8*c*
Raids :—
Belgian towns, on :—
Children, alleged injuries to :—
Parliament — question, Dec. 18, 10*b*
Cestovo, Dec. 17, 8*d* ; 20, 5*e*
Frankfurt, Oct. 19, 6*b*
Effect — perpetual state of panic, Oct. 27, 5*e*
Gallipoli, Dec. 4. 7*e*
German positions in Belgium, on —efforts to prejudice Allies, Oct. 6. 5*f* (e.e.)
German precautions — *Wilhelmshavener Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 6*a* (e.e.) ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 19, 5*b* (l.e.)
German towns, on—excuse for keeping Belgium, Oct. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
Ghevgeli. Oct. 8, 7*c*
Ingelmunster, Oct. 20, 6*b*
Lorraine, Oct. 29, 8*b*
Luxemburg, Oct. 29, 8*b*
Prilep, Nov. 17. 6*d*
Resna, Oct. 8, 7*c*
Roulers. Oct. 20, 6*b*
Saar, Oct. 29, 8*b*
Topoljani, Dec. 20, 5*e*
Treviso, Dec. 28, 6*d* ; 29, 6*d*
Vardar valley, Nov. 17, 6*d* ; Dec. 31, 7*d*
Zili, Dec. 20, 5*e*
Austrian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Arrighi—21st success, Dec. 10, 8*d*
Brumowsky, Capt. — 27th success, Dec. 18, 6*c*
Belgian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Braun, Sub-Lieut. — success, Dec. 14, 8*b*
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Bombs dropped — during September : 125 tons, Oct. 3, 6*b*
Losses :—
Germans—claim five, Oct. 8, 9*e* ; three, 12. 6*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
Missing machines — seven, OCT. 1, 8c ; five, 2, 6c ; two, 3, 6b ; six, 4, 9e ; one, 5, 8d ; one, 6, 6b ; seven, 8, 9e ; one, 9, 8b ; two, 10, 6b ; two, 11, 8b ; five, 13, 6b ; 14, 15, 8a ; two, 16, 6c ; four, 17, 8b ; one, 18, 6c ; three, 19, 6b ; seven, 20, 6b ; three, 22, 8b ; eight, 23, 9d ; one, 24, 9e ; six, 26, 6b ; one, 27, 6b ; 11, 29, 9c ; two, 30, 6c ; two, 31, 6e ; one, NOV. 1, 6e ; 9, 2, 6b ; two, 7, 6b ; one, 9, 6b ; 10, 10, 6b ; two, 12, 9d ; two, 14, 6b ; four, 17, 6b ; one, 20, 8d ; 11, 22, 7d ; five, 24, 7d ; ten, 26, 9e ; one, 29, 7f ; three, 30, 9f ; three, DEC. 1, 9c ; eight, 3, 9c ; five, 4, 9f ; two, 5, 9d ; five, 7, 9e ; one, 8, 8b ; six, 10, 10e ; three, 12, 9d ; one, 14, 8a ; one, 19, 6b ; three, 20, 7d ; two, 21, 6b ; one, 26, 7d ; three, 31, 6c
Turks—claim two, OCT. 1, 8d ; one, 5, 7d ; one, 10, 5e ; two, NOV. 5, 6c
Western front — during September, OCT. 5, 7b ; during October, NOV. 3, 6c ; during November, DEC. 1, 7b
Airmen—released from Netherlands, OCT. 1, 4d ; adventures in East Africa, 20, 7c ; fights with U-boats, 22, 4a ; aeroplane falls into sea : four men taken to Flushing, 25, 6b ; interned, NOV. 5, 7c ; flight below sea level, DEC. 19, 6e
Achievements — stories, OCT. 6, 4a ; 20, 7e ; 22, 4a ; NOV. 17, 5d ; DEC. 3, 7f ; 5, 6b
Bridgeman, Cdr. Richard — East African adventures ; death, OCT. 20, 7c
Candler, Mr. E. — message (" The enemy defeat on the Dialah : fine work by British airmen "), OCT. 29, 7b (e.e.)
Moon, Flight Cdr. Edwin R.—East African adventures, OCT. 20, 7c
Price, Mr. G. W. — messages (" British airmen's first fight in Italy "), DEC. 5, 8b ; (" Fairy tales from the air : Austrian libels on British "), 18, 6c
Special correspondents' messages (" Nine to four in the air "), OCT. 3, 7e ; (" British airmen's fights : indifference to odds "), 22, 7a ; (" Story of the victory : work of airmen "), NOV. 7, 6c ; (" Low flying air warfare : day's 'outing' of two British pilots "), 17, 5d ; (" British airman astray in the mist : escape after landing in Germany "), 20, 8d ; (" In Bourlon wood and village : stories of the air fighting "), 27, 9f ; (" The thrust at Bullecourt : British pilot's four bombing trips "), DEC. 14, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets (continued) :—
Airships—one descends at Eemnes, DEC. 14, 8b ; 17, 8a ; one destroyed in North Sea, 17, 8a
Australian — squadrons : commence active work in France, OCT. 23, 9d
Raids :—
Abeele, OCT. 29, 9c
Aertrycke, DEC. 10, 10e
Beirut, OCT. 1, 8d
Bireh, DEC. 13, 9c
Brugeoise, OCT. 2, 6c ; DEC. 21, 6b
Bruges, OCT. 5, 8d ; 17, 8b ; 18, 6b ; 22, 8a ; NOV. 12, 9d ; DEC. 8, 8b ; 13, 8b ; 14, 8b ; 26, 7d
Bulair, NOV. 17, 5f
Cambrai, near, OCT. 2, 6c ; 4, 9e ; NOV. 28, 7f ; DEC. 1, 9c ; 19, 6b ; 20, 7d
Carnières, OCT. 1, 8c ; 3, 6b
Cestovo, OCT. 9, 7a ; NOV. 5, 7d
Ciftlidzik, OCT. 9, 7a ; NOV. 5, 7d
Constantinople, NOV. 17, 5f ; 23, 7c ; DEC. 14, 5b
Cortemarck, OCT. 22, 8b ; 29, 9c ; 30, 6c
Courtrai area, OCT. 4, 9e ; 8, 9e ; 9, 8b ; 11, 8b ; 17, 8b ; 20, 6b ; 22, 8b ; 23, 9d ; 24, 9e ; 30, 6c ; NOV. 2, 6b ; 30, 9f
Douai, OCT. 4, 9e ; 20, 6b ; 23, 9d ; 28, 7f ; DEC. 6, 9d ; 7, 9e
Drama, NOV. 28, 6c ; 30, 7a ; DEC. 6, 7c
Engel, OCT. 22, 8a ; 29, 9c ; 30, 6c ; NOV. 5, 8e ; DEC. 7, 9e ; 8, 8b ; 20, 6b
Ernekeui, NOV. 24, 5c
Gallipoli, NOV. 17, 5f
Ghent, OCT. 20, 6b
Ghistelles, DEC. 26, 7d
Gontrode, OCT. 1, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; 22, 8b ; 30, 6c ; NOV. 2, 6b ; 3, 6b ; 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e
Haifa, NOV. 6, 6c
Handzaeme, NOV. 17, 6b
Houttave, OCT. 1, 8c ; 17, 8b ; 23, 9d ; NOV. 15, 8c
Hudova, DEC. 6, 7e
Ingelmunster, OCT. 22, 8b ; NOV. 1, 6e ; DEC. 31, 6c
Iseghem, OCT. 8, 9c
Jordan, DEC. 17, 9f
Kaiserslautern, NOV. 2, 6b
Kifri, OCT. 18, 6b
Lanz Works, DEC. 31, 6c
Law, Mr. B. (s.), OCT. 23, 6d
Ledeghem, OCT. 11, 8b ; 16, 6c ; DEC. 19, 6b ; 20, 7d
Lens — east of, OCT. 16, 6c ; 23, 9d ; 29, 9c
Lichtervelde, OCT. 12, 6b ; 23, 9d ; 29, 9c ; 30, 6c ; DEC. 20, 7d
Lille, OCT. 8, 9e ; DEC. 17, 8b ; 24, 6b ; 29, 6b ; 31, 6c
Ludwigshafen, DEC. 31, 6c
Lys river valley, NOV. 9, 6b
Mannheim-on-the-Rhine, DEC. 26, 7d ; 31, 6c.
Mariakerke, DEC. 24, 6b
Massassi, OCT. 11, 8c
Melle, OCT. 24, 9e
Menin, OCT. 11, 8b ; NOV. 29, 7f ; 30, 9f ; DEC. 17, 6b ; 20, 7d
Mundenheim, DEC. 31, 6c
Nagara, NOV. 17, 5f
Oostacker, DEC. 13, 8b ; 24, 6b
Ostend, OCT. 23, 8e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Petritch, Nov. 30, 7*a*
Pirmasens, Oct. 31, 6*e* ; Nov. 2, 5*f* ; Dec. 12, 9*d*
Porna, Dec. 6, 7*c*
Rheingonnheim, Dec. 31, 6*c*
Roulers, Oct. 4, 9*d* ; 11, 8*b* ; 22, 8*b* ; 23, 9*d* ; 29, 9*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; 31, 6*e* ; Nov. 1, 6*e* ; 2, 6*b* ; 30, 9*f* ; Dec. 1, 9*c* ; 3, 9*e* ; 19, 6*b* ; 20, 7*d* ; 29, 6*b*
Damage — *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 5*e*
Rupel, Dec. 13, 7*d*
Saarbrücken, Oct. 18, 6*c* ; 22, 8*b* ; 26, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 31, 6*e* ; Dec. 6, 9*d*
St. Denis Westrem, Oct. 1, 8*c* ; 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*b* ; 4, 9*e* ; 5, 8*d* ; 30, 6*c* ; Nov. 9, 6*b* ; 12, 9*d* ; 17, 3*c* ; Dec. 7, 9*e* ; 8, 8*b* ; 20, 7*d* ; 24, 6*b* ; 26, 7*d*
Sensee crossings, Nov. 28, 7*f*
Seres, Nov. 28, 6*c* ; 30, 7*a*
Somain, Nov. 28, 7*f*
Sparappelhoek, Oct. 13, 6*b* ; 29, 9*c* ; Nov. 1, 6*e* ; 2, 6*b* ; Dec. 7, 9*e*
Staden, Oct. 9, 8*b* ; Dec. 31, 6*c*
Stalhillebrugge, Oct. 30, 6*c*
Struma Valley, Oct. 5, 7*b* ; Nov. 21, 7*f*
Tchestovo, Oct. 16, 6*b*
Thourout, Oct. 2, 6*c* ; 5, 8*d* ; 12, 6*b* ; 29, 9*c* ; Nov. 2, 6*b* ; 17, 3*c* ; 30, 9*f* ; Dec. 20, 7*d*
Tul Keram, Dec. 3, 8*d* ; 5, 8*e*
Tul Khurmatli, Dec. 22, 6*b*
Tusculu, Nov. 21, 7*f* ; 24, 5*c*
Tuz Kurmatli, Dec. 10, 7*b*
Uytkerke, Dec. 8, 8*b*
Valenciennes, Dec. 8, 8*b*
Varssenaere, Oct. 17, 8*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; 29, 9*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; Nov. 1, 6*e* ; Dec. 12, 8*a*
Veznik, Nov. 24, 5*c*
Vlisseghem, Oct. 23, 9*d* ; Nov. 14, 6*b* ; Dec. 21, 6*b*
Volklingen, Nov. 1, 6*e*
Wadi Surar, Nov. 12, 8*c*
Westroosebeke, Oct. 8, 9*e*
Zeebrugge, Oct. 1, 8*c* ; 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*b* ; 4, 9*e* ; 5, 8*d* ; 24, 9*e*
Zweibrücken, Dec. 6, 9*d*
Royal Flying Corps :—
Allenby, Gen.—tribute, Nov. 14, 5*c*
Article (" Italian airmen's spoils : share of the R.F.C."), Dec. 28, 6*d*
Law, Mr. B. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*d*
Royal Naval Air Service — achievements, Nov. 17, 3*c* ; Dec. 1, 7*b*
Seaplane — wedged in wireless mast : gallant rescue of pilot, Dec. 15, 7*b*
Special article (" The raid on a convoy : defective scouting : navy's need of aircraft "), Oct. 23, 7*d*
Enemy fleets :—
Acroplanes :—
Losses :—
Allies—claim one, Dec. 12, 8*c* ; one, 17, 8*d* ; one, 18, 5*e* ; 11, 28, 6*d*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
British—claim one, Oct. 5, 7*b* ; one, 15, 8*b* ; two, 19, 6*b* ; two, Dec. 1, 8*c* ; two, 13, 8*e* ; three, 17, 9*f* ; one, 18, 6*c* ; one, 19, 6*e* ; one, 24, 6*e*
French—claim 19, Oct. 23, 9*d* ; one, Nov. 22, 5*d* ; one, 29, 5*b* ; one, Dec. 1, 8*c* ; two, 8, 8*c* ; one, 11, 6*b*
Italians—claim one, Oct. 1, 8*e* ; two, 4, 7*f* ; one, 5, 7*c* ; two, 24, 8*a* ; one, Nov. 7, 7*f* ; five, 9, 6*c* ; two, 21, 8*c* ; two, 22, 6*c* ; two, 26, 8*c* ; four, 29, 6*c* ; one, Dec. 1, 8*c* ; three, 3, 8*b* ; five, 10, 8*d* ; one, 12, 8*c* ; four, 15, 6*c* ; one, 18, 6*c* ; two, 21, 6*d*
Rumanians — claim two, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Russians—claim six, Oct. 1, 8*d* ; two, 3, 5*e* ; two, Nov. 27, 8*c*
Totals—Italian returns : for September, Oct. 16, 5*e* ; from October 23 to November 23, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Balloons :—
Losses :—
British—claim one, Dec. 31, 6*b*
French—claim three, Oct. 23, 9*d*
Italians—claim two, Dec. 3, 8*b* ; two, 5, 8*b* ; one, 10, 8*d*
Russians—claim one, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Raids :—
Aquileja, Oct. 2, 6*d*
Brindisi, Oct. 4, 7*e*
Castelfranco, Dec. 31, 6*b*
Galatz, Oct. 24, 7*e*
Malinovka, Nov. 1, 5*b*
Monfalcone, Oct. 2, 6*d*
Montebelluna, Dec. 28, 6*d* ; 31, 6*b*
Padua, Dec. 31, 6*b*
Palmanova, Oct. 1, 8*e* ; 2, 6*d*
Treviso, Dec. 28, 6*d* ; 31, 6*b*
Tserel, Oct. 4, 7*c* ; 11, 7*b*
Seaplanes :—
British—claim one, Oct. 18, 6*c*
Expansion — offensive and defensive policy : leading article, Oct. 1, 9*b*
French fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Armoured bombing — construction : M. Lasies (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 7*d*
Losses :—
Western front — during September, Oct. 5, 7*b* ; during October, Nov. 3, 6*c* ; during November, Dec. 1, 7*b*
Airmen—interned in Netherlands, Dec. 3, 7*e*
Boyau, Lieut.—10th success, Oct. 12, 6*b*
Chemet, M. Georges—drowned, Oct. 18, 5*e*
Codourier — success in Galicia, Oct. 11, 7*b*
Guynemer, Capt.—death : German account, Oct. 5, 7*c* ; marble tablet in memory to be placed in Chamber, 18, 5*e* ; 20, 6*b*
Anthoine, Gen.—tribute, Oct. 20, 6*b*
Hardy, Lieut.—death, Nov. 3, 5*e*
Heurteaux, Capt. — wounded, Oct. 2, 5*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
French fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Lakman — success in Galicia, OCT. 11, 7b
Tachard, Quartermaster-Sergt. — death, NOV. 3, 5e
Tour, Capt. de la—death, DEC. 22, 5e
Raids :—
Amagne, DEC. 14, 8b
Arnaville, OCT. 4, 9d
Baden, OCT. 4, 9e
Bettemburg, NOV. 1, 6e
Brieulles, OCT. 4, 9d
Chambley, OCT. 3, 6b ; DEC. 14, 8b
Coblentz, OCT. 3, 6b
Coertemark, OCT. 1, 8d ; 2, 6c ; NOV. 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e
Colmar, DEC. 14, 8b
Conflans, NOV. 1, 6e
Courcelles, OCT. 19, 6b
Dieuze, OCT. 2, 6c
Frankfurt-on-Main, OCT. 3, 6b ; 5, 8d
Freiburg, OCT. 4, 9d ; DEC. 8, 8b
Fresnoy le Grand, OCT. 2, 6c
Ghevgeli, OCT. 22, 7b
Git, OCT. 31, 6e
Hagondange, OCT. 2, 6c ; 18, 6c ; 19, 6b
Hoftenbach, OCT. 4, 9d
Laon, DEC. 7, 9e
Lichtervelde, OCT. 2, 6c ; 31, 6e ; NOV. 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e
Logelbach, DEC. 14, 8b
Longeau Farm, OCT. 3, 6b
Longueville-les-Metz, OCT. 31, 6e ; NOV. 1, 6e
Longuyon, OCT. 4, 9d
Lucquy, DEC. 14, 8b
Luniville, DEC. 14, 8b
Luxemburg, NOV. 1, 6e
Maizières-les-Metz, OCT. 4, 9d ; 18, 6c ; 31, 6e ; NOV. 1, 6e ; DEC. 31, 6c
Metz, OCT. 4, 9d
Metz-Sud, OCT. 3, 6b
Mezières, OCT. 2, 6c ; 19, 6b
Mülheim, NOV. 3, 6c
Mulhouse, NOV. 16, 6b
Novéant, OCT. 19, 6b
Offenburg, NOV. 3, 6c
Rethel, DEC. 28, 6b ; 31, 6c
Rombach, OCT. 18, 6c ; DEC. 14, 8b
Roulers, OCT. 1, 8d ; 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; NOV. 9, 6b
Roussach, DEC. 7, 9e
Rufach, NOV. 3, 6c
Saarburg, OCT. 4, 9d
Schlettstadt, NOV. 3, 6c ; DEC. 14, 8b
Staden, OCT. 1, 8d ; 2, 6c
Stuttgart—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; German account, 3, 6b
Thiaucourt, DEC. 14, 8b
Thielt, OCT. 2, 6c
Thionville, OCT. 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; 18, 6c ; 19, 6b ; 31, 6e ; NOV. 1, 6e ; 3, 6c ; DEC. 8, 8b ; 31, 6c
Thourout, NOV. 9, 6b
Trèves, OCT. 3, 6b
Tübingen, OCT. 5, 8b
Vasarcica, NOV. 26, 7c
Völklingen, OCT. 4, 9d ; 18, 6c
Vouziers, DEC. 28, 6b ; 31, 6c
Warmeriville, DEC. 14, 8b
Wavrille, OCT. 19, 6b ; DEC. 14, 8b
Wepereimphal, NOV. 3, 6c
Woippy, OCT. 3, 6b ; 4, 9d ; 18, 6c ; NOV. 1, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial (continued) :—
German fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Fire on German trenches in mistake for British, DEC. 28, 5c
Giant—groups for offence in preparation : *Temps* (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 7e (l.c.)
Losses :—
Belgians—claim one, DEC. 14, 8b
British—claim 11, OCT. 1, 8c ; six, 2, 6c ; five, 3, 6b ; eight, 4, 9d ; one, 5, 8d ; four, 8, 9e ; four, 9, 8b ; four, 11, 8b ; two, 13, 6b ; four, 15, 8d ; three, 16, 6c ; five, 17, 6b ; two, 18, 6c ; 11, 19, 6b ; six, 20, 6b ; nine, 22, 8b ; 13, 23, 9d ; two, 24, 9e ; five, 26, 6b ; 14, 29, 9c ; two, 30, 6c ; four, 31, 6e ; one, NOV. 1, 6e ; eight, 2, 6b ; one, 3, 6b ; one, 6, 6b ; three, 7, 6b ; 14, 10, 6b ; one, 12, 9d ; one, 13, 6c ; two, 14, 6b ; four, 15, 8c ; eight, 17, 6b ; three, 20, 8d ; one, 21, 8b ; three, 24, 7d ; nine, 26, 9e ; two, 28, 7f ; one, 30, 9f ; six, DEC. 1, 9c ; 17, 3, 9e ; one, 4, 9f ; eight, 7, 9e ; seven, 8, 8b ; three, 10, 10e ; five, 12, 8a, 9d ; three, 14, 8c ; one, 15, 6b ; three, 17, 8b ; two, 19, 6b ; ten, 20, 7d ; four, 21, 6b ; four, 24, 6b ; seven, 24, 7d ; one, 28, 6b ; one, 29, 6b ; 14, 31, 6c
Dixmude—one falls in flames near, NOV. 22, 5e
French—claim one, OCT. 1, 8d ; five, 2, 6c ; two, 3, 6b ; five, 18, 6c ; six, 19, 6b ; two, 20, 6b ; 25, 26, 6b ; four, 31, 6e ; 16, NOV. 5, 8e ; one, 8, 7e ; one, 15, 8c ; four, 16, 6b ; two, 24, 5b ; one, 27, 8c ; two, DEC. 5, 7b ; two, 6, 7c ; three, 7, 9e ; five, 17, 7d ; 20, 26, 7d ; one, 28, 6b ; three, 31, 6e
Gothas—one brought down off French coast, NOV. 8, 7e ; one brought down by British, DEC. 14, 8c ; one brought down on Kentish coast, 24, 6b
Italians—claim two, NOV. 5, 9f ; three, 6, 7f
Macon—one lands at, NOV. 17, 5e
Russians—claim two, OCT. 15, 9c
Totals :—
French returns — between October 21 and 31, NOV. 5, 8e ; ten months to end of October, 26, 9e (e.c.) ; between December 10 and 13, DEC. 14, 8b ; between December 11 and 20, 24, 5c ; on December 5, 10, and 11, 24, 5c
German returns — during September, OCT. 5, 7b ; 12, 6b ; during October, NOV. 3, 6b ; 13, 5e ; during November, DEC. 13, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
Volotchisk — one brought down by French : pilots made prisoners, Nov. 27, 8e
Western front — during September, OCT. 5, 7b ; during October, Nov. 3, 6e ; during November, DEC. 1, 7b
Offensive — correspondent's message (" Next year's air offensive : German effort for supremacy "), OCT. 18, 6e
Squadrons — statistics, DEC. 11, 6d
Airmen—taken to Deventer, Nov. 5, 7f ; interned in Netherlands, DEC. 3, 7e ; 21, 5e
Berthold, First Lieut.—28th success, OCT. 4, 9e
Böhme, Lieut. Erwin — 20th success, OCT. 18, 6c ; 21st, Nov. 5, 8e ; 22nd, 10, 6b ; 23, 7d ; 24th, DEC. 1, 9e ; killed, 13, 8e
Bongartz, Lieut.—20th success, Nov. 5, 8e ; 21st, 10, 6b ; 22nd, 14, 6b ; 23rd, 17, 6b ; 24th, 26, 9e ; 25th, DEC. 1, 9e ; 27th, 20, 6b
Buckler, Lieut.—23rd success, Nov. 5, 8e ; 25th, 14, 6b ; 26th, 17, 6b ; 27th, 28th, 29th, 20, 8d ; 30th, DEC. 1, 9c
Bülow, Lieut. von—23rd success, OCT. 18, 6e ; 22nd and 23rd, 30, 6e ; 25th, Nov. 10, 6b
Eschwege, Lieut.—17th success, OCT. 31, 3e ; 20th, Nov. 23, 5e ; death, 24, 5f
Gontermann, Lieut. — 39th success, OCT. 4, 9e ; death, Nov. 5, 7f (l.e.)
Klein, Lieut.—21st success, DEC. 1, 9c ; 22nd, 3, 9e
Lage, Sergt.-Major—success, DEC. 1, 8e
Meyer, Count von — captured, OCT. 8, 8d
Müller, Lieut.—29th success, OCT. 8, 9e ; 30th and 31st, 30, 6c ; 32nd, Nov. 5, 8e ; 10, 6b ; 33rd, 13, 5e ; 36th, DEC. 8, 8b ; 37th, 10, 10e ; 38th, 18, 6b
Pernet, Franz—death, OCT. 12, 5e ; 18, 6b
Richthofen, Capt. Baron von—61st success, OCT. 5, 7b ; 62nd, Nov. 26, 9c ; DEC. 1, 7b ; 63rd, 3, 9e
Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von—25th success, Nov. 12, 7d ; 26th, 26, 9e
Voss, Lieut.—death, OCT. 3, 6b ; 4, 7b
Waesthoff, Lieut.—24th and 25th successes, Nov. 9, 6b ; 26th, 12, 7d
Wissemann, Flight Lieut.—death, OCT. 5, 7c
Wolff, Lieut.—death, OCT. 5, 7b
Airships :—
Losses :—
French—claim four, OCT. 22, 9f
Zeppelins—one falls into sea on fire, DEC. 31, 5e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets (continued) :—
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Bar-sur-Aube—one falls near, OCT. 31, 5e (e.e.)
British—claim one, Nov. 9, 6b ; one, 24, 7d ; one, DEC. 12, 9d
French—claim two, OCT. 16, 6e ; three, Nov. 5, 8e
Kattegat—one wrecked in, DEC. 7, 7e
Totals—French returns : to end of October, Nov. 26, 9e (e.e.) ; — German returns : during September, OCT. 12, 6b ; during October, Nov. 13, 5e ; during November, DEC. 13, 8e
Raids :—
Adinkerke, Nov. 16, 5e
Ainazhi, OCT. 10, 5b
American coast cities :—
Peary, Rear-Adm. R. E. (statement), DEC. 17, 7b
Bar-le-Duc region, OCT. 1, 8d ; 2, 6c
Belfort, OCT. 31, 6e
Calais, OCT. 31, 6e ; Nov. 2, 6b ; 16, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e ; 10, 10e ; 21, 6b
Dunkirk, OCT. 3, 6b ; 8, 9e ; 16, 6c ; 17, 8b ; 18, 6c ; 20, 6b ; 22, 8b ; 24, 9e ; 29, 8b ; 31, 6e ; Nov. 1, 6e ; 2, 6b ; 5, 8e ; 12, 7d ; 26, 9e ; DEC. 6, 7c ; 7, 9e ; 14, 8b ; 20, 6b ; 21, 6b ; 24, 6b ; 26, 7d
Eastern Counties, OCT. 20, 6e ; 22, 9f
Essex, OCT. 1, 9f ; Nov. 2, 7e ; DEC. 7, 9d ; 19, 6d
Furnes, Nov. 16, 5e
Kent, OCT. 1, 9f ; 2, 9f ; Nov. 1, 6e ; 2, 7c ; DEC. 7, 9d ; 19, 6d ; 24, 6b
Kuivast, OCT. 20, 5e (l.e.)
Law, Mr. B. (s.), OCT. 23, 6d
London : see under London, below
Nancy, OCT. 18, 6e ; 19, 6b ; 26, 6b ; 31, 6e ; Nov. 17, 6b ; DEC. 6, 7e
North-Eastern Counties, OCT. 20, 6e ; 22, 9f
Panne, Nov. 16, 5e
Pernau, OCT. 18, 6e ; 19, 7f
St. Dié, OCT. 31, 6e
South-east Coast, Nov. 1, 6e
South-eastern Counties, OCT. 30, 6d ; 31, 6e
Suffolk, OCT. 1, 9f
Thanet, DEC. 24, 6b
Toul, OCT. 3, 6b
Tserel, OCT. 15, 9c
Zuydcoote, Nov. 12, 7d
Seaplanes—one falls west of Borbjerg, OCT. 25, 9e ; one brought into Flushing, DEC. 10, 7e
Superiority, bid for — Gen. von Hoeppner's achievements, Nov. 14, 6b
Great Britain :—
German air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, OCT. 1, 9f ; 2, 7f ; Nov. 1, 6e ; 2, 7e ; DEC. 7, 9d ; 19, 6d ; 20, 7d, e ; 22, 3d ; attack by airships, OCT. 20, 6e ; 22, 9f ; stories, 3, 7f ; German reports, 1, 9f ; 2, 7f ; 3, 7f ; 4, 9e ; Nov. 3, 6b ; 5, 9e ; DEC. 20, 7e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Great Britain :—
German air raids (continued) :—
Bilbrough, Rt. Rev. H. E. (statement), Nov. 1, 6*e* (e.e.)
Casualties—lists, Oct. 2 ,7*f* ; 3, 7*f* ; 22, 9*f* ; 24, 9*e* ; Nov. 2, 7*c* ; Dec. 7, 9*d* ; 20, 7*c*
Chief constables — deputation to Sir L. Dunning : conference held, Oct. 10, 3*b*
Children :—
Shock, sufferers from :—
Children's Country Holiday Fund—arrangements for residence in quiet parts, Oct. 16, 6*d* (e.e.)
Friends of the Poor—appeal on behalf, Oct. 12, 8*b*
Civilians killed — military funerals : War Office announcement, Dec. 3, 8*b*
Compensation question : see under War, The Great — Great Britain—Compensation
Distress :—
State relief — memorandum issued by Mr. Hayes Fisher, Nov. 22, 3*a*
Dunning, Sir L.—receives deputation of chief constables, Oct. 10, 3*b*
Government's attitude :—
Correspondence, Oct. 24, 11*d*
Greenwich Borough Council — resolution : passed, Oct. 3, 8*c*
Gunners' success — official account, Dec. 15, 6*a*
Gunnery, British — anti-aircraft : instances, Dec. 7, 10*c* ; 15, 6*a*
Inquests, Oct. 1, 10*e* ; 2, 7*f* ; 3, 8*a* ; 4, 10*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 18, 3*d* ; 23, 5*a* ; 24, 5*b* ; 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*b* ; Nov. 3, 8*d* ; 5, 2*e* ; Dec. 22, 3*d* ; 24, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e*
Law, Mr. B. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*d* ; (s.P.), Dec. 7, 12*d*
Leading articles, Oct. 1, 9*b* ; 10, 7*a* ; 22, 9*a* ; 23, 9*b* ; Dec. 7, 9*b*
London : see under London, below
Metal helmets for constables—issued, Oct. 3, 8*b*
Clay, Sir Arthur (l.), Oct. 1, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, Dec. 7, 12*d*
Political Note, Nov. 2, 11*c*
Railwaymen killed or injured — pensions : recommendation, Nov. 24, 3*f*
Relief :—
Government grants — conference : held, Oct. 17, 8*d* ; memorandum issued, Nov. 22, 3*a*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 17, 8*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), Oct. 17, 8*d* ; (s.P.), 26, 10*a*
Local Government Board — memorandum : issued, Nov. 22, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, Oct. 26, 10*a*
Reprisals, suggested :—
Articles (" Air attacks : the Cabinet and 'reprisals' : an aggressive policy "), Oct. 4, 9*d* ; (" Air attacks on Germany : the possibilities : our radius of attack "), 8, 5*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Great Britain :—
German air raids :—
Reprisals, suggested (continued):—
Beresford, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 5*b*
Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely (l.), Oct. 15, 6*d*
Cologne — precautions against : *Tyd* (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 5*e*
Cologne Cathedral — stained glass windows removed, Nov. 1, 5*b*
Correspondence, Oct. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 9*e* ; 5, 10*d* ; 15, 6*d* ; 16, 9*c* ; 19, 9*c*
Cowan, Sir W. H. (s.), Oct. 4, 10*a*
Crisp, Sir Frank (l.), Oct. 3, 7*c*,
Davies, Mr. F. M. Russell (s.), Oct. 4, 10*a*
Derby, Lord (s.), Oct. 15, 6*d*
Düsseldorff—streets darkened, Nov. 14, 5*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7*f*
George, King—Tower Hill meeting : message acknowledged, Oct. 3, 7*c*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (l.), Oct. 15, 6*d*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (int.), Oct. 3, 8*b* ; (s.), 4, 10*d*
Law, Mr. B. (s.), Oct. 23, 6*d*
Leading article, Oct. 10, 7*a*
Le Bas, Sir H. (s.), Oct. 4. 3*a*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Oct. 3, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), Oct. 3, 7*c*
Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted), Dec. 26, 5*f*
London, Corporation of — resolutions : to be moved, Oct. 4, 10*b* ; adopted, 5, 10*e*
Manchester City Council—resolution : adopted, Oct. 4, 10*b*
Markham, Miss V. R. (l.), Oct. 5, 10*d*
Metropolitan Boroughs, Mayors of — resolution : adopted, Oct. 5, 10*e*
Morris, Sir Henry (l.). Oct. 3, 7*c*
National Imperial Association—meeting : held, Oct. 4, 10*a*
Navy League — resolutions : adopted, Oct. 5, 10*e*
Parliament — questions, Oct. 17, 10*d* ; 23, 10*c*, *d* ; Nov. 16, 10*d*
Ramsgate, Mayor of (s.), Oct. 4, 10*b*
Reasons against undertaking—article (" Why German towns are not bombed : a military problem only "), Oct. 1, 10*e*
Rothermere, Lord (s.), Dec. 15, 8*d*
Selbie, Principal W. B. (l.), Oct. 16, 9*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), Oct. 5, 9*f* ; Wolff Bureau issues semi-official *communiqué*, Nov. 2, 5*f*
Stepney, Mayor of (s.), Oct. 4, 10*b*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (l.), Oct. 19, 9*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Great Britain :—
German air raids :—
Reprisals, suggested (continued) :—
Tower Hill meeting—sends message to King George (tel.), OCT. 3, 7c
Wakefield, Sir Charles (s.), OCT. 5, 10e
Wilkinson, Mr. Cuthbert (s.), OCT. 5, 10e
Wilson, Mr. J. H. Havelock (s.), OCT. 4, 10b
Royal Naval Air Service—work : official review, Nov. 17, 3c
Shelters :—
Bunk-hole (art., "The bunk-hole : putting up with a nuisance"), Nov. 2, 9e (e.e.)
Signals :—
"All clear"—to be sounded by bugles, OCT. 18, 6c
Special article ("Magic basements : high life below stairs"), OCT. 3, 9d
Van der Veer, Mr. John C. (l.), OCT. 2, 5e
Warnings—system : under consideration, OCT. 23, 9d ; decision, 29, 9c ; instructions issued, Nov. 2, 3a
Zeppelin raid, great—Eastern and North-Eastern Counties and London district visited, OCT. 20, 6e ; returning four raiders brought down in France : one captured intact with crew : our Paris correspondent's messages ("How the raiders were brought down"), 22, 9f ; rout, 22, 7e (l.e.) ; L.45 : dimensions, 22, 7e (l.e.) ; ("Fate of the raiders : the capture of the L.49 : wandering airships"), 23, 9e ; our special correspondent's message ("French army's pleasure"), 22, 10b ; prisoners' stories, 23, 7b (l.e.) ; casualties in London, 22, 10c ; German admission, 23, 9e ; L.49 to be exhibited in Paris, 24, 9e ; cancelled, 25, 5e ; our special correspondent's message ("The new Zeppelins described : reasons for raid fiasco"), 27, 5b ; Zeppelin sinks in Mediterranean, 29, 8b ; cloud screen smoke emitted, Nov. 2, 3a ; German pilot in difficulties, 2, 3a
Ashmore, Maj.-Gen. E. B. (s.), Nov. 2, 3a
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10c
Bridge, Adm. Sir C. A. G. (l.), OCT. 26, 7b
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12b
Correspondence, OCT. 23, 5a ; 24, 11d ; 26, 7b ; 27, 5b
Cowdray, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3a
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12b
George, King, and Queen Mary —visit area, OCT. 22, 10c
Gilbert, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12b
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d
Junior Constitutional Club—congratulatory message to France, OCT. 24, 5b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Great Britain :—
German air raids :—
Zeppelin raid, great (continued) :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12b
Leading articles, OCT. 22, 9a ; 23, 9b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), OCT. 22, 10c
Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d
Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12b
Parliament — questions, OCT. 23, 10c, d ; Ministerial statement, 23, 10c ; discussed on motion for adjournment, 23, 10d ; question, Nov. 1, 10a
Reprisals, question of :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 23, 10c, d
Robinson, Mr. M. (l.), OCT. 23, 5a
Greek fleets :—
Airmen :—
Argyropoulos, Sub.-Lieut.—death, Nov. 21, 7f
Chalkias, Sub.-Lieut.—missing, Nov. 17, 5f
Lazaris, Observer — missing, Nov. 17, 5f
Pyschas, Sub.-Lieut. P.—awarded D.S.C., Nov. 21, 7f
Italian fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Austrians—claim six, DEC. 10, 8d
Enemy—claim 26, OCT. 29, 9f
Missing machines — one, OCT. 1, 8e
Totals—from October 23 to November 23, Nov. 26, 7e
Airmen ("Italian airmen's spoils"), DEC. 28, 6d
Annunzio, Signor d'—leads attack on Cattaro, OCT. 10, 5e
Baracca, Major—21st victory, OCT. 25, 5c ; 26th, Nov. 9, 6c ; 30th, DEC. 10, 8d
Raids :—
Arten, DEC. 3, 8b
Berje, OCT. 1, 8e
Cattaro, OCT. 6, 5e
Grahovo, OCT. 4, 7f
Latisana, Nov. 12, 9f
Motta di Livenza, Nov. 12, 9f
Parenzo, OCT. 20, 5e
Pola, OCT. 1, 8e ; 4, 7f
Prinolano Basin, Nov. 20, 8c
Ronchi Valley, DEC. 29, 6d
Tezze di Livenza, Nov. 20, 8c
Voiscizza, OCT. 1, 8c
Seaplanes :—
Raids—on Austrian destroyers, OCT. 16, 5e ; on enemy torpedo-boats, 27, 5e ; attack a destroyer, 29. 7c
Theodoli, Capt. Marquess (statement), OCT. 1, 3c
Italy :—
Air raids :—
Precautions — instructions issued, Nov. 24, 5c
Leading articles, OCT. 10, 7a ; 22. 9a ; 23, 9b ; DEC. 7, 9b
Netherlands — British airmen brought into Nieuwediep released, OCT. 1, 4d ; German aeroplane descends, 1, 10c ; Germany apologizes for cadet flying over, 3, 5e ; unknown aeroplane drops bombs

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Netherlands (continued) :—
on Sluis, 3, 5e ; British apology, DEC. 31, 6c ; British aeroplane falls into sea near Westcappelle : occupants taken to Flushing, OCT. 25, 6b ; interned, NOV. 5, 7e ; German aeroplane descends near Holten : occupants taken to Deventer, 5, 7f ; German air raiders' false report, 9, 5f ; French airmen descend : interned, 19, 8d ; German airmen descend : interned, DEC. 3, 7e ; unknown airman drops bombs on Sas van Gent, 8, 7e ; protective measures taken, 14, 7e ; British airship descends at Eemnes, 14, 8b ; airman found near Sliedrecht : taken to Dordrecht, 14, 8b ; German biplane lands at Limburg : occupants interned, 21, 5e ; bombs dropped on Goes, 24, 6b
Lok, Sergt.—airman : testimonial, OCT. 5, 7e
Rumanian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Craeu, Pilot-Lieut.—success, NOV. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Dragetchano, Lieut. — brings down enemy machine, OCT. 1, 8d
Golsev, Lieut.—success, OCT. 20, 5e
Muntenescu, Pilot Plutonnier—wounded, NOV. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Nasta, Lieut.—success, NOV. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Suc, Licut.—success, OCT. 20, 5e
Russian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Brusilovitch, Capt.—success in Riga region, OCT. 11, 7b
Dobrukhotoff, Lieut. — brings down German aeroplane in flames, OCT. 1, 8d
Galaktionoff — success in Oesel region, OCT. 15, 9e
Kamensky, Pilot Ensign — brings down captive balloon, OCT. 3, 5e
Kirsanoff, Ensign—successful, OCT. 1, 8d
Leman, Ensign — successful, OCT. 1, 8d
Okennen, Lieut.—brings down enemy machine, OCT. 1, 8d
Polzoff, Sec. Lieut.—descends by parachute from balloon, OCT. 25, 9e
Smirnoff, Ensign—9th success, NOV. 27, 8c
Sofanoff—successes, OCT. 18, 6e ; 19, 7f ; 3rd, 20, 5c (l.e.)
Balloons—one destroyed by enemy, OCT. 25, 5e
Raids :—
Borki-Wielkie region, NOV. 1, 5b
Courland, OCT. 4, 7c
Polizy Farm, NOV. 3, 7c
Rodenpois, OCT. 11, 7b
Switzerland—fight near Basel ; bombs dropped at Müttenz ; unknown airman drops bombs near Meuziken, DEC. 7, 9e ; German aeroplane alights near frontier : occupants taken to Basel, 8, 7e
Turkish fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
British—claim one, OCT. 18, 6c ; four, NOV. 19, 8e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Turkish fleets (continued) :—
Airman :—
Reyner, Flight Officer — causes two British machines to land, OCT. 1, 8d
Raids :—
Imbros, DEC. 7, 7e ; 12, 7e
Western front :—
Special correspondent's messages (" Nine to four in the air "), OCT. 3, 7e ; (" British airmen's fights "), 22, 7a ; (" Story of the victory : work of airmen "), NOV. 7, 6c ; (" Low-flying air warfare "), 17, 5d ; (" British airman astray in the mist "), 20, 8d ; (" In Bourlon wood and village : stories of the air fighting "), 27, 9f
Aertrycke—bombed by British, DEC. 10, 10e
Africa, Central :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Africa, East :—
Belgian operations—fighting near Mahenge, OCT. 8, 7d ; 9, 8e ; Mahenge occupied, 11, 8c ; Belgian report, 11, 8c ; advance continued, 18, 5d ; 20, 5b ; forces engaged, 22, 8e ; Germans repulsed south-east of Mahenge ; convoy captured at Litsangos, 25, 5e ; column reaches Liwale, NOV. 6, 6a ; 8, 7b ; patrols join forces with British, 12, 8d ; Askaris surrender north of Kabati Mtoto, 12, 8d ; enemy force defeated by Liwale detachment, 26, 8e
Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—dispatch, DEC. 28, 5c
British operations—advance near Lake Nyassa, OCT. 1, 7e ; German detachment surrenders, 3, 6e ; German retreat in Mbemkuru Valley, 6, 5c ; 9, 8e ; grain captured in Linddi district, 8, 7d ; troops reach Merui Chini, 9, 8e ; fighting at Mtana, 9, 8e ; German detachment surrenders at Oldeani Hill, 11, 8c ; British occupy Ruponda, 15, 7d ; 22, 8e ; Nyangao occupied, 22, 8e ; General Northey pushes General Otto out of his positions, 29, 7f ; Germans driven eastwards, NOV. 6, 6a ; 12, 8d ; Liwale occupied, 8, 7b ; patrols join forces with Belgians, 12, 8d ; British and Belgian troops attack retreating enemy, 8, 7b ; good progress ; Mganjira evacuated ; Germans surrender, 12, 8d ; Masasi and Ndondo Mission Station evacuated, 13, 6b ; enemy forces retreat to Chivata and Mviti : fine march by British troops, 15, 8b ; many prisoners captured, 16, 5a (e.e.) ; Mviti and Chivata occupied, 19, 7b ; enemy rearguards driven from positions, 20, 8e ; main force driven into Kitangari Valley, 21, 8e ; Nevala occupied, 24, 6e ; fighting on Makonde plateau, 26, 8e ; enemy force driven from Mahenge surrenders, 29, 6b ; prisoners march to military centres, 30, 8e ; Col. Tafel surrenders, DEC. 1, 7c (e.e.) ; War

War, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British operations (continued) :—
Office review of operations, 3, 7c ; German East Africa cleared of enemy troops : Gen von Lettow-Vorbeck's forces retreat to Portuguese territory, 4, 8e ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 21, 5f ; British patrols 40 miles south of the Rovuma ; enemy force broken up, 28, 6b
Balzmann, Herr E. von—*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 5d
Buxton, Lord (s.), Dec. 17, 7b
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 27, 5f
Correspondence, Dec. 6, 10c ; 7, 7d
Haig, Sir D. (messages), Dec. 10, 7c (e.e.) ; 26, 7e
Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—dispatch, Dec. 28, 5c
Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9b ; Dec. 5, 9b
Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L. —War Cabinet's congratulatory message, Dec. 5, 8d ; message from Sir D. Haig, 10, 7c (e.e.) ; promoted K.C.B., 15, 7c ; message to troops, 28, 6b
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Conquest :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 21, 5f
Durban—celebrated at, Dec. 7, 7e
Portuguese operations — south bank of Rovuma held, Oct. 11, 8c ; Mauta captured, 24, 9d ; activity on the Rovuma, Nov. 12, 8d ; troops approach Nevala, 21, 8e ; enemy troops cross the Rovuma, Dec. 4, 8e ; Portuguese positions on Mt. M'Kula attacked, 28, 6b
Ministry — sends message, Dec. 17, 7d (e.e.)
Volunteers — suggested recognition of services : correspondence, Dec. 6, 10c
Agenzia Zuliani — hand-to-hand fighting, Dec. 11, 6b
Agorda—occupied by enemy, Nov. 14, 7c
Ailette—reached by French, Nov. 3, 6c
Ailles—enemy raids region of, Oct. 1, 8b ; 2, 6a ; 3, 6c ; bombing encounters south of, 5, 7c ; occupied by French, Nov. 3, 6c ; raid north of, 23, 7e ; patrol encounters north of, Dec. 7, 7e
Ainazhi—bombed by Germans, Oct. 10, 5b
Ain Karim—captured by British, Nov. 27, 8e
Aire—French raid west of, Nov. 30, 7b
Aisne—artillery activity, Oct. 3, 6c ; German raids, 6, 6b ; patrol dispersed in Cerny region, 12, 6b ; Germans gain temporary footing, 15, 8b ; 17, 8b ; attack against Vauclere Plateau repulsed, 19, 6b ; heavy losses inflicted between Miette and Aisne, 20, 6b ; considerable artillery activity, 22, 7e ; 23, 8c
French victory, great — advance on Laon : Fort of Malmaison, Allemant, Vaudesson, and Chavignon captured, Oct. 24, 8b ; ("A big French success : brilliant work of the guns"), 24, 8c ; German version, 24, 8b ; 25, 7c ; ("Great French day : importance of Chavignon : General Pershing on the field"), 25, 7f : general French advance : Pinon and Pargny-Filain captured ; Oise-Aisne Canal reached, 26, 6c ; ("Whirlwind success : signs of German confusion"), 26, 6c ; ("French triumph on the Aisne : swift and sure advance"), 27, 5a ; German version, 27, 6e ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 27, 5e ; enemy driven back : Filain occupied, 27, 6e ; ("With the conquering French : visit to Malmaison Fort"), 29, 7d ; fresh progress made : Froidmont Farm occupied, 29, 7e ; enemy retreat on 12½ mile front : Chemin des Dames abandoned : four villages taken, Nov. 3, 6c ; German version, 3, 6c ; French forward move : southern bank of Ailette reached, 5, 7d ; Germans claim American prisoners, 5, 7d ; ("Aisne retreat : fruit of six months' work"), 5, 8e ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 6, 6b ; intense artillery duel north of Chemin des Dames, 23, 7d
Anthoine, Gen.—Sir D. Haig's congratulatory message : reply, Nov. 15, 9e
Clemenceau, M. (statement), Nov. 6, 6b
George V., King—sends congratulatory message to President Poincaré, Oct. 26, 6e
Pétain, Gen.—Sir D. Haig's congratulatory message : reply, Oct. 26, 6e ; Nov. 15, 9e ; M. Painlevé's congratulatory message, Oct. 27, 5e
Akindzali—raided by British, Oct. 9, 7a ; raid south-west of, Nov. 19, 7e
Albania — patrol encounters west of Lake Ochrida, Nov. 16, 6e ; enemy reconnaissances forced to retire in region of Petrogradetz, 17, 6d ; Italian bridgehead of Feras captured, 20, 7e ; bridgehead at Ciflik-Drizu attacked, 21, 7f ; enemy forces passage of the Osum between Cipan and Koblara, 28, 6c ; enemy attacks north-east of Avlona, 30, 7c ; Dec. 1, 7e ; enemies captured in Devoli region, 26, 5f
Alcak Mah—enemy attack west of, Nov. 22, 5d
Ali el Muntar—occupied, Nov. 9, 6d ; 12, 8d
Allemant—captured by French, Oct. 24, 8b
Alsace—enemy raids in Ammertzwiller region repulsed, Dec. 3, 7c ; patrol encounters, 7, 7e ; violent artillery struggle in Upper, 11, 5d ; hostile raid in Aspach le Bas sector, 18, 6b ; big enemy raid in Upper repulsed, 21, 6b
Altkirch — enemy attack north-west of stopped, Nov. 19, 7b ; effect of French bombardment in sector, 22, 5c
Amagne—French air raid, Dec. 14, 8b
American troops — occupy first-line trenches on French front : first shot fired, Oct. 29, 9b ; Nov. 26, 7b ; shell case to be preserved at White House, Washington, Oct. 29, 7a ; Mr. McAdoo (s.), 29, 7a ; Mr. Baker (statement), 30, 6d ; Germans claim American prisoners, Nov. 5, 7d ;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
American troops (continued) :—
three killed in action, 6, 6*b* ; *Weser Zeitung* (art. quoted), 29, 5*c* ; (" The reserves of victory : value of American army "), DEC. 26, 6*c* ; sentry's throat cut, 27, 6*c*
Alcoholic beverages—prohibited, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Dale, Mr. P. H. (statement), DEC. 24, 6*c*
Entente Powers, assistance to :—
Andrassy, Count J. (statement), NOV. 20, 7*f* ; DEC. 29, 5*e*
Haig, Sir D.—message to Gen. Pershing, DEC. 14, 8*b* ; message to troops, 26, 7*e*
War correspondent's messages (" First American shot fired : gunners' struggle in the mud "), NOV. 26, 7*b* ; (" First U.S. graves in France : salutes of shells on enemy lines "), DEC. 3, 7*d* ; (" American engineers at Gouzeaucourt "), 12, 9*c* ; (" Christmas behind the lines : entertaining refugee children "), 22, 5*b*
Ammertzwiller — enemy raids near, repulsed, DEC. 3, 7*b*
Anata—taken by British, DEC. 31. 6*c*
Anizy—enemy raids south of unsuccessful, NOV. 5, 7*d* ; enemy raids south of repulsed, DEC. 10, 10*c*
Anneux—stormed by British, NOV. 22, 7*c* ; captured, 22, 8*a*
Anneux Chapelle—occupied by British, NOV. 24, 7*f*
Anzacs :—
Australia — General Sir W. Birdwood's message to, DEC. 29, 5*c*
Apremont Forest—patrols active, DEC. 10, 10*c* ; artillery actions, 24, 5*c*
Aquileja—bombed by enemy, OCT. 2, 6*d*
Arensburg—in flames, OCT. 15, 9*c* ; occupied by Germans, 16, 7*f*
Argonne—enemy raid repulsed, DEC. 28, 6*b*
Armentières — successful raid north-east of, NOV. 9, 6*b* ; hostile raid repulsed, 14, 6*c* ; patrol encounters east of, 20, 8*d* ; enemy raid south of fails, DEC. 3, 9*d* ; hostile artillery active in neighbourhood, 7, 9*f* ; enemy raid repulsed, 12, 9*c* ; 17, 8*b* ; 21, 6*b* ; 24, 6*b*
Armoured cars (" Tanks ")—Germans experiment with, OCT. 4, 7*e* ; used in Gaza action, NOV. 6, 6*c* ; 14, 5*c* ; work on Russian front, 13, 5*b* ; (" The Italian stand in Trentino : armoured cars' sacrifice "), 15, 9*e* ; (" A bewildering success : tanks at work "), 22, 8*a* ; (" Opening of new attack : gallantry of tank officers "), 24, 7*f* ; (" In the tanks' path "), 30. 10*a* ; (" Tank stories "), DEC. 5, 10*d* ; (" Tank prisoner's welcome in invaded village "), 8, 10*b* (l.e.) ; (" Tank as bridge pier "), 29, 5*f*
" Byng " parody, NOV. 26, 7*b* (c.c.)
Correspondence, OCT. 15, 11*d*
Haig, Sir D.—tribute, NOV. 26, 7*f*
Kerensky, M.—tribute, OCT. 26, 5*b* (c.c.) ; Admiralty message, 26, 5*b* (c.c.)
Losses :—
Germans—claim destruction of 30 in Cambrai battle, NOV. 26, 9*e*
Italian front—16 fail to return, NOV. 15, 9*e*
Message (" England expects that every Tank to-day will do its damnedest "), NOV. 22, 8*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Arnaville — French air raid, OCT. 4, 9*d*
Arracourt — enemy attack repulsed in region, NOV. 10, 6*b*
Arras — successful raids north-east of, OCT. 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*b* ; enemy's trenches raided north-east of Croisilles, 30, 6*c* ; battlefields : summary, NOV. 22, 7*e*
Ascalon — occupied by British, NOV. 12, 8*c* ; 21, 9*d*
Aschhoop—captured by French, OCT. 29, 8*b* ; hostile attack beaten off, NOV. 30, 9*f*
Ashdod—fighting north of, NOV. 21, 9*d*
Asiago—taken by enemy, NOV. 12, 9*f* ; 13, 7*c* ; (" Why Asiago was abandoned "), 13, 7*e*
Asiago Plateau—enemy attacks renewed, NOV. 13, 7*e* ; 14, 7*c* ; fighting on, 19, 9*d* ; Italians take prisoners and guns, 21, 8*c* ; violent action, 24, 6*d* ; First Army's ten days' fight, 26, 8*c* ; (" The mountain vigil : with the men on Asiago "), 29, 6*c* ; heavy enemy attacks, DEC. 6, 8*d* ; violent battle : Mount Castelgomberto carried by Austrians, 7, 8*c* ; further withdrawals, 8, 8*c* ; fierce battle, 26, 6*d*
Asia Minor — Turks report occupation of Mesonisi and Plaka, DEC. 18, 6*b*
Asolone, Mount — enemy gain ground in zone, DEC. 20, 6*c* ; Italian counter stroke : ground reconquered, 22, 6*c* ; (" The battle for Asolone "), 24, 5*d* ; (" Fight for Italian passes : more ground regained at Asolone "), 24, 6*c*
Astico — strong concentrations of troops in sector, DEC. 6, 8*d*
Atawina — trenches captured, NOV. 12, 8*c*
Auberive — enemy raid east of, OCT. 1, 8*b* ; French raid east of, 4, 8*b* ; French raid west of, NOV. 7, 6*b* ; prisoners taken in raid east of, 26, 9*f*
Australian troops — correspondent's messages (" Story of our success : Anzacs' haul of prisoners "), OCT. 6, 6*c* ; (" With the Australians "), 9, 8*b* (c.c.) ; (" Retirement before the Australians "), 17, 8*b* ; (" Australasians in battle of Broodseinde "), 20, 6*b* ; (" Australian air squadrons in France "), 24, 9*e* ; (" How Beersheba was captured : fine work by British and Australian troops "), NOV. 5, 8*c*
Airmen—squadrons : commence active work in France, OCT. 23, 9*d* ; Sir D. Haig's report, 24, 9*e*
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W.—message to Mr. Hughes ; reply, OCT. 11, 8*b* ; tribute, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Haig, Sir D.—message to Sir R. Munro-Ferguson, OCT. 11, 8*b* ; tribute to airmen, 24, 9*e*
Long, Mr. W.—tribute, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Austrian army :—
Galicia : see Galicia, below
Italian campaign : see Italian army — Austrian campaign, below
Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, below
Special article (" Westward : the German concentration : an Austrian contingent "), DEC. 28, 5*a*
Avion—enemy raids in neighbourhood repulsed, NOV. 29, 7*f* ; 30, 9*f* ; DEC. 3, 9*d* ; position east of improved, 17, 8*b*
Avlona — enemy attacks north-east of repulsed, NOV. 30, 7*c* ; DEC. 1, 7*e*

War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Avocourt—enemy attack west of fails, Dec. 5, 7*b*
Baden — French air raid, Oct. 4, 9*d*
Badenecche, Mount — violent shelling, Nov. 20, 8*c* ; 22, 6*c* ; enemy attack stopped, Dec. 5, 8*b* ; fierce fighting, 6, 8*d* ; stormed by Austrians, 7, 8*c* ; 8, 8*c*
Baghdad — skirmish north-east of, Oct. 1, 8*d* : (" Baghdad's sweltering summer "), Nov. 11, 5*e* (e.e.) ; news of fall kept from Turkish troops, 15, 8*d* (l.e.) ; (" The advance east of Baghdad "), Dec. 15, 7*b*
Naval gunboats :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), Oct. 26, 2*a*
Bainsizza Plateau—position improved, Oct. 1, 8*c* ; activity, 2, 6*d* ; patrol actions, 4, 7*f* ; intense artillery duels, 17, 7*c* ; enemy takes positions near, 25, 6*c* ; evacuated by Italians, 27, 7*f* ; (" German main thrusts : torrents of shell on Bainsizza "), 29, 10*b* ; (" Third Army's retirement : the fighting on Bainsizza "), Nov. 2, 6*d*
Balkan front — enemy attacks repulsed, Oct. 3, 5*f* ; British air raid, 4, 5*b* ; Akindzali and Bulamac raided by British, 9, 7*a* ; local operations north-west of Pogradec, 23, 9*a* ; French shell batteries in Vardar and Monastir regions, 30, 6*d* ; Bulgarians dispersed in Doiran region, Nov. 20, 7*e* ; Bulgarians captured in Lake Butkova region, Dec. 22, 6*c*
Baltic — our naval correspondent's article (" Command of Baltic in the balance : the Finland ports "), Oct. 15, 10*c*
Banteux—positions improved in neighbourhood, Nov. 26, 9*d*
Barakli — raided by British, Dec. 13, 7*e*
Baranovitchi region—enemy aeroplane shot down, Oct. 3, 5*e* ; Turks occupy Russian positions, Nov. 29, 6*b*
Bar-le-Duc region—bombed by enemy, Oct. 1, 8*d* ; 2, 6*c*
Basel—aerial fight near, Dec. 7, 9*e*
Bassano — enemy shells fall close to, Dec. 14, 8*d*
Batmen :—
Special article (" The perfect batman : a type of constant service "), Dec. 13, 11*d*
Battlefields—summary, Nov. 22, 7*e*
Beaumont—artillery activity in region, Dec. 7, 7*e* ; enemy attack fails, 10, 10*e*
Becelaere—bombing attack repulsed, Nov. 6, 6*b*
Bedouin Hut—rushed by British, Nov. 21, 9*d*
Beersheba—occupied by British, Nov. 2, 6*c* ; 14, 5*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; (" Beersheba past and present "), 2, 6*e* ; (" How Beersheba was captured "), 5, 8*c*
Capture :—
Names of troops :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 8, 12*d*
Beirut—British air raid, Oct. 1, 8*d*
Beit Duras—Scottish Territorials brilliant bayonet charge at, Nov. 13, 6*d* ; 21, 9*d*
Beit Hanun—railhead captured, Nov. 10, 7*e* ; ammunition train blown up, 12, 8*d*
Beit Likia—occupied by British, Nov. 22, 6*b*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Beitunia—approached by British, Nov. 26, 8*d* ; heavy firing at, Dec. 7, 8*b* ; taken by British, 31, 6*c*
Beit-ur-el-Foka—attacked by British, Nov. 26, 8*d* ; enemy troops holding captured, Dec. 3, 8*d* ; 4, 8*e* ; fighting in vicinity, 5, 8*e* ; 8, 9*d*
Beit-ur-el-Tahta—occupied by British, Nov. 21, 9*c* ; enemy attack line, Dec. 3, 8*d*
Belfort—German air raid, Oct. 31, 6*e*
Belgian army :—
Campaigns : see Western front—Belgian front, below ; and under Africa, East, above
Congo, native—services to be offered for Europe, Dec. 28, 5*e*
Belgian coast — German minefield : extension projected, Nov. 17, 5*d*
Bellevue Spur—captured : particulars, Oct. 27, 6*d* ; 29, 8*d*
Belluno—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d* ; taken by enemy, 12, 9*f*
Berje—Italian air raid, Oct. 1, 8*e*
Berry-au-Bac—patrol fighting, Nov. 15, 8*b*
Béthincourt—action near, Nov. 28, 6*b* ; enemy raid in region, 30, 7*b*
Bethlehem—fighting south of, Dec. 12, 8*b* ; (" How Jerusalem was taken : Bethlehem occupied "), 17, 10*d*
Bettemburg—French air raid, Nov. 1, 6*e*
Bezonvaux—fighting near, Oct. 3, 6*c* ; 19, 6*b* ; 22, 7*c* ; 27, 6*e* ; 30, 6*c* ; intense artillery duel, Nov. 5, 7*d* ; enemy raids near fail, 27, 7*d* ; Dec. 7, 7*e* ; 24, 5*c* ; 31, 5*c* ; sharp fighting near, 10, 10*e* ; patrol encounters, 12, 8*e* ; enemy troops assembling north-west of dispersed, 28, 6*b*
Bicaz Valley—Russians attack enemy positions south of, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Bird Cage—enemy penetrate lines at point, Dec. 3, 9*f*
Bireh—British in contact with enemy west of, Nov. 22, 6*b* ; air raid in neighbourhood, Dec. 13, 9*c* ; taken by British, 31, 6*c*
Bir el Burj—enemy attack line, Dec. 3, 8*d*
Birket el Jamus—hostile attack, Dec. 3, 8*d* ; Australians' engagement near, 4, 8*e*
Bir Nebala—enemy attacks east of repulsed, Dec. 29, 6*d*
Bittir Station—captured by British, Nov. 27, 8*e*
Bixschoote—hostile raids repulsed, Nov. 16, 6*b*
Black Sea—Tuapse bombarded by Turkish submarine, Oct. 23, 7*d* ; Turkish attacks south-west of Gumishkhaneh repulsed, Nov. 27, 7*c* ; Turks report navigation resumed, Dec. 21, 5*f* (and 5*b*, e.e.)
Bois d'Avocourt—successful raids in region, Nov. 10, 6*b*
Bois Gauche—carried by enemy and retaken, Dec. 3, 9*f*
Bois le Chaume—enemy attack repulsed, Nov. 10, 6*b*
Bonavis—taken by British, Nov. 22, 7*c* ; 28, 8*d* ; enemy occupy part of spur, Dec. 3, 10*b*
Borki-Wielkie region—Russian air raid, Nov. 1, 5*b*
Bourbonne-les-Bains—Zeppelin forced to land : crew taken prisoners, Oct. 22, 9*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Bourlon (village)—captured by British; portion retaken, NOV. 26, 9*d*; (" In Bourlon wood and village "), 27, 9*f*; severe fighting in neighbourhood, 28, 7*f*; hostile attacks on positions repulsed, DEC. 3, 9*d*; enemy troops and machine-guns captured, 4, 9*f*
Bourlon Wood—engagements south and south-west of, NOV. 22, 7*d*; severe fighting: considerable portion captured, 26, 9*d*; DEC. 17, 6*a*; (" In Bourlon wood and village "), NOV. 27, 9*f*; counter attack against north-east corner, 28, 7*f*; line advanced west of, 30, 9*f*; heavy enemy attacks in neighbourhood, DEC. 1, 9*c*; enemy advances broken up, 6, 9*d*; evacuated, 7, 9*f*; full of dead, 12, 9*c*
Boursies—local fighting cast of, DEC. 10, 10*e*; 11, 6*c*
Braye-en-Laonnois — enemy raid, OCT. 3, 6*c*
Brenta Valley—enemy capture hill positions, NOV. 17, 7*f*; (" Defence of the Brenta "), 17, 8*a*; (" The attack in the Brenta Valley "), DEC. 14, 8*d*; enemy attack, 18, 6*c*
Brieulles—air raid by French, OCT. 4, 9*d*
Brindisi—enemy air raid, OCT. 4, 7*e*
British army :—
Artillery :—
Development :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 4, 3*a*
Balkan campaign : see Doiran region, Monastir front, Struma front, Vardar, and other localities, above and below
Batmen :—
Special article (" The perfect batman : a type of constant service "), DEC. 13, 11*d*
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Churchill, Mr. W.—tribute, OCT. 10, 8*a*
Egyptian campaign : see Gaza region, Palestine campaign, Sinai front, and other localities, above and below
George V., King (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*; reply, 26, 7*e*
Haig, Sir Douglas—tribute, NOV. 26, 9*f*; reply to King George's message; special order of day; messages to British, Indian, Colonial, Italian, American, French, Portuguese, and Belgian troops, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Italian campaign : see under Italian army—Austrian campaign, below
Leading articles, OCT. 3, 7*b*; 6, 7*a*; 8, 9*a*; 11, 9*b*; 13, 7*a*; 24, 9*b*; 30, 7*b*; 31, 7*a*; NOV. 8, 9*a*; 22, 7*a*; 23, 7*a*; 26, 9*a*; DEC. 4, 9*a*; 6, 8*e*; 11, 7*a*; 12, 9*a*; 13, 9*b*; 29, 7*b*
Mesopotamian campaign : see Mesopotamian campaign, below
Parliament—votes of thanks : resolution, OCT. 25, 6*b*; passed, 30, 10*a*
Transportation services :—
Haig, Sir D.—tribute, NOV. 23, 7*d*
Welsh troops :—
Chetwode, Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. — tribute, DEC. 11, 8*a*
Western front : see under Western front, below
Brocon—hostile thrust checked, NOV. 12, 9*f*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Brody—enemy machine shot down, OCT. 3, 5*e*; Austrian raid south-west of, NOV. 3, 6*d*
Broodseinde — captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b*
Leading article, OCT. 6, 7*a*
Brown Hill—taken by British, NOV. 21, 9*d*
Brugeoise — bombed by British, OCT. 2, 6*c*; DEC. 21, 6*b*
Bruges—bombed by British, OCT. 5, 8*d*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 6*b*; 22, 8*a*; NOV. 12, 9*d*; DEC. 8, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 26, 7*d*; our special correspondent's message (" Distant view of attack on Bruges "), 17, 8*b*
Budrus—captured by Gurkhas, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Bulamac—raided by British, OCT. 9, 7*a*
Bulgarian army : see Rumanian campaign, below
Bullecourt — sections of Hindenburg line captured by British, NOV. 22, 7*c*; further ground gained in neighbourhood, 26, 9*d*; (" Irishmen at Bullecourt "), 27, 9*f*; enemy enter front trench east of, DEC. 13, 8*c*; (" The thrust at Bullecourt "), 14, 8*c*; position improved slightly, 15, 6*b*; trench regained, 17, 8*b*; hostile artillery active east of, 19, 6*b*
Burkah—occupied by British, NOV. 15, 8*d*; 16, 6*e*; 21, 9*d*; DEC. 31, 6*c*
Butkova, Lake — successful raid in region, DEC. 22, 6*c*
Calais—German air raids, OCT. 31, 6*e*; NOV. 2, 6*b*; 16, 6*b*; DEC. 7, 9*c*; 10, 10*e*; 21, 6*b*
Calcina Valley—Germans storm defences, DEC. 13, 8*e*; hostile attacks repulsed, 14, 8*d*; hand-to-hand fighting, 15, 6*c*
Cambrai—bombed by British, OCT. 2, 6*c*; 4, 9*e*; DEC. 19, 6*b*; 20, 7*d*; patrol encounters south-west of, OCT. 25, 6*b*; British advance towards, NOV. 21, 8*b*; battle : important progress west and south-west of, 22, 7*d*; renewed : operations develop successfully, 24, 7*d*; severe fighting west of, 26, 9*d*; bombs dropped on railheads near, 28, 7*f*; new battles on south and west, DEC. 1, 9*c*; severe fighting, 4, 9*f*; (" Cambrai battles "), 5, 7*a*; (" New British positions before Cambrai "), 15, 6*b*; (" Cambrai victory and retreat "), 17, 6*a*; (" Snowstorm on Cambrai front "), 17, 8*b*; patrol encounters, 21, 6*b*; powerful enemy attacks south of, 31, 6*b*
Canadian troops — correspondents' messages (" Canadian sergeant's pluck "), OCT. 4, 7*d* (c.e.); (" Capture of Crest Farm : Canadians' bayonet charges "), NOV. 1, 7*b* (e.e.); (" Charging the guns at Masnières : gallant fight of Canadian Squadron "), 27, 9*e*; (" Canadian polling day at the front "), 27, 7*b* (e.e.); (" Exploit of Fort Garry Horse "), 30, 7*e*; (" Canadian election polls at the front "), DEC. 6, 7*b*; (" Voting in front line trenches "), 17, 8*e*; (" Tank as bridge pier : Canadian railwaymen's fine work under fire "), 29, 5*f*

War, The Great (Operations) :—
Canadian troops (continued) :—
Borden, Sir R. (message), Dec. 21, 7c ; 26, 7e
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Devonshire, Duke of (message), Dec. 26, 7e
Lumber men's work—statistics, Dec. 28, 5e
Northcliffe, Lord—tribute, Oct. 5, 7c
Plumer, Gen. H.—tribute, Oct. 30, 5a
Canal de l'Escaut—enemy trenches on east bank captured, Nov. 22, 7d
Canal du Nord—crossed by British, Nov. 22, 7c
Candler, Mr. Edmund — messages ("Battle of Ramadie described"), Oct. 8, 8d ; ("Disorderly retreat from Ramadie"), 11, 9e ; ("The enemy defeat on the Dialah"), 20, 7b (e.e.) ; ("Baghdad's sweltering summer"), Nov. 10, 5e (e.e.) ; ("How Tekrit was won"), 15, 7b ; ("The advance east of Baghdad"), Dec. 13, 7b ; ("Severe Mesopotamian winter"), 24, 8f
Canin—conquered by Central Powers, Nov. 8, 9f
Canove—Italians release own men near, Nov. 14, 7c
Canove di Sotte—enemy defensive works west of carried, Dec. 24, 6c ; garrison west of captured, 29, 6d
Cantaing—captured by British, Nov. 22, 7d ; 24, 7f
Caporetto—Italians bomb troops, Nov. 6, 7f ; Germans pass through gap on to Italian soil, 12, 10b
Capo Sile—enemy surprise action cast of, Dec. 11, 6b
Carnic Alps—enemy advance, Nov. 1, 7f
Carnieres—raids by British, Oct. 1, 8c ; 3, 6b
Case Naranzine—enemy column annihilated in direction of, Nov. 22, 6c
Casera Meletta Davanti—positions retaken, Nov. 19, 9d ; enemy attacks repulsed, 23, 6c ; encircling movement resisted, 24, 6d
Casonet, Mount—enemy attacks repulsed, Nov. 27, 8d
Casque—German lines penetrated north of, Oct. 20, 6b
Castelfranco—enemy air raid, Dec. 31, 6b
Castelgomberto, Mount — attacks repulsed, Nov. 16, 6c ; stormed by Austrians, Dec. 7, 8c
Casualties :—
Africa, Central—lists, Oct. 10, 4d ; 23, 5a
Africa, East—lists, Oct. 1, 2c ; 3, 8b ; 4, 5d ; 8, 12b ; 9, 4b, 10c ; 13, 11d ; 17, 3b ; 18, 2e ; 19, 2d, 5f ; 20, 8d ; 23, 5a ; 27, 3b ; 31, 3c ; Nov. 1, 3b ; 2, 3c ; 7, 5d ; 8, 2a ; 9, 5d ; 10, 10b ; 17, 4b ; 19, 13f ; 20, 7d ; 23, 13e ; 24, 12f ; 26, 6a ; 27, 2e, 7b ; 28, 2f ; Dec. 1, 7d ; 3, 12b, 15d ; 5, 6b ; 7, 6c ; 8, 5c ; 11, 5c ; 13, 7d ; 15, 4e ; 18, 8d ; 20, 5d ; 24, 11f ; 26, 10f
Australian—lists, Oct. 1, 2c, 2e ; 2, 4c ; 4, 3b ; 5, 4d ; 8, 2c ; 9, 4b, 10e ; 11, 2d ; 12, 8b ; 13, 11d ; 15, 10b, 13d ; 18, 2d, f ; 19, 2d ; 22, 6c ; 23, 2d ; 25, 2d ; 27, 10a ; 29, 12b, d ; 30, 5b ; Nov. 2, 2d ; 5, 13c ; 6, 2c, 5c ; 13, 5d ; 14, 5d ; 16, 8d ; 19, 2e ; 20, 7d ; 23, 13c ; 24, 2c ; 26, 13f ; 29, 11a ; 30, 12f ; Dec. 1, 7d ; 3, 12c ; 4, 4c ; 5, 6b ; 6, 2a ; 8, 4a ; 12, 7c ; 15, 4f ; 17, 12f ; 19, 11b ; 20, 5d ; 21, 10f ; 22, 4c ; 24, 11f ; 26, 10e, 12a ; 27, 10d ; 29, 5d
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Casualties (continued) :—
British—lists, Oct. 1, 2c ; 2, 4a ; 3, 2d, 5d ; 4, 4a ; 5, 7d, 13f ; 6, 4f, 11e ; 8, 2c, 12a ; 9, 4b, 10d ; 10, 4c ; 11, 2a, e ; 12, 4d, 11f ; 13, 11d ; 15, 10b, 13b ; 16, 8d ; 17, 3a ; 18, 2d ; 19, 2d, 5a ; 20, 8b ; 22, 4b ; 23, 2d ; 24, 2a, 7c ; 25, 2d, 4a ; 26, 5c, 11a ; 27, 10a, 12e ; 29, 12a ; 30, 5b ; 31, 2d, 3a ; Nov. 1, 13a ; 2, 2d ; 3, 2c ; 5, 12c ; 6, 2c ; 7, 5d ; 8, 2a ; 9, 5d ; 10, 10b, 13d ; 12, 2c, 4a, 12a ; 13, 5d ; 14, 5d ; 15, 2a ; 16, 8d ; 17, 4b ; 19, 2e, 13a ; 20, 7d ; 21, 13a ; 22, 4d ; 23, 13d ; 24, 2c, 12d ; 26, 6a, 13a ; 27, 2c ; 28, 2f, 13d ; 29, 11a ; 30, 12f ; Dec. 1, 7d ; 3, 12b, d, 15b ; 4, 4b ; 5, 6a ; 6, 2a, 15d ; 7, 6c ; 8, 4a ; 10, 2a, 4c, 12c ; 11, 5e ; 12, 7c ; 13, 7c ; 14, 4d ; 15, 4e ; 17, 13a ; 18, 8d ; 19, 11b ; 20, 5d ; 21, 10f ; 22, 4c ; 24, 11f ; 26, 2f ; 27, 4c ; 29, 2a ; 31, 2d
Chaplains—Bp. of London (statement), Oct. 9, 5e
Conservation of man-power :—
Discussion, opportunity for :—
Parliament — questions, Dec. 4, 12a
Naval—lists, Oct. 4, 4b ; 6, 11f ; 11, 2b ; 13, 11d ; 16, 8d ; 17, 3a ; 18, 2e ; 19, 2d ; 22, 4b ; 24, 7c, 9c ; 25, 2d, 13c ; 26, 11a ; 29, 12a, e ; Nov. 1, 10e (e.c.) ; 2, 2d ; 5, 12c, 12e ; 7, 5d ; 8, 2a ; 9, 5d ; 12, 4a, 12a ; 15, 2a ; 16, 8d ; 17, 4b ; 19, 2c ; 21, 13a ; 23, 13f ; 24, 2c ; 26, 6a ; 29, 11a ; Dec. 3, 12b, 15d ; 5, 6b ; 6, 15f ; 7, 6c ; 10, 2a ; 12, 7a ; 14, 4d ; 15, 10d ; 17, 13a ; 20, 4d, 5d ; 21, 10f ; 24, 11f ; 28, 2c ; 29, 2a ; 31, 2d
Begonia (sloop), Oct. 17, 3a, c
Champagne (armed mercantile cruiser), Oct. 17, 3a, c ; corrections, 25, 13c
Commander Fullerton (trawler), Dec. 28, 2c
Drake (cruiser), Oct. 6, 11f ; correction, Nov. 16, 8d
Livingstone (trawler), Dec. 28, 2c
Mary Rose (destroyer), Oct. 24, 7c
Orama (armed mercantile cruiser), Oct. 24, 9c
Partridge (destroyer), Dec. 28, 2c ; 31, 2d
Pellew (destroyer), Dec. 28, 2c
Stephen Furness (boarding steamer), Dec. 28, 2c
Strongbow (destroyer), Oct. 24, 7c
Tokio (trawler), Dec. 28, 2c
Officers :—
Nya Daglight Allehanda—statement : official denial, Oct. 18, 6b
Statement in secret sitting, proposed weekly :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 6, 12b
Total :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 10e
Parliament — observations, Dec. 21, 10e
Canadian—lists, Oct. 2, 4c ; 3, 2e ; 4, 3b ; 5 4d ; 6, 11f ; 8, 2c ; 9, 10e ; 10, 4e ; 11, 2e ; 12, 8b ; 13, 11d, f ; 15, 10b, 13d ; 17, 3c ; 18, 2f ; 19, 5f ; 20, 8d ; 22, 4e, 6c ; 27, 10a ; 29, 12e ; Nov. 1, 13a ; 2, 13c ; 3, 2e ; 5, 12b ; 6, 2c ; 7, 5d ; 8, 2a ; 10, 13f ; 12, 4c ; 14

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
Casualties:—
Canadian (continued):—
5d; 15, 2c; 20, 13f; 22, 4d; 24, 2c; 26, 6b; 27, 2e; 28, 13f; 30, 12f; DEC. 4, 4c; 7, 6c; 8, 4f; 10, 12d; 13, 7d; 15, 4e; 18, 8d; 19, 5e; 20, 4c, 5d; 26, 10e; 27, 2f; 29, 2a, 5d
Dominion troops—used at expense of British troops: pro-German calumny in America, OCT. 2, 6b; official statistics, 6, 6b
German:—
Official lists, export of:—
Prohibition:—
Parliament—question, DEC. 5, 12b
Indian—lists, OCT. 5, 7d; 13, 11d; 19, 2d; 26, 11a; NOV. 1, 13a; 9, 5d; 16, 8d; 23, 13c; 30, 12f; DEC. 7, 6c; 14, 4d; 21, 10f
Newfoundland—lists, OCT. 11, 2e; 24, 7d; 29, 12e; 31, 3e; NOV. 1, 13a; 5, 12b; 20, 13f; DEC. 7, 6c; 18, 8d; 26, 2f
New Zealand—lists, OCT. 1, 2c, e; 4, 3b; 6, 4f; 8, 2c; 10, 4d, c; 11, 2e; 13, 11d, f; 15, 10b; 18, 2d, f; 19, 2d; 20, 8d; 22, 6c; 23, 2d; 29, 12b, e; 31, 2e; NOV. 1, 13a; 2, 2e; 5, 12c, f; 7, 5d; 9, 5d; 10, 13c; 13, 5d; 14, 5d; 16, 8d; 17, 4b; 21, 13a, e; 22, 4d; 26, 6a, b; 27, 7b; 28, 2f; 29, 11a; 30, 12f; DEC. 1, 7d; 3, 12b; 4, 4c; 6, 2a; 10, 12d; 12, 7d; 13, 7d; 15, 2d, 4e; 17, 12f; 18, 8d; 19, 5c; 20, 5d; 21, 10f; 24, 11f; 26, 2f, 10f; 27, 10d; 29, 5d; 31, 2d
Northern Rhodesia Police, NOV. 1, 13a
Nursing service—lists, OCT. 8, 2c; 12, 4d; 19, 2d; 27, 10a; NOV. 9, 5e; 14, 5d; 15, 2e; DEC. 31, 2d
Nyasaland—lists, NOV. 27, 2c; DEC. 5, 6b
South Africans—lists, OCT. 1, 2e; 2, 4a; 3, 5d; 4, 4b; 5, 4d; 6, 11f; 8, 2c; 9, 10e; 10, 4e; 11, 2c; 12, 8b; 13, 11d, f; 16, 8e; 17, 3c; 18, 2e, f; 20, 8b; 22, 6c; 25, 2d; 29, 12b; 31, 2e, 3c; NOV. 2, 2e; 5, 12e, f; 7, 5d; 12, 4e; 18, 8d; 20, 7d; 23, 13c; 29, 11a; DEC. 3, 12b, 15d; 12, 7d; 17, 12f; 19, 11b; 22, 4c; 26, 2f; 27, 2f
Southern Rhodesia Police, NOV. 23, 13f
West African F.F.—lists, OCT. 24, 7d; NOV. 2, 3c; 13, 5d; 18, 8d; 19, 13f; DEC. 28, 2c
Western front:—
Conservation of man-power, measures for:—
Parliament—question, NOV. 30, 12c
Cattaro—Italians bomb naval base, OCT. 6, 5e
Caucasus front—skirmish, OCT. 3, 5e; Russians take Nereman, 6, 5f; Marufa and Chal captured, 12, 6d; Stiak-Kuh occupied, 13, 5b; Kurds dispersed in Polmuir region, NOV. 5, 7c; Turks driven out of trenches in Kelkid-Chiftlik sector, 6, 5d; pressed back in direction of Komah, 7, 5c; Turks report Kabak and Kosugheul positions carried, 12, 7d
Caurières Wood—enemy raid north of, OCT. 1, 8b; German concentrations dispersed, 6, 6b; heavy enemy losses, 25, 7e; hard fighting: enemy gain temporary advantage, 30, 6c; enemy attack positions north of, NOV. 21, 8b; German lines carried on southern
WAR, The Great (Operations):—
Caurières Wood (continued):—
slopes of ravine, 26, 9f; raids repulsed, DEC. 14, 8b; 24, 5c; 27, 7d; violent enemy attack in region dispersed, 28, 6b
Cavazuccherina — brisk encounters at bridgehead, DEC. 21, 6d
Cernay—German raid west of repulsed, DEC. 22, 6d
Cerny en Laonnois—occupied by French, NOV. 3, 6c; attack south-west of, DEC. 15, 6b
Cesme—taken by Albanians, OCT. 1, 7c
Cestovo—British air raid, OCT. 9, 7a; Allied air raid, DEC. 17, 8d
Chal—captured by Russians, OCT. 12, 6d
Chambley—bombed by French, OCT. 3, 6b; DEC. 14, 8b
Champagne—successful French raids west of Navarin, OCT. 4, 8b; German surprise attacks, 6, 6b; French raids in direction of Butte de Tahure, 10, 6b; German lines entered north of Casque, 20, 6b; successful French raid in Mont Cornillet sector, 27, 6e; French raid fort west of Butte du Mesnil, NOV. 5, 7d; French surprise attacks in, 19, 7b; prisoners captured south-west of Butte du Mesnil, 20, 8c; German trenches penetrated north-east of Prunay, 28, 6b
Channel Islands troops—message ("A Guernsey battalion"), DEC. 4, 10c
Chapelotte—enemy raid fails, DEC. 7, 7c
Chaume Wood—fighting near, OCT. 3, 6c; German success north of, 11, 8b; attacks renewed, 27, 6e; hard fighting near, 30, 6c; two unsuccessful enemy attacks north of, NOV. 5, 7d; violent artillery fighting, 7, 6b; 13, 6a; 22, 6e; fighting in, 12, 7d; raids in, 15, 8b; French make appreciable advance, 20, 8d; enemy attacks fail, DEC. 11, 5d; 17, 7d
Chavignon—captured by French, OCT. 24, 7b; ("Great French day: importance of Chavignon"), 25, 7f; patrols active north of, DEC. 10, 10e
Chemin des Dames—occupied by French, NOV. 3, 6c; enemy raid north of repulsed, DEC. 17, 7d; patrol encounters north of, 31, 5c
Chevreux—occupied by French, NOV. 3, 6c
Chikukwe—entered, NOV. 13, 6b
Chinese troops:—
Special article ("An army of labour: workers from distant shores: Indians and Chinese in France"), DEC. 27, 8a
Chivata — enemy retire to, NOV. 15, 8b; occupied by British, 19, 7b; 21, 8e
Ciflik-Drizu—bridgehead attacked, NOV. 21, 7f
Cima di Campo—Italians defend effectively, NOV. 15, 9d
Cima di Lan—forts captured, NOV. 14, 7c: Italians' effective defence, 15, 9d
Cismon — in possession of enemy, NOV. 17, 7f
Cividale — in flames: taken by enemy, OCT. 29, 9f
Coblentz — bombed by French, OCT. 3, 6b
Codroipo — two German aeroplanes brought down at, NOV. 5, 9f
Coertemark—French air raids, OCT. 1, 8d; NOV. 9, 6b; DEC. 7, 9e; British air raids, 22, 8b; 29, 9c; 30, 6c

War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Col Caprile — hard fighting, Dec. 17, 8*d*; lost position regained, 18, 6c
Col della Berretta — battle for, Nov. 28, 6c; Austrians attack in region, Dec. 13, 8*e*; Italians regain trenches, 14, 8*d*; hard fighting, 17, 8*d*; enemy thrust crushed, 19, 6*c*
Col dell' Orso—enemy advance, Dec. 13, 8*e*; hand-to-hand fighting, 15, 6c; 17, 8*d*
Col del Rosso—stormed by enemy, Dec. 26, 6*d*; Italians recapture, but fail to hold, 27, 6*c*
Colmar—French air raid, Dec. 14, 8*b*
Concei Valley — enemy attack fails, Dec. 21, 6*d*
Conegliano — Italians' fine defence, Nov. 12, 9*f*; camp near shelled, Dec. 29, 6*d*
Conflans — French air raid, Nov. 1, 6*e*
Constantinople — British air raids, Nov. 17, 5*f*; 23, 7c; Dec. 14, 5*b*
Corbeny—lively artillery duel in region of, Nov. 6, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*; enemy raid south of, fails, Dec. 11, 5*d*
Cordevole Valley—enemy report 4,000 prisoners taken in, Nov. 13, 7*e*
Cormons—captured by Central Powers, Oct. 30, 7*f*
Cornella, Mount — enemy effort resisted, Nov. 17, 7*f*; taken by enemy, 20, 8c; 22, 6*c*
Cornillet — French penetrate enemy lines west of, Oct. 1, 8*b*; Nov. 15, 8*b*; enemy attack west of fails, 7, 6*b*; French surprise attack north of, 19, 7*b*; enemy raid unsuccessful, 30, 7*b*; Dec. 17, 7*d*
Cortellazzo — hostile attack on bridgehead driven back, Dec. 21, 6*d*
Naval boat's success :—
Aosta, Duke of — congratulatory message, Dec. 26, 5*e*
Costalunga — hostile raid repulsed, Dec. 31, 6*b*
Coucy — enemy raids in region unsuccessful, Nov. 26, 9*f*
Couillet Wood — British fight way through, Nov. 22, 7c
Courcelles — French air raid, Oct. 19, 6*b*
Courcy — enemy attacks in sector, Nov. 12, 7*d*; Dec. 13, 8c
Courland coast — bombed by Russians, Oct. 4, 7*c*
Courtecon — occupied by French, Nov. 3, 6c; enemy attack repulsed, 19, 7*b*
Courtrai area— British air raids, Oct. 4, 9*e*; 8, 9*e*; 9, 8*b*; 11, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 20, 6*b*; 22, 8*b*; 26, 6*b*; 30, 6*c*; Nov. 2, 6*b*
Coverbeek — crossed by French : water shoulder high, Oct. 27, 6*b*
Crangeni — Russian artillery prevents enemy attempts at fraternization, Nov. 30, 7*e*
Craonne — enemy raids in sector unsuccessful, Dec. 6, 7*c*
Crest Farm—won by British, Oct. 31, 6*c*; ("Capture of Crest Farm"), Nov. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
Crèvecœur—shelled, Nov. 30, 9*f*; enemy enter British lines south of : greater part recaptured, Dec. 3, 9*d*; British troops enter, 17, 6*a*
Croisilles — British raid north-east of, Oct. 30, 6c; enemy artillery active in area, Dec. 14, 8c
Dagö Island — German troops land, Oct. 15, 9*c*; 19, 7*f*; occupied, 20, 6c; 22, 7c; 23, 8*d*; enemy base organized, Nov. 1, 5*e*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Daone Valley — enemy attack advanced line on south slope, Dec. 5, 8*b*
Dapate — enemy retreat to, Nov. 13, 6*b*
Dardanelles :—
Commission of Inquiry — to meet, Oct. 9, 5*f*
Report, final — presented (P.N.), Dec. 8, 9*e*
Expedition—*The Times* military correspondent's comments ("Past strategy : a soldier's retrospect"), Nov. 17, 8*b*
Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
Dead Sea—British bombing raid; airmen fly below sea level, Dec. 19, 6*e*
Debir — Turks driven out, Nov. 15, 8*d*
Deir el Kuddis — British advance to, Dec. 31, 6c
Deli Abbas — Turks hold position north of, Dec. 6, 8*e*
Devoli—enemy troops captured in region, Dec. 26, 5*f*
Dialah — British forward movement on, Oct. 8, 8*d*; Turks driven across, 22, 8*a*; Turks report British repulse, 25, 5*b*; ("The enemy defeat on the Dialah"), 29, 7*b* (e.e.); bridged near Kizil Robat, Dec. 6, 8*e*; operations on west bank, 13, 7*b*
Diaries of the War, Oct. 1, 6c; Nov. 1, 4*b*; Dec. 1, 6*b*
Dieuze—bombed by French, Oct. 2, 6c
Dispatches :—
Africa campaign, East :—
Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—covering period from January 20 to May 30, 1917, Dec. 28, 5c
Gaza, earlier battles of :—
Murray, Sir A.—covering period from March 1 to June 28, 1917, Nov. 21, 7*a*
Correspondence, Dec. 14, 11*e*
Indian Empire :—
Monro, Gen. Sir C.—covering period from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917, Nov. 1, 5c
Italy :—
British artillery officers—recognition of services : *Gazette* announcement, Nov. 28, 4*f*
Names mentioned :—
Anti-aircraft services — lists, Dec. 21, 11*f*
Indian Empire—Gen. Sir C. Monro's list, Nov. 1, 5c
Naval—lists, Oct. 2, 4*e*, *f*
Nurses—lists, Oct. 20, 4*a*; 21, 2*b*; 23, 4*a*; correction, 27, 3*b*
Royal Naval Air Service, Oct. 2, 4*e*, *f*
Salonika — Lieut.-Gen. Milne's list, Nov. 29, 2*a*
War Office lists—(corrections, Oct. 8, 12*b*); 20, 4*a*; 22, 2*b*
Western front :—
Haig, Gen. Sir D.— covering period from February 26 to midnight, September 20-21, Dec. 12, 6*b*; 13, 6*a*; 15, 4*c*; 17, 4*a*; 19, 4*d*; 20, 4*a*; 22, 2c; 24, 4*a*; 27, 2*a*; 28, 2*d*; 29, 2*c*; 31, 10*a*
Salonika :—
Milne, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—covering period from October 9, 1916, to October 1, 1917, Nov. 15, 7*e*
Publication, editing previous to :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 28, 10*c*

3 8

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Dixmude—Belgians blow up shelters north of, Nov. 16, 6*b*
Dobropolje—skirmishes on, Nov. 12, 7*f*
Doiran, Lake—patrols take prisoners east of, Nov. 26, 7*c* ; British raid in region successful, Dec. 21, 5*c*
Doiran region—British attack south of, Oct. 12, 5*f* ; patrol encounters, Nov. 9, 5*a* ; enemy batteries shelled, 17, 6*d* ; British attacks north-east of lake, 19, 7*e* ; Bulgarian detachments dispersed by French, 20, 7*e* ; enemy raids dispersed by Allies, 24, 5*c*
Doldzeli—enemy attacks north of, repulsed, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Douai—British air raids, Oct. 4, 9*e* ; 20, 6*b* ; Dec. 6, 9*d* ; 7, 9*e* ; bombs dropped on station and railheads near, Nov. 28, 7*f*
Draeibank—taken by French, Oct. 27, 6*b*
Drama—bombed by British, Nov. 28, 6*c* ; 30, 7*a* ; Dec. 6, 7*c*
Dunkirk—German air raids, Oct. 3, 6*b* ; 8, 9*e* ; 16, 6*c* ; 17, 8*b* ; 18, 6*c* ; 20, 6*b* ; 22, 8*b* ; 24, 9*e* ; 29, 8*b* ; 30, 6*c* ; 31, 6*e* ; Nov. 1, 6*e* ; 2, 6*b* ; 5, 8*e* ; 12, 7*d* ; 26, 9*c* ; Dec. 6, 7*c* ; 7, 9*e* ; 14, 8*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; 21, 6*b* ; 24, 6*b* ; 26, 7*d*
Dur—Turks engaged opposite, Nov. 5, 9*e*
Dvinsk—intense artillery fire west of, Nov. 6, 5*d*
East Africa : see Africa, East, above
Eastern Counties—air raids, Oct. 20, 6*e* ; 22, 9*f*
Egypt :—
Special articles (" Egypt's part in the War : helping the Allies : loyalty and labour "), Nov. 28, 5*a* ; (" Egypt in war time : martial law : administration and development "), Dec. 19, 5*a*
Egyptian campaign : see Gaza region, Palestine campaign, Sinai front, and other localties, above and below
Ekron—British troops in, Nov. 21, 9*c*
El Arish redoubt—captured by British, Nov. 6, 6*c* ; 21, 9*d*
El Burj—ridge stormed near, Dec. 4, 8*e*
El Kudish—British attack, Dec. 21, 5*c*
El Makhras—seized, Dec. 24, 6*e*
El Tineh—burned, Nov. 12, 8*d* ; progress towards, 13, 6*d* ; taken by British, 19, 8*c* ; 20, 8*e*
Engel—British air raids, Oct. 22, 8*a* ; 29, 9*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; Dec. 7, 9*e* ; 8, 8*b* ; 20, 6*b*
Epéhy—British break into enemy positions east of, Nov. 22, 7*c* ; enemy raid east of repulsed, Dec. 12, 9*c* ; 24, 6*b* ; British raid towards, 15, 6*b*
Ernekeui—British air raid, Nov. 24, 5*c*
Er Ram—taken by British, Dec. 31, 6*c*
Essex—air raids, Oct. 1, 9*f* ; Nov. 2, 7*c* ; Dec. 7, 9*d* ; 19, 6*d*
Esthonia—Germans land in, Oct. 23, 8*d* ; evacuated, 30, 6*e* ; Nov. 1, 5*e*
Et Tireh—ridge overlooking occupied by British, Dec. 17, 9*f*
Fagare—enemy cross Piave with great loss, Nov. 19, 9*d* ; 20, 7*a*
Fampoux—successful raids north-east of, Nov. 17, 6*b* ; 21, 8*b*
Fayet—enemy raid on left bank repulsed, Nov. 21, 8*b* ; hostile raid east of fails, Dec. 22, 6*d* ; artillery actions in region, 24, 5*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Fejja—occupied, Dec. 24, 6*e*
Feltre—enemy troops before, Nov. 13, 7*e* ; occupied by enemy, 15, 9*e*
Feras—bridgehead captured, Nov. 20, 7*e*
Ferragh, Mount—Italian advanced posts lost and retaken, Nov. 12, 9*f*
Fiji troops :—
Special article (" An army of labour : workers from distant shores : patriotic Fijians "), Dec. 27, 8*a*
Filain—occupied by French, Oct. 27, 6*e*
Finland—attack by Germans planned : *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Oct. 29, 7*c*
Finland Gulf—German trawlers busy, Oct. 30, 6*e*
Fior, Mount—attacks repulsed, Nov. 16, 7*f* ; fighting on, 17, 7*f* ; stormed by Austrians, Dec. 7, 8*c*
Flanders :—
Offensive—tardy opening of : *The Times* military correspondent's comments (" Past strategy : a soldier's retrospect "), Nov. 17, 8*b*
Flesquières—entered by British, Nov. 22, 7*c* ; captured, 24, 7*f* ; 28, 8*c* ; Dec. 17, 6*a* ; artillery activity in neighbourhood, Dec. 10, 10*e*
Flirey—enemy attacks positions north of, Dec. 4, 7*a* ; patrol encounters in sector, 20, 5*e*
Flitsch basin—hostile troops break through Italian lines in, Oct. 26, 7*f*
Folina—enemy crosses river, Nov. 19, 9*d* ; Austrian battalion destroyed, 19, 10*d* ; 20, 7*a*
Fontaine-lez-Croisilles — sections of Hindenburg line captured, Nov. 27, 7*c* ; hostile raid south of repulsed, Dec. 19, 6*b*
Fontaine Notre Dame—captured and lost, Nov. 23, 7*d* ; 24, 7*f* ; severe fighting in neighbourhood, 28, 7*f* ; (" Attack on Fontaine "), 28, 8*b* ; hostile attacks in neighbourhood repulsed, Dec. 3, 9*d* ; set on fire by Germans, 12, 9*c*
Fontana Secca, Mount—Italian advanced lines reached, Nov. 23, 6*c*
Fonzano—taken by enemy, Nov. 14, 7*c*
Forges—enemy attack in sector fails, Dec. 5, 7*b*
Fosses Wood—violent enemy attacks north of, Dec. 3, 7*b*
Four de Paris—enemy attack repulsed, Dec. 20, 5*e*
Frankfurt-on-Main—bombed by French, Oct. 3, 6*b* ; 5, 8*d* ; German version, 5, 8*b* : Allied air raid, 19, 6*b*
Freiburg—air raids by French, Oct. 4, 9*d* ; Dec. 8, 8*b*
French army :—
Balkan campaign : see Monastir front, and other localities, above and below
Haig, Sir D. (message), Dec. 26, 7*e*
Italian campaign : see under Italian campaign, below
Special correspondent's message (" Side by side to success : the admirable French "), Oct. 10, 6*c*
Western front :—
Campaigns : see Aisne, Champagne, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below
Frenzela valley—enemy attack driven back, Dec. 8, 8*c* ; 10, 8*d*
Fresnoy—successful raid north of, Nov. 9, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Fresnoy le Grand—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6c
Friuli—description, OCT. 29, 10c (e.e.) ; enemy troops invade, Nov. 1, 7f
Emmanuel, King—gift for relief of refugees, Nov. 6, 7f (l.e.)
Froidmont Farm—occupied by French, OCT. 29, 7e
Funchal—bombarded by enemy submarine, DEC. 15, 5e
Gadena valley—enemy company wiped out, DEC. 10, 8d
Galatz—enemy artillery bombardment, OCT. 13, 5b ; 24, 7e ; air raid, 24, 7e ; our correspondent's message (" War desolation at Galatz "), Nov. 5, 7d
Galicia—Russians prepare to evacuate eastern towns, Nov. 24, 5f
Gallio—Italian advanced posts lost and retaken, Nov. 12, 9f ; 13, 5e ; 22, 6c ; masses of troops in wood fired on, DEC. 5, 8b ; enemy attempt fails, 8, 8c
Gallipoli—Allied air raid, DEC. 4, 7e
Dominion troops :—
Medals :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 14, 10d
Galmarara valley—Italian air raid, DEC. 5, 8b
Gas, poison—" garrison had almost to live in their gas masks," DEC. 7, 10c
Use, first :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 23, 6d
Gavrelle—successful raids near, OCT. 19, 6b : 25, 6b ; Nov. 5, 8b ; 6, 6b ; hostile raiding party driven off, DEC. 1, 9c
Gaza region—Turks report British check, OCT. 30, 5a ; General Allenby reports real facts, Nov. 1, 6b ; turning movement : Beersheba occupied, 2, 5e ; position held north of Beersheba, 3, 6d ; Turkish first line defences of Gaza captured on front of 5,000 yards, 5, 8c ; 14, 5c ; British in contact with enemy north of Gaza, 6, 6c ; (" All objectives gained : valuable help from Navy "), 6, 6c ; Gaza captured : Turkish defence line shattered, 8, 8d ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 12, 8d ; first attempts to take Gaza : particulars, 8, 8d ; advance along coast : French warships assist, 9, 6d ; Turkish army in retreat, 10, 7e ; Turks' tactics on leaving Gaza, 12, 8d ; General Allenby's review of operations, 14, 5c
Allenby, Gen.—review of operations, Nov. 14, 5c
Congratulatory messages :—
Alexandra, Queen — to Norfolk Regiment, Nov. 12, 8d
George V., King—to General Allenby, Nov. 10, 5e ; reply, 12, 8d
Haig, Sir D.—to General Allenby : reply, Nov. 10, 7e
Dispatch, publication of :—
Leading article, Nov. 21, 9b
Parliament—questions, OCT. 19, 10c
History, Nov. 8, 8d (e.e.)
Leading articles, Nov. 2, 7b ; 9, 7b ; 21, 9b
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages (" How Beersheba was captured "), Nov. 5, 8c ; (" The British success near Gaza "), 7, 5e ; (" Preparing the victory "), 8, 8d ; (" Crumpling up the Turkish lines "), 9, 6d ; (" How Gaza was captured "), 10, 7e
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Gemona-Osoppa—taken by enemy, Nov. 8, 9f
German army :—
Africa, East : see Africa, East, above
Italian campaign : see under Italian army—Austrian campaign, below
Leave—suspended, DEC. 15, 5e
Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, below
Special article (" Westward : the German concentration "), DEC. 28, 5a
Transfer of troops from Eastern front to other fronts — agreement reached with Russia, DEC. 10, 9d (l.e.)
Troops dressed in white—advance on snow : dispersed, DEC. 28, 5e
Western front : see Aisne, Champagne, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below ; and under Western front, below
William II., Emperor (s.), DEC. 26, 5e
Gheluvelt—battle near, OCT. 5, 8b ; British troops enter, 27, 6d ; our special correspondent's message (" Advance in the mud : our men in Gheluvelt "), 27, 6d ; hostile artillery activity, DEC. 24, 6b
Ghent—railway sidings bombed by British, OCT. 20, 6b
Ghevgeli—Allied air raid, OCT. 8, 7c ; French air raid, 22, 7b
Ghistelles—British air raid, DEC. 26, 7d
Git—French air raid, OCT. 31, 6e
Giudicaria Valley — strong enemy attacks, Nov. 5, 9f ; repulsed, DEC. 18, 6c ; enemy patrols driven back, 29, 6d
Glückerwald—big enemy raid repulsed, DEC. 21, 6b
Godat—enemy attack repulsed, Nov. 12, 7d ; DEC. 24, 5c
Goes—bombs dropped on, DEC. 24, 6b
Gonnelieu—enemy go through, DEC. 3, 9f ; 12, 9c ; 17, 6b ; retaken, 3, 9d ; enemy attacks in neighbourhood, 6, 9d ; 31, 6b
Gontrode—bombed by British, OCT. 1, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; 22, 8b ; 30, 6c ; Nov. 2, 6b ; 3, 6b ; 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e
Gorizia—Italian line advanced, OCT. 6, 5e ; captured by Austro-Hungarians, 29, 9f ; entered by Emperor Charles, 31, 7f ; (" Third army's retirement : evacuation of Gorizia "), Nov. 2, 6d
Goudberg—captured by British, Nov. 7, 6b
Gouzeaucourt—hostile raids north of, OCT. 6, 6b ; bombing attack east of, Nov. 5, 8b ; raid east of, 20, 8d ; enemy penetrate and driven back, DEC. 1, 9c ; 3, 9f ; (" American engineers at Gouzeaucourt "), 12, 9c ; Sir D. Haig's tribute, 14, 8b
Gradenigo—brisk fighting to south of, DEC. 26, 6d
Grahovo—bombed by Italians, OCT. 4, 7f
Graincourt—stormed by British, Nov. 22, 7c ; captured, 22, 8a ; 24, 7f ; sugar refinery above reached by enemy, DEC. 3, 10b ; outpost encounters west of, 10, 10e ; damaged by German shell fire, 12, 9c
Grappa, Mount—rearguard actions, Nov. 19, 10d ; 22, 6c ; great struggle for, 27, 8d ; intense artillery actions, DEC. 4, 8b ; (" Grappa position strong "), 24, 5c
Grave di Papadoli—enemy attempts to cross Piave at suppressed, Nov. 15, 9d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Gravenstafel—captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b*
Great Britain :—
Invasion, danger of :—
French, Lord (s.), NOV. 8, 5*a*
Parliament—questions, NOV. 15, 12*d*
Jackson, Adm. Sir T. S. (l.), OCT. 31, 8*c*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
Greece :—
Details of operations, publication of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 19, 10*c*
Greenland Hill—successful raid on, NOV. 20, 8*d*
Grisolera—enemy groups get through, NOV. 15, 9*e* ; 16, 7*f*
Grzymalow—Russians prepare to evacuate, NOV. 24, 5*f*
Guémappe—hostile raiders driven off south-east of, DEC. 20, 6*b*
Gueudecourt :—
Newfoundland contingent, work of :—
Murphy, Mr. L. C. (l.), OCT. 12, 12*f*
Guillemont Farm — enemy enters trenches in neighbourhood ; counter-attack successful, NOV. 19, 8*c*
Gunfire—our special correspondent's articles (" Doctoring damaged guns : accuracy of fire "), OCT. 3, 7*e* ; (" The ' pill-box ' defence : newest enemy system smashed : our overwhelming gunfire "), 9, 8*c* ; (" With the British gunners "), 29, 10*c* ; (" The gunners' part : pluck and endurance : a great record "), NOV. 3, 5*d* ; (" Story of the victory : work of gunners "), 7, 6*c* ; (" Effect of French shells "). 22, 5*e*
Anti-aircraft—instance, DEC. 7, 10*d*
Mercantile Marine officers :—
Precision—stories, OCT. 1, 6*b*
Naval :—
Price, Mr. G. W.—message (" British monitor's fine practice : bridges hit at over ten miles range "), DEC. 3, 8*b*
Guns :—
Captured :—
All fronts — since commencement of war : total, NOV. 16, 10*d*
British, enemy use of :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 10*a*
Mesopotamia, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Palestine, DEC. 24, 6*c*
Turks, from—since July 1, 1916, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Western front—since July 1, 1916, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Correspondents' messages (" General Pétain on the middle-heavy gun "), DEC. 21, 6*d* ; (" Speeding up in United States : the need for guns "). 21, 7*d*
Hagondange—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6*c* ; 18, 6*c* ; 19, 6*b*
Haifa—British air raid, NOV. 6, 6*c*
Handzaeme—British air raid, NOV. 17, 6*b*
Hargicourt—successful raid east of, NOV. 10, 6*b* ; enemy raid north-east of, DEC. 21, 6*b* ; artillery activity, 31, 6*b*
Hartmannsweilerkopf — hand-to-hand fighting, NOV. 12, 7*d* ; DEC. 22, 6*d*
Havrincourt — patrol encounters south-west of, OCT. 25. 6*b* ; enemy raid trenches south-east of, NOV. 19, 8*c* ; captured by British, 22, 7*c*, 8*a*
Hebron—enemy retiring on, NOV. 10, 7*e* ; occupied by British, DEC. 8, 9*d*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Helsingfors — preparations for evacuation, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Herbieh—captured by British, NOV. 10, 7*e*
Hill 304—French repulse attack north of, OCT. 17, 8*b*
Hill 344—German temporary success, OCT. 12, 6*b* ; violent attack north-east of, 25, 7*e* ; fighting north of, NOV. 26, 9*f* ; great artillery activity north of, 27, 7*d* ; enemy strong point reduced, 28, 6*b*
Hill 1,070—won, NOV. 13, 6*d*
Hill 1,116—Italian advanced posts lost and retaken, NOV. 12, 9*f*
Hill 1,549—surprise attack on, DEC. 3, 8*b*
Hill 1,601—hostile attempt to storm repulsed, DEC. 21, 6*d*
Hindenburg Line — (" New British positions before Cambrai : our hold on Hindenburg line "), DEC. 15, 6*b* ; British hold : account, 17, 6*b*
Hindenburg Support Tunnel—description, NOV. 29, 7*f*
Hindenburg Trenches — description, NOV. 30, 9*f*
Hizmeh—taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Hoftenbach—air raid by French, OCT. 4, 9*d*
Hollebeke—hostile raids repulsed, NOV. 30, 9*f*
Homondos—raided by Scottish troops, OCT. 16, 6*b*
Horses :—
Shell shock—sufferers from, DEC. 28, 9*d*
Houthulst Forest—Allies gain outskirts, OCT. 10, 6*b* ; southern defences captured, 23, 8*b* ; troops fall back short distance, 24, 8*e*
Houttave—British air raids, OCT. 1, 8*c* ; 17, 8*b* ; NOV. 15, 8*c*
Hudova—British air raid, DEC. 6, 7*c*
Huj—British troops in, NOV. 10, 7*e* ; 14, 5*c* ; brilliant yeomanry charge near, 12, 8*c* ; 14, 5*c*
Hulluch—successful raid west of, DEC. 12, 9*c*
Iaslon—enemy driven off, NOV. 5, 7*c*
Imbros—Turkish air raid, DEC. 7, 7*e* ; 12, 7*e*
Inchy—attacked by British, NOV. 26, 9*e*
Indian troops—messages (" The War services of India : great record of the Punjab : politics and national sacrifice "), NOV. 2, 5*a* ; (" How Tekrit was won : charge by Indian Lancers "). 15, 7*b*
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Ingelmunster—Allied air raid, OCT. 20, 6*b* ; British air raids, NOV. 1, 6*e* ; DEC. 31, 6*c*
Inquiry, proposed—motion tabled (P.N.), NOV. 28, 7*e*
Intestadura—enemy attempts to cross Piave at suppressed, NOV. 15, 9*d* ; 16, 7*f*
Irben Channel—Germans attempt to force entrance, OCT. 16, 7*f* ; Russians deprived of control, 19, 7*f*
Iseghem—station bombed, OCT. 8, 9*c*
Isonzo — bridges over destroyed by Italians, OCT. 31, 7*f*
Istria — Italian seaplanes bombard Austrian destroyers off coast, OCT. 16, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign—position improved near Bainsizza Plateau ; activity at Monte San Gabriele, OCT. 1, 8*e* ; 2,000 prisoners taken, 2, 6*d* ; our Rome correspondent's comments (" Two good days for Italy : dashing infantry attacks : dazed defenders "), 2, 6*d* ; San Gabriele : Austrian attacks checked, 3, 7*f* ; 4, 7*f* ; 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*e* ; Italian advance east of Gorizia, 6, 5*e* ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian honours for British gunners : Austrians aided by lull in Russia : more reinforcements "), 8, 2*b* ; enemy attack Massif of Costabella positions, 10, 5*c* ; artillery activity in Zugna region, 13, 5*b* ; enemy attacks near Lokavac broken up, 16, 5*a* ; local fighting on Trentino and Carnia fronts, 20, 5*a* ; enemy attack Mount Piana : heavy fighting, 24, 8*a*
British army—contingent on way to the front, NOV. 6, 7*f* ; arrival at Turin : scenes, 12, 8*c* ; greeting at Milan, 22, 5*b* ; takes up position, DEC. 10, 8*e*
Command—War Office statement, NOV. 15, 9*e*
Plumer, Gen. Sir H.—appointed, NOV. 26, 9*e*
Foreign Press Association—message ; reply, DEC. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)
Correspondent's messages (" With the British gunners : a visit to headquarters "), OCT. 29, 10*c* ; (" British troops in Italy : a touching greeting "), NOV. 6, 7*f* ; (" British soldiers on the march "), 27, 8*d* ; (" March of the British : incurably cheerful "), 29, 8*c* ; (" British in line "), DEC. 6, 8*d* ; (" Italian kindness to British troops "), 8, 8*c* (e.e.) ; (" Christmas day in Italian hills : unconquerable British cheerfulness "), 27, 6*c*
Diaz, Gen.—message, DEC. 10, 8*d*
Losses :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 10*a*
Orlando, Signor—tribute, NOV. 15, 7*a*
Plumer, Gen. Sir H.—appointed to command, NOV. 26, 9*e* ; congratulated, DEC. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages (" Khaki and blue : with the Allied troops in Italy : welcome to the British "), NOV. 17, 7*f* ; (" Waiting for the Allies : troops moving up "), 26, 8*c* ; (" British position taken up "), DEC. 10, 8*e*
Tribute—*Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), NOV. 23, 5*d*
French army—Italian contingent arrives, NOV. 5, 9*f* ; arrival in Turin : extraordinary scenes, 12, 8*c* ; greeting at Milan, 22, 5*b* : takes up position, DEC. 10, 8*e* ; batteries in action, 15, 6*c* ; (" French guns active in Italy "), 27, 6*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
French army (continued) :—
Diaz, Gen.—message, DEC. 10, 8*d*
Orlando, Signor—tribute, NOV. 15, 7*a*
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages (" Khaki and blue : with the Allied troops in Italy "), NOV. 17, 7*f* ; (" Waiting for the Allies : troops moving up "), 26, 8*c*
Special correspondents' messages (" With the French in Italy : the march across Lombardy : soldierly welcome by General Diaz "), DEC. 4, 7*a* ; (" The French in line "), 10, 8*e*.
Germans on Italian front—concentration for big attack with Austro-Hungarians on Upper Isonzo : positions captured near Plezzo, Tolmino, and Bainsizza Plateau, OCT. 25, 6*c* ; German version, 25, 6*c* ; Italian line pierced : hand-to-hand fighting near Flitsch and Tolmino, 26, 7*f* ; British guns assist Italians, 26, 8*a* ; Italians retire on front of over 20 miles : Bainsizza Plateau evacuated : enemies fight on Italian territory, 27, 7*b* ; fall of Gorizia : Germans in the Friulan Plain : Cividale in flames : feeble resistance of 2nd Italian army : 2nd and 3rd armies in retreat : enemy claims 100,000 prisoners, 29, 9*f* ; German version, 29, 10*b* ; enemy before Udine : Carnia front threatened : Cormons captured, 30, 7*f* ; German press jubilant, 30, 8*a* ; Emperors' congratulations exchanged, 30, 8*b* ; offensive planned by Baron von Hotzendorff, 30, 8*b* ; Udine taken : German advance opposed : Isonzo bridges destroyed, 31, 7*f* ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), NOV. 1, 5*f* ; Friuli invaded : Italian resistance growing : Germans claim 120,000 prisoners and over 1,000 guns, 1, 7*f* ; Italians withdraw on Tagliamento : 60,000 lay down arms : German statement, 2, 6*c* ; artillery duel over Tagliamento, 3, 7*f* ; Italian stand on Tagliamento : enemy attacks in Giudicaria : Germans claim 200,000 prisoners and over 1,800 guns, 5, 7*f* ; Tagliamento crossed : British troops in Italy, 6, 7*f* ; Italians again retire : Tagliamento abandoned : mountain positions given up, 7, 7*f* ; proclamation of General Cadorna, 7, 7*f* ; Venice threatened, 7, 8*b* ; Italians withdraw to the Livenza, 8, 9*f* ; five Austrian armies against Italy, 8, 10*a* ; the Livenza forced : Germans claim 17,000 prisoners, making over 250,000 ; Allied assistance for Italy, 9, 6*c* ; Italian statement, 9, 8*c* ; Italians on the Piave, 10, 7*d* ; retreat on Upper Piave : fall of Belluno and Asiago : Italian stand on Lower

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
Germans on Italian front (continued) :—
Piave, 12, 9*f*; heroic Italians; positions defended to last shot, 12, 10*c*; Italian stand in Trentino: German advance on Feltre, 13, 7*e*; safety of Venice: precautions, 13, 7*e*; enemy cross Lower Piave: Trentino thrust checked, 14, 7*c*; struggle on the Piave: enemy testing the line: Feltre occupied, 15, 9*d*; thrusts on the Piave; stand in the mountains, 16, 7*f*; rearguards' work done, 16, 8*c*; Italians yield ground: enemy reach Cismon, 17, 7*f*; Italy at bay: enemy attacks on Piave destroyed, 19, 9*d*; fierce mountain fighting: enemy capture Quero, 20, 8*c*: passes held: heavy fighting, 21, 8*c*; bombardment of Venice threatened, 21, 8*c*; failure of enemy attacks, 22, 6*c*; strong Italian defence: attacks between Brenka and Piave repulsed, 23, 6*c*; fierce fighting on Asiago Plateau and between Brenta and Piave, 24, 6*d*; Italian line firm; First Army's ten days' fight, 26, 8*c*; great struggle for Mount Grappa, 27, 8*d*; battle for Col della Berretta, 28, 6*c*; enemy boats shelled on Lower Piave, 30, 8*e*; intense artillery struggle, DEC. 1, 8*c*; 3, 8*b*; art experts with Germans: *Rhcinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 1, 8*c*; large enemy forces in Trentino: intense artillery actions, 4, 8*b*; battle line extending, 5, 8*b*; heavy enemy assaults on Asiago Plateau, 6, 8*d*; violent battle: Mounts Castelgomberto, Fior, and Tondarecar stormed by Austrians, 7, 8*c*; enemy claim 11,000 prisoners and 60 guns, 7, 8*c*; Italians yield ground: Austrians claim Mount Sisemol, 8, 8*c*; Allied troops in action, 10, 8*d*; enemy storm bridgehead at Agenzia Zuliani, 11, 6*b*; 12, 8*c*; intense artillery activity on whole front, 12, 8*c*; all-day fight, 13, 8*e*; heavy Austrian assault on Grappa front, 14, 8*d*; Austrian attacks broken; French batteries in action, 15, 6*c*; severe fighting on Col Caprile and Mount Pertica, 17, 8*d*; lost position regained, 18, 6*c*; Germans report British attacks, 18, 6*c*; seventh day of Grappa battle, 19, 6*c*; enemy gain ground in Mount Asolone zone, 20, 6*c*; Italian line extended, 21, 6*c*; Mount Asolone reconquered, 22, 6*c*; enemy line advanced on Asiago Plateau, 26, 6*d*; heights regained and lost, 27, 6*c*; Mount Melaga retaken, 28, 6*d*
Alfieri, Gen.—message to Gen. Cadorna, NOV. 2, 5*c*; tribute to troops, DEC. 20, 5*e* (e.e.)
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
Germans on Italian front (continued) :—
Allies' help :—
Agreements reached—*Stampa* statement, Nov. 8, 9*f*
Baker, Mr. (report), DEC. 11, 5*d*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 2, 5*c*
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 8*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to Signor Orlando, Nov. 2, 5*c*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 3, 8*a*
Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 15, 7*a*
Ronsset, Col. (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 8*b*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 30, 4*b*, *c*
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), Nov. 5, 11*c*
American estimate—Mr. Lloyd George (s.), Nov. 13, 8*b*
Anti-British propaganda—leaflets distributed by Austrians: text, Nov. 1, 5*b*; proclamation of 70 years ago: recalled, 16, 5*f* (l.e.)
Austrian Generals decorated, Nov. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 17, 8*a*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 15, 5*e*
Bel, Col. F.—killed: funeral, DEC. 17, 7*d*
British Allied Parliaments Committee — representatives (l.), Nov. 6, 7*e*
Cadorna, Gen.—message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 1, 5*b*; reply, 2, 5*c*; message from Gen. Alfieri, 2, 5*c*; responsibility: our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 17, 7*c*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7*f*; 8, 7*f*
Correspondence, Nov. 5, 11*c*; 17, 8*a*
Correspondents' messages ("Life and death struggle: Mackensen in command"), OCT. 27, 7*f* ("German main thrusts: torrents of shells on Bainsizza"), 29, 10*b*; ("With the British gunners"), 29, 10*c*; ("The German *coup* on the Isonzo"), 30, 7*f*; ("Before the retreat"), 30, 8*c*; ("Italian officer's story: terrible German gas"), 31, 7*f*; ("The invasion of Italy: a winter campaign"), Nov. 1, 5*a*; ("Third Army's retirement: losses of pursuing Austrians"), 2, 6*d*; ("The retreat from Udine: an orderly procession"), 3, 7*f*; ("Mackensen's blow"), 3, 7*f*; ("Cavalry's devotion"), 5, 10*d*; ("British troops in Italy"), 6, 7*f*; ("Enemy 12 miles west of river"), 7, 7*f*; ("Enemy's 'political offensive'"), 7 8*b*; ("Forlorn stand of Alpini"), 9, 6*c*; ("Enemy's advanced guard"), 10, 7*d*; ("Italy's ordeal: Venice threatened with capture"), 12, 9*f*; ("House-to-house fighting"), 13, 5*e*; ("Spirit of Italian troops"), 13, 5*e*; ("The

War, The Great (Operations):—
Italian army:—
Austrian campaign:—
Germans on Italian front:—
Correspondents' messages (continued):—
Italian stand in Trentino"), 15, 9e; ("Fighting spirit restored"), 16, 7f; ("Civilians leaving Venice"), 17, 7f ("Defence of the Brenta"), 17, 7f; ("A crossing that failed: Austrian defeat on the Piave"), 20, 7a; ("Italy's bulwark: mountain line not broken"), 22, 6c;("Headlong charge of Alpini: Austrians in Italian uniform"), 24, 8b (e.e.); ("On the northern front"), 26, 8c; ("Test of Italy's troops: 15 days' hard fighting"), 29, 6c; ("The mountain vigil: with the men or Asiago"), 29, 6c; ("Eve of the Italian winter: enemy's time-table upset"), 30, 8e; ("With the French in Italy"), Dec. 4, 7a; ("Another great battle impending"), 4, 8b; ("Trentino roads masked"), 4, 8b; ("Big guns on the Piave"), 5, 8b; ("British in line"), 6, 8d; ("The French in line"), 10, 8e; ("The new Asiago line"), 11, 6b (e.e.) ("Battle pending in Italy"), 12, 8c; ("Italy's battle front"), 13, 7a; ("The attack in the Brenta valley"), 14, 8d; ("Holding the enemy before Venice"), 17, 7c; ("Enemy's use of airmen"), 19, 6c; ("Improved rations for Italian soldiers"), 20, 6c; ("Probable next move"), 21, 6d; ("Tactical advantage of Asolone: a serious position"), 22, 6c; ("The battle for Asolone: Grappa position strong"), 24, 5d; ("Fight for Italian passes: more ground regained at Asolone"), 24, 6c; ("French guns active in Italy: Austrians treated to drumfire"), 27, 6c; ("Bersaglieri retrieve the day"), 27, 6c; ("War amid snow and mist"), 28, 5d; ("Winter at last"), 28, 6d
Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 8a
Czernin, Count (s.), Dec. 7, 7d
Diaz, Gen.—appointment, Nov. 10, 6c
Durban Italians — message to Baron Sonnino, Nov. 5, 7c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7f; 6, 8b; 16, 5f
German General Staff—issuing semi-official reports, Nov. 28, 5f
Giolitti, Signor (s.), Nov. 16, 8c; our Rome correspondent's message, 16, 8c; press comments, 16, 8c
Gross, Herr (s.), Nov. 8, 7c
Haig, Sir D.—message to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 19, 7e; message to Italian troops, Dec. 26, 7c
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 8d, 10c; *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), Dec. 27, 7e

War, The Great (Operations):—
Italian army:—
Austrian campaign:—
Germans on Italian front (continued):—
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5e
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), Dec. 4, 7d
Italian people's rally, Nov. 7, 8b; 8, 9f
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), Dec. 3, 7b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 10, 8e
Leading articles, Oct. 27, 7a; 29, 9a; 30, 7b; Nov. 7, 7b; 13, 7a; 17, 7a; 28, 7b: Dec. 18, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 1, 5b; reply, 2, 5c; conversations in Paris with M. Briand, M. Viviani, and Gen. Pershing, 6, 7e; (s.), 13, 8b; (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8e
Luzzatti, Signor (s.), Nov. 16, 8c
Mahomet V. (Sultan of Turkey)—message to Kaiser, Nov. 7, 8b (e.e.)
Meda, Signor (s.), Dec. 28, 5b
Milan—Allied demonstration: held, Nov. 13, 5e (e.e.)
Gretton, Mrs. M. S. (l.), Nov. 16, 5c
Moral of Italy's defeat—our Washington correspondent's message, Nov. 6, 7e
Neutral opinion—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7f
North-German Gazette (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 5f
Novara ladies—message to Signor Orlando, Nov. 3, 8b (l.e.)
Orlando, Signor—messages to Gen. Cadorna, Mr. D. Lloyd George, M. Painlevé, Nov. 1, 5b; to Mr. Wilson, 2, 5c; replies, 2, 5c; 3, 8a; (s.), Dec. 14, 7c; message from Novara ladies, Nov. 3, 8b (l.c.); (s.), 15, 7a; tribute to Italian troops, 13, 7b (l.e.); (s.), Dec. 24, 5f
Painlevé, M.—message from Signor Orlando, Nov. 1, 5b; reply, 3, 8a; (s.), 13, 8c; (statement), 14, 7f
Parliament (British)—questions, Nov. 15, 12d; observations, Dec. 21, 8e
Parliament (Italian)—discussion, Nov. 15, 7a; 16, 8c
Pfeffer, Gen.—wounded, Dec. 24, 6c
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Germans on Italian front"), Oct. 25, 6c; ("Ten German divisions: massing of troops on Isonzo"), 27, 8b; ("The German irruption: how the Italian line was breached"), 29, 10b; ("British guns saved: orderly retirement of 3rd army"), Nov. 1, 7f; ("Story of the retreat"), 5, 9f; ("German guns or Allied reinforcements: race for position"), 6, 7f; ("British hospital party safe"), 7, 7f; ("Preparations on the Piave: why Asiago was abandoned"), 13, 7c; ("Khaki and blue:

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
Germans on Italian front :—
Price, Mr. G. Ward (continued) :— with the Allied troops in Italy "), 17, 7*f*; (" Naval co-operation : delaying the Austrian advance "), 19, 10*d* ; (" Piave battleground : fighting behind dykes and ditches "), 23, 6*c* ; (" Fighting in marshes : clearing Austrians from Zenson loop "), 24, 6*d* ; (" Waiting for the Allies : troops moving up "), 26, 8*c* ; (" Snow in the hills "), 27, 8*d* ; (" British monitor's fine practice "), DEC. 3, 8*b* ; (" British airmen's first fight in Italy "), 5, 8*b* ; (" Fury of enemy guns "), 6, 8*d* ; (" Italians fighting heroically "), 8, 8*c* ; (" British position taken up "), 10, 8*e* ; (" Guerilla fighting "), 10, 8*d* ; (" British front shelled "), 11, 6*b* ; (" Piave's waters rising "), 14, 8*d* (e.e.) ; (" A deciding factor on Piave front "), 15, 6*c* ; (" For hearth and home : Italian Alpini fighting stubbornly "), 17, 8*d* ; (" Fairy tales from the air : Austrian libels on British "), 18, 6*c* ; (" Our first prisoner on Italian front "), 26, 5*d* ; (" Fresh Austrian attack : Germans concentrating "), 26, 6*d* ; (" Christmas day in Italian hills "), 27, 6*c* ; (" Italian airmen's spoils : share of the R.F.C."), 28, 6*d*
Red Cross Unit—safety, NOV. 7, 7*f* ; 12, 10*b*
Reventlow, Count — *Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 7*f*
Salandra, Signor (s.), NOV. 16, 8*c*
Socialists' propaganda, responsibility for :—
Prampolini, Signor (s.), NOV. 16, 8*c*
Sonnino, Baron—message from Durban Italians, NOV. 5, 7*e*
Stampa (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 9*f*
Temps (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 8*c*
The Times military correspondent's comments ("Enemy strength : probable extension of the attack "), OCT. 26, 7*f* ; (" Italian defensive lines : danger from the mountains "), 31, 7*f* ; (" Urgent problem for the Allies : prompt decision needed "), NOV. 2, 6*c* ; (" The outlook : Italy "), 24, 5*a*
Vatican — appeal to Central Powers, NOV. 17, 8*a* ; official declaration issued by Cardinal Gasparri, 29, 5*c*
Victor Emmanuel, King—message from Sir D. Haig, NOV. 19, 7*e*
William II., Emperor — message to Gen. von Below, NOV. 3, 8*a* ; (s.), 19, 10*d* ; message to Sultan of Turkey, 7, 8*b* (e.e.) ; visit to front : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message from Signor Orlando, NOV. 2, 5*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army (continued) :—
Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), NOV. 1, 9*d*
Leading articles, OCT. 27, 7*a* ; 29, 9*a* ; 30, 7*b* ; NOV. 1, 7*a* ; 3, 7*b* ; 7, 7*b* ; 13, 7*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; 28, 7*b* ; DEC. 14, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b* ; 18, 7*b*
Orlando, Signor—tribute, NOV. 15, 7*a* ; DEC. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
War zone—enlarged, NOV. 5, 10*d*
Italy :—
Disasters—cause : *The Times* military correspondent's comments (" Past strategy : a soldier's retrospect "), NOV. 17, 8*b*
Jabir—captured by British, NOV. 24, 5*b*
Jacobstadt—heavy shelling by Germans in direction of, NOV. 26, 7*c*
Jeba—taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Jebel Hamrim—British established on range, DEC. 6, 8*e* ; operations on, 13, 7*b*
Jebel Murre—occupied by British, NOV. 15, 8*d*
Jemameh—British troops in, NOV. 10, 7*e*
Jerusalem : see under Palestine campaign, below
Jhalawan—operations from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917, NOV. 1, 5*c*
Joppa—British troops three miles south of, NOV. 17, 6*c* ; occupied by British ; history, 19, 8*e* ; 20, 8*e* ; (" Joppa undamaged by the Turks "), 12, 6*b*
Jordan (mouth)—British bomb motorboat sheds, DEC. 17, 9*f*
Jove Redoubt—reduced by British, NOV. 28, 8*b*
Juvincourt—attacks south of, NOV. 22, 6*e* ; 23, 7*e* ; vigorous artillery activity in district, 28, 6*b* ; enemy attack south of, DEC. 6, 7*c* ; Germans report successful attack north of, 7, 7*e* ; enemy *coup* south of fails, 14, 8*b* ; French raid successful, 17, 7*d*
Kabak—Turks report positions carried, NOV. 12, 7*d*
Kabati Mtoto—Germans surrender at, NOV. 12, 8*d*
Kahambu—Germans offer to surrender, NOV. 13, 6*b*
Kaiserslautern—British air raid, NOV. 2, 6*b* ; German version, 5. 7*f*
Kakaraska—captured by British, OCT. 27, 5*a*
Kalendra—British troops enter, NOV. 12, 7*f* ; patrols take prisoners, 26, 7*c*
Kara Tepe—sharp engagement at, DEC. 10, 7*b* ; 13, 7*b*
Karm—attack by Turks repulsed, NOV. 14, 5*c*
Katia—retribution for losses at : Mr. W. T. Massey's message (" Yeomanry's revenge for Katia : brilliant charge by Worcester and Warwick men "), NOV. 13, 6*d*
Katrah—enemy posts captured, NOV. 15, 8*d* ; desperate fighting, 21, 9*c*
Kawukah—taken by British, NOV. 9, 6*d* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 5*c*
Kent—air raids, OCT. 1, 9*f* ; 2, 9*f* ; NOV. 1, 6*e* ; 2, 7*c* ; DEC. 7, 9*d* ; 19, 6*d*
Khainash—Germans bombard sector, OCT. 29, 7*c*
Kh.-el-Beida—captured, DEC. 24, 6*e*
Kh.-el-Bireh—captured, DEC. 24, 6*c*
Kh. el Bornat—occupied by British, DEC. 17, 9*f*
Kh. et Tirch—taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Kh. Ibanneh—occupied by British, DEC. 17, 9*f*
Khurbet Hadrah—seized, DEC. 24, 6*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Khurbetha Ibn Harith—British advance to, DEC. 31, 6c
Khuweilfeh—taken by British, NOV. 8, 8d ; 9, 6d ; 14, 5c
Kibbiah—occupied by British, DEC. 17, 9f
Kifri—British air raids, OCT. 18, 6b : NOV. 2, 6e ; Turkish version, 5, 7e ; Turks set coalmine on fire, DEC. 10, 7b
Kippe—captured by French, OCT. 29, 8b
Kispeki—captured by British, OCT. 27, 5a
Kitigari Valley—enemy force driven into, NOV. 21, 8e
Kizil Robat—Dialah bridged near, DEC. 6, 8e
Kjupri—British advance against, NOV. 10, 5f ; entered, 12, 7f
Klein Zillebeke—hostile raid repulsed, DEC. 11, 6c
Kosugheul—Turks report positions carried, NOV. 12, 7d
Krastali—enemy attack near fails, NOV. 26, 7c
Kuivast—bombed by enemy, OCT. 20, 5c (l.e.)
Kulundia—British air attack in vicinity, DEC. 29, 6d ; taken by British, 31, 6c
Kuno Island—shelled by Germans, OCT. 29, 7c
Kurdistan—Russians attempt to cross the Zab, OCT. 16, 7f
Kuryet-el-Enab—carried by British, NOV. 22, 6b ; 26, 8d ; DEC. 5, 8e
La Bassée—hostile raids north of canal repulsed, OCT. 26, 6b ; enemy raids south-west of unsuccessful, DEC. 3, 9d ; 11, 6c ; 14, 8c
Labour—special articles ("An army of labour")—I. ("Behind the lines in France : helping the fighting man"), DEC. 26, 8c ; II. ("Workers from distant shores"), 27, 8a ; III. ("Work in the danger zone : triumph of British organization"), 28, 2a
Correspondence, DEC. 31, 4d
Leading article, DEC. 29, 7b
La Folie—attacked by British, NOV. 26, 9e
Lagarina Valley—roads masked, DEC. 4, 8b ; enemy patrols driven back, 29, 6d ; patrol activity, 31, 6b
Langemarck—battle north of, OCT. 5, 8b ; enemy shells positions in neighbourhood, NOV. 19, 8c
Lanz Works—bombed by British, DEC. 31, 6c
Laon—French air raid, DEC. 7, 9e
La Pompelle—enemy raid west of, OCT. 5, 7c
Largitzen—enemy attack north of fails, NOV. 22, 6e ; DEC. 7, 7c
Largo di Garda—roads masked, DEC. 4, 8b
Lascga—severe fighting at, NOV. 19, 10d
Lateau Wood—taken by British, NOV. 22, 7c ; 24, 8a ; 28, 8d ; captured by enemy, DEC. 3, 9f ; 17, 6b
Latron—British troops go through, DEC. 5, 8e
La Vacquerie—captured by British, NOV. 22, 7c, 8a ; enemy penetrate and driven back, DEC. 1, 9c ; hostile attacks in neighbourhood broken up, 3, 9e ; line slightly withdrawn, 4, 9f ; in German hands, 5, 10d ; serious enemy attack in neighbourhood, 6, 9d ; line south-west of slightly advanced, 7, 9f ; line south of improved, 8, 8d ; enemy local attacks north of repulsed, 13, 8c ; 17, 8b ; enemy effects lodgment north of, 31, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Laventie—hostile raid south-east of repulsed by Portuguese, DEC. 21, 6b
Leading articles, OCT. 1, 9b ; 2, 7a ; 3, 7b ; 6, 7a ; 8, 9a ; 10, 7a ; 11, 9b ; 13, 7a ; 16, 7b ; 18, 7b ; 20, 7a ; 22, 9a ; 23, 9b ; 24, 9b ; 25, 7a ; 27, 7a ; 29, 9a ; 30, 7a, 7b ; 31, 7a ; NOV. 1, 7a ; 2, 7b ; 5, 9b ; 7, 7b ; 8, 9a ; 9, 7b ; 12, 9a ; 13, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 22, 7a ; 23, 7a ; 26, 9a ; 28, 7b ; DEC. 4, 9a ; 5, 9b ; 6, 8e ; 11, 7a ; 12, 9a ; 13, 9b ; 14, 9b ; 17, 9b ; 18, 7a ; 22, 7b ; 29, 7b
Ledeghem—British air raids, OCT. 11, 8b ; 16, 6c ; DEC. 19, 6b ; 20, 7d
Ledra Canal—fighting along, NOV. 1, 7f
Ledro Valley—Italian advanced positions attacked, NOV. 12, 9f
Leftimia—enemy attack south of fails, NOV. 27, 7c
Lens—enemy raids repulsed, OCT. 1, 8c ; 3, 6c ; 6, 6a ; 22, 8b ; DEC. 10, 10e ; air raids east of, OCT. 16, 6c ; 29, 9c ; hostile raid repulsed west of, 29, 8b ; NOV. 12, 9c ; British raid north of successful, 12, 9c ; artillery activity south and west of, DEC. 31, 6b
Leone—armoured work taken, NOV. 14, 7c
Les Chambrettes — important enemy raid fails, DEC. 1, 8c ; violent artillery struggle in region, 11, 5d
Les Courtes Chaussées—enemy surprise attacks fail, DEC. 3, 7b
Les Rues Vertes—enemy gains temporary foothold, DEC. 3, 9d ; nine enemy attacks beaten back, 3, 10d
Lichtervelde—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6c ; 31, 6e ; NOV. 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e ; British air raids, OCT. 12, 6b ; 29, 9c ; 30, 6c ; DEC. 20, 7d
Lille—aerodrome bombed, OCT. 8, 9e ; long range gun positions bombed, DEC. 17, 8b ; 24, 6b ; British air raid, 29, 6b ; 31, 6c
Limey—Germans captured, DEC. 24, 5c
Lisser, Mount—stormed by enemy, NOV. 15, 9e
Litsangos—convoy captured by Belgians, OCT. 25, 5e
Livenza—bridges bombed, NOV. 16, 7f
Liwale—reached by Belgians, NOV. 6, 6a ; occupied, 13, 6b ; forces engaged with enemy south-west of, 20, 8d ; 26, 8e
Logelbach—French air raid, DEC. 14, 8b
Loivre—enemy attacks in sector, NOV. 12, 7d ; DEC. 3, 7b
Lokavac—enemy attacks broken up near, OCT. 16, 5a
London :—
Air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, OCT. 1, 9f ; 2, 7f ; NOV. 1, 6e ; 2, 7c ; DEC. 7, 9d ; 19, 6d ; 20, 7c ; attack by airships, OCT. 20, 6e ; 22, 9f ; stories, OCT. 3, 7f ; German reports, 1, 9f ; 2, 7f ; 3, 7f ; 4, 9e ; NOV. 3, 6b ; 5, 9c ; DEC. 20, 7e ; lists of casualties, OCT. 2, 7f ; 3, 7f ; 22, 9f ; 24, 9e ; NOV. 2, 7c ; DEC. 7, 9d ; 20, 7e
Aeroplanes, British—loss : denied, OCT. 3, 7f
Banks, clearing — temporary closing during daylight raids : terms, OCT. 9, 12a
Brown, Mr. C. (message), NOV. 2, 3b
Burne-Jones, Sir P. (l.), OCT. 2, 9e
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 13, 5f

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids (continued) :—
Correspondence, OCT. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 9*e* ; 5, 9*e* ; 8, 5*b* ; 13, 7*c* ; 18, 3*d* ; 20, 7*e* ; 23, 5*a* ; 24, 8*d*, 11*d* ; 25, 9*e* ; 27, 5*b* ; Nov. 2, 7*d* ; 6, 7*d*
Darling, Mr. Justice (s.), Nov. 10, 9*d*
Defence—measures taken, OCT. 3, 8*c*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 3, 8*c*
Ashmore, Maj.-Gen. E. B. (s.), Nov. 2, 3*a*
Cowdray, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3*a*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), OCT. 3, 8*c* ; 9, 5*d*
London, Corporation of—resolution : adopted, OCT. 5, 10*e*
Montagu, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10*a* ; (l.), 6, 7*d*
Parliament — questions, Nov. 1, 10*a* ; motion withdrawn, 7, 10*a*
Poplar—meeting held, OCT. 9, 5*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 5, 9*f*
False alarms—spreading : prosecutions, OCT. 6, 3*d* ; Nov. 5, 5*d*
Thefts—Preb. Carlile issues warning, OCT. 8, 5*b*
Fire brigade area, special—constituted, Nov. 12, 5*c*
German press comments, OCT. 4, 9*e* ; 9, 7*f*
Inquests, OCT. 1, 10*e* ; 2, 7*f* ; 3, 8*a* ; 4, 10*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 18, 3*d* ; 23, 5*a* ; 24, 5*b* ; 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*b* ; Nov. 3, 8*d* ; 5, 2*e* ; DEC. 12, 3*b* ; 22, 3*d* ; 24, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e*
Leading articles, OCT. 1, 9*b* ; 10, 7*a* ; 22, 9*a* ; 23, 9*b* ; DEC. 7, 9*b*
Looting—prosecutions, OCT. 23, 5*a*
Montagu, Lord (l.), OCT. 4, 9*e* ; (s.), 26, 3*b*
Precautions :—
Camberwell — public baths to be opened as shelter, OCT. 15, 5*a*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 17, 8*e*
Churches, opening of :—
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—letter to Bp. of London, OCT. 8, 5*b*
Correspondence, OCT. 20, 7*e* ; 25, 9*e*
Cowdray, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 3*a*
Fire brigade area—Home Office order, Nov. 12, 5*c*
Fires—police instructions, DEC. 20, 7*e*
Fisher, Mr. Hayes (s.), OCT. 17, 8*e*
George V., King, and Queen Mary —inspect shelters in East-end, OCT. 19, 6*d*
Graham, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 18, 3*d*
Home Office—recommendations : leaflet : issued, OCT. 1, 8*f*
Conference—held, OCT. 17, 8*e*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—letter to Bp. of London, OCT. 8, 5*b*
Local authorities—work : particulars, OCT. 18, 3*d*
London, Corporation of—resolution : adopted, OCT. 5, 10*e*
Metropolitan Boroughs, Mayors of—resolution adopted, OCT. 5, 10*e*
O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. D. (l.), OCT. 5, 9*e*
Police, Commissioner of—issues instructions, DEC. 20, 7*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids :—
Precautions (continued) :—
Refuges :—
Registration :—
Architects War Committee — formulates scheme, Nov. 6, 3*b*
Schools, London County Council —opening at night : arrangements, OCT. 4, 10*b* ; 17, 5*b* ; Nov. 8, 5*d*
Cobb, Mr. C. (statement, Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*d*
London County Council Education Committee — Elementary Education Sub-Committee announcement, Nov. 22, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 456*c*
Tramways — servants to take cover, OCT. 17, 5*b*
Warnings : see under Signals, below
White, Rev. C. E. (l.), OCT. 25, 9*e*
Relief :—
Grants in aid—conference : held, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 17, 8*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8*d* ; (s.P.), 26, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 26, 10*a*
Royal Victoria Patriotic Schools—girls sing patriotic songs during, OCT. 3, 7*c*
Schools :—
Damage — London Education Committee : Elementary Education Sub-Committee (report), OCT. 25, 3*c* ; one damaged, DEC. 20, 7*e*
Shelters : see Precautions, above
Signals :—
"All clear" :—
Bugles—new method adopted, OCT. 18, 6*c*
Woodford—to be sounded, OCT. 15, 5*e*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 31, 10*b*
Unofficial—prosecution, Nov. 1, 3*e*
Coloured lights :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), DEC. 6, 5*d*
Parliament—question, DEC. 6, 5*d*
Illuminated signs :—
Hampstead Borough Council — Lighting Committee's recommendation. OCT. 23, 5*f*
Warnings—police : effect, OCT. 3, 8*c* ; Hyde Park bell to be rung, 4, 9*e* ; 18, 3*d* ; system : under consideration, 23, 9*d* ; decision, 29, 9*c* ; instructions issued, Nov. 2, 3*a* ; DEC. 20, 7*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*b* ; 31, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, OCT. 19, 10*b* ; question postponed, 26, 10*a* ; observations, 31, 10*a* ; questions, Nov. 6, 10*a*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), OCT. 5, 9*f*
Tramways—servants to take cover, OCT. 17, 5*b* ; deductions from wages for loss of time during : question at London County Council, 31, 8*d*

War, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids (continued) :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Oct. 2, 5*e*
Wakefield, Sir C. (s.), Oct. 5, 10*e*
Wilkinson, Mr. C. (s.), Oct. 5, 10*e*
Wilkinson, Prof. Spenser (l.), Oct. 3, 7*c*
Zeppelin raid, great : see under Aerial—Great Britain—German air raids, above
Londoners—thrust forward in Palestine : Mr. W. T. Massey's message (" In praise of Londoners : some of their achievements "), Nov. 13, 6*d*
Allenby, Gen.—tribute, Dec. 13, 9*c*
Longara, Mount—taken by enemy, Nov. 14, 7*c* ; 15, 9*d* ; 16, 8*c*
Longarone—enemy troops near bar Italians' retreat : surrender of 10,000 reported, Nov. 13, 7*e*
Longeau Farm—dumps bombed by French, Oct. 3, 6*b*
Longueville-les-Metz—French air raid, Oct. 31, 6*e* ; Nov. 1, 6*e*
Longuyon—air raid by French, Oct. 4, 9*d*
Loos—enemy attacks east of fail, Oct. 1, 8*c* ; 26, 6*b* ; successful British raid north-east of, Nov. 1, 6*b* ; 6, 6*b*
Lorenzago — Italian rearguard pushes through, Nov. 12, 9*f* ; fierce fighting, 20, 7*a*
Lorraine—Allied air raid, Oct. 29, 8*b* ; strong German attack in region fails, Dec. 21, 6*b* ; hostile surprise attack broken up, 29, 6*b*
Lucquy—French air raid, Dec. 14, 8*b*
Ludwigshafen—British air raid, Dec. 31, 6*c*
Luita Hill—German detachment surrenders, Oct. 3, 6*c*
Lukeledi Mission—enveloping movement through, Nov. 12, 8*d*
Luniville—French air raid, Dec. 14, 8*b*
Lutshemi—occupied by British, Nov. 21, 8*e*
Luxemburg—Allied air raid, Oct. 29, 8*b* ; French air raid, Nov. 1, 6*e*
Luyghem—captured by French, Oct. 29, 8*b*
Lydda—occupied by British, Nov. 19, 8*e* ; 20, 8*e*
Lys—British air raid in valley, Nov. 9, 6*b* ; hostile shelling north of river, Dec. 12, 9*c*
Macedonia :—
Details of operations, publication of :—
Parliament—observations, Oct. 19, 10*c*
M'Kula, Mount—Portuguese positions attacked, Dec. 28. 6*b*
Macukovo — British raid near, Nov. 8, 7*e* ; 12, 7*f*
Mahenge—Germans evacuate villages near, Oct. 8, 7*d* ; fighting, 9, 8*e* ; occupied by Belgians, 11, 8*c*
Mahiwa—enemy driven from, Nov. 12, 8*d*
Maisons de Champagne—French raids in region, Nov. 23, 7*e*
Makonde Plateau—enemy driven from positions, Nov. 20, 8*e* ; 21, 8*e* ; fighting on, 26, 8*c*
Malinovka—enemy air raid, Nov. 1, 5*b*
Malmaison Fort—captured by French, Oct. 24, 8*b* ; (" With the conquering French : visit to Malmaison Fort "), 29, 7*c*
Mandebe—Allied columns engaged with enemy near, Nov. 21, 9*e*
Mangelare—captured by Allies, Oct. 10, 6*b*
Maniago—hostile scouts in neighbourhood of, Nov. 7, 7*f*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Mannheim-on-the-Rhine — bombed by British, Dec. 26, 7*d* ; 31, 6*c* ; German version, 31, 6*c*
William II.—visit : our special correspondent's message, Dec. 29, 6*b*
Mansurah—British hold line in vicinity, Nov. 16, 6*e*
Mantua—half of province included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d*
Maps : see under Maps—War, The Great
Marasetti—bombarded by enemy, Oct. 24, 7*e* (l.e.) ; region shelled heavily, 26, 5*e* ; 30, 6*e*
Marcoing—captured by British, Nov. 22, 7*c*, 8*a* ; 24, 8*a* ; 28, 8*d* ; hostile attacks repulsed, Dec. 3, 9*d* ; line east of slightly withdrawn, 4, 9*f* ; enemy effects lodgment south of, 31, 6*b*
Mariakerke—British air raid, Dec. 24, 6*b*
Marmolada, Mount—enemy attacks resisted, Nov. 17, 7*f*
Marquand Line — part captured by British, Nov. 24, 7*f*
Marufa—captured by Russians, Oct. 12, 6*d*
Masnières—canal crossed by British at, Nov. 22, 7*c* ; bridge broken by Tank, Dec. 17, 6*a* ; village captured, Nov. 22, 8*a* ; 28, 8*d* ; (" Charging the guns at Masnières "), 27, 9*e* ; nine hostile attacks beaten off ; troops withdrawn, Dec. 3, 9*d* ; (" Masnières line drawn in "), 3, 10*d*
Massassi — British air raid, Oct. 11, 8*c* ; evacuated, Nov. 13, 6*b*
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages (" How Beersheba was captured : fine work by British and Australian troops "), Nov. 5, 8*c* : (" The British success near Gaza : four counter-attacks repulsed "), 7, 5*e* ; (" Preparing the victory : indomitable spirit of the men "), 8, 8*d* ; (" Crumpling up the Turkish lines : gallant work of Welshmen and Londoners "), 9, 6*d* ; (" How Gaza was captured : Turks disheartened by the bombardment "), 10, 7*e* ; (" The rout of the Turkish army : night march of Scottish troops "), 12, 8*e* ; (" In praise of Londoners : Yeomanry's revenge for Katia "), 13, 6*d* ; (" Philistia conquered : advance on Hebron road "), 15. 8*d* ; (" Through the land of the Philistines : stiff rearguard fights "), 16, 6*e* ; (" Cutting the Jerusalem railway : Midland Yeomanry's big captures "), 17, 6*c* ; (" Rolling back the Turks "), 19, 8*c* ; (" Yeomanry's work in Palestine : British welcomed at Ramleh "), 20, 8*e* ; (" Infantry exploits : fine record of fighting and marching "), 21, 9*c* ; (" In the hills of Judea : Joppa undamaged by the Turks "), 22, 6*b* ; (" Turks defending road to Jerusalem "), 24, 6*e* ; (" Three cavalry charges : brilliant work in the open"), 26, 8*d* ; (" No respite for the Turks : struggle for Samuel's tomb"), Dec. 4, 8*e* : (" Stiff hill fighting : how Nebi Samwil ridge was won "), 5, 8*e* ; (" Turks' anxiety for Jerusalem "), 8, 9*d* ; (" How Jerusalem was taken : General Allenby's entry "), 17, 9*f*
Matajur, Mount — taken by enemies, Oct. 29, 9*f*
Schnieber, Lieut.—receives Order of Merit for taking, Oct. 30, 8*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Mauta — captured by Portuguese, OCT. 24, 9*d*
Maxineni — enemy reconnaissances in sector dispersed, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Mazières-les-Metz—French air raids, OCT. 4, 9*d* ; 18, 6*c* ; 31, 6*e* ; NOV. 1, 6*e* ; DEC. 31, 6*c*
Mbemkuru Valley — German retirement, OCT. 6, 5*c* ; 9, 8*e*
Medina — Arab forces raid railway north of, OCT. 19, 6*a*
Mejdel—captured by British, NOV. 21, 9*d*
Mekran — operations from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917 : dispatch, NOV. 1, 5*c*
Melaga, Mount — retaken by Italians, DEC. 28, 6*d* ; hostile raid repulsed, 31, 6*b*
Meletta Davanti — attacks repulsed, NOV. 16, 7*f* ; 22, 6*c* ; fighting at, 17, 7*f*
Meletta di Gallio — hand-to-hand fighting, DEC. 6, 8*d*
Melette — intense artillery actions, DEC. 4, 8*b* ; heavy enemy assaults, 6, 8*d* ; troops withdrawn, 8, 8*c*
Melino, Mount — enemy attack repulsed, DEC. 18, 6*c*
Menin — British air raids, OCT. 11, 8*b* ; NOV. 29, 7*f* ; 30, 9*f* ; DEC. 17, 6*b* ; 20, 7*d*
Merckem (village)—captured by French, OCT. 29, 8*b*
Merckem Peninsula — occupied by Belgians and French, OCT. 29, 8*b*
Mesmiyeh — enemy posts captured, NOV. 15, 8*d*
Mesonisi — Turks report occupation, DEC. 18, 6*b*
Mesopotamian campaign — Mushaid Ridge occupied by British, OCT. 1, 8*d* ; battle of Ramadie, 1, 8*d* ; forward movement on the Dialah, 8, 8*d* ; Ramadie retreat described, 11, 9*e* ; Turks driven across the Dialah, 22, 8*a* ; enemy columns dispersed near Samarra, 29, 7*b* ; air raid on Kifri, NOV. 2, 6*e* ; engagement with Turks opposite Dur : cavalry in action, 5, 9*e* ; battle on Tigris : Tekrit captured, 9, 6*e* ; Turkish version, 20, 7*b* ; Turkish army retires north ; British return from Tekrit, 15, 8*b* ; death of Sir S. Maude, 26, 8*e* ; Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Marshall appointed to command, 26, 9*e* ; Sakaltutan Pass captured : Russians cooperate with British, DEC. 6, 8*e* ; 10, 7*b* ; sharp engagement at Kara Tepe, 10, 7*b* ; operations on Jebel Hamrin range, 13, 7*b* ; Turkish version, 14, 9*d*
Awards :—
Regimental officers :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), DEC. 5, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 5, 12*b*
Candler, Mr. Edmund — messages ("Battle of Ramadie described : the Turks cornered : a brilliant manœuvre"), OCT. 8, 8*d* ; ("Disorderly retreat from Ramadie : the trapping of the Turks"), 11, 9*e* ; ("How Tekrit was won"), NOV. 15, 7*b* ; ("The advance east of Baghdad"), DEC. 13, 7*b*
Command :—
Marshall, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.—appointed, NOV. 26, 9*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Mesopotamian campaign (continued) :—
Commission :—
Report :—
Barrow, Gen. Sir E.—exonerated, OCT. 8, 7*c*
Bikanir, Maharajah of (s.), NOV. 7, 5*c* (e.e.)
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), NOV. 26, 7*f*
Haig, Gen. Sir D.—congratulatory message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, NOV. 14, 5*f* ; message to troops, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Leading articles, OCT. 2, 7*a* ; NOV. 9, 7*b* ; 12, 9*a* ; 20, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*d*
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R.—message to Overseas Club, DEC. 28, 5*c*
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—autumn campaign : particulars, NOV. 9, 6*e* ; Gen. Sir Douglas Haig sends congratulatory message, 14, 5*f* ; death, 20, 8*e* ; memorial service at Baghdad ; grave, DEC. 10, 7*f*
Medical service :—
Correspondence, NOV. 28, 5*e*
Stores :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10*c*
Overseas Club (message), DEC. 28, 5*c* ; reply, 28, 5*c*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 8*d*
Ramadie—severe battle near ; garrison surrenders, OCT. 1, 8*d* ; list of captures, 3, 6*d* ; Turkish version, 3, 6*d* ; British victory : *Gaulois* comments, 3, 6*d* ; list of booty, 8, 8*d* ; Turks' retreat described, 11, 9*e* ; British occupation, 11, 9*e*
George V., King—congratulatory message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, OCT. 2, 7*c* ; receives reply, 6, 6*a*
Leading article, OCT. 2, 7*a*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—congratulatory message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, OCT. 8, 8*d* ; receives reply, 8, 8*d*
The Times military correspondent's article ("Ramadie : General Maude's victory"), OCT. 2, 7*c*
Supplies :—
Fruit and vegetables :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10*c*
Turkish exaggeration :—
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley—contradicts, OCT. 1, 8*d*
Messines—enemy artillery active in sector, DEC. 10, 10*e* ; enemy capture post east of, 21, 6*b* ; hostile raid north-east of repulsed, 22, 6*d*
Metz—bombed by French, OCT. 4, 9*d*
Metz-Sud—bombed by French, OCT. 3, 6*b*
Meuziken—bombs dropped, DEC. 7, 9*e*
Mezières—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6*c* ; 19, 6*b*
Mgaujira — evacuated by Germans, NOV. 12, 8*d*
Mines — Zandvoort : one explodes : damage, OCT. 9. 7*e*
Mlembwe—Germans surrender at, NOV. 15. 8*b*
Moeuvres—entered by British, NOV. 22, 7*d* ; fighting west of, 26, 9*d* ; enemy attack upon west of, 28, 7*f* ; heavy hostile attacks in neighbourhood, DEC. 1, 9*c* ; 3, 9*d* ; repulsed after sharp fighting, 4, 9*f* ; enemy advances broken up, 6, 9*d*
Molenaarelsthoek — captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Monastir front—enemy attacks repulsed north of, OCT. 3, 5*f*; 4, 7*e*; Bulgarians bombard, 19, 5*c*; 25, 5*a*; enemy batteries shelled, 30, 6*d*; NOV. 17, 6*d*; 23, 5*e*; heavy firing north of, 3, 6*d*; artillery activity, 21, 7*f*; 27, 8*e*; enemy attacks repulsed, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Monchy-le-Preux—successful British raids, Nov. 19, 8*c*; 20, 8*d*; artillery activity in neighbourhood, DEC. 10, 10*e*; hostile raid repulsed, 24, 6*b*
Monfalcone—bombed by enemy, OCT. 2, 6*d*
Monfenera, Mount—enemy attacks in force, Nov. 20, 8*c*; 21, 8*c*; 22, 6*c*; progress arrested, 23, 6*c*; patrols dispersed, DEC. 4, 8*b*; patrols captured, 14, 8*d*
Montebelluna—aerial battle over, DEC. 28, 6*d*; enemy air raid, 31, 6*b*
Montello—British position taken up in sector, DEC. 10, 8*e*
Monticano—bridges bombed, Nov. 16, 7*f*
Moon Island—captured by Germans, OCT. 19, 7*f*; 20, 6*c*; 22, 7*c*
Moon Sound—German fleet's attempts to penetrate frustrated, OCT. 17, 8*d*; 19, 7*f*; Russians abandon southern, 22, 7*c*
Mopihaa—raider *Seeadler* total wreck on, OCT. 16, 5*b*
Moronvilliers—lively artillery struggle, DEC. 6, 7*c*; German trenches entered west of, 24, 5*c*
Mosselmarkt—captured by British, Nov. 7, 6*b*
Motta di Livenza—bridge damaged by airman, Nov. 21, 8*c*
Mouilly—French attack east of, Nov. 9, 6*b*
Mtana—fighting at, OCT. 9, 8*e*
Mughar—enemy posts captured, Nov. 15, 8*d*; gallant Yeomanry charge north of, 17, 6*c*; 19, 8*e*
Mulcbbis—occupied, DEC. 24, 6*e*
Mulhouse—French air raid, Nov. 16, 6*b*
Munceloi—enemy fortifications in region shelled, OCT. 24, 7*c* (l.e.)
Mundenhcim—British air raid near, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Müttenz—bombs dropped, DEC. 7, 9*e*
Mviti—enemy retire to, Nov. 15, 8*b*; occupied by British, 19, 7*b*
Mytilini — Turkish artillery bombardment, OCT. 15, 7*e*
Naaneh—British hold line in vicinity, Nov. 16, 6*e*
Nahr-el-Auja — British patrols cross to north bank: pressed back, Nov. 27, 8*e*; detachment's attack succeeds, DEC. 1, 8*b*; post raided south of, 5, 8*e*; British cross, 24, 6*e*
Nahrin Genpri River—Turks blow up bridge, DEC. 13, 7*b*
Nahungo—occupied by British, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Nambindinga—British occupy enemy camp in vicinity: large surrenders, Nov. 21, 8*e*
Nancy—German air raids, OCT. 18, 6*c*; 19, 6*b*; 26, 6*b*; 31, 6*c*; Nov. 17, 6*b*; DEC. 6, 7*c*
Nauroy—patrol encounters in sector, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Naval :—
American navy :—
Alcedo (armed yacht)—torpedoed and sunk, Nov. 8, 9*e*
Antilles (transport)—torpedoed and sunk, OCT. 22, 8*b*; Mr. M'Adoo (statement), 25, 5*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
American navy (continued) :—
Destroyers—account for U-boat, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Chauncey—sunk in collision, Nov. 22, 3*c*
Jacob Jones—torpedoed and sunk, DEC. 10, 8*a*
Finland (transport) — torpedoed: returns to port, Nov. 7, 6*d*; casualties, 7, 6*d*
Patrol vessel — fires on Italian submarine, OCT. 10, 5*b*
Picket boat founders, Nov. 5, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Daniels, Mr. (statement), DEC. 20, 6*e*
Submarines :—
F.1—sunk in collision with *F*.3, DEC. 20, 5*e*
Austrian navy :—
Battleships :—
Wien—torpedoed and sunk, DEC. 13, 8*e*; details: *Tribuna* (art. quoted), 15, 5*a*
Destroyers — Italian seaplanes cause explosion on one, OCT. 16, 5*e*
Rodler, Rear-Adm. (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
Torpedo-boats—one captured by Italians, OCT. 9, 7*e*; No. 11 ashore at Porto Recanati: mutiny of crew, 13, 8*a*
British navy :—
Bergen-on-Zee—naval action near (July 16): Dutch Government consents to submit case of capture to Prize Court, OCT. 9, 7*d* (e.e.)
Boarding steamer :—
Stephen Furness — torpedoed and sunk, DEC. 24, 6*c*; casualties: names, 28, 2*c*
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Cruisers—light: in action in Heligoland Bight, Nov. 19, 9*e*
Champagne (armed mercantile)—torpedoed and sunk, OCT. 16, 7*e*; casualties: names, 17, 3*a*, *c*; corrections, 25, 13*c*
Drake—torpedoed, OCT. 5, 9*d*; casualties: names, 6, 11*f*
"Hush hush"—M. A. Rousseau: *Temps* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5*f*; Capt. von Kühlwetter: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5*f*
Orama (armed mercantile) — torpedoed and sunk, OCT. 24, 9*c*
Destroyers—one sunk in collision, OCT. 24, 9*c*; in action off Belgian coast, 29, 9*c*; render service to torpedoed Japanese destroyer: decorations bestowed, 31, 5*e*; one sunk cooperating with army in Palestine, Nov. 15, 8*d*; one sunk in collision, DEC. 17, 8*b*; three sunk off Dutch coast: bodies washed ashore: our naval correspondent's comments ("Menace of the mine"), DEC. 31, 6*e*; leading article, 31, 7*c*
Achievements—stories, OCT. 6, 4*a*
Mary Rose—sunk in action, OCT. 22, 8*c*; casualties: names, 25, 13*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
British navy :—
Destroyers (continued) :—
Partridge—sunk in action, DEC. 12, 7*f*; casualties : names, 28, 2*c* ; 31, 2*d*
Pellew—disabled in action, DEC. 18, 7*f*; casualties : names, 28, 2*c*
Strongbow—sunk in action, OCT. 22, 8*c*; casualties : names, 25, 13*c* ; rescue of part of crew : *Politiken* statement denied, 31, 7*b*
Falklands victory — anniversary : celebration arrangements, NOV. 1, 7*d* (e.e.) ; DEC. 3, 5*d* ; our naval correspondent's article (" The Falklands victory : a memorable anniversary "), 8, 6*a*
Gaza—naval assistance rendered, NOV. 10, 7*e*
George V., King (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*
German coast—risk of attack on : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 7*f*
Hampshire, loss of :—
Report of Court of Inquiry, non-publication of :—
Cooper, Sir R. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 12*c*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 23, 12*c*
Heligoland Bight—light cruisers in action : German ships damaged : one minesweeper sunk, NOV. 19, 9*e* ; German version, 19, 9*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 22, 6*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments (" Proof of vigilance of British patrols "), 19, 9*e*
Admiralty statement, NOV. 22, 6*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Kattegat — German auxiliary cruiser sunk and 10 patrol craft destroyed, NOV. 5, 8*d* ; our Copenhagen correspondent's message (" All over in 10 minutes : survivors of hostile crews rescued "), 5, 8*d* ; leading article, 5, 9*b* ; German version, 6, 6*b*
Long, Mr. W.—tribute, NOV. 27, 7*e*
Minesweepers—work : stories, OCT. 1, 6*b* ; 22, 4*a*
Begonia (sloop)—overdue : considered lost, OCT. 16, 7*e* ; casualties : names, 17, 3*a*, *c*
Louise, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—tribute, NOV. 28, 7*e*
Monitors — silence Bulgarian forts at mouth of Struma, OCT. 22, 7*b* ; bombard batteries at Nechori, NOV. 10, 5*f* ; one sunk co-operating with army in Palestine, 15, 8*d* ; bombard enemy at Piave river mouth, 17, 8*a* ; 19, 10*d* ; 22, 6*c* ; destroy bridge south of San Dona di Piave, 24, 6*d* ; obtain direct hit on bridge of boats in vicinity of Passarella, DEC. 1, 8*c* ; (" British monitor's fine practice "), 3, 8*b*
Picton — assists in bombardment of enemy positions at Piave river mouth, DEC. 3, 8*b* ; (" British monitor's fine practice : bridges hit at over ten miles range "), 3, 8*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
British navy (continued) :—
North Sea :—
Convoy (Great Britain to Norway) —Germans attack : two British destroyers sunk, OCT. 22, 8*c* ; special article (" The raid on a convoy : defective scouting : navy's need of aircraft "), 23, 7*d*
Court-martial, British :—
Parliament — questions, OCT. 24, 10*c* ; 30, 10*d* ; NOV. 29, 10*b* ; DEC. 18, 7*f*
Parliament — questions, OCT. 23, 10*c* ; 30, 10*d* ; NOV. 1. 8*e*
Convoy (Norway to Scotland)— Germans attack : seven British (including a destroyer) and seven neutral ships sunk, and one destroyer disabled, DEC. 18, 7*f* ; German version, 18, 7*f* ; survivors landed, 18, 8*c* ; 19, 6*d* ; our Christiania correspondent's message, 18, 7*f*
Court of inquiry—appointed : composition, DEC. 18, 7*f*
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), DEC. 18, 7*f*
Leading article, DEC. 18, 7*a*
Patrol vessels — one torpedoed in Mediterranean, NOV. 22, 6*b*
Policy — *Bertiner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), NOV. 2, 5*f*
Russia — assistance for : *Russkaya Volia* (art. quoted), OCT. 24, 7*b*
Seaplane—wedged in wireless mast : pilot rescued by seamen, DEC. 15, 7*b*
Submarines — fights with : stories of engagements, OCT. 1, 6*b* ; 22, 4*a* ; one torpedoes German Dreadnought and sinks transport in Baltic, 23, 8*d*
Persius, Capt.—*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 15*f*
Transports :—
Ivernia — medals awarded, OCT. 27, 5*a*
Trawlers :—
Commander Fullerton—casualties : names, DEC. 28, 2*c*
Livingstone—sunk in North Sea, DEC. 18, 7*f* ; casualties : names, 28, 2*c*
Lord Alverstone—sunk in North Sea, DEC. 18, 7*f*
Tokio — sunk in North Sea, DEC. 18, 7*f* ; casualties : names, 28, 2*c*
Tyne — trawlers and neutral ships sunk by Germans, DEC. 13, 8*c* ; enemy version, 18, 8*c* ; inquest, 18, 8*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), DEC. 18, 8*c*
Bulgarian navy :—
Torpedo-boats—one reported mined, OCT. 2, 3*d*
Capelle, Adm. von (statement), NOV. 10, 5*c*
Coronel, battle of : see British navy—Falklands victory, above
Enemy navies :—
Adriatic—light craft attack between Porto Corsini and Pesaro, DEC. 3, 7*e* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
Enemy navies (continued) :—
Submarines — one sunk by Italian steamer, Oct. 22, 7*e* ; bombard Funchal, Dec. 15, 5*e* ; two sunk by French in Ionian Sea, 21, 6*d* ; Italian merchant steamers : two combats with, 29, 5*e*
French navy :—
Cruisers :—
Chateaurénault (transport)—torpedoed and sunk, Dec. 20, 5*e* ; 22, 5*d*
Destroyers — in action off Belgian coast, Oct. 29, 9*c* ; sink two enemy submarines, Dec. 21, 6*d*
Requin (coastguard vessel)—in action against Gaza, Nov. 9, 6*d*
Syrian division—in action against Gaza, Nov. 9, 6*d*
Transport :—
Medie — torpedoed and sunk, Oct. 16, 6*b* (l.e.)
German navy :—
Cruisers — one damaged by mine, Oct. 9, 7*e* ; one runs aground in Riga Gulf, 15, 9*c* ; one auxiliary sunk, Nov. 5, 8*l* ; light : two damaged by British, 19, 9*e* ; one auxiliary mined near Lillegrund, Dec. 7, 7*e*
Marie of Flensburg (auxiliary)—sunk by British, Nov. 5, 8*d*
Moltke — in action, Oct. 20, 6*d* (and 5*c*, l.e.)
Submersible, new — construction : reported, Oct. 29, 8*a*
Delegation — arrives at Petrograd, Dec. 29, 6*c*
Dreadnoughts — cover landing of troops on Oesel Island, Oct. 15, 9*c* ; one runs into Russian minefield : explosion, 18, 6*e* ; destroy land batteries at entrance to Moon Sound, 19, 7*f* ; one torpedoed by British submarine, 23, 8*d*
Electrically-controlled boats — one sunk by British, Nov. 5, 8*d* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 8*d* ; four destroyed, 7, 5*e*
British Admiralty statement, Nov. 13, 7*d*
Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 5*f*
Incidents, minor :—
Reports — issue of : British Admiralty statement, Nov. 15, 8*d*
Launch (armed)—captured, Oct. 9, 8*b*
Leading articles, Oct. 16, 7*b* ; 20, 7*a*
Minesweepers — one sunk by British, Nov. 19, 9*c* ; German denial, 21, 7*c*
Mutiny : see under WAR, The Great —Germany—Navy—Mutiny
North Sea—Norwegian convoys attacked, Oct. 22, 8*c* : Dec. 18, 8*c* ; special article (" The raid on a convoy : defective scouting "), Oct. 23, 7*d* ; Norway's gratitude to patrol boat's crew, 24, 7*e* ; *Politiken* statement contradicted, 31, 7*b* ; Norwegian protest to Berlin, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Christiania Seamen's Association —protest : passed, Oct. 26, 5*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 2, 10*d* : Dec. 18, 7*f*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
German navy :—
North Sea (continued) :—
Parliament—observations, Nov. 2, 10*d* ; Dec. 18, 7*f*
Riga, Gulf of—attack on Oesel Island : troops landed, Oct. 15, 9*c* ; German press comments, 17, 8*d* (e.e.) ; attempt to force entrance through Irben Strait, 16, 7*f* ; torpedo-boats force way into Soelo Souud, 17, 8*d* ; Germau version, 17, 8*d* ; fleet reinforced and in action, 18, 6*e* ; Svorbe Peninsula and Isle of Oesel taken, 18, 6*e* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 22, 7*f* ; Russian patrols pressed into Moon Sound, 19, 7*f* ; battle with Russian fleet, 19, 7*f* ; Moon Island captured, 19, 7*f* ; 20, 6*c* ; 22, 7*c* ; Russian battleship sunk, 19, 7*f* ; 20, 6*d* ; our naval correspondent's comments (" A foregone conclusion : older Russian ships overpowered "), 19, 7*f* ; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 22, 7*f* ; units engaged : particulars, 20, 6*c*, *d* ; Dagö occupied, 20, 6*c* ; 22, 7*c* ; Isle of Schildau occupied, 22, 7*c* ; landing in Esthonia : our Petrograd correspondent's message (" German bid for Reval : landiug on the mainland : little hope in winter frosts "), 23, 8*d* ; destroyers shell Usküll sector ; booty and prisoners in Riga bay operations : statistics, 24, 7*b* ; attempts to land in Tomba region fail, 26, 5*d* ; Khainash sector, Salismünde, and Kuno Island shelled, 29, 7*c* ; Verder Peninsula evacuated : Verder Manor burnt, 30, 6*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), Nov. 30, 8*d*
Landing operations—devices : described, Oct. 16, 7*f*
German naval authorities—appreciation, Oct. 24, 7*f*
William II., Emperor—congratulatory message, Oct. 4, 7*d*
Seeadler (auxiliary cruiser) — stranded : abandoned, Oct. 6, 6*c* ; story of raiding work, 9, 8*b* ; beached for cleaning, 10, 6*a* ; tactics described, 12, 5*b* ; total wreck on Mopihaa ; prisoners rescued, 16, 5*b* ; depositions of American naval officers, 20, 5*b* ; number of ships sunk, 29, 7*f* (e.e.) ; our Sydney correspondent's message (" A pirate's Odyssey : *Seeadler* in southern seas "), Nov. 27, 7*c* ; escape of crew and recapture, Dec. 28, 5*e*
Skuggan—naval base proposed, Dec. 10, 7*e*
Submarines (see also WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare question)—fights with : stories, Oct. 1, 6*b* ; 22, 4*a* ; one reported mined, 2, 3*d* ; two sunk by French, 17, 7*e* ; one accounted for by Americans, Nov. 26, 7*c* ; one destroyed by French, Dec. 20, 5*e* ; 22, 5*d* ; one pursued by British seaplanes and destroyers, 26, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
German navy :—
Submarines (continucd) :—
B 23—under Spanish surveillance : officers leave for internment, OCT. 18, 5*e*
Bureau—set up, DEC. 22, 5*f*
Five sunk in one day :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 13*a*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 20, 13*a* ; questions, 29, 10*b* ; DEC. 13, 12*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 20, 9*f*
Losses :—
Diagram, DEC. 21, 6*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), DEC. 14, 12*c*
Leading article, DEC. 14, 12*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 23, 6*b* ; (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*c* ; German official statement, 24, 5*f*
Parliament—questions, DEC. 13, 12*a* ; statement, 14, 12*c* ; observations, 21, 8*c*
Sunk since beginning of war :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 8*d* ; semi-official Berlin agency reply, 5, 7*f*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 8*d*
Persius, Capt.—*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), DEC. 15, 5*f*
Tonnage sunk by—diagram, DEC. 21, 6*a*
U 293—escapes from Cadiz, OCT. 8, 8*e* ; 9, 8*a* ; special article (" The escape of *U* 293 : a flagrant breach of faith : attempt to sow distrust "), 23, 7*c* ; German naval attaché : Spanish demand for recall, DEC. 17, 7*b*
Torpedo-boats—four sunk by Russians, OCT. 15, 9*c* ; two sunk by Russians, 17, 8*d* ; two mined, 20, 6*c* ; Germans deny sinking of one by mine explosion, NOV. 5, 8*d* ; one mined, 30, 8*c*
Transport—one sunk by British submarine, OCT. 23, 8*d*
Greek navy :—
Destroyers :—
Nike—shells enemy submarine successfully, DEC. 1, 7*e*
Italian navy :—
Adriatic—enemy submarine put to flight, OCT. 25, 5*c*
Artillery—shells enemy between Piave and Vecchia Piave, NOV. 16, 7*f* ; 22, 6*c*
Cortellazzo—boat's crew's good service at, DEC. 14, 8*d* (c.c.)
Aosta, Duke of (tel.), DEC. 26, 5*e*
Destroyers—in action in Adriatic, OCT. 2, 6*d*
Price, Mr. G. Ward — message (" Naval cooperation : delaying the Austrian advance "), NOV. 19, 10*d*
Submarines—one fired on by American patrol vessel, OCT. 10, 5*b*
Trieste—port entered and enemy battleship sunk, DEC. 13, 8*e* ; details : *Tribuna* (art. quoted), 15, 5*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval (continued) :—
Japanese navy :—
Destroyer—torpedoed : British tow into port : decorations bestowed, OCT. 31, 5*e*
Parliament (Diet) — thanks for services : passed, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Jutland Bank battle :—
Monument at Kragerö to British and German seamen washed ashore —unveiled, DEC. 11, 5*e*
Portuguese navy :—
Gunboats :—
Beira—explosion (fatal), NOV. 17, 7*e*
Russian navy :—
Baltic fleet — engaged in German attack on Oesel Island, OCT. 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*f* ; our naval correspondent's article (" Command of Baltic in the balance "), 15, 10*c* ; patrol squadron fights German torpedo flotilla in Soelo Sound, 17, 8*d* ; German version, 17, 8*d* ; in action in Gulf of Riga, 18, 6*c* ; battleship *Slava* sunk, 19, 7*f* ; our naval correspondent's comments (" A foregone conclusion : older Russian ships overpowered "), 19, 7*f* ; official story of fight, 20, 5*c* (l.e.) ; two enemy trawlers sunk ; two enemy torpedo boats mined, 20, 6*c* ; enemy attempts to land near Moisaküll Manor prevented, 24, 7*b*
Bakhireff, Adm.—tribute, OCT. 20, 6*c*
British naval help :—
Andreieff, M. — appeal published in *Russkaya Volia*, OCT. 24, 7*b* ; Parliament : question, 30, 10*d*
Criticism, reply to :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), NOV. 2, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 2, 10*d*
Kerensky, M. — alleged interview with : comments on attitude of Great Britain ; statements by Mr. Lansing and Russian Embassy in Washington, NOV. 3, 6*d* (l.e.)
Kapuist, Count (statement), OCT. 20, 6*d*
Kerensky, M. (tel.), OCT. 15, 10*c*
Verderevsky, Adm. (statement), OCT. 20, 6*d*
Battleships :—
Grazhdanin—in action, OCT. 19, 7*f* ; 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
Slava—sunk by Germans, OCT. 19, 7*f* ; 20, 5*c* (l.e.), 6*c*
Black Sea—Inda Bay naval battery destroyed, NOV. 2, 5*b*
Cruisers :—
Admiral Makaroff—in action, OCT, 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
Bayan—in action, OCT. 19, 7*f* ; 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
Destroyers—*Okhotnik* : crew's devotion, OCT. 1, 7*f*
Dukhonin, Gen.—tribute, OCT. 13, 6*e*
Gunboats :—
Chivinets—participates in fight, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Chrabyi—sinks German torpedo boat, OCT. 17, 8*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
Russian navy (continued) :—
The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Command of Baltic in the balance : the Finland ports"), OCT. 15, 10*c* ; ("A foregone conclusion : older Russian ships overpowered"), 19, 7*f* ; ("The raid on a convoy : defective scouting : navy's need of aircraft"), 23, 7*d*
Torpedo-boats :—
Bditelnyi—mined, DEC. 4, 8*c*
Bystryi—sinks Turkish torpedo-boat, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Grom—sunk by Germans, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Konstantin—participates in fight, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Pobyeditel—participates in fight, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Pylkyi—sinks Turkish torpedo-boat, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Zabiaka—participates in fight, OCT. 17, 8*d*
Turkish navy :—
General—bombs dropped on, Nov. 17, 5*f*
Gocben—bombs dropped on, Nov. 17, 5*f*
Torpedo-boats — one sunk by Russians, Nov. 2, 5*b*
Ndanda Mission Station — evacuated, Nov. 13, 6*b* ; British columns join at, 15, 8*b* ; Col. Tafel surrenders, DEC. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)
Nebi Samwil Ridge—stormed by British, Nov. 26, 8*d* ; enemy attacks repulsed, DEC. 1, 8*b* ; 4, 8*e* ; ("How Nebi Samwil ridge was won"), 5, 8*e*
Nechori—batteries bombarded by British monitor, Nov. 10, 5*f*
Nereman—taken by Russians, OCT. 6, 5*f*
Neuf Wood—captured by British, Nov. 22, 7*c*
Neuve Chapelle—hostile raids repulsed, Nov. 24, 7*f*
Nevala—Portuguese troops approach, Nov. 21, 8*e* ; occupied by British, 24, 6*e* ; German force driven from Mahenge surrenders at, 29, 6*b*
New Akir—village unharmed, Nov. 19, 8*c*
Newfoundland contingent :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Davidson, Sir W.—tribute, DEC. 14, 5*c*
Gueudecourt, work at :—
Murphy, Mr. L. C. (l.), OCT. 12, 12*f*
Haig, Sir D.—tribute, DEC. 14, 5*c*
New Zealand troops—war correspondent's message ("Story of our success : Anzac's haul of prisoners"), OCT. 6, 6*c* ; ("New Zealanders in the ridge fight : heroic stretcher-bearers"), 16, 6*c* (e.e.) ; ("Stories from Bellevue Ridge"), Nov. 14, 5*e*
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Christmas greetings—sent by Ministry to troops on all fronts, DEC. 21, 5*e*
Nieuport—Belgian raid north-east of, Nov. 14, 6*c*
Nomeny—raid north-east of, Nov. 28, 6*b*
Nonte—strong enemy patrol repulsed, DEC. 1, 8*c*
Noordemdhoek — captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b*
Noreuil—heavy enemy shelling in area, DEC. 14, 8*c*
Norroy—enemy raid south of, unsuccessful, Nov. 21, 8*b*
North-eastern Counties—air raids, OCT. 20, 6*e* ; 22, 9*f*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Northern Rhodesian Police :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
North Sea—Germans attack convoys, OCT. 22, 8*c* ; DEC. 18, 7*f*
North-west frontier — operations from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917 : dispatch, Nov. 1, 5*c*
Nos Valley—concentrations of fire on enemy troops, DEC. 4, 8*b*
Novéant—French air raid, OCT. 19, 6*b*
Noventa—unsuccessful enemy attempts to cross Piave at, Nov. 16, 7*f*
Noyelles de l'Escaut—captured by British, Nov. 22, 7*d* ; 28, 8*a* ; evacuated, DEC. 7, 9*f*
Nursing service :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Nyasaland troops :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Nyassa, Lake—British advance near, OCT. 1, 7*e*
Ochrida, Lake—Germans report positions vacated west of, Nov. 16, 6*e* ; enemy attack near repulsed, DEC. 5, 7*a* ; 14, 7*c*
Oena—heavily shelled, OCT. 30, 6*e*
Oderzo—two German aeroplanes brought down at, Nov. 5, 9*f*
Oesel—Germans land on island : fighting, OCT. 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*f* ; island cut off, 17, 8*d* ; German press comments, 17, 8*d* (e.e.) ; taken by Germans, 18, 6*e* ; 19, 7*f* ; enemy base organized, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Offenburg—French air raid, Nov. 3, 6*c* ; German version, 5, 7*f*
Olives, Mount of—London troops fired at from, DEC. 17, 10*c*
Oostacker—British air raids, DEC. 13, 8*b* ; 24, 6*b*
Opmanli—British engaged south of, Nov. 12, 7*f*
Orival Wood—enemy mass near for formal attack, DEC. 8, 8*d*
Ostend—enemy machine shot down, OCT. 15, 8*b* ; bombarded from sea : German report, 22, 8*b* ; British bombardment, 23, 8*e*
Osteria del Lepre—enemy attacks west of fail, DEC. 20, 6*c* ; 24, 6*c*
Osum—enemy force passage, Nov. 28, 6*c*
Padua—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d* ; enemy air raid, DEC. 31, 6*b*
Pal—positions on taken, OCT. 31, 7*f*
Palestine campaign—General Allenby's rapid advance north : Ascalon occupied, Nov. 12, 8*c* ; 21, 9*d* ; Turks organize new line : British progress towards El Tineh, 13, 6*d* ; General Allenby's review, 14, 5*c* ; victory on the Wadi Lurar : Turks driven towards Joppa, 15, 8*d* ; *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 15, 8*d* ; Jerusalem railway reached, 16, 6*e* ; advance to three miles south of Joppa, 17, 6*c* ; Joppa seized : Turks lose communication with sea, 19, 8*e* ; Turkish version, 20, 8*e* ; British nearing Jerusalem : infantry in hills of Judea, 21, 9*c* ; hill towns captured, 22, 8*b* ; Nebi Samwil Ridge stormed : enemy bombard Samuel's tomb, 26, 8*d* ; Turkish version, 26, 8*d* ; new British advance : patrols from Joppa pressed back, 27, 8*e* ; Turkish demonstrations from Nebi Samwil

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine campaign (continued) :—
to Auja River, DEC. 1, 8*b* ; hostile attaeks repulsed, 3, 8*d* ; enemy version, 3, 8*d* ; Turks report heavy firing at Beitunia, 7, 8*b* ; Hebron occupied by British : deseription, 8, 9*d* ; capture of Jerusalem, 11, 7*f* ; King's message to Geueral Allenby, 11, 7*f* ; story of the advanee, 11, 7*f* ; official entry into Jerusalem postponed, 12, 8*b* ; special serviee held, 12, 8*b* ; Freneh press comments, 12, 8*b* ; Amerieau feeling, 12, 8*b* ; British eelebrations, 12, 8*b* ; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), 12, 8*b* ; Turkish version, 12, 8*b* ; *Jewish World* (art. quoted), 12, 8*b* ; *Journal de Génève* (art. quoted), 13, 9*c* ; German reason for evaeuation, 13, 9*c* ; Gen. Allenby's official entry ; deseribed, 13, 9*c* ; British line between Jerusalem and Joppa advanced, 13, 9*c* ; Turkish report, 15, 5*b* ; line extended north-east of Jerusalem, 17, 9*f* ; number of prisoners taken, 18, 6*b* ; high ground seized, 19, 6*e* ; Turks report suceess, 20, 5*b* ; Turks report British attaeks east of Jerusalem, 21, 5*c* ; further advance : troops eross Nahr-el-Auja : positions captured, 24, 6*c* ; Turkish version, 28, 5*b* ; fight near Jerusalem : ground gained : German prisoners taken, 29, 6*d* ; British advanee : nine miles north of Jerusalem : high ground taken, 31, 6*c*
Allenby, Gen.—review of operations, NOV. 14, 5*c* ; promoted G.C.M.G., DEC. 17, 9*b* ; appointed Knight of St. John, 29. 6*d*
Amerieau troops in Franee—sends message to General Pershing eonveying greetings from troops in Palestine. DEC. 26, 7*e*
Congratulatory messages :—
British Academy, DEC. 14, 9*c* ; reply, 21. 5*e*
Egypt, Sultan of, DEC. 18, 6*b*
George V., King, DEC. 11, 7*f* ; reply, 13. 9*c*
Hertz, Dr., DEC. 14. 9*e*
Jews of British Empire, DEC. 22, 5*e*
London, Lord Mayor of—reply, DEC. 13, 9*c*
London Society of East Anglians, DEC. 22, 5*e*
Maeeabæans, DEC. 13, 9*c* ; reply, 18. 5*e*
War Cabinet—reply, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Bailloud, Gen.—deserts to British, NOV. 30, 7*d*
Baker, Mr.—message, DEC. 18, 6*b*
Dispatehes, publieation of :—
Maepherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 19, 10*c*
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), NOV. 26, 7*f*
Gaza : see Gaza region, above
George, King—congratulatory message to Gen. Allenby, DEC. 11, 7*f* ; reply, 13, 9*c*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Jerusalem—cut off from enemy main foree, NOV. 21, 9*d* ; defenee : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), NOV. 22, 5*c* ; *Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), 22, 5*c* ; German anxiety for, 23,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine eampaign :—
Jerusalem (eontinued) :—
6*a* ; ("Links defending road to Jerusalem"), 24, 6*e* ; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 24, 6*e* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 24, 6*e* ; *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 26, 7*f* ; *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), 28, 5*f* ; eaptured, DEC. 11, 7*f* ; plaeed under British rule, 11, 7*f* ; ehureh celebrations, 11, 8*a* ; Austrian press eomments, 12, 8*b* (e.e.) ; official entry postponed, 12, 8*b* ; entry ; proclamation : text, 13, 9*c* ; our Cairo eorrespondent's comments, 21, 5*c* (e.e.) ; ("How Jerusalem was taken"), 17, 9*f*
Arab deputation—addresses presented to War Cabinet and French and Italian Embassies, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Baker, Mr.—message, DEC. 18, 6*b*
British Aeademy — congratulatory message to General Allenby, DEC. 14, 9*e* ; reply. 21, 5*e*
Delbrück, Prof.—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7*f*
Dispateh from Gen. Allenby :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 11, 10*c*
Leading article, DEC. 13, 9*b*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 11, 10*c*
Endres, Maj.—*Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 9*e*
Franee—celebrations in Protestant Churches, DEC. 24, 5*c*
Freneh Embassy—Arab deputation: address presented, DEC. 15, 5*b*
George, King—letter of thanks from Dr. Hertz ; reply, DEC. 14, 9*e* ; Order of Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England : resolution : reply, 28, 5*b*
Governor, military—appointed, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Hertz, Dr.—letter of thanks to King George ; reply, DEC. 14, 9*e* ; telegram to General Allenby, 14, 9*c* ; reply, 17, 10*d*
Italian Embassy—Arab deputation : address presented, DEC. 15, 5*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), DEC. 21, 8*d*
London Society of East Anglians—congratulatory message to Gen. Allenby, DEC. 22, 5*e*
London Territorials :—
Allenby, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Luey, Sir W. H. (l.), NOV. 28, 5*f*
Maeeabæans — congratulatory message to Gen. Allenby. DEC. 13, 9*c* ; reply, 18, 5*e*
Martial law—proclamation : text, DEC. 13, 9*c*
Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England—thanksgiving service : arrangements, DEC. 27, 5*e* ; message to King George ; reply, 28, 5*b*
Parliament—observations, DEC. 21, 8*d*
Prayer, day of—set apart, DEC. 29, 5*d*
Rome—thanksgiving serviee held, DEC. 27, 5*e* (e.e.)
Simon, Rabbi (s.), DEC. 27, 5*e*

War, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine campaign :—
Jerusalem (continued) :—
Special article ("Jerusalem : three thousand years of history"), Dec. 11, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Dec. 12, 8*b*
United States of America—demonstrations held, Dec. 27, 5*e*
Vatican—attitude, Dec. 14, 9*e*
Vernes, M. Maurice (s.), Nov. 24, 5*d*
War Cabinet—Arab deputation : address presented, Dec. 15, 5*b* ; congratulatory message to Gen. Allenby : reply, 15, 5*b*
Witley Parish Church — public thanksgiving ; service held ; services over previous captures recalled, Dec. 26, 3*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Dec. 11, 7*f*
Leading article, Nov. 2, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8*d*
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("The rout of the Turkish army : night march of Scottish troops"), Nov. 12, 8*c* ; ("In praise of Londoners : Yeomanry revenge for Katia"), 13, 6*d* ; ("Philistia conquered : advance on Hebron road"), 15, 8*d* ; ("Through the land of the Philistines : stiff rearguard fights"), 16, 6*e* ; ("Cutting the Jerusalem railway"), 17, 6*c* ; ("Rolling back the Turks : from Ekron to Ramleh"), 19, 8*e* ; ("Yeomanry's work in Palestine : British welcomed at Ramleh"), 20, 8*e* ; ("Infantry exploits : fine record of fighting and marching"), 21, 9*c* ; ("In the hills of Judea"), 22, 6*b* ; ("Turks defending road to Jerusalem"), 24, 6*e* ; ("Three cavalry charges"), 26, 8*d* ; ("No respite for the Turks"), Dec. 4, 8*e* ; ("How Nebi Samwil Ridge was won"), 5, 8*e* ; ("Turks' anxiety for Jerusalem"), 8, 9*d* ; ("How Jerusalem was taken"), 17, 9*f*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 21, 8*d*
Pershing, Gen.—receives message from Gen. Allenby, Dec. 26, 7*d*
Railways :—
Permanent way material, supply of :—
Parliament — question, Nov. 20, 10*c*
The Times military correspondent's article ("Our active fronts : Sir E. Allenby's advance"), Dec. 5, 6*a*
Welsh troops — Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. Chetwode : tribute, Dec. 11, 8*a*
Palmanova — enemy drops incendiary bombs, Oct. 1, 8*e* ; enemy raid, 2, 6*d*
Panama — declares war on Austria-Hungary, Dec. 12, 7*b*
Panciu — raid in region of, Dec. 5, 7*e*
Papegoed—woods taken by French, Oct. 27, 6*b* ; artillery duel in sector, Nov. 12, 7*d*
Papegoed Farm—captured by French, Oct. 11, 8*b*
Paralba, Mount—stormed, Nov. 14, 7*c*
Parenzo —Italian air raid, Oct. 20, 5*e*
Pargny-Filain—captured by French, Oct. 26, 6*c*
Pasian Schiavonesco — fighting at, Nov. 1, 7*f*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Passchendaele—battle on ridge, Oct. 5, 8*b* ; 6, 6*c* ; 13, 6*b* ; high ground won, 27, 6*b* ; further progress, 29, 8*b* ; highest ground taken : village reached, 31, 6*b* ; village captured, Nov. 7, 6*b* ; attacks on ridge resumed, 12, 9*c* ; 15, 8*c* ; further portions of main ridge captured, 19, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 21, 8*b* ; fortified buildings and strong points captured, Dec. 3, 9*d* ; prisoners and machine-guns captured, 4, 9*f* ; artillery activity in sector, 10, 10*e* ; raiders captured by British, 20, 6*b* ; hostile raid north of : fails, 31, 6*b*
Leading article, Oct. 6, 7*a*
Pasubio—intense artillery actions, Dec. 4, 8*b*
Pedescala—enemy garrison north of, destroyed, Dec. 24, 6*c*
Pernau—German air raids, Oct. 18, 6*e* ; 19, 7*f*
Persia—British operations from March 10, 1916, to March 31, 1917 : Gen. Sir C. Monro's dispatch, Nov. 1, 5*c*
Persian front—Turks ejected from Merivau valley : Russians advance to Zeribar Lake, Oct. 27, 5*a* ; Turkish gendarmes surrender to Russians, Nov. 29, 6*b* ; British co-operate with Russians, Dec. 6, 8*e*
Situation :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 5, 12*a*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 5, 12*a*
Pertica, Mount—enemy attacks repulsed, Nov. 22, 3*c* ; 23, 6*c* ; 26, 8*c* ; 27, 8*d* ; concentrations of fire on enemy troops, Dec. 4, 8*b* ; hard fighting, 17, 8*d* ; strong hostile counter-attack dispersed, 22, 6*c*
Petritch—bombed by British, Nov. 30, 7*a*
Photography :—
Aerial :—
Value :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 8*c*
Piave—enemy advance to, Nov. 10, 7*d* ; brisk firing on plain across, 13, 7*e*
Picture cards — our special correspondent's message ("Fictions spread by picture cards"), Oct. 17, 8*c*
Pieve di Cadore—captured by enemy, Nov. 14, 7*c*
Pieve di Soligo — British bring down captive balloon, Dec. 31, 6*b*
"Pill-boxes"—our special correspondent's article ("The 'pill-box' defence : newest enemy system smashed : concrete 'boche traps'"), Oct. 9, 8*c* ; description, Nov. 3, 6*e* ; our special correspondent's message ("Story of the victory : view from a 'pill-box'"), 7, 6*c*
Cement, British—manufacture from:—
Cement Makers' Alliance (l.), Nov. 20, 9*b*
Church, Capt. A. G. (l.), Nov. 23, 8*c*
Hewetson, Capt. R. P. (l.), Nov. 19, 9*b*
Woodward, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 26, 80*c*
Pinon—captured by French, Oct. 26, 6*c*
Pinzano—enemy establishes bridgehead at, Nov. 6, 7*f*
Pirmasens—British air raid, Oct. 31, 6*e* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 2, 5*f* ; British raid north-east of, Dec. 12, 9*d*
Plaka—Turks report occupation, Dec. 18, 6*b*
Plezzo—enemies take positions near, Oct. 25, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Plöcken region—positions taken by Central Powers, OCT. 31, 7*f*
Ploegsteert — enemy artillery active in neighbourhood, DEC. 20, 6*b*
Poelcapelle — part of village taken by British, OCT. 5, 8*b* ; fierce fighting east and north-east of, 27, 6*b* ; hostile parties repulsed north of, NOV. 17, 6*b* ; 20, 8*c* ; enemy artillery activity, DEC. 24, 6*b*
Pola—Italian air raid, OCT. 1, 8*e* ; 4, 7*f*
Polderhoek—captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b* ; progress east of, 27, 6*b* ; local fighting, DEC. 18, 6*b*
Polderhoek Château — captured by British, OCT. 5, 8*b* ; enemy attack in neighbourhood : front trench entered, DEC. 15, 6*b* ; trench regained, 17, 8*b*
Polizy Farm—Russian air raid, NOV. 5, 7*c*
Polmuir region—Kurds dispersed south-east of Erzingham, NOV. 5, 7*c*
Polygon Wood—enemy concentration dispersed east of, OCT. 1, 8*c* ; enemy occupies advanced posts, 2, 6*c* ; attacks repulsed north-east of, 3, 6*c* ; German attempted advance fails, 4, 8*b* ; battle near, 5, 8*b* ; German attack east of, 9, 8*b* ; patrol engagements, 22, 8*b* ; enemy shells positions in neighbourhood, NOV. 19, 8*c* ; attacks repulsed, 20, 8*d* ; line south-east of slightly advanced, DEC. 4, 9*f* ; enemy attack near, 15, 6*b*
Ponte de Piave—Austrians attempt to cross river north of, NOV. 23, 6*c*
Pontruet—hostile raids north-west of, NOV. 24, 7*d* ; successful raid in neighbourhood, DEC. 13, 8*c*
Pordenone—evacuated, NOV. 9, 8*c*
Porna—British air raid, DEC. 6, 7*e*
Porte di Salton—intense shelling against, DEC. 15, 6*c*
Portuguese troops—repulse enemy raid, OCT. 5, 7*c* ; NOV. 16, 5*c* ; artillery activity, DEC. 6, 7*e* ; patrol encounters : prisoners captured, 17, 8*b* ; 20, 5*e* ; repulse raid south-east of Laventie, 21, 6*b*
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7*c*
Machado, Senhor—tribute, OCT. 19, 5*c*
Ministry—message sent, DEC. 17, 7*d* (c.c.)
Paes, Maj. Sidonio (message), DEC. 31, 5*d*
Postal (" Ready for Christmas at the front : arrival of the mails "), DEC. 22, 6*d* ; (" ' Merry Christmas ' at the front : the Christmas letters "), 29, 5*a*
Pozzuolo del Friuli—fighting at, NOV. 1, 7*f*
Prassolan, Mt.—enemy repulsed, NOV. 17, 7*f* ; enemy reach summit, 19, 9*d*
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages (" Germans on Italian front : preparing for big attack : artillery action begun "), OCT. 25, 6*c* ; (" Ten German divisions : massing of troops on Isonzo "), 27, 8*b* ; (" The German irruption : how the Italian line was breached "), 29, 10*b* ; (" British guns saved : orderly retirement of 3rd Army "), NOV. 1, 7*f* ; (" Story of the retreat : flight of refugees "), 5, 9*f* ; (" German guns or Allied reinforcements : race for position "), 6, 7*f* ; (" British hospital safe : last two men of the retreating army "), 7, 7*f* ; (" Preparations on the Piave : why Asiago was abandoned "), 13, 7*e* ; (" Khaki and blue : with the Allied troops in Italy "), 17, 7*f* ; (" Naval cooperation : delaying the Austrian advance "), 19, 10*d* ; (" Piave battle-ground : fighting behind dykes and ditches "), 23, 6*c* ; (" Fighting in marshes : clearing the Austrians from Zenson loop "), 24, 6*d* ; (" Waiting for the Allies : troops moving up "), 26, 8*c* (" Snow in the hills : an aid to the defence "), 27, 8*d* ; (" British monitor's fine practice "), DEC. 3, 8*b* ; (" British airmen's first fight in Italy "), 5, 8*b* ; (" Fury of enemy guns "), 6, 8*d* ; (" Italians fighting heroically "), 8, 8*e* ; (" British position taken up "), 10, 8*c* ; (" Guerilla fighting "), 10, 8*d* ; (" British front shelled "), 11, 6*b* ; (" A deciding factor on Piave front : fighting with one eye on the barometer "), 15, 6*c* ; (" For hearth and home : Italian Alpini fighting stubbornly "), 17, 8*d* ; (" Fairy tales from the air "), 18, 6*c* ; (" Our first prisoner on Italian front "), 26, 5*d* ; (" Fresh Austrian attack : Germans concentrating "), 26, 6*d* ; (" Christmas day in Italian hills "), 27, 6*c* : (" Italian airmen's spoils : share of the R.F.C."), 28, 6*d*
Prilep — Allied air raid, NOV. 17, 6*d*
Primolano — in possession of enemy, NOV. 15, 9*e*
Priula bridge — blown up, NOV. 12, 9*f*
Pronville — Hindenburg support lines captured towards, NOV. 28, 8*d* ; enemy raid south of, DEC. 15, 6*b*
Prosenik — British advance against, NOV. 10, 5*f* ; entered, 12, 7*f*
Prunay — enemy trenches penetrated north-east of, NOV. 28, 6*b*
Quarry Wood — enemy concentration by, DEC. 4, 10*d*
Quéant — Hindenburg support lines captured towards, NOV. 28, 8*d*
Quero — fighting north of, NOV. 19, 9*d* ; taken by enemy, 20, 8*c*
Raccogliano sector — Italian raid, OCT. 5, 7*c*
Ramadie : see under Mesopotamian campaign, above
Ramah—taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Ram Allah—ridge taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Ramleh — British within seven miles of, NOV. 15, 8*d* ; occupied by British, 19, 8*e* ; (" British welcomed at Ramleh "), 20, 8*e*
Rantieh — captured, DEC. 24, 6*c*
Ras Arkub es Suffra — taken by British, DEC. 31, 6*c*
Ras el Tavil — enemy attacks repulsed, DEC. 29, 6*d*
Ras ez Zamby — captured by British, DEC. 24, 6*c* ; Turkish version, 28, 5*b*
Rastatt — bombed by French, OCT. 5, 8*d* ; German version, 5, 8*b*
Ravine des Caures — French take enemy positions, NOV. 27, 7*d*
Ravine des Serieux—French take enemy positions, NOV. 27, 7*d*
Régneville — enemy raid before breaks down, DEC. 20, 5*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Reichaker — enemy attack fails, Nov. 12, 7*d*
Reillon — strong German attack north of fails, Dec. 21, 6*b*
Reims — German attack neutralized east of, Oct. 4, 8*b*; French attacks east of, Nov. 9, 6*b*; enemy attacks northwest of, 12, 7*d*; 14, 6*c*; 26, 9*f*; Dec. 13, 8*c*; raid east of, 6, 7*c*; heavily shelled, 22, 6*d*
Butler, Mr. F. H. (message), Dec. 12, 7*b* (e.e.)
Resiutta — conquered by enemy, Nov. 8, 9*f*
Resna — Allied air raid, Oct. 8, 7*c*
Rethel—French air raid, Dec. 28, 6*b*; 31, 6*c*
Reutel — captured by British, Oct. 5, 8*b*; German attempted advance south of, 8, 9*e*
Reutelbeek — enemy attack south of, Oct. 1, 8*c*
Reval—evacuation begun: city in war zone, Oct. 20, 6*c*; German designs on, Nov. 1, 5*e*
Rheingonnheim — British air raid near, Dec. 31, 6*c*
Ribécourt — stormed by British, Nov. 22, 7*c*, 8*a*
Riencourt-lez-Cagnicourt—enemy attack south of, Dec. 14, 8*c*
Riga, Gulf of—German naval attack in; troops landed, Oct. 15, 9*c*; attempt to force entrance through Irben Strait, 16, 7*f*; naval action, 18, 6*e*
Riga front — Russian advance, Oct. 2, 6*d*; 3, 5*e*; German attack repulsed, 9, 7*b*; intense artillery duel southeast of Spitali farm, 10, 7*b*; Russians pressed back in Timernan sector, 12, 6*d*; fraternizations resumed, 12, 6*d*; Russian positions restored, 13, 5*b*; Germans attempt to cross Doina, 18, 6*e*; Russian artillery disperses Germans' attempt to fraternize, 23, 7*d*; Nov. 1, 5*b*; enemy retirement on Pskoff road, Oct. 24, 7*b*; Germans confirm report, 25, 5*c*; retreat continued, 26, 5*d*; Nov. 2, 5*b*; enemy gas attack in Jaunyem sector frustrated, Oct. 31, 6*e*
Rocca Cisa — retirement from, Nov. 22, 6*b*
Rodenpois — Russian air raid, Oct. 11, 7*b*
Rœux — hostile raids repulsed north of, Nov. 9, 6*b*
Rombach—French air raids, Oct. 18, 6*c*; Dec. 14, 8*b*
Ronssoy — enemy pieree line near, Dec. 10, 10*d*
Ross, Mr. Malcolm—message ("New Zealanders in the ridge fight"), Oct. 16, 6*c* (e.e.)
Roulers — French air raids, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 3, 6*b*; Nov. 9, 6*b*; British air raids, Oct. 4, 9*e*; 11, 8*b*; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 17, 8*d*; Dec. 28, 5*e*; Allied air raid, Oct. 20, 6*b*; British air raids, 22, 8*b*; 29, 9*c*; 30, 6*c*; 31, 6*e*; Nov. 1, 6*e*; 2, 6*b*; Dec. 19, 6*b*; 20, 7*d*; 29, 6*b*
Roussach — French air raid, Dec. 7, 9*e*
Rovereto—roads masked, Dec. 4, 8*b*
Rovigo—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d*
Rovuma River — enemy foree from Simba's in vieinity, Nov. 29, 6*b*; crosses into Portuguese territory, Dec. 4, 8*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Rumanian eampaign—enemy retires in Poliani sector, Oct. 5, 7*e*; enemy attack in Seletin and Buzeau regions, 6, 7*f*; part of Waschkoutz eaptured and abandoned, 8, 7*c*; enemy bombard Galatz, 13, 5*b*; artillery activity, 16, 5*e* (l.e.); Germans attempt fraternization, 22, 7*c*; Tultcha barracks damaged, 23, 7*d*; enemy bombard Marasetti, 24, 7*e* (l.e.); enemy gas attaek in Okninsk seetor, 25, 5*c*; villages shelled in Marasctti region, 26, 5*e*; Ocna, Marasetti, and Comesti bombarded heavily, 30, 6*e*; our war eorrespondent's messages ("Rumania ready for all emergencies: enemy divisions sent to Italian front"), Nov. 3, 6*b*; ("War desolation at Galatz: a visit to South Rumanian front"), 5, 7*d*; ("Rumanian preparations for the winter"), 19, 7*a*; enemy attempts to fraternize repulsed, 24, 5*e*; patrol encounters, 27, 7*d*; Russian artillery prevents enemy attempts at fraternization, 30, 7*d*; Dec. 1, 8*b* (l.e.); raid in Panciu region, 5, 7*e*; Rumanians refuse to fraternize, 10, 9*e* (l.e.); German forces massed, 26, 6*c*
Armisticc—proposed by Russia: hostilities suspended, Dec. 8, 9*f*; German protest against *communiqué*, 20, 5*b*; German report signed, 11, 6*e*; Rumanian report signed, 13, 8*d*; official statement, 17, 8*c*; our special correspondent's message ("Rumania a victim of circumstanees: truee purely military"), 18, 5*e*; position: semi-official note, 20, 5*c*
Floreseu, M. (int.), Dec. 8, 9*f*
Radoslavoff, M. (statement), Dec. 31, 5*b*
Stcherbatcheff, Gen. — eoneludes, Dec. 17, 8*c*
Commander—new: appointed, Dec. 12, 7*e*
Enemy divisions—on front: semi-official note, Dec. 20, 5*c*
Radoslavoff, M. (statement), Dec. 31, 5*b*
Speeial eorrespondent's message ("Rumania a victim of circumstances"), Dec. 18, 5*e*
Transylvania, invasion of—*The Times* military eorrespondent's eomments ("Past strategy: a soldier's retrospect"), Nov. 17, 8*b*
Rumilly—attaeked by British, Nov. 26, 9*e*; troops enter, Dec. 17, 6*a*; in German hands, 3, 10*d*
Runo—island occupied by Germans, Oct. 17, 8*d*
Rupel—British air raid, Dec. 13, 7*d*
Ruponda—oeeupied by British, Oct. 15, 7*d*; enveloping movement through, Nov. 12, 8*d*
Rushdi—taken by British, Nov. 9, 6*d*; 13, 6*d*; 14, 5*c*
Russian army—fighting order issued, Oct. 6, 5*c* (e.e.); M. Kerensky assumes post of Commander-in-Chief, 10, 6*e*; appeals for unitcd effort, 15, 10*c*; delegates appeal for vigorous resistanee, 17, 8*d* (e.e.); M. Kerensky deposed, Nov. 9, 7*d*; death penalty at front abolished, 9, 7*d*; fraternization on the front: our Petrograd correspondent's mes-

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Russian army (continued) :—
sage, DEC. 4, 8c ; Russian deputation in German lines, 5, 8c ; truce negotiations : German statement, 12, 7a
Armistice—Soviet congress proposals, NOV. 12, 10d ; arrangements for : our Petrograd correspondent's messages, 27, 8c ; DEC. 1, 8d ; terms, 6, 8c ; German refusal, 6, 8c ; Berlin statement, 7, 8e ; proposed to Rumania, 8, 9f ; operations on Russo-Turkish front to be suspended from December 6 to 17, 10, 9d ; no transfer of troops, 10, 9d (l.e.) ; German reports signed, 11, 6e ; negotiations : German statement, 12, 7a ; 15, 6d ; resumed, 14, 9d ; *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), 15, 5b ; 28 days' armistice signed, 17, 8c ; text, 19, 7f ; to continue automatically, 18, 6d ; transfer of troops : our Petrograd correspondent's message, 17, 8c ; position : semi-official statement, 20, 5c ; ("Armistice illusions"), 20, 6d ; German forces massed on South-western front, 26, 6c ; German naval delegation arrives at Petrograd, 29, 6c
Allies' protest—note : text, NOV. 30, 8c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), DEC. 1, 7e
Krilenko, M.—order to cease operations, DEC. 17, 8c
Muravieff, Col.—order to disband detachments : issued, NOV. 27, 8c
Powers, enemy — conference : terms discussed, DEC. 6, 8c
Radoslavoff, M. (statement), DEC. 31, 5b
Trotsky, M. (s.), DEC. 12, 8d ; (statement), 17, 8c
Caucasus : see Caucasus front, above
Dukhonin, Gen. (s.), OCT. 13, 6e
Enemy divisions—on front : semi-official note, DEC. 20, 5c
Kerensky, Gen.—proclamation, NOV. 13, 6b
Korniloff, Gen.—army order : text, OCT. 10, 5d
Mesopotamia : see Mesopotamian campaign, above
Officers ("Russian officers and American army : offer of services in France"), DEC. 21, 6c
Persia : see Persia, above
Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, above
Strategy — *The Times* military correspondent's comments ("Past strategy : a soldier's retrospect"), NOV. 17, 8b
The Times military correspondent's article ("Distracted Russia : the conservative block : a Bolshevist peace"), NOV. 29, 5a
Saar—Allied air raid, OCT. 29, 8b
Saarbrücken—British air raids, OCT. 18, 6c ; 22, 8b ; 26, 6b ; 31, 6c ; DEC. 6, 9d
Saarburg—French air raid, OCT. 4, 9d
Sacile—severe fighting round, NOV. 9, 6c
St. Clement—Zeppelin brought down in flames, OCT. 22, 9f
S. Daniele del Fruili—fighting on hills of, NOV. 1, 7f
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
St. Denis Westrem—bombed by British, OCT. 1, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 3, 6b ; 4, 9e ; 5, 8d ; 30, 6c ; NOV. 9, 6b ; DEC. 7, 9e ; 8, 8b ; 20, 7d ; 24, 6b ; 26, 7d
St. Dié—German air raid, OCT. 31, 6c
S. Dona di Piave—enemy attempts to cross river at suppressed, NOV. 15, 9d
St. George—reputed birthplace : taken by British, NOV. 19, 8e
St. Jansbeek—crossed by French : water shoulder high, OCT. 27, 6b
St. Jean—captured by Allies, OCT. 10, 6b
Ste. Marie à Py—successful raids in section, DEC. 3, 7b
S. Marino—fighting at, NOV. 19, 9d ; enemy repulsed at barrier lines, 23, 6c
St. Mihiel—enemy raid north of unsuccessful, NOV. 5, 7d
St. Quentin—enemy raids south-east of, OCT. 1, 8b ; French raid lines, 23, 8c ; 30, 6c ; 31, 6b ; NOV. 7, 6b ; 15, 8b ; French surprise attack near, 19, 7b ; British carry out operations, 21, 8b ; French raid lines, 22, 6e ; 23, 7e ; hostile raids repulsed, 24, 7d ; 29, 8c ; patrol encounters south of, DEC. 7, 7e ; hostile raids repulsed, 17, 7d ; 31, 3c ; French raid lines, 18, 6b
St. Quentin Spur—entered by enemy ; retaken, DEC. 3, 9d, 9f
Sarkaltutan Pass—captured by British, DEC. 6, 8c ; 10, 7b ; 13, 7b
Salismünde—shelled by Germans, OCT. 29, 7c
Salmah—captured by British, OCT. 27, 5a
Salonika—Gen. Sarrail recalled : Gen. Guillaumet appointed, DEC. 20, 6b
Dispatches, publication of :—
Editing previous to publication :—
Parliament—question, NOV. 28, 12c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), OCT. 19, 10c
Parliament—observations, OCT. 19, 10c
Haig, Sir D. (message), DEC. 26, 7e
Health of troops :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 13, 12a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12f
Milne, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—dispatch, NOV. 15, 7e
Parliament—observations, DEC. 13, 12f
Troops, dispatch of—*The Times* military correspondent's comments ("Past strategy : a soldier's retrospect"), NOV. 17, 8b
Samarra—British reported travelling in direction of, NOV. 15, 8b
Samogneux—fighting near, OCT. 3, 6c ; French attack east of, 5, 7c ; enemy raids fail north of, NOV. 12, 7d ; patrol encounters, 29, 8c
Samuel, Prophet—Turks bombard tomb, NOV. 26, 8d ; minaret destroyed, DEC. 1, 8b ; Turkish version, 4, 8e ; ("Struggle for Samuel's tomb"), 4, 8e
San Bartolomeo—enemy checked at, NOV. 23, 6e
San Gabriele—great activity, OCT. 1, 8e ; patrol actions, 4, 7f ; Austrian attacks, 5, 7c
Santa Croce—unsuccessful enemy attempts to cross Piave at, NOV. 16, 7f
Sapigneul—French raid east of, NOV. 15 8b ; enemy raids north of, DEC. 6, 7c ; artillery actions in region, 10, 10e ; patrol encounters, 31, 5c

War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Sarona—within British lines, Nov. 22, 6*b*
Sasso—enemy reach, Dec. 27, 6*c*
Sasso Rosso—enemy attack south of repulsed, Dec. 21, 6*d*
Sas van Gent—bombs dropped, Dec. 8, 7*e*
Scarpe River—successful raid south of, Nov. 19, 8*c*; British operations carried out, 21, 8*b*; patrol encounters, 30, 9*f*; hostile artillery active south of, Dec. 7, 9*f*; 12, 9*c*
Schildau—occupied by Germans, Oct. 22, 7*c*
Schlettstadt—French air raids, Nov. 3, 6*c*; Dec. 14, 8*b*
Schönholz—French inflict heavy losses at, Nov. 9, 6*b*; lively artillery duel, 19, 7*b*
Sega Mill—Austrians gain ground after severe fighting, Nov. 20, 7*b*
Senones—enemy raid south of repulsed, Dec. 10, 10*e*
Sensée, River—bombs dropped on crossings, Nov. 28, 7*f*
Seppois—French raids east of, Oct. 1, 8*b*; Nov. 12, 7*d*; artillery actions in region, 9, 6*b*; successful raid, 10, 6*b*
Serbian front—our special correspondent's message ("Serbs under the harrow: native doctor's experiences: Bulgarian pillage and barbarity"), Oct. 1, 7*d*; enemy raids, 24, 7*e*
Troops, dispatch of — *The Times* military correspondent's comments ("Past strategy: a soldier's retrospect"), Nov. 17, 8*b*
Seres—British air raid, Nov. 28, 6*c*; 30, 7*a*; patrols take prisoners, Dec. 8, 10*a*
Sereth (river)—Germans report Russian troops driven back, Oct. 1, 7*f*
Sharaimje—Turks at, Nov. 15, 8*b*
Sheikh Hassan—captured, Nov. 14, 5*c*
Sheikh Muannis—seized, Dec. 24, 6*e*
Sheikh Obeid Rahid — captured by Gurkhas, Dec. 13, 9*c*
Sheikh Redwan—advance to, Nov. 9, 6*d*
Sheria—taken by British, Nov. 9, 6*d*; 13, 6*d*
Simba's—entered by British, Nov. 24, 6*e*
Sinai front—Turkish reports, Oct. 6, 5*c*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 7*f*; 10, 5*b*; Nov. 3, 6*d*; 6, 6*c*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*; 15, 8*d*; 19, 8*e*; 21, 9*c*; 30, 8*e*; Dec. 4, 8*e*
Sincid—damaged by warships, Nov. 12, 8*d*
Sisemol, Mount—enemy advance towards repulsed, Nov. 15, 9*d*; 16, 7*f*; 22, 6*c*; heavy enemy attacks, Dec. 6, 8*d*; 12 hours' fight: Austrians claim position, 8, 8*e*
Sisteron—two Zeppelins forced to land in region of, Oct. 22, 9*f*
Skalat—Russians prepare to evacuate, Nov. 24, 5*f*
Sluis—unknown aeroplane drops bombs, Oct. 3, 5*e*
Soelo Sound—Germans take fortifications, Oct. 15, 9*c*; Russo-German naval engagement, 17, 8*d*
Solarola, Mount—hand-to-hand fighting, Dec. 15, 6*c*; ("Enemy baffled at Solarola"), 15, 6*c*; enemy attacks in force, 17, 8*d*; 19, 6*c*; hostile surprise attack crushed, 24, 6*c*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Somain—bombs dropped on station and sidings, Nov. 28, 7*f*
Somme—battlefields: summary, Nov. 22, 7*e*
South Africans :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Special article ("An army of labour: workers from distant shores: hard-working South Africans"), Dec. 27, 8*a*
South-east of England—air raids, Oct. 30, 6*d*; 31, 6*e*; Nov. 1, 6*e*
Southern Rhodesian Police :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Sparappelhoek—bombed by British, Oct. 13, 6*b*; 29, 9*c*; Nov. 1, 6*e*; 2, 6*b*; Dec. 7, 9*e*
Special articles ("The perfect batman"), Dec. 13, 11*d*; ("A Generalissimo? French ideals: reasons for dissent"), 18, 5*a*; ("Egypt in war time"), 19, 5*a*; ("An army of labour"), 26, 8*c*; 27, 8*a*; 28, 2*a*; ("Westward: the German concentration"), 28, 5*a*; ("'Merry Christmas' at the front"), 29, 5*a*
Spinoncia, Mount—enemy attacks repulsed, Nov. 27, 8*d*; prisoners captured, Dec. 5, 8*b*; Germans storm from east, 13, 8*e*; 14, 8*d*; enemy attack from south-east stopped, 19, 6*c*
Staden—British air raid, Oct. 9, 8*b*
Stalhillebrugge—British air raid, Oct. 30, 6*c*
Steenbeek—hostile artillery activity in neighbourhood, Nov. 13, 6*c*
Stiak-Kuh—occupied by Russians, Oct. 13, 5*b*
Stol Ridge—captured by Germans, Oct. 29, 9*f*; Nov. 8, 9*f*
Strategy :—
Allied :—
American views—our Washington correspondent's message ("'Better team work': American views on strategy: still closer unity demanded"), Nov. 17, 7*d*: French press comments, 21, 10*d*
Australia—press comments, Nov. 19, 10*c*
Commander-in-Chief :—
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), Dec. 24, 5*d*
Committee :—
The Times military correspondent's article ("The Council and the Committee: military views"), Nov. 14, 8*c*
De la Poer, Mr. A. (l.), Dec. 29, 5*b*
Generalship :—
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), Dec. 5, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 7*f*
Pershing, Gen. (statement), Nov. 21, 8*a*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), Nov. 16, 3*c*
Single command — our Paris correspondent's comments ("The Inter-Allied Conference: the unity of war leadership"), Nov. 28, 6*e*
Civrieux, Maj. de (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 8*c*; Dec. 17, 7*e*
Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 10*b*
De la Poer, Mr. A. (l.), Dec. 29, 5*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Strategy :—
Allied :—
Single command (continued) :—
France — press comment : our Paris correspondent's message (" Decisions of Paris Conference : France and Allied command "), DEC. 6, 8*b*
French Chamber — discussion, NOV. 15, 10*a*
French opinion, NOV. 26, 8*e*
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), NOV. 20, 12*b*
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), DEC. 24, 5*d*
Parliament—observations, NOV. 20, 12*b*
Popolo Romano (art. quoted), NOV. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
Simonds, Mr. F. (art. quoted), NOV. 3, 5*d* (l.e.)
The Times military correspondent's comments (" A Generalissimo ? French ideals : reasons for dissent "), DEC. 18, 5*a*
United States of America—Mr. House reports to Mr. Wilson : our Washington correspondent's message, DEC. 20, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : message to Col. House, NOV. 19, 7*f* ; our New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and the Allied Council : American view of Col. House's orders : hopes of a wider scheme "), 20, 7*c* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 10*a*
German :—
Special article (" Westward : the German concentration : Hindenburg's alternatives "), DEC. 28, 2*a*
Struma (mouth)—British monitor silences forts, OCT. 22, 7*b*
Struma front—patrol fighting, OCT. 1, 7*a* ; 4, 7*b* : Scottish troops' successful raid on Homondos, 16, 6*b* ; Bulgarians cede villages to English, 17, 7*e* ; British raid, 25, 5*a* ; British capture Salmah, Kispeki, Ada, and Kakaraska, 27, 5*a* : British advance against Kjupri and Prosenik, NOV. 10, 5*f* ; troops enter Kalendra, Prosenik, and Kjupri, 12, 7*f* : patrol encounters, DEC. 11, 5*f* ; British raid Barakli, 13, 7*d*
Stuttgart—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*b* ; German account, 3, 6*b*
Suffolk—air raid, OCT. 1, 9*f*
Sugar Loaf Hill—taken by British, NOV. 21, 9*d*
Suhaniyeh Pass—British attack west of, DEC. 13, 7*b*
Svorbe—Germans take fortifications, OCT. 15, 9*c* ; peninsula cut off, 16, 7*f* ; taken by Germans, 18, 6*e*
Tadpole Wood—occupied by British, NOV. 24, 7*f* (and 7*e*, e.e.)
Tagga Bay—German troops land on coast, OCT. 15, 9*c*
Tagliamento—fighting on plain, NOV. 1, 7*f* ; enemy pressure on Italian left wing, 5, 9*f* ; crossed by enemy, 6, 7*f* ; abandoned by Italians, 7, 7*f*
Tahure—French raids in region, NOV. 23, 7*e* ; raid west of, 28, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 29, 8*c* ; DEC. 12, 8*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
" Tanks " : see Armoured cars, above
Tarvis—positions south-west of taken, OCT. 31, 7*f*
Tasson—enemy troops annihilated, NOV. 27, 8*d*
Tcherna bend—enemy attacks repulsed, OCT. 3, 5*f* ; 24, 7*e* ; patrol encounters, 30, 6*d* ; heavy firing in, NOV. 3, 6*d* ; 12, 6*a* ; Italians repulse enemy attack, 14, 6*c* ; French works shelled, DEC. 14, 7*c* ; enemy local attacks fail, 15, 5*f*
Tchestovo—British air raid north-west of, OCT. 16, 6*b*
Tchovlin—Turks' advanced posts in region overcome, NOV. 7, 5*c*
Tekrit—Turks driven towards, NOV. 5, 9*e* ; occupied by British, 9, 6*d* ; prisoners and booty : particulars, 10, 6*e* ; (" How Tekrit was won "), 15, 7*b*
Tel-er-Rekkéit—seized, DEC. 24, 6*e*
Tell-el-Khuweilfeh—taken by British, NOV. 9, 6*d*
Tell-el-Sheria—taken by British, NOV. 8, 8*d* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 5*c*
Tezze—enemy vanguard captured at, NOV. 12, 9*f* ; Italians busily engaged, 15, 9*d*
Thanet—hostile air raid, DEC. 24, 6*b*
German air raids and naval bombardments :—
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), DEC. 1, 5*b*
The Times military correspondent's articles (" Ramadie : General Maude's victory "), OCT. 2, 7*c* ; (" Flanders battles : Homeric contests : raids and counter-raids "), 4, 6*a* ; (" German blow on Isonzo : enemy strength : probable extension of the attack "), 26, 7*f* ; (" Italian defensive lines : danger from the mountains : the new military frontier "), 31, 8*a* ; (" The invasion of Italy : a winter campaign : Italy and Flanders "), NOV. 1, 5*a* ; (" Urgent problem for the Allies : prompt decision needed "), 2, 6*c* ; (" The Council and the Committee : desire for co-operation "), 14, 8*c* ; (" The Paris speech : past strategy : a soldier's retrospect "), 17, 8*b* ; (" The outlook : new facts : an appreciation "), 24, 5*a* ; (" Distracted Russia : the conservative block : a Bolshevist peace "), 29, 5*a* ; (" Our active fronts : Cambrai battles : Sir E. Allenby's advance "), DEC. 5, 7*a* ; (" The military situation : a brief review "), 14, 7*a* ; (" A Generalissimo ? French ideals : reasons for dissent "), 18, 5*a*
Thiaucourt — bombed by French, DEC. 14, 8*b*
Thielt—bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6*c*
Thionville — bombed by French, OCT. 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*b* ; 4, 9*d* ; 18, 6*c* ; 19, 6*b* ; 31, 6*e* ; NOV. 1, 6*e* ; DEC. 8, 8*b* ; 31, 6*c*
Thourout—bombed by British, OCT. 2, 6*c* ; 5, 8*d* ; 12, 6*b* ; 29, 9*c* ; NOV. 2, 6*b* ; DEC. 20, 7*d* ; French air raid, NOV. 9, 6*b*
Tolmino — enemies take positions near, OCT. 25, 6*c* ; hostile troops break through Italian line at, 26, 7*f* ; Italians bomb troops at, NOV. 6, 7*f*
Tomatico, Mount — advanced posts withdraw, NOV. 16, 6*e*
Tomba, Mount—German attempts in region fail, OCT. 26, 5*d* ; enemy attack in force, NOV. 20, 8*c* ; 22, 6*c* ; artillery activity, DEC. 14, 8*d* ; 31, 6*b*

War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Tondarecar, Mount — three enemy attacks repulsed, Nov. 17, 7*f*; violent shelling, 20, 8*c*; enemy patrols put to flight, Dec. 4, 8*b*; fierce fighting, 6, 8*d*; stormed by Austrians, 7, 8*c*; 8, 8*c*
Toul—German air raid, Oct. 3, 6*b*
Tower Hamlets—battle south of, Oct. 5, 8*b*
Travignolo Valley—roads masked, Dec. 4, 8*b*
Trentino—Italian stand in, Nov. 13, 7*e*; enemy thrust checked, 14, 7*c*; ("The Italian stand in Trentino"), 15, 9*e*; ("Trentino roads masked"), Dec. 4, 8*b*; enemy losses: statistics, 15, 6*c*
Trèves—bombed by French, Oct. 3, 6*b*
Treviso—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d*; enemy shells fall three miles from, Dec. 14, 8*d*; aerial battle over, 28, 6*d*; 29, 6*d*; enemy air raid, 31, 6*b*
Tserel—enemy air raids, Oct. 4, 7*c*; 5, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; 15, 9*c*; in flames, 15, 9*c*
Tshirimba Hill—engagements with enemy south-east of, Dec. 3, 7*c*; Col. Tafel surrenders, 3, 7*c* (e.c.)
Tuapsé—bombarded by enemy submarine, Oct. 15, 7*f*; 23, 7*d*
Tübingen—bombed by French: German version, Oct. 5, 8*b*
Tul Keram—British air raids, Dec. 3, 8*d*; 5, 8*c*
Tul Khermatli—bombed by British, Dec. 22, 6*b*
Tultcha—barracks shelled, Oct. 23, 7*d*; bombarded by Danube squadron, Nov. 5, 7*c*; enemy attempts to fraternize repulsed, 24, 5*e*
Turkish army :—
Caucasus: see Caucasus front, above
Egyptian campaign: see Gaza region, Palestine campaign, Sinai front, and other localities, above and below
Mesopotamia: see Mesopotamian campaign, above
Persia: see Persia, above
Tusculu—British air raid, Nov. 21, 7*f*; 24, 5*c*
Tuz Kurmatli—bombed by British, Dec. 10, 7*b*
Udine—Central Powers troops before, Oct. 30, 7*f*; captured, 31, 7*f*
Umbrella Hill—deluge of fire concentrated on, Nov. 6, 6*c*; won, 7, 5*c*; 14, 5*c*
Usküll—Germans shell sector, Oct. 24, 7*d*
United States of America :—
Army: see American troops, above
Navy: see American navy, above
Uytkerke — British air raid, Dec. 8, 8*b*
Val Bella, Mount—taken by enemy, Dec. 26, 6*d*; Italians recapture, but fail to hold, 27, 6*c*
Val di Ledro — Cesare Battisti's betrayer captured, Nov. 26, 10*d* (e.e.)
Valdobbiadene—hostile attack repulsed on heights, Nov. 12, 9*f*; 13, 7*c*; occupied by enemy, 22, 6*c*
Valenciennes—British air raid, Dec. 8, 8*b*
Vall Aroa Valley—roads masked, Dec. 4, 8*b*; patrol activity, 31, 6*b*
Valstagna — threatened by enemy, Dec. 8, 8*c*
Val Stenfle—enemy attacks repulsed, Nov. 22, 6*c*
Vaider—enemy attack west of repulsed, Nov. 22, 5*d*; bombardments, barrages, and attacks in region, 27, 8*c*; intense artillery, Dec. 11, 5*f*
War, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Vardar Valley—Allied air raids, Nov. 17, 6*d*; Dec. 31, 7*d*
Varssenaere—British air raids, Oct. 17, 8*b*; 20, 6*b*; 29, 9*c*; 30, 6*c*; Nov. 1, 6*e*; Dec. 12, 8*a*
Vasarcica—French air raid, Nov. 26, 7*c*
Vaudesson—captured by French, Oct. 24, 8*b*
Vauquois—enemy surprise attack fails, Dec. 31, 5*c*
Vaux les Damloup—enemy raid north-west of fails, Nov. 30, 7*b*
Vecchia Piave—enemy attempts to cross lead to brisk fighting, Dec. 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*d*; reconnaissance raid, 31, 6*b*
Vého—hostile surprise attack in sector broken up, Dec. 29, 6*b*
Veldhoek—captured by Allies, Oct. 10, 6*b*; French progress north of, 23, 8*b*; enemy attack north of fails, Nov. 17, 6*b*
Vendhuile—enemy attacks repulsed, Dec. 3, 9*d*
Venice—("Italy's ordeal: Venice threatened with capture"), Nov. 12, 9*f*; civilians leave, 17, 8*a*; ("Civilians leaving Venice"), 17, 7*f*; bombardment threatened, 21, 8*c*; International Exhibition: British exhibits removed to Rome, Dec. 15, 5*b*; ("Holding the enemy before Venice"), 17, 7*c*
Verbrandesmis—taken by French, Oct. 29, 8*b*
Verder Manor—burnt by Germans, Oct. 30, 6*c*
Verder Peninsula — Germans land, Oct. 23, 8*d*: evacuated, 30, 6*c*; Nov. 1, 5*e*
Verdun region—enemy attacks fail, Oct. 3, 6*c*; lively patrol engagements, 4, 8*b*; strong German attack north of Chaume Wood, 11, 8*b*; lively artillery actions, 23, 8*c*; 29, 1*e*; French trenches lost north of, retaken, 31, 6*b*; enemy attacks positions north of Caurières Wood, Nov. 21, 8*b*; French surprise enemy from Samogneux to below Caures Wood: positions captured, 26, 9*f*; 27, 7*d*
Verona—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d*
Veznik—British air raid, Nov. 24, 5*c*
Vicenza—included in war zone, Nov. 5, 10*d*
Vidor bridge—destroyed, Nov. 12, 9*f*; 13, 5*e*
Vigo—captured by enemy, Nov. 14, 7*c*
Villers-Guislain—enemy makes breach and occupies, Dec. 3, 9*f*; 17, 6*b*; captures train of lorries of supplies east of, 12, 9*c*; British raid successful south of, 14, 8*c*; hostile attack west of, driven off, 17, 8*b*
Ville sur Tourbe—French raid, Oct. 2, 6*a*
Vine Cottages—captured by British, Nov. 8, 8*c*
Vlisseghem—British air raids, Oct. 23, 9*d*; Nov. 14, 6*b*; Dec. 21, 6*b*
Völklingen—air raid by French, Oct. 4, 9*d*; 18, 6*c*; British air raid, Nov. 1, 6*c*
Vosges—great artillery activity in Thur region, Dec. 18, 6*b*
Vouziers—French air raid, Dec. 28, 6*b*; 31, 6*c*
Wadi el Hesi—advance to mouth of, Nov. 9, 6*d*; northern bank captured, 10, 7*e*; 12, 8*c*; 21, 9*d*
Wadi Sukereir—Turks organize position behind northern branch, Nov. 13, 6*d*; British victory on, 15, 8*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Wacs—Russian troops arrive in district, DEC. 11, 6c
Warmeriville—French air raid, DEC. 14, 8b
Warneton—successful raids in neighbourhood, NOV. 12, 9c ; DEC. 3, 9d
Waschoutz—part captured by Russians and abandoned, OCT. 8, 7c
Wavrille—French air raids, OCT. 19, 6b ; DEC. 14, 8b
Welsh Ridge—captured by British, Nov. 22, 7c ; powerful enemy attacks, DEC. 31, 6b
West Africa Field Force :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Western front (*see also localities above and below*) :—
Allied tactics—victorious resistance : readiness, DEC. 20, 5c
Baker, Mr.—tributes, OCT. 9, 9c ; 30, 6d ; winter arrangements, 24, 8e ; German offensive : speeding up required, DEC. 11, 5d
Austrian divisions — removed from Italian front, DEC. 17, 9b
Kobatin, Gen.—to command, DEC. 17, 9b
Belgian front — Veldhoek captured, OCT. 10, 6b ; French advance east of Draeibank : Papegoed Farm captured, 11, 8b ; our special correspondent's message (" Belgian territory won back "), 15, 8c ; French progress north of Veldhock, 23, 8b ; French attack : Draeibank and Papegoed Woods captured, 27, 6b ; successful raid north of Dixmude ; Merckem peninsula occupied, 29, 8b ; our special correspondent's message (" Valuable ground won : Belgians in the attack "), 29, 8b ; Belgian raids north and south of Dixmude ; post captured north of Merckem, 29, 6c ; (" Belgians' good work "), NOV. 1, 6c ; enemy activity in Hainault province : " pill-boxes " brought up, 3, 6e ; artillery struggle in Papegoed sector, 12, 7d ; successful raid south-east of Nieuport, 14, 6c ; enemy's concrete shelters north of Dixmude blown up, 16, 6b ; enemy attack north of Voldhoek fails, 17, 6b ; hostile attack near Aschhoop beaten off, 30, 9f ; Glasgow Corporation visits, DEC. 10, 7e ; troops reviewed by King Albert, 12, 7e ; General Pershing visits front, 31, 5e
Anthoine, Gen. — congratulatory message to Gen. Rucquoy, NOV. 21, 7e
Haig, Sir D. — congratulatory message to Gen. Rucquoy, NOV. 21, 7e ; message to troops, DEC. 26, 7e ; reply, 27, 7c
Leman, Gen.—released for internment in Switzerland, DEC. 21, 5e
British front—record of prisoners taken in September, OCT. 2, 6c ; our special correspondent's messages (" Turbulent day at Ypres : successive German attacks "), 3, 7d ; (" Doctoring damaged guns "), 3, 7e ; British superiority : United States of America War Department's comments, 3, 7e ; our special correspondent's message (" Uncertain weather at the front : new German gun "), 4, 8b ; German commanders : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 4, 7f ; German attack fails, 4, 8b ; fighting in west : *Lokalanzieger* (art. quoted), 5, 7f ; battle east of Ypres : Passchendaele Ridge Centre reached : Broodseinde captured, 5, 8b ; *Germania* (art. quoted), 8, 9c ; our special correspondent's account (" A shattering blow : enemy attack forestalled "), 5, 8c ; German versions, 5, 8b ; 6, 6b ; our special correspondent's message (" Story of our success : hard fighting in places "), 6, 6c ; hostile raids north of Gouzeaucourt, 6, 6b ; German attempted advance south of Rentel, 8, 9e ; our special correspondent's messages (" The one-day victory : fighting through swamps "), 8, 9f ; (" The ' pill-box ' defence : newest enemy system smashed "), 9, 8c ; German attack east of Polygon Wood, 9, 8b ; Allied advance north-east of Ypres : Poelcappelle captured, 10, 6b ; our special correspondent's message (" Side by side to success : Allied attack on wide front "), 10, 6c ; German version, 10, 6b ; situation : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 11, 7f ; our special correspondent's message (" The battle in the mud : stories of the advance "), 11, 9c ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 12, 5f ; our special correspondent's message (" With the centre troops : our ' sag ' in the line "), 12, 6c ; British attack along Passchendaele Ridge, 13, 6b ; our special correspondent's message (" Battle of the Ridge : fighting in rain and floods "), 13, 6c ; German version, 13, 6b ; 15, 8b ; our special correspondent's message (" Our gains on the ridge "), 15, 8c ; successful raids south-east of Monchy-le-Preux, 16, 6c ; hostile raiding party repulsed south-west of Acheville, 17, 8b ; our special correspondent's messages (" Enemy moral in ridge battle : pioneers refuse to attack "), 17, 8c ; (" Distant views of attack on Bruges "), 17, 8b ; correspondent's message (" Retirement before the Australians "), 17, 8b ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 18, 5d ; New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), 19, 6a ; heavy firing, 20, 6b ; our special correspondent's message (" British airmen's fights "), 22, 7a ; Anglo-French advance : fortified places captured : Houthulst Forest entered, 23, 8b ; our special correspondent's messages (" Farther along the ridge : successful Allied attack "), 23, 8c ; (" English troops' good work : stern fighting in the advance "), 24, 8d ; hostile attacks in Houthulst Forest, 24, 8e ; 25, 6b ; 26, 6b ; German versions, 24, 8e ; *Korrespondenz Norden* (art. quoted), 27, 5e ; Allied advance : Passchendaele high ground won, 27, 6b ; our special correspondent's mes-

War, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front (continued) :—
sage (" Advance in rain and mud : heavy fighting at many points "), 27, 6*c* ; situation reviewed : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 7*f* ; British wedge at Ypres : *Korrespondenz Norden* (art. quoted), 29, 7*f* ; further progress west of Passchendaele, 29, 8*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Battle for ridge and forest : Germans beaten in hard fighting : valuable ground won "), 29, 8*c* ; German version, 29, 8*b* ; heavy artillery duel north-east of Ypres, 30, 6*c* ; British thrust on Passchendaele Ridge : village reached, 31, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Winning the ridge : highest ground taken : on the outskirts of Passchendaele "), 31, 6*c* ; new positions shelled, Nov. 1, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Story of ridge success : enemy fictions about Passchendaele "), 1, 6*c* ; German version, 1, 6*b* ; artillery activity, 2, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" The gunners' part : a great record "), 3, 5*d* ; Poelcapelle and Passchendaele positions improved, 3, 6*b* ; strong points east of Broodseinde and south-east of Poelcappelle captured, 5, 8*b* ; our special correspondent's messages (" More German inhumanity "), 5, 7*c* ; (" Better conditions on our front "), 5, 8*b* ; advance south-east of Poelcappelle : raids near Gavrelle and north-east of Loos, 6, 6*b* ; Passchendaele, Mosselmarkt, and Goudberg captured : all objectives gained, 7, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Story of the victory : highest ground won "), 7, 6*c* ; German version, 7, 6*b* ; 8, 8*b* ; new positions organized, 8, 8*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" The main ridge success "), 8, 8*c* ; Berlin *Post* (art. quoted), 8, 8*c* ; our special correspondent's message (" Firm hold on the ridge "), 9, 5*a* ; raids near Armentières and Fresnoy, 9, 6*b* ; attack northwards along Passchendaele ridge : fierce fighting, 12, 9*c* ; our special correspondent's message (" An attack in vile weather "), 12, 9*c* ; German version, 12, 9*c* ; heavy shelling of Passchendaele positions, 14, 6*c* ; enemy launch unsuccessful attack north of Passchendaele, 15, 8*c* ; our special correspondent's message (" Enemy's failure on the ridge : terrific duel of heavy guns "), 16, 5*a* ; positions north of Menin Road bombarded ; attempted advance repulsed, 16, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Low-flying warfare "), 17, 5*d* : artillery activity in neighbourhood of Passchendaele, 17, 6*b* ; ridge line improved, 19, 8*c* ; 20, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" Ypres front 'tense' : sudden thrust during enemy relief "), 19, 8*c* ; (" British airman astray in the mist : escape after landing in Germany "), 20, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" A snow-bound battle front "), Dec. 18, 6*b* ; German troops from Eastern front : *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 18, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's message (" Severe weather on all the battle front "), 19, 6*b* ; enemy raids, 21, 6*b* ; 22, 6*d* ; our special correspondent's messages (" Ready for Christmas at the front : lull in the fighting : arrival of the mails "), 22, 6*d* ; (" Christmas at the front "), 26, 6*b* ; (" Christmas behind the line "), 27, 4*a* ; special article (" Westward : the German concentration "), 28, 5*a* ; (" 'Merry Christmas' at the front "), 29, 5*a* ; (" Front in the grip of winter "), 29, 6*b*
Australia—patriotic demonstrations, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Cambrai — advance towards : ground gained, Nov. 21, 8*b* ; General Byng attacks between St. Quentin and the Scarfe : Hindenburg line broken : five mile advance : battle of Tanks, 22, 7*c* ; our special correspondent's messages (" A swift sudden blow : vivid story of a great surprise "), 22, 7*f* ; (" A bewildering success "), 22, 8*a* ; German version, 22, 7*d* ; 23, 7*d* ; Fontaine-Notre-Dame taken and lost, 23, 7*d* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" French appreciation of the victory "), 23, 8*a* ; our New York correspondent's message (" Elation in the United States "), 23, 8*a* ; British attack again west of Cambrai, 24, 7*d* ; German version, 24, 7*d* ; our special correspondent's messages (" Opening of new attack : the great work of Ulstermen "), 24, 7*f* ; (" Scenes in freed villages "), 24, 8*a* ; German press comments, 24, 7*e* ; 30, 10*b* ; correspondent's message (" The rush into enemy territory "), 24, 7*e* (e.e.) ; *Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), 24, 7*e* ; severe fighting at Bourlon, 26, 9*d* ; Sir Douglas Haig issues special Order, 26, 9*f* ; total of prisoners and guns captured, 26, 9*d* ; German version, 26, 9*c* ; 27, 9*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" In Bourlon Wood and village : grim struggle for key position "), 27, 9*f* ; Mr. W. A. Willison's message (" Charging the guns at Masnières "), 27, 9*e* ; severe fighting for Fontaine-Notre-Dame and Bourlon, 28, 7*f* ; German version, 29, 7*f* ; our special correspondent's message (" Cambrai dominated by the British : enemy troops hurried from Russia "), 28, 7*f* ; (" Attack on Fontaine "), 28, 8*b* ; (" Guards' big fight at

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front :—
Cambrai (continued) :—
Fontaine "), 29, 7*f*; (" In the path of the Third Army "), 30, 9*f*; line advanced west of Bourlon Wood, 30, 9*f*; new battles at Cambrai : enemy attacks on wide front : villages lost and regained, DEC. 1, 9*c*; our special correspondent's message (" An attack in dense masses "), 1, 9*c*; German version, 1, 9*c*; enemy's big plan fails; more lost ground won back, 3, 9*d*; German version, 3, 9*e*; our special correspondent's messages (" Story of German onslaught : a great bid for Bourlon Wood "), 3, 9*f*; (" Counter-attack by the Guards "), 3, 10*c*; (" Masnières line drawn in "), 3, 10*d*; severe fighting at Cambrai : slight British withdrawals, 4, 9*f*; our special correspondent's message (" The great German effort "), 4, 9*f*; (" Plan of the German attack "), 4, 10*b*; German version, 4, 9*f*; enemy concentrations broken up, 5, 9*d*; our special correspondent's message (" Failure of a great plan "), 5, 9*d*; serious attacks in La Vacquerie neighbourhood repulsed, 6, 9*d*; our special correspondent's message (" Germans still massing at Cambrai "), 6, 9*e*; new Cambrai line : Bourlon Wood evacuated, 7, 9*f*; German version, 7, 9*f*; our special correspondent's messago (" A skilfully executed withdrawal "), 7, 9*f*; line improved north of La Vacquerie, 8, 8*d*; our special correspondent's messages (" Enemy ' feeling ' for British line "), 8, 8*d*; (" The German surprise : details of grim fighting "), 10, 9*f*; (" Making the new line good : enemy busy before Cambrai "), 11, 6*c*; (" The retreat at Cambrai "), 12, 9*c*; unusual aerial and artillery activity, 12, 9*c*; German intentions : *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 12, 9*c*; line near Bullecourt entered, 13, 8*c*; our special correspondent's message (" Attack by Bavarians "), 13, 8*c*; local fighting in Bullecourt neighbourhood, 14, 8*c*; our special correspondent's message (" The thrust at Bullecourt "), 14, 8*c*; British front trench entered near Polygon Wood, 15, 6*b*; our special correspondent's messages (" New British positions before Cambrai "), 15, 6*b*; (" Cambrai victory and retreat : the operations in review "), 17, 6*a*; (" Snowstorm on Cambrai front "), 17, 8*b*; trench regained, 17, 8*b*; German version, 17, 8*b*; powerful enemy attacks on Welsh ridge south of Cambrai; temporary successes, 31, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front :—
Cambrai (continued) :—
Bells—ringing to celebrate British success : suggestion, NOV. 22, 7*e*; to be rung : arrangements, 23, 8*a*; rung, 24, 7*e*
Authority for :—
Parliament — question, DEC. 18, 10*b*
German surprise attack :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), DEC. 13, 2*e*
Inquiry—leading article, DEC. 12, 9*a*; (P.N.), 13, 9*e*; 14, 9*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 13, 12*f*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 13, 12*e*
Congratulatory messages :—
George V., King—to Sir D. Haig, OCT. 6, 6*b*; NOV. 27, 9*e*; replies, OCT. 8; NOV. 28, 7*e*; from M. Poincaré : reply, 23, 7*e*; from Fen Kuo Chang : reply, 27, 9*e*
Derby, Lord (s.), NOV. 22, 7*e* (c.e.)
Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 23, 5*f*
George V., King (message), DEC. 26, 7*e*; reply, 26, 7*e*
Guns :—
Captured—since July 1, 1916, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. :—
Christmas — special Order of the Day, DEC. 26, 7*e*
Congratulatory messages : —
Alexandra, Queen, DEC. 7, 7*e*
Edinburgh—reply, DEC. 5, 6*e*
George V., King—OCT. 6, 6*b*; NOV. 27, 9*e*; replies, OCT. 8, 8*a*; NOV. 28, 7*e*
Hong-kong and Jamaica Scotsmen, DEC. 8, 7*e*
Liverpool Central Labour Club—reply, OCT. 31, 6*d*
Merchant Seamen's League—reply, DEC. 8, 7*e*
War Cabinet, OCT. 17, 9*c*; reply, 19, 7*c*
Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10*d*
French, Field-Marshal Lord — message to, DEC. 26, 7*c*
Message to troops—special order of day, NOV. 26, 9*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), NOV. 30, 8*d*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), DEC. 4, 7*d*; 5, 7*a*
Hindenburg Support Tunnel—description, NOV. 29, 7*f*
Hindenburg Trenches — description, NOV. 30, 9*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 22, 10*f*
Leading articles, OCT. 3, 7*b*; 6, 7*a*; 8, 9*a*; 11, 9*b*; 13, 7*a*; 24, 9*b*; 30, 7*b*; 31, 7*a*; NOV. 8, 9*a*; 22, 7*a*; 23, 7*a*; 26, 9*a*; DEC. 4, 9*a*; 6, 8*c*; 12, 9*a*; 29, 6*b*
Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted), DEC. 20, 5*f*
Magdeburg Zeitung (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 6*c*
Marwitz, Gen. von der—order to Second Army : text, DEC. 3, 9*d*
Poincaré, M.—congratulatory message to King George : reply, NOV. 23, 7*e*
Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 7*f*

War, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front (continued) :—
Special article (" An army of labour : behind the lines in France : helping the fighting man "), Dec. 26, 8c
Strategy — *United States Weekly Military Review* : tribute, Nov. 28, 5e
Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 5, 7e
Wegener, Prof.—*Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 6, 5f
Clemenceau, M. (s.), Nov. 6, 6b
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 8b
Co-operation, desire for :—
The Times military correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 8c
Cuyrieux, M.—*Matin* (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7e
Extension :—
Painlevé, M. (s.), Nov. 14, 7f
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7f
German divisions—estimate, Dec. 20, 5c
German hopes in 1918—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Dec. 27, 7d
German retirement :—
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), Oct. 27, 5e ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, Nov. 1, 6b (e.e.)
Locomotive—from United States of America : first running, Dec. 12, 7c
Moraht, Maj.—*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7b
Plan of campaign — our military correspondent's message (" The invasion of Italy : a winter campaign : Italy and Flanders "), Nov. 1, 5a ; Allies' position, Dec. 20, 5c
Portuguese troops : see under Portuguese troops, above
Rosner, Herr K.—*Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7f
Special articles (" The truth about Germany's western front "), Nov. 22, 8c ; (" Westward : the German concentration "), Dec. 28, 5a
Special correspondents' accounts (" Turbulent day at Ypres : successive enemy attacks : positions steadily maintained "), Oct. 3, 7d ; (" Doctoring damaged guns : repair work behind the lines "), 3, 7c ; (" Uncertain weather at the front : army's keen hopes of sunshine : new German gun "), 4, 8b ; (" A shattering blow : enemy attack forestalled : colossal German losses "), 5, 8c ; (" Story of our success : hard fighting in places : Anzacs' haul of prisoners "), 6, 6c ; (" The one-day victory : more stories of gallantry : fighting through swamps "), 8, 9f ; (" The ' pill-box ' defence : newest enemy system smashed "), 9, 8c ; (" Side by side to success : Allied attack on wide front: battlefield of mud "), 10, 6c ; (" The battle in the mud : stories of the advance : ' wading ' to victory "), 11, 9c ; (" With the centre troops : Yorkshire's stiff going : the ' sag ' in the line "), 12, 6c ; (" Battle of the ridge : fighting in rain and flood : centre troops' grim struggle "), 13, 6c ; (" Our gains on the ridge : mutinous spirit of Bavarians : threats to shoot officers "), 15, 8c ; (" Enemy moral in ridge battle : pioneers refuse to attack : fictions spread by picture cards "), 17, 8c ; (" Distant view of attack on Bruges "), 17, 8b ; (" British airmen's fights : indifference to odds : enemy complaints of his artillery "), 22, 7a ; (" Farther along the ridge : successful Allied attack : French waist high in water "), 23, 8c ; (" English troops' good work : stern fighting in the advance : German officer killed by his own men "), 24, 8d ; (" Advance at many points : German nets cleared at Polderhoek "), 27, 6c ; (" Battle for ridge and forest : Germans beaten in hard fighting : valuable ground won "), 29, 8c ; " Winning the ridge : highest ground taken : on the outskirts of Passchendaele "), 31, 6c ; (" Story of ridge success : hard going in the valleys : enemy fictions about Passchendaele "), Nov. 1, 6c ; (" The gunners' part : pluck and endurance : a great record "), 3, 5d ; (" More German inhumanity : women forced to work under fire : evidence of prisoners' diaries "), 5, 7c ; (" Better conditions on our front : the ' reception ' of Passchendaele "), 5, 8b ; (" Story of the victory : highest ground won : work of airmen and gunners "), 7, 6c ; (" The main ridge success : Hindenburg's order ignored : story of two enemy commanders "), 8, 8c ; (" Firm hold on the ridge : continued enemy action : German drafts under armed guards "), 9, 5a ; (" An attack in vile weather : enemy's winter plans foiled "), 12, 9c ; (" Enemy's failure on the ridge : terrific duel of heavy guns : Germany's call on her youths "), 16, 5a ; (" Low-flying air warfare : new weapon against infantry "), 17, 5d ; (" Ypres front ' tense ' : sudden thrust during enemy relief "), 19, 8c ; (" British airman astray in the mist : escape after landing in Germany "), 20, 8d ; (" A swift, sudden blow : miles into enemy territory : vivid story of a great surprise "), 22, 7f ; (" A bewildering success : cavalry, tanks, and infantry at work "), 22, 8a ; (" Opening of new attack "), 24, 7f ; (" Scenes in the freed villages "), 24, 8a ; (" In Bourlon wood and village : grim struggle for key position "), 27, 9f ; (" Cambrai dominated by the British : enemy troops hurried from Russia "), 28, 7f ; (" Attack on Fontaine "), 28, 8b ; (" Guards' big fight at Fontaine "), 29, 7f ; (" In the path of the Third Army : the Guards' fight at Fontaine "), 30, 9f ; (" An attack in dense masses "), Dec. 1, 9c ; (" Story of German onslaught : a great bid for Bourlon

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Special correspondents' accounts (continued) :—
Wood "), 3, 9*f*: ("Counter-attack by the Guards"), 3, 10*c*; ("Masnières line drawn in"), 3, 10*d*; ("The great German effort"), 4, 9*f*; ("Plan of the German attack"), 4, 10*b*; ("Failure of a great plan"), 5, 9*d*; ("Germans still massing at Cambrai: gaps filled with troops from Russia"), 6, 9*e*; ("A skilfully executed withdrawal: disadvantages of the salient"), 7, 9*f*; ("Enemy 'feeling' for British line"), 8, 8*d*; ("The German surprise"), 10, 9*f*; ("Making the new line good"), 11, 6*c*; ("The retreat at Cambrai"), 12, 9*c*; ("Attack by Bavarians"), 13, 8*c*; ("The thrust at Bullecourt: British pilot's four bombing trips"), 14, 8*c*; ("New British positions before Cambrai: our hold on Hindenburg line"), 15, 6*b*; ("Cambrai victory and retreat: the operations in review"), 17, 6*a*; ("Snowstorm on Cambrai front"), 17, 8*b*; ("A snow-bound battle front"), 18, 6*b*; ("Severe weather on all the battle fronts"), 19, 6*b*; ("Ready for Christmas at the front"), 22, 6*d*; ("Christmas at the front"), 26, 6*b*; ("Christmas behind the line"), 27, 4*a*
The Times military correspondent's articles ("The outlook: the France-Flanders front"), Nov. 24, 5*a*; ("Our active fronts: Cambrai battles: Sir E. Allenby's advance"), DEC. 5, 7*a*; ("The military situation: a brief review"), 14, 7*a*; ("Westward: the German concentration: a general survey"), 28, 5*a*
United States of America :—
Russian officers ("Russian officers and American army: offer of services in France"), DEC. 21, 6*c*
War Department — situation reviewed, OCT. 10, 6*b*
William II., Emperor — visits front (s.), DEC. 26, 5*e*; (message), 27, 5*f*; American pulpit comments: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 27, 7*c*
Leading article, DEC. 26, 7*a*
Winter arrangements :—
Baker, Mr. (statement), OCT. 24, 8*e*
West Indian troops—serve on practically every front, Nov. 16, 3*d*
Manning, Brig.-Gen. Sir W.—tribute, Nov. 16, 3*d*
Westroosebeke—station bombed, OCT. 8, 9*e*
Willison, Mr. W. A.—messages ("Charging the guns at Masnières"), Nov. 27, 9*e*; ("Canadian polling day at the front"), 27, 7*b* (e.e.); ("Canadian election polls at the front"), DEC. 6, 7*b*; ("Voting in front line trenches"), 17, 8*e*
Woevre—French surprise attacks in, Nov. 19, 7*b*; enemy attacks positions north of Flirey, DEC. 4, 7*a*
Woippy—bombed by French, OCT. 3, 6*b*; 4, 9*d*; 18, 6*c*; NOV. 1, 6*e*
Wytschaete—hostile raid driven off, Nov. 21, 8*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Yasur—brisk engagement near, Nov. 17, 6*c*
Yebona—occupied by British, Nov. 16, 6*e*
Ypres—enemy attacks, OCT. 3, 7*d*; British superiority: United States of America War Department's comments, 3, 7*e*; *The Times* military correspondent's article ("Flanders battles: Homeric contests"), 4, 6*a*; German attack fails east of, 4, 8*b*; battle east of, 5, 8*b*; allied attack north-east of, 10, 6*a*; situation: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 11, 7*f*; fighting continued, 11, 8*b*; desperate fighting on Passchendaele Ridge, 13, 6*c*; situation: United States War Department's review, 18, 6*b*; New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), 19, 6*a*; heavy firing on front, 20, 6*b*; Anglo-French advance: gains north of, 23, 8*b*; heavy counter-attacks, 24, 8*e*; 25, 6*b*; Allied advance north of, 27, 6*b*; *Korrespondenz Norden* (art. quoted), 29, 7*f*; Ypres ridge stormed, Nov. 7, 6*a*; hostile artillery activity north-east of, 10, 6*b*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*; ("Ypres front 'tense'"), 19, 8*c*; line advanced south-east of, 24, 7*d*; heavy shelling east and north-east of, 27, 9*d*; 28, 7*f*; 30, 9*f*; position slightly improved, DEC. 6, 9*d*; ("Ground gained on Ypres front"), 17, 8*b*; advanced posts near driven in, 24, 6*b*; hostile local attacks in neighbourhood, 31, 6*b*
Leading articles, OCT. 3, 7*b*; 6, 7*a*; 8, 9*a*; 11, 9*b*; 13, 7*a*; 24, 9*b*; 31, 7*a*; NOV. 27, 9*b*
Ypres, first battle of :—
Account, detailed and authoritative—first volume in preparation (P.N.), Nov. 5, 10*c*
Commemoration :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10*a*
Worcester—parade of troops at Norton barracks, Nov. 1, 3*d*
Gheluvelt :—
Correspondence, OCT. 26, 5*d*; 30, 9*d*
Fitz-Clarence, Brig.-Gen. C.—retaking: leading articles, OCT. 8, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*
Gill, Lady (l.), OCT. 25, 9*d*
Worcester Regiment :—
Gallantry — Lieut.-Col. E. B. Hankey (s.), DEC. 22, 3*a*
Homes for Disabled Worcestershire Soldiers—to be erected to commemorate, Nov. 10, 5*a*
Leading article—read as part of sermon: Rev. C. H. B. Woodd (l.), Nov. 1, 7*d*; 27, 9*b*
Welsh troops :—
French, Lord (l.), Nov. 1, 3*d*
Swansea Mabinogion Society — meeting held, Nov. 1, 3*d*
Wood, Sir Evelyn—tribute to troops, Nov. 6, 8*c*
Yser, first battle of :—
Anniversary :—
Belgian Society in London—celebrates, Nov. 10, 3*b*
Zeebrugge—bombed by British, OCT. 1, 8*c*; 2, 6*c*; 3, 6*b*; 4, 9*e*; 5, 8*d*; 17, 8*b*; our special correspondent's messages, 9, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*
Zeeland—German gunfire practice near frontier, OCT. 27, 5*e* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Zenson—enemy cross Piave and establish bridgehead at, Nov. 14, 7*c*; village lost to Austrians and recaptured, 16, 7*f*; enemy driven back, 19, 9*d*; ("Fighting in marshes : clearing the Austrians from Zenson loop"), 24, 6*d*; five enemy bridges destroyed, DEC. 6, 8*d*; four footbridges destroyed, 29, 6*d*
Zion, Mount—military procession into quarter, DEC. 17, 9*f*
Zomo, Mount—enemy attack broken up, NOV. 19, 9*d*; 22, 6*c*
Zonnebeke—British attack, OCT. 1, 8*c*; enemy attacks fail, 3, 6*c*; battle near, 5, 8*b*; hostile artillery activity, NOV. 21, 8*b*; patrol encounters cast of, DEC. 14, 8*c*
Zuydcoote—hospital bombed by enemy aircraft, NOV. 12, 7*d*
Zweibrücken—British air raid, DEC. 6, 9*d*
WARBURG, Dr. Fritz (Germany) :—
Bolshevist movement in Russia—German financing : activities in connexion with, DEC. 29, 6*c*
WAR Cabinet : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
WARD, Sir Adolphus W. :—
"Germany, 1815-1890. Volume II. 1852-1871"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 631*a*
WARD, Rt. Rev. Bernard—appointed R.C. Bishop of Brentwood, NOV. 8, 5*c*
WARD, Lieut. Cdr. Dudley — appointed Vice-Chamberlain of the Household (P.N.), DEC. 10, 9*c*
Junior Lord of the Treasury — appointment, DEC. 18, 10*c*
Southampton by-election—re-election expected, DEC. 12, 5*c*; Conservatives and Unionists to support candidature, 13, 5*f* (e.c.); re-elected, 15, 3*c*
WARD, Col. Sir Edward—appointed to Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
Army—appeal to women for million knitted articles, NOV. 26, 11*c*
on Camps Library—books for troops (l.), DEC. 10, 5*d*
WARD, Florrie—death from burning, DEC. 26, 3*f*
WARD, Capt. Francis W.—killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*d*; memorial service to be held, 27, 9*b*
WARD, Lieut. Gerald E. F.—reported killed in action, OCT. 30, 9*c*
WARD, Mrs. Humphry :—
"Missing" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 476*c*
on woman suffrage—debate in House of Lords : appeal for support for proposed referendum (l., P.N.), DEC. 18, 7*e*
WARD, Sir Joseph :—
Finance (art., "Local loans in New Zealand : Sir Joseph Ward's success"), DEC. 27, 5*a*
WARD, Mr. Leo, and Mr. Innes Stitt :—
"To-morrow and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 586*c*
WARD, Maj. Robert O.—killed in action, DEC. 1, 11*d*
WARD, W. E.—awarded silver medal by Society for Protection of Life from Fire, OCT. 16, 3*b*
WARD (Stanley F.), and Company—fined for entering into negotiations for sale of pigs, DEC. 28, 2*c*
WARDEN Insurance Company (Ltd.) (Horse, Carriage, and General Insurance Company)—title changed, NOV. 10, 12*b*
WAR Department :—
Intelligence Department :—
Macdonagh, Maj.-Gen. Sir G.—at head : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), NOV. 15, 13*d*
WARDILL, Maj. B. J.—death, OCT. 18, 8*f*
WARDLE, Mr. G. J. :—
at Guildhall, on clay industries : scheme of organization, NOV. 24, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, NOV. 9, 10*c*; 28, 10*d*; DEC. 4, 12*c*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*f*
Race meetings — National Hunt Committee's programme, NOV. 20, 10*a*
on cement—exports to Netherlands (statement), OCT. 25, 6*e*
on matches—supply (statement), DEC. 4, 5*d*
on railways—traffic : appeal to public (statement), OCT. 24, 5*d*
WARDLE, George F. — imprisoned for being drunk while in charge of taxi-cab, OCT. 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
WARDLE, Mr. John :—
Anderson, Mr. G. (s.), NOV. 7, 3*a*
at Waldorf Hotel, on food supply ; increased cold storage, NOV. 7, 3*a*
WARDMAN-WILBOURNE, Ernest — removed from medical register, NOV. 29, 10*f*
WARDROP, Capt. C. L.—killed in action, NOV. 12, 4*b*
WAR Emergency Workers' National Committee :—
Food — distribution : passes resolution, DEC. 17, 3*d*
WAR Horticultural Relief Fund :—
Appeal, NOV. 9, 3*d*
WAR Hospital Supply Workers :—
Funds—bridge tournament in aid : arrangements, OCT. 25, 9*b*
WARING, Miss L. F. :—
"Serbia"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*d*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 590*c*
WARNE, Miss Maude — presented with cheque and certificate for assistance in fire, NOV. 27, 5*f*
WARNER, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
WARNER, Mr. Waldo :—
"Folksong Phantasy Quartet"—performed at Æolian Hall, OCT. 23, 11*d*
WAR OFFICE :—
Expenditure : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Finance —Expenditure
Munitions, Ministry of — maintenance of complete association : arrangements made, OCT. 8, 8*c*
Staff :—
Military :—
Committee on national expenditure—recommendation, DEC. 17, 3*c*
Voluntary Aid Detachment — reforms : see under WAR, The Great —Voluntary Aid Detachment — Administrative reforms
WARREN, Capt. A. G.—awarded Order of Nile, DEC. 20, 5*b*
WARREN, Councillor A. H.—to remain in office as Mayor of Poplar, NOV. 9, 3*f*
WARREN, Mr. G. O. :—
"Trackless Regions"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*b*

WARREN, Mr. George :—
at Coal Exchange, on Young Women's Christian Association : "Blue Triangle" huts, Nov. 13, 9*e*
WARREN, Miss Wilhelmina C. J.—will, Nov. 3, 9*c*
WAR Savings Association : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Finance—Loans
WARWICK, Lord — elected Lord High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon, DEC. 13, 5*f*
"Memories of Sixty Years"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 502*d*
WARWICK, Mrs. Thomas :—
Law case, DEC. 14, 3*c*
WARWICKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
Schools :—
Director of Education —report (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
Secondary :—
Maintenance grants — recommendation (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
Police : see under POLICE
WASEY, Capt. Cyril W.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 5*f*
WASH, Pte.—taken prisoner by Germans in 1915 : news received of his escape, DEC. 27, 3*f*
WASHINGTON (City) :—
Motor Transport Volunteers (Group 2), presents motor lorry to, Nov. 12, 3*d*
WASON, Mr. Eugene :—
in Parliament, on :—
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11*c*
WATER :—
Power, use for :—
Roberts, Mr. C. H. (p. E.S.), DEC. 28, 248*d*
WATERFORD peerage :—
Beresford, George (sometimes known as George Tooth)—claim to (law case), Nov. 13, 2*d*
WATERLOW, Wing-Cdr. Clive M.—will, Nov. 13, 9*c*
WATERS, Mr. W. G. :—
on Arnold, Matthew — love of nature (l., L.S.), Nov. 1, 529*b*
WATERWAYS : see CANALS and waterways
WATFORD Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Wounded soldiers entertained by directors, Nov. 10, 8*f*
WATHERSTONE, Sec. Lieut. R. J. H. F.—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
WATKINS, Lieut.-Cdr. G. R. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., DEC. 20, 5*a*
WATKINS, Rev. S. Cornish :—
on education, national (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 486*d*
WATKINS, Mr. W. H. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on closer unity between co-operative and trade union movements, OCT. 19, 3*c*
WATLING, Mr. Robert A.—will, Nov. 2, 9*e* (e.c.)
WATNEY, Rev. F. A. :—
"God's Key to World Blessing"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 480*a*
WATSON, Senator (Australia) :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—libel action against : settled, OCT. 15, 7*e*
WATSON, Mr. Arthur G.—memorial tablet placed in Harrow School Chapel, Nov. 2, 3*f*
WATSON, Capt. Bertrand :—
Stockton-on-Tees—presents £5 bounties to sixty infants in fulfilment of promise when Mayor, DEC. 10, 5*f*
WATSON, Mrs. Chalmers :—
at Trafalgar-square, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, Nov. 8, 11*e*
WATSON, Dr. Chalmers :—
on food — voluntary rationing ; standards of diet (l.), Nov. 21, 11*e* ; 27, 11*d*
WATSON, Lieut. Dominic—killed in action, DEC. 8, 6*b*
WATSON, Dr. E. W. :—
"Church and State in England to the Death of Queen Anne" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 633*a*
"Training of the Clergy, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*e*
WATSON, Mr. Edward—selling meat above maximum price charge, DEC. 27, 3*b*
WATSON, Frederick—obtaining money by false pretences charge, OCT. 23, 5*c* ; acquitted, Nov. 21, 5*c*
WATSON, Mr. Frederick :—
"Children of Passage" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 493*b*
WATSON, Capt. John C. — reported killed in action, OCT. 27, 5*c*
WATSON, Lieut. Joseph L.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 5*d*
WATSON, Mr. Joseph S. C.—will, OCT. 26, 9*d*
WATSON, Mr. Lewis S.—will, OCT. 19, 9*e*
WATSON, Thomas — burglary and theft charge, OCT. 12, 3*e*
WATT, Mr. Francis :—
"Canterbury Pilgrims and their Ways"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 508*b*
WATT, Mr. H. A. :—
at Gateshead, on necessity of increased output of munitions, OCT. 26, 3*f*
WATT, Rev. Lauchlan M. :—
"In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*d*
WATT, Sec. Lieut. Richard H.—killed in action, OCT. 23, 13*e*
WATTAM, P.C. John W.—assault charge, Nov. 28, 3*e*
WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—
at St. James-the-Less Church, Bethnal Green, on crime of premature peace, OCT. 29, 10*c*
WAWN, Lieut. C. N.—court-martial held, OCT. 26, 11*e*
WAX :—
Sugar-cane waste, recovery from — discussed, Nov. 17, 3*b* (e.c.)
WAY-HALIM (Sumatra) Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 24, 15*f* (e.c.)
Report, OCT. 17, 12*c*
WAYMOUTH, Vice-Adm. Arthur W. — biographical, OCT. 11, 6*e* ; placed on retired list, 11, 6*e*
WAYMOUTH, Maj. Ernest — death, OCT. 22, 6*c*
WEALTH :—
Conscription :—
Correspondence, DEC. 11, 10*f*
Cox, Mr. H. (l.), DEC. 7, 4*c* ; 28, 7*c*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (l.), DEC. 29, 4*a*
Labour movement at next general election, to be one of planks at :—
Straker, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 8, 5*f*

WEALTH :—
Conscription (continued) :—
Law, Mr. Bonar — repudiates (s.), NOV. 8, 10*c*; (F.N.), 9, 12*a*; receives deputation (P.N.), 15, 10*c*; (s.P.), 16, 10*d*; (l.), DEC. 6, 8*e*; reply to deputation from Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, 26, 3*a*
Leading article, DEC. 7, 9*b*
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), DEC. 29, 4*a*
Parliament—question, OCT. 19, 10*d*; observations, NOV. 16, 10*d*
Rowallan, Lord (l.), DEC. 24, 8*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 8, 3*d*
WEARDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Lincoln statue, DEC. 12, 12*a*
WEARDALE Lead Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, NOV. 22, 12*c*
WEARDALE Steel, Coal and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 1, 13*c*
Report, NOV. 16, 13*d*
WEATHER :—
Fog — disorganization of traffic : instances, DEC. 21, 3*d*
Gales : see GALES and storms
Severe, OCT. 27, 3*e*; 30, 3*f*; NOV. 27, 5*c*; DEC. 4, 5*f*; 11, 3*f*; 20, 3*c*; 21, 3*d*; 26, 3*f*; 27, 3*e*; 28, 3*b*; 29, 3*e*
Snow :—
Lake District—fall in, OCT. 6, 6*a*
Scotland, East of—four inches, DEC. 17, 5*b*
Storms : see GALES and storms
WEAVER, Anne :—
"As We Are Made ——"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*d*
WEAVERS' Company :—
Honorary freedom — conferred, OCT. 26, 3*b*
WEAVING, Mr. Willoughby :—
"Bubble and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 558*c*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 612*b*
WEAVING Studios :—
Hostel for girls and babies :—
Fund—concert in aid : given, NOV. 21, 11*d*
WEBB, and others (gipsies)—theft and tres pass charge, NOV. 5, 5*c*
WEBB, Mr. Ernest — appointed Master of Glovers' Company, OCT. 27, 3*e*
WEBB, Mr. Henry L. :—
"Everlasting Quest, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*a*
WEBB, Capt. Noel W. W.—reported killed in air fight, NOV. 20, 13*c*
WEBB, Sec. Lieut. Philip E.—memorial at St. Bartholomew-the-Great : to be dedicated, NOV. 3, 3*f*
WEBB, Mr. Sidney — appointed Commissioner under Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts, OCT. 10, 7*c*
"Works Manager of To-day, The"—noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*; reviewed (E.S.), DEC. 28, 258*b*
at London School of Economics, on coming world shortage, OCT. 9, 10*a*
WEBB, Mr. Simson :—
Stourbridge — proposed nomination as Labour candidate, DEC. 31, 3*f*
WEBB, Rev. T. W. :—
"Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 623*b*
WEBB, Sec. Lieut. Thomas H. B.—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
WEBB, Lieut. N. P.—court-martial held, OCT. 13, 4*d*
WEBBER, Mr. R. B.—resigns Mastership of Old Berkeley Hunt, OCT. 12, 3*d*
WEBB-PEPLOE, Prebendary — receives address of congratulation from London Clerical and Lay Evangelical Union on 80th birthday, NOV. 27, 5*d*
WEBER, Dr. Hans (Switzerland) — resigns as Director of Central Office for International Transport and Railways, DEC. 8, 7*c*
WEBLING, Miss Peggy :—
"Guests of the Heart"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*d*
WEBSTER, Mrs. Dorothy J.—will, DEC. 29, 9*e*
WEBSTER, Mr. George—will, OCT. 5, 11*e*
WEBSTER, Capt. J. A. — appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Churchill, OCT. 12, 7*c*
WEBSTER, Maj. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
WEBSTER, Mr. James—will, NOV. 17, 9*c*
WEDD, Miss Mary D.—will, OCT. 20, 9*d*
WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, Maj. J. A. C.—death, DEC. 31, 3*d*
WEDGWOOD, Mr. J. C. — appointed assistant director to Trench Warfare Department, NOV. 28, 7*d*
in London, on Palestine for the Jews, OCT. 23, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Besant, Mrs. Annie—release from internment, OCT. 17, 12*c*
Home Rule for India League—London office raided, NOV. 29, 10*e*
Non-ferrous Metal Industry Bill, DEC. 12, 12*f*; 19, 8*e*
Peace terms, DEC. 20, 10*c*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*b*
Western front — chief command, DEC. 21, 10*c*
WEDNESBURY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting — officials elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*b*
WEEKES, Mr. G. A. R. :—
"Lamb : Tales from Shakespeare" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 379*e*
Weekly Post (Scarborough) — price raised, NOV. 3, 3*f*
WEEKS, Mr. H. T. :—
"How to Ensure Future Peace"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 495*b*
WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Lossberg, Gen. von—description (art. quoted), OCT. 6, 5*f*
on War, The Great :—
Western front — panegyrics of German commanders (art. quoted), OCT. 4, 7*f*; battle in Flanders : appeal for appreciation in Germany of strength of British army, 5, 7*f*; introduction to his account of battle of September 20, 12, 5*f*
on William II., German Emperor—journey to Italian front (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5*f*
WEIGHT, human :—
Food, farinaceous — effect of restricted supply : Dr. F. S. Toogood (evid.), OCT. 19, 8*c*
WEIGHTS and measures :—
Metric system :—
Institution of Electrical Engineers—discussion to be held (E.S.), NOV. 30, 228*d*
Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10*a*
Octonal notation :—
Cogan, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), NOV. 5, 186*c*

WEIL Brothers and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Nov. 21, 3*d*
WEILLER, M. Lazare (France) :—
on contraband between Switzerland and Germany (art. quoted), OCT. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
WEINBERGER, Mr. :—
Law case, NOV. 22, 4*a*
WEINSTEIN, Elias—theft charge, OCT. 22, 5*c*
WEIR, Mr. Andrew — appointed to central committee on supplies of materials, OCT. 13, 7*d*
WEIR, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—appointed Controller of Technical Department in Department of Aircraft Production, DEC. 24, 5*c*
WEIR, Mr. Robert S.—will, NOV. 3, 9*c*
WEIR, Mr. Robert W. S. :—
on housing — country cottages (l.), DEC. 7, 12*f*
WEIR, Lieut. W. Logan—killed in action, NOV. 5, 6*b*
WEIR, Sir William — appointed Director-General of Aircraft Production, DEC. 13, 9*e*; appointed member of Air Council, 24, 5*c*
Air Service Supply Department :—
Services :—
Law. Mr. Bonar (s.P.), NOV. 17, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 17, 8*e*
WEISS, Sec. Lieut. Edward S.—killed in action, DEC. 4, 5*f*
WEISS, Mr. Harry M.—death, DEC. 4, 5*f*; funeral, 10, 11*c*
WEISSMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
at Socialist Congress, on voting of war credits by party, OCT. 26, 5*f*
WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary) :—
in House of Deputies, on Czech intrigues against integrity of Hungarian territory, OCT. 26, 5*b*
in Hungarian Parliament, on Hungarian relations with Austria: *Ausgleich*, OCT. 31, 6*a* (e.e.); war expenditure, NOV. 22, 5*f*; new Polish state and monarchy; Czech agitation for Bohemia's independence, 23, 5*b*
WELCH, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., NOV. 20, 6*c*
WELCH, Lieut. Hugh—reported killed in air fight, OCT. 4, 3*d*
WELD-FORESTER, Lord—death, NOV. 23, 8*d*; funeral, 24, 9*b*
WELFORD and Sons (Ltd.) :—
United Dairies (Ltd.)—to purchase shares: provisional agreement, NOV. 12, 6*d*
WELGEDACHT Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 31, 11*b*
WELLBY, Mr. John H.—will, OCT. 20, 9*d*
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 29, 471*d*
on Christian reunion (l.), DEC. 18, 9*c*; 27, 9*e*
on Church of England—self-government (l.), OCT. 4, 11*c*
on Education Bill (l.), DEC. 4, 9*d*
on honours—alleged sale (l.), NOV. 3, 9*e*
WELLINGTON, Duke of :—
Telescope :—
Stanhope, Lady (l., L.S.), DEC. 20, 637*b*
WELLINGTON Club—commandeered by Government: removal arrangements, DEC. 24, 3*d*
WELLINGTON COLLEGE :—
Scholarships awarded, DEC. 5, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 6, 474*d*
WELLS, Dr. Charles — death, OCT. 6, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*; funeral, 8, 11*b*
WELLS, Ex-Supt. Creswell—death, DEC. 14, 5*f*; funeral, 18, 3*f*
WELLS, Mr. F. de W. :—
"Man in Court, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 627*a*
WELLS, Capt. G. E.—killed in action, DEC. 5, 7*d*
WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
"A Reasonable Man's Peace" (pamphlet) :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 27, 12*b*
WELSH, Mrs. James :—
Law case, OCT. 20, 2*b*
WELSH County Schools Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 442*c*
WELSH Folk-Song Society :—
Davies, Dr. M. (add., Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 442*c*
WELSH Heroes' Memorial Fund: see under WALES, University of—University College of North Wales—Memorial
WELSH National Free Church Council :—
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, DEC. 6, 12*f*
WELSH National Fund for the Welfare of the Sailors and Soldiers of Wales and their Dependents—object, NOV. 26, 10*d*; formation: national conference at Shrewsbury to promote: arrangements, 26, 10*d*; held, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Chairman—Mrs. Lloyd George elected, DEC. 1, 5*c*
Meeting (Mansion House)—arrangements, DEC. 7, 11*b*; held, 18, 3*c*
WELSH National School of Medicine :—
Endowment fund—gifts (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*d*
WELSTEAD, Mrs. Jane—will, DEC. 10, 11*c*
WEMYSS, Adm. Sir Rosslyn Erskine—biographical; appointed First Sea Lord, DEC. 27, 7*f*; leading article, 27, 7*a*; German press comment, 31, 5*f*
WENDT, Prof. (Finland) :—
Food shortage—acute distress: appeals for aid: telegrams to Mr. W. Wilson, Mr. Lloyd George, and Mr. Asquith, NOV. 9, 5*a*; 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
WENLOCK Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 7, 10*d*
WENTWORTH, Lady—death, DEC. 19, 9*b*
Article ("Byron's granddaughter: the late Baroness Wentworth"), DEC. 29, 8*f*
WENTWORTH, Lady—will, OCT. 30, 9*e*
WENTWORTH, Godfrey W. :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, DEC. 19, 4*a*
WENYON, Capt. Herbert J. — awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
WERMUTH, Herr (Germany) :—
at Berlin, on food supplies, NOV. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
WERNHER, Lieut. Alexander P. :—
Will (law case), OCT. 25, 2*b*
WESLEY, Rev. E. A. :—
"Social Problems and Christian Ideals" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 652*b*
WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society :—
War, The Great—claims paid: statistics, OCT. 4, 12*f*
WEST, Lieut.-Col. Fredcrick :—
Will (law case), NOV. 29, 4*a*; 30, 3*c*; DEC. 1, 3*d*

WEST, Jack—appeal against sentence, Nov. 13, 2*e*
WEST, Mr. John :—
on gas-making (p. quoted, E.S.), Nov. 30, 226*d*
WEST, Mr. Michael :—
"Aucassin and Nicolette"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
WESTARP, Count :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Bolshevist offer, DEC. 1, 7*c*
WEST CHESHIRE Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 28, 13*c*
WESTCOTT, Ven. F. B.—appointed Governor of Grammar School, Great Yarmouth, OCT. 18, 3*e*
"WEST Country"—on National War Bonds (l.), OCT. 19, 9*e*
"WEST-END Mother, A"—on distribution of milk (l.), DEC. 6, 10*e*
WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—
Agent-General (Brig.-Gen. Sir N. Moore)—entertained on retirement, Nov. 23, 9*b*
Elections :—
General election—held, OCT. 3, 5*e*; results, 5, 7*e*; 8, 7*e*
Finance :—
Revenue—returns for September quarter, OCT. 6, 11*d* (e.e.)
Gold :—
Perth branch of Royal Mint—amount received during September quarter, OCT. 5, 2*e*
WESTERN Australian Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 15*e*
WESTERN Canada Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 22, 13*d*
Report, DEC. 15, 12*b*
Western Morning News—price raised, Nov. 25, 3*f*
WESTERN Railway of Havana :—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 13*c*
WESTERN Telegraph Company :—
Cables—concessions granted, OCT. 27, 5*e*
Dividend, OCT. 27, 12*c*; DEC. 8, 10*a*
Meeting, Nov. 22, 12*f*
Report, Nov. 15, 15*d*
WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, DEC. 12, 14*d*
WESTFIELD College :—
Principal—appointment to be made, OCT. 1, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*d*
WEST HAM :—
Tidal Basin Ward—Council elects woman as member, DEC. 24, 3*f*
WEST India and Panama Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
WEST INDIES :—
Minerals :—
Article ("West Indies: undeveloped resources," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*b*
Sugar :—
Article ("West Indies: Government sugar scheme," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*b*
Trade :—
Associated West Indian Chamber of Commerce—established (T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*b*
Development :—
Article ("West Indies: rays of hope at last," T.S.), DEC. 3, 192*b*
WEST London Hospital (Hammersmith) :—
Zunz Trustees—donation received from, Nov. 29, 3*d*
WEST London Loan and Investment Society :—
"Share-out"—particulars, DEC. 17, 5*e*
WESTMACOTT, Mr. Percy G. B.—will, DEC. 8, 11*e*
WESTMINSTER, Duke of—appointed personal assistant to Controller of Mechanical Warfare Department, Nov. 28, 7*d*
Eaton Hall estate, western portion of :—
Sale—announced: writes letter to tenants, DEC. 15, 2*e*
WESTMINSTER ABBEY :—
Carol service—held, DEC. 29, 9*e*
Christmas service—held, DEC. 26, 4*d*
Judges and barristers—service: arrangements, OCT. 12, 2*b*; held, 13, 4*a*
WESTMINSTER Catholic Federation :—
Divorce, facilities for :—
Meeting—Catholic societies to oppose legislation for easier divorce, OCT. 11, 5*f*
WESTMINSTER Chapel :—
Public worship—hours, OCT. 6, 4*b*
WESTMINSTER City Council :—
Bandages for wounded soldiers—tracing linen used for plans to be utilized, DEC. 19, 3*f*
WESTMINSTER Entertainments for Wounded Soldiers—removed from registered war charities, OCT. 15, 11*d*
Westminster Gazette :—
Libel action by Mr. Lloyd George—settlement announced, OCT. 13. 6*d*; terms, 17, 9*e*
WESTMINSTER Hall :—
Roof, repair of :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 24, 10*a*; Nov. 1, 10*b*
WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Appeal, special, Nov. 28, 10*f*; conditional offers received, DEC. 1, 11*c*
Financial position, Nov. 28, 10*f*
Medical School :—
Scholarships—awarded, OCT. 10, 2*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 392*d*
Wales, Prince of—contributes £1,000, Nov. 28, 10*f*
WESTMINSTER School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—committee appeal for subscriptions, Nov. 15, 11*c*
WESTMORLAND :—
Deputy Lieutenant appointed, Nov. 14, 3*e* (e.e.)
WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Aylmer H. :—
on War, The Great—New Year message to his fellow-countrymen in North Ayrshire, DEC. 31, 3*c*
WESTON, Mrs. G.—appointed vaccination officer at Risborough, DEC. 6, 5*f*
WESTON, Sec. Lieut. L. G.—court-martial held, Nov. 8, 4*a*
WEST RIDING :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b*
School gardens—report (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 499*a*
Secondary schools :—
Languages, modern—teaching (report, Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 428*b*
WEST Somerset Mineral Railway :—
Directors—elected, DEC. 20, 12*e*
WEST Somerset Railway Company :—
Directors :—
Removal (law case), DEC. 8, 3*c*
WETHERALL, Lieut.-Col. Harry E. de R.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 19, 4*a*
WEYGAND, Gen. (France)—to be appointed French military representative on Allied Supreme Council, DEC. 6, 8*b*

WHALLEY, Mr. James—completes twenty-five years' service as town clerk of Rawtenstall, DEC. 29, 3*e*
WHARTON, Pte. (Australia)—received by King George at Buckingham Palace, NOV. 20, 7*b* ; 21, 10*d*
WHEAT :—
Australia :—
Imperial purchases :—
Report of committee on financial control, OCT. 27, 8*e*
Commission, Royal :—
Committee on national expenditure—report, OCT. 27, 8*e* ; steps taken, DEC. 12, 10*d*
Offices—address, NOV. 7, 6*e*
Compressed :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 5*b*
Hutton, Mr. J. (l.), OCT. 16, 5*b*
Masham, Lord (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 5*b*
Crop :—
Article (" The corn-growing programme : conditions essential to success : yield and acreage "), DEC. 31, 2*c*
Manuring—our agricultural correspondent's article (" Autumn seeding : experiment in manuring wheat "), NOV. 5, 3*d*
Sowing—delayed by wet weather : our agricultural correspondent's comments, NOV. 12, 3*b*
Article (" Autumn on the farm : sowing for next year's harvest "), OCT. 1, 3*c*
World's—yield : International Agricultural Institute statistics, NOV. 23, 3*a*
Yield—*The Times* special report, OCT. 11, 3*d* ; official estimate, NOV. 8, 5*c*
Cultivation :—
Article (" Winter work on the farm : corn and potatoes "), NOV. 26, 3*d*
Increased :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), OCT. 6, 8*c*
Export :—
Channel Islands and Isle of Man. to —order issued prohibiting, OCT. 2, 3*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*a* ; NOV. 5, 185*b* ; DEC. 3, 209*b*
English wheat :—
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*d* ; NOV. 5, 185*d* ; DEC. 3, 209*d*
Weight or measure. by—note (T.S.), DEC. 3, 189*b*
Stacks :—
Unprotected :—
Prosecution, DEC. 10, 3*d*
Supplies :—
Deficiency, world :—
Webb, Mr. S. (lect.), OCT. 9, 10*a*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 9, 10*a*
WHEELDON, Mrs.—health, DEC. 29, 3*c* ; to be released, 31, 3*d*
WHEELER, Brig.-Gen. Charles B.—to succeed Gen. Crozier, DEC. 20, 5*c*
WHEELER, Sarah—failing to register as money lender charge, OCT. 13, 5*d*
WHEELER, Thomas—rescues child from drowning, NOV. 22, 3*f*
WHEELHOUSE, John—killed by fall of colliery roof, OCT. 20, 3*e*
WHEELWRIGHTS' Company :—
Master—elected, NOV. 12, 5*e*
WHELAN, John J.—inquest, DEC. 22, 3*d*
WHELER, Maj. G. :—
at Haberdashers' Hall, on fruit pulping stations, OCT. 18, 3*a* (e.e.)
WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—
" Political Portraits "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 557*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 594*d*
WHINCUP, Lieut. Frank—will, NOV. 24, 9*c*
WHIPHAM, Dr. Thomas T.—death, NOV. 6, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 434*c* ; will, DEC. 24, 9*e*
WHIPPLE, Mr. A. H. :—
at Clitheroe, on technical education (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*c*
WHIPPLE, Mr. Robert G. :—
at Faraday Society, on maintenance of constant temperature (p., E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*b*
WHISHAW, Mrs. Bernard :—
on Spain and the Spaniards (l., L.S.), OCT. 4, 478*a*
WHISKY :—
Bond :—
Supply in :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 15, 3*e*
Withdrawal, increased, OCT. 24, 5*e* ; statement at meeting in Glasgow of licensed trade, 29, 5*f*
Distilling : —
Barley and coal, use of :—
Correspondence, OCT. 30, 7*c* ; NOV. 3, 8*b* ; 7, 4*d*
Prices :—
Article (" Dear whisky : effect of closing down the distilleries "), NOV. 21, 5*b*
Inflated—Government action impending, DEC. 28, 6*e*
Supplies :—
Central London Licensed Victuallers' Protection Association —interview with Whisky Association, NOV. 30, 5*f*
Hospital patients :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 13, 5*f*
WHISTLECROFT, Mr. William—death from drowning, OCT. 24, 5*f*
WHITAKER, Mr. Charles—will, NOV. 9, 9*e*
WHITE, Mrs. :—
at Palace Chambers, on compulsory rations, DEC. 5, 5*d*
WHITE, Gen.—to be entertained at luncheon by Pilgrims of America, DEC. 14, 11*b*
WHITE, Alfred S.—failing to reduce hop acreage charge, OCT. 17, 4*d*
WHITE, Mr. Arnold :—
" Hidden Hand, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 4, 479*d*
WHITE, Mr. Benjamin — offers freehold house and acre of ground for home for 12 disabled Islington soldiers, NOV. 5, 5*f*
WHITE, Rev. C. :—
at Liverpool, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 549*d*
WHITE, Rev. C. E. :—
on air raid shelters (l.), OCT. 25, 9*e*
WHITE, Sec. Lieut. Cecil A.—death from wounds, OCT. 13, 8*d*
WHITE, Prof. Charles H. :—
" Methods in Metallurgical Analysis " — noticed (E.S.), NOV. 30, 239*c*
WHITE, Sir George—will, OCT. 13, 9*d*
WHITE, Rt. Rev. Gilbert :—
" Round About the Torres Straits "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 639*d*
WHITE, Mr. H. Graham :—
Birkenhead — selected as Liberal candidate at next general election. OCT. 29, 6*a*
WHITE, Mr. Henry :—
on food supply (l.), OCT. 19, 9*c*

WHITE, Mr. J. C. N.—elected Master of Basket-makers' Company, OCT. 22, 5*f*
WHITE, Mr. J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Petroleum (Production) Bill, OCT. 17, 10*d* ; 23, 12*c*
on Members of Parliament and military service (l.), Nov. 24, 2*e*
on petroleum royalties (l.), Nov. 6, 8*b*
WHITE, Mr. John B. (U.S.A.)—appointed adviser to National Fuel Administrator at Washington, OCT. 26, 5*e*
WHITE, Mr. Lazarus, and Mr. E. A. Prentis, jun. :—
" Modern Underpinning " — noticed (E.S.), OCT. 26, 219*d*
WHITE, Capt. Lewis S.—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 1, 2*e*
WHITE, Sir Luke — health, DEC. 31, 9*b*
WHITE, Dr. Sidney — elected director of Nineteenth Century Building Society, Nov. 22, 12*e* (e.e.)
WHITE, Sir W. T. (Canada) — appointed Finance Minister in Coalition Ministry, OCT. 15, 9*e* ; appointed member of War Cabinet, 25, 5*e*
on War, The Great—victory loan (statement), DEC. 3, 7*c*
WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles — biographical ; appointed Bishop of Newfoundland, Nov. 15, 5*c*
WHITE, Mr. William S.—will, OCT. 11, 11*c* (e.e.)
WHITE and Poppe (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 20, 12*d*
WHITEAWAY, Bertie — hoarding sugar charge, OCT. 12, 3*f*
WHITE City :—
Canteen — for war workers : opened, Nov. 21, 11*d*
WHITE Eagle, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
WHITEHEAD, Prof. :—
" Organization of Thought, The " (quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 1, 420*a*
WHITEHEAD, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey N.—killed, OCT. 24, 11*c*
WHITEHEAD, Surg.-Gen. H. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 20, 4*d*
WHITEHEAD, Mr. J. A. :—
Hanworth Park Aerodrome — " Cardinal Wolsey " river submerged : particulars, OCT. 17, 5*c*
WHITEHEAD, Sir James—death, OCT. 22, 5*d* ; memorial service to be held, 24, 11*b* ; held, 27, 9*b* ; Institute of Journalists passes resolution of regret, Nov. 13, 3*e* (e.e.)
WHITEHEAD, Sgt. William — joined colours at age of 15 : made sergeant at 16, DEC. 10, 5*f*
WHITEHEAD Aircraft (1917) (Ltd.) :—
Chairman — appointed, DEC. 15, 12*d*
WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, DEC. 7, 12*e*
Franchise — proxy voting by service men, OCT. 26, 10*c*
National War Aims Committee, DEC. 15, 10*b*
WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 16, 2*c*
WHITE-TODD, Sir J. :—
Sugar—new Cuban crop : confers with Mr. Hoover, DEC. 29, 11*e* (e.e.)
WHITING, Mr. Richard—death, OCT. 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
WHITLEY, Capt. Charles—will, OCT. 24, 11*e*
WHITLEY, Mr. J. H. :—
at Guildhall, on clay industries : scheme of organization, Nov. 24, 3*d*
WHITLEY, Mr. W. T. :—
on Gainsborough portrait (l., L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*a*
WHITNEY, Prof. J. P. :—
on Henson, Dr. H. H.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), DEC. 27, 9*e*
WHITTAKER, Sir T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, Nov. 23, 10*e*
WHITTET, Mr. Percy L.—elected warden of Bakers' Company, Nov. 29, 3*f*
WHITTLESTONE, Mrs. :—
at Palace-chambers, on compulsory rations, DEC. 5, 5*d*
WHITTON, Maj. F. E. :—
" History of Poland from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, A "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 511*a*
WHITWORTH, Mr. George C.—death, DEC. 29, 8*f*
WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, Nov. 21, 12*d*
National War Aims Committee—propaganda, Nov. 14, 10*f*
WHYTE, Dr. Alexander :—
" Spiritual Life, The. The Teaching of Thomas Goodwin " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
WHYTEHEAD, Sec. Lieut. Hugh H.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 9*d*
WIBBERLEY, Mr. T. :—
" Farming on Factory Lines " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a*
WICKENS, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
WICKER, John—smoking in ammunition ship charge, OCT. 3, 3*b*
WICKHAM, Mrs. Lucy A.—will, DEC. 27, 9*c*
WICKHAM, Mr. White—fight with shark at Lynmouth, OCT. 6, 3*e*
WIDEN, M. (Sweden) :—
Ministry — requested by King to form, OCT. 12, 6*e* ; unable to form, 15, 8*b*
WIENACKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 5, 7*c*
" WIFE, A "—on Kut prisoners of war (l.), DEC. 27, 4*b*
" WIFE of a prisoner, The "—on prisoners of war : exchange of British and Turkish (l.), Nov. 27, 3*d*
WIGAN :—
Education :—
Teachers—salaries (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 478*c*
WIGHT, ISLE OF :—
Coal :—
Prices—high, Nov. 15, 5*c* ; strike of workers settled by ballot accepting Coal Controller's offer, 22, 3*c*
Retail :—
Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10*e*
WIGHTON, Ernest — assault charge, Nov. 24, 3*d* ; 26, 4*d* ; 30, 5*d* ; DEC. 1, 5*a* : jury disagree, 20, 2*d*
WIGRAM, Rev. Beresford E.—will, DEC. 28, 9*e*
WILBERFORCE, Rollox :—
" Fulness of Time " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*d*
WILD, Mr. Ernest E. :—
on pacifists in Parliament (l.), DEC. 8, 9*e*

WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Neweastle—health, DEC. 14, 11*b*
WILD, Victor—theft charge, NOV. 6, 3*e*
WILDE, Capt. R. C. — awarded D.S.O., NOV. 27, 3*b*
WILES, Erie A.—death by drowning, OCT. 6, 3*e*
WILFORD, Mr. (New Zealand) — appointed Minister of Justice and Marine, NOV. 19, 7*e*
WILFORD, Sec. Lieut. Robert—killed in action, DEC. 11, 8*d*
WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands—endorses Constitutional Revision Bill, DEC. 1, 7*e*
WILKES, Mr. J. A. :—
on teachers—training (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 413*d*
WILKIE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—national yards, DEC. 14, 12*d*
WILKIE and Soames (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 4, 12*e*
WILKINS, Mrs. L.—appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
WILKINSON, Mr. Cuthbert :—
at Guildhall, on air raids : reprisals, OCT. 5, 8*e*
WILKINSON, Frank—allowing horse to be worked in unfit state charge, DEC. 8, 5*f*
WILKINSON, Vice-Adm. Julian C. A.—death, NOV. 14, 9*b* : funeral, 19, 11*c*
WILKINSON, Marion :—
"E. Richard Cross"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 650*b*
WILKINSON, Prof. Spenser—to deliver lecture at University College, NOV. 27, 4*f*
"Some Neglected Aspects of the War"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 27, 651*a*
at Oxford Univirsity, on some neglected aspects of the War, OCT. 29, 3*d*
at University College, on unity of direction in the War, DEC. 4, 5*d*
on London air raids (l.), OCT. 3, 7*c*
on War, The Great—public opinion and conduct of ; Italy ; aid from Allied Governments (l.), NOV. 5, 11*c*
WILLARD, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on steel trade (statement), DEC. 11, 5*b*
WILLESDEN :—
Council :—
Employees :—
Wages—raised, OCT. 16, 3*e*
War, The Great :—
Roll of honour :—
Register — Council compiling names of all local men who have served in army and navy, DEC. 12, 5*e*
WILLEY, Col. :—
in London, on home-grown wool : Government scheme, OCT. 4, 5*d* ; on collection of clip, DEC. 14, 5*c*
WILLIAM II., German Emperor—returns to Berlin from Constantinople, OCT. 24, 7*e*
Alsace-Lorraine—speech at Strasburg in August, 1888, quoted : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), OCT. 12, 7*e*
Blakeney, Mr. E. H. (l., L.S.), NOV. 29, 584*b*
Bulgaria—visit to ; leaving for Sofia, OCT. 9, 7*e* ; preparations in Sofia, 12, 5*c* ; arrives in Sofia, 12, 5*c* ; 13, 5*e* ; reception by King Ferdinand, 13, 5*e* ; speech of welcome by King Ferdinand : reply, 15, 7*b* ; appointed Chief of Sixth Cavalry Regiment, 15, 7*b* ; arrives at Castle of Vrana on his return from Constantinople ; dines with King Ferdinand, 22, 7*f* ; in contact with
WILLIAM II., German Emperor :—
Bulgaria (continued) :—
leaders of Bulgarian opposition, 26, 5*f* ; Bulgarian press comments, NOV. 3, 5*c* ; (art., "Bulgarian faith in Germany : effects of Kaiser's visit"), 3, 5*c*
Radoslavoff, Dr.—on forthcoming meeting with King Ferdinand (int.), OCT. 2, 5*f*
Constantine, ex-King (message), DEC. 14, 7*e*
Constantinople — visit to : preparations for, OCT. 16, 5*e* ; arrives in ; reception by Sultan, 17, 7*c* ; banquet given at Dolma Bagtche ; reply to Sultan's toast, 22, 7*f* ; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, 24, 7*f* (e.e.)
Crown Council—presides over, NOV. 6, 5*d*
Deposition, possible :—
Smuts, Gen.—speech quoted :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 10*d*
Finance — subscribes large sum to seventh war loan, OCT. 2, 6*e* ; places jewelry at disposal of Reichsbank, 2, 6*c*
Galicia, visit to—described in *Lokal-anzieger*, OCT. 9, 7*f*
Jerusalem, visit to (sp. art., "The Kaiser in Jerusalem : reminiscences of an eye-witness"), DEC. 12, 11*d*
Correspondence, DEC. 14, 11*d*
Lawyers, contempt for—Mr. Gerard (statement), DEC. 18, 5*b*
Mahomed V., Sultan—conference held, OCT. 18, 5*b* (e.e.) ; Order of Hohenzollern conferred, 18, 5*b* (e.e.)
Michaelis, Herr—accepts resignation of Chancellorship : addresses autograph letter to, NOV. 5, 7*f*
Nicholas II.—letters to in 1914, on refuge afforded to anarchists in England ; visit of British fleet to Russia, DEC. 20, 6*b*
Poland—appoints members of Regency Council, OCT. 17, 7*b* ; intentions : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : messages ("Two Kaisers to divide Polish heritage"), NOV. 8, 7*f* ; ("Annexation of Poland : Austro-German negotiations"), 10, 5*a* ; reply to message from Regency Council, 22, 5*d*
Prussian Electoral Franchise Bill—approves, NOV. 2, 7*e*
Sofia, visit to : see under Bulgaria, above
Vienna—visits with Emperor Charles and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, NOV. 19, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Flanders—reviews detachments of troops ; visits Ghent, DEC. 27, 7*c*
Article ("The truth about Germany's Western front : the Kaiser and Flanders"), NOV. 22, 8*c*
Ghent—visits, DEC. 31, 5*c* (l.c.)
Italy, invasion of—arrives at Gorizia ; interview with Emperor Charles and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, NOV. 13, 5*e* ; motors with Emperor Charles to Gorizia and other points on Isonzo front, 16, 5*e*
Wegener, Prof. (art. quoted), DEC. 22, 5*f*

William II., German Emperor :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Mannheim—British airmen appear over station one hour after departure, Dec. 29, 6*b*
Russia :—
Peace with — authorizes Count Hertling to conclude, Dec. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
"Yellow Peril, The"—picture by : Herr Rosner (art. quoted), Oct. 22, 7*f*
on anarchists—letter to ex-Tsar Nicholas in 1914, Dec. 20, 6*b*
on Japan—position in the War : Herr Rosner (art. quoted), Oct. 22, 7*f*
on Luther, Martin — faith (tel.), Nov. 3, 5*b*
on War, The Great—message to German War Minister on "endeavours of our enemy have been in vain," Dec. 27, 5*f*
Baltic success—message of thanks to Prince Leopold of Bavaria, Oct. 24, 7*b*
Boast to his troops—God "an unconditional and avowed Ally," Dec. 26, 5*e*
Leading article, Dec. 26, 7*a*
United States of America—leading subject of Christmas sermons ; denunciation, Dec. 27, 7*c*
Cambrai battle—message to Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria, Dec. 5, 10*d*
Finance—seventh war loan : good progress of subscriptions, Oct. 9, 8*d* ; result of subscriptions (tel.), 23, 7*b*
Italian front :—
Austro-German successes— exchanges messages with Italian front, Oct. 30, 8*b* ; message to Gen. von Below, Nov. 3, 8*a* ; reply to message from Sultan of Turkey, 7, 8*b* (e.e.)
Brandenburg Grenadiers—speech in Tagliamento Plain, Nov. 19, 10*d*
Navy—submarine warfare : addresses number of submarine crews during his visit to Adriatic, Nov. 16, 6*a* : *Cologne Gazette* report of speech, 17, 6*c*
Williams, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on railway rates (statement), Nov. 6, 5*b*
Williams, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise extension—service men, Oct. 25, 10*e*
Proportional representation, Nov. 22, 10*d*
Williams, Arthur : see under Murder—Infant (Cardiff)
Williams, Lieut. Sir B. Robert—killed in action, Oct. 9, 4*c*
Williams, Alderman Charles—nominated as Mayor of St. Pancras, Oct. 26, 3*f*
Williams, Sec. Lieut. Colin E.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 9*c*
Williams, Councillor David—selected as Labour candidate for Swansea at next General Election, Oct. 27, 3*c*
Williams, Mrs. David :—
at Palace-chambers, on compulsory rations, Dec. 5, 5*d*
Williams, Dr. E. G. H. :—
on "rouge," Eton word (l.), Oct. 16, 9*c*
Williams, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 12*b*
Williams, George—theft charge, Dec. 28, 3*c*
Williams, Mr. H. Noel :—
"Life and Letters of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 576*b*
Williams, Mrs. Harcourt (Jean Stirling Mackinlay)—to give concert in aid of funds for New Hospital for Women, Nov. 26, 13*e*
Williams, late Mr. J. C.—offer of family to present library of medical books to King's College, London, accepted, Dec. 27, 3*d*
Williams, Mr. John—death, Nov. 27, 5*f*
Williams, Lieut. John R.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 9*c*
Williams, Capt. Joseph S.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 2*d*
Williams, Mr. L. F. Rushbrook :—
"History of the Abbey of St. Alban"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 480*b* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 22, 455*a* ; (L.S.), 29, 582*b*
Williams, Sec. Lieut. Norman E.—killed in aeroplane fight, Nov. 15, 7*d*
Williams, Mr. O. G. R.—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. A. S. Hewins, Oct. 24, 9*d*
Williams, Dr. Philip :—
Law case, Nov. 30, 3*d*
Williams, Capt. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 6*c*
Williams, Valentine G. — bigamy charge, Dec. 12, 3*b*
Williams, Capt. Vaughan — discovery of site of palace of Saxon Kings at Windsor reported, Oct. 29, 5*b*
Williams, Mr. W. Llewelyn :—
in Parliament, on :—
Leaflets, suppression of, Dec. 13, 12*d*
Williams, Rev. Watkin W. :—
"Moral Theology of the Sacrament of Penance, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 13, 627*d*
Williams Deacon's Bank :—
Chairman appointed, Dec. 8, 13*e* (e.e.) ; 10, 13*b*
Director appointed, Dec. 8, 13*e* (e.e.)
Williams-Taylor, Lieut. Travers — reported wounded and missing, Nov. 15, 11*c*
Willingdon, Lady — appointed D.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
Willingdon, Lord — appointed G.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
India — abandons usual autumn move to hill station of Mahabaleshwar ; lends Government House to officers' widows and wives, Oct. 15, 7*e*
Willis (Australia) — conspiracy charge, Nov. 26, 7*e*
Willis, Miss Dorothy :—
"Estate Book of Henry de Bray of Harleston, County Northants (*c.* 1289-1340)" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 542*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 564*c*
Willis, Mrs. Mary J.—will, Nov. 27, 11*e*
Willison, Mr. W. A. :—
on War, The Great — messages ("Charging the guns at Masnières"), Nov. 27, 9*c* ; ("Canadian polling day at the front"), 27, 7*b* (e.e.) ; ("Canadian election polls at the front"), Dec. 6, 7*b* ; ("A university behind the firing line"), 17, 6*b* : ("Voting in front-line trenches"), 17, 8*e*

WILLMORE, Mr. J. Selden :—
" Great Crime, and its Moral, The "— noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 543*b*
WILLS :—
Forged :—
Colwyn Bay case—prosecutions, Oct. 31, 3*a* ; Nov. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 8*e* ; 6, 8*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 3*e* ; 12, 5*d*
WILLS, Mr. Henry H. :—
Bristol University — conveys great part of Royal Fort House estate to, Oct. 18, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
WILLS (W. D. and H. O.) (Ltd.) :—
Bristol factory—visit of King and Queen : our special correspondent's message (" Royal tour in the West : making 'smokes for the front' "), Nov. 9, 3*c*
WILLSON, Maj. Beckles — appointed Assistant Inspector of War Trophies on British fronts, Dec. 27, 8*e*
WILMOT, Capt. Robert C.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 9*d*
WILSON, Mr. A. J. :—
at Mansion House, on deaf soldiers and sailors, Nov. 1, 3*d*
WILSON, Albert—rubber theft charge, Nov. 7, 3*f*
WILSON, Arthur, and others—looting after air raid charge, Oct. 23, 5*a* : 29, 12*d* (e.e.)
WILSON, Brig.-Gen. C. S.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
WILSON, Sec. Lieut. D. — removed from Army, Oct. 2, 2*b*
WILSON, Mr. David :—
" Wilhelm the Ruthless " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 29, 585*a*
WILSON, Mr. David E.—will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
WILSON, Brig.-Gen. F. A.—awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 20, 4*d*
WILSON, Maj. G. H.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 9*c*
WILSON, Maj. Gavin L.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 19, 4*a*
WILSON, Mr. H. :—
on soldiers and handicrafts (l.), Dec. 17, 13*f*
WILSON, Gen. Sir Henry :—
War, The Great :—
Italy, leaves for, Nov. 5, 9*f*
Supreme War Council — appointed British representative with rank of General while so employed, Nov. 10, 6*c* ; 30, 9*c* ; Belfast citizen's congratulations, 15, 8*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, Dec. 21, 8*e*
Reports :—
Parliament—question, Dec. 4, 12*b*
WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock :—
at Cardiff, on Merchant Service League, Oct. 15, 5*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : German air raids : reprisals, Oct. 4, 10*b* ; on Labour memorandum on war aims ; economic boycott of Germany, Dec. 29, 8*b*
at Finsbury Park, on connexion of international trade unions with German spying system, Nov. 19, 5*d*
at Grimsby, on German submarine warfare : 90 British ships sunk without trace, Dec. 15, 3*b*
at Leicester, on sinking of *Lusitania* cheered by German sailors, Dec. 10, 5*b*
WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock (continued) :—
at Queen's Hall, on objects of Merchant Seamen's Guild, Oct. 26, 3*b*
at Trafalgar-square, on German crimes on high seas, Dec. 6, 4*c*
WILSON, Mr. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Peace, Dec. 20, 10*c*
WILSON, Canon James A.—death, Dec. 17, 11*d*
WILSON, Mr. John — appointed M.B.E., Dec. 5, 7*e*
WILSON, Mr. John—will, Dec. 28, 9*e*
WILSON, Mr. John :—
on Scotland—housing (report), Nov. 6, 3*a*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Leslie :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise — service men, Oct. 25, 10*e* ; 26, 10*c*, *d* ; Nov. 21, 12*c* ; 27, 12*d*
WILSON, R. H. — courageous assistance rendered at fire : London Fire Brigade Committee notice, Dec. 12, 5*c*
WILSON, Mr. Richard—elected mayor of Henley-on-Thames, Oct. 23, 5*f*
WILSON, Maj. Richard S. :—
Law case, Nov. 30, 3*c*
WILSON, Capt. Stanley — capture of : loss of dispatch : military court of inquiry held (P.N.), Nov. 16, 7*e* ; 17, 4*a* ; 19, 5*d* ; Messrs. Treherne, Higgins and Co. (l.), 22, 4*b* ; inquiry, Dec. 5, 4*d*
WILSON, Capt. T. I. W. :—
" Memoir and Letters " — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 27, 503*b*
WILSON, Thomas — injured by fall of colliery roof, Oct. 20, 3*e*
WILSON, Sec. Lieut. Thomas D.—will, Oct. 10, 9*e*
WILSON, Mr. Tyson — appointed to Committee on Premium Bonds (P.N.), Nov. 6, 7*c* ; 14, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Elections, Parliamentary — agents' fees, Nov. 30, 12*e*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, Nov. 14, 11*b*
WILSON, Mr. W. :—
on electric power supply (l., E.S.), Nov. 30, 229*b*
WILSON, Mr. W. B. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great :—
Thanksgiving Day message, Nov. 30, 7*e*
WILSON, Mr. Walter—death, Oct. 18, 3*e*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—
Birthday, 61st anniversary of — receives congratulations, Dec. 31, 5*e*
Classics—value of (views quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 29, 469*a*
Japan, Emperor of — message on reception accorded to special Japanese mission in United States, Nov. 30, 7*d*
Labour—all strikes called off in accordance with advice of, Nov. 14, 5*b*
Railwaymen — dispute : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" Dealing with the strike menace : President Wilson and the railwaymen "), Nov. 16, 6*b*
McAdoo, Mr.—tribute (s.), Oct. 29, 7*a*
Orlando, Signor — reply to message from, Nov. 10, 7*e* (e.e.)
Popularity in England — Mr. J. Lane (l.), Nov. 27, 11*e*
Portrait — consents to sit to Mr. Sargent, Oct. 6, 9*a*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Railways — State control : attitude, DEC. 12, 8*a* (e.e.) ; 13, 7*f* ; 14, 9*c* ; conferences with railwaymen : decision : our Washington correspondent's message (" Government control of U.S. railways : actual operation left to present executives "), 15, 5*e* ; sending message to Congress, 22, 6*e* ; issues proclamation taking possession and assuming control, 28, 6*c* ; (statement), 28, 6*c* ; message to Congress : forecast, 31, 6*d*
Rhondda, Lord — tribute, Nov. 23, 5*f*
Russia — attitude towards Bolshevists : conference with Mr. C. R. Crane : our Washington correspondent's message (" No Bolshevism in America : Mr. Wilson's determination "), DEC. 28, 7*c*
Allies' aims—need for clearer statement at beginning (s.), DEC. 5, 10*a*
Parliament—question, DEC. 11, 10*b*
Smith, Sir F. E. (int.), DEC. 29, 6*e*
Trade — issues proclamation prohibiting imports of chief commodities except under licence, NOV. 30, 7*c*
War, The Great :—
Aims :—
Morris, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 30, 6*c*
Austria-Hungary, declaration of war on — attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" President Wilson and Germany's Allies "), NOV. 30, 8*b* ; (s.), DEC. 5, 10*b* ; signs declaration, 8, 8*b* (l.e.) ; issues proclamation, 14, 9*c*
Bulgaria and Turkey — attitude towards declaration of war against : our Washington correspondent's message (" President Wilson and Germany's Allies : arguments for not declaring war "), NOV. 30, 8*b*
Conduct :—
Congress — investigation : attitude : our Washington correspondent's comments, DEC. 18, 7*d*
Congress — support for war policy : our Washington correspondent's message (" How Congress went to war : a great task swiftly done : record of the first session "), OCT. 9, 9*d*
Finance :—
Gold reserve — mobilization : issues appeal to all eligible State banks and trust companies to join Federal Reserve system, OCT. 17, 14*e*
Liberty loan, second — appoints 24th October as Liberty day : text of proclamation, OCT. 16, 7*c*
France — medal from people presented to in commemoration of intervention of United States of America, DEC. 6, 10*a*
Peace :—
Conference — Col. House to collect data for submission to : effort made by pacifists to make capital out of : our Washington correspondent's comments, OCT. 1, 9*d*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
People—representation of opinion : Herr Haussmann (s.) : German opinion, OCT. 1, 7*f* ; leading article, 1, 7*a*
Policy — German writers' views quoted, NOV. 27, 7*f* ; DEC. 12, 7*f* ; (P.N.), 6, 9*c*
Powers — our New York correspondent's comments, OCT. 8, 8*b* ; issues executive order, 16, 7*c*
School children — instruction in lessons of the War : letter to school officials, OCT. 2, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 382*b*
at American Federation of Labour convention, Buffalo, on the Great War : pacifist stupidity ; German plan to control world trade, NOV. 13, 5*c* ; 14, 5*a* ; leading article, 15, 9*b* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's triumph : labour ranged solidly behind the President "), 15, 7*b* ; speech to be printed in several languages for distribution throughout Europe, 15, 7*e*
at White House, on the Great War : peace rumours ; complete victory the only end, OCT. 10, 7*c*
in Congress, on the Great War : forecast, DEC. 3, 7*e* ; war aims of United States of America ; nation united in spirit and intention ; justice to every nation ; preliminary to peace ; object to win the War ; restoration of Belgium ; destruction of Prussian militarism ; deliverance of peoples of Austria-Hungary, Balkan Peninsula, and Turkish Empire from German political domination ; Germans after the War ; Russia and Allies ; war on Austria-Hungary ; alien enemies ; cost of living ; expenditure ; waste ; profiteering ; war of high purpose ; methods of Central Powers, 5, 9*f* ; (P.N.), 6, 9*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's triumph : strong national appeal : war on Austria popular "), 6, 9*f* ; our New York correspondent's message (" No compromise : the question of Austria "), 6, 9*f*
American press comments, DEC. 6, 9*f*
Czernin, Count (s.), DEC. 10, 7*d*
French opinion, DEC. 6, 10*a*
German and Austrian troops — publication of address in pamphlet form and circulation among suggested : Mr. A. R. Inglis (l.), DEC. 8, 9*c*
German press comments, DEC. 10, 7*f* ; 13, 7*f*
Italian opinion, DEC. 7, 8*c* (e.c.)
Leading article, DEC. 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*a*
Parliament—question, DEC. 11, 10*b*
Switzerland — *Journal de Genève* (art. quoted), DEC. 8, 7*c*
Women's Liberal Federation — passes resolution, DEC. 21, 3*d*
on Armenians and Syrians — appeals to Americans to contribute, OCT. 30, 5*e*
on Congress — work (message), OCT. 8, 8*b*
on Halifax, disaster at—message of sympathy, DEC. 8, 10*b*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on Russian Committee of Civic Education — message to Mme. Breshkovskaya, OCT. 19, 8*b*
on trade, world—German plan to control (s.), NOV. 13, 5*c*; 14, 5*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), DEC. 12, 12*e*
Parliament — observations, DEC. 12, 12*e*
on War, The Great :—
Allied cooperation — message to Col. House; asks Col. House to attend first meeting of Supreme War Council, NOV. 19, 9*f*; our New York correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and the Allied Council: American view of Col. House's orders"), 20, 7*c*; our Washington correspondent's message ("'Unity of control': Mr. Wilson's position defined"), 21, 10*a*; Parliament: question, 21, 12*c*
Belgium — sympathy of Americans: birthday message to King Albert, NOV. 19, 7*e*
Berlin-Baghdad railway scheme (s.), NOV. 13, 6*b*; 14, 5*a*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*b*; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* comment, 27, 7*f*
Brazil — declaration of war: message of welcome to Dr. Braz, NOV. 2, 5*b*
"Four-minute Men, The"—letter to, NOV. 19, 7*b*
North-West—loyalty demonstration at Minnesota: message read, NOV. 19, 7*e* (e.e.)
Rumania—sends cordial assurances to King Ferdinand, DEC. 3, 8*d*
Thanksgiving Day proclamation, NOV. 9, 8*a*
WILSON'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 18, 13*a*
WILSON'S Grammar School :—
Agriculture — work of boys during summer holidays on farms in South Lincolnshire (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*d*
WILTON, Dowager Lady—will, DEC. 24, 9*e*
WIMBLEDON :—
Education Committee :—
Finance — estimates for next half-year (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 385*d*
WIMBORNE, Lady—to be patroness of Joint V. A. D. Committee for Ireland of British Red Cross Society, OCT. 19, 9*b*
WIMBORNE, Lord—leaves London for Dublin, DEC. 20, 7*d*
Air Services Exhibition, Dublin — opens, DEC. 24, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — administration, NOV. 16, 10*a*
WIMPERIS, Lieut.-Cdr.—appointed member of Air Inventions Committee, DEC. 14, 8*e*
WIMPERIS, Arthur :—
Pamela—produced at Palace Theatre, DEC. 11, 3*d*
WINBOLT, Mr. S. E. :—
on museums — educational value (l., L.S.), DEC. 13, 620*b*
WINCHESTER, Bp. of : see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
WINCHESTER, Lord :—
on agriculture — farmers' expenses (l.), OCT. 1, 3*c*
WINCHESTER COLLEGE :—
Correspondence, NOV. 21, 11*c*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*c*; (l.), 22, 9*e*
"WINDLASS" :—
"With the R.N.R."—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 638*c*
WINDLE, Mr. A. J. :—
on teachers' salaries (statement quoted, Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 479*d*
WINDSOR :—
Guildhall — re-arrangement of hall to make room for State portraits, DEC. 17, 5*e*
Mayor — Councillor W. Carter elected for sixth successive year, OCT. 5, 5*e*
Royal Free School — King and Queen present portrait, OCT. 1, 11*c*
Saxon Kings, palace of—site: discovery reported, OCT. 29, 5*b*
WINDSOR, Deau of : see ELIOT, Very Rev. P. F., and BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert
WINDSOR Great Park :—
Ranger—King George assumes office, DEC. 19, 6*b*
WINDSOR (F. M. S.) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11*a*
WINE :—
Christmas trade — prospects, NOV. 26, 11*d*
Deal—twenty barrels cast ashore, OCT. 11, 5*f*
French :—
Correspondence, NOV. 27, 11*d*
Imports :—
Restrictions :—
Australian wines :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 19, 10*a*
French and Portuguese wines, special conditions in regard to :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 19, 10*b*
Light :—
Release from bond — increased, NOV. 9, 6*c*; 21, 8*b*; Ministry of Food: announcement, 24, 3*a*; order made by Food Controller, 30, 5*a*
Leading article, NOV. 24, 7*b*
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, OCT. 23, 10*c*
Sale :—
of late Mr. W. K. D'Arcy's property, DEC. 5, 5*e*
Supply :—
Increased issue from bond, OCT. 24, 5*c*
WINFREY, Mrs. R. F.—death, NOV. 7, 3*f*
WINFREY, Sir Richard :—
at Hunstanton, on farm colonies for ex-soldiers, OCT. 16, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Forestry—transplantation arrangements, DEC. 5, 12*c*
on service men, ex—land settlement: State colonies (statement), NOV. 30, 5*c*
WING, Charles G.—contravention of potato price order charge, OCT. 1, 5*f*
WING, Mr. T. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army—pay, OCT. 31, 13*f*
WINGATE, Gen. Sir Reginald :—
Fuad, Sultan—letter to, on his succession, OCT. 11, 7*a*
on British Red Cross Society "Our Day"—contribution from Egypt (tel.), OCT. 19, 7*d*

WINGFIELD, Mr. G. Arthur — appointed chairman of Messrs. Wingfield, Blew, and Kenward, DEC. 15, 12*d*
WINGSFORD, Mr. John—elected warden of Bakers' Company, NOV. 29, 3*f*
WINNIG, Herr August (Germany) :—
on labour—unrest ; militarist control (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5*f*
WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London :—
New Year's letter, DEC. 24, 3*a*
Ranyard Mission — present at meeting, OCT. 19, 3*f*
at Grafton Galleries, on Friends of the Poor, NOV. 1, 10*f*
at London diocesan conference, on single financial authority for diocese, NOV. 22, 3*b* ; food economy, 22, 3*c*
at London House, on Cavendish Club for educated women workers, OCT. 16, 3*d*
at Mansion House, on savings banks, OCT. 31, 3*d*
at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, on religion in public schools, NOV. 12, 5*d* ; Mr. Lloyd George as leader, DEC. 20, 3*e*
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War ; food economy, NOV. 26, 3*b*
at Vere-street, on the Great War : work of stretcher-bearers and nurses ; Parsons' Ambulance Corps, OCT. 9, 5*e*
on air raids on London—shelter in churches : reply to letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, OCT. 8, 5*b*
on munition workers — rest huts : appeal, NOV. 20, 5*c*
on War, The Great—New Year's letter, DEC. 24, 3*a*
WINSLOW, Mr. C. D. :—
"With the French Flying Corps"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*d*
WINSTONE, Mr. James :—
at Pontypool, on comb-out of coal-miners in South Wales, OCT. 23, 5*e*
WINTER and Company :—
Claims against—Colonial Office notice, DEC. 8, 13*f*
WINTERBOTHAM, Gurney, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, NOV. 3, 4*a*
WINTERBOTTOM, Maj. Guy—will, DEC. 7, 11*c*
Winter's Pie for 1917—noticed, NOV. 12, 11*b*
WINTON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest W.—killed in action, DEC. 24, 9*c*
WIRE-DRAWING :—
Trade :—
Bedson, Mr. J. P. (add., E.S.), OCT. 26, 218*c*
WIRGMAN, Ven. Augustus T.—death, OCT. 18, 5*e*
WISBECH :—
By-election : see BY-ELECTIONS — Cambridgeshire, North
WISE. Pastor George—death, NOV. 30, 12*c*
WISHART, Mr. James—will, DEC. 10, 11*c*
WISKERMANN, Hugo :—
Alien enemy :—
Telephone, use of :—
Parliament — question, NOV. 13, 10*a*
WISSEMANN, Flight Lieut. (Germany) — killed, OCT. 5, 7*c*
WISTANCE, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 18, 11*a*
WITBANK Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 19, 13*e*
WITHAM—death from fall, OCT. 10, 3*e*
WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—
"Money" — lantern lectures announced (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*d*
WITHNALL, Samuel—theft charge, DEC. 28, 3*c*
WITLEY Parish Church :—
Jerusalem, capture of—thanksgiving service held ; previous services recalled, DEC. 26, 3*f*
WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.) :—
Labour, native — effect of shortage (F.N.), NOV. 7, 12*b*
WITWATERSRAND Township Estate and Finance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11*b*
WIX, Lieut. Geoffrey A. G.—killed in action, NOV. 9, 9*d*
"WM. F. P."—on industrial ferment (l.), OCT. 6, 7*b*
WODEHOUSE, Mr. P. G. :—
"Uneasy Money" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
WODEHOUSE, Prebendary Philip J.—death, DEC. 11, 9*e*
WOLF, Herr (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, accuses Czechs of high treason, OCT. 2, 6*e*
WOLFE (Lewis) and Son, Messrs. — infringement of seed potato prices order, NOV. 7, 3*b*
WOLFF, Mr. U. :—
Government Labour Committee — appointed member, NOV. 30, 9*e*
WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 26, 8*d*
WOLMER, Lord :—
Marriage — dissoluble after three years' separation : becomes chairman of committee to oppose proposal, DEC. 3, 5*f*
on Church of England — franchise (l.), OCT. 8, 4*d*
WOLVERHAMPTON :—
Education Committee — tenders resignation ; discussed at meeting of Town Council (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 404*c* ; proposal to co-opt outside help : discussion (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 500*b*
Finance—balance due to bank : explanation given (Ed.S.), OCT. 25, 416*b*
Committee of investigation announced (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 480*a* ; report : adopted, 13, 492*b*
Haward, Sir H. E. — inquiry : report (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 440*a* ; discussed, DEC. 6, 480*a* ; 13, 492*b*
Officers—elected (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
WOLVERHAMPTON and Dudley Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 14, 15*b*
WOMEN :—
Beaters—employed as, OCT. 15, 5*e*
Bell-ringers — ten elected as members of Guildford Guild of Change Ringers, NOV. 15, 5*f*
Cabs, taximeter :—
Drivers' licences, issue of :—
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10*a*
Church of England : see under CHURCH of England
Football :—
Midland Railway employees—form club, NOV. 20, 5*f*
Government departments :—
Co-ordination :—
Corps, Women's — proposed formation (P.N.), NOV. 16, 7*c*

WOMEN (continued) :—
Labour : see LABOUR
Labour Party — arrangements for enrolment (P.N.), NOV. 27. 9c
Law :—
Judges, admission as :—
Chapman, Mr. C. (s.), NOV. 10, 3e
Police : see under POLICE
Social workers : see under SOCIAL workers
Surveyor — first woman appointed at Disley, Cheshire, OCT. 17, 5d
Training :—
Article (" Training in idleness," Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 485b
Village :—
Special article (" The village woman : a word in season "), OCT. 2, 9d
War, fitness for :—
Sargent, Dr. D. A. (views), OCT. 9, 10c
War Services :—
Parliament :—
Votes of thanks :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10e
Parliament—observations, OCT. 30, 10a, e
Victoria Cross awards, eligibility for :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 4, 12a
WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps :—
France, service in :—
Special articles (" Our women in France ") I. (" Why the W.A.A.C. was sent out "), NOV. 19, 11c ; II. (" How the W.A.A.C.'s arrive and go to camp "), 21, 11d ; III. (" Women on ordnance and signals "), 24, 9e
Huts — business girls of City of London make collection in aid, NOV. 23, 3f
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), NOV. 8, 11e
Mackworth, Lady — appeals for 10,000 women a month, NOV. 26, 5f
Macready, Gen. Sir N. (s.), NOV. 8, 11e
Prosecutions — two women charged with overstaying leave, DEC. 7, 5f
Recruiting—progress, OCT. 5, 5d
Article (" Recruiting of women "), OCT. 9, 5b
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 10, 4a ; NOV. 13, 3a
Huts :—
Trafalgar-square — opening arrangements, NOV. 5, 5d ; opened, 8, 11e
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), NOV. 8, 11e
Special article (" The women's Army : *personnel* and supply "), NOV. 6, 9d
Watson, Mrs. C. (l.), NOV. 8, 11e
WOMEN'S Emergency Canteens for Soldiers :—
Paris canteen :—
Norman, Mrs. G. (l.), OCT. 15, 11d
WOMEN'S Indian Study Association :—
Meetings, OCT. 6, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 11, 392c ; 18, 403c
WOMEN'S International League :—
Police raid on offices—account books removed by police returned, DEC. 19, 11a
Parliament—question, NOV. 21, 12b
WOMEN'S Labour League :—
Housing—leaflet noticed, DEC. 26, 3d
WOMEN'S Legion :—
Motor-drivers—women wanted : particulars, DEC. 3, 11e
WOMEN'S Liberal Federation :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress : passes resolution, DEC. 21, 3d
WOMEN'S Municipal Party :—
Study Circle on Local Government :—
Meeting—arrangements, OCT. 6, 3b ; DEC. 7, 11b
WOMEN'S Party (Women's Social and Political Union)—title changed, NOV. 2, 3b ; memorandum, 2, 3b
Food—compulsory rations : deputation to Lord Rhondda, DEC. 5, 5d
WOMEN'S Patrol Committee :—
Work :—
Carden, Mrs. M. G. (l.), OCT. 3, 9d
WOMEN'S Peace Crusade :—
Office raided by police, NOV. 26, 7d
WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service—establishment announced, NOV. 29, 6e
Appointments, DEC. 18, 7d
Director—Dame Katherine Furse accepts position, NOV. 29, 6e
WOMEN'S Social and Political Union : see WOMEN'S Party
WOMEN'S suffrage :—
Age qualification :—
Declaration of age :—
Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), OCT. 20, 8a
Parliament—amendment to omit from Representation of the People Bill, OCT. 20, 8a ; provision altered, 23, 10d
Astor, Mrs. (s.), NOV. 17, 3d
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10a
Gordon, Mrs. O. (add.), OCT. 4, 2a ; (l.), DEC. 26, 3d
House of Lords debate — women's memorial to Lord Chancellor and peers (P.N.), DEC. 17, 9d
Opposing peers—Committee formed (P.N.), DEC. 18, 7c ; meeting (P.N.), 19, 7d
Referendum, possible :—
Ward, Mrs. Humphry — appeal for support (l., P.N.), DEC. 18, 7e
Local Government :—
Wives of municipal voters, extension to :—
Acland, Mr. F. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10f
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10f : 21, 12c
Parliament—discussed on amendment to Representation of the People Bill, NOV. 16, 10f ; debate resumed ; substituted amendment agreed to, 21, 12c
Political Notes, NOV. 20, 9c : 21, 9e
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), NOV. 21, 12c
Meeting (No. 24 Park-lane)—held, NOV. 17, 3d
Parliament—discussed : in Commons, NOV. 16, 10f . in Lords, DEC. 18, 10a
Strachey, Mrs. O. (s.), NOV. 17, 3d
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), DEC. 18, 10a
University constituencies :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10f
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), NOV. 16, 10f
Leading article (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 457b
Parliament—observations, NOV. 16, 10f
Samuel, Mr. H. L. (s.P.), NOV. 21, 10f
WOMEN'S Volunteer Reserve :—
Women forage guards—recruiting and drilling delegated to, OCT. 3, 6d
WOMERSLEY, Peter—evasion of payment of income tax charge, DEC. 4, 5b

WOOD : see TIMBER
WOOD—killed in aeroplane accident, OCT. 25, 3*f*
WOOD, Brothers—exemption from military service (law case), OCT. 18, 2*b*
WOOD, Mr. Adam—will, DEC. 7, 11*c*
WOOD, Bertram G.—awarded Somerset Iver scholarship, OCT. 9, 5*f*
WOOD, Mr. Butler :—
" Charlotte Brontë, 1816-1916 " (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 599*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 615*b*
WOOD, Maj. E. F. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*a*
WOOD, Mr. E. Montagu—evasion of payment of income-tax charge, NOV. 23, 3*f*
WOOD, Mr. Edward—appointed assistant secretary in Ministry of Munitions, OCT. 20, 7*c*
WOOD, Mrs. Ellen—will, OCT. 19, 9*e*
WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Elliott :—
on Dardanelles (l.), OCT. 10, 8*f*
WOOD, Col. Evelyn—infant son christened, NOV. 14, 9*c*
WOOD, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn :—
at Down Hall Convalescent Home, on British pluck, NOV. 6, 8*c*
WOOD, Mr. Frank N. :—
" Songs amid Strife "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 543*a*
WOOD, Mr. H. Kingsley :—
Maternity and Infant Welfare Bill—attitude : Mr. W. H. Fisher (s.), OCT. 19, 3*a*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 1, 5*d* ; on infantile mortality, NOV. 26, 5*c*
on Health, proposed Ministry of (s.), OCT. 12, 3*a* ; (l.), 18, 9*d* : 22, 10*e*
on Insurance Act, National—finance (l.), DEC. 28, 11*f*
on London Insurance Committee—audit of accounts (l.), DEC. 5, 10*c*
WOOD, Ven. H. S. :—
Chaplain of the Fleet—retirement : correspondence, DEC. 1, 5*c*
WOOD, Sir Henry T.—retires from secretaryship of Royal Society of Arts, OCT. 3, 9*b*
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, OCT. 31, 9*b*
WOOD, Lieut. Maurice H.—killed in action, OCT. 13, 8*e*
WOOD, Mr. Michael :—
" Mystery of Gabriel " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 11, 494*b*
WOOD, Sec. Lieut. Samuel H.—killed in action, NOV. 3, 5*f*
WOOD, Prof. Thomas B.—to be appointed member of Development Commission, DEC. 4, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 477*b*
at Regent-street, on foodstuffs and home agriculture, NOV. 12, 3*c*
WOODALL, Lieut. J. F.—killed in action, NOV. 24, 2*d*
WOODBRIDGE, Mr. Charles—resigns position of clerk to Uxbridge Rural District Council, OCT. 13, 3*e*
WOODCOCK, Ptc. Thomas—awarded V.C., OCT. 18, 4*a*
WOODD, Lieut.-Cdr. Arthur B.—elected master of Salters' Company, OCT. 8, 4*d*
WOODD, Rev. C. H. B. :—
on War, The Great—*The Times* leader of October 24 (l.), NOV. 1, 7*d*
WOOD GREEN and Southgate :—
Electoral, DEC. 1, 5*f*
WOODNUTT, Mr. W. E., and Mr. C. W Tisdale-Walker :—
" Practical Cheesemaking " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 506*d*
WOOD pulp :—
Paper, manufacturing for :—
Boving and Co. (Ltd.)—leaflet (E.S.), OCT. 26, 210*c*
WOODRUFF, Lieut. Arthur H. W.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 4*c*
WOODS, Mr. A. R. T. :—
at Cold Storage and Ice Association, on inadequate cold storage accommodation, DEC. 12, 4*b* ; (F.N.), 12, 13*b* ; 24, 3*b*
WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—
at Northampton, on Education Bill ; status of teachers (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 460*a*
WOODS, Oscar G.—manslaughter charge : acquittal, NOV. 16, 4*c*
WOODS, Samuel—arson charge, NOV. 2, 3*f*
WOODS, Forests, and Land Revenues :—
Report of Commissioners, OCT. 25, 8*d* (e.e.)
WOODWARD, Rev. G. R.—lecture on carols announced, DEC. 17, 6*f*
WOODWARD, Rev. G. R., and Mr. W. J. Birkbeck :—
" Acathist Hymn of the Holy Orthodox Eastern Church, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 559*a*
WOODWARD, Mr. Henry (otherwise John Woodward)—will, OCT. 20, 9*d*
WOODWARD, Mr. W. :—
on cement for German pill-boxes (l.), NOV. 26, 10*c*
WOOL :—
Africa, South — clip (1917) : our Cape Town correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*d* ; Dr. Malan (s.), 6, 5*b* ; South African Party congress passes resolution, 6, 5*c* : congress of Cape Agricultural Association passes resolution, 13, 5*d*
Imperial Government — portion purchased : Mr. Hewins (statement), NOV. 13, 3*f*
Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 3*f*
Special article (" Race poison in South Africa ") II. (" Fading prospects of coalition : the wool question "), OCT. 19, 5*a*
America, South :—
Import from :—
Government scheme — particulars, DEC. 24, 3*b*
Clip :—
Collection :—
Willey, Col. (s.), DEC. 14, 5*c*
Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband
Distribution :—
Special article (" The world's wool : supply and distribution " ; map ; diagram, T.S.), DEC. 3, 199
New Zealand clip (1916-17) — purchase by Imperial Government : our Wellington correspondent's comments (T.S.), OCT. 1, 144*b*
Prices :—
Article (" Wool industry : lower prices," T.S.), DEC. 3, 198*b*
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 1, 161*a* ; NOV. 3, 185*a* ; DEC. 3, 209*a*
Production — estimate (T.S.), DEC. 3, 198*c*
Rationing of yarns among manufacturers — endorsed (art., " Wool industry : rationing scheme endorsed," T.S.), NOV. 1, 174*b*

WOOL (continued) :—
Supplies—note (T.S.), NOV. 5, 165*b*
Special article (" The world's wool supply and distribution " ; map ; diagram, T.S.), DEC. 3, 199*a*
State control :—
Articles (" Wool industry," T.S.), NOV. 5, 174*b* ; DEC. 3, 198*b*
Central Advisory Committee :—
Meetings, OCT. 4, 5*d* ; DEC. 14, 5*c*
Merino tops — Army Council order issued, OCT. 3, 3*c*
Prosecution, OCT. 3, 3*b*
Scotland—effect, DEC. 26, 3*b*
Trade :—
Article (" Wool industry : better spirit prevails," T.S.), OCT. 1, 150*b*
WOOLF, Lieut. Cecil N. S.—death from wounds, DEC. 8, 6*b*
WOOLF, Mr. Leonard S. :—
" Framework of a Lasting Peace, The " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 8, 536*d*
WOOLLCOMBE, Mr. H. L. — appointed member of Part-time Labour Committee, DEC. 17, 3*c*
WOOLLETT, Capt. William C.—killed in action, DEC. 20, 9*e*
WOOLNER, Miss Amy :—
" Thomas Woolner, R.A. Sculptor and Poet. His Life in Letters " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 518*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 526*b*
WOOLWICH :—
Arsenal, Royal :—
Christmas holidays — arrangements, DEC. 5, 5*f*
Nursery day — funds : appeal, NOV. 20, 11*b*
Women workers :—
Food — difficulties in obtaining : discontent, OCT. 24, 5*c*
Church crusade among munition workers — extension announced, DEC. 7, 4*e*
Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society :—
Meat—sale restricted to members, DEC. 17, 3*e*
WOOLWICH, Bp. of : see LEEKE, Rt. Rev. J. C.
WOOLWICH County Court :—
Granger, Judge—robes stolen : takes seat without, NOV. 29, 3*f*
WOOTTON, Capt. John W.—death from wounds, OCT. 24, 11*c*
WORCESTER :—
Freedom—proposal to confer on Lieut.-Col. Hankey, NOV. 10, 5*a*
King's Cathedral School :—
Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 400*c*
Scholarships awarded, NOV. 27, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 466*d*
WORCESTER, Bp. of : see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H.
WORCESTER and Blackstone Valley Railway Company :—
Turbines :—
Load signalling — system described (E.S.), NOV. 30, 234*d*
WORCESTERSHIRE :—
Cadet corps :—
County Council—formation : report adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*b*
Education Committee :—
Grant, supplementary — allocation : recommendation of special committee (Ed.S.), NOV. 15, 451*c*
WORCESTERSHIRE Regiment :—
Gheluvelt, gallantry at :—
Hankey, Lieut.-Col.—proposal to confer freedom of Worcester, NOV. 10, 5*a* ; (s.), DEC. 22, 3*a*
Homes for disabled Worcestershire soldiers and sailors to be erected to commemorate, NOV. 10, 5*a*
Ypres, first battle of :—
Commemoration :—
Parade of troops held, NOV. 1, 3*d*
Correspondence, OCT. 30, 9*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 5, 10*d*
WORDINGHAM, Mr. C. H. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on training of engineers (E.S.), OCT. 26, 209*a*
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on electricity and gas, NOV. 9, 3*f* ; (E.S.), 30. 228*c*
WORDSWORTH, Mr. William—will, NOV. 13, 9*e*
Workers' Dreadnought :—
Plant seized :—
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 10*c*
WORKERS' Educational Association :—
Aims :—
Haldane, Lord (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*a*, 382*a*
Belfast branch—memorandum (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*b*
Chorley branch—meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 387*c*
Gateshead — formation of tutorial classes : meeting held (Ed.S.), OCT. 11, 396*a*
Manchester branch :—
College and Institute — report (Ed.S.), NOV. 8, 439*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 22, 459*d*
North-Western Division — Swinton conference : held (Ed.S.), DEC. 27, 508*a*
Welsh district council — to resume policy of activity (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 378*c*
WORKING Ladies' Guild :—
Mary, Queen—sends gifts, DEC. 12, 11*b*
WORKMAN, Fanny Bullock, and Dr. W. Hunter Workman :—
" Two Summers in the Ice Wilds of Eastern Karakoram " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 25, 520*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 524*b*
WORKMEN'S compensation :—
Accidents arising out of employment :—
Article (" Workmen's compensation : accidents arising out of employment : extension of employers' liability," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 8*c*
Air raid claim, woman's, OCT. 31, 13*f*
Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation from Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, NOV. 24, 3*c*
Employers' liability rates :—
Article (" Employers' liability rates : effect of the War Addition Act," T.S., insurance section), NOV. 5, 9*b*
Law case, NOV. 22, 4*c* ; DEC. 7, 5*f*
Railway porters' tips :—
Law case, DEC. 1, 3*d*
Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — deputation to Sir G. Cave, NOV. 24, 3*e*
WORKMEN'S Compensation Act :—
Awards :—
Maximum :—
Increase :—
Milner, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 8, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, NOV. 8, 12*b*

Works, Commissioners of :—
Tenders—invited, Dec. 17, 3*c*
World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches :—
Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, Dec. 15, 3*c*
World's Evangelical Alliance :—
Meetings for prayer and intercession (Queen's Hall) — held, Oct. 3, 3*c* ; arrangements, Dec. 3, 10*d* ; held, 5, 5*d* ; arrangements, 27, 3*f*
" World's View "—description, Nov. 28, 5*b*
Worsey, Rev. F. W. :—
" God and His Children "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 25, 520*a*
Worskett, Mr. S. A. — appointed underwarden of Glovers' Company, Oct. 27, 3*e*
Worsley, Lieut.-Cdr. F. H. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 19, 2*a*
Worsley, Lieut.-Col. F. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Dec. 18, 11*a*
Worsley, Mr. Philip J.—will, Nov. 16, 9*d*
Worsley-Taylor, Sir H. W.—resigns chairmanship of Preston Quarter Sessions, Oct. 18, 3*b*
Worsted :—
Trade :—
India :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for — note (T.S.), Dec. 3, 204*d*
Worth, Mr. Thomas M.—death, Nov. 26, 5*f*
Worthington, Lieut. Samuel—killed in action, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Worthington and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 15, 12*b*
Wragg, Mr. John D.—will, Dec. 24, 9*e*
Wragge, Miss Muriel—lectures announced, Nov. 8, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*c*
Wrangel, Count — appointed representative to Anglo-Swedish commercial negotiations, Dec. 7, 7*e*
Wray, Sanderson, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 29, 13*a*
Wren, Sir Christopher :—
Statue, life-size—erection in neighbourhood of St. Paul's Cathedral suggested : Canon Alexander (s.), Oct. 18, 3*e* ; committee being formed, 26, 9*e* ; contributions, 26, 9*e*
Wren, Capt. P. C. :—
" Stepsons of France " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 20, 638*c*
" Young Stagers, The " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 15, 557*b*
Wright, Father :—
at Preston, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 439*d*
Wright, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—court-martial held, Nov. 12, 12*c*
Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
on Tchitcherin, M., and M. Petroff—internment in England (l.), Dec. 13, 11*d*
Wright, Mr. Dudley :—
" Epworth Phenomena, The " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 652*b*
Wright, Elizabeth — commits suicide, Dec. 8, 5*f*
Wright, Inspector Frederick—presented with reward in recognition of bravery, Dec. 3, 5*f*
Wright, Mr. G. H.—elected president of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Nov. 14, 13*d*
Wright, Mr. John — appointed superintendent of Foreign Office messengers, Oct. 6, 3*e*
Wright, Mr. Orville :—
Royal Society of Arts—Albert Medal : Lord Northcliffe to present, Oct. 22, 7*b* ; presents, 29, 9*c* ; letter to Duke of Connaught acknowledging receipt, Nov. 17, 3*c*
Wright, Mr. Thomas :—
on Payne, John—biography (l., L.S.), Dec. 6, 598*c*
Wright, late Prof. William :—
Memorial — gift accepted by Cambridge University from Jewish contributors to be used as, Oct. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 410*d*
Wrigley, Mr. William—death, Oct. 9, 5*f* ; will, Dec. 4, 11*d*
" Writer of the article "—on continuation classes (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 13, 487*d*
" Writer of the article, The "—on ferment of revolution (l.), Oct. 9, 3*b*
" Writer of the article, The "—on scarcity of birds (l.), Oct. 25, 9*d*
" Writer of the article, The "—on commercial libraries and information bureaux (l., T.S.), Dec. 3, 210*c*
" Writer of the article, The " — on " exemption by tests " (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 478*a*
" Writer of the articles, The "—on Church franchise (l.), Oct. 5, 11*b* ; 15, 6*b*
" Writer of the articles on ' The ferment of revolution,' The "—on devaluation of money : currency and commodities (l.), Dec. 1, 10*d*
Wurm, Herr (Germany) — dismissal from *Neue Zeit*, Oct. 5, 7*d*
Württemberg, Duke Philip of—death, Oct. 13, 5*e*
Wyatt (child)—death in motor accident, Oct. 11, 5*f*
Wyatt, Mr. A. J., and Mr. W. H. Low :—
" Intermediate Text-book of English Literature " — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 8, 431*c*
Wyatt, Mr. H. G. :—
" Methods of School Inspection in England " — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 15, 443*b* : reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 6, 475*a*
Wyatt, Mr. Hugh — appointed warden of Musicians' Company, Nov. 2, 3*f*
Wyatt, Mrs. Samuel :—
" Light of Love, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 27, 651*c*
Wycherley, Mrs. Mary A.—will, Dec. 10, 11*c*
Wycombe :—
Mayor—elected, Nov. 5, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Chairs — Government orders large numbers for Army and Navy, Oct. 11, 3*e*
Wyett, Capt. C. E.—court-martial held, Oct. 18, 13*b*
Wylie, Mr. Alex :—
" Future of the British Army, The "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 4, 479*b*
Wyndham's Theatre, Oct. 8, 11*e* ; 15, 11*e* : 18, 9*e*
Wynne, Mr. Agar (Victoria) — appointed Attorney-General and Minister of Railways, Dec. 1, 7*d*

X

"X." :—
"Life's Edifice"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 8, 544*b*
"XX."—on Post Office and war bonds (l.), DEC. 6, 4*c*
"X.Y.Z."—on Chequers Court (l.), OCT. 8, 11*c*

XAVIER, Senhor Fontoura (Brazil)—received by King George, NOV. 28, 9*b*
at King's College, London, on Brazil's part in the War, Nov. 2, 5*f*
XENOPHOL, M. (Rumania)—death, DEC. 20, 5*e*

Y

"Y. E. T."—on window-dressing (l.), DEC. 28, 9*d*
"Y. O."—on Bronze Star for services in early part of the War in France: suggests award to sailors (l.), Nov. 28, 7*c*
YANEZ, Señor Eleodora (Chile)—appointed Minister of the Interior, OCT. 15, 7*e*
YAPP, Sir Arthur—to address meeting at Lambeth Town Hall, DEC. 10, 3*b*
Bacon — postal worker suggests delivery of side at house, DEC. 11, 3*e*; denial; offers £100 to anyone proving, 12, 4*b*
Food :—
Children's—issues scale of voluntary rations, DEC. 4, 5*a*
School children's — conference at Grosvenor House with headmasters, DEC. 4, 5*a*; 6, 5*a*; (art., "School rations: an official scale," Ed.S.), 6, 473*b*
Conference with women journalists, DEC. 18, 3*c*
Economy campaign — to open at Keighley, OCT. 15, 3*d*
Leading article, OCT. 18, 7*b*
Hotels and restaurants, West-end — receives deputation of managers, Nov. 27, 8*a*
Voluntary rations schemes—explains various points at conference at Grosvenor House, DEC. 4, 3*a*
at Cardiff, on food—children and rations, Nov. 9, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 446*d*
at Corn Exchange, on need of food economy; compulsory rations: difficulties; rations for German prisoners of war, DEC. 4, 5*b*
at Exeter, on shortage of tea; food economy, OCT. 11, 5*a*
at General Post Office, on food economy (heckled), DEC. 11, 3*e*
at Glasgow, on food supply: voluntary rationing, Nov. 17, 3*a*; on food economy; ships; losses by submarines: League of National Safety in Scotland, 19, 3*d*
at Grosvenor House, on potatoes, Nov. 20, 5*b*
at Harrod's Stores, on food saving; League of National Safety, Nov. 7, 3*a*
at House of Commons, on food economy; use of material of great food value in making of alcoholic liquor, DEC. 12, 4*b*
at Huddersfield, on food economy, OCT. 9, 10*a*
at Keighley, on food supplies: economy; compulsory rationing; League of National Safety; tonnage losses, Nov. 5, 3*b*, *c*
at Lambeth Town Hall, on food economy, DEC. 11, 3*e*
at Leeds, on two-course dinner days; League of National Safety, OCT. 26, 3*a*
at Manchester, on food; new scale of rations; simple living needed, Nov. 13, 9*d*; leading article, 14, 7*b*
at Mansion House, on social centres for people, OCT. 19, 9*e*; on food economy, Nov. 24, 3*a*; on Young Men's Christian Association: Red Triangle huts; after-war work, DEC. 11, 8*c*
at Royal Courts of Justice, on food economy, DEC. 8, 5*c*
at Tottenham-court-road, on food shortage; submarine menace; rationing; feeding of pet dogs; starch experiments; Christmas puddings, Nov. 12, 3*c*
at Trafalgar-square, delivers address from top of Tank, on war savings and food waste, Nov. 29, 3*c*
at Westminster Chapel, on food supplies: compulsory rationing, Nov. 7, 3*a*
at Woking, on revised voluntary food ration; giving of oats to racehorses, DEC. 21, 3*b*
at Wrexham, on compulsory food rationing; beer as food, DEC. 29, 3*b*
at Yarmouth, on food economy, DEC. 10, 3*b*
on allotment holders—message to Vacant Land Cultivation Society, OCT. 20, 3*c*
on army—Christmas music for soldiers: appeals to musicians, Nov. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
on beer drinkers—reduced bread rations suggested: reply to correspondent, DEC. 1, 5*f*
on bread—utilization of large surplus of potatoes and vegetables to save (statement), Nov. 28, 3*b*
on food :—
Christmas—celebration (int.), DEC. 8, 5*b*; appeal for observance of voluntary rations during (l.), 22, 8*c*
Economy :—
Campaign—(art. quoted), OCT. 10, 8*b*; (int.), 13, 3*a*: (art. quoted), 24, 5*c*
American "rally" system, suggested adoption of (views), DEC. 8, 5*a*

YAPP, Sir Arthur :—
on food (continued) :—
Hotel and restaurant meals (int.), OCT. 15, 3*b*
League of National Safety (l.), DEC. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
New Year message, DEC. 26, 8*b*
Potatoes and vegetables, freer use of—suggestions, OCT. 15, 3*b*
St. Paul's Cathedral—service (l.), NOV. 22, 3*c*
Supplies—growing mastery of German submarines : danger of too great optimism : warning, OCT. 17, 4*c*
on International Y.M.C.A. Hospitality League—appeal for workers (l.), OCT. 3, 4*d*
YARBOROUGH, Lady—joins Montenegrin Red Cross Committee, OCT. 26, 9*b*
YARDLEY, Maud H. :—
" Soulmates "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 585*c*
YARMOLINSKY, A. :—
" Russian School of Painting, The "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 20, 635*a*
" Shield, The " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 6, 600*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 606*d*
YASEEN, Mr. Gholam :—
" Education of Indian Women in the Punjab "—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 495*d*
YATE, Col. C. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Besant, Mrs. Annie—release from internment, OCT. 17, 12*c*
War, The Great—vote of thanks to the Services, OCT. 30, 11*d*
War Council, Supreme, NOV. 20, 13*c*
YATES, Capt.—wearing military uniform without authority charge, OCT. 30, 3*d*
YATES, Sec. Lieut. J.—removed from Army, NOV. 23, 2*a*
YATES, Mr. W. B.—appointed member of Agricultural Wages Board, DEC. 3, 3*d*
YATES, Mr. William—will, DEC. 27, 9*c*
YATES'S Castle Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, DEC. 21, 12*d*
YEARWOOD, Herbert, and others—disobeying orders given on high seas charge, OCT. 26, 3*a* (e.e.)
YEATES, Edward—wearing military uniform without authority charge, NOV. 20, 5*b* ; 27, 2*d* ; DEC. 4, 4*d* (e.e.) ; 6, 5*c*
YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H. W., Bp. of Worcester :—
at Nuneaton, on spiritual aid in munition areas, DEC. 21, 9*d*
on munition workers—welfare : appeal, OCT. 6, 9*c*
YEBNAH—particulars, NOV. 19, 7*c* (e.e.)
YEFTANOVITCH, M. G. (Serbia)—released from prison, OCT. 4, 7*e*
YELRAH, Aderf, and Joan Bevan :—
" Verses "—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 531*d*
YEO, Mr. A. W. :—
at Trafalgar-square, delivers address, from top of Tank, NOV. 29, 3*c*
YEOMANRY :—
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 12*c* ; 2, 2*c* ; 3, 2*b* ; 8, 12*f* ; 9, 2*e* ; 10, 2*d* ; 11, 4*d* ; 16, 4*d* ; 17, 15*d* ; 18 , 13*c* ; 19, 11*d* ; 20, 2*e* ; 22, 12*d* ; 23, 13*c* ; 24, 4*d* ; 25, 4*d* ; 26, 11*d* ; 27, 10*e* ; 31, 4*c* ; NOV. 1, 13*e* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 11*e* ; 7, 11*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 9, 11*c* ; 10, 11*c* ; 12, 12*e* ; 13, 4*d* ; 14, 4*e* ; 15, 4*e* ; 16, 11*d* ; 17, 10*e* ; 19, 4*d* ; 21, 13*d* ; 22, 2*c* ; 24, 10*d* ; 26, 2*d* ;
YEOMANRY :—
Appointments and promotions (continued) :—
27, 4*e* ; 28, 4*d* ; 29, 11*e* ; 30, 4*c* ; DEC. 1, 4*e* ; 3, 13*e* ; 4, 2*d* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*e* ; 7, 13*c* ; 10, 14*e* ; 11, 11*e* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 6*e* ; 14, 13*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 17, 2*d* ; 18, 11*f* ; 19, 11*e* ; 20, 11*d* ; 21, 11*e* ; 22, 10*e* ; 24, 10*c* ; 26, 2*d*
YEOMANS, Lieut. Haywood W.—killed in action, OCT. 22, 6*e*
YERTA, Gabrielle and Marguerite :—
" Six Women and the Invasion "—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 29, 576*c*
" YET another layman "—on matins on Sunday (l.), OCT. 2, 7*d*
YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, NOV. 3, 11*f*
YOLLAND, Mr. Arthur B. :—
" Hungary " — reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 15, 547*a*
YORK :—
Children :—
Play centres — evening : establishment recommended (Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 403*c*
Police : see under POLICE
Railway station incident :—
Officer's assault on soldier :—
Parliament — question, OCT. 17, 10*a*
War, The Great — two guns captured in battle of Cambrai being presented, DEC. 20, 3*f*
YORK, Archbp. of : see LANG, Most Rev. C. G.
YORK, Dean of : see PUREY-CUST, Very Rev. Arthur P.
YORK MINSTER :—
Bells—rung in honour of Sir Douglas Haig's victory on Western front, OCT. 6, 3*e*
YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, DEC. 19, 13*e*
Yorkshire Evening News—price increased, NOV. 24, 3*f*
Yorkshire Herald :—
Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E.—requests representative not to report certain of his statements in lecture : our York correspondent's message (" Dr. Lyttelton on the Press : an unsubstantiated charge "), NOV. 12, 5*c* ; explanation, 13, 3*e*
YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 13, 10*f*
YORKSTON, John — bribery charge, NOV. 27, 5*e*
YOUNG, Mrs.—concealing birth of child charge, NOV. 14, 3*b*
YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Arthur C.—death from wounds, DEC. 7, 6*d*
YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War, DEC. 26, 4*e*
on Churches—union : proposed conference (l.), DEC. 6, 10*e*
YOUNG, Mr. Edward P.—death, NOV. 27, 5*d*
YOUNG, Miss F. E. Mills :—
" Cœlebs, the Love Story of a Bachelor " — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 1, 530*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 13, 617*a*
YOUNG, Mr. F. W. :—
at Winchester House, on double income tax within the Empire, NOV. 30, 15*c*
YOUNG, Lieut. Francis B. — poem (" German-East "), DEC. 4, 9*c*

YOUNG, Mr. G. F. :—
on potato supply (l.), NOV. 5, 6*a*
YOUNG, Mr. G. M. — appointed joint secretary to Ministry of Reconstruction, NOV. 3, 7*c*
YOUNG, Mr. Geoffrey, and Mr. S. B. Meyer :—
"Bolts from the Blues" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 18, 507*d*
YOUNG, Detective H. (Metropolitan Police) — presented with sword on being gazetted second lieutenant in Rifle Brigade, OCT. 19, 3*a*
YOUNG, Mr. J. F. :—
on education — continuation classes (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 477*d*
YOUNG, John T.—theft charge, DEC. 18, 4*c*
YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Leslie — killed in action, OCT. 22, 6*d*
YOUNG, Miss Mary A.—will, OCT. 27, 9*d*
YOUNG, Lieut. R. B. :—
on Canadian General Election (with others, l.), DEC. 10, 6*d*
YOUNG, Mr. Richard J.—selling tea beyond controlled price charge, DEC. 14, 5*f*
YOUNG, Fleet Paymaster Richard St. J.—death from wounds, OCT. 15, 4*d*
YOUNG, Mr. Robert :—
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers — shop steward agreement (statement), DEC. 22, 3*c*
YOUNG, Mr. S. — re-elected director of British and Argentine Meat Company, OCT. 29, 12*d*
YOUNG, Mr. W. T. :—
"Poems of Keats" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 6, 475*b*
YOUNGER, Lieut. Charles F.—will, NOV. 29, 9*e*
YOUNGER, Sir G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, NOV. 23, 10*c*; 29, 10*d*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, NOV. 21, 12*d*
National War Aims Committee—expenses, NOV. 14, 10*f*
YOUNGER, Sir R. (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on trivial actions in war time, OCT. 27, 4*e*
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on development of India, OCT. 31, 5*a*
"YOUNG INDIA" :—
Copies seized by police :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), NOV. 29, 10*e*
Parliament — question, NOV. 21, 12*b*; observations, 29, 10*e*; questions, 30, 12*c*
Wedgwood, Cdr. J. C. (s.P.), NOV. 29, 10*e*
YOUNG LEAGUERS' UNION :—
National Children's Home and Orphanage :—
Funds — £15,000 collected, OCT. 22, 5*f*
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—
After-war work :—
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 11, 8*c*
American help—Mr. J. J. Virgo invited to go to New York and aid in raising funds, OCT. 3, 3*e*
Base camps—appeal for games and gramophones, OCT. 17, 12*e*; 25, 3*d*; NOV. 8, 5*b*
Bath — juvenile branch to be established, OCT. 13, 3*e*
Camp libraries :—
Appeal for — meeting announced, OCT. 15, 4*c*
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (continued) :—
Food shortage :—
Free meals for soldiers and sailors on Christmas Day :—
Parliament—question, DEC. 21, 8*a*
Funds :—
Chelmsford—potato sold in aid of, NOV. 10, 3*e*
Christmas appeal for £500,000, national :—
Brown, Mr. H.—to speak in support, DEC. 20, 3*d*
Coal trade — effort to raise £200,000: meeting held, DEC. 18, 3*f*
Contributions, DEC. 11, 8*c*; 24, 10*e*
George V., King — contributes, NOV. 26, 11*e*
Mary, Queen — contributes, NOV. 29, 9*c*
Meeting (Mansion House)—held, DEC. 11, 8*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 11, 8*c*
Emergency :—
Income and expenditure — account for period from 1st December, 1916, to 31st May, 1917, OCT. 24, 6*d*
Gifts—walking sticks received from Mr. W. S. Royston, OCT. 18, 8*b*
Haverhill estate — lent by Lady Malcolm for farm, OCT. 12, 3*f*
Hospitality :—
International Hospitality League —objects, OCT. 15, 6*c*
Workers required :—
Yapp, Sir A. K. (l.), OCT. 3, 4*d*
Huts :—
Dovercourt — hut in Kingsway destroyed by fire, OCT. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
Eagle Hut, Aldwych — appeal for assistance to American ladies, OCT. 4, 11*d*
Jews—raise funds for erection and maintenance of new building on Mile-end "Waste," OCT. 17, 5*f*
Leamington week—Field Marshal Sir D. Haig (l.), NOV. 19, 3*d*
Netherlands, British prisoners of war in—provision of huts: our special correspondent at the Hague: message ("Y.M.C.A. huts for British war prisoners"), NOV. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
Oldham — contribution, OCT. 1, 5*f*
"Sir Douglas Haig" hut—contribution from Leamington, NOV. 29, 3*e*
"Sol-Demmy Hut, The" — to be erected in memory of William James Marriage: anonymous donation sent, OCT. 10, 3*c*
Switzerland — new centres for interned men, OCT. 25, 5*e*
Villages, for :—
Thompson, Mr. G. A. (l.), OCT. 1, 6*b*
Italy—workers leaving for, NOV. 28, 3*d*
Work—meeting announced, DEC. 8, 3*d*
Labour exchanges :—
Macfadyen, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 1, 4*d*
Paris — headquarters: hotel secured for, OCT. 25, 5*e*; centre formed for troops on leave, 25, 5*c*
Queen's Hall — country fair in aid: arrangements, DEC. 29, 3*b*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (l.), DEC. 31, 3*c*

YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—
Huts :—
London, City of—campaign to raise funds : luncheon given, Nov. 7, 9*e*
Alexandra, Queen — message, Nov. 9, 3*c*
Coal Exchange — appeal at, Nov. 13, 9*e*
Contributions, Nov. 7, 9*e*; 9, 3*c*
Girls' week — arrangements, OCT. 24, 11*b*; Nov. 2, 3*f*; 5, 11*c*
Business girls — meeting held, OCT. 16, 3*a*; collection, DEC. 17, 5*e*
Mary, Queen — interest in, Nov. 7, 9*e*
Meeting (Carlton-gardens) — held, NOV. 24, 2*e*
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies — fund being formed, OCT. 18, 9*b*
YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—
Huts (continued) :—
Picton-Turberville, Miss (s.), Nov. 13, 9*e*
Warren, Mrs. G. (s.), Nov. 13, 9*e*
President—for Great Britain : elected, Nov. 5, 11*b*
Streatham branch—sale of work on behalf : held, OCT. 4, 2*a*
Youth and Music—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 13, 482*a*
YSENBURG, Prince (Germany) :—
East, occupied territories in—administration : criticism in Reichstag, DEC. 10, 7*f*
YUDENITCH, Gen. (Russia) — friction between Cossacks and Russian Provisional Government : calls meeting to discuss resumption of normal relations, OCT. 13, 6*e*
YUGO-SLAV Committee :—
Conference (London)—held, DEC. 18, 5*c*
YUSUPOFF, Prince (Russia)—arrested, Nov. 22, 5*e*

Z

ZAHN, Prof. Georg (Germany) :—
on Switzerland — attitude (art. quoted), OCT. 27, 5*f*
ZAMBESIA Exploring Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, DEC. 13, 14*f*
Report, DEC. 5, 14*c*
ZAMORA, Señor Alcala (Spain) —appointed Minister of Public Works, Nov. 5, 7*c*
ZANGWILL, Mr. Israel :—
on Palestine (tel.), Nov. 14, 5*f*
ZEALLEY, Mr. A. E. V.—report on tungsten deposits in Southern Rhodesia (T.S.), Nov. 5, 16 9*b*
ZELLE, Marguerite G. (Mata-Hari)—shot by French for espionage, OCT. 16, 6*b*; German press comments, 23, 7*f*
ZEPART, Joseph (Germany) — arrested in United States of America, OCT. 12, 5*c*
ZICHY, Count August — elected vice-president of Hungarian Delegation, DEC. 6, 7*c*
ZIEGLER, Lieut. Philip H.—will, OCT. 9, 11*e* (e.e.)
ZIETZ, Frau (Germany) — arrested : *Vorwärts* comments, OCT. 15, 7*c*
ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil (Germany) :—
on Africa, Central (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*f*
on Germany — strategic frontiers for next war (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 5*f*
ZINC :—
Concentrates :—
Australian — treatment : Sir A. Stanley (statement), DEC. 26, 3*c*
ZOGHEB, Count :—
Jerusalem, occupation of—presents address to War Cabinet, DEC. 15, 5*b*
ZOOLOGICAL Society of London :—
Gardens — visitors : since January 1917 : statistics, DEC. 21, 3*f*
ZUBRASKY, Morris—selling intoxicating liquors during prohibited hours charge, OCT. 24, 5*f*
ZUCKER, J. (German)—escapes from Farnborough, DEC. 4, 5*d*
ZUNGON Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 29, 8*c*

ADDENDA.

ABERDEEN :—
Library—report (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 494*d*
ALAND ISLANDS :—
Hjelt, M. (int.), DEC. 12, 7*e*
ANTOFAGASTA :—
Port—improvement scheme : particulars and plan (E.S.), NOV. 30, 225*b*
CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
War Emergency Fund — flag day in aid : arrangements, OCT. 15, 11*c*
DE LA POER, Mr. Arnold :—
on War, The Great — Allied strategy : single command (l.), DEC. 29, 5*b*
IRELAND :—
Parliamentary representation :—
Redistribution :—
Belfast — meeting of standing committee of Ulster Council to discuss, OCT. 23, 5*f*
Dublin Corporation — passes resolution, NOV. 20, 5*a*
Scheme, new — provisions, NOV. 14, 7*b*
Ulster Unionist Council — standing committee : meeting, NOV. 3, 3*c*

CORRIGENDA.

ARCHBISHOPS' Committee for Munition Workers (page 16) : for Yeatman, Rt. Rev. H. W. *read* Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. W.—appeal, OCT. 6, 9*c* ; (s.), DEC. 21, 9*d*
KÜHLMANN, Herr von (page 230)—in Reichstag, on the Great War: for NOV. 1, 9*e read* OCT. 1, 9*e*